

**BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE**

---

**PETITION FOR RULEMAKING**  
TO PROMULGATE A REGULATORY FRAMEWORK FOR THE  
WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM TO IMPROVE  
TRANSPARENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY, THE HUMANE  
TREATMENT OF ANIMALS, THE PROTECTION OF SPECIES,  
AND PROTECT THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY



November 21, 2023

**SUBMITTED BY:**

ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND  
CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY  
PROJECT COYOTE  
ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE  
WILDEARTH GUARDIANS

# **NOTICE OF PETITION FOR RULEMAKING**

*Via Electronic Mail and Certified Mail/Return Receipt Requested (with Literature Cited)*

November 21, 2023

Tom Vilsack, Secretary  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
1400 Independence Ave S.W.  
Washington, DC 20250  
Email: [agsec@usda.gov](mailto:agsec@usda.gov)

Kevin Shea, Administrator  
Animal Plant Health & Inspection Service  
4700 River Road, Unit 84  
Riverdale, MD 20737-1234  
Email: [kevin.a.shea@aphis.usda.gov](mailto:kevin.a.shea@aphis.usda.gov)

Janet Bucknall, Deputy Administrator for Wildlife Services  
Animal Plant Health & Inspection Service, Wildlife Services  
1400 Independence Avenue, S.W.  
Room 1624 South Agriculture Building  
Washington, DC 20250-3402  
Email: [janet.l.bucknall@aphis.usda.gov](mailto:janet.l.bucknall@aphis.usda.gov)

Dear Secretary Vilsack, Administrator Shea, and Deputy Administrator Bucknall:

Pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. § 553(e) (“APA”), and 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, the Animal Legal Defense Fund, Center for Biological Diversity, Project Coyote, Animal Welfare Institute, and WildEarth Guardians (hereinafter “Petitioners”) hereby petition for the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules governing the Wildlife Services (“WS”) program that is administered by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (“APHIS”), an agency within the U.S. Department of Agriculture (“USDA”).<sup>1</sup>

Petitioners seek the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules to provide a regulatory framework to govern the Wildlife Services program and to make it consistent with American values, science, and with all relevant legal authorities and policies.

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 553(e) provides that “[e]ach agency shall give an interested person the right to petition for the issuance, amendment, or repeal of a rule.” 5 U.S.C. § 553(e). USDA regulations state that “interested persons” may file petitions in accordance with Section 553(e) “for the issuance, amendment or repeal of a rule . . . with the official that issued or is authorized to issue the rule,” and that “[a]ll such petitions shall be given prompt consideration and petitioners will be notified promptly of the disposition made of their petitions.” 7 C.F.R. § 1.28.

Specifically, Petitioners seek the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules to ensure that the Wildlife Services program:

- Prioritizes and requires documented exhaustion of reasonable non-lethal methods before Wildlife Services resorts to lethal action, except as necessary to address an immediate risk to human health or safety, or to address a situation for which a depredation permit has already been issued, if applicable;
- Emphasizes the use of selective, non-lethal, non-toxic, and non-capture methods in field operations;
- Prohibits the following cruel and indiscriminate methods from being used in field operations: (1) neck snares; (2) padded and unpadded steel-jaw leghold traps; (3) body-crushing traps such as Conibear, quick-kill, and snap traps; (4) M-44 sodium cyanide devices; (5) chemicals used in denning operations; (6) aerial gunning; and (7) Weevil-Cide® to target prairie dogs;
- Operates in a manner that is humane and in accordance with proscribed ethical standards, including requiring the use of trap monitors and shortening trap-check intervals to under 24 hours nationwide;
- Does not conduct lethal wildlife damage management operations in wilderness areas, wilderness study areas, and other special management areas;
- Requires the exclusive use of non-lethal methods for operations targeting ecologically important apex predators, including coyotes, cougars, bears, bobcats, and wolves, as well as operations targeting beavers and prairie dogs;
- Prohibits the use of lead ammunition in field operations;
- Operates in a manner that is fully transparent and accountable to the public;
- Maintains and makes routinely available to the public reliable data and information about its activities;
- Adheres strictly to all applicable procedural and substantive legal requirements; and
- Sets procedural and substantive criteria for Wildlife Services to identify and control invasive species.

## **A. Petitioners**

The ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND (“ALDF”) is a national, non-profit organization dedicated to protecting the lives and advancing the interests of animals through the legal system. ALDF works to halt the ecologically harmful and inhumane killing of wild and domestic animals resulting from the outdated and unscientific predator policies practiced by Wildlife Services. To this end, ALDF is engaged with governmental entities at the federal, state, and county level to highlight the problems of indiscriminate lethal control methods, provide compiled statistical data, and inform them of their legal obligations to protect and preserve wild animals currently being destroyed through their association with Wildlife Services.<sup>2</sup>

The CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY (“Center”) is a national, non-profit conservation organization with over 1.7 million supporters whose mission is to work through science, law and creative media to secure a future for all species, great or small, hovering on the brink of extinction. The Center accomplishes its mission through scientific and legal advocacy, public education, and grassroots organizing.

PROJECT COYOTE works to promote coexistence between people and wildlife through education, science and advocacy. Project Coyote aims to create a shift in attitudes toward native carnivores by replacing ignorance and fear with understanding and appreciation. Project Coyote accomplishes its mission by championing progressive management policies that reduce human-coyote conflict, by supporting innovative scientific research, and by fostering respect for and understanding of America’s apex predators.

ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE (“AWI”) has sought to alleviate the suffering inflicted on animals by people since 1951. It seeks better treatment of animals everywhere—in the wild, in agriculture, in commerce, in our communities, and in research. This is accomplished through strategically crafted policy and legal advocacy, educational programs, litigation, research, and engagement with industry, policymakers, scientists, and other NGOs. AWI works to reform Wildlife Services by advocating against the use of cruel lethal control techniques including, but not limited to, steel-jaw leghold traps, snares, poisoning, aerial gunning, and denning. Instead, AWI favors non-lethal strategies to humanely resolve human-wildlife conflicts and funds research to develop and test new strategies. AWI also works to minimize the impacts of human actions that are detrimental to endangered species.

WILDEARTH GUARDIANS (“Guardians”) is a non-profit conservation organization dedicated to protecting and restoring the wildlife, wild places, wild rivers, and health of the American West. Guardians has more than 235,000 members and supporters and is committed to ensuring the survival and recovery of western wildlife, including our native carnivores. Guardians has long worked to hold Wildlife Services accountable to federal laws and the best available science regarding its "predator damage management" programs in western states and advocates for an end to the cruel and indiscriminate trapping practices employed by Wildlife Services.

---

<sup>2</sup> 13,129 members of the Animal Legal Defense Fund have signed on to this petition. *See* Ex. 1, Signatures from ALDF Members.

**B. Petitioners' Interests**

Petitioners and their members are “interested persons” within the meaning of 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, with aesthetic, moral, scientific, recreational, and procedural interests in the nation’s wildlife and ecosystems that are adversely affected and injured by the activities that are routinely conducted by Wildlife Services. Petitioners’ members include individuals who have scientific or other interests in the species and ecosystems that are impacted by Wildlife Services’ activities, as well as members whose companion animals have been injured or killed as a result of Wildlife Services’ activities and/or who must curtail their activities out of concern for their own and their companion animals’ well-being.

Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to your timely response.

Respectfully submitted,

*Michael Swistara,*  
Litigation Fellow

*Daniel Waltz,*  
Managing Attorney

**ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**

*Collette Adkins,*  
Carnivore Conservation Program Director

**CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL  
DIVERSITY**

*Camilla Fox,*  
Founder & Executive Director

**PROJECT COYOTE**

*Johanna Hamburger,*  
Director and Senior Staff Attorney,  
Terrestrial Wildlife Program

**ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE**

*Lizzy Pennock,*  
Carnivore Coexistence Attorney

**WILDEARTH GUARDIANS**



## Contents

<b>I.</b>	<b>Executive Summary.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>Areas in Need of Reform.....</b>	<b>11</b>
A.	Wildlife Services Continues to Contribute to Species Decline and Impairment of Recovery by Decimating Wildlife Populations and Unraveling Ecosystems .....	11
B.	Scientific Evidence Continues to Demonstrate that Non-lethal Methods Are More Effective in Preventing Livestock Depredations and Wildlife Conflicts .....	19
C.	Wildlife Services Fails To Account For The Economic And Health Benefits Of Predators And Other Targeted Animals .....	25
D.	Wildlife Services Continues to Use Dangerous and Inhumane Methods to Kill Wildlife.....	27
1.	Neck Snares .....	28
2.	Steel-Jaw Leghold Traps.....	31
3.	Conibear and Other Body-Crushing Traps .....	35
2.	M-44s .....	42
4.	Denning.....	54
5.	Aerial Gunning.....	54
6.	Weevil-Cide® Tablets.....	56
E.	Wildlife Services Continues to Lack Transparency and Accountability .....	57
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Petition for Rulemaking.....</b>	<b>59</b>
A.	Petition to APHIS to Conduct a Formal Rulemaking Under the Administrative Procedure Act to Establish a Regulatory Scheme for the Wildlife Services Program	60
B.	Substantive Rules Must Ensure that the Program Meets and is Consistent with all Relevant Policies and Legal Authorities, and Should Codify and Make Binding Several Existing Wildlife Services Policy Directives. ....	64
1.	Rules Must Ensure that All Program Activities are Fully and Accurately Documented and Disclosed to the Public.....	64
2.	Rules Must Set Professional, Ethical Standards for the Humane Treatment of Animals, and a Clear, Consistent Disciplinary Process for Violations of Such Rules by Program Personnel .....	72
3.	Rules Should Phase Out Lethal Control, Restore Predators to Ecosystems, and Set Substantive and Procedural Criteria Inclusive of the Public Interest for Determinations of Wildlife Services' Response to Injurious Wildlife Problems.....	75
4.	Rules Must Ensure that Wildlife Services is in Strict Compliance with All Legal Authorities and Policies Which Protect Wildlife and the Public .....	80
<b>V.</b>	<b>Conclusion .....</b>	<b>99</b>

## I. Executive Summary

Wildlife Services is a federal program that was established more than a century ago and today is administered by APHIS, an agency within USDA. The program kills millions of animals every year under the Animal Damage Control Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 426-426d (“ADCA”), which provides statutory authority for—but does not require—establishment of a program within USDA for control of “injurious” wildlife.<sup>3</sup> In addition to the ADCA, Wildlife Services is bound by legal authorities that require transparency; the disclosure of reliable information; the humane treatment of animals; and the protection of species, habitat and public health.<sup>4</sup> The Wildlife Services program also operates pursuant to a series of “policy manuals” and “program directives” that ostensibly apply such requirements to the program.<sup>5</sup>

Despite the existing legal framework governing its operations, the Wildlife Services program has been marked by secrecy, controversy, public opposition, outdated and deficient environmental reviews, and indiscriminate killings of large numbers of animals, with over 23.3 million animals reportedly killed since 2013, including tens of thousands of animals killed unintentionally, including federally and state protected species as well as domestic companion animals.<sup>6</sup> The program has removed species from landscapes and continues to suppress restoration of their populations, creating cascading direct and indirect effects that ripple throughout and degrade ecosystems. It continues to carryout its activities despite decades of criticism, conflicting and evolving societal values, and substantial gains made in humankind’s understanding of animals, species, and the natural world that challenge the program’s foundational underpinnings. Vast and growing evidence demonstrates that Wildlife Services’ practices are not only dangerous and inhumane, but also ineffective at achieving wildlife management objectives.

A program such as Wildlife Services “necessarily requires the formulation of policy and the making of rules to fill any gap left, implicitly or explicitly, by Congress”—through the promulgation of rules and regulations—something that is typically conducted as a matter of course under the APA.<sup>7</sup> Nonetheless, USDA and APHIS have never afforded interested persons or the public the opportunity to provide comment and guide the program through a rulemaking under the APA. Consequently, the program lacks substantive rules and regulations to ensure that

---

<sup>3</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 426-426d. Specifically, § 426 provides that:

The Secretary of Agriculture may conduct a program of wildlife services with respect to injurious animal species and take any action the Secretary considers necessary in conducting the program. The Secretary shall administer the program in a manner consistent with all of the wildlife services authorities in effect on the day before October 28, 2000.

7 U.S.C. § 426.

<sup>4</sup> *E.g.*, 5 U.S.C. § 552; 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-136y; 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544; *id.* §§ 668-668d; 42 U.S.C. § 4321-4370h.

<sup>5</sup> See *Wildlife Services Directives*, USDA APHIS, [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_ws\\_program\\_directives](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_ws_program_directives) [<https://perma.cc/5YRV-8D7J>].

<sup>6</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>7</sup> *Morton v. Ruiz*, 415 U.S. 199, 231 (1974).

its activities are transparent, based on the best available science, safe, ethical, humane, and consistent with all applicable laws, policies, and American values. That Wildlife Services consistently fails to follow its own policy directives underscores the need for such binding regulations.

Petitioners are five conservation and animal protection organizations that previously submitted a petition for rulemaking on December 2, 2013, titled “For Promulgation Of A Regulatory Framework To Govern The Wildlife Services Program, For Transparency, Accountability, Reliability, The Humane Treatment Of Animals, And The Protection Of Animals And Species, And Public Health And Safety (“2013 Petition”).<sup>8</sup> Petitioners incorporate the 2013 Petition for Rulemaking by reference.

Wildlife Services denied the 2013 Petition<sup>9</sup> on November 14, 2014, without addressing any of the numerous scientific studies cited by Petitioners. Petitioners now submit this new petition for rulemaking, updated with key scientific and legal developments since the submission of the previous petition. Petitioners once again seek to correct severe, long-standing defects, and to that end, petition the USDA and APHIS pursuant to Section 553(e) of the APA for promulgation of a comprehensive regulatory framework to govern Wildlife Services, which fills the gaps<sup>10</sup> in the relevant statutory scheme and prescribe a regulatory framework for program activities that achieves necessary reform, thereby ensuring consistency with all relevant laws and policies and the shared values of the American people.

---

<sup>8</sup> Ex. 2, Petition from Ctr. for Biological Diversity et al., to Tom Vilsack, Sec’y, U.S. Dep’t of Agric. et al. (Dec. 2, 2013), available at [https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/programs/biodiversity/pdfs/Wildlife\\_Services\\_Rulemaking\\_Petition\\_Dec\\_2\\_2013.pdf](https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/programs/biodiversity/pdfs/Wildlife_Services_Rulemaking_Petition_Dec_2_2013.pdf) [hereinafter “2013 Petition”].

<sup>9</sup> Ex. 3, USDA, Wildlife Services, Response to December 2, 2013 Petition for Rulemaking (Nov. 14, 2014) [hereinafter “Denial”].

<sup>10</sup> The Supreme Court and lower federal courts have repeatedly held that Congress’s creation and funding of a program implicitly carries with it a general grant of rulemaking authority to “fill the gap” between the statutory grant and what rules are needed to carry out the mandated program. *See Morton*, 415 U.S. at 231; *In re Permanent Surface Mining Regul. Litig.*, 653 F.2d 514, 523-24 (D.C. Cir. 1981); *Citizens to Save Spencer Cnty. v. U.S. Env’t. Prot. Agency*, 600 F.2d 844, 873 (D.C. Cir. 1979).



## II. Introduction

Wildlife Services is a century-old, highly controversial and secretive animal “damage control” program that is administered by APHIS, an agency within USDA.<sup>11</sup> Wildlife Services traps, snares, poisons, and shoots millions of animals every year in the United States, primarily on behalf of the livestock and agricultural industries and other agribusiness as well as hunting interests.<sup>12</sup> “[T]he result . . . is a program that is wasteful, destructive to the balance of ecosystems, and ultimately ineffective.”<sup>13</sup>

According to the program’s reported data, Wildlife Services killed over 37.4 million animals between 2010 and 2022, including coyotes, foxes, mountain lions, beavers, and many species of birds, as well as federally- or state-protected animals like eagles, falcons, condors, kit foxes, wolves, grizzly bears, and many more.<sup>14</sup> Killing wildlife at this scale has contributed to the local extinction (the “extirpation”) of many North American species, and has fundamentally altered ecosystems at a local, regional, and continental scale.<sup>15</sup>

Coyotes are one of the program’s most frequently targeted mammals, with 665,015 coyotes reportedly killed between 2013 and 2022.<sup>16</sup> Such extensive killing of coyotes is typically unwarranted and ineffective at reducing conflict with humans and livestock and in suppressing their populations.<sup>17</sup> As high as these numbers are, however, the actual figures are likely much greater; the program’s reported data are not reliable because much of the take is never reported.<sup>18</sup>

---

<sup>11</sup> For an overview of the program, see USDA, APHIS, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1997) [hereinafter “1997 Programmatic FEIS”]. As set forth in the 1997 Programmatic FEIS, the agency broadly defines “control” as “integrated pest management” actions to prevent or minimize wildlife conflict, including technical assistance, direct control, or both. *Id.* at 1-5. “Direct control” means actions that kill or relocate wildlife. *Id.*

<sup>12</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>13</sup> Editorial, *Agriculture’s Misnamed Agency*, N.Y. TIMES (July 19, 2013), <https://www.nytimes.com/2013/07/18/opinion/agricultures-misnamed-agency.html>.

<sup>14</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2010-2022 Program Data Reports: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>15</sup> Ex. 4, N. J. Colman et al., *Lethal Control of an Apex Predator has Unintended Cascading Effects on Forest Mammal Assemblages*, 281 PROC. ROYAL SOC’Y B 1 (2014).

<sup>16</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>17</sup> Ex. 5, Bradley J. Bergstrom, *Carnivore Conservation: Shifting the Paradigm from Control to Coexistence*, 98 J. MAMMALOGY 1, 1-6 (2017); Ex. 6, Eric M. Gese, *Demographics and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation*, in PROCS. OF THE 11TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MGMT. CONF. 271 (2005); see also Ex. 7, Bradley J. Bergstrom et al., *License to Kill: Reforming Federal Wildlife Control to Restore Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function*, 7 CONSERV. LETTERS 131 (2013); R.L. Crabtree & J.W. Sheldon, *Coyotes and Canid Coexistence in Yellowstone*, in CARNIVORES IN ECOSYSTEMS: THE YELLOWSTONE EXPERIENCE 127 (T. Clark ed., 1999); F.F. Knowlton et al., *Coyote Depredation Control: An Interface Between Biology and Management*, 52 J. RANGE MGMT. 398 (1999).

<sup>18</sup> See Tom Knudson, *Long Struggles in Leghold Device Make for Gruesome Deaths*, SACRAMENTO BEE (Apr. 29, 2012) (reporting that “many non-target mortalities are not reported to avoid drawing attention to the agency”); Tom Knudson, *Neck Snare Is a ‘Non-Forgiving and Nonselective’ Killer, Former Trapper Says*, SACRAMENTO

Moreover, a significant percentage of the animals killed or injured by Wildlife Services are unintentionally targeted. Based on program data, in fiscal year 2020 alone, Wildlife Services killed more than 2,688 “non-target” animals using indiscriminate killing methods like snares, leg-hold traps, and poisons.<sup>19</sup> The actual numbers are likely much higher, as mentioned above. These methods have also killed and injured domestic animals, and in some cases have harmed people.<sup>20</sup> As Congressman Peter DeFazio (D-OR) has warned, “[s]ooner or later [the program is] going to kill a kid.”<sup>21</sup> Despite this, the Wildlife Services program has not materially altered its methods or its approach.

Not only does Wildlife Services use destructive and dangerous methods to decimate native wildlife populations and ecosystems and put the public at risk, but its killing of native wildlife has also been frequently ineffective at accomplishing its stated purpose: reducing livestock depredations and otherwise reducing or eliminating species that agricultural or other interests deem to be “pests.”<sup>22</sup> The near extermination of wolves from the United States, for example, led to substantial increases in coyote populations through a process called “mesopredators release.”<sup>23</sup> In response, Wildlife Services has killed millions of coyotes.<sup>24</sup> But, according to Wildlife Services’ own scientists, this has only resulted in increased coyote populations due to compensatory reproduction.<sup>25</sup> Wildlife Services’ own research branch, the National Wildlife Research Center, has identified and tested non-lethal measures to reduce livestock depredations that are more effective, humane, and in line with American values, but Wildlife Services has failed to emphasize these methods and adopt them widely in the field.<sup>26</sup>

---

BEE (Apr. 30, 2012) (“[t]he field guys do not report even a fraction of the non-target animals they catch,” according to a former Wildlife Services trapper).

<sup>19</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2020 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>20</sup> See Oliver Milman, ‘A Barbaric Federal Program’: US Killed 1.75m Animals Last Years – or 200 per hour, GUARDIAN (Mar. 25, 2022), <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/mar/25/us-government-wildlife-services-animals-deaths> [<https://perma.cc/M9PM-K3BT>].

<sup>21</sup> See CONG. REC. H4286 (June 16, 2011) (statement of Rep. DeFazio).

<sup>22</sup> Ex. 8, Adrian Treves et al., *Predator Control Should Not Be a Shot in the Dark*, 14 FRONTIERS ECOLOGY & ENV’T 380, 388 (2016), <https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1312.8>; see Ex. 9, Lily M. van Eeden et al., *Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection*, 16(9) PLOS BIOLOGY e20005577 (2018).

<sup>23</sup> See Kim Murray Berger & Mary M. Conner, *Recolonizing Wolves and Mesopredator Suppression of Coyotes: Impacts on Pronghorn Population Dynamics*, 18 ECOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS 599 (2008), <https://doi.org/10.1890/07-0308.1>; Kevin R. Crooks & Michael E. Soulé, *Mesopredator Release and Avifaunal Extinctions in a Fragmented System*, 400 NATURE 563 (1999); Taal Levi & Christopher C. Wilmers, *Wolves-Coyotes-Foxes: A Cascade Among Carnivores*, 93(4) ECOLOGY 921 (2012); L. R. Prugh et al., *The Rise of the Mesopredator*, 59 BIOSCIENCE 779–91 (2009); William J. Ripple et al., *Widespread Mesopredator Effects After Wolf Extirpation*, 160 BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 70 (2012).

<sup>24</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>25</sup> See *supra* note 17.

<sup>26</sup> Ex. 7, Bergstrom et al., *License to Kill* (“WS’s National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC) conducts important research in non-lethal control, but those methods NWRC concludes are effective rarely are adopted by WS field operation.”).

These deficiencies and various additional problems associated with Wildlife Services' operations have been extensively documented for *decades*, with little discernible change in agency practice—instead, Wildlife Services has frequently worked to shield its worst actions from public scrutiny.<sup>27</sup>

Additionally, Wildlife Services lacks any formal regulations to specify its mission and to set regulatory standards for compliance with major federal statutes, including the Freedom of Information Act;<sup>28</sup> National Environmental Policy Act;<sup>29</sup> Data Quality Act;<sup>30</sup> Endangered Species Act;<sup>31</sup> Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act;<sup>32</sup> Migratory Bird Treaty Act;<sup>33</sup> Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act;<sup>34</sup> and other authorities, as well as with its own policies and prevailing American values. Moreover, the fact that Wildlife Services consistently fails to follow its own policy directives (as discussed throughout this petition) underscores the need for such binding regulations.

Based on the foregoing concerns, and in light of scientific developments as well as additional information made available since 2013 about the disastrous effects of Wildlife Services' operations, Petitioners once again seek a formal rulemaking under the APA, including notice and an opportunity for public comment and final promulgation of substantive regulations, that will fill gaps in the existing statutory scheme, establish a regulatory framework for program activities, and ensure the program's consistency with all applicable laws, policies, the best information, and American values.<sup>35</sup>

### **III. Areas in Need of Reform**

#### **A. Wildlife Services Continues to Contribute to Species Decline and Impairment of Recovery by Decimating Wildlife Populations and Unraveling Ecosystems**

Since the 2013 Petition for Rulemaking, Wildlife Services has increased its lethal control of wildlife to an even greater extent: for the fiscal years 2013 through 2022, Wildlife Services

---

<sup>27</sup> See *infra* at III.E (discussing program's lack of transparency).

<sup>28</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 552 *et seq.*

<sup>29</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4321-4370h.

<sup>30</sup> Public Law 106-554; H.R. 5658.

<sup>31</sup> 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544.

<sup>32</sup> *Id.* §§ 668-668d.

<sup>33</sup> *Id.* §§ 703-711.

<sup>34</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-136y.

<sup>35</sup> Legislative, or substantive, regulations are “issued by an agency pursuant to statutory authority and which implement the statute” and “have the force and effect of law.” *Batterton v. Francis*, 432 U.S. 416, 437 (1977) (quoting U.S. Dep't of Justice, Attorney General's Manual on the Administrative Procedure Act (1947) and citing *United States v. Mersky*, 361 U.S. 431, 437-438 (1960); *Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Scarlett*, 300 U.S. 471, 474 (1937)); see also *Chrysler Corp. v. Brown*, 441 U.S. 281, 303 (1979) (“For agency discretion is limited not only by substantive, statutory grants of authority, but also by the procedural requirements which ‘assure fairness and mature consideration of rules of general application.’”) (quoting *NLRB v. Wyman-Gordon Co.*, 394 U.S. 759, 764 (1969)).

killed approximately 25.3 million animals, for an average of 2.5 million animals per year.<sup>36</sup> That is nearly double the 1.4 million animals killed on average by Wildlife Services between 2003 and 2012.<sup>37</sup> The removal of so many animals from the environment — especially carnivores — certainly alters native ecosystems directly, indirectly, and cumulatively.<sup>38</sup> Indeed, literature indicates that killing wildlife at this scale has contributed to the localized extinction (extirpation) of many North American species, and has fundamentally altered ecosystems at a local, regional, and continental scale.<sup>39</sup> There is a consensus emerging among ecologists that extirpated, depleted, and destabilized populations of large predators are negatively affecting the biodiversity and resilience of ecosystems.<sup>40</sup>

At the time of the 2013 Petition for Rulemaking, there already existed a “consensus among ecologists that significant reductions in local populations of native primary consumers and apex predators has had far-reaching consequences on primary production, nutrient flows, disease incidence, and biodiversity at all levels and at all spatial scales.”<sup>41</sup> To date, not a single “gold-standard” experiment—one in which an “intervention [is] used to protect a livestock herd (treatment) and its effectiveness is compared against a livestock herd that is not exposed to the intervention (placebo control)” —on lethal control of carnivores to prevent predation on domestic animals has proven reliable.<sup>42</sup>

Many of the species targeted by Wildlife Services play critical roles in ecosystems, and their removal results in a cascade of unintended consequences. In particular, it is well documented that the loss of top carnivores causes a wide range of “unanticipated impacts” that are often profound, altering “processes as diverse as the dynamics of disease, wildfire, carbon sequestration, invasive species, and biogeochemical cycles.”<sup>43</sup>

The “restoration of apex predator populations and the ecosystem services they provide...[i]s a critical imperative for the conservation of biodiversity.”<sup>44</sup> Recent studies have confirmed, for example, that mountain lions are vital to ecosystem health, creating large carcasses that feed more mammals and birds than any other predator.<sup>45</sup> Additionally, mountain lions act as “ecosystem engineers” by creating essential habitat for over two hundred species of

---

<sup>36</sup> Wildlife Services' 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>37</sup> *See id.*; Ctr. for Biological Diversity, *Data Compilation of Annual Animal Killings by Wildlife Services* (2013).

<sup>38</sup> John Winnie Jr. & Scott Creel, *The many effects of carnivores on their prey and their implications for trophic cascades, and ecosystem structure and function*, 12 *FOOD WEBS* 88 (2017).

<sup>39</sup> William J. Ripple et al., *Large predators, deer, and trophic cascades in boreal and temperate ecosystems*, in *TROPHIC CASCADES: PREDATORS, PREY, AND THE CHANGING DYNAMICS OF NATURE* 141 (2010).

<sup>40</sup> Ex. 7, Bergstrom et al., *License to Kill*.

<sup>41</sup> *Id.*

<sup>42</sup> Ex. 8, Treves et al., at 462; *see also* Ex. 9, van Eeden et al.

<sup>43</sup> *Id.*

<sup>44</sup> Ex. 4, Colman et al.

<sup>45</sup> L. Mark Elbroch et al., *Vertebrate Diversity Benefiting from Carrion Provided by Pumas and Other Subordinate, Apex Felids*, 215 *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 123, 131 (2017).

carrion-dependent beetles.<sup>46</sup> Apex predators like cougars can also influence riparian vegetation. An examination of Fremont cottonwood recruitment in Zion National Park, Utah, linked a decline in mountain lions to a trophic cascade in Zion Canyon.<sup>47</sup> As cougar numbers declined, deer numbers increased, which led to reduced cottonwood recruitment, increased bank erosion, and decreased riparian diversity. In contrast, riparian communities where cougar populations remained undisturbed have remained intact.

The reintroduction of wolves in various riparian areas has also had major benefits for diverse species, including aspen, songbirds, beavers, bison, fish, pronghorn, foxes, and grizzly bears.<sup>48</sup> Through density-mediated (i.e., consumptive) and/or behaviorally-mediated (i.e., non-consumptive) influences on culling deer and elk,<sup>49</sup> wolves help reduce overgrazing in riparian areas, leading to less turbid waters,<sup>50</sup> increasing the height of berry-producing shrubs<sup>51</sup> and the number of berries available to birds, bears, and rodents.<sup>52</sup> Wolves also benefit scavengers by leaving carrion derived from predation; hence, wolf removal leads to reduced abundance of carrion for scavengers in specific areas.<sup>53</sup>

The removal of apex predators may have other unexpected outcomes; for example, it can cause the “release” of mid-sized or “mesopredators” like foxes, raccoons, and skunks that are not at the top of the food chain in the presence of coyotes.<sup>54</sup> Increased abundance of mesopredators in turn can negatively affect populations and diversity of other species, including ground-nesting birds, rodents, lagomorphs, and others.<sup>55</sup> In some cases, declines in these species result in

---

<sup>46</sup> Joshua M. Barry et al., *Pumas as Ecosystem Engineers: Ungulate Carcasses Support Beetle Assemblages in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*, 189(3) *OECOLOGIA* 577 (2019).

<sup>47</sup> William J. Ripple & Robert L. Beschta, *Linking a cougar decline, trophic cascade, and catastrophic regime shift in Zion National Park*, 133(4) *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 397 (2006).

<sup>48</sup> Ex. 7, Bergstrom et al., *License to Kill*, at 131–42; J.A. Estes et al., *Trophic Downgrading of Planet Earth*, 333 *SCIENCE* 301–06 (2011); Ex. 10, William J. Ripple & Robert L. Beschta, *Trophic Cascades in Yellowstone: The First 15 Years After Wolf Reintroduction*, 145 *BIOL. CONSERV.* 205 (2012).

<sup>49</sup> Peter Haswell et al., *Large Carnivore Impacts are Context-Dependent*, 12 *FOOD WEBS* 3 (2016).

<sup>50</sup> See Peter Kareiva et al., *A New Era of Wolf Management Demands Better Data and a More Inclusive Process*, *CONSERVATION SCI. & PRACTICE* 5 (2022), <https://doi.org/10.1111/csp2.12821>.

<sup>51</sup> Robert L. Beschta & William J. Ripple, *Riparian Vegetation Recovery in Yellowstone: The First Two Decades After Wolf Reintroduction*, 198 *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 93 (2016).

<sup>52</sup> Robert L. Beschta & William J. Ripple, *Berry-Producing Shrub Characteristics Following Wolf Reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park*, 276 *FOREST ECOLOGY & MGMT.* 132 (2012).

<sup>53</sup> Ex. 10, Ripple & Beschta, *Trophic Cascades in Yellowstone*; C.C. Wilmers et al., *Trophic Facilitation by Introduced Top Predators: Grey Wolf Subsidies to Scavengers in Yellowstone National Park*, 72 *J. ANIM. ECOL.* 909 (2003); C.C. Wilmers, D.R. Stahler, R.L. Crabtree, D.W. Smith, and W.M. Getz, *Resource Dispersion and Consumer Dominance: Scavenging at Wolf- and Hunter-Killed Carcasses in Greater Yellowstone, USA*, 6 *ECOLOGY LETTERS* 996–1003 (2003).

<sup>54</sup> Crooks & Soulé, *supra* note 23, at 563–66 (noting that although coyotes are mesopredators when wolves are present, they can act as apex carnivores where wolves have been extirpated); L.R. Prugh et al., *supra* note 23.

<sup>55</sup> William J. Ripple et al., *Widespread mesopredator effects after wolf extirpation*. 160 *BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION* 70-79 (2013).

reduced prey for other carnivores and contribute to their decline and extirpation.

Black bears, too, have been found to be co-regulators (with wolves and cougars) of elk populations, which in turn helps regulate the ungulate impacts on plant biomass, maintaining the health of rangelands as well as habitat for other species of animals.<sup>56</sup> According to Marian Litvaitis, a professor of natural resources and the environment at the University of New Hampshire, “bobcats’ success may be an important indicator of overall ecosystem health” as well.<sup>57</sup> Coyotes limit mesocarnivore populations and increase bird diversity and abundance,<sup>58</sup> coyotes also help to control rodents, thus reducing the spread of rodent-borne zoonotic diseases such as plague, hantavirus, and tick-borne diseases such as Lyme.<sup>59</sup> Coyotes also consume carrion, remove sick animals from the gene pool, disperse seeds, and increase the biological diversity of plant and wildlife communities.<sup>60</sup>

Despite these benefits, Wildlife Services continues to pursue lethal predator control to the detriment of ecosystem health and biodiversity. Between 2013 and 2022, Wildlife Services killed 665,015 coyotes, 7,975 bobcats, 3,382 gray wolves, 4,486 black bears, and 2,943 mountain lions.<sup>61</sup> In 2022 alone, Wildlife Services killed 56,010 coyotes.<sup>62</sup>

Moreover, Wildlife Services has not limited its lethal control activities to predators. Many other species that serve important roles in their ecosystems have been targeted by the program as well, such as prairie dogs and beavers.<sup>63</sup> Prairie dogs are keystone species,<sup>64</sup> providing a prey base for numerous species and providing numerous ecological services. Prairie dog destruction causes a reduction in prey base, which negatively affects the broad range of avian and mammalian predators that prey on prairie dogs or are dependent upon prairie dog

---

<sup>56</sup> Nicole M. Tatman et al., *Effects of Calf Predation and Nutrition on Elk Vital Rates*, 82 J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 1417 (2018).

<sup>57</sup> *New UNH Bobcat Research Aims to Understand Why Wildcats Are Rebounding*, U.N.H. (Oct. 17, 2016), <https://www.unh.edu/unhtoday/news/release/2016/10/17/new-unh-bobcat-research-aims-understand-why-wildcats-are-rebounding> [<https://perma.cc/Q9XS-NRC9>].

<sup>58</sup> Crooks & Soulé, *supra* note 23.

<sup>59</sup> Alexander G. Watts et al., *Urbanization, Grassland, and Diet Influence Coyote (Canis latrans) Parasitism Structure*, 12(4) ECOHEALTH 645 (2015); see Taal Levi, *Deer, Predators, and the Emergence of Lyme Disease*, 109(27) PROC. NAT’L ACAD. SCI. 10942 (2012), <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1204536109>.

<sup>60</sup> S.E. Henke & F.C. Bryant, *Effects of Coyote Removal on the Faunal Community in Western Texas*, 63 J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 1066 (1999); E.T. Mezquida, et al., *Sage-Grouse and Indirect Interactions: Potential Implications of Coyote Control on Sage-Grouse Populations*, 108(4) CONDOR 747 (2006); N. M. Waser et al., *Coyotes, Deer, and Wildflowers: Diverse Evidence Points to a Trophic Cascade*, 101 NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN 427 (2014).

<sup>61</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>62</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2022 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services, USDA Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service [hereinafter “2022 Program Data Report”].

<sup>63</sup> Between 2018-2022, Wildlife Services killed 123,811 beavers and 66,021 prairie dogs. USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2018-2022 Program Data Reports: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>64</sup> Natasha B. Kotliar et al., *The Prairie Dog as a Keystone Species*, in CONSERVATION OF THE BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG: SAVING NORTH AMERICA’S WESTERN GRASSLANDS 53 (J. Hoogland ed., 2006); Miguel Delibes-Mateos et al., *The Paradox of Keystone Species Persecuted as Pests: A Call for the Conservation of Abundant Small Mammals in their Native Range*, 144 BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 1335 (2011).

colonies for habitat, such as badgers, black-footed ferrets, coyotes, ferruginous hawks, golden eagles, prairie falcons, burrowing owls, prairie rattlesnakes, mountain plovers, and horned larks.<sup>65</sup> In addition to serving as a prey base for dependent and associated species,<sup>66</sup> prairie dogs provide vital ecosystem services that are compromised when they are killed en masse. These ecosystem services include: increased groundwater recharge and water penetration,<sup>67</sup> soil aeration,<sup>68</sup> carbon sequestration,<sup>69</sup> nutrient cycling,<sup>70</sup> increased nitrogen content of soil and plants,<sup>71</sup> creation of a diverse mosaic of grassland habitats,<sup>72</sup> prevention of desertification,<sup>73</sup> and fire breaks.<sup>74</sup>

Similarly, Wildlife Services has killed approximately 25,000 beavers per year since 2013,<sup>75</sup> notwithstanding the fact that beavers are keystone species and ecosystem engineers that construct niches beneficial to diverse plant and animal assemblages. Beaver dams and ponds adjust stream morphology and in-stream habitat in a variety of ways that are beneficial for many freshwater species, including waterfowl and federally protected mussels.<sup>76</sup> Beaver dams retain and conserve water that otherwise would flow more quickly through a watershed, and thus help regulate the flow of streams and rivers and dampen the amplitude of fluctuations in flow levels below their dams. Beaver dams create areas of deeper water than would typically be found in small streams, and impounded waters upstream of beaver dams cover much greater surface area than the preexisting stream channels.<sup>77</sup> As a result, beavers enhance streams' carrying capacity

---

<sup>65</sup> *Id.*

<sup>66</sup> *Id.*

<sup>67</sup> A. OUTWATER, WATER: A NATURAL HISTORY (1996); L. Martínez-Estévez, et al., *Prairie dog decline reduces the supply of ecosystem services and leads to desertification of semiarid grasslands*, 8 PLOS ONE 1–9 (2013); J.K. Detling, *Mammalian herbivores: ecosystem-level effects in two grassland national parks*, 26 WILDLIFE SOC'Y BULL. 438–448 (1998).

<sup>68</sup> Kotliar et al., *supra* note 64, at 53.

<sup>69</sup> *Supra* note 67.

<sup>70</sup> Kotliar et al., *supra* note 64.

<sup>71</sup> Detling, *supra* note 67; E.A. Holland & J.K. Detling, *Plant response to herbivory and below ground nitrogen cycling*, 71 ECOLOGY 1,040 (1990).

<sup>72</sup> C.N. SLOBODCHIKOFF, ET AL., PRAIRIE DOGS: COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY IN AN ANIMAL SOCIETY (2009).

<sup>73</sup> Eduardo Ponce-Guevara, et al., *Interactive effects of black-tailed prairie dogs and cattle on shrub encroachment in a desert grassland ecosystem*, 11 PLOS ONE e0154748 (2016).

<sup>74</sup> Kotliar et al., *supra* note 64.

<sup>75</sup> Wildlife Services' 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>76</sup> JANINE CASTRO ET AL., THE BEAVER RESTORATION GUIDEBOOK: WORKING WITH BEAVER TO RESTORE STREAMS, WETLANDS, AND FLOODPLAINS 4-17 (2015).

<sup>77</sup> Robert J. Naiman et al., *Ecosystem Alteration of Boreal Forest Streams by Beaver (Castor canadensis)*, 67(5) ECOLOGY 1254, 1258, 1266 (1986); see OR. DEP'T OF FISH & WILDLIFE, THE IMPORTANCE OF BEAVER (*CASTOR CANADENSIS*) TO COHO HABITAT AND TREND IN BEAVER ABUNDANCE IN THE OREGON COAST COHO ESU 2–3 (2005).

for fish.<sup>78</sup> Additionally, beaver ponds and dams dissipate stream energy during floods or high flow events and create areas of slow moving or still water in an otherwise moving-water environment.<sup>79</sup> By slowing water velocities and increasing water depth and storage capacity, beaver dams can contribute to groundwater recharge and thereby help increase summer low flows in streams.<sup>80</sup> By slowing river flow and retaining water in ponds, beaver dams can retain sediment, pollutants and nutrients so that the water quality downstream is improved and stream sediment load is reduced.<sup>81</sup> As such, beaver dams can benefit downstream mussel populations.<sup>82</sup>

Beaver ponds and dams also create complex shorelines and in-stream habitats.<sup>83</sup> That complexity results in greater aquatic productivity — and thus more food for piscivorous wildlife — than stream reaches that do not have beaver dams.<sup>84</sup> In incised and degraded streams, beaver-mediated restoration can efficiently restore ecosystem function and thereby increase imperiled fish populations such as steelhead.<sup>85</sup> Beaver not only create habitat but also facilitate movement of aquatic species through canals that enhance connectivity among isolated aquatic features and between aquatic and terrestrial environments.<sup>86</sup> Beaver dams also provide natural cover that is

---

<sup>78</sup> W. HOFFMAN & F. RECHT, *BEAVERS AND CONSERVATION IN OREGON COASTAL WATERSHEDS* (2013), available at: <http://www.martinezbeavers.org/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/final-Beavers-and-Conservation-in-Oregon-Coastal-Watersheds.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/26BB-C99U>].

<sup>79</sup> THE IMPORTANCE OF BEAVER (*CASTOR CANADENSIS*) TO COHO HABITAT, *supra* note 77; Ming-ko Woo & James M. Waddington, *Effects of Beaver Dams on Subarctic Wetland Hydrology*, 43(3) ARCTIC 223 (1990).

<sup>80</sup> Karen Leidholdt-Bruner et al., *Beaver Dam Locations and Their Effects on Distribution and Abundance of Coho Salmon Fry in Two Coastal Oregon Streams*, 66(4) NW. SCI. 218 (1992); *see* Michael M. Pollock et al., *Hydrologic and Geomorphic Effects of Beaver Dams and Their Influence on Influence on Fishes*, in *THE ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF WOOD IN WORLD RIVERS* (S.V. Gregory et al. eds., 2003).

<sup>81</sup> Angela M. Gurnell, *The hydrogeomorphological effects of beaver dam-building activity*, 22(2) PROGRESS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 167 (1998); Frank Rosell et al., *Ecological impact of beavers Castor fiber and Castor canadensis and their ability to modify ecosystems*, 35(3-4) MAMMAL REV. 248 (2005).

<sup>82</sup> Ruairidh D. Campbell, *What has the beaver got to do with the freshwater mussel decline? A response to Rudzīte* (2005), 710 BIOLOGY 159 (2006).

<sup>83</sup> Robert J. Naiman et al., *Alteration of North American Streams by Beaver*, 38(11) BIOSCIENCE 753 (1988).

<sup>84</sup> P. Colen & R.J. Gibson, *The general ecology of beavers (Castor spp.), as related to their influence on stream ecosystems and riparian habitats, and the subsequent effects on fish – a review*, 10(4) REVS. IN FISH BIOLOGY & FISHERIES 439 (2000); Leidholdt-Bruner et al., *supra* note 80; Joel W. Snodgrass & Gary K. Meffe, *Influence of Beavers on Stream Fish Assemblages: Effects of Pond Age and Watershed Position*, 79(3) ECOLOGY 928 (1998); Michael M. Pollock et al., *The Importance of Beaver Ponds to Coho Salmon Production in the Stillaguamish River Basin, Washington, USA*, 24 N. AM. J. OF FISHERIES MGMT. 749 (2004); Joseph M. Smith & Martha E. Mather, *Beaver dams maintain fish biodiversity by increasing habitat heterogeneity throughout a low-gradient stream network*, 58(7) FRESHWATER BIOLOGY 1523 (2013).

<sup>85</sup> Nicolaas Bouwes et al., *Ecosystem experiment reveals benefits of natural and simulated beaver dams to a threatened population of steelhead (Oncorhynchus mykiss)*, 6 SCI. REPS. 28581 (2016).

<sup>86</sup> N.L. Anderson et al., *Linking aquatic and terrestrial environments: can beaver canals serve as movement corridors for pond-breeding amphibians?*, 18(3) ANIMAL CONSERVATION 287 (2015); Bartosz Grudzinski, *Beaver canals and their environmental effects*, 44(2) PROGRESS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY 189 (2019); Glynnis A. Hood, *Ecological engineering and aquatic connectivity: A new perspective from beaver-modified wetlands*, 60(1) FRESHWATER BIOLOGY 198 (2014).



especially important for fish rearing sites.<sup>87</sup> Beaver dam presence attenuates flow reducing downstream flood risk and mitigating uncharacteristic wildfire. Beaver dam presence might also help slow wildfires. Fires spread faster across uniformly dry landscapes covered with fuel such as trees and grass, quickly eating up whatever is in their path. Patchy landscapes like valleys dotted with beaver dams can slow a fire by forcing it to hop over hard-to-burn areas.<sup>88</sup> Finally, beaver-dammed wetlands may create critical refugia for plants and animals to withstand disturbance, increase riparian resilience to fire and drought, and contribute to climate-resiliency in various landscapes.<sup>89</sup> Due to these ecosystem impacts, the killing of beavers may result in the take of aquatic and riparian threatened and endangered species, that use habitats created by

---

<sup>87</sup> GORDON H. REEVES ET AL., U.S. DEP'T OF AGRIC., IDENTIFICATION OF PHYSICAL HABITATS LIMITING THE PRODUCTION OF COHO SALMON IN WESTERN OREGON AND WASHINGTON (1989), available at [https://www.fs.usda.gov/pnw/pubs/pnw\\_gtr245.pdf](https://www.fs.usda.gov/pnw/pubs/pnw_gtr245.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/KWT2-NHXX>].

<sup>88</sup> Olivia Box, *Let beavers do the work: Fighting wildfire one dam at a time*, NAT'L ASS'N SCI. WRITERS (Feb. 4, 2021), <https://www.nasw.org/article/let-beavers-do-work-fighting-wildfire-one-dam-time> [<https://perma.cc/WE83-NNFC>].

<sup>89</sup> Emily Fairfax & Andrew Whittle, *Smokey the Beaver: Can Beaver Dams Help Protect Riparian Vegetation During Wildfire?*, CONF. PROC.: AM. GEOPHYSICAL UNION FALL MEETING (2019); Glynnis A. Hood & Suzanne E. Bayley, *Beaver (Castor canadensis) mitigate the effects of climate on the area of open water in boreal wetlands in western Canada*, 141(2) BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 556 (2008).

beavers, including Chinook salmon, steelhead,<sup>90</sup> coho salmon,<sup>91</sup> southwestern willow flycatcher,<sup>92</sup> tidewater goby,<sup>93</sup> and Oregon spotted frog.<sup>94</sup>

The removal of beavers may also harm migratory bird species. Several studies show that beaver ponds attract and support waterfowl. It is well established that wood ducks are often

---

<sup>90</sup> The final recovery plan for the Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon, Central Valley spring-run Chinook salmon, and the distinct population segment of California Central Valley steelhead explains that they need freshwater rearing sites like beaver dams that provide natural cover. See NOAA FISHERIES, RECOVERY PLAN FOR THE EVOLUTIONARILY SIGNIFICANT UNITS OF SACRAMENTO RIVER WINTER-RUN CHINOOK SALMON AND CENTRAL VALLEY SPRING-RUN CHINOOK SALMON AND THE DPS OF CALIFORNIA CENTRAL VALLEY STEELHEAD (July 1, 2014), [https://media.fisheries.noaa.gov/dam-migration/central\\_valley\\_salmonids\\_recovery\\_plan-accessible.pdf](https://media.fisheries.noaa.gov/dam-migration/central_valley_salmonids_recovery_plan-accessible.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/Q446-BE6W>].

<sup>91</sup> In the Final Rule designating critical habitat for Central California Coast and Southern Oregon/Northern California Coasts coho salmon, NMFS explained, “NMFS agrees with the statements by one commenter that beaver dams and their associated habitat changes (e.g., channel flooding, and flow and siltation changes) often create ideal conditions for coho salmon. Some of the beneficial habitat effects from beaver activity include improved rearing and overwintering habitat, increased water volumes during low flows, and backwater habitat refuge areas during floods . . . NMFS will identify beaver removal as an activity potentially requiring special management consideration, and encourages landowners and agencies to promote beaver habitation as one means by which to support coho salmon recovery.” Designated Critical Habitat; Central California Coast and Southern Oregon/Northern California Coasts Coho Salmon, 64 Fed. Reg. 24049, 24053 (May 5, 1999), <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/1999/05/05/99-11187/designated-critical-habitat-central-california-coast-and-southern-oregonnorthern-california-coasts>. In the Final Rule listing the Southern Oregon/Northern California Coast Evolutionarily Significant Unit of coho salmon, NMFS explained that “eradication of beaver have adversely modified fish habitat” and that “beaver trapping” is one of the “major activities responsible for the decline of coho salmon in Oregon and California.” Endangered and Threatened Species; Threatened Status for Southern Oregon/Northern California Coast Evolutionarily Significant Unit (ESU) of Coho Salmon, 62 Fed. Reg. 24588 (May 6, 1997), <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/1997/05/06/97-11571/endangered-and-threatened-species-threatened-status-for-southern-oregonnorthern-california-coast>. The “Final Recovery Plan for the Southern Oregon/Northern California Coast Evolutionarily Significant Unit of Coho Salmon” provides a detailed discussion of the importance of beavers to coho salmon, explaining, for example, “[b]eaver ponds provide high quality winter and summer rearing habitat for coho salmon.” NOAA FISHERIES, FINAL RECOVERY PLAN FOR THE SOUTHERN OREGON/NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST EVOLUTIONARILY SIGNIFICANT UNIT OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) (Jan. 1, 2014), <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/resource/document/final-recovery-plan-southern-oregon-northern-california-coast-evolutionarily> [<https://perma.cc/LE9A-M77D>].

<sup>92</sup> In the Final Rule listing the southwestern willow flycatcher, FWS explained, “[b]eavers cut and use willow and cottonwood, but may also be important in creating quietwater riparian habitats by damming smaller and steeper creeks.” Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Final Rule Determining Endangered Status for the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher, 60 Fed. Reg. 10694 (Feb. 27, 1995). In the Final Rule designating its critical habitat, FWS further explained, “[l]ands with moist conditions that support riparian plant communities are areas that provide flycatcher habitat. Conditions like these typically develop in lower elevation floodplains as well as where streams enter impoundments, either natural (such as beaver ponds) or human-made (reservoirs).” Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for Southwestern Willow Flycatcher 78 Fed. Reg. 343 (Jan. 3, 2013).

<sup>93</sup> The Final Rule designating critical habitat for the tidewater goby explained that the fish are “sometimes in beaver impounded sections of streams.” Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Tidewater Goby, 65 Fed. Reg. 69693 (Nov. 20, 2000).

<sup>94</sup> The Final Rule designating critical habitat for the Oregon spotted frog explained that removal of beavers and features created by beavers threatens “physical or biological features that are essential to the conservation of this species.” Designation of Critical Habitat for the Oregon Spotted Frog, 81 Fed. Reg. 29335 (May 11, 2016).

associated with beaver ponds.<sup>95</sup> Other waterfowl also benefit from beavers and are harmed by their removal. In the Appalachian Plateau region of New York, hooded mergansers were found more often at active beaver ponds than at inactive beaver ponds or at the wetlands with no recent record of beaver occupation.<sup>96</sup> When beaver occupied wetlands in Finland and their dam-building created flooding, green-winged teal became more numerous.<sup>97</sup> Broods of the green-winged teal, mallard and goldeneye all foraged in beaver ponds as did juvenile green-winged teal and goldeneye.<sup>98</sup>

Wildlife Services itself acknowledges that “[w]hen trapping for beaver, special attention should be given to look for signs of river otter,” seeing as “river otters occupy the same habitat and are frequently caught in beaver traps.”<sup>99</sup> And yet Wildlife Services kills hundreds of river otters each year.<sup>100</sup>

In short, Wildlife Services’ widespread killing of predators, prairie dogs, and beavers in particular has caused, and continues to create, significant adverse impacts on wildlife populations and ecosystems.

## **B. Scientific Evidence Continues to Demonstrate that Non-lethal Methods Are More Effective in Preventing Livestock Depredations and Wildlife Conflicts**

Not only are Wildlife Services’ wildlife damage management programs destructive, but they are also frequently ineffective at their stated purpose of protecting livestock and crops from native wildlife or boosting game species. Indeed, studies have shown that lethal predator control not only fails to reduce livestock predation over the long term, but in many cases lethal control actually increases livestock predation.<sup>101</sup> Similarly, as discussed in the 2013 Petition for

---

<sup>95</sup> W.H. Carr, *Beaver and Birds*, 42(2) BIRD LORE 141 (1940); Anita M. Grover & G. Baldassarre, *Bird species richness within beaver ponds in south-central New York*, 15 WETLANDS 108 (1995); M. Todd Merendino et al., *Wetland Availability and Use by Breeding Waterfowl in Southern Ontario*, 59(3) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 527 (1995); H.P. Nevers, *Waterfowl utilization of beaver impoundments in southeastern New Hampshire*, 25 TRANSACTIONS OF THE NE. FISH & WILDLIFE CONF. 105 (1968).

<sup>96</sup> Grover & Baldassarre, *supra* note 95.

<sup>97</sup> Petri Nummi & Hannu Pöysä, *Population and community level responses in Anas-species to patch disturbance caused by an ecosystem engineer, the beaver*, 20(6) ECOGRAPHY 580 (1997).

<sup>98</sup> Petri Nummi & Hannu Pöysä, *Habitat use by different-aged duck broods and juvenile ducks*, 1(3) WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 181 (1995).

<sup>99</sup> JIMMY D. TAYLOR ET AL., USDA-APHIS, WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SERIES: BEAVERS (2017), [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/reports/Wildlife%20Damage%20Management%20Technical%20Series/Beaver-WDM-Technical-Series.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/reports/Wildlife%20Damage%20Management%20Technical%20Series/Beaver-WDM-Technical-Series.pdf).

<sup>100</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 3.

<sup>101</sup> See Silke Bauer et al., *Shooting may aggravate rather than alleviate conflicts between migratory geese and agriculture*, 55(6) J. APPLIED ECOLOGY 2653 (2018); Richard Beggs et al., *Patch-scale culls of an overabundant bird defeated by immediate recolonization*, 29(3) ECOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS e01846 (2019); Ex. 5, Bergstrom, *Carnivore Conservation*; Elizabeth H. Bradley et al., *Effects of wolf removal on livestock depredation recurrence and wolf recovery in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming*, 79(8) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 1337 (2015); Heather M. Bryan et al., *Heavily hunted wolves have higher stress and reproductive steroids than wolves with lower hunting pressure*,

rulemaking, a study by Hurley et al. found that predator control programs have proven to be ineffective at increasing game populations because other factors, such as climate, habitat and forage are often more important than predation in determining population trajectory.<sup>102</sup> Yet Wildlife Services did not even address the Hurley study in its denial of the 2013 Petition, much as it failed to discuss the study in its Environmental Assessment for its program of lethal predator control in Idaho. According to the federal district court of Idaho:

The IDFG [Idaho Department of Fish and Game] had commented on the Draft EA that it failed to provide an objective study of PDM's effectiveness, in part because it did not discuss an “extensive study [of Wildlife Services] involvement in southern Idaho, Hurley *et al.* 2011.” [citation omitted] The Hurley study concluded that coyote removal by Wildlife Services in southeastern Idaho did not benefit mule deer populations. In the Final EA, Wildlife Services does not discuss the Hurley study in any detail, but merely states that “based on information from [Hurley] and published studies ... coyote removals for deer population enhancement are not anticipated.” [citation omitted] Wildlife Services missed the point of the IDFG’s comment—the Hurley study was an excellent source of analysis not just for that particular program but for the broader question of the effectiveness of predator removal.<sup>103</sup>

Since the 2013 Petition, new studies continue to undercut the scientific reasoning for Wildlife Services’ use of lethal predator control. Bradley Bergstrom, Ph.D., a professor of wildlife biology at Valdosta State University and chairman of the American Society of Mammalogists’ conservation committee, points to three reasons predator removal is likely to have no long-term effect—or even adverse effects—on depredation of livestock: (1) vacant territories are quickly recolonized, (2) immigration rate of breeding pairs into the area

---

29(3) FUNCTIONAL ECOLOGY 347 (2015); H.S. Cooley et al., *Does hunting regulate cougar populations? A test of the compensatory mortality hypothesis*, 90(10) ECOLOGY 2913 (2009); H.S. Cooley et al., *Source populations in carnivore management: Cougar demography and emigration in a lightly hunted population*, 12(4) ANIMAL CONSERVATION 321 (2009); Alberto Fernández-Gil et al., *Conflict Misleads Large Carnivore Management and Conservation: Brown Bears and Wolves in Spain*, 11(3) PLOS ONE e0151541 (2016); Camille Imbert et al., *Why do wolves eat livestock? Factors influencing wolf diet in northern Italy*, 195 BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 156 (2016); Lyudmyla Kompaniyets & Marc A. Evans, *Modeling the relationship between wolf control and cattle depredation*, 12(10) PLOS ONE e0187264 (2017); Catherine M.S. Lambert et al., *Cougar Population Dynamics and Viability in the Pacific Northwest*, 70(1) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 246 (2006); Kaylie A. Peebles et al., *Effects of Remedial Sport Hunting on Cougar Complaints and Livestock Depredations*, 8(11) PLOS ONE e79713 (2013); Niraj Poudyal et al., *Wolf Lethal Control and Livestock Depredations: Counter-Evidence from Respecified Models*, 11(2) PLOS ONE e0148743 (2016); William J. Ripple et al., *Status and Ecological Effects of the World’s Largest Carnivores*, 343 SCI. 1241484 (2014); Benjamin N. Sacks et al., *Relative Vulnerability of Coyotes to Removal Methods on a Northern California Ranch*, 63(3) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 939 (1999); Francisco J. Santiago-Avila et al., *Killing wolves to prevent predation on livestock may protect one farm but harm neighbors*, 13(12) PLOS ONE e0209716 (2018); Robert B. Wielgus & Kayle A. Peebles, *Effects of Wolf Mortality on Livestock Depredations*, 9(12) PLOS ONE e113505 (2014).

<sup>102</sup> Mark A. Hurley et al., *Demographic Response of Mule Deer to Experimental Reduction of Coyotes and Mountain Lions in Southeastern Idaho*, 178 WILDLIFE MONOGRAPHS 1 (2011).

<sup>103</sup> *W. Watersheds Project v. USDA APHIS Wildlife Services*, 320 F. Supp. 3d 1137, 1144 (D. Idaho 2018).

experiencing lethal control can increase, and (3) immigrants are more likely to be subadults, which have a greater propensity for livestock depredation than older adults.<sup>104</sup> In a global survey of interventions used to protect livestock from big cats, Igor Khorozyan and Matthias Waltert of the Department of Conservation Biology at Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, similarly found that lethal control—including even selective removal—has an effectiveness rate “much lower than that of non-lethal interventions.”<sup>105</sup> Khorozyan and Waltert further note that “[t]he effects of lethal control are short-term and further decreasing as vacant places have been occupied by new immigrants which also can kill livestock.”<sup>106</sup>

Furthermore, Wildlife Services’ justification for killing predators to reduce livestock losses almost certainly overstates loss numbers. As Peter Kareiva et al. explain, USDA combines confirmed kills by wolves with self-reported “probable” cases into one “loss” figure.<sup>107</sup> This loss figure is biased upwards as it assumes every “probable” case is attributable to predators like wolves and is based upon unverified mail surveys.<sup>108</sup> When analyzing USDA’s posted figures, Kareiva et al. found a “greater than [] tenfold difference between livestock kills confirmed by state biologists and those extrapolated by the USDA from mailed surveys.”<sup>109</sup> As one USDA whistleblower explained: “[m]y guys in the field were going and rubber-stamping anything these people asked them to.”<sup>110</sup> Another Wildlife Services District Supervisor stated that “we were the hired gun of the livestock industry.”<sup>111</sup> For example, in 2015, USDA reported 2,834 cattle losses from wolves across Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. But when researchers looked at data reported from the respective state agencies, they found only 148 confirmed cattle deaths attributable to wolves.<sup>112</sup> Researchers found that USDA was reporting wolf kills based on very tenuous connections that defy the facts on the ground—such as one instance in Idaho where the death of cattle with “no bite marks” or other noticeable injuries was still attributed to wolves.<sup>113</sup> In the case of wolves, as a further example, Kareiva et al. found several studies documenting “instances in which lethal methods are ineffective or counterproductive because they worsen conflict.”<sup>114</sup> Echoing Dr. Bergstrom’s findings, Kareiva et al. note that killing of wolves “disrupts pack stability” and leads to “pack dissolution, increased dispersal, and could lead to more attacks on livestock by single pack-less wolves.”<sup>115</sup> Furthermore, a study by Robert Wielgus and Kaylie Peebles found that lethal wolf removal was associated with an *increase* in

---

<sup>104</sup> Ex. 5, Bergstrom, *Carnivore Conservation*.

<sup>105</sup> Igor Khorozyan & Matthias Waltert, *A Global View on Evidence-Based Effectiveness of Interventions Used to Protect Livestock from Wild Cats*, 3 CONSERVATION SCI. & PRACTICE 317 (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1111/csp2.317>.

<sup>106</sup> *Id.*

<sup>107</sup> Ex. 11, Kareiva et al., at 2-3.

<sup>108</sup> *See id.* at 3.

<sup>109</sup> *Id.*

<sup>110</sup> *Id.*

<sup>111</sup> *Id.*

<sup>112</sup> *Id.*

<sup>113</sup> *See id.*

<sup>114</sup> *Id.*

<sup>115</sup> *Id.*

livestock loss the following year,<sup>116</sup> further demonstrating the ineffectiveness of lethal removal over non-lethal management practices. Other studies have reached similar conclusions.<sup>117</sup>

In order to inform future policy and research on predators, a team of scientists systematically evaluated past studies of efforts to combat livestock predation. Of the twelve North American and European tests that met “gold” or “silver”<sup>118</sup> standards for reliable inference, Treves et al. found a greater proportion of non-lethal methods were effective in preventing carnivore predation on livestock than lethal methods (eighty percent versus twenty-nine percent).<sup>119</sup>

Only tests of non-lethal methods have met the gold standard. A gold-standard study by Gehring et al. found that livestock guarding dogs were effective for reducing the risk of livestock depredations by wolves and coyotes on pastures associated with small- and medium-sized cattle farms.<sup>120</sup> A second gold-standard study by Davidson et al. found the technique known as fladry (in which flagging is mounted on fences or ropes as a visual deterrent to predators) demonstrated preventive effects.<sup>121</sup> A third gold-standard study by Ohrens et al. found, after conducting a randomized crossover experimental test, that flashing light deterrents discouraged pumas from preying on alpacas and llamas.<sup>122</sup> In addition to guard dogs and visual deterrents, researchers have cited the success of aversive stimuli generally, including conditioned taste aversion and induced odor aversion.<sup>123</sup>

Rather than continuing to pour tax dollars into the killing of coyotes by the hundreds of thousands, Wildlife Services would be well-advised to recognize the value of intact coyote pack structure in preventing livestock conflict.<sup>124</sup> When non-offending, subordinate, territorial coyotes are killed, social structure and territorial behavior are disrupted, allowing nearby depredating

---

<sup>116</sup> Wielgus & Peebles, *supra* note 101.

<sup>117</sup> *See supra* note 101.

<sup>118</sup> Ex. 8, Treves et al. (Gold standard tests use “random assignment to control and treatment groups with experimental designs that avoid biases in sampling, treatment, measurement, or reporting.” Silver standard tests are “quasiexperimental tests with haphazard assignment of treatments (case-control or Before–After Control–Impact [BACI] designs)”).

<sup>119</sup> *See id.*

<sup>120</sup> Ex. 12, Thomas M. Gehring et al., *Utility of Livestock-protection Dogs for Deterring Wildlife from Cattle Farms*, 37 WILDLIFE RES. 715 (2010).

<sup>121</sup> Sarah J. Davidson-Nelson & Thomas M. Gehring, *Testing Fladry as a Nonlethal Management Tool for Wolves and Coyotes in Michigan*, 4 HUMAN-WILDLIFE INTERACTIONS 87 (2010).

<sup>122</sup> Ex. 13, Omar Ohrens et al., *Non-Lethal Defense of Livestock Against Predators: Flashing Lights Deter Puma Attacks in Chile*, 17 FRONTIERS ECOLOGY & ENV'T 32 (2019).

<sup>123</sup> *See, e.g.*, Jorge Tobajas et al., *The Effectiveness of Conditioned Aversion in Wolves: Insights from Experimental Tests*, 181 BEHAV. PROCESSES 104259 (2020) (finding that four out of five wolves treated with aversive scents demonstrated aversion to the treated meat); *see also* V. Selonen et al., *Protecting Prey by Deceiving Predators: A Field Experiment Testing Chemical Camouflage and Conditioned Food Aversion*, 275 BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 109749 (2022) (finding that conditioned food aversion can reduce nest predation).

<sup>124</sup> Randy Comeleo, *Using Coyotes to Protect Livestock. Wait. What?*, OR. STATE U. (Spring 2018), <https://smallfarms.oregonstate.edu/using-coyotes-protect-livestock-wait-what> [<https://perma.cc/JQ7E-ZUGJ>].

coyotes (that were formerly excluded) access to livestock.<sup>125</sup> Thus, “well-behaved” coyotes can actually prevent livestock losses by defending a territory which may overlap with sheep pastures—effectively excluding interlopers from neighboring packs who may have learned to kill sheep.<sup>126</sup>

Similarly, efforts to conserve threatened wildlife species have proven unsuccessful when focused on lethal control of predators. A study by Wildlife Services’ own National Wildlife Research Center found that lethal control of coyotes did not improve sage grouse female survival or nest success.<sup>127</sup> Rather, the study concluded, “Solutions to address declining sage-grouse numbers must consider the multitude of influential factors affecting sage-grouse ecology (livestock grazing, fire regime, disease, predation and oil and gas development).”<sup>128</sup>

Of the few studies that have found lethal control to be effective, those studies have failed to adhere to the “gold standard” for scientific inference. The Wagner & Conover study,<sup>129</sup> for example (cited by Wildlife Services in its denial of the 2013 Petition in order to justify prophylactic lethal control<sup>130</sup>), was widely criticized as containing numerous design flaws that caused biased results:

The study had five design flaws, some of which were noted by Mitchell et al. (2004): (1) control pastures started with 40% higher sheep densities, which has been shown to increase vulnerability to predation by North American canids (Robel et al. 1981; Mech et al. 2000; Wydeven et al. 2004) and implies a treatment bias; (2) pre-treatment sheep losses were 186% higher in untreated than treated pastures, suggesting selection bias; (3) untreated pastures were subject to twice the lethal effort (excluding aerial-gunning), again suggesting treatment bias; (4) livestock-guarding dogs (LGDs) were apparently matched between treated and untreated pastures but those data were not presented, implying reporting bias; and (5) the authors made an unsupported assumption in their analyses that the ratio of known to unknown losses was constant across treatments and years (measurement bias).<sup>131</sup>

Moreover, per the federal district court of Idaho, Wildlife Services’ rebuttal to the Treves et al. study and defense of the Wagner & Conover study in the Draft EA “feels like equal parts

---

<sup>125</sup> *Id.*

<sup>126</sup> *Id.*

<sup>127</sup> Elizabeth K. Orning & Julie K. Young, *Coyote Removal: Can the Short-term Application of a Controversial Management Tool Improve Female Greater Sage-grouse Survival or Nest Success?*, WILDLIFE BIOLOGY 1 (2017).

<sup>128</sup> *Id.*

<sup>129</sup> Kimberly Wagner & Michael Conover, *Effective of Preventive Coyote Hunting on Sheep Losses to Coyote Predation*, 63(2) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 606 (1999).

<sup>130</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 5.

<sup>131</sup> Ex. 8, Treves et al.

personal attack and scientific rebuttal—it does not so much convince the reader of the agency’s position as cry out for a more objective review.”<sup>132</sup>

Nor are criticisms of Wildlife Services’ overall approach and philosophy regarding predator control limited to outside experts, with other federal agencies levying strong criticisms as well. For example, the Bureau of Land Management (“BLM”) has stated that “there is no guarantee that predator control will have the intended impact on prey populations.” BLM went on to explain that scientific studies have shown how “mammalian predators respond to losses of individual members of populations by adjusting space use or increasing litter sizes.”<sup>133</sup>

Indeed, many state agencies have recognized that wildlife management programs based on predator control are ineffective.<sup>134</sup> The Pennsylvania Game Commission issued the following statement in 2016:

During the late 1800s and early 1900s, the Game Commission focused much of its energy and resources into predator control efforts. During this period, we did not understand the relationship between predators and prey. After decades of using predator control . . . with no effect, and the emergence of wildlife management as a science, the agency finally accepted the reality that predator control does not work.<sup>135</sup>

Much like its lethal predator control, Wildlife Services’ lethal control of beavers lacks an adequate scientific basis. While Wildlife Services claims that “a variety of trapping methods and types of traps are effective for beavers,”<sup>136</sup> a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (“FWS”) report concluded that “[n]on-lethal management [of beavers] is more effective and less costly than lethal removal.”<sup>137</sup> This included resolving problems with beavers cutting down trees, with the

---

<sup>132</sup> *W. Watersheds Project*, 320 F. Supp. 3d at 1149.

<sup>133</sup> *Id.*

<sup>134</sup> *E.g.*, N.C. WILDLIFE RES. COMM’N, COYOTE MGMT. PLAN (2018), available at [https://www.ncwildlife.org/Portals/0/Learning/documents/Species/Coyote%20Management%20Plan\\_FINAL\\_030118.pdf](https://www.ncwildlife.org/Portals/0/Learning/documents/Species/Coyote%20Management%20Plan_FINAL_030118.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/2C74-VKPP4>] (concluding, after reviewing a large body of scientific and peer-reviewed literature, that indiscriminate, lethal methods of controlling coyotes, such as bounties and harvest incentive programs, are ineffective and counterproductive, that coyotes provide benefits to humans and ecosystems, and that non-lethal measures are the best way to address conflicts with coyotes); N.Y. DEP’T OF ENVT. CONSERVATION, DIV. OF FISH & WILDLIFE, THE STATUS AND IMPACT OF EASTERN COYOTES IN NORTHERN NEW YORK (1991), available at <https://voicesofwildlifeinnh.org/wp-content/uploads/The-Status-and-Impact-of-Eastern-Coyotes-in-Northern-New-York.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/4P7H-YLG2>] (stating that “random removal of coyotes resulting from a year-round hunting season will not . . . control or reduce coyote populations”).

<sup>135</sup> Bob Frye, *Habitat, not predators, seen as key to wildlife populations*, TRIB LIVE (July 25, 2016), <http://triblive.com/sports/outdoors/10756490-74/game-predator-predators> [<https://perma.cc/M7EF-LF2V>].

<sup>136</sup> JIMMY D. TAYLOR ET AL., USDA-APHIS, WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SERIES: BEAVERS (2017), [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/reports/Wildlife%20Damage%20Management%20Technical%20Series/Beaver-WDM-Technical-Series.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/reports/Wildlife%20Damage%20Management%20Technical%20Series/Beaver-WDM-Technical-Series.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/C9PM-3JWA>].

<sup>137</sup> Michael M. Pollock & Greg Lewallen, *Chapter 9—Non-lethal Options for Mitigating the Unwanted Effects of Beaver*, in THE BEAVER RESTORATION GUIDEBOOK 103 (2015).



FWS report concluding that “surrounding trees with a cylindrical wire mesh cage is the simplest, most effective means of preventing a beaver from cutting down a tree.”<sup>138</sup> As for unwanted flooding, the FWS report found that use of “flexible pond-levelers” have proven highly effective in permanently lowering water levels behind a beaver dam, resolving human-beaver conflicts eighty-three percent of the time.<sup>139</sup> Similarly, the FWS report on beaver control cites several studies all finding that non-lethal management methods, such as the installation of culvert-protective fencing, “is more effective and less costly than lethal removal” of beavers.<sup>140</sup>

When neither the science nor the cost nor state support can justify lethal control, Wildlife Services falls back on “landowner preference” as their basis for killing wildlife. While acknowledging the efficacy of non-lethal control for beaver-related flooding, for example, Wildlife Services emphasizes that “trapping must remain a viable option for managers to use appropriately when beaver damage exceeds stakeholder acceptance.”<sup>141</sup> That “the public is becoming increasingly dissatisfied with lethal removal, in part because of concerns that trapping and drowning or bludgeoning beaver is not humane,” (according to FWS<sup>142</sup>) is apparently immaterial, so long as a landowner stubbornly refuses to consider non-lethal alternatives<sup>143</sup> In the words of a former longtime Wildlife Services District Supervisor, Wildlife Services effectively acts as “the hired gun of the livestock industry.”<sup>144</sup>

### C. **Wildlife Services Fails To Account For The Economic And Health Benefits Of Predators And Other Targeted Animals**

Fifty years ago, the Cain Report called for “a detailed socio-economic study of cost-benefit ratios,” to “evaluat[e] the need for and efficacy of the program and its separate parts.”<sup>145</sup> Yet Wildlife Services operations have never been the subject of an independent cost-benefit analysis, and their internal economic analyses do not adhere to guidelines used by most federal agencies, nor do they consider lost ecological or economic values of the predators themselves.<sup>146</sup>

---

<sup>138</sup> *Id.* at 104.

<sup>139</sup> *Id.* at 106.

<sup>140</sup> *Id.* at 103.

<sup>141</sup> Jimmy D. Taylor & Russell D. Singleton, *The Evolution of Flow Devices Used to Reduce Flooding by Beavers: A Review*, 38 WILDLIFE SOC’Y BULLETIN 127 (2013).

<sup>142</sup> Pollock & Lewallen, *supra* note 137, at 103.

<sup>143</sup> It’s unsurprising then, that the *Chicago Tribune* editorial board lamented that Wildlife Services “slaughter[s] animals that other agencies are trying to help,” with “a lot of the killing [being] a favor to ranchers. Editorial, *Why do the feds slaughter wildlife; Wildlife Services’ targets predators for dubious reasons*, CHICAGO TRIB. (Jan. 16, 2017), <https://www.chicagotribune.com/opinion/editorials/ct-wildlife-killing-federal-government-wolves-edit-1223-md-20170117-story.html>.

<sup>144</sup> Ex. 11, Kareiva et al., at 3.

<sup>145</sup> Advisory Committee on Predator Control, Report to the Council on Environmental Quality and The Department of the Interior (Jan. 1972) [hereinafter “Cain Report (1971)”].

<sup>146</sup> See JOHN LOOMIS, NAT. RES. DEF. COUNSEL, FUZZY MATH: WILDLIFE SERVICES SHOULD IMPROVE ITS ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF PREDATOR CONTROL (2012), <https://www.nrdc.org/sites/default/files/fuzzy-math-IP.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/VCT7-BMNB>].

Among the benefits that Wildlife Services fails to consider in the operation of its wildlife damage management program is protection against zoonotic diseases.<sup>147</sup> Indeed, some case studies have shown that predators can control diseases by reducing host and vector densities,<sup>148</sup> through local competitive exclusion, or directly through feeding on infected hosts.<sup>149</sup> Generalist predators such as foxes and coyotes may reduce Lyme disease risk in humans by controlling mice populations, the main reservoir for infected nymphal tick vectors.<sup>150</sup> Researchers have referred to wolves as the “first responders” to diseases in their prey, including selectively removing deer and elk with late stage chronic wasting disease most responsible for transmission and other pathogens which if left unchecked may threaten Yellowstone’s deer and elk populations.<sup>151</sup>

Predators can also reduce the abundance of species that are responsible for costly wildlife–vehicle collisions.<sup>152</sup> Where large carnivores have declined or been extirpated, herbivore populations have often increased.<sup>153</sup> This trophic response not only impacts ecological structure but can directly influence human well-being. One study found that the potential recolonization of cougars over a 30-year period in the eastern USA would reduce deer populations and thereby curtail deer–vehicle collisions, resulting in 680 fewer injuries, 5 fewer deaths, and \$50 million in cost savings annually.<sup>154</sup>

In addition to health and safety benefits, predators have economic benefits as well.<sup>155</sup> A single bobcat in Yellowstone has an estimated wildlife-watching value of \$308,000 over a single winter season, compared to an exploitive value of \$315 for a bobcat hunted or trapped in Wyoming over the same season.<sup>156</sup> This economic valuation did not include consideration of the

---

<sup>147</sup> Christopher J. O’Bryan et al., *The Contribution of Predators and Scavengers to Human Well-Being*, 2(2) NATURE ECOLOGY & EVOLUTION 229 (2018).

<sup>148</sup> Sean M. Moore et al., *Predators Indirectly Control Vector-Borne Disease: Linking Predator-prey and Host-pathogen Models*, 7(42) J. ROYAL SOCIETY INTERFACE 161 (2009).

<sup>149</sup> Hussein Khalil et al., *Selective Predation on Hantavirus-infected Voles by Owls and Confounding Effects from Landscape Properties*, 181(2) OECOLOGIA 597 (2016).

<sup>150</sup> Levi, *Deer, Predators, and the Emergence of Lyme Disease*, *supra* note 59; Richard S. Ostfeld & Robert D. Holt, *Are Predators Good for Your Health? Evaluating Evidence for Top-Down Regulation of Zoonotic Disease Reservoirs*, 2 FRONTIERS ECOLOGY & ENV’T 13 (2004).

<sup>151</sup> Ex. 11, Kareiva et al. This could have knock-on benefits for human health too, as some researchers suggest that wolves cull sick deer before mutating diseases like SARS-COV-2 have the opportunity to jump to humans. *See id.*; see also Ellen E. Brandell et al., *Examination of the interaction between age-specific predation and chronic disease in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem*, 91(7) ANIMAL ECOLOGY 1373 (2022).

<sup>152</sup> See Jennifer L. Raynor et al., *Wolves Make Roadways Safer, Generating Large Economic Returns to Predator Conservation*, 118(22) ECON. SCI. e2023251118 (2021).

<sup>153</sup> O’Bryan et al., *supra* note 147.

<sup>154</sup> Sophie L. Gilbert et al., *Socioeconomic Benefits of Large Carnivore Recolonization Through Reduced Wildlife-Vehicle Collisions*, 10(4) CONSERVATION LETTERS 431 (2016).

<sup>155</sup> *Id.*; Bridget L. Borg et al., *Implications of Harvest on the Boundaries of Protected Areas for Large Carnivore Viewing Opportunities*, 11(4) PLOS ONE e0153808 (2016); Jennifer L. Raynor et al., *Wolves make roadways safer, generating large economic returns to predator conservation*, 118(22) PNAS e2023251118 (2021).

<sup>156</sup> L. Mark Elbroch et al., *Adaptive Social Strategies in a Solitary Carnivore*, 3 SCI. ADVANCES 1 (2017).

ecological value of bobcats. Thompson et al. (2020) determined that beavers are worth millions to hundreds of millions of U.S. dollars annually, providing benefits of \$133 million for positive impacts on habitat and biodiversity, \$75 million in greenhouse gas sequestration, \$1.6 million in consumptive value, and \$167/hectare in non-consumptive recreation value.<sup>157</sup> While such comprehensive economic value assessments have not been done for most species, Gregr et al.<sup>158</sup> provide evidence of the type of ecological and existence values that can be assigned to all wild animals including any of the mammal, bird, and reptile species killed, removed, or destroyed by Wildlife Services.

Studies measuring willingness-to-pay have further found that “non-use” or “existence value” of biodiversity and threatened species meets or exceeds the use value of wildlife.<sup>159</sup> Furthermore, every wild species has both an intrinsic and an ecological value tied to their role in the ecosystem. Whether they are predators or prey, detritivores, scavengers, seed dispersers, whether they cache food, provide pollination services, control invasive species, transfer nutrients, consume insects or small mammals that may damage agricultural products or transmit disease (including to humans), all wild animals, in life and in death, provide critical ecological services or benefits to the ecosystems that they inhabit. Those services have an economic value. While humans may not have quantified such value for all species nationally or in specific states, this does not discount the fact that such value exists and should be considered by Wildlife Services.

#### **D. Wildlife Services Continues to Use Dangerous and Inhumane Methods to Kill Wildlife**

Since submission of the 2013 Petition, Wildlife Services has continued to kill animals in dangerous and inhumane ways.<sup>160</sup> Petitioners are particularly concerned with use of the following methods, due to their inherent cruelty<sup>161</sup> and the danger they pose to people,

---

<sup>157</sup> Stella Thompson et al., *Ecosystem services provided by beavers Castor spp.*, MAMMAL REV. (2020).

<sup>158</sup> Edward J. Gregr et al., *Cascading social-ecological costs and benefits triggered by a recovering keystone predator*, 368 SCI. 1243 (2020). Gregr et al. determined that sea otters in the eastern North Pacific Ocean had a net economic value of approximately 40.6 million USD, far in excess to their cost to the marine invertebrate fishing industry (5.5 million). *Id.*

<sup>159</sup> *E.g.*, Premachandra Wattage & Simon Mardle, *Total Economic Value of Wetland Conservation in Sri Lanka Identifying Use and Non-use Values*, 16 WETLANDS ECOLOGY & MGMT. 359 (2008); Ranjith Bandara & Clem Tisdell, *Use and Non-use Values of Wild Asian Elephants: A Total Economic Valuation Approach* (The University of Queensland Economics, Ecology and the Environment Working Paper No. 80); *see also* Pablo Campos et al., *Measurement of the Threatened Biodiversity Existence Value Output: Application of the Refined System of Environmental-Economic Accounting in the Pinus pinea Forests of Andalusia, Spain*, 11 LAND 1119 (2022).

<sup>160</sup> In Idaho alone, “at least 35 wolf pups, some . . . likely only four to six weeks old,” were killed by Wildlife Services in 2019. Some wolves “died of hypothermia in traps set by [WS], and more were gunned down in aerial control actions.” Jessica Corbett, *‘Reckless, Violent, Massacre’ of 570 Wolves and Wolf Pups in Idaho Bolsters Alarm Over Trump Attack on Species Protections*, COMMON DREAMS (Sept. 11, 2020), <https://www.commondreams.org/news/2020/09/11/reckless-violent-massacre-570-wolves-and-wolf-pups-idaho-bolsters-alarm-over-trump> [<https://perma.cc/2JW2-HBF5>].

<sup>161</sup> *See generally* MAMMAL TRAPPING: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL WELFARE & INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS (Gilbert Proulx ed., 2022). Recent research has further pointed out the insufficiency of international animal welfare

companion animals, and non-target species, including threatened and endangered species: (1) neck snares; (2) padded and unpadded steel-jawed leghold traps; (3) body-crushing traps such as Conibear, quick-kill, and snap traps; (4) M-44 sodium cyanide devices; (5) chemicals used in denning operations; (6) aerial gunning; and (7) Weevil-Cide<sup>®</sup> to target prairie dogs. Below is a discussion of our concerns about these methods.

## 1. Neck Snares

Neck snares are routinely used by Wildlife Services, yet this method is particularly inhumane. Regardless of the intention of the snare set (i.e., killing or restraining) or the type of snare in use, the cruelty associated with neck snares is extreme. In kill sets, the snare continues to tighten as the animal struggles until strangulation occurs. In sets intended to restrain the snared animal, the captured animal is held by his or her neck until the technician arrives to kill the animal, unless the animal has died due to the extent of his or her injuries and/or struggles, from predation, extreme weather, or from dehydration/starvation if the technician does not return in a timely fashion.

Wildlife Services uses neck snares to target coyotes and other canids,<sup>162</sup> despite it being a brutally inhumane method for canids. In their analysis of manual and powered neck snares for use in trapping canid species in Canada, Proulx et al. (2015) documented significant welfare concerns associated with the use of neck snares.<sup>163</sup> They found that manual and powered killing neck snares did not consistently and quickly render canids unconscious, were non-selective, and did not routinely capture animals by the neck. Proulx et al. also found the following:

1. Laboratory researchers failed to achieve exact and ideal positioning of neck snares behind the jaw of the target animal suggesting that, in the field, such exact placement would be far more difficult; for manual killing neck snares, one study of sixty-five snared coyotes found that fifty-nine percent were captured by the neck, twenty percent by the flank, and ten percent by the foot, and nearly half of the animals were still alive the morning after being snared;<sup>164</sup>

---

indicators for traps, as such standards frequently ignore state-of-the-art trapping technology, rely on subjective judgments rather than objective quantitative measures, and do not include protocols for handling and dispatching of captured animals, among other failures. *E.g.*, Gilbert Proulx et al., *Updating the AIHTS Trapping Standards to Improve Animal Welfare and Capture Efficiency and Selectivity*, 10 ANIMALS 1262 (2020).

<sup>162</sup> See MAMMAL TRAPPING, *supra* note 161; Ex. 14, Gilbert Proulx et al., *Humaneness and Selectivity of Killing Neck Snares Used to Capture Canids in Canada: A Review*, 4(1) CANADIAN WILDLIFE BIOLOGY & MGMT. 55 (2015).

<sup>163</sup> Ex. 14, Proulx et al., *Humaneness and Selectivity of Killing Neck Snares*.

<sup>164</sup> Fred S. Guthery & Samuel L. Beasom, *Effectiveness and Selectivity of Neck Snares in Predator Control*, 42(2) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 457 (1978).

2. In another study of various manual killing neck snares, between five and thirty-two percent of the snared animals were still alive when found twelve or more hours after capture;<sup>165</sup>
3. The amount of disturbance at a capture site is not indicative of time to death of the captured animal as “captured animals may remain conscious but physically inactive due to distress, shock, injury or pain;”
4. In a thorough evaluation of power killing neck snares, three models rendered four of five anaesthetized red foxes irreversibly unconscious within ten minutes but when used on non-anaesthetized animals in a semi-natural environment it was difficult to capture foxes behind the jaw with the snares and to cause irreversible loss of consciousness within three hundred seconds.<sup>166</sup>

Proulx et al. noted it is not the placement or operation of the neck snares that can result in suffering, but rather that the anatomy and physiology of canids can exacerbate the suffering associated with the use of neck snares. As reported by Proulx et al., laboratory tests with dogs show that canids have the ability to continue to circulate blood to the brain after bilateral ligation of the common carotid arteries because of the ability of other arteries (e.g., vertebral arteries) situated more deeply within the neck to compensate (Moss 1974; Clendenin and Conrad 1979a, b). Collateral circulation also occurs within the venous blood flow from the brain such that drainage can continue if the internal jugular veins are occluded (Andeweg 1996; Daoust and Nicholson 2004). Because of collateral blood circulation, it is difficult, if not impossible, to stop blood flow to and from the brain by tightening a snare on the neck.

More recently, in his book *Intolerable Cruelty: The Truth Behind Killing Neck Snares and Strychnine*,<sup>167</sup> Dr. Proulx reports that when a canid is snared, the thick musculature around the animal’s neck allows the carotid artery to continue to supply blood to the brain, but the jugular vein is constricted, cutting off blood back down to the heart. A telltale sign is the grotesquely swollen heads of the snares’ victims (which trappers refer to as “jellyheads”). Canids caught in neck snares take hours, if not days, to die.

Furthermore, the non-selectivity of neck snares resulting in non-target mammal and bird species was clearly reflected in data presented in Table 1 in Proulx et al. (2015), re-created in relevant part below:

---

<sup>165</sup> Robert L. Phillips, *Evaluation of 3 Types of Snares for Capturing Coyotes*, 24(1) WILDLIFE SOC’Y BULL. 107 (1996).

<sup>166</sup> Gilbert Proulx & Morley W. Barrett, *Ethical Considerations in the Selection of Traps to Harvest Martens and Fishers*, in MARTENS, SABLES, AND FISHERS: BIOLOGY AND CONSERVATION 192 (Steven W. Buskirk et al. eds., 1994).

<sup>167</sup> GILBERT PROULX, INTOLERABLE CRUELTY: THE TRUTH BEHIND KILLING NECK SNARES AND STRYCHNINE (2018).

Species Common Name	Number of Cases		
	Injured by Snare	Killed by Snare	Total Snared
American black bear	1	0	1
Bobcat	0	1	1
Canada lynx	0	8	8
Fisher	0	2	2
Mountain lion	0	4	4
Snowshoe hare	0	1	1
White-tailed deer	0	4	4
Wolverine	0	1	1
Bald eagle	4	75	79
Barred owl	0	2	2
Common raven	0	2	2
Golden eagle	2	25	27
Goshawk	0	3	3
Great horned owl	2	2	4
Red-tailed hawk	1	10	11
Rough-legged hawk	0	7	7
<b>Total Specimens</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>164</b>

In light of the numerous concerns surrounding the inhumaneness of neck snares generally, the inhumaneness of the devices when used to capture canids specifically, and the high potential for non-target animals to be captured and killed by neck snares, Wildlife Services should cease using this method in its field operations entirely. In the event that Wildlife Services continues to employ neck snares, we have grave concerns about the trap check time that Wildlife Services technicians use across many states.<sup>168</sup> Wildlife Services should commit to a 24-hour

---

<sup>168</sup> See Donald M. Broom, *Some Thoughts on the Impact of Trapping on Mammal Welfare With Emphasis on Snares*, in MAMMAL TRAPPING: WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL WELFARE & INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS 121 (Gilbert Proulx ed., 2022) (“Animals left in snares are susceptible to thirst, hunger, further injury and attack by predators, especially if in the trap for many hours or days.”); Irene Rochlitz, *The Impact of Snares on Animal Welfare*, in ONEKIND REPORT ON SNARING (2010) (“Snares can cause severe injuries, pain, suffering, and death in trapped animals” and leaving animals in snares for hours or days “expos[es] them to the elements, to thirst, hunger, further injury and attack by predators.”); Ex. 15, Gilbert Proulx & Dwight Rodtka, *Killing Traps and Snares in North America: The Need for Stricter Checking Time Periods*, 9(8) ANIMALS 570 (2019).

trap check frequency<sup>169</sup> in all its operations nationwide to reduce the suffering of animals that are caught. Longer trap check frequencies are unacceptable from a humaneness standpoint.

## 2. Steel-Jaw Leghold Traps

Steel-jaw leghold traps—whether unpadded, (so-called) padded, off-set, long-spring, coil-spring, dog-proof, or any other variety—are inhumane in terms of pain, distress, and physical injuries as a result of being caught in these devices, as well as potential mortality. Fundamentally, despite the wide range of device modifications that may be employed, no steel-jaw trap has been created that is able to reduced animal suffering to an acceptable level. The jaws of a leghold trap must slam together with sufficient force to catch the animal’s limb, and they must clamp together with enough force to prevent an animal from pulling free. It is this basic operating principal that makes such traps brutal regardless of the modifications.

Some animals may suffer for an extended time in these traps until they are killed by the trapper (or are drowned). Animals may not be trapped as intended, enduring additional trauma. Many trapped animals will violently fight the trap after being caught, often biting at the device, which results in broken teeth and gum damage in addition to the damage to the captured limb, including lacerations, strained and torn tendons and ligaments, extreme swelling, and broken bones.<sup>170</sup> Some trapped animals are known to chew off their own trapped limb to escape on three legs. Constriction of a limb in a trap can greatly reduce or completely cut off blood supply to the affected appendage, which can cause the appendage to slough off due to gangrene and oftentimes require amputation of the limb in non-target animals. In winter conditions, the portion of the animals’ toes or foot that are below the jaws can freeze. For these reasons, steel-jaw leghold traps have been condemned as inhumane by the World Veterinary Association, the American Veterinary Medical Association, the National Animal Control Association of the United States, and the American Animal Hospital Association.<sup>171</sup>

---

<sup>169</sup> See, e.g., International Organization for Standardization 10990-4:1999, Animal (mammal) traps – Part 4: Methods for testing killing-trap systems used on land or underwater § 7.5 (instructing that traps be checked “once within each 24 h period; at the same time of the day of at all possible”). A 24-hour trap check frequency is a minimum floor. Preferably, Wildlife Services should require that traps are checked every 12 hours. As the American Society of Mammalogists recommends, “restraining traps for nocturnal species should be set before dusk and checked as soon as possible after dawn, while restraining traps for diurnal species should be set at dawn or early morning and checked every few hours.” Proulx et al., *Updating the AIHTS Trapping Standards*, *supra* note 161. In addition to daily trap checks, Wildlife Services should use relaxing locks and minimum loop stops to make neck snares less lethal. Many states already require these for cable restraints. See, e.g., MICH. WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ORDER 3.609(2)(e) (requiring all snares to have a relaxing lock); OHIO ADMIN. CODE 1501:31-15-03(E)(1)(d) (making it illegal to use snares that do not have relaxing locks). Coupled with daily trap checks, less lethal traps make it more likely that a non-target animal will be able to survive if captured in a trap.

<sup>170</sup> See Graziella Iossa et al., *Mammal trapping: a review of animal welfare standards of killing and restraining traps*, 16(3) ANIMAL WELFARE 335 (2007).

<sup>171</sup> E.g., *Leghold Traps*, AM. ANIMAL HOSPITAL ASS’N (Nov. 2014), <https://www.aaha.org/about-aaha/aaha-position-statements/leghold-traps/> [<https://perma.cc/L8SU-HV9T>] (“The American Animal Hospital Association opposes the use of steel-jaw leghold traps on the grounds that their use is cruel and inhumane.”); *AVMA positions address animal welfare concerns*, AM. VETERINARY MED. ASS’N (July 1, 2001), <https://www.avma.org/javma-news/2001-07-15/avma-positions-address-animal-welfare-concerns> [<https://perma.cc/NRE8-B77C>] (“The AVMA considers the steel-jaw leghold trap to be inhumane”).

Iossa et al. (2007) provided an extensive review of the injury rates associated with multiple trap types, including padded, off-set, enclosed, and unpadded steel-jaw leghold traps.<sup>172</sup> Leghold traps resulted in minor injuries more than 50% of the time in the majority of studies reviewed, ranging from 8% minor injuries for Canada lynx captured in a padded leghold trap to 100% for a bobcat captured in a leg hold snare. For major injuries, the percentage of injuries ranged from 4% for red foxes captured in a padded leghold trap to 74% for raccoons captured in an unpadded leghold trap.<sup>173</sup>

The types of injuries assessed in evaluating the “humaneness” of traps include: (1) mild trauma, such as claw loss, edematous swelling or hemorrhage, minor cutaneous laceration, minor subcutaneous soft tissue maceration or erosion, major cutaneous laceration, except on footpads or tongue, and minor periosteal abrasion; (2) moderate trauma, such as severance of minor tendon or ligament, amputation of one digit, permanent tooth fracture exposing pulp cavity, major subcutaneous soft tissue laceration or erosion, major laceration on footpads or tongues, severe joint hemorrhage, joint luxation at or below the carpus or tarsus, major periosteal abrasion, simple rib fracture, eye lacerations, and minor skeletal degeneration; (3) moderately severe trauma, including simple fracture at or below the carpus or tarsus, compression fracture, comminuted rib fracture, amputation of two digits, major skeletal degeneration, and limb ischemia; and (4) severe trauma, including amputation of three or more digits, any fracture or joint luxation on limb above the carpus or tarsus, any amputation above the digits, spinal cord injury, severe internal organ damage (internal bleeding), compound or comminuted fracture at or below the carpus or tarsus; severance of a major tendon or ligament, compound or rib fractures, ocular injury resulting in blindness of an eye, myocardial degeneration, and death.<sup>174</sup>

Such injuries, particularly those included in the moderate trauma, moderately severe trauma, and the severe trauma categories, should not be considered acceptable or humane. In addition to identifiable injuries caused by the trap, when evaluating the impact of predator damage management on target and non-target species it is critical to consider the potential for indirect mortality as a result of capture in a leghold trap, or any restraining device. Intentional live capture and release of targeted species as well as unintentional capture and release of non-target species, can be harmful to the animal. Even if the animal is released with no apparent injuries or injuries deemed to be minor, the animal may still be suffering adverse side effects from restraint (including from restriction of blood flow or extended exposure to the elements), causing pain, suffering, and even death, hours, days, or weeks after capture.

This was demonstrated by Andreasen et al. (2018) in a study that examined cause-specific mortality in mountain lions unintentionally caught in leghold traps set for bobcats from 2009 through 2015 in their study site in Nevada.<sup>175</sup> The authors found that if female mountain lions were captured in leghold traps, it directly reduced their survival by causing injuries that made the animals more susceptible to other forms of mortality. Of the forty-eight lions originally

---

<sup>172</sup> Iossa et al., *supra* note 170.

<sup>173</sup> *Id.*

<sup>174</sup> *Id.*

<sup>175</sup> Alyson M. Andreasen et al., *Survival of Cougars Caught in Non-Target Foothold Traps and Snares*, 82(5) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 906 (2018).



included in the study, thirty-three died during its seven-year duration. Of the thirty-three lions, seven died as a consequence of non-target trapping (five were caught in leghold traps and two in snares). Of the seven that died due to non-target trapping, five (four adult females and one juvenile) had been captured in leghold traps one or more times, and the other two had been captured in snares. Most of the injuries recorded ranged from no visible damage or slight edema, to more severe lacerations or broken toes. Of the four adult females, two died as a result of trap related injuries several weeks after capture, another died from starvation and was missing two digits on her front right paw, and the fourth died three weeks after she escaped from a trap. The fourth mortality was discovered as a result of a lion paw being found in a trap, suggesting the animal may have self-amputated the paw to escape from the trap.

Additionally, Wildlife Services employs enclosed leghold traps (dog proof traps), which are generally used for trapping raccoons and opossums and are included as BMP traps for both species. Notably, such traps are particularly inhumane for raccoons, who experience excruciating pain when one of their front feet is caught due to the hyper-sensitivity of those limbs. While such traps, given their design, are intended to reduce bycatch of non-target species, feral cats and any species with a small paw able to reach into the trap and pull up could be captured in such traps. Even a human, including a young child, could be caught in such traps. Despite reducing the potential for non-target captures, enclosed leghold traps can result in injuries, amputations, and mortality.

Hubert et al. (1996) evaluated the injury rates associated with the EGG trap (one type of enclosed leghold trap) for capturing raccoons.<sup>176</sup> They used a scoring system that assigned points to different types of documented injuries with the higher scores reserved for the more severe injuries.<sup>177</sup> A score greater than 50 is considered serious damage while scores greater than 125 are reflective of severe damage. Of the 62 raccoons studied by Hubert et al., 23 experienced injury scores associated with the EGG trap of 50 or higher with 9 experiencing injury scores of 125 or greater. Of 62 raccoons captured in the EGG trap, there were 125 instances (affecting 82.3% of captured raccoons) of edematous swelling and/or hemorrhage, 47 (37.%) cutaneous lacerations greater than or equal to 2 centimeters, and 19 (22.6%) instances of damage to the periosteum. Wildlife Services should end the use of these traps as well.

In light of the numerous concerns surrounding the inhumaneness of steel-jaw leghold traps, Wildlife Services should cease using this method in its field operations entirely. In the event that Wildlife Services continues to employ steel-jaw leghold traps, we have the same concerns about trap check frequency as we expressed above in the subsection on snares.<sup>178</sup> We incorporate those concerns here regarding steel-jaw leghold traps. If Wildlife Services continues to use these devices, Wildlife Services technicians should employ trap monitors. Wildlife Services' National Wildlife Research Center ("NWRC") has found that trap monitors save driving or hiking time, decrease fuel usage and reduce driving time over rough terrain, save

---

<sup>176</sup> Ex. 16, George F. Hubert et al., *Evaluation of Two Restraining Traps to Capture Raccoons*, 24(4) WILDLIFE SOC'Y BULL. 699 (1996).

<sup>177</sup> *Id.* at 702.

<sup>178</sup> *See supra* note 168.

Wildlife Services and its customers money, and prioritize checks of particular traps.<sup>179</sup> Considering the benefits of such devices, particularly in terms of reducing suffering by animals left in traps for long periods of time, these devices can and should be used in circumstances where they are reliable and Wildlife Services, in collaboration with NWRC and trap monitor device manufacturers, should be pioneering efforts to improve the design, functionality, and efficiency of these devices by testing them under field conditions.

From a humane perspective, the use of monitoring devices is very important because it can greatly decrease the amount of time a captured animal is restrained, minimizing pain, stress, and injury and allowing non-target animals to be released in a timely manner to increase the likelihood of post-release survival. This was demonstrated by Will et al. (2010) in their study of the use of a telemetry-based trap monitoring system on San Nicolas Island off the coast of California during a project to eradicate the island's feral cat population.<sup>180</sup> Given the size of the island and the presence of fewer than 600 island foxes, the trap monitoring system was essential to "remotely check trap status, decrease staff time spent checking traps, and decrease response time to captured animals to limit fox injuries and mortalities due to exposure."<sup>181</sup> The system allowed a field team of six people to conduct daily checks of nearly 250 traps with a response time of less than sixty minutes during daylight hours. Specifically, Will et al. reported:

The average daytime response time for capture events was 43 minutes  $\pm$  31 minutes (n = 162), while the average overall response time was 5 hours  $\pm$  4 hours (n = 853). Foxes that were caught after working hours spent an average of 6 hours  $\pm$  3 hours (n = 691) in traps. While 4 foxes were in a trap for an unknown amount of time because of monitor failures, no animal was in a trap for more than 14 hours with a working monitor. There were 1,012 total non-target capture events with 74 injuries, for an injury rate of 7%. There were 9 monitor failures with 4 leading to injury or casualty.<sup>182</sup>

In another experiment where Global System for Mobile communication trap alarms were used when capturing otter, Néill et al. (2007) found that functioning alarms permitted trapped otters to be removed within twenty-two minutes of capture and reduced the injuries suffered by the animals from an average cumulative score of 77.7 to only 5.5 on the trap trauma scale developed by the International Organization for Standardization, ISO 10990-5.<sup>183</sup>

---

<sup>179</sup> Patrick A. Darrow & John A. Shivik, USDA APHIS Wildlife Services, Nat'l Wildlife Rsch. Ctr., *A Pilot Evaluation of Trap Monitors by the USDA Wildlife Services Operational Program*, PROCS. 23RD VERTEBRATE PEST CONF. 213, 216 (2008).

<sup>180</sup> David Will et al., *A Trap Monitoring System to Enhance Efficiency of Feral Cat Eradication and Minimize Adverse Effects on Non-Target Endemic Species on San Nicolas Island*, PROCS. 24TH VERTEBRATE PEST CONF. 79 (2010).

<sup>181</sup> *Id.* at 79.

<sup>182</sup> *Id.* at 80.

<sup>183</sup> Lughaidh Ó Néill et al., *Minimizing Leg-Hold Trapping Trauma for Otters With Mobile Phone Technology*, 71(8) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 2776 (2007).

### 3. Conibear and Other Body-Crushing Traps

Conibear and other body-crushing traps (i.e., “kill traps”) employed in Wildlife Services’ field operations are inhumane. Kill traps (1) consistently fail to meet humaneness criteria regarding the amount of time it takes for a trapped animal to be rendered unconscious; (2) frequently strike unintended locations on trapped animals’ bodies, reducing their effectiveness and causing additional harm and suffering; and (3) present a significant risk of non-target capture.

#### a. Kill traps consistently fail to render trapped animals unconscious in time limits considered humane.

According to Iossa et al. (2007),<sup>184</sup> for a kill trap to satisfy humaneness criteria in North America, seventy percent of animals must be rendered unconscious within 70 seconds (for stoats), 120 seconds for marten, lynx, and fisher, and 180 seconds for all other species. As noted in Table 1 (see below) in Iossa et al. (2007), the majority of killing traps tested, including a variety of different models of Conibear traps, failed to satisfy the loss of consciousness standard for humaneness.

---

<sup>184</sup> Iossa et al., *supra* note 170.

**Table 1 Accepted standards of animal welfare for killing traps.**

Species	Trap model	Mis-strike	Time limits to unconsciousness			Reference	
			Current technology	n	Criterion Pass Fail		
<i>Canis latrans</i>	King necksnare <sup>1</sup>	-	> 180 s	-	180 s	×	Garrett 1999; Proulx 1999a
	Mosher necksnare <sup>1</sup>	-	> 180 s	-	180 s	×	
<i>Canis lupus</i> <sup>*</sup>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Castor canadensis</i> <sup>*</sup>	Conibear 330 <sup>TM</sup>	-	> 180 s	6	180 s	×	Novak 1981a
	Modified Conibear 330 <sup>TM</sup>	-	< 180 s	6	180 s	×	
<i>Lontra canadensis</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Lynx rufus</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Lynx canadensis</i>	Conibear 330 <sup>TM</sup>	1	> 180 s	9	180 s	×	Proulx et al 1995
	Modified Conibear 330 <sup>TM</sup>	1	67.2 ± 4.0 s	9	180 s	×	
<i>Martes americana</i>	Conibear 120 <sup>TM</sup>	3	> 180 s	6	120 s	×	Barrett et al 1989; Proulx et al 1989a,b
	Conibear 120 Magnum <sup>TM</sup>	2	68 ± 8.2 s	14	120 s	×	
	Conibear 160 <sup>TM</sup>	3	> 180 s	16	120 s	×	
	Sauvageau 2001-5 <sup>TM</sup>	-	> 180 s	14	120 s	×	
<i>Martes pennanti</i>	Bionic <sup>2</sup>	0	< 55 s	9	180 s	×	Proulx & Barrett 1993a,b; Proulx 1999b
	Conibear 220 <sup>TM</sup>	-	> 180 s	4	180 s	×	
	Modified Conibear 220 <sup>TM</sup>	0	> 180 s	4	180 s	×	
<i>Ondatra zibethicus</i> <sup>*</sup>	Leprich spring trap	0	31.5 ± 16.3 s	12	180 s	×	Inglis et al 2001
	Conibear 110 <sup>TM</sup>	3	184.0 ± 31.7 s <sup>3</sup>	12	180 s	×	
<i>Procyon lotor</i> <sup>*</sup>	Conibear 160 <sup>TM</sup>	-	> 180 s	5	180 s	×	Novak 1981a; Proulx & Drescher 1994; Sabean & Mills 1994
	Conibear 280 <sup>TM</sup>	0	> 180 s	6	180 s	×	
	Conibear 330 <sup>TM</sup>	5	> 180 s	5	180 s	×	
	Sauvageau 2001-8 <sup>TM</sup>	0	> 180 s	3	180 s	×	
<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Castor fiber</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Lutra lutra</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Lynx lynx</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Martes martes</i>	-	-	-	-	120 s	-	-
<i>Martes zibellina</i>	-	-	-	-	120 s	-	-
<i>Meles meles</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-
<i>Mustela erminea</i> <sup>*</sup>	Fenn Mk IV	-	> 180 s	-	60 s	×	Warburton et al 2002; Poutu & Warburton 2003; Warburton & O'Connor 2004
	Fenn Mk VI	-	> 180 s	-	60 s	×	
	Victor Snapback <sup>5</sup>	1	37.3 ± 5.0 s	7	60 s	×	
	Waddington backcracker	4	113 s	8	60 s	×	
<i>Nyctereutes procyonoides</i>	-	-	-	-	180 s	-	-

Mis-strike refers to the number of animals struck in a non-target body part; time limits to unconsciousness refer to loss of corneal and palpebral reflexes; n is the number of animals tested.

Most of the tests were conducted in North America under the criteria that ≥ 70% of animals should be unconscious in ≤ 60, 120 or 180 seconds (eg Proulx 1999a; review in Powell & Proulx 2003). This is therefore used to assess passes and failures. The line divides North American from European species.

\* Species found in both continents; <sup>1</sup> the trap failed because of high number of mis-strikes; <sup>2</sup> not tested in the field: in a different experiment 2/10 animals escaped and 1/10 mis-strike; <sup>3</sup> time to loss of heartbeat; <sup>4</sup> see main text for stoat; <sup>5</sup> the trap failed because of high number of escapes.

The failure of kill traps to meet established welfare standards has been documented by other researchers. Proulx and Barrett (1988)<sup>185</sup> determined that the commercially available Conibear 120 was not effective for killing marten, since it failed to render (greater than/equal to) 5/6 unanesthetized marten struck in the head/neck region irreversibly unconscious within three minutes (based on Canada's General Standards Board (CGSB) performance criteria). Linscombe (1976) compared the killing efficiency of the Victor No. 2 leghold and Conibear 220 traps, and

<sup>185</sup> Gilbert Proulx & Morley W. Barrett, *On the Development and Implications of the Conibear 120 Magnum Trap to Harvest Marten and Mink*, PROCS. NE. FUR RES. TECH. COMM. WORKSHOP 193 (1988).

determined, as expected, that more trapped animals were found alive in the leghold traps, but also found that the Conibear 220 traps did not consistently kill trapped animals, leaving 9.7% of adult nutria and 10.7% of immature nutria alive.<sup>186</sup> Proulx and Barrett (1993) determined that the Conibear 220 trap—a mechanically improved version of the standard Conibear trap—did not consistently render fisher irreversibly unconscious in  $\leq 5$  minutes, meaning this trap also failed to satisfy the three-minute standard.<sup>187</sup> The Conibear 330 trap also failed the three-minute standard according to Proulx et al. (1995), who observed that one lynx struck in the shoulder and two out of eight lynx struck in the neck were not rendered irreversibly unconscious within three minutes.<sup>188</sup> Proulx (1999) determined that the Conibear 120, 160, 220, 280, and 330 traps did not consistently satisfy the three minute standards for irreversible unconsciousness for multiple species while modified versions of some of these traps (e.g., Conibear 120 Magnum with pitchfork trigger, Conibear 120 Magnum with pan trigger, Conibear 330 with clamping bars) did satisfy the standard.<sup>189</sup> In their assessment of the welfare implications and ethics of multiple trap types, including kill traps, Powell and Proulx (2003)<sup>190</sup> found that no standard or commercially available Conibear traps, or other types of killing traps, consistently killed animals within three minutes absent modification.

Proulx and Rodtka (2019) reviewed the relevant literature and determined that Conibear traps used for marten and mink failed to satisfy both the CGSB criteria or the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS) criteria (e.g., for martens the animals must be rendered unconscious and insensible within two minutes).<sup>191</sup> For the standard, commercially available Conibear 120 trap, which is not certified as humane under Canadian standards<sup>192</sup> but is considered acceptable under the BMP trapping criteria, researchers determined that:

Mechanical evaluations showed that the Conibear 120 trap does not have the potential to render animals unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min [15] and thus to meet AIHTS' 2-min time limit. This was further demonstrated in tests with wild animals in simulated natural environments where 2 out of 6 tested animals did not lose consciousness within 5 min (the time limit was 3 min but the research protocol allowed researchers to prolong it to 5 min to learn

---

<sup>186</sup> GREG LINScombe, LA. WILDLIFE & FISHERIES COMM'N, AN EVALUATION OF THE NO. 2 VICTOR AND 220 CONIBEAR TRAPS IN COASTAL LOUISIANA (1976).

<sup>187</sup> Gilbert Proulx & Morley W. Barrett, *Evaluation of Mechanically Improved Conibear 220™ Traps to Quickly Kill Fisher (Martes pennanti) in Simulated Natural Environments*, 29(2) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 317 (1993).

<sup>188</sup> Gilbert Proulx et al., *A Humane Killing Trap for Lynx (Felis lynx): The Conibear 330™ with Clamping Bars*, 31(1) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 57 (1995). Researchers did find that when the trap is modified by adding two clamping bars, it did satisfy the standard. It is not clear if this is happening in the field.

<sup>189</sup> Gilbert Proulx, *Review of Current Mammal Trap Technology in North America*, in MAMMAL TRAPPING 1 (1999).

<sup>190</sup> Roger A. Powell & Gilbert Proulx, *Trapping and Marking Terrestrial Mammals for Research: Integrating Ethics, Performance Criteria, Techniques, and Common Sense*, 44(4) INST. FOR LABORATORY ANIMAL RSCH. J. 259 (2003).

<sup>191</sup> Ex. 15, Proulx & Rodtka, *Killing Traps and Snares in North America*.

<sup>192</sup> As noted by Proulx & Rodtka, mechanically improved Conibear 120 trap models have now been developed and have been certified as humane by the Fur Institute of Canada. *Id.*

more about traps). This result suggests that, based on the normal approximation to the binomial distribution (one-tailed), the Conibear 120 trap would then be expected to humanely kill (by rendering animals unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min as per CGSB), with 95% confidence,  $>20\%$  of all captured martens of a true population. The poor performance of the Conibear 120 trap to humanely kill martens was further determined on working traplines. At least 4 out of 13 martens captured in Conibear 120 traps were struck in non-lethal regions that would not result in a loss of consciousness in  $\leq 3$  min. Thus, on the basis of a one-tailed binomial test, the trap would, with 95% confidence, render  $<40\%$  of captured martens unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min.<sup>193</sup>

For mink, which have greater cervical musculature and stronger bones compared to the American marten, Proulx and Rodtka reported that:

Mink ... cannot be humanely killed, i.e., lose consciousness in  $\leq 3$  min as per CGSB, by the Conibear 120 trap. In fact, even the mechanically superior and stronger C120 Magnum failed to humanely kill mink captured by the neck. Furthermore, while the Conibear 120 trap is marketed with a two-prong trigger, its inability to properly strike mink in vital regions was reported nearly 50 years ago. The stronger C120 Magnum trap equipped with a pan trigger humanely killed mink double-struck in the neck and thorax. Because the two-prong trigger fails to ensure strikes in vital regions, and the Conibear 120 trap does not have the striking and clamping forces to produce a humane kill, many mink captured in this trap stay alive for many hours, and sometimes until the following day. Thousands of mink are trapped every year in North America, and many of those captured in the Conibear 120 trap must experience pain and suffering for periods of time exceeding AIHTs' time limit of 5 min.<sup>194</sup>

For the foregoing reasons, Conibear and other kill traps used by Wildlife Services are inhumane. Numerous researchers have concluded that such traps are unable to render target animals unconscious in the time required by CGSB, AIHTS, or by other accepted welfare standards. Petitioners thus seek the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules to prohibit Wildlife Services from using Conibear or similar kill traps.

**b. Kill traps are inhumane because they frequently strike unintended locations on trapped animals' bodies.**

The location where the trap strikes the animal is critical in determining how quickly the trapped animal dies and, in the field, animals do not consistently enter the trap in ways that assure

---

<sup>193</sup> *Id.* (emphasis added) (citations omitted).

<sup>194</sup> *Id.* (citations omitted).

a rapid loss of consciousness.<sup>195</sup> Several studies have found misstrikes ranging from eight to fifteen percent.<sup>196</sup> Warburton (2000) found that possums trapped in the field were often found with their necks rotated in the trap and/or with a forelimb caught between the striking bar and the neck reducing the efficiency of the killing traps.<sup>197</sup> When the neck is rotated, Warburton determined that it is unlikely that both carotid arteries would be totally occluded preventing rapid, irreversible unconsciousness. Therefore, for a kill trap to operate effectively, the animal “must, as much as possible, be vertically aligned with no limbs obstructing the striking bar” – a circumstance that is difficult to consistently achieve in the wild.<sup>198</sup>

Warburton (1982) examined two kill traps from New Zealand (the Banya and Kaki traps) and two from North America (the Conibear and Bigelow traps).<sup>199</sup> The two North American traps proved to be the least humane because several common brushtail possums caught by the neck remained alive while others were trapped across the chest, abdomen, or rump. In another study from New Zealand, Warburton and Hall (1995)<sup>200</sup> assessed the impact momentum and clamping force of kill traps. Based on their preliminary tests, they found that:

[m]ost kill-traps available in New Zealand generate an impact momentum of about 1 kg.m.s<sup>-1</sup>, much lower than the impact threshold of about 7 kg.m.s<sup>-1</sup> required to kill a possum when no clamping force is added. It appears unlikely, therefore, that new traps based solely on impact to achieve a humane kill can be developed if the strike location and direction of impact are the same as those used by the simulator.

When the possums struck across the neck were examined, it was determined that death was caused by suffocation and/or cerebral anoxia due to the compression of the trachea and jugular veins. Physical trauma in the form of vertebral or cranial fractures as only found when the impact momentum exceeded c. 5-6 kg.m.s<sup>-1</sup>. Additionally, Warburton and Orchard (1996) determined that the Conibear 160 trap and the BMI 160 trap failed to satisfy humane criteria for traps contained in the draft standards from the International Organization for Standardization

---

<sup>195</sup> B. Warburton, *Evaluation of Seven Trap Models as Humane and Catch-efficient Possum Traps*, 9(3) N.Z. J. ZOOLOGY 409 (1982).

<sup>196</sup> Robert L. Phillips, *Evaluation of 3 Types of Snares*, *supra* note 165 (reporting misstrikes ranging from eight to fourteen percent); K. Pohlmeier et al., *[The total efficiency of stunning traps for the capture of stone martens and red foxes in hunting situations]*, 102(3) DEUTSCHE TIERARZTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT 133 (1995) (reporting misstrikes ranging from thirteen to fifteen percent).

<sup>197</sup> B. Warburton et al., *Effect of Jaw Shape in Kill-traps on Time to Loss of Palpebral Reflexes in Brushtail Possums*, 36(1) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 92 (2000).

<sup>198</sup> *Id.*

<sup>199</sup> Warburton, *Evaluation of Seven Trap Models*, *supra* note 195.

<sup>200</sup> B. Warburton & J.V. Hall, *Impact Momentum and Clamping Force Thresholds for Developing Standards for Possum Kill Traps*, 22(1) N.Z. J. ZOOLOGY 39 (1995).

because the Conibear 160 trap did not kill enough possums during pen trials, and the BMI 160 trap failed to achieve a sufficiently high number of correct strikes during field trials.<sup>201</sup>

As these studies demonstrate, Conibear and other kill traps used by Wildlife Services often misstrike, resulting in slower loss of consciousness and greater animal suffering. Petitioners thus seek the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules to prohibit Wildlife Services from using such kill traps.

**c. Kill traps present a significant risk of non-target capture.**

Kill traps present a significant risk of capture of non-target species. Trap selectivity is assessed by measuring the number of individuals of the target species captured relative to the number of non-target animals.<sup>202</sup> As noted in Table 6 from Iossa et al. (see below), trap selectivity varies widely with trap type. For rotating jaw traps (or Conibear traps), one study found that forty-three percent of the devices set to trap American martens captured non-target species Canada jay's and Northern flying squirrels, all of whom were found dead in the traps. In a second study assessing the selectivity of Conibear traps, thirty percent of the trapped animals were non-target species, including the American crow, rat species, and domestic house cats.

---

<sup>201</sup> B. Warburton & I. Orchard, *Evaluation of Five Kill Traps for Effective Capture and Killing of Australian Brushtail Possums* (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), 23(4) N.Z. J. ZOOLOGY 307 (1994).

<sup>202</sup> Iossa et al., *supra* note 170.



**Table 6 Selectivity (number of non-target animals relative to total captures), mortality and injury caused to non-target species in various types of traps.**

Trap type	Target species	Non-target species	Selectivity	Mortality	Injury	Reference
<i>Killing traps</i>						
Drowning trap	<i>Ondatra zibethicus</i>	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> , <i>Rattus</i> spp, <i>Mustela erminea</i>	1.44-7.40% <sup>1</sup>	-	-	Crasson 1996
Spring trap in tunnels	<i>Mustela erminea</i> , <i>M. nivalis</i> , <i>M. vison</i>	<i>Alectoris rufus</i> , <i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> , <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> , <i>Mustela putorius</i>	5%	100% <sup>2</sup>	-	Short & Reynolds 2001
Tunnel traps/snare	-	<i>Mustela putorius</i>	-	61%	39%	Birks & Kitchener 1999
Spring trap	<i>Trichosurus</i> spp	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i> , <i>Mustela putorius</i> , <i>Rattus</i> spp	23%	50%	50%	Warburton & Orchard 1996
Leg-hold snare/coil spring trap	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> , <i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	<i>Lynx pardinus</i>	-	64%	22.5%	García-Perea 2000
Neck snare	<i>Canis latrans</i>	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i> , <i>O. virginianus</i> , <i>Bos taurus</i>	21%	33-63%	-	Phillips 1996
Neck snare	<i>Lepus americanus</i>	<i>Martes americana</i>	50%	0%	0%	Proulx et al 1994a
Rotating jaw-trap	<i>Martes americana</i>	<i>Perisoreus canadensis</i> , <i>Glaucomys sabrinus</i>	43%	100%	-	Naylor & Novak 1994
Rotating jaw trap	<i>Martes americana</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> , <i>Rattus</i> spp, <i>Felis catus</i>	30%	-	-	Proulx & Barrett 1993a
<i>Restraining traps</i>						
Box trap	<i>Felis silvestris</i> , <i>Lynx lynx</i>	<i>Meles meles</i> , <i>Ursus arctos</i>	64%	0%	0%	Potočník et al 2002
Box trap	<i>Canis familiaris</i>	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i> , <i>Felis catus</i> , <i>Procyon lotor</i> , <i>Mephitis mephitis</i>	93%	-	-	Way et al 2002
Box trap	<i>Martes pennanti</i>	<i>Martes americana</i> , <i>Gulo gulo</i> , <i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	94%	1%	-	Weir 1997
Leg-hold snare	<i>Panthera leo</i>	<i>Hyaena hyaena</i> , <i>Crocuta crocuta</i> , <i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	32%	0%	17%	Frank et al 2003
Leg-hold snare	<i>Puma concolor</i>	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i> , <i>Canis latrans</i> , <i>Bos taurus</i>	45%	17%	-	Logan et al 1999
Neck snare	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	<i>Canis familiaris</i> , <i>Felis catus</i> , <i>F. silvestris</i> , <i>Meles meles</i> , <i>Martes martes</i> , <i>Lutra lutra</i> , <i>Lepus europaeus</i>	46%	-	-	Chadwick et al 1997

<sup>1</sup> The relative % of injured and dead animals is not known. <sup>2</sup> Mortality and injury combined.

Published literature consistently notes the lack of selectivity of body-gripping traps. Linscombe (1976) documented 57 non-target mammals and 127 non-target birds were captured in No. 2 Victor and No. 220 Conibear traps with more non-target species, particularly birds, captured in

the Conibear trap.<sup>203</sup> In a study of multiple trap types in Arkansas, Sasse (2018) found that non-target spotted skunks, a species of “greatest conservation need in Arkansas” that may warrant protection under the Endangered Species Act, were captured in body-gripping traps set for bobcats, raccoons, coyotes, and fox.<sup>204</sup> Neither Linscombe nor Sasse indicated whether any of the non-target animals trapped in their studies were found alive. Nor did they provide any estimates of time to death or unconsciousness. Hill (1987) found that trap mortality in non-target animals taken in No. 220 Conibear traps was “sufficiently high to make them unsuitable for conventional terrestrial trapping in the Southeastern United States, except for special situations such as for control of feral dogs, or predator populations on specific areas during rabies epizootics.”<sup>205</sup> No. 120 Conibear traps also captured non-target species but not in the numbers captured in the 220 traps. Davis et al. (2012), in their study of body-gripping traps in the Cape Horn Archipelago that straddles the border of Chile and Argentina, determined that a number of non-target bird species (caracaras, kelp gulls, flightless streamer ducks) and mammal species (domestic cats, feral pigs) were captured when they used an open front configuration for their trap sets.<sup>206</sup>

Non-target capture results in greater suffering and death for animals and can have knock-on effects on ecosystems and wildlife communities. As repeated studies have found, kill traps can capture and kill threatened species and domestic companions alike. For these reasons, Petitioners seek the issuance of new rules and the amendment of certain existing rules to prohibit Wildlife Services from using kill traps.

#### 4. M-44s

Wildlife Services kills thousands of animals each year using M-44s, both intentionally and unintentionally. M-44s are spring-loaded, screwed or pushed into the ground, and topped with scented bait to lure animals to bite. Once the animal’s teeth clench on the bait, a spring shoots a pellet of sodium cyanide into the animal’s mouth.<sup>207</sup> The sodium cyanide combines with available moisture, including saliva, to produce hydrogen cyanide gas, which is readily absorbed by the lungs and poisons the animal by inactivating an enzyme essential to mammalian cellular respiration.<sup>208</sup> This leads to central nervous system depression, cardiac arrest, respiratory failure,

---

<sup>203</sup> LINSCOMBE, *supra* note 186.

<sup>204</sup> D. Blake Sasse, *Incidental Captures of Plains Spotted Skunks (Spilogale putorius interrupta) By Arkansas Trappers, 2012-2017*, 72 J. ARK. ACAD. OF SCI. 187 (2018); *see also* 90-Day Finding on a Petition To List the Prairie Gray Fox, the Plains Spotted Skunk, and a Distinct Population Segment of the Mearns' Eastern Cottontail in East-Central Illinois and Western Indiana as Endangered or Threatened Species, 77 Fed. Reg. 71759 (Dec. 4, 2012).

<sup>205</sup> Edward P. Hill, *Catch Effectiveness and Selectivity of Several Traps*, 3 THIRD E. WILDLIFE DAMAGE CONTROL CONF. 23 (1987).

<sup>206</sup> Ernesto F. Davis et al., *American Mink (Neovision vison) Trapping in the Cape Horn Biosphere Reserve: Enhancing Current Trap Systems to Control an Invasive Predator*, 49(1-2) ANNALES ZOOLOGICI FENNICI 12 (2012).

<sup>207</sup> For a history of the development and deployment of M-44s, *see* F. SHERMAN BLOM & GUY CONNOLLY, U.S. DEPT. OF AGRIC., *INVENTING AND REINVENTING SODIUM CYANIDE EJECTORS: A TECHNICAL HISTORY OF COYOTE GETTERS AND M-44S IN PREDATOR DAMAGE CONTROL* (2003).

<sup>208</sup> U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV., *BIOLOGICAL OPINION: EFFECTS OF 16 VERTEBRATE CONTROL AGENTS ON ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES, II-73* (1993) [hereinafter “1993 Biological Opinion”].

and death.<sup>209</sup> M-44s are primarily used to target and kill coyotes, red fox, gray fox, and wild dogs, though the device is occasionally used to target gray wolves as well.

An animal may also be exposed to a sublethal dose either due to M-44 malfunction or if the animal were close to, but downwind from, an M-44 triggered by another animal. According to the USDA, chronic or sublethal exposure to hydrogen cyanide gas include:

Symptoms of chronic toxicity in mammals may include uncontrolled body movement and increased urination (Towill et al. 1978). A common sublethal symptom in coyotes is vomiting (Blom and Connolly 2003). A WS biologist observed partial paralysis in coyotes exposed to a sublethal dose of NaCN, with speculation that a lack of oxygen to the body's tissues caused damage to the lower spinal cord or some part of the brain (Blom and Connolly 2003).<sup>210</sup>

Sacks et al. (1999) questioned the efficacy of using M-44s for killing coyotes documenting an M-44 susceptibility bias toward younger coyotes on their study site in Northern California while older coyotes demonstrated avoidance behavior.<sup>211</sup> The authors concluded that M-44s would not be effective in controlling coyote depredation because the coyotes responsible for most livestock killings are usually older, breeding animals. This result was similar to what Brand et al. (1995)<sup>212</sup> and Brand and Nel (1997)<sup>213</sup> in their studies of blackbacked jackals, where the older jackals demonstrated avoidance behavior toward the devices.

In addition to being inhumane and ineffective, Petitioners oppose the use of M-44s because these devices pose a high risk to humans, companion animals, and non-target wildlife and M-44s are being used in violations of labeling requirements, which makes these inherently dangerous devices even more concerning.

Over the past twenty years there have been dozens of reported instances of human and companion animals' exposure to sodium cyanide as a result of contact with M-44s, involving at

---

<sup>209</sup> *Id.*; J.O. Egekeze & F.W. Oehme, *Cyanides and Their Toxicity: A Literature Review*, 2(2) VETERINARY Q. 104 (1980); A.L. Hooke et al., *Clinical Signs and Duration of Cyanide Toxicosis Delivered by the M-44 Ejector in Wild Dogs*, 33(3) WILDLIFE RSCH. 181 (2006).

<sup>210</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., *The Use of Sodium Cyanide in Wildlife Damage Management*, in HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE USE OF WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS BY USDA-APHIS-WILDLIFE SERVICES (2019), available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nepa/risk\\_assessment/7-sodium-cyanide-amended-peer-reviewed.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nepa/risk_assessment/7-sodium-cyanide-amended-peer-reviewed.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/3LRK-3EZD>].

<sup>211</sup> Sacks et al., *supra* note 101.

<sup>212</sup> D.J. Brand et al., *The Influence of Regular Removal of Black-backed Jackals on the Efficiency of Coyote Getters*, 25(2) S. AFR. J. WILDLIFE RSCH. 44 (1995).

<sup>213</sup> D.J. Brand & J.A.J. Nel, *Avoidance of Cyanide Guns by Black-backed Jackal*, 55(1-2) APPLIED ANIMAL BEHAV. SCI. 177 (1997).

least twenty-six Wildlife Services employees and eighteen members of the public.<sup>214</sup> Additionally, from 2010 to 2016, more than 415 dogs were killed by M-44s.<sup>215</sup> The Humane Society of the United States obtained the following data on M-44 exposure of members of the public from a Freedom of Information Act request to the EPA and other sources. This is not an exhaustive list of incidents.

- In 1994, in Oregon, Amanda Wood Kingsley was exposed to sodium cyanide after her dog triggered an M-44 on her private property. Ms. Wood suffered secondary poisoning after she gave her dog mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.
- In 1998, in Texas, Bill Guerra Addington was exposed to an M-44. He documented his encounter: “I noticed what appeared to be a rusted rod sticking out of the ground about 15 ft from the watering tank. . . . I bent over to pull the rod out of the ground. After I grabbed the top and moved the ‘metal rod’ back and forth to remove it from the ground, it exploded in my hand. . . . I looked at my hand and saw it was all cut up and burned, and there was yellow powder all over it. The yellow powder was even burnt into the burns and cuts on my hand. My hand was bleeding and was starting to swell from the explosion trauma . . . I was puzzled why a ‘coyote getter’ would be on our private land. . . . The pain was really bad for about 2 hours. My hand healed slowly. I had a yellow palm for five or six months.”
- On March 3, 1999, while irrigating his farm in Crawford, Colorado, along with his three-year-old daughter and his dog, Paul Wright witnessed his dog’s death after the dog triggered an M-44 illegally placed on Mr. Wright’s private property. A lawsuit was filed February 2000 in federal court and the matter settled in 2001 for \$10,000.
- In December of 1999, a private landowner tried to remove an M-44 placed on property that he was leasing and accidentally triggered the device. He tasted the poison and his wife drove him to the hospital, where he received medical attention.
- In November of 2002, a woman accidentally triggered an M-44 placed on her property. She experienced increased respiratory rate and eye irritation but was able to drive herself to the hospital.
- On March 12, 2002, a Wildlife Services specialist transported set M-44s in his truck. He reached for bait, triggering one. The cyanide caused his eyes to burn and he had a bad taste in his mouth. He drove to a stock tank to fill an eye flush bottle which “increased exposure time.” He went to an emergency room for treatment.
- On May 3, 2003, Dennis Slaugh, while recreating on federal public land in Utah, triggered an M-44. He thought he was brushing off an old survey stake. The device

---

<sup>214</sup> See *The Use of Sodium Cyanide in Wildlife Damage Management*, *supra* note 210; see also Tom Knudson, *The Killing Agency: Wildlife Services’ Brutal Methods Leave a Trail of Animal Death*, SACRAMENTO BEE (Apr. 29, 2012).

<sup>215</sup> Dipika Kadaba, *The Big Picture: Cyanide Killers*, REVELATOR (Aug. 9, 2017), <https://therevelator.org/big-picture-cyanide-killers/> [<https://perma.cc/QZ9L-HPRW>].

fired onto his chest, and according to a letter written by his wife to Rep. Peter DeFazio, the powder hit his face and went into his eye. He immediately experienced disorientation and was unable to speak. He reports being severely disabled ever since this encounter with cyanide. A blood test found cyanide poisoning. The EPA wrote: “He stated he was unable to work since the incident because of difficulty breathing, vomiting, and weakness.” According to his wife, he suffered for many years and had his life cut short because of the incident.<sup>216</sup>

- On February 21, 2006, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service biologist Sam Pollock was secondarily poisoned from handling his dog, Jenna, who was lethally asphyxiated by an M-44 illegally set by Wildlife Services to kill coyotes on U.S. Bureau of Land Management land in Utah. Pollock became ill with a headache and faintness, and noticed a metallic taste in his mouth.
- In April 2006, Sharyn and Tony Aguiar’s two-year-old German shepherd was killed at a rock quarry in Utah. In a June 21, 2006 internal memorandum to colleagues, then-Utah State Director of Wildlife Services Michael J. Bodenchuk, wrote: “After investigation of the M-44 device in this case followed all applicable laws, regulations and policies and no negligence occurred on our part. It is unfortunate that a dog was killed in this area. I have concerns about the government settling cases with dog owners because it is all too easy for someone to intentionally take a dog into an area posted with signs with the intention of getting the dog killed. I recommend against settling this claim.”
- On December 23, 2006 a coyote hunter, who had been “calling” coyotes in Utah, sat down near a device that he had not detected. Moments later, his dog pulled the M-44 and died.
- Another incident involved a woman who was exposed to sodium cyanide after trying to resuscitate her dog, who died from an M-44 set on her land without her permission.<sup>217</sup> She tasted the poison and felt disoriented. Over the next several months she experienced tingling in her arms and insomnia.
- On May 17, 2007, a Texas man spraying mosquitoes in an oil field “kicked or stepped” on an M-44 and cyanide was “ejected into his eyes” and he suffered “irritation” and “burning” and was admitted to a hospital. In his Brazoria County Sheriff report, Officer Shanks reports that the victim drove himself to a small business where a woman found him disoriented and asking for help. Officer Shanks was ordered to “go home immediately and take a shower”; he writes: “I informed everyone on the scene who came into contact with the victim to shower immediately also.”

---

<sup>216</sup> Ex. 17, Letter from Dorothy Slauch to Congressman Peter DeFazio (Dec. 6, 2006), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_letter\\_Slauch\\_DeFazio.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_letter_Slauch_DeFazio.pdf).

<sup>217</sup> Ex. 18, Letter from Amanda Wood Kingsley to Congressman Peter DeFazio (Jan. 9, 2007), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_letter\\_Kingsley\\_DeFazio\\_01-09-07.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_letter_Kingsley_DeFazio_01-09-07.pdf).

- On February 16, 2011, a border patrol agent in Kinney County, Texas kicked an M-44 and then pulled it with his gloved hand, which discharged the device. The agent then read a “nearby M-44 individual device warning sign” and called an ambulance and went to the hospital for medical attention.<sup>218</sup>
- On March 11, 2017, in Casper, Wyoming, two dogs on a family hike died after exposure to sodium cyanide placed for coyotes on unmarked public lands. The family members were also exposed to sodium cyanide when they tried to save their dogs by washing them in a creek and when they hugged and kissed their dying pets.<sup>219</sup>
- On March 13, 2017, in Pocatello, Idaho, fourteen-year-old Canyon Mansfield walked up a hill from his house. He found an M-44 and thought it was a sprinkler. He pulled it and the poison caused his dog, Casey, to convulse, asphyxiate, and die within minutes of the device being activated.<sup>220</sup> Canyon and the sheriff’s deputy who came to investigate were both hospitalized for cyanide exposure. This incident received considerable public attention both nationally and internationally. Canyon was seriously ill following his exposure to cyanide.

Several other reported incidents include pesticide applicators who were poisoned while setting M-44s. For example, in May 2001, an applicator accidentally triggered a device. He experienced temporary blindness in one eye, as well as blisters on his tongue and lips. He went to the emergency room to receive medical attention. In January 2002, an applicator accidentally triggered a device and the sodium cyanide capsule hit his face and eye. He flushed his eyes and went to the hospital for medical attention. In March 2002, an applicator accidentally triggered an M-44 when he reached into a bucket in his vehicle that held the assembled device. He experienced burning of his eyes and could taste the poison, and he drove himself to the emergency room, where he received medical assistance. In April 2005, an applicator accidentally triggered the device while installing it and then administered the antidote. In January 2007, an applicator in Oklahoma triggered an M-44. He experienced eye irritation and disorientation but was able to administer the antidote and drive himself to the hospital. In November 2008, an applicator accidentally triggered the device and the sodium cyanide capsule hit him in the face. After tasting the poison, he administered the antidote and went to the hospital for medical attention.<sup>221</sup> In 2017, an applicator accidentally triggered the device in Leakey, Texas. He

---

<sup>218</sup> Ex. 19, Petition from Kelly Nokes, WildEarth Guardians, & Collette Adkins, Ctr. for Biological Diversity, to Scott Pruitt, Adm’r, U.S. Env’t Prot. Agency (Aug. 10, 2017), available at [https://biologicaldiversity.org/campaigns/carnivore\\_conservation/pdfs/M44NationwidePetition\\_08-10-2017.pdf](https://biologicaldiversity.org/campaigns/carnivore_conservation/pdfs/M44NationwidePetition_08-10-2017.pdf).

<sup>219</sup> *Wyoming Families Out for Pleasant Walk Lose Two Dogs to M-44 “Cyanide Bomb”*, PREDATOR DEF. (2017), [https://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44\\_WY\\_Amy\\_dogs.htm](https://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44_WY_Amy_dogs.htm) [<https://perma.cc/4GME-FQYX>]; see *Cyanide Bombs: Stopping M-44s From Killing American Wildlife*, CTR. FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY, <https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/campaigns/cyanide-bombs/> [<https://perma.cc/73Z4-WJ4T>].

<sup>220</sup> Ex. 20, Canyon Mansfield, *My Best Friend, Kasey*, PREDATOR DEF. (Mar. 20, 2017), [https://predatordefense.org/docs/m44s\\_canyons\\_story.pdf](https://predatordefense.org/docs/m44s_canyons_story.pdf); see Taylor Mann, *Public Lands’ Indiscriminate Killer: M-44 Cyanide Ejectors*, AM. BAR ASS’N (May 24, 2022), [https://www.americanbar.org/groups/environment\\_energy\\_resources/publications/plr/20220524-public-lands-indiscriminate-killer/](https://www.americanbar.org/groups/environment_energy_resources/publications/plr/20220524-public-lands-indiscriminate-killer/) [<https://perma.cc/Y58B-ZJBC>].

<sup>221</sup> Ex. 20, Mansfield, at 16.

flushed his exposed eye and went to an emergency room. His symptoms included burning sensation, watery eye, and blurred vision.<sup>222</sup>

These incidents demonstrate that M-44s are being used in violation of labeling requirements. In its 1994 Reregistration Eligibility Decision (“RED”) pertaining to the use of sodium cyanide capsules in M-44 units, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) concluded that M-44s did not pose unreasonable risks to humans or the environment if used in accordance with the twenty-seven use restrictions listed on the label and criteria established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to protect endangered species likely to be jeopardized by use of M-44s.<sup>223</sup> The labels<sup>224</sup> for registered sodium cyanide products require users to comply with all twenty-six use restrictions outlined in the Use Restriction Bulletin.<sup>225</sup>

Even though the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, under which sodium cyanide is registered for restricted use, requires strict adherence to pesticide labels,<sup>226</sup> registered users do not consistently abide by a number of these use restrictions. The 2017 incident in Idaho involving the Mansfields and the 2017 incident in Wyoming provide ample evidence demonstrating how registered users violate the label requirements and other use restrictions when placing M-44s. The incident in Idaho involved violations of the following use restrictions:

1. “The M-44 device shall not be used: (1) in areas within national forests or other Federal lands set aside for recreational use, (2) areas where exposure to the public and family and pets is probable, (3) in prairie dog towns, or (4) except for the protection of Federally designated threatened or endangered species, in National or State Parks; National or State Monuments; federally designated wilderness areas; and wildlife refuge areas”;<sup>227</sup>
2. “Bilingual warning signs in English and Spanish shall be used in all areas containing M-44 devices . . . Main entrances or commonly used access points to areas in which M-44 devices are set shall be posted with warning signs to alert the public to the toxic nature of the cyanide and to the danger to pets. Signs shall be inspected weekly to ensure their continued presence and ensure that they are conspicuous and legible . . .

---

<sup>222</sup> Memorandum from U.S. Env't. Prot. Agency, Sodium Cyanide: Tier I Update Review of Human Incidents and Epidemiology for Draft Risk Assessment (Aug. 23, 2018), available at <https://www.regulations.gov/document/EPA-HQ-OPP-2010-0752-0205>.

<sup>223</sup> Ex. 21, USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 2.415, M-44 USE AND RESTRICTIONS (2020) [hereinafter “M-44 Use Restrictions”], available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/directives/pdf/2.415.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/directives/pdf/2.415.pdf).

<sup>224</sup> See, e.g., Label for EPA Registration No. 56228-15 (“Users of this product must follow all requirements of product labeling, including but not limited to, all Use Restrictions, Directions for Use, Precautionary Statements, first aid and antidotal measures, information on endangered species, requirements for posting warning signs, and Storage and Disposal instructions.”). See also Labels for EPA Registration No. 35975-2, EPA Registration No. 39508-1, EPA Registration No. 13808-8, EPA Registration No. 33858-2, and EPA Registration No. 35978-1.

<sup>225</sup> Ex. 21, M-44 Use Restrictions, at 12.

<sup>226</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136j(a)(2)(G).

<sup>227</sup> Ex. 21, M-44 Use Restrictions, at 3.

An elevated sign shall be placed within 25 feet of each individual M-44 device warning persons not to handle the device”,<sup>228</sup> and

3. “In all areas where the use of the M-44 device is anticipated, local medical people shall be notified of the intended use. This notification may be made through a poison control center, local medical society, the Public Health Service, or directly to a doctor or hospital. They shall be advised of the antidotal and first-aid measures required for treatment of cyanide poisoning. It shall be the responsibility of the supervisor to perform this function.”<sup>229</sup>

In the Idaho incident, the M-44 was placed in an “area[] where exposure to the public and family and pets is probable.” As discussed above, fourteen-year-old Canyon Mansfield was walking the family dog, Casey, on a hill just 300 yards behind their home on public land managed by the Bureau of Land Management.<sup>230</sup> As for the requirement for conspicuous warning signs, Dan Argyle, a captain in the Bannock County Sheriff’s Office who responded to the incident, told National Geographic that “no warning signs were observed at the scene . . . .”<sup>231</sup> Canyon Mansfield confirmed as much, reporting that “[n]o signs like these were near the cyanide bomb that took my dog away from me.”<sup>232</sup> It has been reported that Wildlife Services made no notifications of the intended use of M-44s to local medical professionals.<sup>233</sup> Canyon Mansfield’s father, Dr. Mark Mansfield explains: “We didn’t know anything about it. No neighborhood notifications, and our local authorities didn’t know anything about them . . . . The sheriff deputies who went up there didn’t even know what a cyanide bomb was.”<sup>234</sup> Records indicate that Wildlife Services notified Idaho hospitals *after* the Pocatello incident, in July 2017, and that Wildlife Services has not made these notifications on an annual basis, as the prior notification to Idaho hospitals occurred in 2013.<sup>235</sup>

The incident in Wyoming also demonstrates a violation of the requirement for warning signs.<sup>236</sup> A media report provides that a “few days after the dogs died in Wyoming, Daniel Helfrick returned to the area, looking for signs they might have missed to warn them of the

---

<sup>228</sup> *Id.* at 10–11.

<sup>229</sup> *Id.* at 12.

<sup>230</sup> Todd Wilkinson, *Dog’s Death Spotlights Use of Cyanide ‘Bombs’ to Kill Predators*, NAT’L GEOGRAPHIC (Apr. 20, 2017), <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2017/04/wildlife-watch-wildlife-services-cyanide-idaho-predatorcontrol/>. That placement also violated a November 2016 pledge by Wildlife Services in Idaho not to use M-44s on public land in Idaho.

<sup>231</sup> *Id.*

<sup>232</sup> Ex. 20, Mansfield.

<sup>233</sup> Dave Urbanski, *Cyanide Device Explodes, Killing Family’s Dog. They Can’t Believe Who Planted It Behind Their Home*, BLAZE MEDIA (Mar. 21, 2017), <https://www.theblaze.com/news/2017/03/21/cyanide-device-explodes-killing-familys-dog-they-cant-believe-who-planted-it-behind-their-home> [<https://perma.cc/UK6B-ENS9>].

<sup>234</sup> Ex. 19, Petition from Kelly Nokes & Collette Adkins.

<sup>235</sup> *Id.*

<sup>236</sup> Kelsey Dayton, *Cyanide Bomb Kills Two Casper Dogs*, WYOFIL (Mar. 31, 2017), <https://wyofile.com/cyanide-bomb-kills-two-casper-dogs/> [<https://perma.cc/AM3Q-NMWW>].



cyanide traps. He didn't see any."<sup>237</sup> A personal account of the incident by one of the family members involved provides further evidence that no signs were posted.<sup>238</sup>

In the RED, the EPA concluded that M-44s did not pose unreasonable risks to humans or the environment if used in accordance with the twenty-six use restrictions listed on the label.<sup>239</sup> These incidents provide evidence that M-44s are not being used in accordance with the use restrictions, and therefore continued use of the device on public lands poses an unreasonable risk.

Additionally, from 2010 to 2016, more than 415 dogs were killed by M-44s.<sup>240</sup> In 2016 alone, Wildlife Services admitted to unintentionally killing seven domestic animals with M-44s.<sup>241</sup> In addition, in 2016, Wildlife Services reported unintentionally killing twenty-two dogs that were classified as feral, free-ranging or hybrids.<sup>242</sup> Some of these dogs may have been family dogs running off-leash.<sup>243</sup> In 2022 alone, Wildlife Services admitted to killing six dogs with M-44s, including two killed unintentionally.<sup>244</sup> Going back twenty-five years, data from Wildlife Services shows that as many as sixty-three domestic dogs have been killed unintentionally—in a single year—with M-44s.<sup>245</sup>

As demonstrated by the list above, M-44s put people and companion animals at unreasonable risk of being severely injured, or even killed. These incidents highlight the danger of this pesticide, and the inappropriateness of its continued use on public lands.

Only thirteen states still allow some use of M-44 cyanide bombs.<sup>246</sup> In response to incidents like those cited above, Oregon banned the use of M-44s throughout the state in 2019.<sup>247</sup> Similarly, agreements have prohibited the use of M-44 cyanide capsules in Idaho, Colorado, and

---

<sup>237</sup> *Id.*

<sup>238</sup> *Wyoming Families Out for Pleasant Walk Lose Two Dogs*, *supra* note 219.

<sup>239</sup> ENV'T PROT. AGENCY, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION (RED): SODIUM CYANIDE (1994) [hereinafter "Sodium Cyanide RED"].

<sup>240</sup> Kadaba, *supra* note 215.

<sup>241</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services 2016 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>242</sup> *Id.*

<sup>243</sup> See *Featured Incidents of Pet Killings and Human Poisonings Caused by M-44s*, PREDATOR DEF. (Sept. 13, 2018), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_incidents\\_pet\\_killings\\_human\\_poisonings.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_incidents_pet_killings_human_poisonings.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/5WKU-QTWA>].

<sup>244</sup> 2022 Program Data Report, *supra* note 62.

<sup>245</sup> PREDATOR DEFENSE, USDA WILDLIFE SERVICES YEARLY SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DOMESTIC DOG KILLINGS BY M-44s (Sept. 13, 2018), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_WS\\_dog\\_killings\\_yearly\\_statistics.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_WS_dog_killings_yearly_statistics.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/9AQE-FSDR>].

<sup>246</sup> See Press Release, Ctr. for Biological Diversity, Five Years After 'Cyanide Bomb' Injures Idaho Teen, Efforts Continue to Ban Deadly Devices (Mar. 16, 2022), <https://biologicaldiversity.org/w/news/press-releases/five-years-after-cyanide-bomb-injures-idaho-teen-efforts-continue-to-ban-deadly-devices-2022-03-16/> [<https://perma.cc/W5R4-NCY6>].

<sup>247</sup> See Kale Williams, *Oregon Outlaws Use of So-called 'Cyanide Bombs' as Advocates Move to Take Ban Nationwide*, OREGONIAN (May 8, 2019), <https://www.oregonlive.com/environment/2019/05/oregon-outlaws-use-of-so-called-cyanide-bombs-as-advocates-move-to-take-ban-nationwide.html> [<https://perma.cc/KLY5-2ZNG>].

Wyoming.<sup>248</sup> Arizona regulators have prohibited the use of M-44s on public lands statewide.<sup>249</sup> In 2019, citing concerns of the “off-target impacts on both humans and non-predatory animals,” EPA withdrew its interim registration review decision to reevaluate the use of M-44 capsules.<sup>250</sup> However, less than six months later, EPA chose to reauthorize the use of cyanide capsule “bombs” nationwide amidst pressure from the Trump administration.<sup>251</sup> In 2020, as part of a settlement with a family whose dog had been killed by a cyanide bomb, Wildlife Services finally admitted negligence for having placed the M-44 on public lands, as a 2016 environmental assessment stated M-44s were only to be placed on private lands.<sup>252</sup>

Over the decades that they have been in use, M-44s have poisoned and killed thousands of non-target wild animals, including federally protected threatened and endangered species.<sup>253</sup> The U.S. Department of Agriculture’s Animal Damage Control program<sup>254</sup> recorded 103,255 animals killed by M-44s between 1976 and 1986, including 4,868 non-target animals (representing approximately five percent of all animals killed).<sup>255</sup> The non-target species killed during this timeframe included black bears, mountain lions, badgers, kit and swift foxes, bobcats, ringtail cats, feral cats, skunks, opossums, raccoons, Russian boars, feral hogs, javelinas, beavers, porcupines, nutrias, wild turkeys, rabbits, vultures, ravens, crows, hawks, and a grizzly bear, amongst others.<sup>256</sup>

Between 2003 and 2007, M-44s killed 68,044 animals, including both target and non-target species.<sup>257</sup> Non-target species killed during this time include bald eagles, marmots,

---

<sup>248</sup> Settlement Agreement and Stipulation of Dismissal, *W. Watersheds Project v. Grimm* (2020) (No. 1:16-cv-218-BLW); Stipulated Settlement Agreement, *Ctr. for Biological Diversity v. USDA-APHIS Wildlife Services* (2019) (No. 19-CV-20-F); *Government Agrees to Halt use of Cyanide Traps in Colorado*, DENVER POST (Nov. 6, 2017), <https://www.denverpost.com/2017/11/06/government-agrees-halt-use-cyanide-traps-colorado/> [<https://perma.cc/4K92-7NVG>].

<sup>249</sup> See Five Years After ‘Cyanide Bomb’ Injures Idaho Teen, Efforts Continue to Ban Deadly Devices, *supra* note 246.

<sup>250</sup> See *id.*; see also Neil Vigdor, *EPA Backtracks on Use of ‘Cyanide Bombs’ to Kill Wild Animals*, N.Y. TIMES (Aug. 16, 2019), <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/08/16/us/epa-cyanide-bombs.html> [<https://perma.cc/LAN6-JEYU>].

<sup>251</sup> See Jimmy Tobias, *The Secretive Government Agency Planting ‘Cyanide Bombs’ Across the US*, GUARDIAN (June 26, 2020), <https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2020/jun/26/cyanide-bombs-wildfire-services-idaho> [<https://perma.cc/WS99-VG8Q>].

<sup>252</sup> See *USDA Admits Negligence in Cyanide Poisoning*, AWI Q. (Fall 2020), <https://awionline.org/awi-quarterly/fall-2020/usda-admits-negligence-cyanide-poisoning> [<https://perma.cc/3NA6-Q7R8>].

<sup>253</sup> Lisa Hebbelmann, *Livestock Predation and its Management in South Africa: A Scientific Assessment*, 37(3) AFR. J. RANGE & FORAGE SCI. 243 (2020); T.I. Muddler & M.M. Botz, *Cyanide and Society: A Critical Review*, 4(1) EUR. J. MINERAL PROCESSING & ENV’T PROT. 62 (2004).

<sup>254</sup> The Animal Damage Control Program was the predecessor to Wildlife Services.

<sup>255</sup> 1993 Biological Opinion, *supra* note 208, at II-74; Guy Connolly, *M-44 Sodium Cyanide Ejectors in the Animal Damage Control Program, 1976-1986*, PROC. THIRTEENTH VERTEBRATE PEST CONF. 220 (1988).

<sup>256</sup> 1993 Biological Opinion, *supra* note 208, at II-74; R. Eisler, *Cyanide Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review*, 85 BIOLOGICAL REP. 6 (1991).

<sup>257</sup> WENDY KEEFOVER-RING, WAR ON WILDLIFE: THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE’S “WILDLIFE SERVICES” 53 (Feb. 2009), available at [https://pdf.wildearthguardians.org/support\\_docs/report-war-on-wildlife-june-09-lo.pdf](https://pdf.wildearthguardians.org/support_docs/report-war-on-wildlife-june-09-lo.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/9QPU-5K34>].

badgers, black bears, dogs, kit and swift foxes, opossums, raccoons, feral hots, javelinas, ravens, ringtail cats, skunks, wolves, and bobcats.<sup>258</sup> For a more detailed list of both target and non-target species killed during this timeframe, see Table 12,<sup>259</sup> reproduced below:

<b>Table 12</b>						
<b>USDA-APHIS-WS M-44 Mortalities (2003 to 2007)</b>						
	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Badgers	4	3	0	0	0	7
Bald Eagles	1	0	1	0	0	2
Black Bears	1	0	4	2	1	8
Bobcats	1	5	15	1	3	25
Coyotes	13,275	10,630	11,568	12,564	12,871	60,909
Crows	0	0	4	0	2	6
Dogs	108	117	92	112	90	519
Foxes, Gray	527	277	301	450	610	2,165
Foxes, Kit	27	29	25	24	10	115
Foxes, Red	494	387	353	394	368	1,996
Foxes, Swift	16	19	8	24	27	94
Hogs (Feral)	7	4	7	9	10	37
Javelinas	2	0	2	0	0	4
Marmots	0	1	0	0	0	1
Opossums	83	96	64	113	54	410
Raccoons	331	291	218	198	189	1,227
Ravens	4	7	2	2	3	18
Ringtails	4	1	2	1	0	8
Skunks, Striped	167	113	59	76	34	449
Wolves, Gray	1	0	0	1	2	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,053</b>	<b>11,980</b>	<b>12,726</b>	<b>13,971</b>	<b>14,274</b>	<b>68,004</b>

<sup>258</sup> *Id.*

<sup>259</sup> *Id.*

According to Wildlife Services' data, from 2010-2016, over 2,600 animals were unintentionally taken by M-44s.<sup>260</sup> Wildlife Services' 2016 data shows that 321 animals were unintentionally killed by M-44s in that year alone,<sup>261</sup> including 101 gray fox, 61 red fox, 57 raccoons, 1 black bear, 1 fisher, and 7 domestic animals, including family dogs.<sup>262</sup>

In 2017, Wildlife Services reports that it killed at least 13,232 animals with M-44s, over two hundred of which were non-target animals, including 110 foxes, a gray wolf, 48 raccoons, 21 opossums, and more.<sup>263</sup> In more recent data, from 2018-2021, 966 animals were unintentionally taken by M-44s, including 680 gray foxes, 166 raccoons, 59 red foxes, 26 Virginia opossums, 12 dogs characterized as feral, free-ranging and hybrids, 9 feral swine, 7 skunks, 3 black bears, and 2 ravens.<sup>264</sup> For example, M-44s killed 217 non-target animals in 2018, including 130 gray fox, 63 raccoons, 7 Virginia opossums, 4 red foxes, 4 striped skunks, 4 feral swine, 3 kit foxes, 1 swift fox, and 1 black bear.<sup>265</sup>

M-44s have unintentionally killed threatened and endangered species, including Grizzly bears, California condors, kit foxes, wolves, and other species protected under the Endangered Species Act.<sup>266</sup> Specifically, in 1978 a threatened grizzly bear in Montana died from an M-44. In 1983, an endangered California condor died from an M-44 in Kern County, California.<sup>267</sup> In 1995, an endangered wolf in the panhandle of Idaho died from an M-44 set for coyotes. A threatened grizzly bear was killed in Montana in 1998.<sup>268</sup> In March of 2001, an endangered wolf died from an M-44 in South Dakota.<sup>269</sup> Two years later, in March of 2003, another wolf died in an undisclosed location.<sup>270</sup> In March of 2005, a bald eagle, protected under the ESA at that time, died from an M-44 in McHenry County, North Dakota. In 2006, one wolf died, and in January of 2007, two wolves died from M-44s in Idaho near Riggins. In December of 2008, an endangered wolf was killed from an M-44 north of Cokeville, Wyoming, in Lincoln County.<sup>271</sup> In May of 2013, a federally protected bald eagle died from an M-44 in Richland County, North Dakota.<sup>272</sup>

---

<sup>260</sup> Wildlife Services' 2016 Program Data Report, *supra* note 241.

<sup>261</sup> *Id.*

<sup>262</sup> *Id.*

<sup>263</sup> *Id.*

<sup>264</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services' 2018-2021 Program Data Reports: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>265</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services' 2018 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>266</sup> 1993 Biological Opinion, *supra* note 208, at II-74.

<sup>267</sup> Eisler, *supra* note 256.

<sup>268</sup> KEEFOVER-RING, *supra* note 257.

<sup>269</sup> *Nationwide Wildlife Deaths Caused by M-44s, 2003-2014*, PREDATOR DEF. (June 17, 2015), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/M44\\_Kill\\_Data.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/M44_Kill_Data.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/VCW2-P8MA>].

<sup>270</sup> *Id.*

<sup>271</sup> *See id.*

<sup>272</sup> *Id.*

Between 2003 and 2014, two hundred kit foxes were killed by M-44s.<sup>273</sup> More recently, in February 2017, a gray wolf died in northeastern Oregon from an M-44 used by Wildlife Services to target coyotes.<sup>274</sup> The incidents detailed here do not include other protected non-endangered wildlife, such as state-listed or “special concern” species, killed by M-44s.

Such verified non-target wildlife deaths almost certainly underestimate the total number of non-target species impacted because the likelihood of locating the carcass of a non-target species is low, as they can die some distance from the M-44.<sup>275</sup> Moreover, other animals killed by M-44s may be found but not reported, especially small birds and small mammals. The number of federally-protected animals killed by M-44s is also likely underrepresented as these incidents only reflect deaths reported to the EPA. This is supported by the fact that one-third of the time that M-44s fire, no bodies are recovered.<sup>276</sup> Yet “[o]nce the device is activated and the animal exposed, the likelihood of mortality is high.”<sup>277</sup> Therefore, for those firings, it is likely the exposed animals wandered off-site and died, or died and were moved off-site by scavengers.<sup>278</sup>

This potential for high non-target mortality is supported by Shivik et al. (2014), who in their study examining visitation rates to sites where M-44s had been installed, documented coyotes visiting the sites thirty-four times and investigating the devices eleven times while other species, including black bear, bobcat, domestic cat, domestic cow, crow, white-tailed deer, domestic dog, donkey, red fox, domestic horse, opossum, passerine birds, rabbit, raccoon, domestic sheep, skunk, squirrel, and turkey, visited the sites 1,597 times and investigated the devices on fifty-five occasions.<sup>279</sup> In a related study, the authors documented thirty-nine instances where the M-44s were triggered, including thirty-six times by coyotes, twice by domestic dogs, and once by a red fox (all of which were target species).<sup>280</sup> M-44s put non-target wildlife at unreasonable risk of being killed. The continued use of M-44s on public lands, which provide vital wildlife habitat, is unacceptable.

---

<sup>273</sup> *Id.*

<sup>274</sup> Wolves throughout the State of Oregon are considered “a special status game mammal, protected by the Oregon Wolf Plan.” *Frequently Asked Questions About Wolves in Oregon*, OR. DEP’T OF FISH & WILDLIFE (Apr. 2023), <https://www.dfw.state.or.us/wolves/faq.asp#:~:text=Were%20wolves%20reintroduced%20into%20Oregon,were%20not%20released%20in%20Oregon> [<https://perma.cc/Q4Y3-F5YE>]; Press Release, Or. Dep’t of Fish & Wildlife, Wolf Dies in Unintentional Take in Northeast Oregon (Mar. 2, 2017), available at [https://www.dfw.state.or.us/news/2017/03\\_mar/030217.asp#:~:text=%E2%80%94Wolf%20OR48%2C%20a%20Shamrock%20Pack,activated%20device%20containing%20cyanide%20powder](https://www.dfw.state.or.us/news/2017/03_mar/030217.asp#:~:text=%E2%80%94Wolf%20OR48%2C%20a%20Shamrock%20Pack,activated%20device%20containing%20cyanide%20powder) [<https://perma.cc/T7FS-XUM8>].

<sup>275</sup> This is particularly the case if the M-44 is triggered in a manner that delivers only a partial dose of poison or delivers the poison in an area other than the mouth.

<sup>276</sup> During a five-year period studied, bodies were only recovered in 9,759 out of 24,059 total firings. Memorandum from Brian Montague, Biologist, Env’t Risk Branch, to Leigh Zimmer et al., Risk Mgmt. & Implementation Branch (Sept. 12, 2018), available at <https://www.regulations.gov/document/EPA-HQ-OPP-2010-0752-0094>.

<sup>277</sup> *Id.* at 4.

<sup>278</sup> *Id.* at 12.

<sup>279</sup> John A. Shivik, *Animal Attendance at M-44 Sodium Cyanide Ejector Sites for Coyotes*, 38(1) WILDLIFE SOC’Y BULL. 217 (2014).

<sup>280</sup> *Id.*

#### 4. Denning

Denning, which involves the use of gas canisters containing sodium nitrate to kill animals in their dens, is an inhumane practice used by Wildlife Services to target coyotes, red foxes, and skunks.<sup>281</sup> Gas canisters are ignited, placed inside the active den, and then the den opening is covered with soil. When heated to 1,000 degrees, sodium nitrate explodes and produces toxic fumes of nitrous oxide and sodium oxide.<sup>282</sup> Carbon monoxide is thus released, converting the hemoglobin in blood to methemoglobin, which is unable to carry oxygen,<sup>283</sup> suffocating the animals inhabiting the den. This method often kills entire animal families, including young. Furthermore, this method likely kills considerably more animals than Wildlife Services reports. Since Wildlife Services technicians do not excavate burrows/dens to determine the number and species of animals killed using gas canisters, it is unclear how many animals are actually killed by this method. The number of deaths reported are merely estimates based on consideration of the species, time of year, average litter size, and anticipated number of young in the burrows/dens.<sup>284</sup> The actual death toll could be significantly higher based on variations in litter size, and may include non-target species. Notably, EPA labels for large and small gas cartridges warn against harm to a variety of non-target species.<sup>285</sup> For these reasons, as well as the potential impacts of a sub-lethal dose of carbon monoxide to target or non-target species in the event a canister is not set correctly or malfunctions, Wildlife Services should cease to use this device in its field operations.

#### 5. Aerial Gunning

Aerial gunning, which Wildlife Services uses to kill coyotes, as well as gray wolves and red foxes, is inherently inhumane for several reasons. First, this method causes extreme stress due to noise from the aircraft and from gunfire, which can harm the hearing of multiple species. Second, this method forces animals to expend critical energy reserves to escape, which may affect survival and reproduction. Third, target animals are often not killed by the first shot, which prolongs suffering and can allow maimed or “crippled” animals to escape.<sup>286</sup> Lastly, there is a

---

<sup>281</sup> Ex. 22, U.S. DEP’T OF AGRIC., ANIMAL & PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERV., WILDLIFE SERVS., PRE-DECISIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT IN NEBRASKA FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIVESTOCK, WILDLIFE, PROPERTY AND PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY 304 (1997) [hereinafter “1997 Environmental Assessment”]; *see also* USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2019 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services, [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/pdr/?file=PDR-G\\_Report&p=2019:INDEX](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/pdr/?file=PDR-G_Report&p=2019:INDEX): (choose “Montana” from dropdown).

<sup>282</sup> *See* U.S. ENV’T PROT. AGENCY, R.E.D. FACTS: INORGANIC NITRATE/NITRITE (SODIUM AND POTASSIUM NITRATES) (1991); *Sodium Nitrite*, NIH NAT’L LIBR. MED., <https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/source/hsdb/757> [<https://perma.cc/H6GQ-CAWJ>].

<sup>283</sup> *See Sodium Nitrite*, *supra* note 282.

<sup>284</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., *The Use of Carbon Monoxide in Wildlife Damage Management*, in HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE USE OF WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS BY USDA-APHIS-WILDLIFE SERVICES (2019), available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nepa/risk\\_assessment/8-gas-cartridge-peer-reviewed.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nepa/risk_assessment/8-gas-cartridge-peer-reviewed.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/5RJZ-NKQ4>].

<sup>285</sup> KEEFOVER-RING, *supra* note 257.

<sup>286</sup> Ex. 22, 1997 Environmental Assessment, at 328.

significant likelihood that dependent young will be orphaned because these operations often coincide with the peak coyote birthing period.

Wildlife Services typically dismisses the impact of noise on wildlife by citing a number of species-specific studies that examined the effect of aircraft (fixed wing and helicopter) overflights of wildlife,<sup>287</sup> but few of these studies involved an assessment of low-flying aircraft engaging in aerial predator control. To truly evaluate this issue, it is imperative that such studies be conducted in different habitat types, at different altitudes, with real or mock gunfire, and accurate monitoring of noise levels, as well as involve third party observers to record wildlife reactions to fully assess the impact of aerial gunning on target and non-target species. Pepper et al. (2003) found, in a study of the impacts of low flying aircraft on wildlife, that aircraft noise, turbulence, and vibrations can adversely impact the hearing of multiple species, while the mere appearance of aircraft can cause a flight response forcing animals to expend critical energy reserves to escape the perceived threat.<sup>288</sup> This energy loss, depending on the availability of food and seasonal timing of the impact, may affect survival or reproduction.<sup>289</sup>

Petitioners are also concerned about how many passes are required to kill targeted animals. National Environmental Policy Act (“NEPA”)<sup>290</sup> documents produced by Wildlife Services on predator damage management operations in some states have claimed that aerial gunning results in the death of most target animals after a single pass,<sup>291</sup> yet the agency offered no data or studies to verify that target species are killed in a single pass or even after two passes. There is no data publicly available indicating that Wildlife Services has assessed variations depending on habitat type or shooter experience, nor is it clear how, while flying in an aircraft, Wildlife Services technicians are sure that target animals are killed versus wounded. It is difficult to ascertain whether a target has been killed or merely wounded by the first shot. Targeted animals not killed by one shot prolongs suffering and can allow maimed animals to escape. Lastly, dependent young will be orphaned because of aerial gunning operations, particularly given the timing of many of those operations, which often coincide with the peak coyote birthing period. Wildlife Services has claimed that technicians try to locate coyote dens in areas where aerial gunning occurs in order to kill the pups,<sup>292</sup> but Wildlife Services provides no data on the success of such den location searches, what proportion of estimated dens are found, or how many personnel or hours are utilized in such searches over the course of a year. Nor has Wildlife Services disclosed, discussed, or evaluated the potential fate of dependent young that are not

---

<sup>287</sup> *Id.* at 360.

<sup>288</sup> Christopher B. Pepper et al., *A Review of the Effects of Aircraft Noise on Wildlife and Humans, Current Control Mechanisms, and the Need for Further Study*, 32(4) ENV'T MGMT. 418 (2003).

<sup>289</sup> *Id.*

<sup>290</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4321 *et seq.*

<sup>291</sup> *See, e.g.*, USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVS., FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: PREDATOR DAMAGE AND CONFLICT MANAGEMENT IN WYOMING 186 (Dec. 2020), available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nepa/states/WY/wy-2020-predator-mammal-damage-ea.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nepa/states/WY/wy-2020-predator-mammal-damage-ea.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/YM7N-E5PJ>].

<sup>292</sup> *Id.* at 216.

found. These issues demonstrate that aerial gunning is inhumane, and Wildlife Services should cease using this method in its field operations.

## 6. Weevil-Cide® Tablets

Wildlife Services uses Weevil-Cide® in its field operations to destroy prairie dog burrows. Weevil-Cide® is a pesticide and is primarily used as a fumigant to kill a variety of insects in above-ground applications as well as burrowing animals.<sup>293</sup> It is highly toxic to animals and can be fatal to humans.<sup>294</sup> Its active ingredient is aluminum phosphide and is commonly formulated as tablets or pellets to kill burrowing animals.<sup>295</sup> Once placed in the burrow system, the tablets or pellets interact with atmospheric and/or soil moisture to create a highly toxic gas (phosphine).<sup>296</sup> According to Hygnstrom and Vercauteren (2000), if applied properly with all burrow entrances sealed, aluminum phosphide reduced black-tailed prairie dog burrow activity by between ninety-five and ninety-eight percent.<sup>297</sup>

The use of Weevil-Cide® is an inhumane method of killing black-tailed prairie dogs. Mason and Litten (2003) provide the following summary of the impact of phosphine on rodents:

In poisoned rodents, it gives rise to similar signs of respiratory irritation and pain and other forms of discomfort. For example, in one study, rats exposed to phosphine gas showed ‘clinical signs indicative of mild respiratory irritation’ such as salivation, lacrimation, face-pawing and dyspnoea. A review by the Pesticide Safety Directorate also showed that rats and mice exposed to phosphine gas display face-washing movements suggestive of eye and respiratory irritation, shivering, piloerection, clinging to the walls of the cage, exophthalmos (protruding eyeballs), convulsions, and hind limb paralysis followed by full paralysis and death. Animals may not start being symptomatic until 30 min after

---

<sup>293</sup> Mohan Gurjar et al., *Managing Aluminum Phosphide Poisonings*, 4(3) J. EMERGING TRAUMA SHOCK 378 (2011).

<sup>294</sup> R. Dua & K.D. Gill, *Aluminum Phosphide Exposure: Implications on Rat Brain Lipid Peroxidation and Antioxidant Defence System*, 89(6) PHARMACOLOGY & TOXICOLOGY 315 (2001).

<sup>295</sup> USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., *The Use of Aluminum Phosphide in Wildlife Damage Management, in HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE USE OF WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS BY USDA-APHIS-WILDLIFE SERVICES* (2020), available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nepa/risk\\_assessment/9-aluminum-phosphide.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nepa/risk_assessment/9-aluminum-phosphide.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/XY86-XFZB>].

<sup>296</sup> W.F. ANDELT & S.N. HOPPER, COLO. STATE UNIV., FACT SHEET NO. 6.506: MANAGING PRAIRIE DOGS (2016), available at <https://extension.colostate.edu/docs/pubs/natres/06506.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/7FCA-2PS9>].

<sup>297</sup> Scott E. Hygnstrom & Kurt C. Vercauteren, *Cost-effectiveness of Five Burrow Fumigants for Managing Black-tailed Prairie Dogs*, 45(3-4) INT’L BIODETRIATION & BIODEGRADATION 159 (2000); Gary W. Witmer & Kathleen A. Fagerstone, *The Use of Toxicants in Black-tailed Prairie Dog Management: An Overview*, PROC. 10TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MGMT. CONF. (2003).



exposure, and die usually within 2 h (the range being 50 min to 3 h, depending on dose).”<sup>298</sup>

Such protracted suffering is unacceptable. Wildlife Services should therefore cease to use this method in its field operations.

#### **E. Wildlife Services Continues to Lack Transparency and Accountability**

Wildlife Services does not make available reliable, detailed information about its programs or activities to the public.<sup>299</sup> It has “stonewalled” when members of Congress have attempted to engage in legitimate oversight and the agency lacks promptness when responding to FOIA requests.<sup>300</sup> Transparency and accountability are key pillars of democratic governance and are required of Wildlife Services by statutory obligation through FOIA, NEPA, and other laws. For these reasons, petitioners are requesting that Wildlife Services enact procedures to ensure timely responses to FOIA requests and to make publicly available on its eLibrary records such as work plans and field reports, data on the number and species of animals killed, data on non-lethally affected animals, and all environmental review documents.<sup>301</sup>

According to former Wildlife Services agent Carter Niemeyer, the agency’s continued use of indiscriminate lethal control methods persists due to a lack of transparency and accountability:

During my career, it was decades of the same thing repeated to no effect . . . I think the word for this behavior is ‘insanity.’ But Wildlife Services has not changed, because their activities are under the public radar, and no one knows how to reform them.<sup>302</sup>

In 2006, Texas state director for Wildlife Services, Michael J. Bodenchuk, recommended against settling cases with people whose dogs had been killed by Wildlife Services cyanide bombs “because it is all too easy for someone to intentionally take a dog into an area posted with signs with the intention of getting the dog killed.”<sup>303</sup> Perhaps recognizing the preposterousness and callousness of Bodenchuk’s statement, Wildlife Services redacted the statement in its fulfillment of WildEarth Guardians’ records request. EPA, however, rightfully

---

<sup>298</sup> G. Mason & Kate Littin, *The Humaneness of Rodent Pest Control*, 12 ANIMAL WELFARE 1 (2003) (internal citations omitted).

<sup>299</sup> See, e.g., USDA, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, CHIEF FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) OFFICER REPORT (2012).

<sup>300</sup> See *id.*; Cristina Corbin, *Lawmaker Accuses Federal Agency of ‘Stonewalling’ Attempts to Investigate Alleged Coyote Torture*, FOX NEWS (Dec. 23, 2015), <https://www.foxnews.com/politics/lawmaker-accuses-federal-agency-of-stonewalling-attempts-to-investigate-alleged-coyote-torture> [<https://perma.cc/HP8N-T6S7>].

<sup>301</sup> See *infra* IV.B.

<sup>302</sup> Ex. 23, Christopher Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*, HARPER’S MAG., (Mar. 2016), <https://harpers.org/archive/2016/03/the-rogue-agency/>.

<sup>303</sup> Memorandum from Michael J. Bodenchuk, Utah State Director, USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., to Barbara Knotz (June 21, 2006), available at [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_memo\\_WS\\_Max\\_06-21-06.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_memo_WS_Max_06-21-06.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/5Y8D-3QCD>].

complied with the Freedom of Information Act, disclosing the statement and thus providing a clue into the lengths that Wildlife Services will go to avoid accountability.

In 2020, the Animal Legal Defense Fund filed a lawsuit against the USDA under the Freedom of Information Act over a lack of transparency in a contract between Wildlife Services and a Colorado slaughterhouse that outlines plans for slaughtering geese rounded up in parks across Denver.<sup>304</sup> Wildlife Services initially refused to reveal the number of birds expected to be killed as well as the price per slaughtered bird. In 2019 alone, more than 1,600 geese were rounded up and killed from city parks on Colorado's front range.<sup>305</sup>

Such transparency is especially important, seeing as Wildlife Services erroneously removed and euthanized eighty-six Canada geese in 2020 from Milburn Pond Park in Nassau County, New York, due to what the agency described as an "administrative error."<sup>306</sup> Four years earlier at the same location, Wildlife Services had illegally removed and euthanized 154 Canada geese, which the agency finally acknowledged after the June incident.<sup>307</sup>

As Richard Conniff noted in a New York Times editorial, taxpayers who shell out millions for the Wildlife Services' wildlife damage management operations "deserve transparency."<sup>308</sup> Instead, "the agency reveals little more than its annual body count, listing only the species, the number of dead and the method of killing."<sup>309</sup>

---

<sup>304</sup> See *Lawsuit Challenges USDA Redaction of Geese Culling Contract*, ANIMAL LEGAL DEF. FUND (Nov. 23, 2020), <https://aldf.org/article/lawsuit-challenges-usda-redaction-of-geese-culling-contract/> [<https://perma.cc/2GH6-4H67>].

<sup>305</sup> See Jessica Seaman, *1,882 Geese Killed in Denver's Now-completed Effort to Control Population in City's Parks* DENVER POST (July 11, 2019), <https://www.denverpost.com/2019/07/11/denver-canada-goose-culling-ends/> [<https://perma.cc/8Q5M-7CBL>].

<sup>306</sup> Scott Eidler, *Feds Admit Error in Removing 86 Canada Geese*, NEWSDAY (Sep. 5, 2020), <https://www.newsday.com/long-island/nassau/nassau-geese-c54228> [<https://perma.cc/2KUL-KAU4>].

<sup>307</sup> Scott Eidler, *Advocates Condemn Feds' Euthanizing of Baldwin Park Geese*, NEWSDAY (Sept. 9, 2020), <https://www.newsday.com/long-island/nassau/canada-geese-euthanize-jfk-1.49135798> [<https://perma.cc/GKW9-AST6>].

<sup>308</sup> Richard Conniff, *America's Wildlife Body Count*, N.Y. TIMES OP. (Sept. 17, 2018), <https://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/18/opinion/sunday/americas-wildlife-body-count.html> [<https://perma.cc/H453-K8BU>].

<sup>309</sup> *Id.*

#### IV. Petition for Rulemaking

Wildlife Services manuals and directives set forth the official mission, philosophy and policies of the program.<sup>310</sup> They detail the program’s “management philosophy” to “conserve and manage wildlife resources while being responsive to public desires, views, and attitudes” and engaging in “control” of “injurious wildlife” only after “careful assessments” of an identified problem and its resolution, in accordance with “biologically sound, environmentally safe, scientifically valid, and socially acceptable” methods that are designed to minimize risks to humans, wildlife, non-target animals, and the environment.<sup>311</sup> Although it has long been known that it does not do so in practice, Wildlife Services claims that when it does take control actions, “[p]reference is [to be] given to nonlethal methods when practical and effective.”<sup>312</sup> The directives also require Wildlife Services to maintain accurate, relevant, and reliable records about program activities, and to make this information readily available to the public.<sup>313</sup> Wildlife Services must also set forth the terms of its engagement on behalf of other Federal agencies, state agencies, and private parties in Memoranda of Understanding and cooperative agreements, and is to administer its cooperative agreements in an open and transparent manner.<sup>314</sup>

Yet, it is plainly evident that these pronouncements do not ensure that Wildlife Services is transparent and in compliance with the law or consistent with prevailing American values. Many key aspects of the program—including standards to ensure program transparency and reliability of information, definitions of key terms, standardized procedures for cooperator agreements, or procedures that fill in the gaps in the regulatory schemes and ensure strict adherence to the requirements of federal environmental laws—lack any policy directives at all. Policy directives that do exist are frequently ignored or circumvented by Wildlife Services, or

---

<sup>310</sup> See USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.101, THE WILDLIFE SERVICES (WS) POLICY MANUAL (June 20, 2013), [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/directives/pdf/1.101.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/directives/pdf/1.101.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/G37X-D6WG>]; see also USDA, WILDLIFE SERVICES, PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS 1 (Aug. 2009), [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/downloads/partnerships%20in%20progress.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/downloads/partnerships%20in%20progress.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/6F94-JMZ8>] (noting that “[w]hile WS’ authorizing legislation continues to be the base of its authority, it is the program’s policy directives that guide WS personnel daily in responding to requests for assistance.”).

<sup>311</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.201, MISSION AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE WS PROGRAM (July 20, 2009), [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/directives/pdf/1.201.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/directives/pdf/1.201.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/YAY7-ZSEP>].

<sup>312</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 2.101, SELECTING WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS (July 20, 2009). Despite this, it has been plainly evident that Wildlife Services emphasizes the use of lethal control methods over non-lethal methods. See U.S. GOV’T ACCOUNTABILITY OFF., GAO/RCED-96-3, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM: EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIVESTOCK FROM PREDATORS 3 (1995) (“in practice, the role of nonlethal methods in the program’s efforts to control livestock predators differs from that indicated by the guidance” and “field personnel rarely use nonlethal methods when controlling livestock predators”); see also Ex. 7, Bergstrom et al., *License to Kill* (“there is no downward trend in lethal control, despite GAO (1995) admonishments”).

<sup>313</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 156.1, FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT/PRIVACY ACT GUIDELINES § VII (Oct. 19, 1982) (recognizing that FOIA “is a disclosure statute designed to allow ease access to documents held by the administrative agencies of the executive branch of the Federal Government” and that “[e]ach Agency has the responsibility to expedite all releasable information as prescribed by the FOIA”).

<sup>314</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 4.135, REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (Oct. 7, 2005).

merely supplanted by APHIS on occasion, evading the rigorous requirements of the APA including required public notice and opportunities for public comment.<sup>315</sup>

As Wildlife Services has never promulgated substantive regulations codified in the Code of Federal Regulations in accordance with the APA, Petitioners, other interested persons, and the general public have never been afforded an opportunity to properly engage with Wildlife Services' decision-making process in order to ensure that Wildlife Services maintains and adheres to a clear, consistent regulatory scheme that, in turn, ensures that the program is fully transparent and accountable to the public.

**A. Petition to APHIS to Conduct a Formal Rulemaking Under the Administrative Procedure Act to Establish a Regulatory Scheme for the Wildlife Services Program**

Petitioners formally petition USDA and APHIS pursuant to APA § 553(e) and 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, for issuance of new rules and amendment of certain existing rules that govern the Wildlife Services program. USDA and APHIS have legal authority to conduct such a rulemaking,<sup>316</sup> and promulgation of rules is necessary to fill the gaps in the statutory scheme.

The Animal Damage Control Act (ADCA) is the primary statutory authority for the Wildlife Services program.<sup>317</sup> The ADCA was enacted in 1931 to authorize the Bureau of Biological Survey to investigate, experiment, test, determine, demonstrate, and promulgate methods of eradicating, suppressing, or bringing under control mountain lions, wolves, coyotes, bobcats, prairie dogs, gophers, ground squirrels, jack rabbits, and other so-called “injurious” animals.<sup>318</sup> In 1986, administration of the Act was passed from the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of Agriculture.<sup>319</sup> An amendment passed in 2000 gave broad authority to the Secretary of Agriculture to control “injurious species” in accordance with agency policies but removed eradication as a goal of the law.<sup>320</sup>

---

<sup>315</sup> For example, in July 2013, Wildlife Services quietly replaced its policy directive entitled “Reporting.” *See* USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 4.205.1, DATA AND ACTIVITY REPORTING (July 2, 2013). This change was likely in response to the Jamie Olson incident (in which a Wildlife Services employee posted photographs online of his dogs attacking and killing coyotes in leg-hold traps)—which generated public outcry, multiple investigative articles, calls for an investigation by members of Congress, and a petition to terminate Mr. Olson’s employment with Wildlife Services on Change.org from Project Coyote. The July 2013 directives includes new requirements, such as that all agency personnel must report all “critical issues or potential problems” “immediately to their supervisor for further action as appropriate.” *Id.* at 3. This includes “situations, occurrences, and media events” which “may . . . [r]esult in publicity, substantial/national media and public inquiries, or Congressional inquiries, or . . . [a]ffect WS’ relationship with other agencies, States, or cooperators.” *Id.* Hence, as this was simply a policy directive, the public was never notified of the revisions or invited to comment (for example, to urge APHIS to prioritize termination of employees who carry out such activities rather than to facilitate program’s ability to minimize or control public scrutiny of such incidents).

<sup>316</sup> *See* 7 U.S.C. §§ 426-426c.

<sup>317</sup> *Id.*

<sup>318</sup> *See id.*; 1997 Programmatic FEIS, *supra* note 11, at 1-13.

<sup>319</sup> *Id.*

<sup>320</sup> *Id.*

Wildlife Services is required to comply with many additional federal legal authorities as well.<sup>321</sup> These include laws and policies that:

1. Require access to program records, public participation, transparency, and reliable information, including the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, *as amended*; National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4321-4370h, 40 C.F.R. Parts 1500-1508, and the Data Quality Act, Public Law 106–554; H.R. 5658;
2. Protect biodiversity and wildlife, including the Endangered Species Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544, *as amended* (“ESA”), the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 668-668d, *as amended* (“BGEPA”), the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, 16 U.S.C. §§ 703-711 (“MBTA”), the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1; and the Wilderness Act of 1964, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1131-1136, and
3. Protect public health, including the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-136y, *as amended* (“FIFRA”).

In addition to these authorities, Executive Order No. 13112 (Feb. 3, 1999) directs all federal agencies to use their programs and authorities to: “prevent the introduction of invasive species,” “detect and respond rapidly to and control populations of such species in a cost-effective and environmentally sound manner,” “monitor invasive species populations accurately and reliably,” and “conduct research on invasive species and develop technologies to prevent introduction and provide for environmentally sound control of invasive species.”

Wildlife Services maintains a set of Program Directives and Policy Directives that are designed to fill the gaps in the regulatory scheme, and to specify the relevant statutory requirements. On their face, these directives value and emphasize transparency, wildlife conservation, and minimal, direct control only when necessary and according to methods that are humane and socially acceptable.<sup>322</sup>

However, APHIS has never promulgated regulations under the APA to codify any policies and authorities in a regulatory scheme that will ensure program consistency with all applicable authorities. Indeed, Wildlife Services has consistently failed to abide by its own policy

---

<sup>321</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.210, LEGAL AUTHORITY (Sep. 19, 2003) [hereinafter “Wildlife Services Directive 1.210”]; *see also* WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 2.210, COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS (Oct. 27, 2009) (“[a]ll employees . . . are responsible for conducting official duties in compliance with all Federal laws” and “[s]upervisors shall ensure that all employees are aware of laws applicable to their official duties”).

<sup>322</sup> *See* PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS, *supra* note 310, at 1 (“While WS’ authorizing legislation continues to be the base of its authority, it is the program’s *policy directives* that guide WS personnel daily in responding to requests for assistance.”) (emphasis in original); WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.201, *supra* note 311; USDA, APHIS DIRECTIVE 1530.1, OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND NON FEDERAL REVIEWS OF APHIS (Mar. 23, 1993); WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 156.1, *supra* note 313, at §VII (FOIA “is a disclosure statute designed to allow eas[y] access to documents held by the administrative agencies of the executive branch of the Federal Government” and “[e]ach Agency has the responsibility to expedite all releasable information as prescribed by the FOIA”). That said, Petitioners do not suggest here that the existing policy directives cannot not be substantially improved in certain, key respects—such as no longer engaging in ongoing predator control without any “end point.” USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 2.201, DECISION MODEL (July 21, 2008).

directives.<sup>323</sup> Accordingly, these policy directives simply underscore the existence of gaps in the statutory scheme that governs the program, and the corresponding need for binding regulations promulgated through a substantive rulemaking under the APA, including with notice and an opportunity for public comment. Therefore, Petitioners formally request that APHIS undertake a substantive rulemaking pursuant to the APA in order to fill the gaps in the existing statutory scheme. Such rules must include:

1. Procedures to ensure program transparency, such as rules specifying the information, documentation, data, and records that will be maintained by program personnel and routinely provided to the public;
2. Criteria for the selection of specific control methods and the circumstances in which they may be utilized, inclusive of the broader public interest, with an emphasis on highly-selective, non-lethal, non-toxic, and non-capture methods, and with the goals of phasing out lethal methods and prophylactic control and of species and ecosystems;
3. Criteria setting forth and requiring a documented correlation between specific wildlife problems that warrant a response by Wildlife Services as well as the appropriate methods that may be employed by program personnel, with an emphasis on and exhaustion of non-lethal measures in each situation;
4. Measures to ensure that “non-target” animals are not harmed or killed;
5. Rules to ensure that all animals affected by the program are treated humanely and that agency personnel who commit acts of animal cruelty are subject to disciplinary action and/or employment termination;
6. Criteria that govern the selection of cooperators, the temporal scope for cooperator status, and cooperator agreements, the circumstances necessitating their modification or revocation, and public participation and disclosure requirements for determinations of cooperator status and cooperator agreements; and
7. Procedures that ensure strict adherence to the requirements of federal natural resources and environmental laws, including rules to clarify the type and frequency of environmental reviews of program work plans.

While Wildlife Services claimed in its Denial of the 2013 Petition that it could not issue rules because neither of the enabling statutes “specifically provide for the legal authority to promulgate regulations,”<sup>324</sup> courts have repeatedly acknowledged that rulemaking authority may be implied.<sup>325</sup> Importantly, when Congress creates a program and funds an agency to administer the program, the courts presume that the funded agency will necessarily engage in the

---

<sup>323</sup> See *infra* IV.B.

<sup>324</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 2.

<sup>325</sup> See, e.g., *United States v. Mead Corp.*, 533 U.S. 218, 229 (2001); *Chevron, U.S.A., Inc. v. Nat. Res. Def. Council*, 467 U.S. 837, 844 (1984).

“formulation of policy and the making of rules to fill any gap left, implicitly or explicitly[] by Congress.”<sup>326</sup>

Wildlife Services’ statutory authority to conduct its wildlife damage management program derives from the Act of March 2, 1931, which grants to the Secretary of Agriculture the authority to “take any action . . . necessary” to “conduct a program of wildlife services with respect to injurious animal species.”<sup>327</sup> This authority falls within the language federal courts have interpreted to grant rulemaking powers.<sup>328</sup> It is well established that a proper delegation of rulemaking authority does not need to explicitly use the words “rule” or “rulemaking,” rather, courts have acknowledged that the “power of an administrative agency to administer a congressionally created and funded program necessarily” comes with a general grant of rulemaking authority to carry out its mandated functions.<sup>329</sup> Furthermore, the APA contains the authority for agencies to promulgate rules for “all agency action that falls within the statutory definition of rulemaking,” which in the context of Wildlife Services’ wildlife damage management program means any prescription for future services practices.<sup>330</sup> Thus, Wildlife Services’ clearly has the statutory authority to engage in rulemaking in furtherance of its authority to control “injurious” species.

Nearly sixty years ago, a report by the Special Advisory Board on Wildlife Management authored by A. S. Leopold and others (the “Leopold Report”) cited the “need for explicit criteria to guide control decisions [in federal wildlife management practices], something that we find sadly lacking at present.”<sup>331</sup> The Leopold Report emphasized that “[u]nder properly enforced *regulations* and constraints the team of trained professional hunters can certainly achieve control with maximum efficiency and potentially with minimum damage to other values.”<sup>332</sup>

The fact that Wildlife Services has never promulgated rules before does not justify its refusal to do so now. Rather, the same issues that plagued the program at the time of the Leopold

---

<sup>326</sup> *Morton*, 415 U.S. at 231.

<sup>327</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 8351-52.

<sup>328</sup> See *In re Permanent Surface Mining*, 653 F.2d at 523-24 (upholding general grant of rulemaking authority to “publish and promulgate such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act”); *Citizens to Save Spencer Cnty.*, 600 F.2d at 873 (upholding general grant of rulemaking authority “to prescribe such regulations as are necessary to carry out his functions under [the Act]”); see also *Wyoming v. U.S. Dep’t of the Interior*, 493 F. Supp. 3d 1046, 1063 (applying general grant of rulemaking authority for any action “necessary to carry out” other provisions of the statute); *Chamber of Com. of U.S. v. Nat’l Lab. Rels. Bd.*, 856 F. Supp. 2d 778, 787-88 (D.S.C. 2012) (same).

<sup>329</sup> *Morton*, 415 U.S. at 231 (1974); see also *Five Flags Pipe Line Co. v. U.S. Dep’t of Transp.*, No. CIV A 89-0119 JGP, 1992 WL 78773, at \*3 (D.D.C. Apr. 1, 1992) (holding that “the failure of Congress to use the words ‘rule’ or ‘rulemaking’” is not dispositive as to whether rulemaking authority has been delegated).

<sup>330</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 551(c).

<sup>331</sup> A. S. LEOPOLD ET AL., *USDA NAT’L PARKS SERV., WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN THE NATIONAL PARKS* (1963) [hereinafter “Leopold Report”].

<sup>332</sup> *Id.*

Report have only grown more pronounced, making the need for regulations even more necessary. As the Cain Report aptly noted, “[g]uidelines and good intentions,” will not suffice.<sup>333</sup>

Accordingly, Petitioners request promulgation of rules to govern the Wildlife Services program, including rules to ensure legal compliance, as explained below.

**B. Substantive Rules Must Ensure that the Program Meets and is Consistent with all Relevant Policies and Legal Authorities, and Should Codify and Make Binding Several Existing Wildlife Services Policy Directives.**

Rulemaking must ensure strict compliance with all relevant legal authorities and national policies that guide the program. Specifically, rules must ensure: (1) transparency and reliability; (2) an emphasis on non-lethal methods; (3) the humane treatment of animals; and (4) strict adherence to all relevant procedural and substantive legal requirements. In the absence of such a regulatory scheme, the program will continue to render itself out of step with societal values.

**1. Rules Must Ensure that All Program Activities are Fully and Accurately Documented and Disclosed to the Public**

In its regular course of activities, Wildlife Services does not make available to the public basic information or records regarding its activities, only broad summaries.<sup>334</sup> The program does not document specific requests of the service or any efforts to emphasize non-lethal control methods. Its field reports and work plans and monetary expenditures are obscure, inconsistent, and difficult to obtain.

Wildlife Services does not post its work plans or many environmental reviews—which were prepared to satisfy NEPA and/or the ESA many years ago—on its website.<sup>335</sup> Even when it makes completed NEPA documents available, many are heavily redacted.<sup>336</sup> Other programmatic environmental reviews are not easily accessible. Nor are agency handbooks, policy statements, guidance manuals, or best practices manuals. Many such documents must be requested under the Freedom of Information Act (“FOIA”), but APHIS does not necessarily respond to FOIA

---

<sup>333</sup> Cain Report (1971), *supra* note 145, at 2.

<sup>334</sup> See USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services’ 2020 Program Data Report, [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_reports/sa\\_pdrs/PDR-Home-2020](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_reports/sa_pdrs/PDR-Home-2020) [<https://perma.cc/R8GB-P7P8>] (providing only summary data regarding resources and agency expenditures and omitting information or records about non-target mortalities and harm such as geographic areas of operation, results from monitoring to assess program efficacy, adverse effects incident reports or summaries, cooperative service agreements; cooperative agreements; interagency agreements; material transfer agreements, confidentiality agreements; memoranda of understanding; all WS-related environmental reviews under NEPA, the ESA, or other laws).

<sup>335</sup> See, e.g., *Wildlife Services – National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Documents*, USDA APHIS, <https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/programs/nepa> (making available only recent environmental assessments and other NEPA documents available); see also *FOIA Reading Room*, USDA APHIS, [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/resources/foia/CT\\_FOIA\\_reading\\_room](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/resources/foia/CT_FOIA_reading_room) (“APHIS maintains an electronic reading room only.”).

<sup>336</sup> See USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVS., FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT ON FEDERAL PUBLIC LANDS IN ARIZONA (Nov. 1998).



requests in a timely manner.<sup>337</sup> On multiple occasions since the 2013 Petition, nonprofit organizations have not received responses from Wildlife Services to their FOIA requests, forcing those organizations to file suit to compel Wildlife Services to comply with the Act.<sup>338</sup> Members of the news media are not permitted to observe agency personnel in the field.<sup>339</sup>

Wildlife Services' lack of transparency and accountability extends even to its interactions with other wildlife agencies. Doug McKenna, who retired in 2012 after twenty-five years as a wildlife-crimes enforcement officer at FWS, described Wildlife Services' refusal to assist in the investigation of a man who had been poisoning bald eagles because Wildlife Services viewed the man as a "client":

We went to Wildlife Services and asked them for help with the investigation. The trappers told us, 'We can't talk to you because this guy is a client of ours.' I was shocked. We're a federal agency asking another federal agency for help in a criminal investigation, and we were stonewalled. We eventually prosecuted the rancher, and his federal grazing lease was revoked, but we got no help from Wildlife Services.<sup>340</sup>

In its denial of the 2013 Petition, Wildlife Services claimed that it "carefully considers method selection and conducts programs to avoid nontarget animals" such that "[a] combination of these non-lethal methods and selective removal of species allows WS to effectively reduce while minimizing impact on nontarget species."<sup>341</sup> Yet, for decades, the program has continued to mistakenly kill a "great many" animals "as innocent victims of the control operation."<sup>342</sup> Indeed, the extensive list of non-target animals that are indiscriminately killed and maimed by Wildlife Services personnel includes Mexican wolves, bald and golden eagles, San Joaquin kit foxes, swift foxes, Hawaiian ducks and geese, scores of migratory birds that are protected under

---

<sup>337</sup> Rob Davis, *Congresswoman Pushes for Transparency from Secretive Agency: The Wildlife Killers*, VOICE OF SAN DIEGO (Aug. 2, 2012), <https://voiceofsandiego.org/2012/08/02/congresswoman-pushes-for-transparency-from-secretive-agency-the-wildlife-killers/> [<https://perma.cc/M5VE-S737>] (reporting that Wildlife Services "hasn't promptly released numerous public documents about the animals it's killed [in San Diego]"); Ex. 25, Memorandum from Administrator Kevin Shea & Deputy Administrator William H. Clay, Wildlife Services to APHIS Management Team & Program Leaders Group (June 19, 2009) [hereinafter "Shea and Clay Memorandum"] ("we still have much work ahead of us" to reduce the "FOIA backlog").

<sup>338</sup> See Complaint, *W. Watersheds Project v. USDA-APHIS Wildlife Services* (D. Idaho 2018) (No. 1:18-cv-335); Complaint, *WildEarth Guardians v. USDA APHIS* (D.D.C. 2017) (No. 1:17-cv-01153); Complaint, *W. Watersheds Project v. USDA-APHIS Wildlife Services* (D. Idaho 2015) (No. 1:15-cv-219); *Challenging USDA Redaction of Geese Culling Contract*, ANIMAL LEGAL DEF. FUND (Nov. 23, 2020), <https://aldf.org/case/challenging-usda-redaction-of-geese-culling-contract/> [<https://perma.cc/7ADN-T9JX>].

<sup>339</sup> Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214 (noting that "[e]ven the military allows reporters into the field"); see also Davis, *supra* note 337 (reporting that Wildlife Services "doesn't allow reporters to watch its trappers in action and it hasn't promptly released numerous public documents about the animals it's killed [in San Diego], despite a formal requestwe filed under [FOIA]" and "[w]hen I asked for a database of kills it maintains, two of its employees laughed out loud at my request").

<sup>340</sup> Ex. 23, Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*.

<sup>341</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 5.

<sup>342</sup> Leopold Report, *supra* note 331, at 8; see Wildlife Services' 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

the MBTA, as well as coyotes, river otters, black bears, beavers, porcupines, mountain lions, wolves, pronghorn antelopes, mule deer, badgers, white-fronted geese, great blue herons, wild turkeys, hog-nosed skunks, black-tailed jack rabbits, and dogs.<sup>343</sup> Public records from Idaho have further revealed that in “some years the number of nontarget animals caught [in wolf traps] is similar to, or even exceeds, the number of wolves trapped” as part of the wolf hunting program in the state.<sup>344</sup> The non-target impacts of Wildlife Services’ activities extend to domestic pets as well, which become injured and/or die horrible deaths in Wildlife Services’ traps or from ingesting the program’s poisons.<sup>345</sup>

Former agency trappers acknowledge that much of this non-target catch goes unreported.<sup>346</sup> Animal carcasses are “usually tossed behind a bush or into a ravine.”<sup>347</sup> As one former program trapper characterized the status quo, “[t]he field guys do not report even a fraction of the non-target animals they catch.”<sup>348</sup> A 2012 *Sacramento Bee* investigative series about the program documented 7,800 accidental killings of 85 non-target wildlife species from

---

<sup>343</sup> See Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>344</sup> Ex. 11, Kareiva et al., at 4.

<sup>345</sup> See Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214 (personal account of the day her German Shepherd was lured to a Wildlife Services-set M-44 cyanide trap set on public lands, where no warning signs were posted, as follows: “I kneeled at the top of his head, bending over him, crying and trying to figure out what happened to him. I remember crying out ‘I don’t understand, I don’t understand’ as I looked at his mouth. Hismouth had a pinkish/salmonish colored foam coming from it.”) (citing Letter from Sharyn Aguiar to Joy Schnackenberg, EPA (Sep. 14, 2007)); see also Letter from A. Wood Kingsley to Whom it May Concern (Nov. 15, 2003) (thanking Predator Defense for helping to pursue answers in connection with the death of family dog by cyanide gas from a trap set on Ms. Wood Kingsley’s family farm in the Willamette Valley); Affidavit of Paul Wright (Sep. 19, 2001) (describing death of family dog from M-44 placed by Wildlife Services on neighbor’s property); Tom Knudson, *M-44s Lure Animals with Smelly Bait, Kill with Cyanide*, SACRAMENTO BEE (Apr. 30, 2012) (“On that windy afternoon in Utah in 2006, Max joined the ranks of thousands of non- target animals – wild and domestic – that have been mistakenly killed by one of the most lethal tools in Wildlife Services’ arsenal: spring-loaded metal cylinders that are baited with scent and fire sodium cyanide powder into the mouth of whatever tugs on them.”); *id.* (noting that Ms. Aguiar’s claim for \$1,500 compensation from Wildlife Services for Max’s death was rejected); Tom Knudson, *Efforts to Investigate Wildlife Services’ Methods Continue*, SACRAMENTO BEE (June 25, 2012) (describing death of a family dog in Texas from M-44 cyanide trap: “It was a horrible thing. She had thrown up. You could tell it had been a horrible death. It was really, really heart-wrenching.”). Members of the petitioning organizations have had their companion animals harmed, maimed, and killed by traps set by Wildlife Services, and/or avoid areas that they would otherwise frequent because of the risk to their companion pets.

<sup>346</sup> U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERV., LAW ENFORCEMENT REPORT (Dec. 29, 2003) (describing illegal, unreported killing of a golden eagle in a steel-jaw leghold trap set by Wildlife Services in the Henry Mountains in Utah, and subsequent shooting); WILDLIFE SERVS., MIS LEGACY REPORT (Mar. 4, 2005) (reporting necksnaring and killing of golden eagle on BLM lands in Lincoln County, Nevada in 2005); Knudson, *Neck Snare*, *supra* note 18 (former Wildlife Services trapper Gary Strader stating that “[t]he field guys do not report even a fraction of the non- target animals they catch.”).

<sup>347</sup> Knudson, *Neck Snare*, *supra* note 18 (quoting Dick Randall); *id.* (account of Wildlife Services manager stating: “We really don’t have to tell anybody what we’re doing.”); see also Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214 (relating case in which federally-protected golden eagle was caught in a Wildlife Services strangling neck snare, and supervisor directed agency trapper to “go get a shovel and bury it and don’t say nothing to anybody”).

<sup>348</sup> Knudson, *Neck Snare*, *supra* note 18 (quoting former agency trapper).

steel body-grip traps since 2006, reflecting an accuracy rate of only five percent.<sup>349</sup> These details are only known today because *Sacramento Bee* reporter Tom Knudson conducted extensive investigative reporting, sent multiple FOIA requests, and interviewed experts, pet owners, and former agency employees.<sup>350</sup>

Indeed, Wildlife Services' own reported data is unreliable. It is incomplete and does not account for substantial numbers of unreported catch and/or non-target catch, nor does it account for animals that are injured or maimed from program activities.<sup>351</sup>

There are, in addition, many aspects of the program for which the agency does not provide reported data at all—for instance, the agency does not specifically correlate its control actions with instances of injurious wildlife, the cooperators on whose behalf control actions were carried out, or the geographic areas where control actions occurred. Nor does the agency maintain data about how many animals are injured but not necessarily killed—as portrayed by a former agency trapper Gary Strader:

Some of the gunners are real good and kill coyotes every time. And other ones wound more than they kill. Who wants to see an animal get crippled and run around with its leg blown off? I saw that a lot.<sup>352</sup>

APHIS refuses to provide specific details about the cooperators on whose behalf the program kills so many animals.<sup>353</sup> It is unclear whether the agency even records such data.<sup>354</sup>

Wildlife Services stated in its denial of the 2013 Petition that it “does not agree with Petitioners that the existing statutory and regulatory scheme governing cooperative service

---

<sup>349</sup> See Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214; see also *Body Grips Often Snag Non-target Animals*, HERALD & NEWS (May 19, 2012), [https://www.heraldandnews.com/members/bonus\\_content/body-grips-often-s snag-non-target-animals/article\\_de8cbb26-a232-11e1-8504-001a4bcf887a.html](https://www.heraldandnews.com/members/bonus_content/body-grips-often-s snag-non-target-animals/article_de8cbb26-a232-11e1-8504-001a4bcf887a.html) [<https://perma.cc/465G-H7HG>].

<sup>350</sup> See Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214.

<sup>351</sup> See *supra* note 346.

<sup>352</sup> Tom Knudson, *Wildlife Services' Deadly Force Opens Pandora's Box of Environmental Problems*, SACRAMENTO BEE (Apr. 30, 2012).

<sup>353</sup> Tom Knudson, *Wildlife Services Meets With its Critics*, SACRAMENTO BEE (July 19, 2012) (describing exchange during public meeting to address program critics, during which agency officials stated that it is official agency policy not to inform the public who its cooperators are or what they contribute to the program); see also WILDLIFE SERVS., SELECTED ADVANCE QUESTIONS FROM AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMOLOGISTS IN PREPARATION FOR FORUM WITH APHIS OFFICIAL ON WILDLIFE SERVICES (WS) (June 2012) (noting that the program does not maintain information about the proportion of its expenditures go toward non-lethal versus lethal control methods, cooperator types (including public versus private cooperators), or updated information about the cost versus the benefits of its activities).

<sup>354</sup> For instance, the agency stated that it cannot provide information about how much it spends on aerial gunning of coyotes and wolves. Katherine McGill, *Wildlife Services Exterminates Over 4.1 Million Animals in 2009*, EXAM'R (Oct. 12, 2010). The agency claims that it “does not have a managerial need” for basic facts. *Id.*; see also WILDLIFE SERVS., SELECTED ADVANCE QUESTIONS, *supra* note 353 (noting that the program does not know the proportion of its expenditures that go toward non-lethal versus lethal control methods, cooperator types (including public versus private cooperators), or updated information about the cost versus the benefits of its activities).

agreements and work plans is insufficient to govern its agreements.”<sup>355</sup> However, the program itself has admitted problems with its cooperative agreements, such as in 2005, when APHIS identified many problems with the program’s cooperative agreement process.<sup>356</sup> The final report of the agency’s “Cooperative Agreements Process Improvement Team,” known as the CAPIT Report, found that the cooperative agreement process had become decentralized “due to [an] increase in cooperative agreements,” and that communication, guidance, and follow up have not kept pace.”<sup>357</sup>

The CAPIT Report also found APHIS’s processing of cooperative agreements to be internally inconsistent, with differences in planning, information sharing, communication, and paperwork as well as in how “working relationships are developed and how finances and results are monitored and reported.”<sup>358</sup> The CAPIT Report concluded that cooperative agreements should be retained “as an approach to achieving program objectives and agency goals,” but that the cooperative agreement process should be standardized, streamlined, and simplified, with a consistent message regarding expectations and practices and improved follow up.<sup>359</sup> In other words, Wildlife Services has itself acknowledged that something akin to regulations should be implemented to improve and standardize cooperative agreements.

It is likewise unknown whether Wildlife Services possesses all permits and licenses that are necessary to carry out Wildlife Services activities consistent with the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, and other authorities. Wildlife Services does not make such permits or any required records easily available to the public or even notify the public or interested persons of its intent to pursue such permits and licenses from FWS or EPA.<sup>360</sup>

Members of Congress have repeatedly demanded program transparency. In 2015, Representative Susan Davis (D-CA-53) reintroduced H.R. 2236, the Transparency for Lethal Control Act.<sup>361</sup> During Rep. Davis’ introductory remarks to the House of Representatives when reintroducing the bill in 2013, she called for Wildlife Services to publish “clear and accessible information.”<sup>362</sup> Rep. Davis noted that the public and Congress “need to have the opportunity for vigorous oversight” and that “[t]his lack of transparency and public reporting makes oversight

---

<sup>355</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 13.

<sup>356</sup> USDA, APHIS, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT TEAM FINAL REPORT 1-2 (2005) [hereinafter “CAPIT Report”].

<sup>357</sup> *Id.* at 1.

<sup>358</sup> *Id.*

<sup>359</sup> *Id.* at 2-3.

<sup>360</sup> Wildlife Services has a track record of not being transparent with the public regarding methods of killing wild animals. *See, e.g.,* Complaint, Friends of Animals v. Lowney et al, No. 1:2019cv02110 (2019) (detailing Wildlife Services’ lack of transparency about the method of slaughter of geese in Denver, Colorado and distribution of slaughtered deer for human consumption).

<sup>361</sup> Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2236, 114th Cong. (2015).

<sup>362</sup> Introducing Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 112th Congress (Aug. 2, 2012) (statement of Rep. Davis).

impossible,” as “USDA could be acting inappropriately or recklessly and without this data, we can’t know.”<sup>363</sup>

Representative John B. Campbell (R-CA-45) also criticized APHIS for thwarting attempts to investigate Wildlife Services. Rep. Campbell stated, “[t]hey appear to be stonewalling every attempt by everybody to investigate why they’re doing it.”<sup>364</sup> In advocating for elimination of the lethal predator control program, Congressman DeFazio remarked that it is “ineffective, indiscriminate, inhumane . . . [and] it’s incredibly important that we bring the actions of this agency out of the shadows.”<sup>365</sup> Rep. DeFazio has also remarked, “I’ve served on the Homeland Security Committee, and Wildlife Services is more difficult to get information from than our intelligence agencies.”<sup>366</sup>

Indeed, the absence of basic information about its activities stands in stark contrast with Wildlife Services’ avowed commitment to “openness and transparency” and to making information readily available to the public.<sup>367</sup> It is also inconsistent with FOIA and NEPA—laws that require Wildlife Services to be transparent.

FOIA’s “core purpose” is to allow the public to be informed about “what their government is up to.”<sup>368</sup> FOIA requires every agency to proactively “make available for public inspection and copying” “statements of policy and interpretations” that are not published in the Federal Register, “administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect members of the public[,]” and “copies of all records, regardless of form or format” as well as a “general index” of all records “which have been released to any person” that “have become or are likely to become the subject of subsequent requests for substantially the same records[.]”<sup>369</sup>

---

<sup>363</sup> *Id.* In introducing the legislation, Congresswoman Davis also stated that that “efforts to gather adequate information regarding Wildlife Services operations have been difficult” and criticized Wildlife Services for not making detailed data regarding “where, why, how and which animals have been killed.” *Id.*

<sup>364</sup> Corbin, *supra* note 300.

<sup>365</sup> *Id.*

<sup>366</sup> Ex. 23, Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*.

<sup>367</sup> See Ex. 25, Shea and Clay Memorandum (characterizing President Obama’s FOIA Memorandum as a “tallorder” and stating that “we still have much work ahead of us” to reduce the “FOIA backlog” and “to operate in an exceedingly open, transparent, and accessible way for all the customers and stakeholders we serve”); *FOIA Reading Room*, *supra* note 335 (stating that under FOIA, APHIS must make available, among other records, “statements of policy and interpretations adopted by the agency”).

<sup>368</sup> *U.S. Dep’t of Just. v. Reporters Comm. for Freedom of the Press*, 489 U.S. 749, 772-73 (1989); see also *Dep’t of Air Force v. Rose*, 425 U.S. 352, 361 (1976) (Congress enacted FOIA to “open agency action to the light of public scrutiny”) (quotation omitted).

<sup>369</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(2).

NEPA, one of the nation's preeminent environmental protection statutes, mandates federal transparency as well.<sup>370</sup> NEPA is, in part, a disclosure statute.<sup>371</sup> It requires all agencies, for every action that they propose to undertake that will significantly affect the quality of the human environment, to prepare a "detailed statement" on the environmental impact of the proposed action and its adverse and unavoidable environmental effects, in order to inform the public and decisionmakers about the environmental consequences of federal actions before it is too late to reverse those consequences.<sup>372</sup> In a 1993 report, the Council on Environmental Quality ("CEQ") recommended that all federal agencies "[a]cknowledge the conservation of biodiversity as national policy and incorporate its consideration in the NEPA process."<sup>373</sup>

Additionally, the Data Quality Act was enacted in 2005 to "ensur[e] and maximiz[e] the quality, objectivity, utility, and integrity of information (including statistical information) disseminated by Federal agencies."<sup>374</sup>

Guidelines issued by the Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") urge agencies to "issue guidelines" to meet these objectives.<sup>375</sup> OMB updated the guidelines on February 22, 2002 and March 4, 2002.<sup>376</sup> Pursuant to these guidelines, USDA has issued "information quality guidelines" that "apply to all types of information disseminated by USDA agencies and offices," specifying that these agencies and offices will set a "basic standard of quality" for information

---

<sup>370</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4331(a) (declaring as the "continuing policy of the Federal Government" "to use practicable means and measures . . . to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony").

<sup>371</sup> "The purpose and function of NEPA is satisfied if . . . the public has been informed regarding the decision-making process." 40 C.F.R. § 1500.1(a). Environmental assessments prepared under NEPA are explicitly defined as "public document[s]." *Id.* § 1508.1(h). Furthermore, NEPA requires that "the underlying environmental data relied upon to support the expert conclusions *must be made available to the public.*" *Pac. Coast Fed'n of Fishermen's Ass'ns v. U.S. Dep't of the Interior*, 929 F. Supp. 2d 1039, 1056 (E.D. Cal. 2013) (emphasis added) (citing *Klamath-Siskiyou Wildlands v. Bureau of Land Mgmt.*, 387 F.3d 989, 993-96 (9th Cir. 2004)); *see also Nat. Res. Def. Council v. U.S. Army Corps of Eng'rs*, 457 F. Supp. 2d 198, 218 (S.D.N.Y. 2006).

<sup>372</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4332(c).

<sup>373</sup> COUNCIL ON ENV'T. QUALITY, INCORPORATING BIODIVERSITY CONSIDERATIONS INTO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS UNDER THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT 23 (1993).

<sup>374</sup> Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2001 § 515, Pub. L. No. 106-554, 114 Stat. 2763.

<sup>375</sup> Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies; Republication, 67 Fed. Reg. 8451 (Feb. 22, 2002).

<sup>376</sup> Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies, 67 Fed. Reg. 9797 (Mar. 4, 2002); Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies, 67 Fed. Reg. at 8451; Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies, 66 Fed. Reg. 49718 (Sep. 28, 2001). OMB also issued supplementary guidance that discussed important issues, identified noteworthy approaches for consideration, and provided guidance on those provisions that need to be adopted uniformly in all agency guidelines. *See* Memorandum from John D. Graham for the President's Management Council, Agency Final Information Quality Guidelines (Sep. 5, 2002); Memorandum from John D. Graham for the President's Management Council, Agency Draft Information Quality Guidelines (June 10, 2002).

they disseminate and ensure the information meets this standard, and that such information will be accurate, reliable, unbiased, useful, and transparent.<sup>377</sup>

In contrast to these mandates, as explained above, Wildlife Services does not currently make available reliable, detailed information about its activities or programmatic environmental reviews, or disclose records promptly when requested under FOIA.<sup>378</sup> This is a deviation from the approach taken by other agencies that publish FOIA procedures and processes.<sup>379</sup> Therefore, when completing a substantive rulemaking pursuant to the APA, APHIS must promulgate binding rules to clarify the categories of information that it will making readily available to the public on its website. Moreover, the service should clarify where such information will be provided to the public, such as on the agency's eLibrary website. Accordingly, Petitioners request that USDA and APHIS amend the FOIA implementing regulations at 7 C.F.R. Part 1 in order to maintain and routinely make available, on the agency's "eLibrary," the following categories of agency records:

1. All information regarding its practices and activities, including work plans<sup>380</sup> and field reports that document non-lethal controls attempted or used prior to lethal methods being deployed;
2. Complete, accurate data regarding the numbers and species of animals killed, maimed, and injured on a periodic basis;
3. Data reflecting all non-lethally affected animals, both wild and domestic, as well as geographic areas where it conducts activities and all species located within those geographic areas;
4. All environmental reviews and supporting documents (without redactions), including but not limited to work plans, environmental assessments, environmental impact statements, biological opinions, biological assessments, letters of concurrence, conference reports, incidental take statements and/or permits, and underlying documents; and
5. Specific information that disclose the identities and affiliations of the cooperators on whose behalf Wildlife Services carries out control actions.

---

<sup>377</sup> *Information Quality Activities*, USDA OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, <https://www.usda.gov/ocio/guidelines-and-compliance-resources/information-quality-activities> [<https://perma.cc/GU4L-ZYYJ>].

<sup>378</sup> See CHIEF FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) OFFICER REPORT, *supra* note 299.

<sup>379</sup> See, e.g., U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV., FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES HANDBOOK (2018), available at [https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/policy/files/FWSFOIAHandbook\\_9\\_2018.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/policy/files/FWSFOIAHandbook_9_2018.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/27NH-FRDQ>].

<sup>380</sup> The Work Plan "outlines the mission-related goals, objectives, anticipated outcomes," and approaches for conducting activities proposed. USDA-APHIS, Work Plan Template, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal\\_health/animal\\_diseases/cwd/downloads/cwd-foa-work-plan-template.docx](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/animal_diseases/cwd/downloads/cwd-foa-work-plan-template.docx).

Proactively making such information available for public inspection on the agency’s website is the most effective way to bring agency practice in line with its purported commitment to transparency, national policy, FOIA’s disclosure mandate, and the Data Quality Act.<sup>381</sup> It is impossible for the program to demonstrate—and therefore, for the American people to be assured—that Wildlife Services is fully complying with the law without specific information being available that identifies the wildlife problems the service responds to and efforts that were made to solve those problems without lethal methods. Indeed, the public simply cannot assess the program’s efforts to employ non-lethal methods without greater transparency. Binding regulations could also work to ensure that Wildlife Services’ is consistent with Congressional calls for greater transparency.

## **2. Rules Must Set Professional, Ethical Standards for the Humane Treatment of Animals, and a Clear, Consistent Disciplinary Process for Violations of Such Rules by Program Personnel**

In its denial of the 2013 Petition for Rulemaking, Wildlife Services states that promulgation of rules for the humane treatment of animals is not necessary because Wildlife Services “must comply with all Federal Statutes,” including statutes that APHIS itself enforces such as the Animal Welfare Act.<sup>382</sup>

Wildlife Services erroneously claims that regulations for humane treatment are not necessary because service personnel are “required to follow the American Veterinary Medical Association (“AVMA”) Guidelines on Euthanasia.”<sup>383</sup> In spite of this statement, Wildlife Services is seemingly directly violating the AVMA Guidelines. For example, the AVMA Guidelines on Euthanasia maintain that “[d]rowning is not a means of euthanasia and is inhumane.”<sup>384</sup> Yet, Wildlife Services sets traps in or near water that are designed to drown aquatic animals.<sup>385</sup> The AVMA also opposes the use of conventional (non-padded, non-offset) steel jawed foothold traps,<sup>386</sup> yet Wildlife Services continues to kill animals through this

---

<sup>381</sup> See Ex. 25, Shea and Clay Memorandum.

<sup>382</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 7.

<sup>383</sup> *Id.*

<sup>384</sup> AM. VETERINARY MED. ASS’N, AVMA GUIDELINES ON EUTHANASIA (2007), <https://olaw.nih.gov/sites/default/files/Euthanasia2007.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/LD7B-UJF6>].

<sup>385</sup> See Tom Knudson, *Suggested Reforms for Wildlife Services Run the Gamut*, WICHITA EAGLE (June 25, 2012), <https://www.kansas.com/latest-news/article1094440.html> (noting that federal trappers sometimes leave traps near or in water that drown wolves); see also John W. Ludders et al., *Drowning is Not Euthanasia*, 27(3) WILDLIFE SOC’Y BULL. 666 (1999); JAMES E. MILLER, USDA-APHIS, WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL SERIES: MUSKRATS (2018) (APHIS document explaining to federal trappers that if traps are “placed in deep enough water . . . the muskrat will drown in the trap.”).

<sup>386</sup> *Trapping and Steel-jawed Leghold Traps*, AVMA, <https://www.avma.org/resources-tools/avma-policies/trapping-and-steel-jawed-leghold-traps> [<https://perma.cc/73VB-9CFF>].



method.<sup>387</sup> Given the lack of binding regulations as to humane treatment, it is unsurprising that egregious acts of cruelty continue to be perpetrated by Wildlife Services employees.

Jamie Olson, the Wildlife Services employee who posted photographs on his Facebook page depicting his dogs attacking and killing coyotes in leg-hold traps, and who left his traps unchecked for up to sixty-nine days, has not been fired or even disciplined.<sup>388</sup> Instead of disciplining Mr. Olson, Wildlife Services has chosen to supplant a policy directive on the use of dogs and create an entirely new directive that, among other things, prohibits Wildlife Services personnel from “post[ing] or shar[ing] photographs taken or documents developed, during the course of their or their colleagues’ official duty”—such as on Facebook—unless first cleared “through official channels.”<sup>389</sup> Thus, instead of addressing the inhumane conduct, Wildlife Services has taken steps to make future misconduct harder to uncover.

In another example of Wildlife Services’ failure to hold its employees accountable, Russell Files, the trapper who deliberately trapped a neighbor’s dog, was not disciplined by USDA.<sup>390</sup> Neither was Kyle Traweek, another trapper who deployed M-44 cyanide capsules in areas frequented by humans or domestic dogs.<sup>391</sup> Nor was the agency employee who killed a Mexican wolf in January 2013.<sup>392</sup> A former agency trapper has indicated that these incidents are not unusual or isolated; indeed, there are many examples of professional program hunters and trappers committing similar acts of animal cruelty or illegal behavior.<sup>393</sup>

---

<sup>387</sup> See USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., *The Use of Foothold Traps in Wildlife Damage Management*, in HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR THE USE OF WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS BY USDA-APHIS-WILDLIFE SERVICES (2019), available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nepa/risk\\_assessment/4-foothold-trap-peer-reviewed.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nepa/risk_assessment/4-foothold-trap-peer-reviewed.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/837P-VZMW>].

<sup>388</sup> Documents leaked by Rep. Campbell showed that the USDA investigation into Mr. Olson’s conduct was concluded without any disciplinary action taken. See *Government Trapper Let Dogs Attack Live Coyotes Caught in Leg Traps*, PREDATOR DEF. (2015), [https://www.predatordefense.org/features/ws\\_olson.htm](https://www.predatordefense.org/features/ws_olson.htm) [<https://perma.cc/G2E4-7MAS>].

<sup>389</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 4.104, PERSONAL USE OF NEW MEDIA BY WS PERSONNEL (June 20, 2013).

<sup>390</sup> Mr. Files was federal charged with criminal animal cruelty charges in 2012 for deliberately setting traps to capture a neighbor’s dog, reportedly using Wildlife Services equipment and on agency time. See *Arizona v. Files*, 36 F. Supp. 3d 873 (D. Ariz. 2014).

<sup>391</sup> Similar to Mr. Files, Mr. Traweek was not disciplined by USDA-APHIS but was later reprimanded and fined by the Texas Department of Agriculture. See Letter from Dee Marlo Chico, Assistant Gen. Couns., Texas Dep’t of Agric., to Kyle Traweek (June 6, 2012).

<sup>392</sup> Wildlife Services stated that the killing of the Mexican wolf “was a case of mistaken identity.” Rene Romo, *Wildlife Services Employee Investigated in Wolf Death*, ALBUQUERQUE J. (Apr. 4, 2013).

<sup>393</sup> See UTAH DIV. OF WILDLIFE RES., INITIAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Dec. 2, 2003) (reporting 2003 discovery of trapping and shooting by Wildlife Services trapper of a golden eagle caught in Wildlife Services’ leg-hold trap in Utah, and of decomposing carcasses of red fox and coyote trapped nearby); *supra* note 345 (describing instances of dogs becoming caught in Wildlife Services traps and being injured or killed); see also Cristina Corbin, *Animal Torture, Abuse Called a ‘Regular Practice’ Within Federal Wildlife Agency*, FOX NEWS (Nov. 21, 2015), <https://www.foxnews.com/us/animal-torture-abuse-called-a-regular-practice-within-federal-wildlife-agency> [<https://perma.cc/785C-78SH>] (former trapper describing situation when he and supervisor found nine coyotes

Charles Brown, who was described as engaging in heinous acts of cruelty in an article in Harper's, later rose up the ranks to Eastern Regional Director for Wildlife Services. Per the article,

Brown brandished an M-44 cartridge. He forced the dog's mouth open and, with his thumb, released the trigger on the device. It sprayed a white dust of cyanide into the collie's mouth.

The dog howled. It convulsed. It coughed blood. It screamed in pain. The animals in the truck heard its wailing. They beat against their cages and cried out.

"All right," said Brown to his trappers. "See, this stuff may be out of date, but it still works." He opened a capsule of amyl nitrite under the collie's nose. Amyl nitrite is an immediate antidote to cyanide poisoning.

The collie heaved and wheezed. Brown then seized it and unleashed another M-44 dose. The dog screamed again. Shaddox started yelling, telling Brown to stop. Brown kicked the collie into the garbage pit.<sup>394</sup>

When domestic pets were accidentally killed by poisons that had been distributed by Wildlife Services, a former Wildlife Services agent stated the service's motto was "[s]hoot, shovel, and shut up."<sup>395</sup> Charles Brown reportedly ordered agents to "cover up the killing of these nontarget dogs, to remove the collars and bury the dead animals, and make sure always to separate the collars and the bodies."<sup>396</sup>

The culture of animal cruelty at Wildlife Services hangs like a dark cloud over American wildlife management practices, and runs counter to values and the policies that support laws to protect animals. A rulemaking must, at long last, correct this problem and bring Wildlife Services into compliance with all relevant national policies, federal laws, its own policies, and prevailing societal values. If Wildlife Services cannot operate in a humane manner, then it should not continue to operate at all.<sup>397</sup>

Therefore, in conducting a rulemaking, USDA and APHIS must "completely reassess [the program's] function and purpose in the light of changing public attitudes toward wildlife,"

---

caught in leg hold snares and, "[a]s was routine" he "signaled his dogs to attack" while his supervisor "watched and laughed as the dogs circled the coyotes and ripped into them"); *id.* (quoting former trapper as stating that "[t]hat was regular practice").

<sup>394</sup> Ex. 23, Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*.

<sup>395</sup> *Id.*

<sup>396</sup> *Id.*

<sup>397</sup> The ADCA provides authority for a wildlife services program, but does not mandate its existence. *See* 7 U.S.C. § 426 ("The Secretary of Agriculture *may* conduct a program of wildlife services") (emphasis added).

as the Leopold Report recommended several decades ago.<sup>398</sup> Petitioners request promulgation of regulations that strictly prohibit acts such as those committed by Mr. Olson, Mr. Files, Mr. Traweek, and others, set forth legal and ethical standards for the treatment of animals by agency personnel, and set forth a clear and consistent process for ensuring that employees who violate such prohibitions are subjected to a disciplinary process and terminated. In addition, Petitioners seek rules that provide a transparent process for program selection of control methods, with opportunities for the public to provide input and otherwise participate, as well as the development of method selection criteria that would bar the use of methods that – by design or in practice – are either known to or may cause pain or suffering to wildlife, companion animals, or members of the public.

### **3. Rules Should Phase Out Lethal Control, Restore Predators to Ecosystems, and Set Substantive and Procedural Criteria Inclusive of the Public Interest for Determinations of Wildlife Services' Response to Injurious Wildlife Problems**

As observed in the Leopold Report nearly sixty years ago:

Particularly when professional hunters are employed, control tends to become an end in itself, and following Parkinson's law, the machinery for its accomplishment can easily proliferate beyond real need.<sup>399</sup>

In 1979, the Department of the Interior (“DOI”) issued a policy recommending the long-term “phase out” of “the use of lethal preventative controls.”<sup>400</sup> But a quarter-century later, Wildlife Services still routinely engages in “preventative” (prophylactic) predator control, and does not limit its activities to situations in which “substantial [livestock] losses are established on a basis of irrefutable evidence.”<sup>401</sup> For example, the program does not justify killing the approximately 75,000 coyotes that it kills every year—often prophylactically, prior to lambing season, and before any damage has been verified.

In 1990, the Government Accountability Office (“GAO”) issued a report which acknowledged Wildlife Services’ “heavy emphasis on protecting sheep from coyotes” and public criticism for its killing of predators to minimize losses for livestock producers “who use public lands in an already heavily subsidized manner,” as well as its failure to emphasize nonlethal, prophylactic techniques and the pain and suffering that lethal techniques cause.<sup>402</sup> In a 1995

---

<sup>398</sup> See Leopold Report, *supra* note 331.

<sup>399</sup> *Id.* at 2.

<sup>400</sup> See Memorandum from Secretary, U.S. Dep’t of the Interior to Assistant Sec’y, Fish and Wildlife and Parks, U.S. Department of the Interior (Nov. 8, 1979).

<sup>401</sup> *Id.* at 8; see also *id.* at 2 (setting near-term goal of limiting “preventative control” to “specific situations where unacceptably high levels of losses have been documented during the preceding 12 months”).

<sup>402</sup> USDA, APHIS, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM, DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1990); U.S. GOV’T ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE, RCED-90-149, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT: EFFECTS OF ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM ON PREDATORS (1990).

report, the GAO confirmed that, despite its rhetoric, the program primarily employs lethal control methods and that “field personnel rarely use nonlethal methods when controlling livestock predators.”<sup>403</sup> The 1995 GAO Report also noted that “an operator’s use of nonlethal control methods is not a prerequisite for receiving program assistance.”<sup>404</sup> Twenty-six years later, the program refuses to phase out—or even meaningfully limit—its prophylactic lethal control, despite decades of criticism of this practice.

While Wildlife Services claims that it follows Policy Directive 2.101, which ostensibly requires that preference be given to non-lethal methods, the service has in practice refused to operate in this way, even when the requestor specifically demands as much. In the case of cooperator Marin County, Stacy Carlsen, Marin’s agricultural commissioner, requested that Wildlife Services kill predators only as a last resort, yet Wildlife Services rejected the proposal, with one official writing it would “hamper the effectiveness of providing needed services.”<sup>405</sup>

Thus, despite Wildlife Services’ claim that “[o]nce WS receives a request for lethal or non-lethal control assistance, WS does not immediately accept the requestor’s suggested control action,”<sup>406</sup> in practice this claim applies only if the requestor seeks non-lethal control (as Marin County did). If the requestor seeks lethal control, Wildlife Services obliges without proper investigation or adequate justification.

In 2020, for example, the *Albuquerque Journal* reported that investigations conducted by the Western Watersheds Project revealed that the methods used by Wildlife Services to determine when endangered Mexican gray wolves are responsible for livestock predation are “speculative” and “insufficient.”<sup>407</sup> According to the investigation, Wildlife Services has determined that Mexican gray wolves are the species of issue in wildlife-livestock conflicts in cases when “there is literally nothing left but a scrap of hide or a few bones, or a few bite marks whose dimensions overlap with coyotes, mountain lions and feral dogs.”<sup>408</sup>

As former Wildlife Services agent, Carter Niemeyer, noted:

A rancher calls up and says, ‘Goddamn wolves killed twenty-eight of my stock,’ but he can’t prove a thing. And we say, ‘All right, Charlie, we’ll get ’em.’ The trapper shows up to the site and toes the carcass of the animal with his boot. ‘Yep. Wolf did it.’ And that’s

---

<sup>403</sup> GAO, EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIVESTOCK FROM PREDATORS, *supra* note 312.

<sup>404</sup> *Id.*

<sup>405</sup> See Camilla H. Fox, Analysis of the Marin County Strategic Plan for Protection of Livestock & Wildlife: An Alternative to Traditional Predator Control (Jan. 2008) (unpublished M.A. thesis, Prescott College) (on file with Project Coyote).

<sup>406</sup> Ex. 3, Denial, at 3.

<sup>407</sup> Cyndi Tuell, *Is US Wildlife Crying Wolf on Livestock Deaths?*, ALBUQUERQUE J. (Sept. 6, 2020).

<sup>408</sup> *Id.*

the investigation. Of course a wolf did it — the rancher says so, which makes it the truth.<sup>409</sup>

Additionally, in its denial of the 2013 Petition, Wildlife Services ignores the entirety of literature submitted that documents the clear scientific evidence that lethal predation control does not work. Wildlife Services instead cites only two studies, both over twenty years old, in support of prophylactic lethal control, each of which were also conducted by Wildlife Services' own scientists and one of which has been thoroughly criticized as flawed in design.<sup>410</sup>

In addition to the flawed Wagner and Conover study, Wildlife Services cites a 2001 study of Utah of coyote predation of mule deer and antelope to justify prophylactic killing.<sup>411</sup> However, Wildlife Services' own Texas Cooperative Extension notes that in Texas, “the largest deer (‘trophy bucks’) typically occur where coyote densities are highest (south Texas and the Rolling Plains).”<sup>412</sup> In the face of mounting scientific evidence to the contrary, these two twenty-plus-years old, flawed studies of limited particularized application (as acknowledged by the agency itself) cannot continue to justify Wildlife Services' ongoing prophylactic lethal control throughout the country that results in the frequently inhumane killings of millions of animals annually.

The sole other study cited by Wildlife Services in its petition denial also took place in Utah and related to predation of sage grouse by red fox. Yet, Wildlife Services' own National Wildlife Research Center concluded that predation was not the chief factor in sage-grouse decline, finding instead that “[s]olutions to address declining sage-grouse numbers must consider the multitude of influential factors affecting sage-grouse ecology (livestock grazing, fire regime, disease, predation and oil and gas development).”<sup>413</sup>

Not a single “gold-standard” experiment (i.e., those in which an “intervention be used to protect a livestock herd (treatment) and that its effectiveness is compared against a livestock herd that is not exposed to the intervention (placebo control)”) on lethal control of carnivores to prevent predation on domestic animals or protect other wildlife have proven reliable.<sup>414</sup> Indeed, only non-lethal control methods “have been tested numerous times with high standards of

---

<sup>409</sup> Ex. 23, Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*.

<sup>410</sup> See Ex. 3, Denial, at 5 (citing one study by WS' Utah State Director and another by researchers at the Utah-based Institute for Wildlife Damage Management).

<sup>411</sup> See *id.* (citing Michael J. Bodenchuck et al., *Economics of Predation Management in Relation to Agriculture, Wildlife, and Human Health and Safety*, in PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE ECONOMICS OF WILDLIFE DAMAGE (2001)).

<sup>412</sup> TEXAS A&M AGRILIFE EXTENSION, PREDATOR CONTROL AS A TOOL IN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT 4, <http://counties.agrilife.org/gillespie/files/2013/02/Predator-Control-as-a-Tool-in-Wildlife-Management.pdf> [<https://perma.cc/9JZY-9EBM>].

<sup>413</sup> Orning & Young, *supra* note 127.

<sup>414</sup> Ex. 8, Treves et al.; see also Ex. 9, van Eeden et al.

evidence and have been found effective,” among them: livestock guardian animals, enclosures for livestock, and fladry.<sup>415</sup>

Accordingly, Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations that would phase out all lethal control methods in all but the rarest of circumstances involving serious, verified, and documented injurious predator problems. Moreover, promulgation of regulations should involve a delineation—based on public comment and the best, most reliable data and information—of the narrow circumstances, if any, in which a lethal method by Wildlife Services may be considered to be acceptable. Promulgated regulations should also make clear, in the narrow circumstances where lethal methods shall be considered acceptable, the procedures by which Wildlife Services must verify and document the presence of such circumstances as well as the specific methods that may be utilized.

Moreover, such a rulemaking should conclude that Wildlife Services shall not provide lethal, subsidized control on public lands. Rather, the risk of livestock losses to predators on public lands should be borne by the livestock producer(s) who use public lands and resources.<sup>416</sup> Wildlife Services rejected this request in its denial of the 2013 Petition, claiming it “has no statutory authority to regulate grazing on public lands or to determine the conditions under which livestock occurs on public lands.” Yet, Wildlife Services misunderstood Petitioners’ request, as Petitioners seek to limit Wildlife Services operations—in particular, its type of predator control—on public lands to non-lethal methods. Should ranchers on public lands demand lethal control, Wildlife Services clearly has the authority to refuse to perform those services that do not comport with Wildlife Services’ priorities.<sup>417</sup>

Furthermore, such rules should clarify that no control method—for example, leg-hold traps, which catch only an estimated *five percent of the intended targets*—should be deemed acceptable if it kills a significant number of non-target animals.<sup>418</sup>

Finally, whatever methods it ultimately employs, Wildlife Services should follow a regulatory scheme that requires it to carry out its activities in a fully transparent manner. Wildlife Services’ methods should be based on reliable information, and should account for the public

---

<sup>415</sup> Ex. 9, van Eeden et al.

<sup>416</sup> See Knudson, *Long Struggles*, *supra* note 18 (“A growing body of science has found the agency’s war against predators, waged to protect livestock and big game, is altering ecosystems in ways that diminish biodiversity, degrade habitat and invite disease.”).

<sup>417</sup> From Wildlife Services’ Denial of the 2013 Petition for Rulemaking:

WS does not provide services for every cooperator who wishes to engage the program. WS has national priorities that include both High Priority Core Functions and Lower Priority Core Functions. The WS Deputy Administrator’s office reviews every prospective cooperator—and the service(s)—they require, and provides its approval, as appropriate, based on whether performing the service(s) comports with WS’ strategic priorities.

Ex. 3, Denial, at 13.

<sup>418</sup> See Knudson, *Long Struggles*, *supra* note 18 (investigative journalism reporting that out of 80,800 animals captured in leg-hold traps between 2006 and 2011, only five percent (4,300 animals) were the intended targets); Leopold Report, *supra* note 331, at 9 (“No method is acceptable if it results in the inadvertent death of a great number of animals during the process of killing a few that are causing damage.”).

interest including the environmental, ethical, health, and economic benefits of thriving populations of predators, beavers, prairie dogs, and other species. These methods should only be deployed in response to specific, local situations involving injurious animals that have been verified and documented based on irrefutable evidence and/or where necessary to minimize the adverse effects of invasive animals or plants to endangered and threatened species. Such rules should set a standardized, rigorous, and complete process for verifying and documenting specific injurious wildlife problems and the use of non-lethal methods to address them, and should clarify the procedures by which records of such problems shall routinely be made available to Congress and the public at large. As explained above, such rules should clearly identify and phase out specific lethal control methods that are known to be ineffective and non-selective. For those control methods that remain, petitioners request that Wildlife Services require all traps and snares to be checked every 24 hours.<sup>419</sup> Moreover, such rules should extend to all control activities that are carried out by the program.

Such rules may codify Wildlife Services' "management philosophy"—i.e., to "control" "injurious wildlife" only after "careful assessments" of an identified problem, as well as its resolution, in accordance with "biologically sound, environmentally safe, scientifically valid, and socially acceptable" methods that are designed to minimize risks to humans, wildlife, non-target animals, and the environment.<sup>420</sup>

There is a plethora of evidence, generated over several decades, illustrating the ineffectiveness of the program's existing lethal control methods.<sup>421</sup> Immediate cessation of such lethal control methods is thus warranted, or at minimum, cessation of the general blanket use of lethal methods over large areas. A rulemaking with the opportunity for public comment will allow interested members of the public at large—including Petitioners as well as other experts in the fields of academia, science, and law—to advise the agency on how to effectively achieve the important objectives of careful management, ecosystem preservation, and the biologically, scientifically sound control of certain truly injurious wildlife. Marin County, California is a prime example how non-lethal measures can be implemented successfully. Between fiscal years 2002 and 2010, coyote depredations on sheep steadily declined from 236 to 90—with fourteen ranchers not losing any sheep at all—and program costs fell as the county shifted away from

---

<sup>419</sup> See *supra* note 168.

<sup>420</sup> WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.201, *supra* note 311. Furthermore, as the authors of the Leopold Report criticized nearly sixty years ago:

[T]he justification for each local control program should be documented far better than at present, and such proof of need should be available when requested by the Advisory Board or the Secretary. The mere appeal for additional control by local groups of ranchers or the offer to help pay for a control program by a county or state is not of itself deemed justification that the program should be undertaken. As a form of justification, narrative descriptions of damage should be supplemented with quantitative statistics on the true extent of damage.

Leopold Report, *supra* note 331, at 24.

<sup>421</sup> See *supra* III.A-B.

lethal towards non-lethal alternatives.<sup>422</sup> As Marin County demonstrates, there are viable non-lethal and alternative measures that can be implemented, thereby eliminating altogether or substantially reducing any need both to kill, injure, or maim any wildlife, including protected animals and domestic pets, and put species, animals, pets, and humans at risk.

#### **4. Rules Must Ensure that Wildlife Services is in Strict Compliance with All Legal Authorities and Policies Which Protect Wildlife and the Public**

APHIS is required to comply with procedural and substantive requirements of many federal laws in administering the Wildlife Services program, including the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, NEPA, the Fish and Wildlife Act, 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1 (“FWA”), and the Wilderness Act. Wildlife Services policy directives require compliance with these laws.<sup>423</sup>

The ESA, BGEPA, and MBTA impose strict permitting requirements to conserve and protect certain species.<sup>424</sup> These laws make it unlawful for any person to “take,” “depredate,” or commit other detrimental acts against protected animals or species without a permit from FWS. These statutes also apply specific regulatory criteria, terms and conditions, and impose record-keeping and monitoring requirements on permittees.<sup>425</sup> FIFRA imposes conditions on the use of registered pesticides such as M-44s.<sup>426</sup> NEPA requires Wildlife Services to take a hard look at the consequences of its actions, publicly disclose what it is doing, allow the public to participate and to inform USDA and APHIS decision-making regarding the program, and ensure that program choices are based on current law, knowledge, and societal values.<sup>427</sup> The FWA imposes a permit requirement for aerial gunning to help ensure public safety and provides enforcement authority to FWS.<sup>428</sup> In so doing, the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, NEPA, and FWA further a national policy of transparency, wildlife protection and conservation, the humane treatment of animals, and protection of the public health and welfare.<sup>429</sup>

---

<sup>422</sup> See Peter Fimrite, *Ranchers Shift from Traps to Dogs to Fight Coyotes*, SF GATE (Apr. 27, 2012), <https://www.sfgate.com/science/article/Ranchers-shift-from-traps-to-dogs-to-fight-coyotes-3514405.php> [<https://perma.cc/96ZK-RSPM>].

<sup>423</sup> WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 1.210, *supra* note 346.

<sup>424</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 668a (prohibiting take of protected bald or golden eagles without permit from the Secretary of Interior); *id.* at § 703 (prohibiting take of protected migratory birds); *id.* § 704 (setting forth circumstances when migratory birds may be taken, killed, or possessed); *id.* at § 1538(a)(1)(B) (ESA take prohibition).

<sup>425</sup> See also 50 C.F.R. Part 13 (general permit requirements); *id.* Part 17 (imposing permitting and conditions for take of endangered and threatened species); *id.* at Part 20 (permitting and reporting requirements for BGEPA take permits); *id.* at Parts 20-21 (general management regulations and MBTA control order for Canada geese); *id.* §§ 21.43, 21.44, 21.48 (MBTA depredation orders).

<sup>426</sup> See, e.g., 7 U.S.C. § 136(j)(a)(2)(F) (prohibiting the distribution or sale of any registered pesticide other than in accordance with § 136a(d)).

<sup>427</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4321; 40 C.F.R. Parts 1508-1525 (CEQ regulations).

<sup>428</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1.

<sup>429</sup> See 16 U.S.C. § 1531(a)(1) (ESA declaring as the “policy of Congress that all Federal departments and agencies shall seek to conserve endangered species and threatened species and shall utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of this Act”); see also 16 U.S.C. § 668a (controlling the take, possession, and transportation of bald and



Wildlife Services regularly takes and/or depredates (i.e., it kills, harms, and harasses) animals that are protected under the ESA, BGEPA, and MBTA.<sup>430</sup> This includes gray wolves, Mexican gray wolves, red wolves, grizzly bears, black-footed ferrets, Hawaiian ducks, Hawaiian geese, swift foxes, San Joaquin kit foxes, bald and golden eagles, as well as scores of protected migratory birds.<sup>431</sup> Yet, Wildlife Services has not been able to demonstrate that it has all of the necessary authorizations to conduct its control actions consistent with the requirements of the ESA, BGEPA, and MBTA.

### a. Endangered Species Act

Petitioners seek substantive rules that specify the conservation measures and procedures by which Wildlife Services will strictly satisfy its obligations under the Endangered Species Act.

ESA § 9 prohibits the unauthorized “take” of listed animals, which includes any attempt “to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect” any listed species.<sup>432</sup> ESA § 7(a)(1) requires all federal agencies to “utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of this Act by carrying out programs for the conservation of endangered species and threatened species.”<sup>433</sup> ESA section 7(a)(2) requires all federal agencies to “insure that any action” that they authorize, fund, or carry out “is not likely to jeopardize” any listed species.<sup>434</sup>

The only way that APHIS can satisfy these mandatory duties is through strict compliance with the procedural requirements set forth in the ESA’s implementing regulations at 50 C.F.R. Part 402.<sup>435</sup> These procedures require strict adherence to permitting requirements for all “take[s]” as defined by the Act, and requires consideration of all relevant factors and the effects of the agency’s actions, based on the best scientific information, to endangered and threatened species, including both “direct” and “indirect” effects as well as “cumulative” effects.<sup>436</sup> This can only be achieved through consultation with FWS and re-initiation of consultation when new species become listed, circumstances change, or new information about the agency’s impacts comes to light.<sup>437</sup>

Wildlife Services routinely engages in activities that adversely affect the survival and recovery of endangered and threatened species. For example, Wildlife Services engages in the “control” of critically-endangered Mexican gray wolves in the American Southwest at the behest

---

golden eagles); *id.* at § 703 (prohibiting take of protected migratory birds). In addition, NEPA declares as the “continuing policy of the Federal Government” “to use practicable means and measures . . . to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony.” 42 U.S.C. § 4331(a).

<sup>430</sup> See GAO, EFFECTS OF ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM ON PREDATORS, *supra* note 402.

<sup>431</sup> *Id.*

<sup>432</sup> 16 U.S.C. §§ 1532(19), 1638(a)(1)(B).

<sup>433</sup> *Id.* § 1536(a)(1).

<sup>434</sup> *Id.* § 1536(a)(2).

<sup>435</sup> *Id.* §§ 1536(c)-(d); 50 C.F.R. Part 402 (ESA consultation procedures).

<sup>436</sup> 50 C.F.R. Part 402.

<sup>437</sup> *Id.* §§ 402.16, 402.24.

of the livestock industry.<sup>438</sup> According to the FWS, the Mexican wolf is “the rarest subspecies of gray wolf in North America” and one of the rarest land mammals on the continent.<sup>439</sup> The latest population counts put the Mexican gray wolf’s population size at just 241 individuals, with only 31 breeding pairs identified across the entire United States.<sup>440</sup> Notably, 100 wolves is considered the bare minimum population size for survival.<sup>441</sup> Therefore, the loss of even one Mexican wolf is detrimental to the species’ overall survival.<sup>442</sup> Despite the fragility of the Mexican gray wolf’s wild population, in fiscal year 2020 Wildlife Services killed five Mexican gray wolves.<sup>443</sup>

In 2013, a FWS investigation concluded that an Wildlife Services’ employee shot and killed a critically-endangered Mexican wolf on January 19, 2013.<sup>444</sup> Like many prior Mexican wolf killings committed by Wildlife Services, the killing of this wolf was inadvertent—i.e., it was not done because the wolf was “injurious”—and, hence, the killing of this wolf was out of compliance with any “take” coverage under ESA § 9.<sup>445</sup> Moreover, by taking Mexican wolves, Wildlife Services prevents healthy populations from re-establishing in ecosystems where they are sorely needed.

---

<sup>438</sup> The Mexican wolf has been listed as endangered since 1978. In a recent proposed rule to reclassify its listing status under the ESA, FWS reiterated the dire status of the Mexican wolf. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Proposed Revision To the Nonessential Experimental Population of the Mexican Wolf, 78 Fed. Reg. 35719 (June 13, 2013) <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2013/06/13/2013-13977/endangered-and-threatened-wildlife-and-plants-proposed-revision-to-the-nonessential-experimental> [<https://perma.cc/72H8-2JQQ>].

<sup>439</sup> *Conserving the Mexican Wolf*, U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV., <https://www.fws.gov/program/conserving-mexican-wolf#:~:text=The%20Mexican%20wolf%20is%20the,efforts%20to%20conserve%20the%20species> [<https://perma.cc/CB77-QTQX>]; see also *Saving the Mexican Gray Wolf*, CTR. FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY, [https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/Mexican\\_gray\\_wolf/index.html](https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/Mexican_gray_wolf/index.html) [<https://perma.cc/X4GQ-MLM8>].

<sup>440</sup> Press Release, U.S. Fish & Wildlife Services, Mexican Wolf Numbers Soar Past 200 in Latest Count (Feb. 28, 2023), available at <https://www.fws.gov/press-release/2023-02/mexican-wolf-numbers-soar-past-200> [<https://perma.cc/J3W8-YDDM>].

<sup>441</sup> Scientists recommend a recovery target of a minimum of 750 Mexican wolves in three interconnected populations. See U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV., MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT 78 (2010).

<sup>442</sup> Ex. 10, Ripple & Beschta, *Trophic Cascades in Yellowstone*; see MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT, *supra* note 441, at 61; see also 1997 Programmatic FEIS, *supra* note 11, at 4-17 (“As defined by the Act an impact to even one individual of the species could constitute an unacceptable impact.”).

<sup>443</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2020 Program Data Report, *supra* note 19. It should be noted that in both 2021 and 2022, Wildlife Services killed zero Mexican gray wolves. Wildlife Services’ 2021 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services; 2022 Program Data Report, *supra* note 62.

<sup>444</sup> See Renee Blake, *One Mexican Wolf Killed; Two Pairs Transferred for Release into the Wild*, PUB. NEWS SERV. (May 2, 2013), <https://www.publicnewsservice.org/index.php?/content/article/32211-1> [<https://perma.cc/UD54-RHYB>]; see also *Feds Confirm Employee Killed Mexican Gray Wolf*, ALBUQUERQUE J. (Apr. 24, 2013) (confirming canine mortality in New Mexico in January 2013 was a Mexican wolf).

<sup>445</sup> Blake, *supra* note 444; see also U.S. DEP’T OF THE INTERIOR, U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV. OFF. OF L. ENF’T, REPORT OF THE INVESTIGATION #2013200634R003 62 (Aug. 14, 2013) (biological opinion terms and conditions requiring that “WS personnel who conduct . . . Program activities in occupied wolf range shall be knowledgeable at a professional level in identification of Mexican wolf”).

The Mexican wolf is just one example of many. According to Wildlife Services' own data, the program has killed hundreds of ESA protected species since the 2013 Petition, including 122 swift foxes.<sup>446</sup> In fiscal year 2020 alone, the program killed six grizzly bears.<sup>447</sup> The program killed six grizzly bears again in 2021,<sup>448</sup> and seven in 2022.<sup>449</sup>

The program also uses a variety of methods—including “pyrotechnics” such as shell crackers, bombs, firecrackers, rockets, and Roman candles—to “disperse” thousands of endangered Hawaiian ducks, Hawaiian geese, Hawaiian coots, Hawaiian hawks, Newell’s shearwaters, Hawaiian stilts, pearly-eyed thrashers, and wood storks every year.<sup>450</sup> While dispersing these species may not necessarily (immediately) kill them, such acts still constitute a “take” under the ESA absent an incidental take permit. The ESA’s definition of “take” is broadly defined to include the harassment or harm of endangered and threatened species.<sup>451</sup> Courts have held that actions ranging from the Navy’s peacetime use of low-frequency sonar to a roadside zoo’s forced social isolation constitute a take by significantly disrupting normal behavior patterns.<sup>452</sup> Wildlife Services’ “dispersing” of these birds is a form of harm and/or harassment, and as such constitutes a take of these threatened animals.

It is worth noting that the total killings and other takes cited in this petition come from Wildlife Services program data reports, which as highlighted above are not reliable and undoubtedly undercount the true number of animals taken by the service annually.<sup>453</sup> A substantial number of killings are simply not reported at all, and there is a lack of any information about sub-lethal takes (e.g., injuries) that result from attempts to kill or disperse protected wildlife.<sup>454</sup> Whatever the true numbers may be, many endangered and threatened

---

<sup>446</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>447</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2020 Program Data Report, *supra* note 19.

<sup>448</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2021 Program Data Report, *supra* note 443.

<sup>449</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2022 Program Data Report, *supra* note 62.

<sup>450</sup> See U.S. DEP’T OF THE INTERIOR, U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERV., ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL “MAY AFFECT” DETERMINATIONS FOR FEDERALLY LISTED THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES, USFWS BIOLOGICAL OPINION 3 (1997) [hereinafter “1997 Programmatic BiOp”] (stating that dispersals involve the use of pyrotechnics); see also Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>451</sup> The ESA’s definition of “harm” includes “significant habitat modification or degradation where it actually kills or injures wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding or sheltering.” 50 C.F.R. § 17.3. The term “harass” means “an intentional or negligent act or omission which creates the likelihood of injury to wildlife by annoying it to such an extent as to significantly disrupt normal behavioral patterns which include, but are not limited to, breeding, feeding, or sheltering.” *Id.* The ESA’s legislative history supports “the broadest possible” reading of “take.” *Babbitt v. Sweet Home Chapter of Cmty. for a Great Or.*, 515 U.S. 687, 704-05 (1995).

<sup>452</sup> E.g., *Kuehl v. Sellner*, 161 F. Supp. 3d 678, 710-11 (N.D. Iowa 2016); *Nat. Res. Def. Council v. Evans*, 279 F. Supp. 2d 1129, 1154-57 (N.D. Cal. 2003).

<sup>453</sup> See Knudson, *Neck Snare*, *supra* note 18.

<sup>454</sup> For example, a grizzly bear carcass was discovered southwest of Helmville, Montana in August 1998. The bear had evidently been poisoned many months prior by a cyanide gun that had been set for coyotes by Wildlife Services. See J. J. JONKEL, MONT. FISH, WILDLIFE & PARKS, PRELIMINARY OVERVIEW OF GRIZZLY BEAR MANAGEMENT AND MORTALITY 1998-2005. LIVING WITH PREDATORS PROJECT WORKING PAPER 004 29 (2006).

species that are killed or harmed by Wildlife Services cannot afford to lose even a few individuals and still meet recovery objectives, as the take of even a minimal number of individuals can jettison their survival.<sup>455</sup>

Direct killings and animal dispersals are not the only ways in which Wildlife Services takes listed species—Wildlife Services also does so through its “indirect effects.”<sup>456</sup> For example, Wildlife Services has killed approximately 23,000 beavers per year since 2013,<sup>457</sup> notwithstanding the fact that several endangered wildlife species use habitats created by beavers, including Chinook salmon, steelhead,<sup>458</sup> coho salmon,<sup>459</sup> southwestern willow flycatcher,<sup>460</sup> tidewater goby,<sup>461</sup> and Oregon spotted frog.<sup>462</sup>

---

<sup>455</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS, *supra* note 11, at 4-17 (“As defined by the Act an impact to even one individual of the species could constitute an unacceptable impact.”).

<sup>456</sup> See 50 C.F.R. § 402.02 (an action’s “indirect effects” are “those that are caused by the proposed action and are later in time, but still are reasonably certain to occur”).

<sup>457</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2013-2022 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>458</sup> The final recovery plan for the Sacramento River winter-run Chinook salmon, Central Valley spring-run Chinook salmon, and the distinct population segment of California Central Valley steelhead explains that they need freshwater rearing sites like beaver dams that provide natural cover. See RECOVERY PLAN FOR CHINOOK SALMON, *supra* note 90.

<sup>459</sup> In the Final Rule designating critical habitat for Central California Coast and Southern Oregon/Northern California Coasts coho salmon, NMFS explained, “NMFS agrees with the statements by one commenter that beaver dams and their associated habitat changes (e.g., channel flooding, and flow and siltation changes) often create ideal conditions for coho salmon. Some of the beneficial habitat effects from beaver activity include improved rearing and overwintering habitat, increased water volumes during low flows, and backwater habitat refuge areas during floods . . . NMFS will identify beaver removal as an activity potentially requiring special management consideration, and encourages landowners and agencies to promote beaver habitation as one means by which to support coho salmon recovery.” Designated Critical Habitat for Coho Salmon, *supra* note 91. In the Final Rule listing the Southern Oregon/Northern California Coast Evolutionarily Significant Unit of coho salmon, NMFS explained that “eradication of beaver have adversely modified fish habitat” and that “beaver trapping” is one of the “major activities responsible for the decline of coho salmon in Oregon and California.” Threatened Status for Southern Oregon/Northern California Coast ESU of Coho Salmon, *supra* note 91. The final recovery plan for that ESU of coho salmon provides a detailed discussion of the importance of beavers to coho salmon, explaining, for example, “[b]eaver ponds provide high quality winter and summer rearing habitat for coho salmon.” FINAL RECOVERY PLAN FOR COHO SALMON, *supra* note 91.

<sup>460</sup> In the Final Rule listing the southwestern willow flycatcher, FWS explained, “[b]eavers cut and use willow and cottonwood, but may also be important in creating quietwater riparian habitats by damming smaller and steeper creeks.” Final Rule Determining Endangered Status for the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher, *supra* note 92. In the Final Rule designating its critical habitat, FWS further explained, “[l]ands with moist conditions that support riparian plant communities are areas that provide flycatcher habitat. Conditions like these typically develop in lower elevation floodplains as well as where streams enter impoundments, either natural (such as beaver ponds) or human-made (reservoirs).” Designation of Critical Habitat for Southwestern Willow Flycatcher, *supra* note 92.

<sup>461</sup> The Final Rule designating critical habitat for the tidewater goby explained that the fish are “sometimes in beaver impounded sections of streams.” Designation of Critical Habitat for the Tidewater Goby, *supra* note 93.

<sup>462</sup> The Final Rule designating critical habitat for the Oregon spotted frog explained that removal of beavers and features created by beavers threatens “physical or biological features that are essential to the conservation of this species.” Designation of Critical Habitat for the Oregon Spotted Frog, *supra* note 94.

Similarly, the 1997 Programmatic Biological Opinion (“BiOp”) acknowledges that northern aplomado falcons can be indirectly affected by Wildlife Services’ reduction in the “the number of available blackbirds ... through the use of avicides and rodenticides.”<sup>463</sup> In Fiscal Year 2019, the program eliminated 19,356 red-winged blackbirds in Texas, part of the northern aplomado falcon’s range.<sup>464</sup> The widespread killing of red-winged blackbirds reduces the number of animals on which the aplomado falcon can depend to prey on for survival and recovery from the threat of extinction.<sup>465</sup>

As a related matter, it is estimated that only ten percent of the bodies of poisoned animals are ever recovered, and the other ninety percent are left to enter the ecosystem as food for other animals, leading to the “secondary poisoning of thousands of innocent companion animals and unoffending wildlife, including threatened and endangered species.”<sup>466</sup> Consequently, it is reasonable to conclude that reported figures regarding the take of animals such as red-winged blackbirds represents only a small fraction of the total animals affected by Wildlife Services conduct which does not properly account for the secondary effects of poisoning, including (possibly) to other protected species. Thus, Wildlife Services’ reported numbers do not reflect actual take given the inability of agency personnel to recover all poisoned animals.

Wildlife Services may claim that it routinely consults with FWS under the ESA to consider the effects of its activities to listed species, but it cannot establish that this is in fact the case.<sup>467</sup> Wildlife Services has been operating under the same programmatic EIS since 1997, when consultation with FWS under § 7(a)(2) with respect to the programmatic effect of Wildlife Services’ activities was last conducted.<sup>468</sup> At that time, a programmatic biological opinion (the 1997 Programmatic BiOp) concluded that program activities adversely affect many endangered and threatened species, including the Utah prairie dog, northern aplomado falcon, whooping crane, desert tortoise, blunt-nosed leopard lizard, eastern indigo snake, and San Francisco garter snake.<sup>469</sup> For these species, the 1997 BiOp includes an “incidental take statement” (“ITS”) with mandatory terms and conditions.<sup>470</sup> However, there are substantial gaps in information about: the agency’s activities; unreported killings, injuries, and maimings; non-target catch; secondary

---

<sup>463</sup> 1997 Programmatic BiOp, *supra* note 450.

<sup>464</sup> Wildlife Services’ 2019 Program Data Report, *supra* note 281.

<sup>465</sup> Another example is the black-footed ferret. The 1997 Programmatic BiOp states that program activities can adversely affect black-footed ferrets by using gas cartridges and other toxic chemicals and leg-hold traps to kill prairie dogs—specifically, black-tailed or white-tailed prairie dogs—which are the primary prey base of the black-footed ferret, and that this will adversely impact the ferret’s survival and recovery. 1997 Programmatic BiOp, *supra* note 450, at 14.

<sup>466</sup> Camilla Fox, *The Case Against Poisoning Our Wildlife*, HUFFPOST (Aug. 6, 2010), [https://huffpost.net/blogpro.com/entry/the-case-against-poisonin\\_b\\_672878/amp](https://huffpost.net/blogpro.com/entry/the-case-against-poisonin_b_672878/amp) [<https://perma.cc/YA5C-JTB7>].

<sup>467</sup> For example, Wildlife Services failed to consult with FWS concerning the impact of its operation on endangered ocelots. *See* Press Release, Ctr. for Biological Diversity, *Feds to Analyze Wildlife Services’ Impacts on Endangered Ocelots in Arizona, Texas* (June 26, 2017), [https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/news/press\\_releases/2017/ocelot-06-26-2017.php](https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/news/press_releases/2017/ocelot-06-26-2017.php) [<https://perma.cc/9UAV-AFQZ>].

<sup>468</sup> 1997 Programmatic BiOp, *supra* note 450.

<sup>469</sup> *Id.*

<sup>470</sup> *Id.*

(indirect) and cumulative effects; and the effects from harassing activities such as dispersals. Hence, there is simply no documentation that could demonstrate that Wildlife Services is in strict compliance with these conditions or the ESA.<sup>471</sup>

Additionally, the 1997 Programmatic BiOp concluded that Wildlife Services activities are likely to *jeopardize* the continued existence of six endangered and threatened species that are protected under the ESA, including the black-footed ferret, San Joaquin kit fox, Attwater's prairie chicken, Mississippi sandhill crane, California condor, and Wyoming toad.<sup>472</sup> Considering the ITS terms and conditions that are set forth in the 1997 Programmatic BiOp and in light of the agency's lack of transparency, Wildlife Services simply cannot establish that it is in compliance with its mandatory "reasonable and prudent alternatives."

The agency's activities are also actively contributing to the need to list species under the ESA. For example, FWS proposed listing the American wolverine as threatened in February 2013 in accordance with an historic settlement agreement reached between the Center for Biological Diversity and FWS in 2011.<sup>473</sup> In the preamble to the proposed rule to list the wolverine as threatened, FWS noted that Wildlife Services trapped and killed a wolverine in Montana in 2010.<sup>474</sup> According to FWS, this was "possibly locally significant for wolverines in [this] area" because it occurred near a population that occurs in a small, isolated mountain range.<sup>475</sup> A study by Squires et al. further confirmed that trapping and killing even one wolverine (whether intentional or accidental) could seriously harm isolated mountain populations.<sup>476</sup>

Wolverines are naturally curious and, as scavengers and hunters, are "likely to check out novel things" such as traps and snares.<sup>477</sup> Their population in the entire lower forty-eight states is estimated to be between 250-300 individuals.<sup>478</sup> Climate change and continued habitat loss are expected to continue putting pressure on the dwindling population of wolverines. Yet, Wildlife Services concedes that, in Montana alone, it has unintentionally captured several wolverines in recent decades.<sup>479</sup> In 2010, Wildlife Services shot another wolverine that had been caught in a

---

<sup>471</sup> 50 C.F.R. § 402.16.

<sup>472</sup> *Id.*

<sup>473</sup> Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine Occurring in the Contiguous United States, 78 Fed. Reg. 7864 (Feb. 4, 2013) (proposed rule to list the wolverine as threatened species); *see also Saving the American Wolverine*, CTR. BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY, [https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/American\\_wolverine/](https://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/American_wolverine/) [<https://perma.cc/CH7Y-5EVE>].

<sup>474</sup> Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine, 78 Fed. Reg. at 7881.

<sup>475</sup> *Id.*

<sup>476</sup> John R. Squires et al., *Sources and Patterns of Wolverine Mortality in Western Montana*, 71(7) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 2213 (2007).

<sup>477</sup> *A Wolverine's 15 Minutes of Fame*, WYOMING UNTRAPPED (Mar. 27, 2018), <https://wyominguntrapped.org/news/a-wolverines-15-minutes-of-fame/> [<https://perma.cc/BH4K-AXW4>].

<sup>478</sup> *See* Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine Occurring in the Contiguous United States, 79 Fed. Reg. 47522, 47534 (Aug. 13, 2014).

<sup>479</sup> USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES – MONTANA, PRE-DECISIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: PREDATOR DAMAGE AND CONFLICT MANAGEMENT IN MONTANA 276 (Jan. 2021).

leg-hold trap in Idaho.<sup>480</sup> Despite all this, the agency has failed to confer with FWS to consider the impacts of Wildlife Services' activities to the wolverine.<sup>481</sup>

In addition to the wolverine, the fisher is declining toward extinction due in part to trapping, including by Wildlife Services.<sup>482</sup> Fisher populations are particularly sensitive to the effects of trapping because of their life-history traits, including slow reproductive rate, the sensitivity of population numbers to prey fluctuations, and the strong influence of adult survival on fisher life history.<sup>483</sup> Removing adults from populations even by light levels of trapping can cause local extirpation, and biologists suspect that incidental trapping mortality is limiting fisher recovery in Idaho.<sup>484</sup>

In Fiscal Year 2020, for example, Wildlife Services reported killing one fisher and freeing twelve unintentionally caught fishers.<sup>485</sup> In 2021, Wildlife Services unintentionally killed two fishers and released another thirty-one.<sup>486</sup> Fishers are difficult to remove from traps when found still alive, and they regularly suffer broken bones, hemorrhage, self-mutilation, or predation as a consequence of capture.<sup>487</sup> The estimated survival rate for incidentally-captured fishers after release is as low as fifty percent.<sup>488</sup> Thus, in addition to the fisher that was reported to have been intentionally killed by Wildlife Services in Fiscal Year 2020, at least another six were likely also killed beyond the killing recorded. Wildlife Services' killing and injuring of

---

<sup>480</sup> Knudson, *The Killing Agency*, *supra* note 214. Incidentally, only one of these wolverine deaths—the killing in Idaho—was reported in the program data for Fiscal Year 2010. See USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services' 2010 Program Data Report: Table G Animals Taken by Wildlife Services.

<sup>481</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1536(d) (requiring federal agencies to confer to consider the impacts of federal activities to species that are proposed for listing).

<sup>482</sup> Fishers are classified as furbearers under state codes in both Idaho and Montana. In addition to trapping by individual permit holders, however, fishers are also caught in traps set by Wildlife Services. See MONT. FISH, WILDLIFE & PARKS, FURBEARER AND TRAPPING (2021) (legally defining “furbearing animals” to include fishers); IDAHO DEP'T FISH & GAME, FURBEARER TRAPPING AND HUNTING SEASONS BY REGION (2018-19) (defining “furbearing animals” to include fishers). Given fisher populations sharp decline in recent years, FWS listed the Southern Sierra Nevada Distinct Population Segment of Fisher as endangered in 2020. See Endangered Species Status for Southern Sierra Nevada Distinct Population Segment of Fisher, 85 Fed. Reg. 29532 (May 15, 2020).

<sup>483</sup> Steven W. Buskirk et al., *Chapter 5: Population Biology and Matrix Demographic Modeling of American Martens and Fishers*, in BIOLOGY AND CONSERVATION OF MARTENS, SABLES, AND FISHERS: A NEW SYNTHESIS (Keith B. Aubry et al. eds., 2012); Roger A. Powell & William J. Zielinski, *Chapter 3: Fisher*, in THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR CONSERVING FOREST CARNIVORES: AMERICAN MARTEN, FISHER, LYNX, AND WOLVERINE IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES 38-73 (1994).

<sup>484</sup> See ROGER A. POWELL, THE FISHER: LIFE HISTORY, ECOLOGY, AND BEHAVIOR (1982); Roger A. Powell, *Fishers, Population Models, and Trapping*, 7 WILDLIFE SOC'Y BULL. 149 (1979); Kimberly S. Heinemeyer, Temporal Dynamics in the Movements Habitat Use Activity and Spacing of Reintroduced Fishers in Northwestern Montana (1993) (unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Montana); Jeffrey L. Jones, Habitat Use of Fisher in Northcentral Idaho (May 1991) (unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Idaho).

<sup>485</sup> Wildlife Services' 2020 Program Data Report, *supra* note 19.

<sup>486</sup> Wildlife Services' 2021 Program Data Report, *supra* note 443.

<sup>487</sup> J.C. Lewis & W.J. Zielinski, *Historical Harvest and Incidental Capture of Fishers in California*, 70(4) NW. SCI. 291 (1996).

<sup>488</sup> *Id.*

fishers threatens the population of fishers in the northern Rocky Mountains and is one of the reasons that the fisher now warrants protection under the ESA.<sup>489</sup>

As another example, Wildlife Services uses Weevil-Cide® to kill black-tailed prairie dogs. This practice is both inhumane<sup>490</sup> and poses a significant risk to non-target species. Weevil-Cide® is highly toxic and Wildlife Services has itself acknowledged that “[a] primary concern of the use of fumigants is nontarget species take.”<sup>491</sup> Between FY 2011 and FY 2015, “WS annually averaged the known take of 54,096 target rodents and an estimated 2,333 *vertebrate nontarget species* with aluminum phosphide in 9 states.”<sup>492</sup> Killing black-tailed prairie dogs negatively affects other species as well. Importantly, it reduces the prey base for the black-footed ferret, a species listed as endangered under the ESA.<sup>493</sup> It also affects other avian and mammalian predators that prey on prairie dogs or are dependent upon prairie dog colonies for habitat, such as badgers, coyotes, ferruginous hawks, golden eagles, prairie falcons, burrowing owls, prairie rattlesnakes, mountain plovers, and horned larks.<sup>494</sup>

For the foregoing reasons, Petitioners request that Wildlife Services issue substantive rules that codify procedures by which the agency will comply with the ESA. These rules should specify the means by which Wildlife Services will implement the ESA, including both the procedures of permitting and consultation with FWS and the National Marine Fisheries Service (“NMFS”) and substantive provisions detailing how Wildlife Services will ensure that its activities do not violate its affirmative duty to prevent jeopardizing the continued existence of endangered or threatened species.

Absent substantive rulemaking, Wildlife Services should, at minimum, issue public guidance documents detailing the above, including how the agency will comply with the ESA and ensure that its activities do not result in the unlawful take of any protected species. Other agencies whose action may result in the taking of listed species already issue such public guidance. The U.S. Army Corp of Engineers (“Corps”), for example, publishes written guidance on its implementation and compliance with the ESA.<sup>495</sup> The Corps’ guidance provides instructions and clarifications on how the ESA applies to the agency and how the agency will

---

<sup>489</sup> Indeed, trapping is one of the primary threats to the Northern Rockies fisher population, according to a recent petition to list the Northern Rocky Mountain population of fishers that was submitted to FWS by the Center for Biological Diversity and numerous other organizations pursuant to the ESA’s citizen petition process. See Ctr. for Biological Diversity et al., Petition to List the Northern Rockies Distinct Population Segment of Fisher (*Pekania pennanti*) as Threatened or Endangered Under the Endangered Species Act (Sept. 23, 2013).

<sup>490</sup> See *supra* III.D.7.

<sup>491</sup> *The Use of Aluminum Phosphide in Wildlife Damage Management*, *supra* note 295.

<sup>492</sup> *Id.*

<sup>493</sup> See Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Black-Footed Ferret Draft Recovery Plan, 78 Fed. Reg. 23948 (Apr. 23, 2023).

<sup>494</sup> See Kotliar et al., *supra* note 64.

<sup>495</sup> E.g., U.S. Army Corps of Eng’rs, Memorandum for all Counsel, HQ, Divisions, Districts, Centers, Labs & FOA offices, subject: ESA Guidance (June 11, 2013).



comply with the requirements of the act.<sup>496</sup> District offices also release further guidelines on how the Corps will submit take permits to FWS/NFMS.<sup>497</sup> Petitioners request that Wildlife Services use its rulemaking authority to codify the procedures and applications of the ESA to its work, similar to the Corps.

### **b. Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and Migratory Bird Treaty Act**

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the substantive conservation measures and the procedures by which Wildlife Services will ensure that it strictly complies with the BGEPA<sup>498</sup> and MBTA.<sup>499</sup> The MBTA provides that it is unlawful to pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, possess, sell, purchase, barter, import, export, or transport any migratory bird, or any part, nest, or egg or any such bird, unless authorized under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior.<sup>500</sup> Over 800 species are currently on the list of protected migratory birds.<sup>501</sup>

Wildlife Services kills thousands of protected migratory birds every year.<sup>502</sup> Reported data shows that the services' non-target take of migratory birds—such as bald and golden eagles, which are protected under the BGEPA and the MBTA—is frequent.<sup>503</sup> In 2020, Wildlife Services unintentionally killed a golden eagle and in 2021 unintentionally killed a bald eagle.<sup>504</sup> The unreported catch is likely far greater.<sup>505</sup>

Lead poisoning due to ingestion of spent shot or bullet fragments is a particular concern for bird species with low recruitment rates, depressed populations, or those in recovery, such as the California condor, bald and golden eagles, trumpeter swan, sandhill crane, and spectacled

---

<sup>496</sup> For example, the guidance defines what agency conduct constitutes an “action” under the ESA—e.g., regular upkeep/maintenance of a structure such as a dam is not agency action under the ESA as it is mandatory not discretionary.

<sup>497</sup> *E.g.*, U.S. Army Corps of Eng'rs, Sacramento District, ESA Information Guidelines for the Regulatory Program (2018).

<sup>498</sup> 16 U.S.C. §§ 668-668d.

<sup>499</sup> *Id.* §§ 703-711.

<sup>500</sup> 50 C.F.R. § 10.13.

<sup>501</sup> *Id.*

<sup>502</sup> Wildlife Services' 2013-22 Program Data Reports, *supra* note 6.

<sup>503</sup> *See* INITIAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATION, *supra* note 393 (describing illegal, unreported killing of golden eagle in steel-jaw leghold trap set by Wildlife Services in the Henry Mountains in Utah); Wildlife Services, MIS Legacy Report (Mar. 4, 2005) (describing death of golden eagle in snare trap on BLM lands in Nevada in 2005); Letter from R. Merrell, Wildlife Services to Interested Parties (May 24, 2011) (describing deaths of two golden eagles from snare traps set in Wyoming in 2009).

<sup>504</sup> Wildlife Services' 2021 Program Data Report, *supra* note 443.

<sup>505</sup> An investigation by FWS in 1990 revealed a covert operation—performed, condoned, and/or promoted by Wildlife Services supervisors and personnel—using poisons to kill bald and golden eagles suspected to be preying on sheep herds, including Compound 1080 (which had been prohibited for sale or use in Wyoming). Memorandum from Regional Director, FWS, Region 6 to Director, FWS, Washington, D.C. (Nov. 11, 1990).

eider.<sup>506</sup> Bald and golden eagles that ingest lead shot embedded in the tissues or the intestinal tract of waterfowl demonstrate acute and chronic symptoms of lead poisoning, and many studies have found high percentages of eagle populations across the United States that have elevated lead levels in their blood and organs.<sup>507</sup> Lead poisoning's effects on eagles included emaciation, evidence of bile stasis, myocardial degeneration and necrosis, and renal tubular nephrosis and necrosis.<sup>508</sup> In some areas of the country, approximately fifteen to twenty percent of all bald eagle deaths are due to lead poisoning, usually from eating animals that were wounded with lead ammunition or from scavenging gut piles during and after the deer hunting season.<sup>509</sup> Wildlife Services conducts a significant amount of its wildlife damage management with firearms, which, similar to hunting activities, contributes to lead in the environment.

Wildlife Services must comply with the BGEPA and the MBTA by obtaining all necessary permits prior to taking such species or otherwise committing prohibited acts in connection with controlled activities. Yet, neither Wildlife Services nor FWS notify the public when Wildlife Services submits an application to obtain such a take permit. FWS has, however, published a number of general permit requirements—including for the taking of eagles by wind energy infrastructure projects.<sup>510</sup> These FWS rules contain substantive requirements, including preconstruction monitoring requirements and studies into local unauthorized takes of eagles. Even assuming that Wildlife Services does have the requisite permits, such coverage cannot and does not apply to unreported and/or non-target catch.

For these reasons, Petitioners request that Wildlife Services issues substantive regulations regarding the processes it follows to submit BGEPA and MBTA applications, as well as details on how it will ensure compliance with its permits and prevent unlawful unreported and non-target catch. These rules should include substantive requirements of the agency, such as active

---

<sup>506</sup> Molly E. Church et al., *Ammunition is the principal source of lead accumulated by California condors re-introduced to the wild*, 40(19) ENV'T. SCI. TECH. 6143 (2006); James B. Grand et al., *Effect of Lead Poisoning on Spectacled Eider Survival Rates*, 62(3) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 1103 (1998); Oliver H. Pattee et al., *Lead hazards within the range of the California condor*, 92(4) BULL. COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB 931 (1990); Steve K. Hennes, *Lead shot ingestion and lead residues in migrant bald eagles at the Lac Qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, Minnesota* (1985) (Master's thesis, University of Minnesota).

<sup>507</sup> N.C. Coon et al., *Causes of bald eagle mortality, 1960-1965*, 6(1) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 72 (1970); Alan R. Harmata & Marco Restani, *Environmental Contaminants and Cholinesterase in Blood of Vernal Migrant Bald and Golden Eagles in Montana*, 1(1) INTERMOUNTAIN J. SCIS. 1 (1995); D.J. Hoffman et al., *Effects of lead shot ingestion on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, hemoglobin concentration, and serum chemistry in bald eagles*, 17(3) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 423 (1981); G.W. Kaiser et al., *Ingestion of Lead Shot by Dunlin*, 61(1) MURRELET 37 (1980); M.J. Miller et al., *Hemograms for and nutritional condition of migrant bald eagles tested for exposure to lead*, 37(3) J. WILDLIFE DISEASES 481 (2001); Oliver H. Pattee et al., *Experimental Lead-Shot Poisoning in Bald Eagles*, 45(3) J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 806 (1981).

<sup>508</sup> J. Christian Franson & Robin E. Russell, *Lead and eagles: demographic and pathological characteristics of poisoning, and exposure levels associated with other causes of mortality*, 23(9) ECOTOXICOLOGY 1722 (2014).

<sup>509</sup> Sean M. Strom et al., *Lead Exposure in Wisconsin Birds, in INGESTION OF LEAD FROM SPENT AMMUNITION: IMPLICATIONS FOR WILDLIFE AND HUMANS* (R.T. Watson et al. eds., 2009); A.J. Clark & A.M. Scheuhammer, *Lead Poisoning in Upland-Foraging Birds of Prey in Canada*, 12(1-4) ECOTOXICOLOGY 23 (2003); Janet L. Kramer & Patrick T. Redig, *Sixteen years of lead poisoning in eagles, 1980-1995: an epizootiologic view*, 32 J. RAPTOR RSCH. 327 (1997); see also T. Eisele, *Time to Get the Lead Out of All Hunting, Fishing*, CAP TIMES (Mar. 12, 2008).

<sup>510</sup> Permits for Incidental Take of Eagles and Eagle Nests, 87 Fed. Reg. 59598 (Sept. 30, 2022).

monitoring and reporting on Wildlife Services' unauthorized catch or monitoring studies in the region where it is operating.

### c. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the substantive measures and the procedures by which Wildlife Services will ensure that it strictly complies with FIFRA.<sup>511</sup>

The authors of the Leopold Report identified the need for regulatory restrictions on the use of toxicants by Wildlife Services nearly sixty years ago. Concerned about the use of Compound 1080 in 1964, the report's authors urged regulation of the "distribution and the use of 1080 or any other poison capable of having a secondary effect" and admonished the program for the "need for much stricter adherence to operational rules" for its use.<sup>512</sup>

The Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act was passed eight years later in 1972.<sup>513</sup> It amended FIFRA and mandated the EPA to regulate the use and sale of pesticides to protect public health and the environment.<sup>514</sup> To that end, FIFRA § 3 requires that all new pesticides be registered by EPA before they may be used within the United States.<sup>515</sup> The EPA must classify pesticides for general or restricted use, depending on their particular risks, and must classify (or reclassify) a pesticide as "restricted" when necessary to guard against unreasonable adverse environmental effects.<sup>516</sup> Restricted use pesticides may only be applied by a certified applicator or under the direct supervision of a certified applicator, and application of a restricted use pesticide must follow all limitations on the frequency, type, location, and protective measures associated with its use.<sup>517</sup>

---

<sup>511</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-136y.

<sup>512</sup> Leopold Report, *supra* note 331, at 26-27.

<sup>513</sup> *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) and Federal Facilities*, EPA, [<sup>514</sup> \*Id.\*](https://www.epa.gov/enforcement/federal-insecticide-fungicide-and-rodenticide-act-fifra-and-federal-facilities#:~:text=FIFRA%20prohibits%20registration%20of%20pesticides,applicable%20Worker%20Protection%20Standards%20(WPS)[https://perma.cc/Q5UM-P64Z](last updated Mar. 7, 2023).</a></p></div><div data-bbox=)

<sup>515</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136a. To be registered as a pesticide, EPA must determine that:

- Its composition is such as to warrant the proposed claims for it;
- Its labeling and other material required to be submitted comply with the requirements of the Act;
- It will perform its intended function without unreasonable adverse effects on the environment; and
- when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, it will not generally cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

*Id.* § 136a(c)(5).

<sup>516</sup> *Id.*

<sup>517</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 136 *et seq.*

EPA classified sodium cyanide, which is used in M-44s, as a restricted use pesticide in 1994.<sup>518</sup> EPA classified sodium fluoroacetate, which is used in Compound 1080 (livestock protection collars), as a restricted use pesticide in 1995.<sup>519</sup> The agency placed both sodium cyanide and sodium fluoroacetate into Toxicity Category 1, reflecting the “highest degree of acute toxicity.”<sup>520</sup> Although Wildlife Services employs strychnine to poison rodents in underground burrows today, EPA has maintained restrictions on the use of above-ground, non-arboreal field use of this toxicant.<sup>521</sup> The EPA has set forth twenty-six “Use Restrictions” for M-44s.<sup>522</sup> Hence, under FIFRA, Wildlife Services may use these poisons only in accordance with the enumerated restricted conditions and protective measures.<sup>523</sup>

Wildlife Services claims that it is in compliance with FIFRA, yet the EPA and state agricultural agencies have notified the agency of multiple violations of EPA restrictions in connection with using M-44s on federal public lands, in recreational areas, on private property without permission from landowners, in standing water, and close to roads.<sup>524</sup> Citizen enforcement led the EPA to fine Wildlife Services for multiple violations of FIFRA in New Mexico.<sup>525</sup> Notwithstanding whatever compliance with FIFRA’s requirements Wildlife Services may claim it adheres to, Wildlife Services cannot justify the thousands of accidental animal deaths caused by Wildlife Services’ M-44s or Compound 1080.<sup>526</sup>

---

<sup>518</sup> Sodium Cyanide RED, *supra* note 239.

<sup>519</sup> ENV’T PROT. AGENCY, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION (RED): SODIUM FLUROACETATE (1995).

<sup>520</sup> *Id.*

<sup>521</sup> *See* ENV’T PROT. AGENCY, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION (RED): STRYCHNINE (1996); MICHAEL J. ROBINSON, PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY: THE EXTERMINATION OF WOLVES AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE WEST 330 (2005); Memorandum from Jane Smith, Risk Characterization and Analysis Branch, Health Effects Div., EPA to Jay Ellenberger, Branch Chief, Accelerated Reregistration Branch, Special Review and Reregistration Division, EPA (Jan. 22, 1996).

<sup>522</sup> *See* EPA Announces Revised Interim Decision for M-44 Predator Control Devices, EPA (Dec. 5, 2019), <https://www.epa.gov/newsreleases/epa-announces-revised-interim-decision-m-44-predator-control-devices> [<https://perma.cc/A8EK-ZRZ8>].

<sup>523</sup> When EPA reregisters a compound under FIFRA, it can set requirements that restrict its use to ensure human safety and limited damage to the environment. *See, e.g., id.* (promulgating restrictions on the use of M-44 cyanide devices to “reduce the potential for unintended impacts on humans, pets, and other non-target animals”). Lethal control methods, including strychnine and sodium cyanide, clearly meet the definitions of “pesticide” as applied by WS. *See* 7 U.S.C. § 136(t) (defining “pest”); *id.* § 136(u) (defining “pesticide”).

<sup>524</sup> *See* Letter from Mark Chalfant & David Janik, Region 8, EPA to Mike Linnell, Utah State Dir., Wildlife Servs. (Mar. 20, 2008); Texas Dep’t of Agric., Notice of Violation, TDA Incident No. 02414-00006891 (June 6, 2012) (notifying APHIS- Wildlife Services employee of violations of use restrictions for M-44, which was placed “less than six-tenths of a mile from [a] house near roadways that [resident], her family, and family’s dog frequently traveled” and which killed the family dog); Affidavit of Paul Wright (Sep. 19, 2001) (explaining how M-44 that killed family dog was “sitting in a pool of water that was overflow from the irrigation ditch,” in violation of EPA Use Restriction 12).

<sup>525</sup> New Mexico Department of Agriculture, Investigative Report, Consent Agreement and Final Order for Case No. 96-24 (fining Wildlife Services \$1,000 in 1994 for illegally placing several M-44s in the Gila National Forest).

<sup>526</sup> Knudson, *M-44s Lure Animals*, *supra* note 345 (“Agency records show that more than 3,400 animals have been mistakenly killed by M-44s since 2006, including black bears, bobcats, raccoons, opossums, ravens, ringtails, red

Indeed, according to Samuel Sanders, a trapper who worked for Wildlife Services until 2011, “[v]iolating both federal and state law when it comes to the application of pesticides is encouraged by Wildlife Services.”<sup>527</sup> Sanders also stated that Wildlife Services employees were not properly certified for the use of poisons in the field: “The certification test was fixed so that employees always pass. The supervisor reads the answers off to employees.”<sup>528</sup>

Moreover, in many circumstances the use of pesticides to control predators simply does not comport with the purpose of FIFRA. A pest is defined as an animal that is “deleterious to man or the environment.”<sup>529</sup> Yet, given their ecosystem benefits, apex predators and mesopredators such as wolves and coyotes are not “deleterious to man or the environment”—to the contrary, they have tremendous environmental benefits.<sup>530</sup> Therefore, they cannot accurately be classified as “pests” under FIFRA.

For these reasons, Petitioners request that Wildlife Services promulgate substantive rules codifying agency policies regarding its use of pesticides. Other natural resource management agencies have published comprehensive documents listing their requirements and restrictions around pesticide use. For example, BLM’s National Training Center has published a Chemical Pest Control Handbook, a lengthy document covering everything from general pesticide precautions to storage protocols, spill emergency plans, water monitoring, and more.<sup>531</sup> Similarly, the U.S. Forest Service has codified its pesticide use policies in FSM 2150. This manual creates substantive restrictions and requirements for the agency—for example, pesticides must go through a use-approval process that includes environmental analysis prior to being used, and each National Forest Supervisor must submit annual reports of all pesticides during that year.<sup>532</sup> Furthermore, the Forest Service’s clear directive is only to use pesticides “when necessary to protect land or restore significant resource value.”<sup>533</sup>

Thus, Petitioners request Wildlife Services engage in rulemaking to ensure that the service complies with FIFRA. These implementing regulations should detail the circumstances in which toxicants and the mechanisms that deploy them, such as M-44s, Compound 1080, strychnine, or any new toxicants may be used, if at all, as well as how such toxicants are to be

---

fox, gray fox, kit fox, swift fox, turkey vultures and dogs.”); 1997 Programmatic FEIS, *supra* note 11, at 3, 46-47 (acknowledging that non-target species may be inadvertently attracted to baits placed for other species”; for example, “swift foxes may be attracted to the bait placed for coyotes or other canids, resulting in . . . death by an M-44”).

<sup>527</sup> Ex. 23, Ketcham, *The Rogue Agency*.

<sup>528</sup> *Id.*

<sup>529</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 152.5(a).

<sup>530</sup> *See supra* III.A.

<sup>531</sup> Bureau of Land Mgmt., Nat’l Training Ctr., H-9011 Chemical Pest Control Handbook.

<sup>532</sup> U.S. Forest Serv., FSM 2150 – Pesticide Use Management and Coordination [hereafter “FSM 2150”]; *see also* U.S. Forest Serv., Pacific Southwest Region, FSM 2100 – Environmental Management, Chapter 2150 – Pesticide Use Management and Coordination (2019).

<sup>533</sup> FSM 2150, *supra* note 532.

stored, used, and cleaned up. Wildlife Service should also codify the consequences for agency personnel who violate such rules.

#### **d. National Environmental Policy Act**

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the procedures by which Wildlife Services will ensure strict compliance with NEPA.

NEPA requires federal agencies to analyze the environmental impact of a particular federal action before proceeding with that action.<sup>534</sup> NEPA is designed to “insure that environmental information is available to public officials and citizens before decisions are made and actions are taken,” and to “help public officials make decisions that are based on understanding of environmental consequences.”<sup>535</sup> “Public scrutiny [is] essential to implementing NEPA.”<sup>536</sup>

To accomplish these purposes, NEPA requires all federal agencies to prepare a “detailed statement” regarding all “major federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.”<sup>537</sup> This is known as an environmental impact statement (“EIS”). The EIS is the cornerstone of NEPA.<sup>538</sup> An EIS is required for all “major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.”<sup>539</sup> An agency may first prepare an environmental assessment (“EA”) to determinewhether an EIS is required.<sup>540</sup>

An EA must take a “hard look” at the potential consequences of the proposed action and provide enough evidence and analysis for determining whether to prepare an EIS or to instead issue a “finding of no significant impact.” After preparing an EA or EIS, NEPA requires an agency to prepare a supplemental NEPA analysis when “[t]he agency makes substantial changes in the proposed action that are relevant to environmental concerns; or...[t]here are significant new circumstancesor information relevant to environmental concerns and bearing on the proposed actions or its impacts.”<sup>541</sup>

The most recent “programmatic” final EIS (“FEIS”) for the Wildlife Services program is more than twenty years old and is outdated.<sup>542</sup> Currently, Wildlife Services routinely prepares EAs under NEPA to consider the effects of its activities in various areas around the country. The focus of these EAs is generally limited to activities related to the killing of predators and other

---

<sup>534</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(C).

<sup>535</sup> *Id.* § 1500.1(b)-(c).

<sup>536</sup> *Id.*

<sup>537</sup> *Id.* § 4332(C).

<sup>538</sup> *Young v. Gen. Servs. Admin.*, 99 F. Supp. 2d 59, 67 (D.D.C. 2000) (“The cornerstone of NEPA’s procedural protections is the Environmental Impact Statement.”).

<sup>539</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(C).

<sup>540</sup> *See id.* § 1501.4(b).

<sup>541</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 1502.9(c)(1).

<sup>542</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS *supra* note 11.

so-called injurious animals—these EAs do not encompass the full scope of Wildlife Services’ activities or consider the consequences of these activities on biodiversity. Indeed, Wildlife Services is already aware that it is out of compliance with NEPA with regard to numerous old EAs.<sup>543</sup>

For example, Wildlife Services’ EAs do not provide any information about the cumulative impact of Wildlife Services’ activities to ecosystems or rigorously analyze or consider alternatives to standard agency practices. The risk assessment for the 1997 Programmatic FEIS assumed that “no individual application” of any one of the dozens of chemical control methods used by Wildlife Services will cause an “adverse nontarget exposure,” and therefore, the total, programmatic exposure from the program would be negligible.<sup>544</sup> As discussed above, however, this stands in stark contrast to numerous examples of adverse nontarget exposures that have occurred since 1997 when the programmatic FEIS was issued.

Wildlife Services EAs are also often out of date and do not reflect changes in state trapping laws. For example, in California, Wildlife Services relies on four district EAs that have not been updated since the 1998 passage of Proposition 4, which prohibited certain traps and poisons statewide.<sup>545</sup>

While Wildlife Services has stated it “believes no additional regulations are needed to codify NEPA compliance,” recent case law suggests otherwise, with courts finding that Wildlife Services has failed to comply with NEPA requirements on multiple occasions. In *Wildlands v. Woodruff*, a Washington District Court concluded that (1) “Wildlife Services failed to take a hard look at the effects of lethal removal on gray wolf populations,” (2) “Wildlife Services deliberately failed to consider the ecological effects of lethal wolf removal,” and (3) “Wildlife Services acted arbitrarily and capriciously and contrary to law by not preparing an EIS.”<sup>546</sup>

Similarly, in *Western Watersheds Project v. USDA APHIS Wildlife Services*, the District Court of Idaho took issue with Wildlife Services’ dismissive response to numerous experts, finding that “if the Final EA demonstrates anything, it is that Wildlife Services has serious disagreements with leading experts, and has not given their studies the full attention they deserve.”<sup>547</sup> The court in this case also noted that three agencies—BLM, the Forest Service, and the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (“IDFG”)—all commented critically on WS’ Draft EA, stating the document was not an objective analysis of the environmental impacts.

---

<sup>543</sup> See, e.g., Email from Alton Dunaway, Wildlife Servs., to William H. Clay, Wildlife Servs. (July 13, 2010) (“O[regon] has done almost nothing to help with their predator EA for the last 6-8 months and has not even cooperated in establishing a time schedule to complete the EA.”); Email from Alton Dunaway, USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Servs., to William H. Clay, Wildlife Servs. (July 8, 2010) (noting legal vulnerability of several outdated EAs).

<sup>544</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS, *supra* note 11, at 4-29.

<sup>545</sup> See CAL. FISH & GAME CODE § 3003.1-2.

<sup>546</sup> 151 F. Supp. 3d 1153, 1164-66 (W.D. Wash. 2015).

<sup>547</sup> 320 F. Supp. 3d at 1149.

BLM commented in response to the Wildlife Services' Draft EA that "[t]he document thus far does not read like a real analysis of the potential [Predator Damage Management] outside of lethal methods. Instead, it sounds like a pre-decisional defense of lethal methods, and fails to consider the real benefits of alternative approaches."<sup>548</sup> The IDFG's large carnivore coordinator, Steve Nadeau, echoed that comment:

This is a very complete look at the potential impacts of control actions from one perspective and builds a nice case for conducting [Predator Management] in Idaho. It does not however provide an adequate perspective of enormous availability of literature and research that shows the ineffectiveness or neutral benefit of the actions, thus bringing into question the objectiveness of the EA.<sup>549</sup>

The Forest Service similarly commented "[t]here is a weakness in this document in that by portraying only one side of the issue, and cherry-picking papers, it is assuming that there is no controversy."<sup>550</sup> As the court remarked, "it is rare for the Court to encounter such an unanimity of critical comments from other agencies."<sup>551</sup>

For the foregoing reasons, Petitioners are requesting that Wildlife Services:

1. Issue a new nationwide programmatic Environmental Impact Statement.

It has been over twenty years since the last programmatic FEIS and it is outdated. Petitioners request that Wildlife Services issue a new programmatic FEIS that considers the cumulative impact of its activities on ecosystems at the county level and carefully evaluates alternative actions to its standard practices that result in untargeted and unnecessary killings and threaten biodiversity.

2. Enact implementing regulations to codify Wildlife Services' compliance with NEPA.

Petitioners request that Wildlife Services codify regulations to govern the service's compliance with NEPA.<sup>552</sup> To alleviate the agency problems identified by courts in *Western Watersheds Project* and *Woodruff*, these rules should include specific details of the processes by which Wildlife Services will take the requisite "hard look" at its actions, as well as properly consider scientific evidence and a range of possible alternative actions, including actions that do not involve killing wild animals.

---

<sup>548</sup> *Id.* at 1141.

<sup>549</sup> *Id.*

<sup>550</sup> *Id.*

<sup>551</sup> *Id.* at 1150.

<sup>552</sup> Other agencies within USDA, such as the Farm Service Agency, have already issued NEPA implementing regulations. *E.g.*, 7 C.F.R. § 799.



### e. Fish and Wildlife Act

The FWA prohibits anyone from shooting any animal from an aircraft without a license or permit.<sup>553</sup> Wildlife Services engages in aerial gunning of wildlife, including wolves and coyotes—primarily on behalf of livestock and hunting interests. However, it is not clear that the agency has obtained the necessary permission to carry out these activities under the FWA.<sup>554</sup> Therefore, a rulemaking is necessary to set the regulatory procedures for FWA compliance as well.<sup>555</sup>

### f. Wilderness Act

The Wilderness Act provides for a National Wilderness Preservation System to ensure that man does not occupy or modify all lands within the country, leaving no lands designated for “preservation and protection of their natural condition.”<sup>556</sup> Wilderness Areas must be administered in a manner that will leave them “unimpaired for future use and enjoyment as wilderness,” and that will provide for “the protection of these areas” and “the preservation of their wilderness character.”<sup>557</sup> The definition of “Wilderness” is an area where the community of life is “untrammeled” by man and the land retains its primeval character and influence, and which is “protected and managed so as to preserve its natural conditions.”<sup>558</sup> These are areas “affected primarily by the forces of nature” that have outstanding opportunities for “solitude or a primitive” type of recreation.<sup>559</sup>

Agencies administering Wilderness Areas are “responsible for preserving the wilderness character of the area.”<sup>560</sup> Section 1133(c) of the Act further prohibits uses of Wilderness that are not consistent with this mandate, and specifically provides that use of motor vehicles, motorized equipment, aircraft landings, or other forms of mechanical transport are prohibited in designated Wilderness except in narrow circumstances, as necessary to meet minimum requirements for administration.<sup>561</sup> Thus, preservation of wilderness character must be predominant, and courts have narrowly interpreted the exception for motor vehicle use, landing of aircraft, or structures in Wilderness only to those situations that are of urgent necessity, rather than mere convenience or benefit.

---

<sup>553</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1.

<sup>554</sup> Evidently, Wildlife Services does not even know how much it spends on aerial gunning, so it pushes belief that that is all of the necessary permits to carry out this activity. See Knudson, *Wildlife Services meets with its critics*, *supra* note 353.

<sup>555</sup> Note that other agencies already have regulations implementing the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1965, including the Fish and Wildlife Service. See 50 C.F.R. Subpart B.

<sup>556</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1131(a).

<sup>557</sup> *Id.*

<sup>558</sup> *Id.* § 1131(c).

<sup>559</sup> *Id.*

<sup>560</sup> *Id.* § 1133(b); 36 C.F.R. § 293.2.

<sup>561</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1133(c).

### **g. Invasive Species Control**

As a final note, Petitioners acknowledge the adverse impact that some invasive species have on endangered and threatened species. Petitioners define “invasive species” as an introduced, non-native species that does or is likely to cause environmental or economic harm or harm to human, animal, or plant health.<sup>562</sup> A “non-native species” is defined as a species that historically did not occur within a particular ecosystem, and is currently living outside its natural geographic range, as a direct result of human activity, whether deliberate or accidental.<sup>563</sup> Notably, few non-native species become invasive species.<sup>564</sup> Invasive species have been identified as one of the greatest threats to imperiled species in the United States.<sup>565</sup> Petitioners note the efforts of Wildlife Services to study and control invasive species to mitigate such impacts.

That said, Petitioners note two important guiding principles. First, it is imperative that regulations are promulgated to guide the program’s invasive species control activities informed by comment from the public including non-governmental organizations, the scientific community, experts, ethicists, and academics. Second, such regulations must include criteria for transparent determinations of whether specific invasive species conflicts warrant a response by Wildlife Services and how such conflicts should be addressed, ensuring humane treatment of animals, and when possible, using non-lethal methods, while reducing/eliminating impacts on non-target species. Petitioners recognize the value of invasive species control using humane, effective, and selective techniques at the site and species-specific level in order to protect and recover federally listed endangered and threatened species, but do not favor the preventative killing of species over large geographic areas at the behest of livestock, agricultural, or other interests under the auspices of invasive species control.

---

<sup>562</sup> See Exec. Order No. 13,112, § 1(a), 64 Fed. Reg. 6183 (Feb. 3, 1999); U.S. DEP’T OF INTERIOR, INVASIVE SPECIES DEFINITION CLARIFICATION AND GUIDANCE 2 (2006), available at [https://www.doi.gov/sites/doi.gov/files/uploads/isac\\_definitions\\_white\\_paper\\_rev.pdf](https://www.doi.gov/sites/doi.gov/files/uploads/isac_definitions_white_paper_rev.pdf) [<https://perma.cc/A4EL-N5WH>]; INT’L UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE, INVASIVE ALIEN SPECIES AND CLIMATE CHANGE (Nov. 2017), available at [https://www.iucn.org/sites/dev/files/ias\\_and\\_climate\\_change\\_issues\\_brief\\_final.pdf](https://www.iucn.org/sites/dev/files/ias_and_climate_change_issues_brief_final.pdf); Kirsty Park, *Assessment and Management of Invasive Alien Predators*, 9 ECOLOGY & SOC’Y 12 (2004).

<sup>563</sup> See, e.g., See Exec. Order 13112, Section 1(a), 64 Fed. Reg. 6,183 (Feb. 3, 1999); INT’L UNION FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE, *supra* note 562.

<sup>564</sup> *Supra* note 562.

<sup>565</sup> See Meredith L. McClure et al., *A Globally-Distributed Alien Invasive Species Poses Risks to United States Imperiled Species*, 8 SCI. REP. 5331 (2018) (noting that “non-native species are a driving factor in many imperiled species’ decline”); David S. Wilcove et al., *Quantifying Threats to Imperiled Species in the United States*, 48 BIOSCIENCE 607 (1998) (finding “the spread of alien species” to be the second greatest threat to biodiversity).

V. Conclusion

For all of the foregoing reasons, Petitioners seek promulgation of rules to set forth a clear, consistent regulatory scheme for Wildlife Services, to ensure program transparency, reliability, humaneness, and compliance with all federal laws that protect and conserve wildlife, including the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, FWA, NEPA, the Wilderness Act, and other authorities.

Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to a timely response.

Respectfully submitted,

*Michael Swistara,*  
Litigation Fellow

*Daniel Waltz,*  
Managing Attorney

**ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**

*Collette Adkins,*  
Carnivore Conservation Program Director

**CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL  
DIVERSITY**

*Camilla Fox,*  
Founder & Executive Director

**PROJECT COYOTE**

*Johanna Hamburger,*  
Director and Senior Staff Attorney,  
Terrestrial Wildlife Program

**ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE**

*Lizzy Pennock,*  
Carnivore Coexistence Attorney

**WILDEARTH GUARDIANS**



## Exhibit List

Exhibit	Item
1	Signatures from ALDF Members.
2	Petition from Ctr. for Biological Diversity et al., to Tom Vilsack, Sec’y, U.S. Dep’t of Agric. et al. (Dec. 2, 2013).
3	USDA, Wildlife Services, Response to December 2, 2013 Petition for Rulemaking (Nov. 14, 2014).
4	N. J. Colman et al., <i>Lethal Control of an Apex Predator has Unintended Cascading Effects on Forest Mammal Assemblages</i> , 281 PROC. ROYAL SOC’Y B 1 (2014).
5	Bradley J. Bergstrom, <i>Carnivore Conservation: Shifting the Paradigm from Control to Coexistence</i> , 98 J. MAMMALOGY 1, 1-6 (2017).
6	Eric M. Gese, <i>Demographics and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation</i> , in PROCS. OF THE 11TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MGMT. CONF. 271 (2005).
7	Bradley J. Bergstrom et al., <i>License to Kill: Reforming Federal Wildlife Control to Restore Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function</i> , 7 CONSERV. LETTERS 131 (2013).
8	Adrian Treves et al., <i>Predator Control Should Not Be a Shot in the Dark</i> , 14 FRONTIERS ECOLOGY & ENV’T 380, 388 (2016).
9	Lily M. van Eeden et al., <i>Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection</i> , 16(9) PLOS BIOLOGY e20005577 (2018).
10	William J. Ripple & Robert L. Beschta, <i>Trophic Cascades in Yellowstone: The First 15 Years After Wolf Reintroduction</i> , 145 BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 205 (2012).
11	Peter Kareiva et al., <i>A New era of Wolf Management Demands Better Data and a More Inclusive Process</i> , CONSERVATION SCI. & PRACTICE 5 (2022).
12	Thomas M. Gehrin et al., <i>Utility of Livestock-protection Dogs for Deterring Wildlife from Cattle Farms</i> , 37 WILDLIFE RES. 715 (2010).
13	Omar Ohrens et al., <i>Non-Lethal Defense of Livestock Against Predators: Flashing Lights Deter Puma Attacks in Chile</i> , 17 FRONTIERS ECOLOGY & ENV’T 32 (2019).
14	Gilbert Proulx et al., <i>Humaneness and Selectivity of Killing Neck Snares Used to Capture Canids in Canada: A Review</i> , 4(1) CANADIAN WILDLIFE BIOLOGY & MGMT. 55 (2015).
15	Gilbert Proulx & Dwight Rodtka, <i>Killing Traps and Snares in North America: The Need for Stricter Checking Time Periods</i> , 9(8) ANIMALS 570 (2019).

16	George F. Hubert et al., <i>Evaluation of Two Restraining Traps to Capture Raccoons</i> , 24(4) WILDLIFE SOC'Y BULL. 699 (1996).
17	Letter from Dorothy Slaugh to Congressman Peter DeFazio (Dec. 6, 2006).
18	Letter from Amanda Wood Kingsley to Congressman Peter DeFazio (Jan. 9, 2007).
19	Petition from Kelly Nokes, WildEarth Guardians, & Collette Adkins, Ctr. for Biological Diversity, to Scott Pruitt, Adm'r, U.S. Env't Prot. Agency (Aug. 10, 2017).
20	Canyon Mansfield, <i>My Best Friend, Kasey</i> , PREDATOR DEF. (Mar. 20, 2017).
21	USDA, APHIS, WILDLIFE SERVICES DIRECTIVE 2.415, M-44 USE AND RESTRICTIONS (2020).
22	U.S. DEP'T OF AGRIC., ANIMAL & PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERV., WILDLIFE SERVS., PRE-DECISIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT: PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT IN NEBRASKA FOR THE PROTECTION OF LIVESTOCK, WILDLIFE, PROPERTY AND PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY (1997).
23	Christopher Ketcham, <i>The Rogue Agency</i> , HARPER'S MAG., (Mar. 2016), <a href="https://harpers.org/archive/2016/03/the-rogue-agency">https://harpers.org/archive/2016/03/the-rogue-agency</a> .
24	A. S. LEOPOLD ET AL., USDA NAT'L PARKS SERV., WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN THE NATIONAL PARKS (1963).
25	Memorandum from Administrator Kevin Shea & Deputy Administrator William H. Clay, Wildlife Services to APHIS Management Team & Program Leaders Group (June 19, 2009).

# Exhibit 1



13,129 individuals signed a petition, opposing Wildlife Services' practice of killing wildlife and supporting non-lethal methods of management, to be included with a petition for rulemaking.

Friend Friend - Santa Clara, CA 95050  
Gary Guarniere - Bethpage, NY 11714  
Rachel Klingberg - New York, NY 10019  
Rollin Blanton - Pasadena, CA 91104  
Kaayla Roth - Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
Lee Tury - Highland, MI 48357  
G Tomlin - Moraga, CA 94556  
Betty Chan - Sunbury, OH 43074  
Rich Speer - Wexford, PA 15090  
Karol Long - Spokane Valley, WA 99216  
Marissa Gonzalez - Woodbridge, VA 22193  
Chemen Ochoa - Santa Fe, NM 87508  
Ellen Wertheim - Rockaway Park, NY 11694  
Wayne Person - Mount Laurel, NJ 8054  
Julie Moylan - Tacoma, WA 98402  
Cindy Girgenti - Danbury, CT 6811  
Chris Grill - Albany, NY 12208  
Dorothea Stephan - San Leandro, CA 94577  
A. Michelle Perez - Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
Kevin Laliberte - North Chelmsford, MA 1863  
Julia Mitchell - Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Stacy Bell - Hampton, VA 23663  
J K - Saint Louis, MO 63105  
Amanda Miller - Toano, VA 23168  
Sandra Steinle - Saint Peters, MO 63376  
Jaye Trottier - Bedford, NH 3110  
Debra Rogers - Nicasio, CA 94946  
Amy Sanders - Dayton, NV 89403  
Karen Lyons kalmenson - Great Nck Plz, NY 11021  
ingrid de Baintner MD - Dover, MA 2030  
Frank Pilholski - Framingham, MA 1701

Stephen Flynn - Blairstown, NJ 7825  
Joyce Barringer - Cambridge, MA 2140  
Marilyn Bartnicki - Derry, NH 3038  
Alison Robbins - Washington, DC 20036  
Lynn Wilkinson - Port St Lucie, FL 34952  
Dianne Lang - Toms River, NJ 8757  
Erika Kugler - Fürth, AK 90766  
Patricia PERRON - Seattle, WA 98119  
Marina Sagardua - Boston, MA 2163  
Annica Eriksson - Täby, AP 18750  
Karin Tompkins - Yarmouth, ME 4096  
Renelle Hebert - Woburn, MA 1801  
Cynthia Barber - Algonquin, IL 60102  
Paul Falon - Ann Arbor, MI 48104  
Jamie Greer - West Orange, NJ 7052  
Cindy Driscoll - Spring, TX 77379  
Ann Hansen - Fredericksburg, IA 50630  
Karen Rosa - Ellenton, FL 34222  
Linnell Krikorian - Manchester, NH 3103  
Virginia Hein - Goose Creek, SC 29445  
steven nasta - New City, NY 10956  
Kathy Alcott - South Portland, ME 4106  
Carol And Barry Meehan - Wappingers Falls, NY 12590  
Tammy Ebers-Radtke - Greenwood Lake, NY 10925  
Gary Edwards - New York, NY 10011  
Pamela Alvesteffer - Fremont, MI 49412  
Dolores Grande - New York, NY 10010  
Joanne Stovall - Covington, LA 70433  
Dawn Petry - Gansevoort, NY 12831  
Michael Trunk - Monroeville, NJ 8343  
Dominic Percopo - West Haven, CT 6516  
Elizabeth Chiribi - Medford, MA 2155  
Cindy Borske - Manchester, IA 52057  
Mary Nostramo - Massapequa, NY 11758  
Merrie Thornburg - Attica, IN 47918  
Terry Sarandrea - Lowell, MA 1852  
Elizabeth Meszaros - New York, NY 10025  
Dinah Chandy - Los Gatos, CA 95030  
Elaine Green - Bellingham, WA 98229  
Sylvia Vairo - Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
Dolores Proubasta - Fayetteville, AR 72701  
S Ward - Abilene, TX 79605  
Barbara Rogers - Brier Hill, NY 13614  
Vanessa Grosko - Deerfield, IL 60015



Todd Fisk - Las Vegas, NV 89183  
Leila Ahmed - Littleton, CO 80127  
Mike Wise - Littleton, CO 80127  
Rosemary delPino - Baden, PA 15005  
Stacey Mitchell - Catonsville, MD 21228  
Jennifer Southee - Midlothian, VA 23112  
DEBRA JONES - Yukon, OK 73099  
Tiffany Nicol - Rio Rancho, NM 87124  
deborah lancman - La Mesa, CA 91941  
Carol Devoss - Saint Charles, IL 60174  
Mark Strunk - Westminster, CO 80031  
RANDI BRINKLEY - Canby, OR 97013  
Catherine Cerqua - Telford, PA 18969  
Brian Field - Thornton, CO 80260  
Brittany Bannerman - West Peoria, IL 61604  
Nanette Kazarian - Las Vegas, NV 89178  
Kathryn Armstrong - Indian Trail, NC 28079  
Lauren Spear - Alpine, TX 79830  
Heidi Ludwick - Papillion, NE 68046  
Robert Umbreit - Loveland, CO 80538  
Christina Peterson - Kansas City, MO 64114  
dee buttimer - Mattydale, NY 13211  
Beverly Fowler - Cottage Grove, WI 53527  
marcia sliwinski - Kenmore, NY 14217  
Laura Guttridge - Vero Beach, FL 32963  
JUDITH KAMON - Middleboro, MA 2346  
Donna Noyes - Huntington, NY 11743  
Katherine Solomita - Leland, NC 28451  
Richard Kite - Washington, DC 20001  
Susan Babbitt - Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Katrina Shadix - Geneva, FL 32732  
Tamar Diana Wilson - La Mesa, CA 91941  
Melanie Newby - Bradenton, FL 34209  
Dina Duffy - Waynesville, NC 28786  
Tonya Demirjian - North Las Vegas, NV 89031  
Jan Marie Moore - Dunedin, FL 34698  
John mulder - Grand Rapids, MI 49504  
Nancy Carl - Carlton, OR 97111  
Lynn Webber - Spring Valley, CA 91977  
Nicole Navratil - Arvada, CO 80002  
Mia Hickey - Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
Marcia Ouellette - Lafayette, IN 47905  
Carol Boyd - Escondido, CA 92027  
Anne Tomasko - Erie, CO 80516

Paul Corbeil - Thornton, CO 80229  
Jan Karpel - Hopkins, MN 55305  
Richard Gillaspie - White Bluff, TN 37187  
Melissa Lederer - Port Angeles, WA 98363  
Alexis Heflin - Clarksburg, WV 26301  
Jaszmene Smith - Bridgeton, NJ 8302  
Denise Inkel - Bal Harbour, FL 33154  
Abby Causey - Kokomo, IN 46901  
janese hexon - Pittsburgh, PA 15217  
Jan Stark - Westminster, CA 92683  
Kay Toth - San Saba, TX 76877  
Ana-Paula Martins-Fernandes - North Andover, MA 1845  
Roseann Trezza - Matawan, NJ 7747  
Julie Griffith - Saint Charles, IL 60174  
mary ruliffson - Victor, NY 14564  
Barbara Wasserman - Chatsworth, CA 91311  
Graciela Mella - Miami, FL 33186  
Nancy Rupp - Glen Burnie, MD 21060  
Ruta Soltanpour - Santa Monica, CA 90403  
Catherine Sims - Durham, NC 27713  
Denise Martini - Las Vegas, NV 89183  
Tracy Cole - Glendale, AZ 85302  
Laurel Brewer - West Hollywood, CA 90069  
Sheri Randall - North Canton, OH 44720  
Rosalind Ager - Madison, WI 53703  
April Louis - San Diego, CA 92131  
Nancy Drockelman - Batesville, IN 47006  
Kristi Joy - Apache Junction, AZ 85119  
Barbara Hanson - Tucson, AZ 85748  
Harriet Shalat - Forest Hills, NY 11375  
Elaine Frech - Downingtown, PA 19335  
Tracy Ryland - Riegelsville, PA 18077  
Stephen Sokol - Fairfax, VA 22032  
Teresita Martinez - Miami, FL 33176  
Julia N Allen PhD DVM - Edmonds, WA 98020  
Nancy Nowak - Amherst, WI 54406  
cecilia nevel - Saint Augustine, FL 32086  
Jeb Fries - Fredonia, NY 14063  
ASHLEE Savage - Norwood, MA 2062  
Gregory Strauss - Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
Ruth Arnone - Savannah, GA 31419  
Ruth Arnone - Savannah, GA 31419  
Janice WRIGLEY - Chicago, IL 60610  
Nancy Roslyn Rappaport - Silver Spring, MD 20903

Aleda Richardson - West Des Moines, IA 50266  
tom connors - Arvada, CO 80004  
Kathryn Nathan - New Orleans, LA 70117  
Ms Zentura - Casper, WY 82609  
Annette Dekanich - Maryville, TN 37804  
Kelly Berry - San Rafael, CA 94903  
Deborah Stegeman - Lone Tree, CO 80124  
Luis Irizarry - Brandon, FL 33511  
Dixie Springer - Chandler, IN 47610  
STEPHEN CRANE - Paige, TX 78659  
Karen Kennedy - Lombard, IL 60148  
Dennis Morley - Old Bridge, NJ 8857  
Jeffrey Nytko - Charlotte, NC 28209  
Janet Christian - Beavercreek, OH 45430  
Katherine Aker - Tujunga, CA 91042  
Malisa Harding-DeOchoa - Pasco, WA 99301  
Julie Roedel - Kirkwood, MO 63122  
Natalya Cooke - Indianapolis, IN 46235  
Disa Balderama - Downey, CA 90241  
Leigh Anne Chavez - Albuquerque, NM 87111  
Jamie Smith - Louisville, KY 40291  
Carolyn Taylor - Wilmette, IL 60091  
Ronald MacArthur - Port Orchard, WA 98366  
Mary Walls - Jacksonville, FL 32218  
Rosa Strayer - Jurupa Valley, CA 91752  
Janet Heinle - Santa Monica, CA 90403  
Sue Ross - Mansfield, OH 44907  
Sofia Moya - San Juan, PR 918  
Donna Ruehlow - Johnson Creek, WI 53038  
Debra Plishka - Baldwinsville, NY 13027  
Ken Ayres - Rockville, MD 20850  
Gina LoBiondo - Havertown, PA 19083  
Laura Blanchette - Aiken, SC 29801  
John Schmittauer - Millfield, OH 45761  
Erin Braybrook - Arlington, WA 98223  
Aurora Caiano - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
Cecilia Correia - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
M Cecilia Correia - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
Ruth Correia - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
Maria Cecilia Correia - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
Diana Coppola - Boca Raton, FL 33498  
Philipp Dines - Cleveland, OH 44106  
Kelly Henderson - Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Rochelle Massey - Peyton, CO 80831

R. William Tallichet - Breinigsville, PA 18031  
James Dawson - Davis, CA 95618  
Patty Gashlin - East Greenville, PA 18041  
Sandi Allred - Wellington, FL 33414  
Eugenia Mariano - Cheltenham, PA 19012  
Rhonda Reichel - San Antonio, TX 78209  
Laurel Kornfeld - Highland Park, NJ 8904  
Michael Paul - Hopewell, NJ 8525  
Cheryl Bulbach - New York, NY 10011  
Robin morgan - Phoenix, AZ 85037  
Carlos Zarur - Lafayette, CO 80026  
Michelle Fox - Downey, CA 90241  
Tanya Koester-Radmann - Chisago City, MN 55013  
Wendy Johnson - Hammond, OR 97121  
Ernest Boyd - Sunnyvale, CA 94087  
Ketra Bock - Rio Rancho, NM 87144  
Scott Neuhaus - Cincinnati, OH 45220  
P Montgomery - Jasper, TN 37347  
JACKIE Gray - Carrboro, NC 27510  
Patrick Meleco - Warner Robins, GA 31093  
Dominique Edmondson - Upper Marlboro, MD 20772  
Mary Fekete - North Hollywood, CA 91602  
Debra Swartz - Los Angeles, CA 90034  
WILLIAM HARRIS - Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Kim Nesgoda - Lake Elmo, MN 55042  
Christy Carosella - Ozone Park, NY 11417  
Gillian Parker - Fairfax, VA 22030  
Vicki Johnson - Kansas City, MO 64137  
Jolayne Justice - Las Vegas, NV 89166  
Stacey Larson - Highlands Ranch, CO 80126  
Julie Oakes - Henderson, NV 89002  
KATHRYN WATKINS - Damascus, MD 20872  
Kathi Geukes - Cedar Springs, MI 49319  
Judith Ferrell - Elkhart, IN 46514  
Jessica Dietrich - San Diego, CA 92131  
Lisa Bolognese - San Diego, CA 92124  
Dawn Spero - Enola, PA 17025  
Mary Ann Dalton - Weirton, WV 26062  
Doreen Mann - Lisbon, ME 4250  
Cheryl Dare - Memphis, TN 38104  
Robert Schicker - Crestview, FL 32539  
susan tucker - Warren, PA 16365  
Deb Sands - Deforest, WI 53532  
S Murray - Moorestown, NJ 8057

Julie S - Concord, CA 94518  
Paul Slack - Cutler Bay, FL 33157  
Stacy Lang - Roscoe, IL 61073  
Alexa Pallas - Encinitas, CA 92024  
Peggy Carlson - Pinckney, MI 48169  
Probyn Gregory - Tujunga, CA 91042  
Stephen Maxwell - Kula, HI 96790  
Brad Beldner - Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Patty Duffy - Canal Winchester, OH 43110  
John Di Biase - Morris, CT 6763  
Mona Boggio - Columbia, SC 29212  
Gabriele Naumann - Sacramento, CA 95838  
Kim Munchel - Jupiter, FL 33458  
Missy Harris - Nashville, TN 37205  
Patricia Dangle - Montoursville, PA 17754  
Melanie Stopyra - Syracuse, NY 13210  
Wendy Bradish - Irwin, PA 15642  
Karen Brown - Gilbert, AZ 85234  
hazel davis - Cecilia, KY 42724  
Patricia Vander Kamp - Calimesa, CA 92320  
Katlyn Grieve - Akron, OH 44310  
Mary Ann McFarland - Keswick, VA 22947  
Judith Arayaes - Portland, OR 97223  
Barbara Jackson - Saint Albans, WV 25177  
Anita Schreiner-Weishaar - Free Union, VA 22940  
Diane Gaertner - Commack, NY 11725  
Don Thompson - Cambridge, MA 2139  
Rhianna Heaster - Irvine, CA 92612  
Debra Bartlett - Billerica, MA 1821  
Theresa Winters - Enfield, CT 6082  
michael dinoto - Burlington, NJ 8016  
Paul Wick - Greenville, NY 12083  
Denise Triest - Lebanon, PA 17046  
Bernadine Smith - Perry Hall, MD 21128  
Theodora Boura - Boston, MA 2135  
Joseph Stegner - Cambridge, MA 2140  
Sue McNally - Andover, NJ 7821  
Tara Chambers - Concord, MA 1742  
Joseph Kenosky - Mount Pocono, PA 18344  
Patricia Heard - Center Sandwich, NH 3227  
Takako Ishii-Kiefer - Matawan, NJ 7747  
maureen cusa - Highland, NY 12528  
Valerie Paterson - Pocahontas, AR 72455  
Jonette Bronson - Telluride, CO 81435

Melanie Baldwin - Rockwell, NC 28138  
Gwendolyn Kent - Mullica Hill, NJ 8062  
Janet McCalister - Winston Salem, NC 27103  
joan ryan - Fayetteville, GA 30215  
Linda Kobler - Denton, TX 76209  
Leslie Michetti - Parsippany, NJ 7054  
Linda Maslin - Blue Bell, PA 19422  
Laura Benassi - Woodbury, MN 55129  
Martha Anderson - Albuquerque, NM 87112  
Wynona Constance - Burns, TN 37029  
Pamela Kane - Bedminster, NJ 7921  
Alice Jena - Richmond Hill, NY 11418  
Donald Daly - Chicago, IL 60655  
Catherine Krug - Hendersonville, NC 28791  
Rachel Clark - Hesperia, CA 92345  
lorene altamore - Hollywood, FL 33026  
Debora Moon - Saint Johns, FL 32259  
Stephen Boletchek - Apex, NC 27502  
Janet Robinson - Jacksonville, FL 32223  
Nancy McBride - Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418  
R Daghighian - Foster City, CA 94404  
Jerry Banks - Decatur, GA 30030  
Brian Slosek - Durham, NC 27701  
Donette Erdmann - Sheboygan, WI 53081  
Alex Kowtun - Hornell, NY 14843  
Francesca Rago - Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Carole King - Glen Carbon, IL 62034  
Leann Jones - Hollister, MO 65672  
Ellen Ervin - Brooklyn, NY 11201  
James Knott - Rankin, PA 15104  
Rocky Ohnemus - Norfork, AR 72658  
Patricia Vance - Tucson, AZ 85701  
Danielle Varon - Sussex, NJ 7461  
Keely Parr - Darien, CT 6820  
James Mulcare - Clarkston, WA 99403  
Elizabeth Butler - Henderson, KY 42420  
Karen Carson - Rogers, AR 72758  
Richard Barker - Beaverton, OR 97007  
John Hawkins - Newbury Park, CA 91320  
Karla Taylor - Olympia, WA 98502  
Kristen Murray - Glenville, NY 12302  
Wendy Adams - Chandler, AZ 85224  
Lenore Beck - Tampa, FL 33612  
Nancy Duncan - Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Elke Eggers - Albuquerque, NM 87112  
Kalita Gunter - Erin, TN 37061  
Laurie Grady - Binghamton, NY 13901  
Edie Bruce - El Cerrito, CA 94530  
James Henriksen - Prescott Valley, AZ 86314  
Patricia Poole - Lake Isabella, MI 48893  
Toby Ann Reese - Valley City, OH 44280  
barbara cunningham - Glendale, CA 91205  
Dymphna Agos - Trenton, NJ 8610  
Bob Senko - Cape Coral, FL 33993  
Cheri Siewert - Wausau, WI 54401  
Lisa Lewis - Garner, NC 27529  
lynn silvers - Amherst, MA 1002  
Ye Shen - Daly City, CA 94014  
Jane Rutkoski - Wilkes Barre, PA 18706  
Jon Styre - Robins, IA 52328  
Mariana Wittich - Columbus, OH 43228  
Jennifer Elikor - Venetia, PA 15367  
Terry Keil - Glen Burnie, MD 21061  
Linda Ricks - Beaufort, NC 28516  
Desiree Nagyfy - Deer Park, WA 99006  
Timothy Post - Osawatomie, KS 66064  
marlena tzakis - Milwaukee, WI 53227  
Jerrilynn Tzakis - West Allis, WI 53227  
Linda Saunders - Saginaw, TX 76131  
Melanie Wenz - Provo, UT 84606  
Esther Garcia - Los Angeles, CA 90015  
Pamela Mcdonald - Riverside, CA 92505  
Lisa Bedker-Madsen - Arlington, WA 98223  
Dawn Lull - Waukee, IA 50263  
Patricia Aker - Tigard, OR 97223  
Leticia Malagon-Henderson - Lutz, FL 33549  
Becky Connors - Galesburg, IL 61401  
Dottie Lee - Austin, TX 78721  
Jan Leath - Glendale, CA 91205  
Tabby Dimock - Leroy, MI 49655  
Christina Covello - Perry, GA 31069  
naomi cohen - Albrightsville, PA 18210  
Joey Cueto - Port Saint Lucie, FL 34984  
Lorie Brock - Bomoseen, VT 5732  
Florence Harty - White Salmon, WA 98672  
Ingrid LeBlanc - Medford, OR 97504  
Jaime Skizas - Mokena, IL 60448  
Judith Mick - Kailua, HI 96734

Vanessa Richie - Vancouver, WA 98682  
Pat Iacobucci - Montgomery, TX 77356  
Lawrence Holtzman - Miami, FL 33173  
maryan infield - San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Randall Piazza - Plantation, FL 33322  
Alicia Cuccia - Mokena, IL 60448  
Roberta Overkamp - Minneapolis, MN 55449  
Judy Erickson - Las Vegas, NV 89110  
Angie Kosina - Scottsdale, AZ 85262  
Sharon Ann Ridings - Lakeway, TX 78734  
Stephen Ridings - Lakeway, TX 78734  
Kimberly Seger - Kittanning, PA 16201  
Mary Sue Staples - Charleston, SC 29403  
Steve Groze - Youngsville, LA 70592  
Charles A. Kush III - Middlesex, NJ 8846  
Ellen Emerson - Bridgeport, CT 6605  
Mary Wooldridge - Annapolis, MD 21403  
Kristen Diaz - Surprise, AZ 85379  
Jennifer Tozzi - Toms River, NJ 8753  
Dameta Robinson - Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494  
Rosemary Goeller - Raleigh, NC 27603  
Christi Heilbronner - San Antonio, TX 78252  
david spaethe - Beech Grove, IN 46107  
laura glenn - Overland Park, KS 66214  
Sandra Kuschel - Coon Rapids, MN 55433  
Karen Elger - Bronson, FL 32621  
Kathy Mason - Sebawaing, MI 48759  
Donna Leavitt - Toms River, NJ 8753  
George Seuss - Chambersburg, PA 17201  
Leah Wilson - Saint Charles, MO 63303  
Marcia Godich - Trafford, PA 15085  
Phoenix Giffen - Petaluma, CA 94952  
andrew yuder - New York, NY 10023  
William Lebich - Oxford, MI 48371  
Margaret Vernon - Fonda, NY 12068  
Evelyn Kocket - Carmel, NY 10512  
Jonathan Gigear - Columbia, SC 29229  
Terri Lynch - Pendleton, SC 29670  
Michael Flaningam - Depoe Bay, OR 97341  
Sherri Knapp - Shenandoah, PA 17976  
Donna Drake - Driftwood, TX 78619  
Mark Eller - Aransas Pass, TX 78336  
Meecy Carmichael - Charlotte, NC 28226  
Darlene Baker - Austin, TX 78732



Deborah Weber - Ashland, OH 44805  
Steve Sketo - Bakersfield, CA 93312  
Felena Puentes - Bakersfield, CA 93312  
Nathalie dimm - San Diego, CA 92109  
Deena Reed - Osseo, MN 55369  
Shannan Johnson - Kissimmee, FL 34744  
Catherine Nelson - Fort Myers, FL 33913  
Katherine Richardson - Ayr, NE 68925  
Katie Carroll - Athens, NY 12015  
Jann Lee - Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Kathleen Mireault - Quincy, MA 2169  
Elissa Mericle-Gray - Berwick, ME 3901  
karen hooker - Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Karyn Gold - Pembroke Pines, FL 33027  
Diane Fields - Williamsburg, VA 23188  
Sandra Levine MD - San Rafael, CA 94903  
Dianne Ensign - Portland, OR 97219  
Kimberly Carona - Sacramento, CA 95822  
Dyan Osborne - Brentwood, CA 94513  
George Bilyeu - Reston, VA 20190  
Sarah Uharriet - St George, UT 84770  
Jon Drago - Baton Rouge, LA 70815  
William Bratten - Harrisburg, PA 17111  
Gail Eatherly - Santa Barbara, CA 93111  
MaryAnn Tittle - Phelan, CA 92371  
Tracy Gilbert - Rialto, CA 92377  
Beverly Hovsepian - Fresno, CA 93711  
Jean Wiant - Glenolden, PA 19036  
Kathryn Jacobs - Chelan, WA 98816  
Stephen Mitchell - Newark, NY 14513  
Kelly Caffrey - Parlin, NJ 8859  
Janet Walls - Minden, NV 89423  
Paulette Metzler - Lakewood, CO 80401  
Glenn Hufnagel - Buffalo, NY 14215  
Ashley Diaz - Miami, FL 33177  
Michael Gan - Pueblo, CO 81007  
Sylvia Mills - Fairfax, VA 22030  
Tammy Luppino - Winchendon, MA 1475  
Sharon Langworthy - Liverpool, NY 13088  
Francine Clough - Williamsburg, VA 23188  
Amy Kalblein - Port Jervis, NY 12771  
Sandra Woodall - San Antonio, TX 78212  
sharon Meagher - Berryville, VA 22611  
Anthony Donnici - Liberty, MO 64068

Marie Maciel - Bridgewater, NJ 8807  
KAREN BAUM - Palestine, TX 75801  
Lora Lopes - Fredericksburg, VA 22408  
Rosemarie Sawdon - Blacksburg, VA 24060  
P McKenna - Oak Park, IL 60304  
Jeannine Pinnt - Bothell, WA 98011  
Roya Eliafan - Los Angeles, CA 90049  
Andrew Umphries - Tucson, AZ 85749  
Rochelle Lazio - Lakewood, OH 44107  
Cynthia Unninayar - Columbia, MD 21044  
Pascale Clerie - Princeton, FL 33032  
Larry Fish - Moreno Valley, CA 92557  
Candice Schellenger - Reno, NV 89523  
Holli Sawyer - Newport News, VA 23601  
Jarrett Cloud - Stanhope, NJ 7874  
Krystal Fletcher-Burroughs - Palm Harbor, FL 34683  
David Lowell - Roswell, GA 30075  
Amanda Salvner - Ann Arbor, MI 48104  
Judy Wang - Campbell, CA 95008  
Joyce Lahna - Hastings, FL 32145  
Everett Suchland - Darlington, SC 29532  
Stephan Donovan - Oro Valley, AZ 85737  
Cyndi Palmer - Overland Park, KS 66215  
Constance Lalena - Sunrise, FL 33323  
Barbara Blackwood - Spokane Valley, WA 99206  
Margaret Beckman - Hayward, WI 54843  
Cathy Medley - Cato, NY 13033  
Victor Khayat - Reston, VA 20194  
Carol Williamson - Aurora, CO 80012  
Justin Froman - Indianapolis, IN 46236  
Dona Ward - Eugene, OR 97402  
Barbara Miller - Franklin, NJ 7416  
Sandra Quasarano - Manchester, NJ 8759  
Lorraine Austin - Braintree, MA 2184  
Steven Fenster - Pemberton, NJ 8068  
Adele Halbreich - Lunenburg, MA 1462  
Lauren Eckert - Castleton, NY 12033  
Desiree Rammon - Orelan, PA 19075  
Lorenz Steininger - Stafford, VA 22554  
Adriana Chalson - Wallingford, PA 19086  
Carol Meade - Dennis, MA 2638  
Kathy Worthington - Stonington, CT 6378  
Deborah Spencer - Billerica, MA 1821  
Anne Johnson - Somerville, MA 2145

Alexa Wall - Leicester, MA 1524  
JOHN LEONARD - Pittsburgh, PA 15202  
Jane Campeau - Dune Acres, IN 46304  
Melanie Cohick - Boiling Springs, PA 17007  
Janet MacBeth - Upton, MA 1568  
Patti Blevins - Phillips, ME 4966  
Paula Dailey - Rochester, NY 14606  
Jacquelyn Digiovanni - Pittsford, NY 14534  
lisa lendl-lander - Mcknight, PA 15237  
MaryAnn Stanislawsky - Jonesborough, TN 37659  
Carolyn Silvestro - Huntington, NY 11743  
Samantha Daugherty - Frederick, MD 21702  
Elaine Fontaine - Lake Worth Beach, FL 33460  
Vitra García - Miami Shores, FL 33138  
Scott Gibson - Saint Albans, WV 25177  
Patricia Valadez Gonzalez - New York, NY 10024  
Juliann Heilhecker - Canton, GA 30114  
Deidre Koch - Round Rock, TX 78665  
Muriel K Kruppa - South Portland, ME 4106  
Diane Felci - Clearwater, FL 33756  
Cornelia Teed - Bellingham, WA 98225  
doug krause - Fargo, ND 58102  
Nancy Hunter - Gold River, CA 95670  
Joyce Grajczyk - Kent, WA 98031  
Michele Banks - Redding, CA 96003  
Yoko Hoffman - Seaside, CA 93955  
Valerie Brown - Crownsville, MD 21032  
Theresa Hebron - Fredericksburg, VA 22401  
Beverly Ann Summers - Jacksonville, FL 32246  
Veronica Quiris Raschko - Napa, CA 94558  
Georgia Forbes - Clio, MI 48420  
Denise Magee - Renton, WA 98057  
Sandra Gray - Forked River, NJ 8731  
tessa sucher - West Des Moines, IA 50266  
Marlene Roddy - Philadelphia, PA 19115  
Tanya Piker - La Junta, CO 81050  
Janet Fincannon - Punta Gorda, FL 33950  
Karen Jacques - Sacramento, CA 95811  
Gregg Morris - Conifer, CO 80433  
Jeanette Slichenmyer - Sherborn, MA 1770  
Alan Bradley - Lombard, IL 60148  
Kristen Bossert - Milton, DE 19968  
Kara J Lau - East Peoria, IL 61611  
Linda Headley - Cross City, FL 32628

Michelle Vicat - Stuart, FL 34994  
Kevin Fitzgerald - Vernon Rockville, CT 6066  
Colleen Wheeler - Atlanta, GA 30327  
Mark Koritz - Atlanta, GA 30338  
Carol Brinkman - Delphos, OH 45833  
Tammy Bullock - Ramona, CA 92065  
Sandra Weber - Toledo, OH 43615  
Krista Taylor - Aurora, CO 80011  
Claire Bush - Austin, TX 78722  
Dave Frank - Ankeny, IA 50023  
Anita Wright - Fort Collins, CO 80521  
Estella Hernandez - San Antonio, TX 78223  
John Boyer - Bronson, FL 32621  
Nicole Tourgee - El Paso, TX 79936  
Kimberly Shafer - Edgewood, WA 98372  
Sandra Bergman - Puyallup, WA 98371  
Michael Chapman - Atlanta, GA 30306  
Elizabeth Cherubin - Camden, DE 19934  
Elizabeth Cherubin - Camden, DE 19934  
Linda Stein - New York, NY 10012  
Catherine Harper - Port Angeles, WA 98362  
Kathy Bradley - Lugoff, SC 29078  
Elizabeth Ladiana - Ventura, CA 93003  
Anne Tuddenham - El Cerrito, CA 94530  
Misty Hay - Santa Rosa, CA 95407  
Terrie Smith - Spring Valley, CA 91977  
Patti Davis - Santa Monica, CA 90403  
Donna Eveland - Camarillo, CA 93010  
Julie Holly - Luling, TX 78648  
Frederick Hamilton - Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739  
Raquel Cito - Moreno Valley, CA 92557  
Judie Rae - Nevada City, CA 95959  
Michaelene Galus - Lemont, IL 60439  
Dennis Szczesniak - Lemont, IL 60439  
Chris R - Dallas, TX 75231  
G J - Becket, MA 1223  
Cynthia Loucks - Prescott, AZ 86303  
Mitchell Bogard - New York, NY 10025  
Tracy Paskas - Rutherford, NJ 7070  
Barbara Merrill - Union, NH 3887  
Anne Golub - Jacksonville, NC 28540  
kathy steinbrecher - Lafayette, CA 94549  
Robert Honish - Denver, CO 80223  
Dawn Jarusinsky - Austin, TX 78739

denise ambuske - N Tonawanda, NY 14120  
Heidi Schmitz - Charlotte, NC 28203  
LESSLI NIELSEN - Fairfax, VA 22030  
Marilyn Wendt - San Jose, CA 95125  
cara artman - Saint Louis, MO 63146  
Jean Chagnon - New York, NY 10001  
Steven Kuntzman - Kalamazoo, MI 49008  
Britani German - Fresno, CA 93727  
Missie Eshbaugh - Fort Myers, FL 33901  
Mari Dominguez - Lodi, CA 95240  
Eric Dougherty - Perkiomenville, PA 18074  
John Finocchiaro - Melbourne Beach, FL 32951  
Johnny Hall - Dana, KY 41615  
SANDEE WILLIAMS - Union City, PA 16438  
Andres Heljula - Freeport, IL 61032  
Michelle Piazza - Spring Hill, FL 34608  
Denise Henyard - Eastvale, CA 91752  
David Ben Haim - Sun City West, AZ 85375  
Greg Stawinoga - South Holland, IL 60473  
Guadalupe Yanez - El Paso, TX 79938  
John Desimone - Freehold, NJ 7728  
Francine Lipka - Keansburg, NJ 7734  
Nancy Sheerer - Wilmington, NC 28411  
Dorothy Anderson - North Weymouth, MA 2191  
Christine Lindsey - Casper, WY 82609  
Kristen Lowry - Vacaville, CA 95688  
Crystal Berg - Whiting, IN 46394  
Chris Talbot-Heindl - Denver, CO 80246  
Sue Rollins - Mcloud, OK 74851  
Carol Carpenter - Honolulu, HI 96822  
Jerrilyn Miller - Valley Village, CA 91607  
Penelope Adams - Broomfield, CO 80021  
John Miller - Carol Stream, IL 60188  
Laura Bengel - Batavia, OH 45103  
Yvette Tapp - Santa Fe, NM 87506  
Laverne Penn - Cleveland, OH 44124  
Michelle Macy - Houston, TX 77077  
Mary Pianko - Greensburg, PA 15601  
Emily Chambers - Ashland, VA 23005  
Danelle Kinion - Panama City Beach, FL 32413  
Stephen Powell - Central, SC 29630  
LAWRENCE BROWN - Absecon, NJ 8201  
al shayne - Los Angeles, CA 90036  
Joyce L Britcher - Cape Coral, FL 33909

Sara Nasshan - Torrington, CT 6790  
Nasha Butterfield - O Fallon, MO 63366  
richard o'bryan - Los Angeles, CA 90066  
Barbara Hart - Jacksonville, FL 32225  
Laurel Anderson - Phoenix, AZ 85032  
Christine Byrd - Tappahannock, VA 22560  
Deborah Jaworski - Charlotte, MI 48813  
Stuart Baumblatt - Valley Village, CA 91607  
Karen Runk - North Smithfield, RI 2896  
Sunah Bhasin - South River, NJ 8882  
Donna Rivett - Frankfort, NY 13340  
Deborah Libby - Berrysburg, PA 17005  
Luiza Grunebaum - Denville, NJ 7834  
Michelle Eaton - Cedar Rapids, IA 52402  
Judy Bash - Little Rock, AR 72211  
Jim Hanson - Winter Park, FL 32789  
Julia Knaz - Mountainside, NJ 7092  
Nadine Blancato - Huntersville, NC 28078  
Karen Eva - Pemberton, MN 56078  
Jessica Dardarian - Folsom, CA 95630  
JAMES PRESTON - Seattle, WA 98125  
Tricia Gibson - Arp, TX 75750  
lisa allarde - Kunkletown, PA 18058  
allison Alberts - Kunkletown, PA 18058  
Nancy Byron - Cypress, TX 77429  
Heather Mann - Spotsylvania, VA 22553  
Sonnta Simon - Littleton, CO 80126  
Sarah Chotiner - San Diego, CA 92130  
Stacey McRae - Easley, SC 29642  
Jo Jones - Clearwater, FL 33764  
Kelly Rutherford - San Antonio, TX 78245  
bob Harrelson - Peyton, CO 80831  
Beverly Williamson-Pecori - Mc Kees Rocks, PA 15136  
Lois nottingham - Prescott, AZ 86301  
Kathleen SEWRIGHT - Winter Springs, FL 32708  
Beverly Morin - Grayson, GA 30017  
Leslie Spoon - Los Osos, CA 93402  
Linda Rossin - Lake Hopatcong, NJ 7849  
Jean Sim - Marlborough, MA 1752  
Gary Gerell - New Fairfield, CT 6812  
Kellie Smith - Deering, NH 3244  
Charlotte A Clarke - Piscataway, NJ 8854  
Irene Bucko - Collegeville, PA 19426  
Michelle Schmitt-DeBonis - Milltown, NJ 8850

Steven Wiles - Berlin, NY 13357  
Deirdre Gately - Yonkers, NY 10704  
Christine Doulis - Brigantine, NJ 8203  
Patricia Williams - Jamestown, NY 14701  
Dana Engell - Mount Vernon, OH 43050  
Margaret Biase - Norwalk, CT 6855  
Michelle Henderson - Auburn, MA 1501  
Anita Brandariz - Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Deb Stewart - Troy, NY 12182  
Lorilie Morey - Santa Rosa, CA 95401  
Stanley Scheller - Denver, CO 80203  
Lynn Diakogiannakis - Berkeley Heights, NJ 7922  
Susan Busch - Newtown, PA 18940  
Elsie Rivera - Orlando, FL 32826  
Kendra Knight - Burlingame, CA 94010  
Edna Kemnitz - Brownwood, TX 76801  
Kim Watson - Dakota City, NE 68731  
Susan Walker - Winchester, VA 22601  
Deborah Calabrese - Poughkeepsie, NY 12603  
Arlene Leas - Lexington, IN 47138  
Tom Valente - Chicago, IL 60626  
Jodene Young - Little Rock, AR 72210  
Katie Etchison - Fishers, IN 46037  
Geoffrey Rauch - Pendleton, SC 29670  
Debbie Lehwalder - Grants Pass, OR 97526  
Wilkie Magee - Lake George, CO 80827  
Barb Melzer - Cincinnati, OH 45224  
Sarah Dean - Washington, DC 20009  
Janice Mackanic - Point Pleasant Boro, NJ 8742  
Jenna Fallaw - Bozeman, MT 59715  
Denise Costa - Orlando, FL 32807  
Matred Foster - Knoxville, TN 37919  
Nichole Gutierrez - Lynden, WA 98264  
Louise Kistler - Asheville, NC 28804  
Linda Pemberton - Modesto, CA 95350  
Michelle Setaro - Modesto, CA 95350  
Gwyn Whittaker - Oak Hill, VA 20171  
Richard Ayres - Eau Claire, WI 54703  
Polly O'Malley - Los Angeles, CA 90025  
Twila Garletts - Havertown, PA 19083  
Susan Heywood - Tacoma, WA 98408  
Karen Sage - Rogers, AR 72758  
Tim Leighton - Charlotte, NC 28278  
Nancy Eldridge - El Cajon, CA 92021

Susanne Groenendaal - State College, PA 16801  
Pamela White - Latrobe, PA 15650  
Robin Morton - Sebastopol, CA 95472  
Anne Carey-Colorado - New Windsor, NY 12553  
Brenda Parker - Chandler, AZ 85224  
Laura E Esparza - San Antonio, TX 78213  
Elmer Costabile - Roselle, IL 60172  
Eleni Galanopoulos - Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
Patsy Chattin - Danville, VA 24541  
Kelly Walker - Gloversville, NY 12078  
Mary Sousa - San Jose, CA 95116  
Jaedra Luke - Brevard, NC 28712  
George Ruiz - San Carlos, CA 94070  
Soozi MacLeod - Hopkins, MN 55343  
Karen Martinez - Flushing, NY 11355  
Deanna Vaughn - Chicago, IL 60605  
Gail King - Framingham, MA 1701  
Robert DeMuth - Ankeny, IA 50021  
Wanda Nelsen - Ashland, OR 97520  
Martha Aubin - Santa Barbara, CA 93109  
Marcia Wells - Fort Collins, CO 80524  
Robert Janusko - Bethlehem, PA 18018  
Anna Dahlberg - Raglan, AK 3296  
RoseMaria Root - New Oxford, PA 17350  
Kristin Okeefe - Medford, NJ 8055  
Elena Tillman - South Hadley, MA 1075  
Linda Howell - Norfolk, VA 23507  
Carol Fletcher - Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
arlene sturm - Tucson, AZ 85704  
Nancy White - Spokane Valley, WA 99216  
Lourdes Guzman - South Ozone Park, NY 11420  
Patricia Agdan - Pendleton, KY 40055  
Shirlene Harris - San Antonio, TX 78249  
Peggy Schramm - Waukegan, IL 60085  
Jean Saja - Raymond, MS 39154  
Ian Thomsen - Venice, FL 34293  
Cindy Maldonado - Brandenburg, KY 40108  
MARY EMERICH - Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495  
WALTER EMERICH - Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495  
Amy Kiba - Vancouver, WA 98685  
Patricia Gregory - Farmington, NY 14425  
Ellen Straw - Covina, CA 91722  
Dan Faulkner - Prescott, AZ 86305  
Kathryn Rogers - New Berlin, WI 53151



Gordon Kanan - Keller, TX 76262  
Lygea San Pedro - Middlebury, IN 46540  
Lori Schreiber - Thornton, CO 80241  
Erika Armin - Los Angeles, CA 90031  
Rebecca Muzychka - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
William Walker - Jacksonville, FL 32221  
Sonja Finnie - Yucaipa, CA 92399  
Hera Gerber - Saint Louis, MO 63131  
Norman Sandel - Beacon Falls, CT 6403  
Eleanora Kling - Brooklyn, NY 11238  
Carrie Tanke - Monument, CO 80132  
Doug Roaten - Matthews, NC 28105  
Jackie Cole - Woodinville, WA 98072  
Paul Moscato - Crestwood, IL 60418  
Patricia Bocanegra - San Antonio, TX 78231  
Lourdes Lopez - Hialeah, FL 33012  
Janeene Porcher - Golden, CO 80401  
tom Olszewski - Katonah, NY 10536  
Teri Johnson - Portland, CT 6480  
Marcia Walker - Henderson, NV 89012  
Janet Duran - New York, NY 10012  
Elke Landenberger - Midlothian, VA 23112  
Laurie Blanding - Midlothian, VA 23112  
Nigel Sawyer - Jackson, GA 30233  
Serene Roxanne Henry - Ashland, OH 44805  
Steven Standard - Bellflower, CA 90706  
Kathryn Dakis - New York, NY 10021  
Donna Smith - Havertown, PA 19083  
Doris Applebaum - Oak Park, MI 48237  
Beal Families - Del Mar, CA 92014  
Allister Layne - Conyers, GA 30094  
Judith King - Vero Beach, FL 32968  
Reann MacDonald - Jeannette, PA 15644  
Louis Anipen - Tampa, FL 33606  
Arlene Aughey - Saddle Brook, NJ 7663  
Martin Reifinger - Woolwich, ME 4579  
Sabrina Thompson - El Dorado Hills, CA 95762  
Paula Tleimat - Concord, CA 94520  
Freya Harris - Atlanta, GA 30310  
Leonard Piersialla - Willow Springs, IL 60480  
Kristen Tesch - Pine, CO 80470  
Dan McAtee - Pine, CO 80470  
Linda Conner - Miami, FL 33176  
Leland Long - Denver, CO 80206

Linda Indyke - Cockeysville, MD 21030  
Dana Petre-Miller - Keizer, OR 97303  
Patricia Calascibett - Sun City, AZ 85351  
Elisa Townshend - Denver, CO 80206  
Justin Philipps - Newark, OH 43055  
Margarita Gonzalez - Sylmar, CA 91342  
Margarita Perez - Sylmar, CA 91342  
Patricia Cetrone - Warren, OH 44484  
Sandy Marschner - Worcester, MA 1606  
Julie Richards - Clackamas, OR 97015  
Kevin Bugman - Grand Island, NY 14072  
Jeremy Trimm - Suisun City, CA 94585  
Janelle Church - Yelm, WA 98597  
Phyllis Turner - Winslow, AZ 86047  
bethany witthuhn - North Royalton, OH 44133  
Lyn du Mont - Golden, CO 80401  
Jonathan McCann - Sag Harbor, NY 11963  
Terry Yada - Kailua, HI 96734  
Michelle Malaspino - Fairhaven, MA 2719  
Alexander Mateo - Staten Island, NY 10305  
Amy Cyr - Tolland, CT 6084  
Hillary Derby - Roslindale, MA 2131  
Ginny Johnson - Mountain Lakes, NJ 7046  
Savannah Sherman - Saint Augustine, FL 32084  
Antoinette Dusaïd - Beverly Hills, CA 90211  
Laura Cochrane - Asheville, NC 28806  
Lisa Elderton - Bayville, NJ 8721  
David G. Laramie - Shrewsbury, MA 1545  
Kendra Daniel - Park Ridge, NJ 7656  
Jane Warring - Versailles, KY 40383  
Eric Newman - Bronx, NY 10475  
Dawn Zelinski - Middletown, NJ 7748  
Lesley Vainder - Fairfield, CT 6824  
Sandra Sobanski - Brooklyn, NY 11218  
Julia French - Lenox, MA 1240  
Josette Le Beau - Neptune, NJ 7753  
Jo Ann McGreevy - Hackensack, NJ 7601  
Patricia Tholl - Needham, MA 2492  
Kim Ramert - Okoboji, IA 51355  
Debi Griepsma - Fontana, CA 92335  
Victoria Urias - Seattle, WA 98125  
Marcie Milam - Arlington, TX 76012  
Michelle Sewald - Denver, CO 80202  
Devon Benton - Naples, FL 34113

Ryan Sullivan - Naples, FL 34113  
Terace Lasal - Albion, NY 14411  
Trudy Sauvageau - North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582  
Fran Ferdinand - Saint Louis, MO 63117  
Terri Copps - Dayton, MN 55327  
Shelley Vyas - Wake Forest, NC 27587  
Beatrice Simmonds - Bronx, NY 10462  
Thomeen Womack - Lincoln, CA 95648  
Vanessa Barr - Bastrop, TX 78602  
Debbie Devers - York, PA 17401  
Bellanira Tiguila - Pasadena, CA 91104  
Angela Rodden - Ardmore, OK 73401  
Marie Hendon - Lake Villa, IL 60046  
Donald Hendon - Lake Villa, IL 60046  
Cheryl Maslin - Alameda, CA 94501  
Andrew Jackson - Houston, TX 77047  
Scott Grubb - Middlesboro, KY 40965  
David. Mergen - Tucson, AZ 85715  
Gerhard Weinberg - Efland, NC 27243  
Nancy Young - Columbus, OH 43227  
Suzy Berkowitz - Loxahatchee, FL 33470  
Peggy Jewell - Madison, NC 27025  
Robert Ricewasser - Monrovia, CA 91016  
Daniel L Harris - Medford, NY 11763  
Barbara Prato - New York, NY 10021  
Andy Ersfeld - Hailey, ID 83333  
Valerie Stein - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Ann Chavez - Chico, CA 95926  
jamie combs - Council Bluffs, IA 51503  
Linda Farrell - Minneapolis, MN 55404  
Patricia Phillips - Charlottesville, VA 22911  
Raquel Narvios - San Francisco, CA 94134  
Mary Hirsch - Colorado Springs, CO 80921  
Bernadette Andaloro - East Syracuse, NY 13057  
Marcia Brier - Hillsborough, NH 3244  
Lance Harrington - Miami, FL 33186  
Barbara Mathes - Rio Rico, AZ 85648  
Perry Gx - Tustin, CA 92780  
Teresa Ohmit - Lakewood Ranch, FL 34202  
Nancy Parlin - Charlotte, NC 28277  
Jeffery Blanton - Cherryville, NC 28021  
Lisa Wirth - Allentown, PA 18104  
Paul West - Fort Collins, CO 80526  
Mary Ragsdale - Ripon, CA 95366

Sherry Weiland - Hudson, MA 1749  
Cathi Gilmore - Waban, MA 2468  
Deborah Rawlinson - San Francisco, CA 94109  
Mari Mennel-Bell - Pompano Beach, FL 33062  
Kandyce Steffen - Arnold, MD 21012  
Hannah King - Jackson, MS 39211  
Karen Mizell - Orem, UT 84097  
Dana Sisso - Royal Oak, MI 48067  
Nancy Pope - Tarpon Springs, FL 34689  
Alyssa Darlington - Fairfield, OH 45014  
Robert Aguirre - Linden, MI 48451  
Kay Stemnock - Chicago, IL 60640  
Guillemette Epailly - Santa Monica, CA 90404  
Tonya Sexton - Kingsport, TN 37660  
Indrani Sircar - San Mateo, CA 94401  
Louis gauci - Newport, KY 41071  
lawrence gauci - Newport, KY 41071  
Alice Markey - Quitman, MS 39355  
Terrence Ward - Midlothian, IL 60445  
Lynn Pooley - Lakewood, OH 44107  
Debra Smith - Milwaukie, OR 97267  
Michael Biers - Palm Springs, CA 92262  
Simone Fonseca - Victorville, CA 92394  
Julie Sanich - Dewey, AZ 86327  
william crosby - New Britain, CT 6053  
Mark Dupps - Cincinnati, OH 45233  
Claire Prevost - Granby, NY 0  
Mark Garman - Cambria, CA 93428  
Maria Cantwell - Naples, FL 34114  
Susan Goldstein - Fort Myers, FL 33908  
Erika Miller - Oronogo, MO 64855  
mike dabrowski - Palm Harbor, FL 34683  
Robert Lombardi - Brooklyn, NY 11234  
Catherine Morris - Ashland, OR 97520  
Colleen Auernig - Folsom, CA 95630  
Thom Sherman - Butler, PA 16001  
Donna Rose Sherman - Butler, PA 16001  
Christine Elie - Littleton, MA 1460  
Garth Wilson - Columbus, OH 43228  
Sabine Bestier - Gig Harbor, WA 98332  
Keri Knuthson - Paradise, CA 95969  
Paula Rock - Apache Junction, AZ 85120  
Connie Nothwang - Poway, CA 92064  
George McBride - Banks, AL 36005

Thomas Gajewski - Conway, MA 1341  
Christine Jeffson - Monument, CO 80132  
patricia beasley - Winter Park, FL 32792  
Tracie Finley - West Columbia, SC 29172  
Gina Luizzi - Naples, FL 34119  
Susan McClure - Bozeman, MT 59715  
Susan McClure - Bozeman, MT 59715  
Danny Morton - Gardner, KS 66030  
Carol Scherpenisse - Spring Lake, MI 49456  
Roseann Marulli - Brooklyn, NY 11209  
Angela Wilkinson - Universal City, TX 78148  
Bitva Rezvani - Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Kelli Ratliff - Irvine, CA 92604  
Sue Cugini - Whittier, CA 90604  
Anna Cruikshank - Springfield, OH 45506  
Linda Jewell - Naples, FL 34117  
Julia Hustad - Erdenheim, PA 19038  
Suzanne Kirby - Sag Harbor, NY 11963  
Jill Dione - Palm Coast, FL 32137  
Victoria Wollam - Norwell, MA 2061  
Caroll Chronister - Rancho Mission Viejo, CA 92694  
beth berniker - Hamilton, NJ 8690  
Sally Warner - Califon, NJ 7830  
Judy Greene - Waterbury, CT 6708  
Cheryl Minieri - Byfield, MA 1922  
Sandy Sanderson - Houston, TX 77046  
Linda Nossier - Phoenixville, PA 19460  
Alfred Mancini - Tewksbury, MA 1876  
Susen Shapiro - Egg Harbor City, NJ 8215  
Mary Goetz - East Haven, CT 6512  
Jennifer Ivers - Forty Fort, PA 18704  
Georgia Shankel - Chicago, IL 60624  
Deborah Kenakin - Durham, NC 27713  
Shelley Torres - Fort Pierce, FL 34947  
Beth Schulz - Asheville, NC 28803  
Jane Montonen - Palm Beach, FL 33480  
Kathryn Johanessen - Stamford, CT 6906  
Juan Gonzalez - Manchester, CT 6040  
Christine Grossen - Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Barb Robertson - Middletown, OH 45044  
Kira Labinger - New York, NY 10029  
Amanda Lowe - Boise, ID 83702  
Brenda Eckberg - Pekin, IL 61554  
karen sanford - Umatilla, FL 32784

CHRISTINA JURY - Fenton, MI 48430  
CK Nuetzie Jasiorkowski - Reno, NV 89511  
Ana Maria Weaver - Reno, NV 89509  
Yesenia Fonseca - Whittier, CA 90603  
Sepi Yagoobian - Ann Arbor, MI 48104  
GERALDINE LANCTOT - Kerrville, TX 78028  
Susann Campbell - Manhattan, KS 66503  
Michele LaPorte - Lakeland, FL 33803  
Raylene Burrow - Oklahoma City, OK 73120  
P Nunez - Summerfield, FL 34491  
Kristine Lacy - Tampa, FL 33625  
Angie Spearman - San Diego, CA 92109  
Becky McClain - Hudson, FL 34667  
Misty Parrillo - Corpus Christi, TX 78412  
Sandi Hefner - Cocoa Beach, FL 32931  
Dennis Peterzell - Webb City, MO 64870  
Susan Loomis - Renton, WA 98058  
Patricia Smetanka - Bonita Springs, FL 34135  
Michael Smetanka - Bonita Springs, FL 34135  
Diane LaMagdeleine - La Grange Highlands, IL 60525  
willow chang - Honolulu, HI 96822  
Tank Conner - San Pablo, CA 94806  
jean cameron - College Station, TX 77845  
Lisa Steele - Roseville, CA 95661  
Shana Van Meter - Irvine, CA 92614  
Alice Graham - Novato, CA 94945  
Mika Gentili-Lloyd - Granville, NY 12832  
mary caputi - Mount Prospect, IL 60056  
Nicole Hutchinson - Sacramento, CA 95825  
Joanne Felcetto - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Robert Stark - Houston, TX 77062  
Robert Stark - Houston, TX 77062  
Barbara McCane - Chesapeake, VA 23325  
Linda Joo - Reno, NV 89521  
Katheryne Mitchell - Louisville, KY 40208  
Kristine Riccardi - Beaverton, OR 97007  
Pauline Parkin - Pittsburgh, PA 15227  
Candy Bowman - Placerville, CA 95667  
Lisa Haut - Bridgeport, CT 6610  
Jan Lowrey - Hallsville, MO 65255  
Michael Migatz - Deerfield Beach, FL 33441  
Evelyn Kean - Pittsburgh, PA 15204  
Carrie Eberhardt - New Prague, MN 56071  
Mary Seegott - Burton, OH 44021

Cammy Colton - Overland Park, KS 66223  
Lisa Thorpe - Olathe, KS 66062  
Elaine Arthur - Westborough, MA 1581  
John and Elizabeth Kramarck - Townsend, DE 19734  
Paul Ramos - Santa Ynez, CA 93460  
dennis toll - Sanibel, FL 33957  
Jim Head - Oak Park, MI 48237  
Susan MacDuff - Mineral, VA 23117  
Peg Kucek - Pottstown, PA 19464  
Roxanne Dunn - Chicago, IL 60626  
Jan Moughler - South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150  
Laurie Lears - New Freedom, PA 17349  
Steve Harris - Saint Petersburg, FL 33704  
Amy Wood - Grosse Pointe Park, MI 48230  
Jessica Fish - Mansfield, PA 16933  
Caroline Van Haefte - Ventura, CA 93001  
Karen Holman - Fruita, CO 81521  
Jeff Deischer - Aurora, CO 80011  
Robert Thomasson - Williamston, MI 48895  
Jackie Bomgardner - Goodyear, AZ 85338  
Brenda Gamache - Seymour, TN 37865  
Allison Robbins - Des Moines, IA 50316  
Tracey Downing - Victorville, CA 92395  
Angela Villafane - Miami Lakes, FL 33016  
Rhonda Gaitan - Miami, FL 33193  
Janie Allen - Martin, KY 41649  
Nancy Hoort - Hull, MA 2045  
Michelle Davis - Vacaville, CA 95688  
Michele Lowery - San Antonio, TX 78242  
Marcia Rogers - Fillmore, UT 84631  
Melissa Duralia - Wellington, FL 33414  
Wrenn Reed - Brookline, MA 2446  
Peter Bromer - Miami, FL 33162  
Kerry Hodges - Birmingham, MI 48009  
Anne S - Saint Paul, MN 55124  
Kelly Deese - Honolulu, HI 96822  
Patricia Kerstner - Phoenix, AZ 85048  
Anne Olivares - Phoenix, AZ 85022  
Katherine Silvey - Martinez, CA 94553  
Miyuki Powell - Midway City, CA 92655  
Joyce Kunie - Colonia, NJ 7067  
Patti Sobecke - Eagle River, WI 54521  
Bob Sobecke - Eagle River, WI 54521  
Miranda Helly - Oakland, CA 94612

Dawn Hughes - Florence, OR 97439  
Joelle Porter - Reno, NV 89506  
Joanie Doas - Fort Worth, TX 76177  
Linda Maines - Charleston, SC 29412  
Kevin Quail - Placitas, NM 87043  
Chad Kapusta - Vista, CA 92081  
Angela Clayton - Vista, CA 92081  
Tyler Fitzgerald - Vista, CA 92081  
Ad Clayton - Vista, CA 92081  
Karen Gelman - San Antonio, TX 78256  
Bob Konieczka - Gurnee, IL 60031  
Susan Biccum - Clermont, FL 34714  
Edele Heath - Englewood, CO 80112  
joe stramiello - Sebring, FL 33870  
Jean Schlachter - Loudon, TN 37774  
AJ Cho - San Leandro, CA 94579  
JOHN Lamb - Sierra Madre, CA 91024  
Deborah Chronister - Ocala, FL 34473  
Stacey Rohrbaugh - Willits, CA 95490  
John Jumonville - San Antonio, TX 78247  
Paula Morgan - Winter Springs, FL 32708  
Cyndee Gannon - Chino Hills, CA 91709  
Nita Tomaszewski - Pahoehoe, HI 96778  
Leo Elizabeth Alonzo - Santa Fe, NM 87507  
Joyce Dannheim - Greenwood Lake, NY 10925  
Sandra La Mont - Orange, TX 77630  
Larry L. Miller - Akron, OH 44312  
Garry Taroli - Dallas, PA 18612  
Susan Bortolussi - Westfield, MA 1085  
Andrea Le Resche - Stony Point, NY 10980  
Kian Kad - Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688  
Bridget Irons - Philadelphia, PA 19118  
Bob O'Neil - Rumford, RI 2916  
Bernadette Mancuso - Elyria, OH 44035  
Michele Bacher - Minneapolis, MN 55432  
Tammy Knoll - Sioux City, IA 51106  
Jeanine Smegal - Brooklyn Park, MN 55444  
heidi shuler - Vancouver, WA 98682  
Anthony Jammal - Roseville, CA 95661  
Jane Love - Socorro, NM 87801  
Shelley Potts - Raleigh, NC 27614  
Sara Carroll - Boulder City, NV 89005  
Robert Akerley - Deland, FL 32720  
Rose McBride - De Soto, MO 63020



Todd Williams - Waconia, MN 55387  
Gee Simmons - Meriden, CT 6451  
Enzo Barrios - New York, NY 10022  
Emily Hurn - Belchertown, MA 1007  
Mark Gorsetman - Whitestone, NY 11357  
Anna Frost - Boulder, CO 80302  
Donna Wissinger - Matthews, NC 28105  
Cheri Kunz - Woodinville, WA 98077  
Cindy Horn - La Fayette, NY 13084  
Janie Conroy - Cincinnati, OH 45223  
Colleen Carroccia - Toms River, NJ 8755  
joey delhoste - Denham Springs, LA 70726  
sara stepnicka - Phoenix, AZ 85022  
Vic Bostock - Altadena, CA 91001  
Lorna Luther - Sioux Falls, SD 57103  
Tina Lewis - Mission, TX 78572  
Holly Luban - Atascadero, CA 93422  
Marilyn Fisher - Waukesha, WI 53186  
Barb Woods - Clovis, CA 93611  
Ruth Boice - Shamong, NJ 8088  
Katika Chuon - Jacksonville, FL 32233  
Daniel Gan - Des Moines, IA 50310  
Sandi Aden - Lincoln, NE 68521  
Mary Sterling-Wiener - Sarasota, FL 34236  
Michele Miklinski - Clearwater, FL 33756  
Edward Crawford - Norfolk, VA 23509  
MariLynn Herman - Mandan, ND 58554  
Danielle Ifrah - Pembroke Pines, FL 33027  
Lisa Moskal - Joliet, IL 60432  
Glen Wetzal - Surprise, AZ 85374  
Lesley Goodyk - Knoxville, IA 50138  
Jane McConville - Chicago, IL 60640  
Steven Sy - East Lansing, MI 48823  
Bill Herman - Crown Point, IN 46307  
heather crook - Painesville, OH 44077  
Alexander Knopf - Pikesville, MD 21208  
Trois Moore - Goffstown, NH 3045  
Sue Filley - Elkhart, IN 46514  
Philip Ritter - Surprise, AZ 85388  
Stephaney Lloyd - S Pasadena, CA 91030  
Cathie Eckert - Joliet, IL 60432  
Justin Berg - New Berlin, WI 53151  
Jason Scharnagel - Concord, CA 94520  
Elaine Donovan - Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Elizabeth Cruickshank - Clearwater, FL 33755  
Ellen Long - Durham, NC 27713  
Robyn Dibble - Raymond, NH 3077  
Enid Breakstone - Manchester, CT 6040  
Tara Cufaude - Sacramento, CA 95819  
jaime campora - Palm Bay, FL 32908  
Marie Fannin-Laird - Paradise, CA 95969  
Marie Elaina Rago - Northampton, PA 18067  
Avril Barron - San Anselmo, CA 94960  
Roger Southward - Placitas, NM 87043  
Karen Nease - Rockmart, GA 30153  
Linda Guagliardo - Ridge, NY 11961  
Suzanne Muir - San Marcos, CA 92078  
John Roig - Santa Fe, NM 87506  
Vicki Hightower - Bates City, MO 64011  
Chris Jaquint - Waukesha, WI 53189  
Marisa Erdmann - West Allis, WI 53214  
B. Elkin - Tinley Park, IL 60487  
Margaret Fularczyk - Surprise, AZ 85374  
Diane Kastel - Wheaton, IL 60189  
Marguerite Juliusson - Chicago, IL 60614  
Bobbi Drake - Lakewood, CO 80232  
diana kolaski - Chicago, IL 60622  
Elaine Da Fonseca - Metuchen, NJ 8840  
Vicki Davis - San Jose, CA 95125  
Kaylynn Wilson - Rainier, WA 98576  
Mele Liss - Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
Carol Miller - Hamilton, VA 20158  
Sofia Dober - Elk Grove Vlg, IL 60007  
Natalie Peterman - Fleming Island, FL 32003  
Bonnie Hackett - South Berwick, ME 3908  
Janis Ciaramello - Johnston, RI 2919  
Roberta Bishop - Aurora, CO 80011  
christine fimbres - Los Angeles, CA 90063  
Sandra Zaninovich - Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Elizabeth Yuster - Spencerville, MD 20868  
Valerie Huffman - Portland, OR 97217  
Maryanne McNab - Eden Prairie, MN 55346  
Patty OToole - King City, OR 97224  
Shirley Hale - Lovell, ME 4051  
Deborah Lewis - Cordova, TN 38016  
Kaija Lindskog - Haymarket, VA 20169  
Randle Sink - Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
Matthew Lasky - Woodbridge, NJ 7095

Lucy Bouldry - Concord, NH 3301  
Dana Willis-Jick - Red Wing, MN 55066  
Shelby Jennings - Silver Springs, FL 34488  
Miki Stokes - Ladera Ranch, CA 92694  
Sofia Montemayor-Thomas - Burlington, VT 5405  
Tammy Banks - Simsbury, CT 6070  
Tony Segura - Las Vegas, NV 89106  
Linda Bolduan - Lake Oswego, OR 97034  
Fran Mason - Port Angeles, WA 98362  
Sharon Miles - Placentia, CA 92870  
Elaine Byrne - Austin, TX 78717  
Carol Taggart - Menlo Park, CA 94025  
Gabrielle Swanberg - Petaluma, CA 94954  
Michael Spafford - Lima, OH 45805  
Peggy Crowl - Trinity, TX 75862  
Gary Shull - Naples, FL 34109  
Ronit Corry - Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
Patricia Burton - Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
Patricia Burton - Gaithersburg, MD 20877  
Jude Lotz - Burbank, CA 91505  
Sheila Samford - Dandridge, TN 37725  
T Grabowski - Templeton, CA 93465  
Jennifer DiMarco - Hickory, NC 28601  
Dawn Davis - Staunton, VA 24401  
Marsha Adams - Shelton, WA 98584  
Cynthia Mattera - Mount Prospect, IL 60056  
d'Anne MacNeil - Mesa, AZ 85202  
Devon Seltzer - High Point, NC 27260  
Nancy Leiting - Lemont, IL 60439  
Jane Homcy - Woodland Park, NJ 7424  
Merris Weber - Los Angeles, CA 90006  
Leland Degolier - Rapid City, SD 57703  
K Krupinski - Cocoa Beach, FL 32931  
Lisa Mazzola - Tampa, FL 33612  
Joseph Messer - Chicago, IL 60626  
Lisa Ann Kelly and Family - Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
Gail Garson - Madera, CA 93638  
William McGunagle - Spokane, WA 99207  
April Hernandez - Denver, CO 80203  
Deborah Williams - Aurora, CO 80017  
Gloria Navan - Lawrenceville, GA 30043  
Lisa Watson - West Mifflin, PA 15122  
Elsy Shallman - Loxahatchee, FL 33470  
Maria Mariorenzi - Cranston, RI 2920

Lorraine Smith - Hamden, CT 6517  
Michael Bertrams - Oroville, CA 95966  
Jan Stone - Beaverton, OR 97007  
casee maxfield - Los Angeles, CA 90028  
Christine Trela - Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
LAURA FRIES - Saint Augustine, FL 32080  
Valerie Haak - Walnut Creek, CA 94595  
Helene Bank - Cambridge, MA 2139  
Jennifer Emerle-Sifuentes - Hockessin, DE 19707  
Kathleen Ezemoli - Highlands Ranch, CO 80129  
Leslie Hardyman - Holiday, FL 34690  
Christopher Kohlman - Bronx, NY 10461  
Sylvia Thomas - Jacksonville, FL 32246  
Vanessa Ipsen - San Carlos, CA 94070  
Lisa Tichenor - Asheville, NC 28806  
Susan Leahy - Chicago, IL 60611  
Christi Dillon - Mooresville, NC 28117  
Charlotte Serazio - Milwaukee, WI 53213  
Andy Tomsy - Escondido, CA 92029  
Andy Tomsy - Escondido, CA 92029  
Nancy Hamson - Cincinnati, OH 45231  
Jennifer Andrade - Miami, FL 33185  
Margaret Lohr - Commerce City, CO 80022  
Deb Giannetti - Watertown, CT 6795  
Leslie Siegel - Jupiter, FL 33478  
Sheila Tran - Eagan, MN 55122  
Margean Kastner - Saint Louis, MO 63146  
Lori Dixon - Northridge, CA 91325  
Leigh Platte - Topanga, CA 90290  
Roslyn Simon - Portland, OR 97229  
a kasbarian - Kenilworth, NJ 7033  
John H Nickey - Hanover, PA 17331  
John Nickey - Hanover, PA 17331  
Patti Schultze - Lutz, FL 33558  
Deysi Sierra - Reseda, CA 91335  
Vincent Bury - Brooklyn, NY 11204  
Dana Woods - Phoenix, AZ 85022  
Kat Podgorski - Lansing, IL 60438  
Michalle Gleason - Portland, OR 97233  
Leeann Morrissey - Chino Hills, CA 91709  
Marianne Wilson - Granada Hills, CA 91344  
Alice Savage - San Diego, CA 92128  
Rosemarie McPeake - Sugar Grove, IL 60554  
Kirsten White - Albany, NY 12208

Karen Schnitzer - Cheshire, CT 6410  
JESS FRIEDMAN - Trumbull, CT 6611  
Pamela Sullivan - Manchester, NH 3106  
june tullman - Morristown, NJ 7960  
Elizabeth Marzo - Bethpage, NY 11714  
gianluca delvecchio - Staten Island, NY 10309  
Julija Merljak - Fairplay, CO 80440  
Paul Clinch - Oak Brook, IL 60523  
Judy Colligan - Hartford, CT 6105  
Terri Knauber - Buffalo, NY 14225  
Victoria Cantrell - Yarmouth Port, MA 2675  
Kenneth Ruby - Salem, NH 3079  
lisa dunphy - Scituate, MA 2066  
Melissa Spengler - Pueblo, CO 81001  
Julia Di Stefano - Manchester, NH 3104  
Wendy MacAuley - Montclair, NJ 7042  
Antonino Erba - Dubuque, IA 52001  
Kate McCalla - Paoli, IN 47454  
Miriam Harris-Kaplan - New York, NY 10023  
Cynthia Curtis - Garland, TX 75040  
Lisa Hunkler - Merrick, NY 11566  
Carlos Nunez - Reseda, CA 91335  
Gloria Haley - Federal Heights, CO 80260  
Steven Urquhart - Roanoke, VA 24015  
Carrie Darling - Phoenix, AZ 85022  
JAmy Sheffer - Anacortes, WA 98221  
Gary Herwig - Baltimore, MD 21286  
Jan Beauchamp - Corsicana, TX 75110  
Tanya Milanowski - Balsam Lake, WI 54810  
Carlene Steel - Leander, TX 78641  
Janet Bolasci - Rutherford, NJ 7070  
Janice Cashell - Bethlehem, CT 6751  
Gayla Gordon - Prescott, AZ 86301  
Lori Williams - Appleton, WI 54914  
Beverly Mitchell - Boise, ID 83709  
Suzanne Billings - Puyallup, WA 98375  
Lynette MacLagan - Arkdale, WI 54613  
Stephanie Johnsey - Knoxville, TN 37922  
pete mandeville - Spokane, WA 99208  
Amy Wolfberg - Los Angeles, CA 90046  
Amber Murphy - Farmington, MN 55024  
Doris Verkamp - Charleston, IL 61920  
Sam Catron - Chilhowie, VA 24319  
Lisa Nathan - Phoenix, AZ 85007

Carole Russelle - Portland, OR 97229  
Ryan Leonard - Richmond, VA 23230  
KEVIN OROURKE - Camden, NY 13316  
Theresa Gallagher - Mesa, AZ 85210  
Summer Kozisek - Sedley, VA 23878  
Reyhaneh Abdi - Apple Valley, CA 92307  
Michael Webber - West Linn, OR 97068  
Chris Kotschi - Fort Worth, TX 76120  
Willie Hinze - Winston Salem, NC 27106  
Isabella Kuzniak - Ypsilanti, MI 48198  
Glen Deardorff - Castro Valley, CA 94546  
renee vesely - Munster, IN 46321  
Margaret Silver - Atlantic Beach, FL 32233  
Lori Ulichney - Brunswick, OH 44212  
Rick Mitchell - Huntington, WV 25705  
Debra Waters - Brewster, NY 10509  
Angela Ramirez - Gaffney, SC 29340  
Frances Bell - Saint Paul, MN 55104  
Marlene Bicardi - North Miami Beach, FL 33162  
Glenda Procter - Reseda, CA 91335  
Pamela Goodman - Muskegon, MI 49445  
Claudette Selph - Rio Rancho, NM 87144  
Katie Wiser - Mesa, AZ 85207  
Karen Suit - Falling Waters, WV 25419  
LUANN HOGAN - Fargo, ND 58103  
Bonnie Brown - Englewood, FL 34223  
E F - Fort Myers, FL 33967  
rose puntillo - Davis, CA 95616  
Peg Coogan - Trumansburg, NY 14886  
Pam Yoder - Estes Park, CO 80517  
Sherri Young - Beaver, PA 15009  
PAM BONAVENTURA - Medina, WA 98039  
Paul Moss - White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Deb Fortunato - Cromwell, CT 6416  
Marybeth Tepper - Saint Augustine, FL 32092  
ReNae Nowicki - Spring Hill, FL 34610  
Cynthia Allen - Lawrenceville, GA 30043  
Jamie Belongia - Asheville, NC 28803  
Joseph McCullough - Woodlyn, PA 19094  
Terry Ogborn - Franklin, NY 13775  
Esther Garvett - Miami, FL 33125  
Erin Mitchell - Pflugerville, TX 78660  
Andrea Dezendorf - Lakewood, CO 80215  
Teresa Thompson - Ridgewood, NY 11385

angela rizzo - Brooklyn, NY 11234  
Erynn Sheehan - Merrick, NY 11566  
Cindy Cetrulo - Naples, FL 34119  
Cheryl Eames - Sun City, AZ 85373  
Karen Goetze - Germantown, MD 20874  
Grisel Rodriguez - Miami Gardens, FL 33169  
Sarah Welte - Beaverton, OR 97007  
rod hemmila - Saint Paul, MN 55110  
Helen Process - Centerville, PA 16404  
Robert Hoitela - Piscataway, NJ 8854  
Erfin Hartojo - Walnut, CA 91789  
Jackie Samallo - Walnut, CA 91789  
Rita Thio - Walnut, CA 91789  
Christine Resch - Whitehall, PA 18052  
Cathy Martin - Smyrna, GA 30080  
Alex Cifelli - Fairfield, NJ 7004  
Dianne Peterson - Dana Point, CA 92629  
Gerald Ryan - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Jeanne Cambouris - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Jeanne Bradbury - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Darla Bowman - Louisville, KY 40220  
Sharon Fraas - Stoneham, MA 2180  
Donna Hreha - Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776  
sally lockwood - Columbia, SC 29210  
Anne Liguori - East Hampton, NY 11937  
Brenda Agnew - Haverhill, MA 1832  
Tracy Verardi - Marquette, MI 49855  
June Curley - Weare, NH 3281  
Cory Ferguson - Driftwood, TX 78619  
CJ Williams - Waco, TX 76710  
Giuliana Rinaldo - Burlingame, CA 94010  
Natalie Chernett - Brookeville, MD 20833  
Kimberly Carignan - Shaker Heights, OH 44122  
Laurie Sauer - Cypress, TX 77429  
jonathan stokes - Wilton Manors, FL 33311  
Sarah Garn - Lexington, KY 40511  
Bernice Rowe - Milford, VA 22514  
Shara Solitare - Carlsbad, CA 92009  
Paula Caraveo - Pasadena, TX 77502  
Patricia Mitchell - Camden, SC 29020  
Kim Atrosh - Bradenton, FL 34211  
Susanne Maguire - Manchester, NH 3104  
Debbie Dodge - Brighton, CO 80601  
Connie Devine - Yerington, NV 89447

Deb Christensen - Manteno, IL 60950  
Taffy Williams - Tuckahoe, NY 10707  
Elizabeth Schlein - Houston, TX 77027  
Rosa Palacios - Chicago, IL 60608  
Guy Taylor - Livonia, MI 48152  
Patricia Davis - Wichita Falls, TX 76309  
Debra Snow - Gresham, OR 97080  
Carrie Rosenblatt - Bronx, NY 10462  
carla zandick - Bensalem, PA 19020  
Karla Bouvette - Vancouver, WA 98660  
Rita Benlolo - Spring Hill, FL 34606  
Karen Drennen - South Park, PA 15129  
Coleen Dove - Bonney Lake, WA 98391  
Miranda O'shields - Fort Payne, AL 35967  
Shereen Gillette - Waxhaw, NC 28173  
Orva M Gullett - Marion, OH 43302  
George Picchioni - Bronx, NY 10462  
jan drew - Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
Thomas Boswell - Saint Clair, MI 48079  
Stacey Bradley - Hastings, PA 16646  
Andrea Giolli - West Linn, OR 97068  
Karen Giammarco - Cleveland, OH 44119  
Carol Collins - Dover, DE 19904  
Jean Johnston - Decatur, TN 37322  
Leslie Alsteens - Janesville, WI 53546  
Norma Jean McGrath - Las Vegas, NV 89135  
Susan Thomas - Phoenix, AZ 85027  
Nancy Wittenborn - Clearwater, FL 33755  
Maria McCrae - Brooklyn, NY 11230  
Lorri Francis - Chicago, IL 60622  
Bernadette Zayas - Williston Park, NY 11596  
Dean Butts - Rosholt, WI 54473  
Bonnie Butts - Rosholt, WI 54473  
Tatyana Skatyr - Woodland, CA 95695  
Debora Hojda - Miami, FL 33179  
Lisa Stanfill - Lincoln, CA 95648  
Elizabeth MacKelvie - Appleton, WI 54915  
John Kashner - Trenton, NJ 8610  
tim Gregory - Grayson, GA 30017  
Linda Luzitano - South Jordan, UT 84095  
Elena Knox - Volcano, CA 95689  
Patty Lehr - Roxboro, NC 27574  
Patty Lehr - Roxboro, NC 27574  
Malcolm Groome - Topanga, CA 90290



Gisele MCLOUGHLIN - Fresh Meadows, NY 11365  
Jimmie Oneal - Meadow Valley, CA 95956  
Sandi Williams - Islamorada, FL 33036  
Fredricka Chambers - Louisville, KY 40205  
Eve Prussner - Marietta, GA 30066  
Aylia Colwell - Decatur, GA 30032  
Linda Pipp - Rochester Hills, MI 48306  
Linda Satter - Manchester Center, VT 5255  
Carmie Hagar - Pownal, ME 4069  
Janine Hicks - Porter Ranch, CA 91326  
Constance Bylsma - New Lenox, IL 60451  
Anne Mazzone - Easton, CT 6612  
Laureen McKinney - Rollinsville, CO 80474  
Mary Lawless - Bristol, WI 53104  
Kate Bolinger - Bend, OR 97703  
L Reeves - Mokena, IL 60448  
Heather Davis - Aloha, OR 97003  
Marybeth Mikalsen - Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  
nina van duyne - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Lisa Nardi - Great Neck, NY 11023  
Michelle Metzler - Manchester, CT 6042  
Michelle Kaufman - Rutland, VT 5701  
katherine dander - Boston, MA 2114  
michele olsen - Williston Park, NY 11596  
Thomas Granholm - Stockholm, NY 11246  
Marilyn Campolettano - Setauket, NY 11733  
Kim Persse - Skaneateles, NY 13152  
Judy Bosch - Cherry Hill, NJ 8002  
Terry Derchia - Littleton, CO 80127  
Jill Alibrandi - Redding, CT 6896  
Ainga Dobbelaere - Davis, OK 73030  
Eleanor Jones - Cambridge, MA 2138  
ROBERT NEW - Rutland, VT 5701  
Robert E Treichel Sr - New Britain, CT 6051  
Helen Plummer - Salinas, CA 93901  
Sheila O'Neill - Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
Mary Morse - Broomfield, CO 80020  
caroline griffiths - White Plains, NY 10606  
Jantien Bethlehem - Oudeschip, DC 11111  
Becky Lechner - Binghamton, NY 13901  
Kimberly McGorty - Spotswood, NJ 8884  
Donna Parente - Milford, MA 1757  
Doris Theodorou - Easton, PA 18045  
Tracy Doherty - Malden, MA 2148

Sue Renz - Elk Grove Village, IL 60007  
Michaela Treffil - Hockingport, OH 45739  
Amelia Zapperoli - Glen Cove, NY 11542  
Stacey Riccardi - Harrison, NY 10528  
Walter Barnes - Bel Air, MD 21015  
Linda Shadle - Anaheim, CA 92801  
jerome mooses - Madisonville, TN 37354  
Dorlis Grote - Silex, MO 63377  
Patricia Tamagini - New York, NY 10024  
John Oda - San Francisco, CA 94115  
Eugenia Magill - Arlington, VA 22201  
Virgene Link-New - Anacortes, WA 98221  
Pamela Susslin - Hermosa Beach, CA 90254  
Eva Danilak - Cupertino, CA 95014  
Gerri Paniccia - Lombard, IL 60148  
Mary Mann - Knoxville, MD 21758  
Anne Elkins - Anacortes, WA 98221  
Annmarie Parmenter - Belleville, NJ 7109  
Tim Pokela - Marquette, MI 49855  
Barbara Rosenkotter - Deer Harbor, WA 98243  
Robin Kolwicz - Phoenix, AZ 85004  
Michelle Granberg - Idaho Falls, ID 83401  
Helen LeBrecht - Waccabuc, NY 10597  
Nancy Rivet - Lyndonville, VT 5851  
Linda Bridges - Athens, IL 62613  
Gwen Carlson - Brockway, PA 15824  
Deborah Vizvary - Kingston, NY 12401  
Françoise May - Palm Springs, CA 92264  
Cindy Bassham - Richardson, TX 75080  
Jennifer Laval - Evansville, IN 47714  
Jennifer Roth - Terre Haute, IN 47803  
Jean Marie VanWinkle - Bedford, VA 24523  
Henry Rhyne - Hampstead, NC 28443  
Janet Romano - Egg Harbor Township, NJ 8234  
Janet Ginepro - Monroe, MI 48162  
Gina Obrien - Bastrop, TX 78602  
Jack Block - Schaumburg, IL 60194  
Sherry Frey - Douglassville, PA 19518  
William Moore - New York, NY 10024  
Cynthia Howell - Sterling, VA 20165  
Lizzie Vierra - Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
Greg Gazzana - Brooksville, FL 34602  
Vicky Semones - Gig Harbor, WA 98335  
Julie Stinchcomb - Roseville, CA 95678

Ed Kuszajewski - Greensburg, PA 15601  
Lori Neuman - Manitowoc, WI 54220  
Hunter Klapperich - Jim Falls, WI 54748  
kathy sugarman - Henderson, NV 89012  
Beverly Stickley - Harrisburg, PA 17110  
James Caliva - West Linn, OR 97068  
Charles Happel - Indianapolis, IN 46224  
Linda Smith - Easton, PA 18042  
Michele Pacheco - Upland, CA 91784  
Linda Bell - Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
Eula Apostolopoulos - Garner, NC 27529  
Kathleen Meyer - Bayside, NY 11360  
Barbara Tountas - Shoreline, WA 98155  
Robert Banning - Carpentersville, IL 60110  
Tina Durakov - Bethlehem, PA 18017  
Marilyn Quindo - Escondido, CA 92026  
Rachelle D Gervais Vasquez - Concord, CA 94519  
Manny Garcia - Denver, CO 80207  
Maureen lindy hoppe - Berkeley, IL 60163  
Kathleen Mcwhorter - Palatine, IL 60074  
Teresa Kwon - Saratoga, CA 95070  
Cayla Coleman - San Rafael, CA 94901  
Alicia Ries - New York, NY 10128  
John Staunton - South Bend, IN 46614  
Bret murray - Columbus, OH 43214  
Rosemary Agrista - Gillette, NJ 7933  
Robin Covino - Milford, CT 6460  
Saeko Yamauchi - Mesa, AZ 85207  
Michael Renfrow - Portland, OR 97213  
Kelley Griffin - Downingtown, PA 19335  
Lee Karsh - Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Saundra Petrella - Beaver, PA 15009  
Evelyn Bach - Greenacres, FL 33463  
Christina Williams - Los Angeles, CA 90027  
diane hestich - Colton, CA 92324  
Ann Griffin - Saint Clair Shores, MI 48081  
Ines Nedelcovic - Reston, VA 20191  
cheri rotondi - Brooklyn, NY 11234  
Nancy Gowani - Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
Sally Cadonau - Aloha, OR 97078  
Michele Villeneuve - Kingsport, TN 37660  
Charles Wieland - San Ramon, CA 94583  
Constance Graham - Hingham, MA 2043  
Mary Wallace - Berryville, VA 22611

Michael Halloran - Salem, OR 97305  
Julie Berry - Clearwater, FL 33764  
dennis knaack - Bronx, NY 10457  
Debra Culwell - Gresham, OR 97030  
Toni Adisano - Brooklyn, NY 11223  
Tina Gregory - Glen Carbon, IL 62034  
David Leander - Long Beach, CA 90802  
Alec Thorp - Yorktown Heights, NY 10598  
David Weiss - Brooklyn, NY 11214  
SEDA YEGHIKIAN - Chatsworth, CA 91311  
Eileen O'Neill - Danville, CA 94526  
Connie Williams - Duarte, CA 91010  
Gida Naser - Vacaville, CA 95687  
Joseph Werzinski - New Hope, PA 18938  
Nance Nicholls - Davenport, WA 99122  
Sandra K Minnesang - New Castle, DE 19720  
Sue Lake - Stuart, FL 34996  
Marie Dickenson - Hayes, VA 23072  
R-Laurraine Tutihasi - Oracle, AZ 85623  
Lance Kammerud - Blanchardville, WI 53516  
Alexandra Zarzycka - Brooklyn, NY 11236  
AIMEE MILLENSIFER - Denver, CO 80231  
Jennifer Keys - Ashburn, VA 20147  
Rachel Teshera - Bristol, CT 6010  
Elysse Sison - Wyckoff, NJ 7481  
Desiree Middleton - Dania Beach, FL 33004  
Joan Ford - Plantsville, CT 6479  
Deb Hirt - Stillwater, OK 74075  
Hans Hagedorn - Spring, TX 77388  
Debbie Spear - Monroe, WA 98272  
Andrea Fetsko - Rocky River, OH 44116  
Julie Warrick - Waterford, MI 48329  
Melissa Warfield - Farmington, MN 55024  
Sharada Jayagopal - East Williston, NY 11596  
Dr. Scott Whitener - Somerset, NJ 8873  
Clare Goslant - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Carol Goslant - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Kim Goslant - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Keith Wilkins - Mount Laurel, NJ 8054  
Boyce Sherwin - Malone, NY 12953  
Sharon Longyear - Port Ewen, NY 12466  
Gary Wolf Ardito - East Haven, CT 6512  
angela callis - Newport News, VA 23601  
Amy Dozier - Rocky Point, NY 11778

Lizette Pacheco - San Juan, PR 918  
Meredith Teders - Tulsa, OK 74119  
Eileen Salesi - Toms River, NJ 8753  
Kathy Rubera - East Hartford, CT 6118  
Jennifer Jones - Lake City, MI 49651  
Rosalinda Turner - Canton, MI 48188  
Steven Biggio - Bellingham, WA 98229  
Doris Knapp - Star, ID 83669  
James McArdle - Ukiah, CA 95482  
Jodi Shannon - Mineral Wells, TX 76067  
Mark Crane - Los Angeles, CA 90068  
Angela Hughes - Charleston, WV 25314  
burt glickman - Henderson, NV 89044  
Paula Beneke - Anchorage, AK 99517  
Jill Greenberg - Chicago, IL 60625  
Izumi Yoshida - San Jose, CA 95116  
Christian Comstock - Arlington, VA 22207  
Stacie Malone - Tucson, AZ 85735  
Earl Frounfelter - Santa Maria, CA 93454  
Jennifer DeGerolamo - Barrington, NJ 8007  
Rose Canneto - Portland, CT 6480  
Robin Sottman - Paramus, NJ 7652  
frances consalvo - Franklin, TN 37064  
James Mendelsohn - Worthington, MA 1098  
Michele Symington - Cornelius, NC 28031  
Kathy Novak - Queen Creek, AZ 85142  
Dennis Tackett - Virginia Beach, VA 23451  
Dennis Tackett - Virginia Beach, VA 23451  
Carrie C - Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403  
Alan Linn - Hickory, NC 28602  
Nichelle Virzi - Kingman, AZ 86409  
Suzanne Becket - Cupertino, CA 95014  
Antonia Moffa - Philadelphia, PA 19130  
Veronica Bourassa - Rossville, GA 30741  
Sheryl Kerby - Rockford, IL 61104  
Carol Yost - New York, NY 10011  
Geo Turner - Hollywood, FL 33021  
Jennifer Duncan - Joliet, IL 60435  
Mark Giordani - Woodland Hills, CA 91303  
Elaine Chung - Fremont, CA 94539  
Jody Goldstein - Rochester, MN 55904  
Elizabeth Hook - San Francisco, CA 94133  
Donn Cammarata - Baltimore, MD 21228  
Anna Maksic - Hoboken, NJ 7030

Lynne Huntley - Park Forest, IL 60466  
Gregory Schneider - Stewartsville, NJ 8886  
Jean Fergus - Los Osos, CA 93402  
Cathy Koogler - Mansfield, TX 76063  
Denise Siele - Boca Raton, FL 33428  
Susan Porter - Lords Valley, PA 18428  
Paul Lima - Palm City, FL 34990  
BARBARA CALL - San Diego, CA 92104  
Shari Boxer Baker - Aptos, CA 95003  
patricia hunter - Greensburg, PA 15601  
Timothy Lauxmann - Leslie, MI 49251  
Roxanne Coryell - Mishawaka, IN 46544  
Elizabeth Darovic - Monterey, CA 93940  
Linda Michaels - Twin Falls, ID 83301  
Ramona Draeger - San Francisco, CA 94117  
Jeff Peters - Steamboat Springs, CO 80487  
Lynn Sturtz - Fayetteville, NY 13066  
Ruth Kozusyn - Lake Oswego, OR 97035  
MaryAnn Bomarito - Marina, CA 93933  
MaryAnn Bomarito - Marina, CA 93933  
Linda Carroll - Spokane, WA 99205  
Lori Quigley - Livermore, CA 94551  
Stephanie Bell - Seatac, WA 98198  
Fumiko Matsui - Alexandria, VA 22314  
Brigitte Inabnitt - Goshen, OH 45122  
Linda Alvarado - Bakersfield, CA 93301  
Linda Sheehan - Stephens City, VA 22655  
Katharine Avarese - Philadelphia, PA 19128  
Linda Allen - Williamsville, NY 14221  
Robin Vincent - Acworth, GA 30101  
Celana Bingham - Lexington, NC 27292  
Lisa Condino - North Tonawanda, NY 14120  
Gaia Cole - Brookline, MA 2446  
Cyndee Kruggel - Colorado Springs, CO 80916  
Stephanie Witkoski - Davie, FL 33324  
Jane Rodgers - Pensacola, FL 32534  
Debbie Czujko - Garfield, NJ 7026  
Diana S - Tucson, AZ 85745  
Maureen Levier - Beachwood, NJ 8722  
Kim Miceli - Newark, OH 43055  
Shannon Matare - Malibu, CA 90265  
Marco Pardi - Lawrenceville, GA 30043  
Sandra and Keith Daenzer - Lapeer, MI 48446  
russ ziegler - Downers Grove, IL 60516

Murray Kaufman - Irvine, CA 92612  
Barbara Andrew - Princeton, NJ 8540  
sharon campanella - Kenmore, NY 14217  
Paulette Jaeger - Sutton, MA 1590  
Melanie Verschueren - New York, NY 10001  
Dave Barrett - Hudson Falls, NY 12839  
Nancy Bohan - Branford, CT 6405  
Lisa Koehl - Ormond Beach, FL 32174  
Susanne Lewis - Mc Donald, PA 15057  
Lisa Spencer - Newport, DE 19804  
Janet Mora - Brighton, MI 48116  
Rena Renee Cantway - Ocala, FL 34470  
Laura V Schaap - Davis, CA 95618  
Jim Franzi - Fiddletown, CA 95629  
Sharon Carlson - Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
Patrick Conn - Kent, WA 98031  
NANCY GODWIN - Tucson, AZ 85748  
Bahareh Kianpourian - Broadlands, VA 20148  
Margaret Polino - Bayside, NY 11364  
Carlos Acosta - Edwards, CO 81632  
Darlene Klingenberg - Toledo, OH 43613  
Lori Rumpf - Lansing, MI 48910  
Graciela Iparraguirre - Cody, WY 82414  
Christina Bullio - La Grange, IL 60525  
Patricia Perry - Albany, OR 97321  
Ellis Heyer - San Rafael, CA 94903  
George Bolanis - Pittsburg, CA 94565  
Noa Gil - New York, NY 10011  
ann tagawa - Boulder, CO 80302  
Jerry Lee - Tuscaloosa, AL 35404  
Amy Wright - Woodhaven, MI 48183  
Jessica Freeman - Hopewell, VA 23860  
Andrew Canigiani - Woodbridge, VA 22191  
Roz Connor - Pueblo, CO 81003  
Linda Trevillian - Alhambra, CA 91803  
Ben Rall - Spokane, WA 99205  
Carolyn Saiia - Florence, OR 97439  
Linda Stewart - Shelbyville, KY 40065  
anne ellis - Pt Charlotte, FL 33952  
Carol Ohlendorf - Lakewood Ranch, FL 34202  
Harold Watson - Springfield, MO 65803  
Britton Saunders - Milwaukee, WI 53208  
Mozelle Bashen - Reston, VA 20191  
Beverly Beatham - Berlin, MI 48002

Leslie King - Roanoke, VA 24015  
Myriam EYTHRIB - Chandler, AZ 85224  
Debbie Harrington - Kenner, LA 70062  
Jodi Rodar - Pelham, MA 1002  
Priscilla Lane - Pahrump, NV 89048  
AnnMarie Hudson - Clinton Township, MI 48035  
Madeline Tubb - Pigeon Forge, TN 37863  
Linda Fielder - Carrollton, TX 75006  
Brian Klubek - Murphysboro, IL 62966  
Marya Bradley - Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Debra Krauss - Crescent, PA 15046  
Elizabeth Taylor - Ransom Township, PA 18411  
Nancy Kerwin - Bothell, WA 98021  
SHARON STROBLE - Seattle, WA 98119  
Debbie Cox - Longwood, FL 32779  
Catherine Williams - Tucson, AZ 85719  
Rebecca Hanna - Long Beach, CA 90806  
Susan Foley - Westfield, MA 1085  
Anne Kuzel - Woodland, CA 95695  
Cindy Shoaf - Salisbury, NC 28146  
Katherine Wright - Milford, MI 48381  
jane Morawski - Trumbull, CT 6611  
Martha Gorak - Katy, TX 77450  
Katha Ricciardi - Cohasset, MN 55721  
C. Allen - Franklin, KY 42134  
Daniel Harraden - Perris, CA 92570  
George Parrish - Belen, NM 87002  
Shah Awi - San Francisco, CA 94114  
LJ Harris - Columbus, OH 43221  
Kim Westlake - Denver, CO 80210  
gary stickel - Clearwater, FL 33765  
Darlene Barton - Medford, WI 54451  
Shaunda Barrett - Hutchinson, KS 67502  
Holly E - Eugene, OR 97401  
Sari Reis - San Diego, CA 92108  
Ann Abrahamson - Newberg, OR 97132  
Andrea Snyder - Hickory, NC 28602  
Diane Tabbott - Jacksonville, FL 32211  
Heidi Kausch - Los Osos, CA 93402  
Cyndi Gardner - Saint Cloud, MN 56303  
robert okroi - Channahon, IL 60410  
Bill Gabbard - Sunman, IN 47041  
Jole Lheureux - Macomb, MI 48042  
Lydie Svitak - Tempe, AZ 85284



Aimee Johnson - Atco, NJ 8004  
Dianne H. Phillips - Southfield, MI 48033  
Laurie Denis - Salem, MA 1970  
Alexandra Quinn - Glasgow, VA 23758  
Robert Dulgarian - Somerville, MA 2143  
Virginia Roberts - Flourtown, PA 19031  
Karen Casey - Waterbury, CT 6708  
susan arpin - Katonah, NY 10536  
Mark Francis - Maplewood, NJ 7040  
Linda Petrulias - Cazadero, CA 95421  
Laura McKinnon - New York, NY 10024  
Jim Wingate - Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
Jim Wingate - Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
Roxanne Christie - Oswego, NY 13126  
Judith Baxter - Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
Gina Ness - Eureka, CA 95501  
Kathryn Burns - Kerrville, TX 78028  
Kathy Donegan - Colton, OR 97017  
Heidi Hotz - Silver Spring, MD 20906  
shelly blazich - Seattle, WA 98121  
Diane Finley - Sedona, AZ 86336  
Kingsley Clary - Amarillo, TX 79106  
Cf Massey - Brooklyn, NY 11226  
lynn hoang - Fullerton, CA 92833  
Paul Kripli - Grand Rapids, MI 49507  
Kim Rosario - Fort Mill, SC 29715  
irene carson - S Williamsport, PA 17702  
Valerie Emerson - Delran, NJ 8075  
Andree Larsen - Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Melissa Novak - Windsor Locks, CT 6096  
Tom Krebsbach - Brier, WA 98036  
Helen Carrick - Antioch, TN 37013  
Cindy Moczarney - Elmwood Park, IL 60707  
Doreen Smithwick - Carrollton, TX 75007  
Elizabeth Javinsky - Minneapolis, MN 55426  
Sally Wise - West Bend, WI 53095  
John Mascaro - East Norriton, PA 19401  
Brooke Burchill - Kildeer, IL 60047  
Eileene Gillson - Sherwood, OR 97140  
Marianne Frusteri - Rocky River, OH 44116  
Maria Nowicki - San Francisco, CA 94116  
Gail Lewis - Henderson, NV 89052  
Lynda Mandarino - Yorkville, NY 13495  
Linda Shockley - Wills Point, TX 75169

Ked Garden - Lemon Grove, CA 91945  
Crystal Arp - Columbia, SC 29210  
Annette Nelson - Bronx, NY 10470  
AnnMarie Sardineer - Trafford, PA 15085  
Heidi Lehwalder - Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043  
Diane Arnal - Saint George, UT 84790  
Judy Broad - Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Dolly Anderson - Blair, NE 68008  
Danielle Wincek - Saint Francis, MN 55070  
Diane Bastian - Liberty, PA 16930  
Rachel Smith - Cape Coral, FL 33993  
Suzie Wright - Aurora, CO 80016  
Julie Martin - Bovey, MN 55709  
Mary Gershanoff - Lincoln, MA 1773  
Cinzia Moore - Battle Creek, MI 49037  
fahad al fahad - New York, NY 10036  
Roberta Kessler - Crest Hill, IL 60403  
Jody Caicco - Vancouver, WA 98682  
P Gilbert - Sacramento, CA 95821  
Carole Chowen - Grand Junction, CO 81507  
Brad Yoho - Brambleton, VA 20148  
Mark Coria - Rosemead, CA 91770  
Melanie Bianchi - Apple Valley, CA 92308  
Barb Morrison - Clearwater, FL 33764  
Jeniffer Graham - Kingwood, WV 26537  
Martin Anderson - West Dundee, IL 60118  
sharon Walsh - Jersey City, NJ 7307  
Kristine Helm - Portland, OR 97210  
patricia butterfield - Shelburne Falls, MA 1370  
Susan Jordan - Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Geraldine Card - Exeter, CA 93221  
Carlie Doebereiner - Satellite Beach, FL 32937  
Joanna Grinberg-Ayala - Red Hook, NY 12571  
Diane Kent - Scottsdale, AZ 85255  
Nancy Yarosis - Benson, NC 27504  
Naomi Taniguchi - West Hills, CA 91307  
Tabitha Purcell - Selkirk, NY 12158  
Michelle Mitchell - Claremont, CA 91711  
Christine Kern - Peekskill, NY 10566  
Maira Landis - Ferndale, WA 98248  
Julia Cranmer - Southampton, NJ 8088  
Marie Gil - Bloomfield, NJ 7003  
Christopher Carbone - Gibbsboro, NJ 8026  
Urszula Lund - Billings, NY 12510

Camillo Musumeci - Aberdeen, NJ 7747  
Barbara Wright - Burr Ridge, IL 60527  
Michelle Whiting - Larchmont, NY 10538  
Sallie Donkon - Essex, CT 6426  
Whitney Watters - Saint Augustine, FL 32084  
regula hess - Dixon, CA 95620  
J. David Scott - Cottage Grove, OR 97424  
Suzanne Malis-Andersen - Veazie, ME 4401  
Peter Pray - Felton, DE 19943  
Kathleen Foldy - Mount Pleasant, WI 53406  
Rhonda Johnson - Aylett, VA 23009  
Nicola Nicolai - Chester Springs, PA 19425  
Diana Ward - Saint Petersburg, FL 33713  
Donna Snow - Olympia, WA 98501  
Richard Rothstein - Anchorage, AK 99517  
Jill Caldwell - Golden, CO 80401  
AmirAli Siassi - Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
Stella Delia - Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Paul Ziegler - San Diego, CA 92123  
K Wood - Little Neck, NY 11362  
Michelle Allison - Sonora, CA 95370  
Lisa Iffland - Chicago, IL 60612  
Janice Schkloven-Friedman - Stockton, CA 95207  
ramara garrett - Bluffton, SC 29910  
Kathlene Henry-Gorman - Cambria, CA 93428  
Shauna Perenon - Fresno, CA 93720  
Carol Hewitt - Signal Hill, CA 90755  
John Rutherford - Knoxville, TN 37918  
Diana Stokes - Rocklin, CA 95765  
John Paladin - Valencia, CA 91355  
Debi Combs - Decatur, GA 30033  
Liz Sypek - Little River, SC 29566  
Mary Anne Walker - Castle Rock, CO 80109  
Patricia Lewis - Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Twyla Meyer - Pomona, CA 91767  
Jeanie Masco - Brick, NJ 8724  
Keyra Vaillancourt - Salisbury, NH 3268  
Michele Vaillancourt - Saint Paul, MN 55105  
Karen Wegner - Helena, MT 59602  
Barbara Mancuso - San Pablo, CA 94806  
Cindy Arblaster - Greensburg, PA 15601  
Jami Martinez - Sedro Woolley, WA 98284  
Kelly Garbato - Rochester, NY 14622  
Jim Hauge - Salem, OR 97302

Janice Jones - Littleton, CO 80120  
Joan Giambanco - Miami, FL 33129  
Brenda Driscoll - Pottstown, PA 19465  
Scott Smith - Coplay, PA 18037  
Veronica Renteria - Chicago, IL 60647  
Dr Baker - Stateline, NV 89449  
Christine Hutchison - Dingmans Ferry, PA 18328  
Kate Ruland - Suches, GA 30572  
Linda David - New York, NY 10011  
Rebecca Kilpatrick - Fairborn, OH 45324  
Kathie Grignon - Moses Lake, WA 98837  
Kirsten Wolner - Henderson, NV 89074  
Marilyn Brown - Versailles, KY 40383  
Trudy Jacobs - Coffeyville, KS 67337  
Lila Sheehan - North Massapequa, NY 11758  
Mia Moss - Temple, GA 30179  
Marie Weis - Fox Island, WA 98333  
Stephen Giger - San Clemente, CA 92672  
Lisa Winters - Black Diamond, WA 98010  
Paula Gullo - Bellmore, NY 11710  
Frédéric Pulcini - Naples, FL 34110  
Beverly Menosky - Milford, CT 6460  
Alyssa Antonioli - Everett, MA 2149  
Jason Green - Bumpass, VA 23024  
Kathy Kelly - Ventura, CA 93003  
fernanda silva - Ny, NY 10041  
marna herrington - Portland, OR 97210  
Alexander Orman - KJ, HI 55555  
Eileen Goodman - Wyncote, PA 19095  
Lisa Miller Masslich - Golden, CO 80403  
Marina Barry - New York, NY 10033  
Patricia Akers - Keenesburg, CO 80643  
Roger Schmidt - Monona, WI 53716  
Jan Emerson - New York, NY 10032  
Kathleen Lewis - Quincy, MA 2169  
Stephen M Slivinsky - Brewster, NY 10509  
Lozz Starseed - Seattle, WA 98104  
Natalie Jarnstedt - Greenwich, CT 6830  
cave man - New York, NY 10107  
Mary Rodeman - Osage Beach, MO 65065  
Catherine Seber - North Brunswick, NJ 8902  
Karen Procter - Anchorage, AK 99517  
Julie Klor - Springfield, IL 62711  
Elaine Eudy - East Point, GA 30344

JoAnne Schilling - Thornton, CO 80233  
JENNI GERMAN - New Philadelphia, OH 44663  
Debra Haynes - Joplin, MO 64801  
Kimberly Brandimarte - Warren, MI 48089  
Maria Aragon - Alamogordo, NM 88310  
Velma Perez - Austin, TX 78741  
Kristi Fox - West Palm Beach, FL 33409  
Ruth Curiale - Fair Haven, NJ 7704  
Valerie Peters - Bethlehem, PA 18018  
Maria Proietti - Bronx, NY 10465  
Kevin Arney - Stockbridge, GA 30281  
Lauren A. - New York, NY 10011  
John Reckling - Henderson, NV 89052  
Adam D'Onofrio - North Dinwiddie, VA 23803  
Lois Brooks - Fallston, MD 21047  
Linda M Shilton - Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Leslie Engelmeier - Wexford, PA 15090  
Nancy Kosnar Hartman - Louisville, CO 80027  
Michael Erickson - Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Kelly Ayers - Ontario, CA 91761  
belinda bell - French Lick, IN 47432  
Hussein Mourtada - Wesley Chapel, FL 33544  
Rosalind Kotlar - Little Neck, NY 11362  
Teresa Smith - Murfreesboro, TN 37129  
Rosemary Knopff - Roseville, MN 55113  
Laura Napoleon - Little Neck, NY 11362  
Stacey Solum - Sarasota, FL 34232  
Linda Sorrells - Texas City, TX 77590  
Carol Schaffer - San Pablo, CA 94806  
Judith Figlo - Springdale, UT 84767  
Elida MacDonald - Clearwater, FL 33765  
Marcia Faliti - Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
Barbara Strugala - Glen Oaks, NY 11004  
DIANA KEKULE - Depoe Bay, OR 97341  
Paula Penn - Encinitas, CA 92024  
Grace Schmidt - Boca Raton, FL 33432  
Susan Heath - Albany, OR 97322  
Mary Troland - Oceanside, NY 11572  
Rhodna McMullins - Monee, IL 60449  
Leigh Wales - Hilo, HI 96720  
Elaine Schwartz - Homosassa, FL 34446  
Devalte Vinciane - Pine Meadow, CT 6061  
Bonnie Mandell-Rice - Seattle, WA 98199  
Sylvia Sanchez - Loma Linda, CA 92354

Allison Castle - Muscatine, IA 52761  
Dolores Fifer - Pittsburgh, PA 15201  
Darryl Worthy - Chester, SC 29706  
KRIS CORDOVA - Loma Linda, CA 92354  
Jane Matanga - Hendersonville, NC 28739  
Suzanne Otis - Millbrook, NY 12545  
Amy Naveira - Colorado Springs, CO 80922  
Donalee Peden Wesley - Marcellus, NY 13108  
Suzanne Faris - Henderson, NV 89052  
stu greenburg - Stevenson Ranch, CA 91381  
Susan Wayne - Loma Linda, CA 92354  
Robert Sapp - Buckeye, AZ 85396  
Laurice Helmer - Monroe, CT 6468  
Heather Wiggins - Levittown, PA 19055  
Dawn Coppersmith - Chestertown, NY 12817  
Alexander Vollmer - San Rafael, CA 94901  
Jamie Shultz - Morgantown, WV 26508  
Cynthia Skandis - Bronxville, NY 10708  
LYNELLE BEHLER - O Fallon, MO 63366  
Sharon Morgan - Dedham, MA 2026  
Lee McCann - O Fallon, MO 63366  
Melissa Silva - Somerville, MA 2144  
Barbara Solem - Shamong, NJ 8088  
Dorothy Labi - Kingston, NY 12401  
S Doetsch - Charlottesville, VA 22901  
Sarah Kim - Santa Clara, CA 95051  
Valerie Fannin - Chico, CA 95973  
Elizabeth Parada - Tucson, AZ 85705  
Chelsea Siegfried - Evans, CO 80620  
Jill Holdal - Mount Vernon, WA 98274  
Deb McGee - Macy, IN 46951  
Yolanda Shaner - Las Vegas, NV 89128  
Aleksey Gershgorin - Brooklyn, NY 11235  
Zoe Kane - Toledo, OH 43606  
Julie Bird - Riverton, WY 82501  
Eugene Gorrin - Union, NJ 7083  
Andrea Kitson - Rio Rancho, NM 87144  
Dejah Bennett - McKinney, TX 75071  
Allison Bergeron - Bridgton, ME 4009  
Catherine J Garneski - Dover, DE 19901  
Christina Davis - Spanaway, WA 98387  
Vilma McDonald - Kissimmee, FL 34758  
Donna Jones - Herndon, VA 20171  
Rebecca Harper - Los Angeles, CA 90049

Sylvia Smithwick - New Bern, NC 28560  
april Doyle - Conway, SC 29526  
Elaine Benjamin - Alpine, CA 91901  
Georgia Carver - Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Faith Franck - Las Vegas, NV 89134  
Alice Miller - Bethpage, NY 11714  
Lily Faber - Calabasas, CA 91302  
Vicki Kopinski - Menifee, CA 92584  
Heather Behrens - Deerfield Beach, FL 33441  
Dorothy Decker - Norristown, PA 19403  
Anna Tangi - Philadelphia, PA 19148  
Barbara Sorgeler - Millsboro, DE 19966  
Anna Eyring - Holladay, UT 84117  
Anna Schwadron - Vestal, NY 13850  
Linda Campbell - Emmaus, PA 18049  
Jeanine Weber - Grand Rapids, MI 49546  
Rev. Sher Pullen - Columbus, OH 43211  
Joy L Roberts - Bronson, FL 32621  
Jeff Fromberg - Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Lori Girshick - Mesa, AZ 85215  
Wendy Ledner - Salinas, CA 93908  
Lindsey McNeny - Caddo Mills, TX 75135  
Colleen Johnson - New Brighton, MN 55112  
Michael Lanza - Ocala, FL 34472  
Milva Tamburro - Stamford, CT 6905  
jeanine greene - Tucson, AZ 85742  
leslie smoot - Owens Cross Roads, AL 35763  
Jackie Stolfi - Massapequa Park, NY 11762  
Nina Perino - Palm Harbor, FL 34684  
Barbara Babin - Denver, CO 80210  
Mona Spangler - Palm Harbor, FL 34683  
Elizabeth Migliore - Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522  
Linda Bellavia - San Francisco, CA 94115  
Deborah Coviello - Clinton, MA 1510  
Diana Noel-Labieniec - East Longmeadow, MA 1028  
Kathleen Doctor - Kittanning, PA 16201  
Mike Inganamort - Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Juanita Garcia - Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Carol Book - York, PA 17406  
Corinne Marrone - Centereach, NY 11720  
Lori Moog - Bridgewater, NJ 8807  
Sabine Persenaire - Phoenixville, PA 19460  
maria gomez - Brooklyn, NY 11211  
Jerry Eskew - Las Vegas, NV 89121

Sunil Jotwani - Laguna Hills, CA 92656  
Mark Gorres - Starbuck, MN 56381  
Marcia Mueller - Spokane, WA 99223  
Anne Ysunza - Santa Rosa, CA 95405  
Dee Ohliger - Chico, CA 95928  
Neal Steiner - Los Angeles, CA 90034  
Sandra Romito - Portland, OR 97201  
Laura Lambert - North St Paul, MN 55109  
Mary Anderson - N Brookfield, MA 1535  
Amy Kohlert - Spring, TX 77388  
Lori Manfreda - Beavercreek, OH 45430  
Scott Korman - Floral Park, NY 11005  
Judith Smith - Oakland, CA 94601  
Doreen Perry - Pittsburgh, PA 15227  
Lori Korell - Minneapolis, MN 55418  
Lisa Pisano - Brooklyn, NY 11214  
John George - Chester Springs, PA 19425  
Victoria Buchwald - Clearwater, FL 33764  
Alexander Hakam - Franklin, MI 48025  
Christy Anderson - San Antonio, TX 78261  
Denise Boehler - Nederland, CO 80466  
Dianne Douglas - Phoenix, AZ 85042  
Rosalind O'Brien - Sacramento, CA 95818  
Dondi Ali - Sanford, FL 32773  
Vickie Morey - Saint Joseph, MO 64503  
Francene Kilichowski - Ballston Spa, NY 12020  
Alexandria Luostari - Los Angeles, CA 90064  
Annmarie Ciesla - Carrollton, TX 75006  
Laura Vera - Dickinson, TX 77539  
Jessica Saart - Palm Bch Gdns, FL 33410  
Grace Reynolds - Fort Wayne, IN 46818  
Diana Donovan - Sarasota, FL 34235  
Thomas Rewoldt - Ann Arbor, MI 48108  
Kathy Murphy - Palm City, FL 34990  
Rose Mary Spadaccini - Punta Gorda, FL 33983  
Donna Kuroda - Herndon, VA 20171  
Tyler Harrington - Schuylar Falls, NY 12985  
Anne M. Van Alstyne - Redondo Beach, CA 90278  
Dave Beck - San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675  
Stacey Smith - Mertztown, PA 19539  
Toni Patterson - Hamilton, MT 59840  
Brandon Kozak - Saint Cloud, FL 34771  
Anca Smith - Lakewood, CO 80228  
Gina Hernandez - Braithwaite, LA 70040



Linda Granato - Philadelphia, PA 19136  
Patricia Estes - Atlanta, GA 30316  
Lennie Maen - Centennial, CO 80122  
Nisha Patel - Yorba Linda, CA 92887  
Karen Carmichael - Bonita Springs, FL 34135  
Robin Coleman - Las Vegas, NV 89121  
ayn silverman - New York, NY 10017  
Darla Kravetz - Lehighton, PA 18235  
Lisa Henry - Mission Viejo, CA 92692  
Harry Harrison - Warwick, RI 2888  
Aura Stutzman - Norwalk, CT 6851  
Lourdes Mannise - Pittsfield, MA 1201  
Linda Barnhart - Murrells Inlt, SC 29576  
Leo Brissette - Harrisville, RI 2830  
Serena Klempin - Cold Spring, NY 10516  
Astrid Van Der Geest - Thornton, WV 26222  
Heidi Hart-Zorin - Portland, OR 97214  
Jane Tomaselli - Lynn, MA 1902  
Martin Du Plessis - Springfield, MA 1119  
Constance Tate - New York, NY 10001  
Mark Blandford - Amarillo, TX 79124  
Catherine Thomas - Houston, TX 77042  
Victoria Eells - Gold Beach, OR 97444  
Beth Stauber - Allison Park, PA 15101  
Kathleen McHendry - Belchertown, MA 1007  
Deborah Labb - Riverside, IL 60546  
Robert Blumenthal - Seattle, WA 98115  
Karen Fortier - Monroe, WA 98272  
Linda Giere - Rosemount, MN 55068  
Dale Greer - Seattle, WA 98107  
nicholas dimuzio - Litchfield, CT 6759  
David Dougherty - New Britain, CT 6053  
Baysan Tulu - Holland, MI 49423  
Jack Zeuthen - Haines City, FL 33844  
Jeanette Farr - North Ogden, UT 84414  
Elizabeth Marquardt - Loris, SC 29569  
Audrey Hall - Nashville, TN 37207  
Lori Spradlin - Friendswood, TX 77546  
Sheree Courtney - Casselberry, FL 32707  
Denise Insinga - Lindenhurst, NY 11757  
Victoria Smith - Sioux City, IA 51106  
Donna Sinn - Las Cruces, NM 88011  
Debra Westom - Portland, OR 97213  
Diane Arndt - Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Dorothy Dobbyn - Millsboro, DE 19966  
Marta Wilcox - Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
Earleen Russell - Sparks, NV 89436  
Melissa Doss - Fort Worth, TX 76112  
Ellen Shockley - Chicago, IL 60641  
lynne doria - Hayden, ID 83835  
Rebecca Rose - Las Cruces, NM 88011  
Jordan Briskin - Palo Alto, CA 94306  
Michael Brown - Eugene, OR 97405  
Rick Hodorowich - Lafayette, CO 80026  
Rob Carter - Lafayette, CO 80026  
Tonya Morrison - Normandy, TN 37360  
Leslie Burpo - Eugene, OR 97405  
Ellen Wasfi - Dover, DE 19904  
Kirk Badeau - Salem, CT 6420  
Catherine Desjarlais - Didsbury, AK 51472  
Jennifer Morea - Bronx, NY 10461  
Martin Tripp - Santa Clarita, CA 91390  
myra berario - Castaic, CA 91384  
Francis Porfilio - Staten Island, NY 10306  
Marni Williams - Spring, TX 77386  
Carole Farrar - Arlington, VA 22206  
Sarah McGee - Killen, AL 35645  
Tammy King - Gardner, MA 1440  
James Gifford - Marshfield, MA 2050  
paul Connolly - Braintree, MA 2184  
april connolly - Braintree, MA 2184  
Juliane Hunka - Ruby, AK 99768  
Kimberly Wyke - Camden, ME 4843  
Brenda Flusche - Muenster, TX 76252  
sarah sowambur - Caterham, CA 99999  
George Chernetz - Kinnelon, NJ 7405  
B Samuel Shames - Fort Pierce, FL 34949  
Karen Shatz - Scarsdale, NY 10583  
Dawn Infantes - Brick, NJ 8723  
Charlie Burns - Norwalk, CT 6850  
Joyce Crowley - Mullica Hill, NJ 8062  
Tracy Foster - Egg Harbor Township, NJ 8234  
Donna Dilla - Las Vegas, NV 89102  
Rebecca Oberlin - Anoka, MN 55303  
Jovy Jergens - Ames, IA 50014  
Sandra Couch - Naperville, IL 60564  
Mer Bis - Dallas, TX 75228  
Jane Bicquette - Sherwood, OR 97140

Rhonda Dern - Evergreen, CO 80439  
Lynn Pfeifer - Newfield, NJ 8344  
Rosemarie Pascone - Cranston, RI 2910  
Linda Juilfs - Fairfield, CT 6825  
Barbara Wright - Eugene, OR 97404  
Beth Peters - Delavan, WI 53115  
Mark Kapec - Willowick, OH 44095  
Mary Halverson - Dubuque, IA 52001  
Martha Maher - Haltom City, TX 76117  
Judy Sutton - Roanoke, VA 24012  
Krista Kontzamanys - Chester Springs, PA 19425  
Gwen Walsh - Chagrin Falls, OH 44022  
PAUL HERBST - Houston, TX 77098  
Wayne Trier - Cincinnati, OH 45213  
Tracy Shortle - Los Alamitos, CA 90720  
MaryAnn Brainard - Fort Mill, SC 29707  
Palmeta Baier - Kirksville, MO 63501  
Carol Baier - Kirksville, MO 63501  
Anne Spesick - Cool, CA 95614  
Rhonda Church - San Clemente, CA 92673  
Debbie Rajcic - Riverside, CA 92503  
Lisa Conway - Gallatin, TN 37066  
Heather Vasquez - Denver, CO 80238  
Kathe Garbrick - Manhattan, KS 66503  
Thad Dickinson - Berkley, MI 48072  
Elizabeth Ishmael - Rice, MN 56367  
Gena Strom - Eagle Point, OR 97524  
Jeanne Faust - Abingdon, MD 21009  
scott thurman - Duluth, GA 30096  
Lisa Warden - Salem, VA 24153  
Laura Thurman - Maryland Heights, MO 63043  
Darius Pourshasb - Laguna Niguel, CA 92677  
Pat Stringfield - Longview, TX 75603  
Deborah Santone - Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Helen Moissant - Central Point, OR 97502  
Louise Lopes - Mulino, OR 97042  
Kathy Jacobs - Fort Collins, CO 80525  
Joan Roncalli-Cummings - Putnam, CT 6260  
Monica Yonangitti - Fresno, CA 93726  
Melissa Larence - Martinsville, IN 46151  
Kirstin Robertson - Napa, CA 94558  
Donna Coro - Milton, DE 19968  
Brenda Miller - Gallatin, TN 37066  
sue parsell - Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Debbie Wall - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Barbara Lis - Whiting, NJ 8759  
Moirra Timms - Burlington, NJ 8016  
Stephanie Roy - Paxton, MA 1612  
Kathy Clark - Medway, MA 2053  
Sandi Prince - Redding, CT 6896  
Kevin Bannon - Sussex, NJ 7461  
Cathleen Groves - Adams, MA 1220  
F T - Orting, WA 98360  
sandra musella - Woburn, MA 1801  
Judith Wilson - Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Diane Biase - Somerville, MA 2144  
Carrie Wilcox - Stamford, CT 6905  
Lori McCloskey - Stoughton, MA 2072  
Patricia Arthur - Atherton, CA 94027  
Brenda Buzzell - Brunswick, ME 4011  
Ruth Adams - Malden, MA 2148  
Brooke Landau - New York, NY 10004  
Thomas Cope - Medina, OH 44256  
Silvana Borrelli - Englewood, CO 80113  
Denise Arbonies - Phoenix, AZ 85004  
Michael Flees - Commerce Township, MI 48390  
Mary Shaw - Cherry Hill, NJ 8002  
Deborah Ogle - Powhatan, VA 23139  
Tammy Beck - Hillsboro, IL 62049  
Jane Leavitt - Seattle, WA 98144  
Susan Leavitt - Seattle, WA 98144  
Gina Read - Phoenix, AZ 85016  
Mike Dee - Las Vegas, NV 89117  
Irene Serrano - Columbia, MO 65203  
Mark Osborn - Columbia, MO 65203  
Irene Osborn - Columbia, MO 65203  
Virginie Bonett Boisseranc - Washington, DC 20008  
Jeffrey Boswell - Beaverton, OR 97003  
Lydia Good - Rancho Cordova, CA 95670  
Brandie Deal - Bothell, WA 98021  
Virginia Chornenky - Phoenix, AZ 85012  
Tina Sallee - Louisville, KY 40212  
Kelly Taylor - Warren, MI 48093  
Carol Lynn Anderson - Greensboro, NC 27455  
Debbie Schepis - Roselle Park, NJ 7204  
Christopher Moyer - Urbana, IL 61802  
Judy Frey - Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Karen Milstein - Santa Fe, NM 87505

Sharon Chang - Alamogordo, NM 88310  
Mary Guzman - Milwaukee, WI 53208  
Renaë Beeker - Salisbury, NC 28147  
Lily Doris - Laguna Beach, CA 92651  
Solomon Blecher - New York, NY 10009  
Melinda Cetto - Raymore, MO 64083  
Elaine Longo - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308  
Terry DeShaney - Francisco, IN 47649  
Kelly Schwartz - Arlington, VA 22207  
Anne Katz - Jupiter, FL 33477  
Chris Rose - Petaluma, CA 94952  
Cindy Hadlock - Anderson, SC 29624  
Annette Benton - Pittsburg, CA 94565  
Christina Chappell - Brookhaven, GA 30329  
Suzanne Gilbert - Elon, NC 27244  
Jay Yoon - Toronto, OH 54202  
Deann Darling - Arlington, TX 76011  
David Walker - Bowling Green, KY 42101  
John White - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Ryan O'Leary - Marshfield, WI 54449  
Melanie Lavimoniere - Plainfield, CT 6374  
norma bosma - Decorah, IA 52101  
Colleen Bergh - Santa Ana, CA 92704  
Susan Kohut - Denver, CO 80211  
richard cox - Venice, CA 90291  
Tawny Robinson - Orange, CA 92868  
Susannah Phillips - Severna Park, MD 21146  
Leslie Spatola - Middletown, CT 6457  
Christina Galvin - Spring Lake, NJ 7762  
Karen Spradlin - Jacksonville, AL 36265  
Kathy Tscheiner - Cincinnati, OH 45211  
Deborah Hoffman - Titusville, FL 32796  
Steve Thunberg - Northbrook, IL 60062  
Susan Kimball - Fairfield Township, OH 45011  
Cynthia Wright - Marietta, GA 30062  
Toni Reeves - Simpsonville, SC 29681  
Mary Saucedo - Austin, TX 78745  
Derinda Nilsson - Utica, NY 13502  
Karen Rome - Moore, SC 29369  
Pauline Bonnen - Brooklyn, NY 11235  
Mary Johnson - Edgewater, FL 32132  
Margaret Meinert - Lexington, SC 29072  
Karen J. Hutson - South Holland, IL 60473  
Lorraine Nicotera - North Tonawanda, NY 14120

Kathy Winterburn - Littleton, CO 80123  
Nadine Faulis - Las Vegas, NV 89138  
Pam Hobbs - Lincoln, TX 78948  
Vicki L Smith - Running Springs, CA 92382  
JC Corcoran - Glorieta, NM 87535  
Nancy Gasen - Hilton Head Island, SC 29928  
Siegrid Berman - Washington, NJ 7882  
Eva Schocken - Springfield, MA 1108  
samira haraoui - Miami, FL 33169  
Patricia Dadmun - Lynn, MA 1902  
Robert Foley Jr - Winchester, TN 37398  
Bob Leppo - Shell Beach, CA 93449  
gail youngs - Phoenixville, PA 19460  
Ruth Rusch - Fayetteville, AR 72701  
Rose Waldschmidt - Mishawaka, IN 46544  
Vassiliki Anderjaska - Stevensville, MD 21666  
Glory Arroyos - Austin, TX 78704  
Pat Jones - Deming, NM 88030  
Barbara Puett - Austin, TX 78746  
Lance Bergeron - Highland, IN 46322  
Ryan Baka - Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Ryan Baka - Minneapolis, MN 55411  
Margaret Durham - Lubbock, TX 79410  
Cheryl Detar - Louisville, KY 40216  
Anna Gibson - Brooktondale, NY 14817  
Nicole Sacco - Gibsonia, PA 15044  
Frank Ayers - Altoona, PA 16602  
Cori Ellison - New York, NY 10023  
Linda Ann Marsch - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Karen Baker - Crystal River, FL 34428  
Annette Raatz - Chicago, IL 60618  
janet romine - Des Moines, IA 50315  
Tim Midboe - Winchester, KY 40391  
Hope Steele - Medford, MA 2155  
Roth Woods - Ann Arbor, MI 48103  
Jan Payne - Jackson, MI 49203  
Janet Rhodes - Temecula, CA 92592  
Teresa Woods - Wesley Chapel, FL 33543  
Tammy Rohatynski - Brighton, MI 48114  
Jennifer Valentine - Massapequa Park, NY 11762  
Mitzi Ocean - Glenside, PA 19038  
Kathy Hatcher - Treynor, IA 51575  
Elizabeth Sipos - Portland, OR 97213  
Margaret Wells - Ventura, CA 93003

Joanne McBirney - La Crescenta, CA 91214  
Doreen Gallien - Athol, MA 1331  
Nancy Neumann - Clearwater, FL 33756  
Sharon Tee - New Haven, CT 6513  
Penny Amos - Esmont, VA 22937  
Debra Nattress - Lewisberry, PA 17339  
Melissa Plante - Coconut Grove, FL 33133  
Randall Smith - St Petersburg, FL 33701  
James Fleenor - St Petersburg, FL 33701  
Eleanor Ross - Holly Springs, NC 27540  
Linda Bonicelli - Boise, ID 83706  
Allan Campbell - San Jose, CA 95132  
Holly Hall - Temecula, CA 92592  
Leslie Harper - North Bend, OR 97459  
Laura Long - Cedar Creek, TX 78612  
Dina Bennett - Perkasio, PA 18944  
Kathy Marshall - Raymond, CA 93653  
tosh myers - Deer Island, OR 97054  
Dogan ozkan - Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Betsy Wolf - Taos, NM 87571  
Jessica Harvey - Nya, MN 55397  
Susan Lewis - Evergreen, CO 80439  
Scott Cowan - Slc, UT 84109  
Jennifer Scull - Chardon, OH 44024  
Diana Andrews - Hudson, MA 1749  
Eric Piccolo - East Hanover, NJ 7936  
Brenda Lee Kilgore - Claymont, DE 19703  
Sabine Zell - Simsbury, CT 6070  
Deborah Dobson - Hendersonville, NC 28792  
Michelle Gelardi - Monroe, NY 10950  
Doreen Terletzky - Clifton, NJ 7013  
lori pensis - Preston, CT 6365  
Janice Dorting - Caldwell, NJ 7006  
Barbara Dutton - Santa Fe, NM 87508  
Monica Lemkowitz - New York, NY 10028  
Cindy States - Barto, PA 19504  
Nancy Thompson - New York, NY 10025  
suzanne kunstman - Rio Vista, CA 94571  
Monica Barricarte - San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Goldyn Summitt - Crandall, TX 75114  
Arthur Kemish - Henderson, NV 89052  
John Feissel - Sonoma, CA 95476  
Rosemary Rambow - San Antonio, TX 78209  
Claudia Chapek - Twinsburg, OH 44087

Janice Durbin - Anderson, MO 64831  
Douglas Schneller - Cranford, NJ 7016  
Terrie Cahoe - Watseka, IL 60970  
Debbie Blessing - Kingwood, TX 77339  
Jennifer Holmes - Milwaukee, WI 53212  
Dona Fong - North Las Vegas, NV 89081  
Tom Doll - Baltimore, MD 21214  
Carla forsythe - Colorado Springs, CO 80904  
Michelle Fairow - Langley, WA 98260  
Ann Bohn - Las Vegas, NV 89122  
Jim Lindsay - Arlington, VA 22201  
Kortney Lillestrand - Laguna Beach, CA 92651  
Faith and Jan Wellman - Cottage Grove, OR 97424  
Nancy Gann - San Antonio, TX 78212  
Jason Crawford - Lancaster, PA 17601  
Ahnna Weber - Stoughton, WI 53589  
Ester Gonzalez - Lincoln Heights, CA 90031  
Charles Keenan - Garland, TX 75042  
Heidi Mugrauer - Clifton, NJ 7011  
Nancy Walsh - Independence, MO 64053  
Monique Edwards - Tucson, AZ 85716  
Cassie Zavodny - Gainesville, GA 30507  
Michelle Land - Chesterfield, MI 48047  
Joslyn Baxter - Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Colleena Brazen - Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
Sheila Swindle - Saint Louis, MO 63129  
Arlen Tucker - Atlanta, GA 30340  
George Martin - St Petersburg, FL 33711  
Carol UNVERFERTH - Dublin, OH 43017  
Dorian Charles - Avenel, NJ 7001  
Franklin Matias - Brooklyn, NY 11249  
Lisa Banik - Torrington, CT 6790  
Michael Stuart - Wilton Manors, FL 33334  
Walter Diomedi - Coral Gables, FL 33133  
Gloria Cameron - Mercer, PA 16137  
Kimberly Short - Chandler, AZ 85248  
Richard Meyer - Astoria, NY 11106  
Hannah Woodford - Chicago, IL 60616  
Alina Parera - Miami, FL 33125  
sharon greenrod - Cleveland, OH 44111  
Randa Law - Eugene, OR 97405  
Michael Crowden - Harrisonville, MO 64701  
Edd Manges - White Castle, LA 70788  
Susan Hamilton - Longmont, CO 80504



John Najemy - Albany, NY 12203  
Bonnie Macpherson - Oakwood, OH 45419  
Camie Rodgers - Radcliff, KY 40160  
Barb Culp - Minford, OH 45653  
Susan Truman - Lake Hopatcong, NJ 7849  
Stephen J Tafaro - Bedminster, NJ 7921  
John Dunn - Morristown, NJ 7960  
christine marquette - Monticello, NY 12701  
victoria khazzam - Stamford, CT 6902  
Lisa Perrotta - Newton, MA 2458  
Jordan Longever - Dorchester, MA 2122  
KL Frahn - Emerson, NJ 7630  
Anne Erreich - New York, NY 10023  
Helen Briner - Chicago, IL 60603  
Kim Triola - Holmdel, NJ 7733  
Tammi Priggins - Willowick, OH 44095  
Harriet Cohen - New York, NY 10016  
Maria Miranda - Brooklyn, NY 11222  
Summer Devlin - Merritt Island, FL 32953  
Lynn Kernfeld - San Rafael, CA 94903  
Sheila Dooley - Mosier, OR 97040  
Stacy Kozusyn - Lake Oswego, OR 97034  
John Erzen - Lake Oswego, OR 97034  
Robert Nowak - Moody, AL 35004  
Tammy Lettieri - Coconut Creek, FL 33066  
Robert Minard - Rock Island, IL 61201  
Justin Acciavatti - Vancouver, WA 98661  
Janet Rountree - Suffolk, VA 23434  
B Attkisson - Arlington, VA 22201  
Monica Defelice - Salisbury, MD 21804  
Jace Mande - Las Vegas, NV 89102  
Donna Pajerski - Chicago, IL 60651  
Laura Herndon - Burbank, CA 91505  
Jean Bevsek - Colorado Springs, CO 80917  
Lou-Anne G. Amberg - Corvallis, OR 97333  
Ed Parks - Lawton, OK 73505  
Bobbie Zawkiewicz - Sacramento, CA 95827  
ESTELLA BALDERAS - New York, NY 10003  
Karen Estel - Leesburg, FL 34748  
Paula Bonnell - Cave Creek, AZ 85331  
Kristen Ringham - Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Angela Black - Long Beach, CA 90805  
Brad Nelson - Oxnard, CA 93035  
Shirley Feldman - Silver Spring, MD 20906

Lestat Marcel - Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418  
Maureen Mccurrie-Gibson - Chicago, IL 60608  
John Thompson - Sarasota, FL 34239  
Maria Lujan - Woodside, NY 11377  
Patricia Borri - Wheat Ridge, CO 80033  
Bianca deLeon - Fort Pierce, FL 34982  
Erin Caimi - Kenner, LA 70065  
Margaret Rydant - Northborough, MA 1532  
Richard Eng - Hancock, NY 13783  
Kathy Giambelluca - Levittown, PA 19054  
Margo Slaughter - Eugene, OR 97401  
Judy Bensinger - Phoenix, AZ 85027  
Casey Cochran - North Reading, MA 1864  
Kathy Oberther - Elmira, NY 14901  
April Eversole - Hanoverton, OH 44423  
DANIEL SCHLAGMAN - East Meadow, NY 11554  
Beej Johnson - New York, NY 10016  
Kermit Cuff - Mountain View, CA 94041  
Craig Cline - Salem, OR 97302  
Jeanne ODell - Caledonia, NY 14423  
Elva Munro - Ferndale, WA 98248  
Linda Faso - Las Vegas, NV 89113  
Barbara Abraham - Leominster, MA 1453  
Michelle Austin - Athens, AK 10433  
Gerald Gushleff - Mitchell, IL 62040  
Lilia Hanrahan - Centerville, MA 2632  
Stephanie Kowalski - East Setauket, NY 11733  
Wendy Seymour - Billerica, MA 1821  
Sharon Wallenberg - Delray Beach, FL 33446  
Barbara Maddalena - Teaneck, NJ 7666  
Sharifah Farah Debah Syed Mohammad - Bayboro, NC  
28515  
Timothy Edward Duda - San Antonio, TX 78209  
Shelby Buck - Fort Walton Beach, FL 32547  
J M - Cincinnati, OH 45238  
Joanne Ketchen - Philadelphia, PA 19114  
Todd Sharp - Phoenix, AZ 85018  
Frances Rove - Leawood, KS 66206  
Jill Mulato - Dana Point, CA 92629  
Carla Hebert - Anchorage, AK 99502  
Lauren Bennett - Six Mile, SC 29682  
Chad Fuqua - Houston, TX 77080  
Maureen McCullough - Brooklyn Center, MN 55429  
Sandi Liss - West Chester, PA 19380

Sean Harper - New York, NY 10022  
Jill Rhiannon - Yuba City, CA 95991  
Megan Maier - Bozeman, MT 59718  
Carol Holm - Warminster, PA 18974  
Taylor Benson - Menasha, WI 54952  
Nanci Gabbard - Felicity, OH 45120  
Rachel Bradley - Des Moines, IA 50321  
Penelope Prochazka - Simi Valley, CA 93063  
Lori Williams - Roanoke, VA 24018  
Maureen Madigan - Bronx, NY 10463  
Alan Gates - Phoenix, AZ 85041  
Sara Azevedo - Long Beach, CA 90814  
Donna Adams - Kansas City, MO 64111  
kathleen whitesell - New Orleans, LA 70119  
Utkarsh Nath - Fremont, CA 94555  
Michael Savage - New York, NY 10075  
Carol Holland - Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
Kathy Long - Hamburg, PA 19526  
Kathleen Walsh - Stillwater, MN 55082  
Nancy Lasley - Park City, UT 84098  
Daphne Madron - Lenoir, NC 28645  
Rose Shulman - Traphill, NC 28685  
Donna Moatasseem - Hubbard, OH 44425  
Shannon Hunter - Anderson, CA 96007  
Ewa Stein - Port Charlotte, FL 33948  
Emily Davis - Martinsville, IN 46151  
gail vento - Staten Island, NY 10314  
Patricia Cummings - Clawson, MI 48017  
Cheryl Vana - Casa Grande, AZ 85194  
Eric Yurkanin - Atlanta, GA 30326  
SUSAN MCCLUNG - Clayton, MI 49235  
Nasrin Mazuji - Sierra Vista, AZ 85635  
Lynne Gaudette - Candler, NC 28715  
Robin Bray - Edgartown, MA 2539  
Nancy Stimac - Windsor, CT 6095  
Wolfgang Burger - Haverhill, MA 1832  
Tsar Fedorsky - Gloucester, MA 1930  
Catherine Bedzyk - Rochester, NY 14622  
Mark Hollinrake - New York, NY 10026  
Lisa Kunsch - Attleboro, MA 2703  
Helene Christina Weiss - Whitehouse Station, NJ 8889  
Edythe Cox - Braintree, MA 2184  
Lin Deats - Falmouth, MA 2540  
Michelle Collar - North Attleboro, MA 2760

Sikt Grote - Nashua, NH 3063  
Michelle Oroz - Auburn, CA 95603  
David Gaier - Conshohocken, PA 19428  
Allison Cowgill - Fort Collins, CO 80525  
L L - Howell, MI 48855  
Katarina Lang - Phoenix, AZ 85018  
Kathy Snavely - Melbourne, FL 32934  
Stephanie Honore - Kissimmee, FL 34746  
Margaret Griffin - Stow, OH 44224  
Jennifer Cline - Glendale, AZ 85310  
Henry Mobley - Norfolk, VA 23513  
janet forman - New York, NY 10011  
Sarah Desousa - Spring Branch, TX 78070  
Lindsay Barnett - Miami, FL 33142  
Robert Coen - Tempe, AZ 85282  
James De Lara - Albuquerque, NM 87107  
Kris Gata - Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
Christine Schmidt - Schaumburg, IL 60193  
Sami Marie - Bridgeville, PA 15017  
Lynn Thomasberg - Minneapolis, MN 55408  
BETH DOSHAY - Calabasas, CA 91302  
Elizabeth Neumann - Molalla, OR 97038  
Candice Barnett - Lancaster, CA 93536  
Julie Kim - New York, NY 10003  
Debra Kern - Cary, IL 60013  
Brenda Michaels - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
Karen Stacey - Chicago, IL 60657  
Debbi Pratt - Seattle, WA 98199  
Tracey Aquino - Virginia Beach, VA 23452  
Jo Baxter - Laguna Beach, CA 92651  
Jude Pasqualini - Candler, NC 28715  
christine covie - Loveland, CO 80538  
Sandra Middour - Round Hill, VA 20141  
fay forman - New York, NY 10001  
Cindy Kemp - Atlanta, GA 30327  
Myrian Monnet - Pasadena, CA 91101  
Patricia Yourczek - Spring Valley, CA 91978  
Lisa Crum-Freund - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
Beverly Harris - Beverly Hills, CA 90212  
Jayne Moore - Largo, FL 33774  
Amanda Clairmonte - Catharpin, VA 20143  
Andreia Shotwell - Wheat Ridge, CO 80033  
Claudia Drocea - Lakewood, NJ 8701  
Jeff Altaffer - Hurricane, UT 84737

gail sefl - Yucaipa, CA 92399  
Renny Bryden - Largo, FL 33771  
Galen Hazelhofer - Sacramento, CA 95827  
Kate Frangos - Honeoye, NY 14471  
Jennifer Gorgo - Voorhees, NJ 8043  
Karen Moore - Acton, MA 1720  
Nicole Kennedy - Springfield, IL 62704  
Daniel OBrien - Milton, NY 12547  
Maria Heres - New York, NY 10024  
Lisa Bass - Saint Johns, FL 32259  
Mary Malfitano - Nutley, NJ 7110  
Linda Crisp - Casper, WY 82604  
Mike Chyba - Chicago, IL 60613  
JEANNETTE ZISSIS - Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
Celia Antic - Northbrook, IL 60062  
Ronda Bratton - Cleburne, TX 76031  
Daniel Manobianco - Chicago, IL 60629  
Diana Lewis - Summit, WI 53066  
Judy Palmer - Tonasket, WA 98855  
Tonya Ehret - Fort Worth, TX 76133  
Angie Williams - Wishon, CA 93669  
CARYL SPECK - Melbourne, FL 32940  
Barbie Marquet - Key Largo, FL 33037  
Laura Kamenitz - New Orleans, LA 70119  
Renay Reato - Highland, IN 46322  
ELAINE MCCABE - Wyoming, PA 18644  
Valorie Kerschke - Sterling Heights, MI 48310  
Barry Flaherty - Steuben, ME 4680  
Colene Flaherty - Steuben, ME 4680  
Judi Oswald - Malabar, FL 32950  
Janene Wong-Brehmer - Phoenix, AZ 85018  
Crystal Reamer - Baltimore, OH 43105  
C. S. - Seattle, WA 98103  
Jo Chapman - Mims, FL 32754  
Susan Hernandez - Brookshire, TX 77423  
Laura Waterworth - Aurora, CO 80013  
Caren Liebert - Cleveland, OH 44105  
Donna Walker - Deering, NH 3244  
Michelle Graves - Syracuse, NY 13209  
Jean Thornsbury - Federal Way, WA 98023  
Jessica Brennan - Selbyville, DE 19975  
Cesarina Somogy - Naples, FL 34117  
Barbara Bartell - Charlo, MT 59824  
Felizitas Standeford - Cedartown, GA 30125

Lauren Voyles - Scottsburg, IN 47170  
Maurizio Cirilli - Prato, AP 59100  
Candi Ausman - Fremont, CA 94536  
James P Celico - North Kingstown, RI 2852  
Jj skiddy - Mineola, NY 11501  
norma campbell - Campbell, CA 95008  
Maryann Smale - Steuben, ME 4680  
Maura Rahman - Brick, NJ 8723  
Mark Mansfield - Geneva, NY 14456  
Ruth Parkyn - Bethune, SC 29009  
Blaise Brockman - Arcadia, CA 91007  
Colonel Meyer - North Port, FL 34286  
Uwe Dotzauer - Alexandria, VA 22310  
Elizabeth McMahon - Raleigh, NC 27610  
Cheryl brooke - Cleveland, OH 44121  
Nancy Gathing - Madison, WI 53714  
Florin Sada - Riverbank, CA 95367  
Bruce Ross - Katy, TX 77449  
Diane-Michele Petrillo - Hamden, CT 6518  
Pamela Saulter - Perris, CA 92571  
Paula Kellar - Schellsburg, PA 15559  
Lynne Jones - Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
Shirley Waltz - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334  
Diana Zdenek - Orange, CA 92866  
Jonathan McVey - Elmsford, NY 10523  
Sharon Webb - Bartlett, TN 38133  
Leilah Yanez - Tampa, FL 33629  
Karen O'Rourke - Canoga Park, CA 91304  
Susan downes - Bronx, NY 10463  
Mike Lanka - Maricopa, AZ 85138  
Connie Miller - Elizabeth, CO 80107  
Kelly Sanchez - Rogersville, MO 65742  
Robyn Sands - Clarkston, GA 30021  
Arlene Davis - Mobile, AL 36618  
Craig Zimmerman - Enumclaw, WA 98022  
Christina Ciesla - Simi Valley, CA 93063  
Rebecca Hofmeyer - Hamilton, MI 49419  
Nicole Hoekstra - Minneapolis, MN 55406  
Alexis Hardee - Loris, SC 29569  
Eva Grey - Sacramento, CA 95838  
Linley Fray - Phoenix, AZ 85028  
Bob Ayers - Marana, AZ 85658  
Susan Rayer - Lexington, KY 40517  
CARL LUHRING - Vista, CA 92083

Grace Gutierrez - Buckeye, AZ 85396  
Tonya Carlisle - Caddo Mills, TX 75135  
Carolyn Potts Metzker - Colorado Springs, CO 80907  
Linda Orłowski-Smith - Chesterton, IN 46304  
Helene Clifton - Selbyville, DE 19975  
Rick Knutson - Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076  
Tori Rutherford - Bethlehem, PA 18015  
Cindy Chic - Chino Hills, CA 91709  
Valerie Ellis - Prescott, AZ 86303  
Sondra BUSTOS - Murrieta, CA 92563  
Cathy Grovenburg - Grinnell, IA 50112  
Darlene Dynega - Bayonne, NJ 7002  
Carol Hults - Stormville, NY 12582  
Mark Cimino - New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
Alexandra Scott - Pennington, NJ 8534  
Judith Wisboro - Worcester, MA 1606  
Salissa Chavez - San Tan Valley, AZ 85140  
Carrie Spirakus - Alexandria, VA 22302  
Starla Morgan - Bentonville, AR 72712  
Janet Murray - Philadelphia, PA 19136  
Julie Allnutt - Roswell, GA 30075  
Cindy Stein - Newbury Park, CA 91320  
Ingrid Carpenter - Tucson, AZ 85718  
Brenda Evans - Sapulpa, OK 74066  
Beth Chao - Lawrence, KS 66047  
Francine Traniello - Middleboro, MA 2346  
Paula Exarhos - Davie, FL 33328  
Frederick Domer - Annandale, VA 22003  
Roger Hollander - Tarzana, CA 91356  
Maggie Topalian - Cleveland Heights, OH 44121  
BRENDA MARTIN - North Pole, AK 99705  
Lucy Naescher - Rapid City, SD 57701  
Pablo Cortez - South Salt Lake, UT 84119  
Rita Kovshun - Aurora, CO 80013  
Heide Coppotelli - Cedar Mountain, NC 28718  
Kim Streich - Westland, MI 48185  
Shirley Tenney - Monticello, IN 47960  
Virginia Sanchez - Gilbert, AZ 85297  
Alexis Langelotti - Fairview, NJ 7022  
Kimberly Coulter Searer - West Linn, OR 97068  
Bob Branick - Willoughby, OH 44094  
Lynne Simeone - Staten Island, NY 10308  
Alana DeBiase - Ringwood, NJ 7456  
Vanyoska Gee - New York, NY 10002

Cathy Wootan - Cleveland, OH 44109  
Sharon Novak - New Berlin, WI 53151  
Andrew Lyall - Corpus Christi, TX 78415  
Len Carella - San Francisco, CA 94118  
Jacqui Skill - Lahaina, HI 96761  
Cindy Gebo - Carthage, NY 13619  
Kenneth Althiser - Cherry Valley, CA 92223  
Erin Poppenga - Boise, ID 83714  
Nancy Porcino - Commack, NY 11725  
Frances Recca - Netcong, NJ 7857  
Sheila Powers - Old Saybrook, CT 6475  
d w - Pueblo, CO 81005  
Andrea DePaola - Reading, MA 1867  
Laura Goldman - New York, NY 10013  
Elizabeth Schlaff - Pacific Palisades, CA 90272  
Margaret Glazewska-Newhart - Raleigh, NC 27609  
Kate Gelhard - New Windsor, MD 21776  
c g - San Diego, CA 92122  
Latesha Ballard - Clayton, NC 27527  
Shari Riffe - Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Lorraine Rengers - Woodstock, NY 12498  
Edward Rengers - Woodstock, NY 12498  
katherine barrett zywan - Baltimore, MD 21211  
Laurence Margolis - Minnetonka, MN 55345  
sherrri hodes - Phoenix, AZ 85051  
Sherri Hodges - Phoenix, AZ 85051  
Tina Godlove - Meridian, ID 83646  
Caephren McKenna - Oakland, CA 94609  
Dianna Burton - Amarillo, TX 79109  
David Stevens - Indianapolis, IN 46217  
Kimberly Bach - Shingle Springs, CA 95682  
Deb Ecker - Oceanside, CA 92056  
Judith Prizio - Greensboro, NC 27406  
William Grannell - Denver, CO 80237  
Sheryl Berg - Idaho Falls, ID 83401  
Diane Saraceni - Aubrey, TX 76227  
Vanessa Kranz - Randolph, VT 5060  
Yves Stilmant - South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150  
Samuel Morningstar - Shorewood, WI 53211  
Kimberly Stiles - Antelope, CA 95843  
sallie martin - Oakland, CA 94605  
Lauren Murdock - Santa Barbara, CA 93110  
Michael Heinsohn - Columbia Heights, MN 55421  
Carolyn Davis - Westlake Village, CA 91361



Natasha Vigil - Avondale, CO 81022  
Karen Schuster - Gainesville, FL 32653  
Christina Hamilothis - Gainesville, FL 32606  
Dessaline Moore - Satsuma, FL 32189  
Kristin Womack - San Anselmo, CA 94960  
Diane Johnson - Naples, FL 34114  
Bianca Molgora - San Francisco, CA 94110  
Barbara Frances - Aromas, CA 95004  
Janet Crooms - Macon, GA 31210  
Caroline Sévilla - Boling, TX 77420  
Carolyn Petroske - Superior, WI 54880  
Michael LaManna - Delmar, NY 12054  
Melinda Elkins - Asheville, NC 28804  
Tracey Guerriero - Port Monmouth, NJ 7758  
Kathy Thomas - Wallingford, CT 6492  
Karen Vayda - Southampton, MA 1073  
Yvonne Leach - Spokane, WA 99203  
Justin Bernard - Webster, MA 1570  
Laura Baines - Commack, NY 11725  
Susan Cote - Corrales, NM 87048  
Carolyn Balls - La Force, KY 11270  
Patricia Boud - Jackson, NJ 8527  
Jenifer Taylor Taylor - Halfmoon, NY 12065  
Reena Agarwal - Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510  
Teresia LaFleur - Sudbury, MA 1776  
Morgane O'Connell - Princeton, NJ 8540  
Matt Bayne - Lutherville Timonium, MD 21093  
Joanna Saturno - West Henrietta, NY 14586  
Ross Mannino - Nutley, NJ 7110  
theodora manolas - Glen Cove, NY 11542  
Christine Conti - Weymouth, MA 2188  
Jen Scibetta - Buffalo, NY 14225  
J Cummings - Holliston, MA 1746  
Edna Dugas - Pittsfield, MA 1201  
Carole McAuliffe - Wellfleet, MA 2667  
Kathy Simonik - Jessup, PA 18434  
Lois Mills - Orlando, FL 32803  
Jackson Reynolds - Phoenix, AZ 85012  
Amanda Graham - Albuquerque, NM 87123  
Elizabeth Erpelding-Garratt - St Augustine, FL 32086  
D Erpelding-Garratt - Saint Augustine, FL 32086  
ma w - Lubbock, TX 79413  
Megan Wright - North Highlands, CA 95660  
Arlene Coleman - Doylestown, PA 18902

Barbara Polenberg - Sunrise, FL 33351  
Glenn and Debbie Carson - Southport, NC 28461  
Holly Ann Beahm - Tampa, FL 33629  
Alicia Jackson - Vallejo, CA 94591  
Nancy McCullough - Drexel Hill, PA 19026  
cathy crum - Agoura Hills, CA 91301  
judy Tiberi - Butler, PA 16001  
Zoe Jewell - Durham, NC 27705  
Ann Wiseman - Mansfield, IL 61854  
Nancy Kurpaitis - Pittsfield, IL 62363  
Charmaine Henriques - Madison, MS 39110  
James Castaldi - Palmdale, CA 93550  
Paulette Allison - Jefferson City, MO 65109  
Tiffani LoBue - Palm Springs, CA 92264  
Richard Waide - Billings, MT 59106  
Kathi Ridgway - Gahanna, OH 43230  
Sharon Nasholds - Wake Forest, NC 27587  
Chris Brunner - Allen, TX 75002  
Kathleen Grover - Johnson City, TN 37604  
Robina Smith - Pomona, MO 65789  
Angela Norse - Salem, OR 97302  
Piper Burch - Slidell, LA 70458  
Terri David - Venice, FL 34285  
Kim Smith - Beverly, WV 26253  
Beverly Thomas - Hot Springs National Park, AR 71901  
Ginnie Preuss - Bridgeport, CT 6606  
Balaji Sundaresan - Hackettstown, NJ 7840  
Rebecca Jacobs-Pollez - Tishomingo, OK 73460  
Diane Kuzma - Lexington, KY 40513  
Debra Miller - Belvidere, NJ 7823  
Marya Zanders - Centerville, IA 52544  
Sheila Larkin - Jamaica Plain, MA 2130  
Carm Tenhoff - Burnsville, MN 55337  
Sharon Smith - Troy, NY 12180  
Adam Mills - Asheville, NC 28801  
Jennie Jensen - Ojai, CA 93023  
Phyllis Gaiti - Oxford, MD 21654  
Kim Johnson - Canton, MI 48188  
Julie Skelton - Van Buren Twp, MI 48111  
Jeanne Bastardi - Warwick, NY 10990  
Paula Loftis - Beaufort, SC 29907  
Robin Smith - New Milford, CT 6776  
Deb Halliday - Sandy Creek, NY 13145  
jacqueline tessman - Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Kathy Nizzari - New York, NY 10001  
Kwankisha Crawford - Cleveland, OH 44128  
Traci Keller - Phoenix, AZ 85044  
Cathleen Olsen - Mt Pleasant, SC 29466  
Joan Peaslee - Richmond, VA 23227  
Diana Jung - Vancouver, WA 98661  
Carole Korn - Deerfield Beach, FL 33442  
Joanne Wein - Westerville, OH 43081  
Russ Cross - Ladoga, IN 47954  
Neenah Lancaster-Riemer - Ocala, FL 34470  
L.L. Wilkinson - Taos, NM 87571  
Suzanne Rugg - Russellville, AR 72801  
Marcia Kellam - Santa Fe, NM 87507  
Ilene Choi - Flushing, NY 11358  
Regina Case - Eureka, CA 95503  
Marilee Murray - Anthem, AZ 85086  
Kirk Elliott - Phoenix, AZ 85086  
Denise Lantsberger - Livermore, CA 94551  
Barbara Cornwell - Ryderwood, WA 98581  
Jody Mahnken - Boise, ID 83713  
Mary Ann Diercks - Minneapolis, MN 55412  
BERNICE PRECOURT - Riverside, CA 92503  
Roxanne Potvin - Minneapolis, MN 55421  
Susannah Horrom - Towson, MD 21286  
James Hickey - Springtown, TX 76082  
karen winnubst - Cedar Hill, TX 75104  
James Eller - Sun River, MT 59483  
Thomas Nieland - Alamo, TX 78516  
Carolyn Nieland - Alamo, TX 78516  
Teresa Himelhoch - Mcminnville, OR 97128  
Leslye Barkdull - Springfield, OR 97478  
Alisa Delguzzo - Bellaire, OH 43906  
Nikki Hall - Pittsburg, KS 66762  
Mildred Sanchez - Corrales, NM 87048  
Margarita Flener - Sinton, TX 78387  
Walter Ramsey - Oakley, CA 94561  
dc katten - Cave Creek, AZ 85331  
Suyin Phillips - Honolulu, HI 96816  
Derek Binelli - Linden, NJ 7036  
Kim Ricketts - Nashville, MI 49073  
Mary Bangs - Brooklyn, NY 11216  
William Denman - Winchester, MA 1890  
Anthony Scrimenti - Albany, NY 12205  
Dawn Strecker - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315

Bobbie Flowers - New York, NY 10011  
Elizabeth Hardwick - Johns Island, SC 29455  
Deanna Smith - Scottsdale, AZ 85251  
Beverly Buckley - Olathe, KS 66061  
Edmund Leahy - Spring Valley, IL 61362  
Joyce Davis - Hoosick Falls, NY 12090  
Giulia Sorcini - Lexington, MA 2421  
Lonny LaChapelle - Westfield, MA 1085  
Sherry Low - Montgomery, IL 60538  
Brenda Morris - Marlton, NJ 8053  
Pati Tomsits - Irvine, CA 92620  
Lisel Sipes - Lakeville, MA 2347  
Carol DeCrescentis - Essex, CT 6426  
Jody Riesberg - Denver, CO 80206  
Belinda Collins - Largo, FL 33770  
Katie Parker - Pottsville, AR 72858  
Sharon Hesse - Berryville, VA 22611  
ANNICK rICHARDSON - Dayton, OH 45429  
Melinda Brent - Northlake, IL 60164  
Peter Ferrin - Morehead City, NC 28557  
Laura Russell - Fremont, NE 68025  
Chris Guillory - Port Angeles, WA 98362  
Lucille Thibodeau - Nashua, NH 3060  
Rock Dash - Saginaw, MI 48603  
Pamela Bolton - Randleman, NC 27317  
Ina Komins - Toluca Lake, CA 91602  
Rebecca Weber - Tampa, FL 33629  
Georgeta Burca - Kennesaw, GA 30144  
Ca Sweeney - Fairfield, CA 94534  
David Beech - Woodstock, GA 30189  
Pattie Meade - San Clemente, CA 92672  
Pat winters - Canton, MI 48187  
Nita Shaw - South Hamilton, MA 1982  
Stephen Meilenner - Madison, WI 53703  
Laura Chinofsky - Southampton, PA 18966  
Marilyn Picard - Charlotte, NC 28211  
Tammy Haller - Knoxville, MD 21758  
Jamie Dalian - Waterford, MI 48328  
Mark Hayduke Grenard - Phoenix, AZ 85032  
Dawn Cumings - Wayne, MI 48184  
Karen Orner - Nottingham, MD 21236  
Heather Schlichter - Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
Carolita McGee - Port Angeles, WA 98362  
Donna Garsee - Boyce, LA 71409

Judy Tramposh - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308  
Alice Rim - Buford, GA 30518  
Marlene Campanella - Mount Clemens, MI 48043  
Gwendolyn Andary - Half Moon Bay, CA 94019  
Kathleen Carr - Cedaredge, CO 81413  
Janet Keller - Lighthouse Point, FL 33064  
Susan Berry - Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304  
Vickie Barnett - Troutdale, VA 24378  
Ellen Dexter - Twin Falls, ID 83301  
Elizabeth Penman - Elmira, NY 14901  
Cece Samp - Schiller Park, IL 60176  
Celeste Watt - Covington, LA 70433  
Elodie Patarias - Santa Maria, CA 93455  
Ann Bornstein - Abingdon, MD 21009  
Alexandra Donati - New Canaan, CT 6840  
Diane Meyer - Vadnais Heights, MN 55127  
Cynthia Upp - Dayton, OH 45416  
barry farley - Baltimore, MD 21211  
William Retseck - Griffith, IN 46319  
Anne Jameson - Marshfield, VT 5658  
Vanessa Gunter - Worcester, MA 1609  
Shirley Borrero - Pittsfield, MA 1201  
Egan Spengler - Salem, MA 1970  
Renee Caputo - Matawan, NJ 7747  
Chris McVarish - Bellingham, WA 98225  
Gordon Ehrman - New York, NY 10022  
Alecia Lingenfelter - Rowlett, TX 75088  
Stephen Dutschke - Louisville, KY 40207  
Christy Devlin - Ashburn, VA 20147  
John Stofko - Allentown, PA 18102  
Nahid Kianpourian - Broadlands, VA 20148  
Teresa Yuan - Chantilly, VA 20151  
Mary Allen - Carter Lake, IA 51510  
Irene Miller - Brooklyn, NY 11215  
Cindy Page - Sherburn, MN 56171  
Jami Muhle - Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
Kathleen Nicholas - Pittsburgh, PA 15239  
Theresa Corrigan - Sacramento, CA 95820  
Wendy Worth - New Albany, OH 43054  
alison dice - Lakewood, CA 90713  
Jenna Garvey - Gilbertville, MA 1031  
Linda Cummings - Montpelier, OH 43543  
Melany Telleen - Chicago, IL 60699  
Eve Danner Lentz - Chicago, IL 60632

Amanda Skerski - Marina DI Rey, CA 90292  
Haydee David - Oceanside, CA 92057  
Jenny Smithwick - Greenwood, IN 46142  
marybeth fabulian - Columbia, VA 23038  
Connie Scalfaro - Carroll, OH 43112  
Susan Wheaton - Napa, CA 94558  
TERESA SHREFFLER - Ambler, PA 19002  
Jane Davidson - Englewood, NJ 7631  
Kim Szabo - Cleveland, OH 44144  
George Goldman - Baltimore, MD 21211  
Joanne DEsposito - Powhatan, VA 23139  
Greg Rosas - Castro Valley, CA 94546  
Denise Cameron - Bronx, NY 10470  
Steve Petyerak - Woodstock, GA 30188  
Christine Olsgard - Littleton, CO 80123  
Ellen Tubbs - Kissimmee, FL 34758  
Margot VanEtten - Rochester, NY 14624  
Tova Cohen - Brooklyn, NY 11229  
Victoria Gershon - New York, NY 10009  
Linda Chivers - Waukesha, WI 53189  
Katherine Shears - Dallas, OR 97338  
Allison Sandvig - Waterford, MI 48328  
Patti Morris - Hillsboro, MO 63050  
Pat Molloy - East Providence, RI 2914  
Donna Dorsey - New Brunswick, NJ 8901  
Kelly Fuhrman - Elizabethtown, PA 17022  
Michele Labrie - Wells River, VT 5081  
Kim Brower - Asheboro, NC 27205  
Ronald Killingsworth - Leslie, MI 49251  
Laura LaRocca - Burbank, CA 91505  
Dax Flanagan-Riner - Albuquerque, NM 87111  
Kathi Karn - Erie, PA 16509  
Ken Bosch - Raleigh, NC 27609  
Susan Borys - Greensboro, NC 27455  
Virginia Griffith - Austin, TX 78746  
Kathy Day - Richmond, VA 23221  
Terry Schuster - Raleigh, NC 27612  
Joanne Mozgo - Raleigh, NC 27604  
Tania Smith - Killeen, TX 76549  
Eleanor Thomas - Tucson, AZ 85750  
Thomas Wesse - Davie, FL 33328  
Amie Jordan - Los Angeles, CA 90032  
Elizabeth Eide - Minneapolis, MN 55419  
Susan Beil - Camarillo, CA 93012

Jan Cowan - Saint Charles, MO 63303  
Stanley Charles - Fort Mill, SC 29715  
Charmaine Villadonga - Mchenry, IL 60051  
Janet Yesh - Gainesville, FL 32653  
Jennifer Hudson - Tacoma, WA 98407  
Debbie Nelson - Spring, TX 77373  
Candace Rocha - Los Angeles, CA 90032  
Candace Rocha - Los Angeles, CA 90032  
John Weis - Canton, OH 44709  
John Harris - Saint Louis, MO 63116  
christos kapetanakos - Washington, DC 20007  
Lisa Neste - High Point, NC 27265  
Cassidy Thompson - Columbus, OH 43220  
Bridgett Heinly - San Diego, CA 92107  
Camile Getter - Sacramento, CA 95819  
Eugene Majerowicz - View Park, CA 90008  
Ero Aguirre - Saint Paul, MN 55129  
Kim Johnson - Elyria, OH 44035  
Patricia. A Sacco - Greenlawn, NY 11740  
Lacey Hicks - Fremont, CA 94538  
Kathy Casiello - Lisle, IL 60532  
susan magana - Tracy, CA 95377  
Adrienne Metter - Santa Barbara, CA 93105  
Tina Wilson - Pahrump, NV 89048  
Christine Kaminski - Bridgeport, CT 6606  
Sherrill Gary - Pinehurst, GA 31070  
John Coffey - Shortsville, NY 14548  
Janet Marineau - Bristol, CT 6010  
Patricia DeLuca - Nokomis, FL 34275  
Melissa Cover - Simpsonville, SC 29680  
Jill Nicholas - Penfield, NY 14526  
Mark Nagelhout - Park Ridge, NJ 7656  
Harriet Grose - Morristown, NJ 7960  
Erika Martinez - San Rafael, CA 94901  
Marc Shepcaro - Rye, NH 3870  
H W - New York, NY 10111  
Claudia Cinardo - New York, NY 10023  
Heather Johnson - Mc Donald, OH 44437  
Terri Turner - Prosper, TX 75078  
Raleigh Koritz - Minneapolis, MN 55442  
Melissa Williams - La Quinta, CA 92253  
Nancy Glynn - Alexandria, VA 22309  
Connie Smith - Brooksville, FL 34601  
Bonnie Svec - Rockville, MD 20853

Linda Provost - Beltsville, MD 20705  
Alice Nicholson - Seattle, WA 98105  
Donia Pedrick - Dallas, TX 75219  
Judi Slate - Elmhurst, IL 60126  
George Williams - Mchenry, IL 60050  
Cindy Kasnicka - Brookfield, IL 60513  
Angelica Colmenares - Spring, TX 77386  
Karen McCaw - View Park, CA 90043  
Lloyd Schiffelbian - Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
Brenda Frey - West Seneca, NY 14224  
Zoraida Erquinigo - Freeland, PA 18224  
Chere Gruver - Mesa, AZ 85207  
Coralyn Schaeffer - Gahanna, OH 43230  
Maryann Staron - Hometown, IL 60456  
Colleen Parker - Bainbridge Island, WA 98110  
Jacoba Dolloff - La Mesa, CA 91941  
Patricia May - Independence, KS 67301  
Christine Becker - Lewisville, NC 27023  
Dana Feldman - Marina Del Rey, CA 90292  
Aaron Mlynek - Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Cara Ammon - Chicago, IL 60640  
Brenda Thompson - La Mesa, CA 91942  
Laurie Germain - Ocala, FL 34482  
Andrea Ferrari - Oceanside, CA 92056  
Sarah Skarie - Westminster, CO 80030  
Luana Rubin - Boulder, CO 80301  
Kandice Bilisoly - Colorado Springs, CO 80917  
Kelly Brannigan - Oceanside, CA 92056  
Jeanne Out - Ewing, NJ 8628  
Kathleen Lovan - Pensacola, FL 32504  
Natalie Alexander - Kaneohe, HI 96744  
Wilhelm Schulze - North Plainfield, NJ 7063  
Kevin Kimmel - Summit, NJ 7901  
Karin Hunter - Pinellas Park, FL 33781  
CW Cox - Bushnell, FL 33513  
Stacey Francis - Austin, TX 78727  
Ellen Wetzel - Santa Fe, NM 87507  
Sally Jacques - Austin, TX 78745  
Scott Pratt - Las Vegas, NV 89115  
Julia Ralston - Amarillo, TX 79109  
Sandy Zumwalt - Springfield, MO 65810  
Lori Lester - Great Falls, SC 29055  
Jessica Pate - Akron, OH 44312  
steve schatvet - Walpole, MA 2081



Amy Squires - Hawthorne, CA 90250  
Sue Crouse - Boulder, CO 80301  
JODIE FLANARY - Lowell, OR 97452  
Valerie Sanderson - Thompson, IA 50478  
Ellen Homsey - Hockessin, DE 19707  
Janine Giaime - Valley Village, CA 91607  
Joanne Parnall - Waterford, MI 48328  
Laura Murphy - Davie, FL 33314  
Adrienne Micco - Vacaville, CA 95687  
Marsha Stanek - Oregon, WI 53575  
Enrique Bougeois - Luquillo, PR 773  
Lenore Sivulich - New Gloucester, ME 4260  
Tammy Rafter - Muncy, PA 17756  
Mandy Tshibangu - Devon, PA 19333  
Steve Tardif - Sicklerville, NJ 8081  
herbert Herschlag - Danbury, CT 6811  
Thayne Cameron - South Yarmouth, MA 2664  
alastair kanaan - New York, NY 10011  
M Lopez - Yonkers, NY 10701  
Gerald Bowman - Richmond, VA 23226  
James Hollis - League City, TX 77573  
Chris Stangl - Collegeville, PA 19426  
Robin McCorkhill - Newburgh Heights, OH 44105  
Marcia Henderson - North Las Vegas, NV 89031  
Michelle Montano - Stockton, CA 95212  
Deb Douglas - Norwood, NC 28128  
Lisa Kanarish - Phoenix, AZ 85028  
Theresa Tiner - Tulsa, OK 74132  
Judy Masbaum - North Bend, WA 98045  
Olga Castello - Miami, FL 33126  
Robin Peterson - Jacksonville, FL 32210  
Carol Tavani - Newark, DE 19713  
Donna Reynolds - West Cossackie, NY 12192  
eric mauguy - Gray, IA 50110  
Kami Anderson - Los Altos, CA 94022  
Carolyn Stenseth - Fargo, ND 58104  
Cynthia Langendorf - Petaluma, CA 94952  
Judy Zoerman - Hudsonville, MI 49426  
Christine Cotton - Ellsworth, ME 4605  
Thalia Ventouris - Brunswick, OH 44212  
Linda Hilf - Cheswick, PA 15024  
Melissa Pressimone - Bronx, NY 10465  
Lisa Nicholson - Webster, MA 1570  
Jacqueline Diaz - Ormond Beach, FL 32174

Mike McCool - Millbury, MA 1527  
Monica Henry - Elberta, MI 49628  
Zelda Bush - Levittown, PA 19056  
Julie Sacco - Hopatcong, NJ 7843  
Maryellen Redish - Palm Springs, CA 92262  
Raquel Buxton - Houston, TX 77092  
Sue Hall - Castro Valley, CA 94546  
Mandy Redder - Soldotna, AK 99669  
Jillian Unger - Sacramento, CA 95820  
Dena Garcia - Saint Cloud, FL 34771  
Debbie Naumann - Northport, AL 35473  
Rae Bogusky - Stratford, CT 6614  
Carole H - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
David Sweet - Portland, OR 97213  
Dawn Wait - Nashotah, WI 53058  
donna cotter - Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
Colin Cox - Dallas, TX 75209  
Lobsang Dhondup - Columbia Heights, MN 55421  
Eric Benson - St Louis Park, MN 55416  
Erika Woods - Glen Allen, VA 23059  
Karen Espanol - Culver City, CA 90230  
Carol Bryant - The Colony, TX 75056  
Hank Ramírez - San Diego, CA 92116  
Gary Gill - Everett, WA 98208  
Sharon Wilburn - Mason, OH 45040  
Darren Strain - Brookhaven, PA 19015  
Carolyn Spencer - Las Vegas, NV 89147  
Sharon Porter - Paradise, CA 95969  
Ingrid Carlson - Arlington, VA 22205  
Jennifer Murray - Saint Louis, MO 63116  
Asilda Dube - Ballston Spa, NY 12020  
Anne Davis - New York, NY 10036  
Jean Maust - Tenino, WA 98589  
Tina Zenko - Chicago, IL 60625  
Kailey Leary - Berea, OH 44017  
Meryl Alexander - Rockville Centre, NY 11570  
Janice Schenfisch - Cypress, CA 90630  
Michael Dorer - Fremont, CA 94538  
Elizabeth Lacombe - Taunton, MA 2780  
Chris Powell - Conover, NC 28613  
Mark Weinberger - Daly City, CA 94015  
George Bourlotos - Flanders, NJ 7836  
Scott Kartinen - Brooklyn, NY 11249  
Donna Blair - Phillipsburg, NJ 8865

Sherry Reisch - New York, NY 10023  
Bonnie Schweinler - Short Hills, NJ 7078  
Phil Fischer - Glencoe, IL 60022  
Michael Friedman - El Sobrante, CA 94803  
Claire Watson - Kettering, OH 45429  
Marsha Mirsky - Bethesda, MD 20814  
khai hang - Baldwin Park, CA 91706  
Heidi Dickson - Austin, TX 78751  
kristen englehart - Chicago, IL 60630  
kristen englehart - Chicago, IL 60630  
Judith Gurule - Dickinson, TX 77539  
veronica romero - San Jose, CA 95124  
nanette saucedo-dorner - Otter Lake, MI 48464  
Mike Bottemiller - Seattle, WA 98118  
Mani S - Chicago, IL 60640  
Ken Martin - Las Cruces, NM 88012  
Mali Henigman - San Francisco, CA 94121  
Patricia Roca - El Sobrante, CA 94803  
A G Hansen - Crestwood, IL 60418  
Jeri Williams - Easley, SC 29640  
Leslie Mondul - Bristol, VA 24201  
Susan Pritt - Kittanning, PA 16201  
Theresa Kelly - Chesterfield, MI 48047  
Claire Crevey - Boulder, CO 80305  
Susang-Talamo Family - Export, PA 15632  
Ken Kurtz - Chandler, AZ 85249  
Rev. Dr. David Sickles - Willoughby, OH 44094  
Nikki Burkett - Fairhope, AL 36532  
Irene Lopez - San Diego, CA 92110  
Thomas Brady - Denver, CO 80249  
Joyce Teneyck - Hurley, NY 12443  
Anna Stolecka - Warszawa, AK 2691  
Susanna Stone - Middle Island, NY 11953  
Irene Salad - Decatur, IA 50067  
Deborah Haws - Lincolnshire, IL 60069  
Patti Johnson - Perkasie, PA 18944  
Marilou Jung - Roth Hambach, PR 57910  
Patricia Packer - Scotia, NY 12302  
Catherine Watson - Flagler Beach, FL 32136  
Leslie Billings - Wallingford, CT 6492  
Marley McDermott - Floral Park, NY 11001  
Michele Bouchard - Waterville, ME 4901  
Ken Martin - Newtown, CT 6470  
Amy Post - Morgantown, WV 26505

Mrs Nancy Crumm - Sacramento, CA 95835  
Daniel Prost - Felda, FL 33930  
Anne Prost - Felda, FL 33930  
Kristin Davis - Thurmont, MD 21788  
Michael Peale - Aston, PA 19014  
Nico Font - Shreveport, LA 71150  
Leisa Hemke - Debary, FL 32713  
Wanda THOMPSON - Chicago, IL 60611  
Michael Madden - New City, NY 10956  
Wendi Cohen - Ossining, NY 10562  
Erica Johanson - Hopewell, NJ 8525  
Cheryl Watters - Daytona Beach, FL 32114  
Thomasin Kellermann - Cumberland, RI 2864  
Denise Goreski - Easton, PA 18042  
Alfred Kuba - Mountain View, CA 94043  
Natalie Hurley - Bel Air, MD 21014  
Ann Tussey - Raleigh, NC 27603  
Nina Gondos - Anchorage, AK 99502  
RALPH JONES - Ferndale, MI 48220  
Grace DeFillipo - Linden, NJ 7036  
Glen Anderson - Lacey, WA 98503  
Carol Criddle - Sparks, NV 89436  
Susan O'Rourke - St Petersburg, FL 33710  
Maureen Lupo - Jersey City, NJ 7307  
Sondra Cannon - Mc Kees Rocks, PA 15136  
Martha Nochimson - Bronx, NY 10471  
Lynne Herrell - Santa Barbara, CA 93111  
Ron Mittan - Albuquerque, NM 87120  
Regina Kijak - Two Harbors, MN 55616  
Heidi Baird - Kalamazoo, MI 49009  
Sarah Stahelin - Bemidji, MN 56601  
TAMI BRODY - Oklahoma City, OK 73112  
Martha Stopa - Denver, CO 80237  
Robert Gibb - Homestead, PA 15120  
Joe Seiter - Lakewood, CA 90712  
Lynda Fox - Dimondale, MI 48821  
Yolanda Villa - Rochester, NY 14609  
Stephanie Speltz - Lawler, IA 52154  
Joe Tutt - Mesquite, TX 75149  
Joe Tutt - Mesquite, TX 75149  
deanna jeung - Mill Valley, CA 94941  
Lisette Corsa - Temple Terrace, FL 33617  
Kevin Vaught - Antioch, TN 37013  
Sara Bishop - Sparta, TN 38583

Roseanne Sobkow - Fallbrook, CA 92028  
Cheryl Cusella - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Carol Sardo - Greenacres, FL 33463  
Margaret Mueller - Sharonville, OH 45241  
Rose McCormick - South Charleston, WV 25309  
Mary Hayward - Putney, VT 5346  
Susan Ancona - Olathe, KS 66061  
Christine Ciempola - Anderson, SC 29624  
brandon dokes - Coloma, MI 49038  
Ken wilson - Santa Rosa, CA 95409  
Ethel Dodson - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Judith Embry - Florida, MA 1247  
Frank Force - Staten Island, NY 10304  
Jacquelyn Scioscia - East Northport, NY 11731  
Kathy Turner - Clearfield, PA 16830  
Dell Gerber - Ballwin, MO 63021  
Debra Ruppert - Biglerville, PA 17307  
Krister Olsson - Los Angeles, CA 90013  
Michele Thomas - St Augustine, FL 32092  
Kenneth Nash - New Baltimore, MI 48047  
Patricia Compton - Gainesville, FL 32608  
Brad Bowers - Lumberton, NC 28358  
Eileen Juric - Raleigh, NC 27605  
Marya Fitzgerald - Alexandria, VA 22301  
Shannon Harper - Castle Hayne, NC 28429  
Kathy Hultquist - Sarasota, FL 34234  
Meredith Miller - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Savannah Pulcini - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Paul Goldberg - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Bruce Rauscher - Alexandria, VA 22312  
Tammy Helms - Van Buren, AR 72956  
Linda Singer - Huntsville, AL 35801  
Paul Benda - Oak Lawn, IL 60453  
Linda Benda - Oak Lawn, IL 60453  
Deborah Semo - Ironwood, MI 49938  
Krys McConville - Columbia Falls, MT 59912  
Julie Block - Milwaukee, WI 53225  
Anita Burton - Moncks Corner, SC 29461  
Kristen Beck - Monterey, CA 93940  
Phyllis Skinner - South Charleston, WV 25309  
Joy Takemoto - Concord, CA 94521  
Kenneth Steel - Mount Laurel, NJ 8054  
Karen Prowda - Vestal, NY 13850  
lisa lewis - Santa Cruz, CA 95062

Jude Stuyvenberg - Kimberly, WI 54136  
Beth McRae - Paradise Valley, AZ 85253  
Frances Schoonhoven - Forreton, IL 61030  
Jenny North - Kerhonkson, NY 12446  
Marie D'Anna - Ridgely, NJ 7657  
Josh Guy - Grand Ledge, MI 48837  
Karen Waltman - Hendersonville, NC 28792  
Jason Gibson - Tallahassee, FL 32312  
Susan Smerdel - Denver, CO 80219  
Michele Piver - Glen Ellyn, IL 60137  
Robin White - Houston, TX 77008  
John Markham - Princeton, KY 42445  
Lynne Firestone - Evanston, IL 60203  
Michelle Henry - Greensburg, PA 15601  
Nolita Nelson - Estherville, IA 51334  
Trina Keafer - Mesa, AZ 85203  
Janine Nordquist - Knoxville, TN 37919  
Alice Vinton - McMinnville, OR 97128  
Marilee Corey - Salem, OR 97302  
Faye Rye - Torrance, CA 90505  
Lynn Ryan - Torrance, CA 90505  
SUSAN GALANTE - Fuquay Varina, NC 27526  
Sherrill Wycoff - Elizabethtown, KY 42701  
Michele Johnson - Altoona, PA 16602  
Karen Sjogren - Salem, OR 97304  
Charlene Bennett-Coppedge - Fort Pierce, FL 34951  
Angel McCarter - Albuquerque, NM 87110  
Yelina Diaz - Miami, FL 33175  
Dianne Boyer - Lincoln, NE 68516  
Christine Mora Pineiro - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Belinda Fairbanks - Apache Junction, AZ 85119  
Joanna Tierno - Staten Island, NY 10306  
Laura Huddlestone - Seattle, WA 98106  
Nancy Bianconi - North Hollywood, CA 91601  
Donna Bender - Castle Hayne, NC 28429  
Peggy Kuhn - Saint Charles, MO 63304  
Mia Bergman - Tuscaloosa, AL 35406  
Karla Morales - Sherman Oaks, CA 91411  
Tanya Morales - Sherman Oaks, CA 91411  
Lauren Richie - Pleasant Grove, AL 35127  
Robin Melchior - Avon, IN 46123  
Paula Fidelman - Fort Myers, FL 33919  
Laurie Conder-Miller - Twin Falls, ID 83301  
Cassandra Tereschak - Scranton, PA 18510

F Bean - Romney, WV 26757  
Dawn Colley - Nederland, CO 80466  
rebecca ray - Walpole, MA 2081  
Paula Sinclair - Bronx, NY 10463  
Ericka Abrams - Aurora, CO 80015  
Susan Goldberg - Kalamazoo, MI 49009  
Linda Yaffe - Apollo Beach, FL 33572  
Whitney Schulte - Logan, UT 84341  
Laurie Karp - Summerfield, FL 34491  
tracey mazzone - Egg Harbor City, NJ 8215  
Viken Peltekian - Brooklyn, WI 53521  
Gavin Dillard - Black Mountain, NC 28711  
Ilda Johnston - Cape Coral, FL 33914  
Valerie Passoa - Delaware, OH 43015  
Kerin Ferallo - New York, NY 10028  
Patricia Franzone - Carmel, NY 10512  
Rebecca Martin - Sacramento, CA 95835  
Suzi Beaton - Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
Grace Golling - Cape Coral, FL 33914  
Debbie Hatcher - Greensboro, NC 27410  
Marce Walsh - Houston, TX 77066  
Nancy Perlaza - Georgetown, TX 78626  
Ronda Hammond-Dziak - St Charles, IL 60174  
Barbara Randolph - Leslie, MO 63056  
Emily Ettinger - Encino, CA 91316  
Gary Hamity - Highland Park, IL 60035  
Lisa Kingsley - Norfolk, VA 23517  
Robin Blakesley - Canandaigua, NY 14424  
Dorene Randall - Troy, MI 48085  
Sue Halligan - Oak Park Heights, MN 55082  
Michael Henderson - Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
Margaret Urban - Corvallis, OR 97333  
Carlene Visperas - Concord, CA 94521  
Camila Yanez - Tucson, AZ 85746  
Frank Ortiz - Los Angeles, CA 90022  
Linda McMullin - Springfield, MO 65802  
Sean Busch - Mesa, AZ 85204  
Susan Donmoyer - Dillsburg, PA 17019  
Brenda Smith - Westmoreland, NH 3467  
Marlys Reid - Cocoa, FL 32927  
Christine Norman - Cocoa, FL 32926  
Grace Kochanski - Westfield, NJ 7090  
Brian Harrington - Westminister, MA 1473  
Ms. Maria Celia Hernandez - Boston, MA 2128

brigitte vanbekbergen - Brussels, NY 10600  
B Sandow - Richmond, CA 94804  
Jean Hepner - Redwood City, CA 94062  
Sharon Kaczmarczyk - Jacksonville, FL 32244  
Janet Delaney - Austin, TX 78731  
Eithne Clarke - Orlando, FL 32821  
Colleene Stever - Lakeland, FL 33803  
Tyra Pellerin - New Orleans, LA 70122  
Siobhan Field - Oakland, CA 94618  
Margaret Adams - Toledo, OH 43623  
Thomas Diehl - Stroudsburg, PA 18360  
Stephanie Vo - Litchfield Park, AZ 85340  
Arlene Uzmed - White Hall, MD 21161  
Priscilla Trudeau - Cambridge, VT 5444  
MARION Irwin - Henderson, NV 89011  
CARRIE WHITLEY - Henderson, NV 89011  
Mary Ann Sorokie - Chicago, IL 60640  
Sonia King - Soquel, CA 95073  
Connie Ball - Kanab, UT 84741  
Amanda Williams - San Jose, CA 95127  
Patrice Wallace - Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Jen Mc - Staten Island, NY 10305  
Lynn Manheim - Factoryville, PA 18419  
Nora Reinke - Dunlap, TN 37327  
Jane Hoffman - New York, NY 10011  
Tabitha Totten - Cliffside Park, NJ 7010  
Claire Chambers - Oakdale, CA 95361  
Kathleen Wilson - Kingsford, MI 49802  
Carol Mickelsen - Fall River, WI 53932  
Lendsay Cape - Denver, CO 80209  
Ann Marie Ross - Fall River, MA 2720  
Tallia Fierro - Tenino, WA 98589  
Thomas Littelmann - Milwaukee, WI 53216  
claudia bordin - Sacramento, CA 95816  
Michelle Sarnoski - Lakewood, WA 98499  
Kim Swenka - Waterloo, IA 50703  
meg murphy - Greeley, CO 80634  
Georgia Brewer - Sherman Oaks, CA 91401  
Nancy Niemeir - Tucson, AZ 85711  
Linda Long - Winchester, OR 97495  
Joan Gordon - Pittsburgh, PA 15213  
Verónica Santillan - Chula Vista, CA 91911  
Judy Merrick - Lisle, IL 60532  
Marie Bierly - Mesa, AZ 85203



Sandra Way - Maple Shade, NJ 8052  
Deborah Hodges - Climax, GA 39834  
Dianna Brennan - Milwaukee, WI 53215  
Elzbieta Tomczyk - Des Plaines, IL 60016  
Merle Neidell - Riviera Beach, FL 33404  
Angela Drunasky - Sun Prairie, WI 53590  
Pamela Schmidt - Willoughby, OH 44094  
Yogi Caldwell - Loves Park, IL 61111  
Shirley Jackson - Saint Louis, MO 63129  
Bobbie Cavazos - Mariposa, CA 95338  
Daria C. Norton - Margate, FL 33068  
Ellen Sawyer - Wilmington, MA 1887  
Rita Leone - Palm Coast, FL 32137  
Aileen Glynn - Kendall Park, NJ 8824  
madeline ciresi - West Warwick, RI 2893  
David Dzikowski - Canonsburg, PA 15317  
Gloria DeSalvo - Santa Rosa, CA 95403  
Rachel Imholte - Minnetonka, MN 55343  
Elizabeth Mitchell - Anchorage, AK 99518  
Lynette Rynders - Strasburg, CO 80136  
Bill Davis - Tulsa, OK 74145  
Fred Granlund - North Hollywood, CA 91601  
Linda Farley - Fort Collins, CO 80525  
debbie Andrews - Leesburg, FL 34748  
Barbara wilkerson - Oxford, GA 30054  
Beth Goode - Los Angeles, CA 90016  
Barb Livingston - Benbrook, TX 76109  
Robert Blizzard - Springfield, VA 22151  
Sean San José - San Francisco, CA 94112  
David Melton - Dinuba, CA 93618  
Catherine Saint-Clair - Stuart, FL 34997  
Aatish Mehmood - San Jose, CA 95118  
Suzann Graf - Philadelphia, PA 19128  
Deborah Walsh - Boxford, MA 1921  
Amy Thompson - Cambridge, MA 2139  
Mary Backus - Weybridge, VT 5753  
Mark Solvang - Englewood Cliffs, NJ 7632  
Michael Rynes - Naperville, IL 60565  
Miranda Allison Young - Sierra Vista, AZ 85635  
Amy Polenberg - Bronx, NY 10471  
Philip Englert - Chicago, IL 60660  
Ann Bailey - Fort Worth, TX 76133  
Marie Pleasant - San Diego, CA 92122  
cynthia dietzmann - Wilson, WY 83014

Joan Kubczak - Greendale, WI 53129  
Annie McCann - Venice, FL 34293  
corinne ramsey - Helena, AL 35080  
Carl Skipworth - Hollywood, FL 33021  
Laurie Millette - Portsmouth, OH 45662  
Debby Roegner - West Bend, WI 53095  
Debby Roegner - West Bend, WI 53095  
Diana Cowans - Bradenton, FL 34209  
Stephanie Glatt - Buellton, CA 93427  
Patricia Blackwell-Marchant - Castro Valley, CA 94552  
Diana Foster - Lakeland, FL 33809  
M Miller - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Barbara Basler - Indianapolis, IN 46208  
Rosemary Webster - Crestwood, IL 60418  
joyce shiffrin - Brooklyn, NY 11225  
April B. Denton - Boca Raton, FL 33433  
NM Porter - Ypsilanti, MI 48197  
Stephanie Vattu - Greenacres, FL 33463  
Penny Fleischman - Bushnell, FL 33513  
Pamela Hamilton - Fort Worth, TX 76244  
Robert Jaensch - Sunderland, MD 20689  
Anabelle Anderson - La Verne, CA 91750  
Melissa Gaskins - Tallahassee, FL 32311  
Laura Staples - Sarasota, FL 34232  
Deanna Vetrone - Troy, MI 48098  
Heather Black - Belvidere, NJ 7823  
Kit Lilly - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Cindy Coppola - Bloomfield, NJ 7003  
Antje Fray - Washington, CT 6793  
Diane Johnson - Deer Park, NY 11729  
Cheryl Catron - Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
ella dragif - Plantation, FL 33317  
Marti Foley - Wilmington, DE 19807  
Marilyn Clark - Williamsburg, VA 23185  
Helena Zofchak - Burgettstown, PA 15021  
Marjorie Browning - Benson, AZ 85602  
Lisa Taylor - Fort Myers, FL 33907  
Louise LaFrancis - Lisle, IL 60532  
Nadine Parish - Wadsworth, OH 44281  
Jennifer Burish - Manitowoc, WI 54220  
Doug Gemmell - Everett, WA 98208  
Anna George - Philadelphia, PA 19149  
Diane Schwarz - Cheverly, MD 20785  
Jamie Reifman - Chicago, IL 60660

midori furutate - New York, NY 10034  
Jessica Hollander - Brooklyn, NY 11222  
Sarah Saldana - Porterville, CA 93257  
Virginia Van Norden - Madison, CT 6443  
Ramona Nicponski - Valatie, NY 12184  
Michele Carstairs - Fleetwood, PA 19522  
Cristina Economides - Athens, OK 10433  
Melissa Harvey - Peckville, PA 18452  
Cathy Chesser - Houston, TX 77057  
Phyllis Gregory - Milford, OH 45150  
Lisa Frye - Charlotte, NC 28270  
Joe Sidor - New Hudson, MI 48165  
Stephanie Smith - Golden, CO 80403  
Leilani Leszkay - Valley Glen, CA 91401  
Cynthia Wells - Spring City, PA 19475  
jeff miller - Sun Valley, NV 89433  
Dory Feldmann - Pinecrest, FL 33156  
Frank Burke - Los Angeles, CA 90045  
John Connor - Sharonville, OH 45241  
Suzanne Westgaard - Boulder, CO 80301  
Bob Farrell - Livermore Falls, ME 4254  
Shoshana Matusak - Leechburg, PA 15656  
Susan Esposito - Staten Island, NY 10312  
jerry foster-julian - Huntington Station, NY 11746  
Fran Hoef-Bouchard - Portland, ME 4101  
Patricia Burke - Lincoln, ME 4457  
Andra Oakes - Chilmark, MA 2535  
Nathalie Camus - Yonkers, NY 10707  
Karen Mastandrea - Fort Lee, NJ 7024  
Holly Marczak - Ledyard, CT 6339  
Peter Wood - Cornwall, NY 12518  
Chantal Bade - Broad Brook, CT 6016  
Kristin Crage - Yonkers, NY 10704  
Janet Thew - Flat Rock, NC 28731  
Sherry Rogers - Wilmington, DE 19807  
Loretta Mento - Linwood, NJ 8221  
Paul Eisenberg - Baltimore, MD 21210  
Ann Wehr - Framingham, MA 1702  
Patricia Miller - Manchester, PA 17345  
frances drescher - Wallingford, CT 6492  
Irene Sedlacko - Wakefield, MA 1880  
Joy Sperry - West Alexandria, OH 45381  
Rebecca Lee - Albany, NY 12207  
sammia panciocco - Salem, NH 3079

Suzi Rines Toth - Duxbury, MA 2332  
Sheri Wright - Ellsworth, ME 4605  
Mark Haslem - Grand Rapids, MI 49504  
Karen Gibb - Arcata, CA 95521  
KATHY Alter - Munnsville, NY 13409  
Stephania Williams - Paradise Valley, AZ 85253  
Julie Peterson - Smithville, MO 64089  
candida pons - West New York, NJ 7093  
Tiffany Buell - Cudahy, WI 53110  
Sharon Case - Great Falls, MT 59404  
John Dunkum - Missoula, MT 59801  
Gloria Z Najar - El Paso, TX 79912  
Kate McQueen - Hillsborough, NC 27278  
James Figueroa - Anaheim, CA 92804  
Janet Little - Allentown, PA 18104  
Lacey Levitt - San Diego, CA 92120  
chris lewis - Philadelphia, PA 19135  
Noushin Safaie - Seattle, WA 98102  
Margaret Friedenbach - Savanna, IL 61074  
Wendy Weldon - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Leslie Smith - Oakland, CA 94611  
Doris Potter - St-Laurent, CA 0  
Gloria Phillip - Missoula, MT 59801  
Marilyn Wolle - Brighton, TN 38011  
brad archer - Mesa, AZ 85205  
Adriana Nunez - Doral, FL 33178  
Linda Maslanko - Mays Landing, NJ 8330  
Virginia Donohue - Hudson Falls, NY 12839  
Kathleen Doyle - Golden, CO 80403  
Jen Karras - Arlington Heights, IL 60005  
Evan McDermit - Fullerton, CA 92832  
F. R. Eguren - Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
Holly Zersen - Grand Island, NE 68801  
Diane Olson Schmidt - Milwaukee, WI 53225  
Dorothy Battle - Lisle, IL 60532  
Shirley Randolph - Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
I. Jean Bondi - Pittsburgh, PA 15237  
Judith Ladney - Orlando, FL 32804  
Susan Thurairatnam - North Olmsted, OH 44070  
Isabelle Stark - La Jolla, CA 92037  
nancy pauken - Watsonville, CA 95076  
Caroline Sutton - Scarsdale, NY 10583  
Carla Mabanta - Holtsville, NY 11742  
Jillian Gebert - Amityville, NY 11701

April Laverty - Lewiston, ME 4240  
Susan Gomes - Bellmore, NY 11710  
Keri Riddle - Osceola, IA 50213  
Jim Carnal - Bakersfield, CA 93309  
Michelle Waldeck - Coventry, RI 2816  
Kathleen Kiselewich - Baltimore, MD 21206  
Judy Moran - Panama City, FL 32404  
Tim Porter - Panama City, FL 32404  
Ally Mora - Callaway, FL 32404  
Ann-Marie Christopher - Pittsburgh, PA 15226  
Robert Burk - Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Carolyn Lilly - San Diego, CA 92120  
Lisa West - Dearborn Heights, MI 48127  
Rhodie Jorgenson - Bethesda, MD 20817  
Kerrie Grzesiak - Riverdale, MD 20737  
Chris Meyer - San Antonio, TX 78233  
Carla Orr - Woodburn, OR 97071  
Karen Fisk - Havana, IL 62644  
Caryn Ackerman - Bradenton, FL 34203  
Aaeron Robb - Baltimore, MD 21239  
Jean Burrier - Minerva, OH 44657  
Linda Langmacher - Carnegie, OK 73015  
Penny Gregorio - Albany, GA 31721  
Patricia Kanavy - Albuquerque, NM 87123  
Meryl Pinque - Bangor, ME 4401  
Martina Lercher - Lehigh Acres, FL 33936  
Dwight Lowell - Santa Barbara, CA 93108  
Genine Edwards - Yakima, WA 98902  
Sandra Thompson - Roseville, CA 95678  
Sandy Hardwick-Pettis - League City, TX 77573  
STEPHANIE BRANOM - Bedford, TX 76022  
BJ Jackson - Cotopaxi, CO 81223  
eric voorhies - Kapaa, HI 96746  
David Rodriguez - New York, NY 10031  
Ronald Balla - Fresno, CA 93727  
Janet Carey - Wylie, TX 75098  
Barbara Kalish - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Danielle Spitz - Kamuela, HI 96743  
Carol Makhoul - Englishtown, NJ 7726  
Paula Libbey - Youngstown, OH 44512  
Janice Pemberton - Grosse Pointe Shores, MI 48236  
Barbara Bradshaw - Springfield, PA 19064  
janna giacoppo - Burlington, MA 1803  
Kathy Wright - Aberdeen, NC 28315

Lisa Daniels - Little Elm, TX 75068  
Michelle Hyllested - Rice Lake, WI 54868  
Christine LeGrant - Arlington, VA 22207  
Ross Chamberlain - Las Vegas, NV 89108  
E. Neal - Hilliard, OH 43026  
Ursula Pelka - Minneapolis, MN 55436  
Daviann McClurg - Larned, KS 67550  
Helen Drwinga - Apopka, FL 32712  
Michelle Krueger - Merrillville, IN 46410  
Patrick Young - Aurora, CO 80011  
Janet Horwitz - Belleville, IL 62221  
Joe Tanke - Chicago, IL 60638  
Elizabeth Enright - Scottsdale, AZ 85251  
Nancy Latner - Dallas, TX 75230  
Christine Stalter - Oak Forest, IL 60452  
Roger Brock - New Windsor, NY 12553  
Valerie Bollini - Belvidere, IL 61008  
Jill Howe - Utica, NY 13502  
Marissa Rizzo - Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418  
Charlene Garcia - San Jose, CA 95133  
Tina McClain - Beckley, WV 25801  
lasha wells - Saint Petersburg, FL 33707  
Michelle Meeds - Las Vegas, NV 89122  
Gerald Hallead - Traverse City, MI 49684  
regina reinecker - Reinholds, PA 17569  
Frances Blair - Tacoma, WA 98407  
Ellen Sansone - Northbrook, IL 60062  
Deidre Moderacki - New York, NY 10009  
Kellie Osborne - Monroe, MI 48162  
Susan Muller - Vero Beach, FL 32966  
Brenda Haig - Long Beach, CA 90803  
DIANA FORACI - Florissant, CO 80816  
Pixie Senesac - Trumansburg, NY 14886  
Allison Merino - Anaheim, CA 92807  
Catherine Snyder - Indianapolis, IN 46220  
cc phillips - Hollywood, SC 29449  
Greg Espe - Seattle, WA 98115  
Marlene Frihman - New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
Joy Schochet - Chicago, IL 60613  
Laura Hanks - Portland, OR 97222  
Joseph De Feo - Yonkers, NY 10704  
Dominic Libby - Milton, NH 3851  
Jennifer Books - Basking Ridge, NJ 7920  
David Butler - Cape Town, AK 7441

gabriele holland - Strafford, NH 3884  
Steven Skal - Columbus, OH 43214  
Kayelah Skelton - Lanesville, IN 47136  
Marla Flores-Jauregui - Sacramento, CA 95823  
Chuck Jesse - Chicago, IL 60631  
Virginia Avila-Liu - Albuquerque, NM 87109  
Roxanne Staniorski - Santa Ana, CA 92707  
Shanna B - Glennville, GA 30427  
Tina Beedle - Milton, FL 32570  
M Hoganson - Glen Ellyn, IL 60137  
Mirtha Suarez - Groveland, MA 1834  
Gregory Freeman - Pearce, AZ 85625  
Lynda West - Falls Church, VA 22044  
kar maxa - Seven Hills, OH 44131  
joan stephens - Teaneck, NJ 7666  
Gerry Stearns - Polebridge, MT 59928  
Donald Sparacino - Duryea, PA 18642  
judith ackerman - New York, NY 10024  
Gloria Diggle - Fort White, FL 32038  
John Koerner - Beaver creek, OH 45434  
Constance Howes - Louisville, CO 80027  
Nancy Sidebotham - Oakland, CA 94605  
Lee Fister - Allentown, PA 18102  
Laurie Alstrom - Manchester, NJ 8759  
Lisa Levin - Teaneck, NJ 7666  
Marie Wiorski - Chicago, IL 60631  
Rebecca Gagliano - Philadelphia, PA 19128  
Susan Welsford - Norton Shores, MI 49441  
Stacie Dullmeyer - Keizer, OR 97303  
Yvonne Love - Tucson, AZ 85704  
Michelle Kownacki - Naples, FL 34108  
Maria T. Alvarez - Weston, FL 33326  
Lucie Laberge - Charlotte, NC 28270  
Mary Jo Berry - Cincinnati, OH 45233  
Kiara Serafin - Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Michele Dascenzo - Canfield, OH 44406  
Deb Bakowski - Sarasota, FL 34241  
Judith Anderson - San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
luciana kress jereissati - Boca Raton, FL 33433  
Wieslawa Trzesniowski - Danbury, CT 6810  
don hnatowich - Brookline, MA 2446  
Janet Deaton - Belleville, MI 48111  
Michael Carney - Runnemede, NJ 8078  
Robin Wright - Lawton, OK 73505

Judy Love - Ashford, AL 36312  
Jennifer Love - Ashford, AL 36312  
Steven Wolff - Delray Beach, FL 33484  
Kathryn Mask - Milton, FL 32583  
Chantal Eldridge - Austin, TX 78739  
Peter Urquhart - Mayfield Village, OH 44143  
Karen Wolf - Baltimore, MD 21224  
Kellyann Morander - Brooksville, FL 34613  
Miriam Baum - Alta Loma, CA 91701  
Antoinette Martinez - Los Angeles, CA 90023  
julia broccardo - Cave Creek, AZ 85331  
Cindy M. Dutka - Philadelphia, PA 19151  
Kimberly Bennett - St Petersburg, FL 33701  
Michael Wallace - Sarasota, FL 34241  
Allison Buckenheimer - Tallahassee, FL 32309  
Anne Aguilera - Cranston, RI 2920  
Freddie Sykes - Tennessee Ridge, TN 37178  
Carolyn Trindle - Lafayette, CO 80026  
Dwight Hughes - Sheffield Lake, OH 44054  
Joyce Alessi - Anaheim, CA 92807  
Frank Florio - Niagara Falls, NY 14381  
Gary Gilardi - The Dalles, OR 97058  
Janice Higgins - Hadley, MA 1035  
Sheila Slater - New York, NY 10025  
Doris Soraci - Patterson, NY 12563  
Christopher Lord - Brentwood, NY 11717  
Sherry Berry - Ventura, CA 93003  
Gary Cantara - Reno, NV 89502  
Becky Calhoun - Reno, NV 89502  
Mia Casanova - Las Vegas, NV 89103  
WC and Margaret Ehmann - Harrisburg, PA 17111  
Janice Czako - Dearborn Hts, MI 48127  
Anne Way - Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
Carol Sears - Grand Rapids, MI 49546  
Claude McDonald - San Jose, CA 95120  
lilith akasha - Los Angeles, CA 90028  
John Donnelly - Arvada, CO 80003  
P.Christine White - Tucson, AZ 85739  
Greg Barton - Jacksonville, FL 32216  
Diane Rohn - Mclean, VA 22101  
Kevin Kelly - New York, NY 10014  
Linda Pezzullo - New Rochelle, NY 10805  
Regina Milione - Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462  
bill Matturro - Bradenton, FL 34202



kathy shoemaker - Georgetown, SC 29440  
Jennifer McKeel - West Jordan, UT 84081  
Peggy Fugate - Oxford, OH 45056  
debbie bucklew - Fort Myers, FL 33919  
Clark David - Creedmoor, NC 27522  
Catherine Santos - Daly City, CA 94014  
Gillian Kingston - Peabody, MA 1960  
Diana Riddle - Florence, MA 1062  
Jonna Wiedmaier - Kanab, UT 84741  
Sheree Poitier - Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275  
Eileen Greenberg - North Hollywood, CA 91606  
Lisa Leonard - Morgantown, IN 46160  
Elijah L. - Huntington Park, CA 90255  
Wanda Sturrock - Hallettsville, TX 77964  
Ellen Osborne - Pleasant Garden, NC 27313  
Robert Wohlberg - Richfield, MN 55423  
Frances McAroy - Gibsonville, NC 27249  
Donna Russell - Davis, CA 95618  
Elise Kline - Scituate, MA 2066  
Priscilla Farnsworth - Ridgewood, NJ 7450  
Cheryl Krucek - Valley View, OH 44125  
Jocelyne Davidson - Saratoga Springs, UT 84045  
Nicholas Robey - Chattanooga, TN 37421  
Laurie Johnson - Duluth, MN 55803  
Joan Roberts - Asheville, NC 28806  
Karen Martakos - Malden, MA 2148  
Pilar Barranco - Madrid, AP 28004  
Joelene Moore - North Richland Hills, TX 76180  
Marilyn Long - Grandview, MO 64030  
Kathleen Ellis - Highland, MD 20777  
Yves DeCargouet - Lucerne, CA 95458  
Cathy Thomas - Richmond, VA 23225  
Elaine Ritchey - Columbia, MD 21046  
Kevin Cook - Rhome, TX 76078  
Eddie Milner - Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006  
Lalie Burns - San Antonio, TX 78239  
Brittany Barringer - Derby, NY 14047  
Nawal Tamimi - Reno, NV 89523  
Linda Wagner - West Hills, CA 91307  
Marc Robertson - Los Angeles, CA 90068  
SHARON MINICK - Parker, CO 80138  
Margaret Michalsky - Warrenton, VA 20187  
Michael Lee - Peoria, AZ 85383  
Kelly Korkes - Harmony, FL 34773

Tina Wener - Morro Bay, CA 93442  
Cody Traweek - Hillsboro, OR 97124  
Kathy Gosselin - Canadian, OK 74425  
Cathy Popp - Hamden, CT 6514  
Denise Bounous - Hendersonville, NC 28739  
Geri Laukevicz - New Milford, CT 6776  
Carrie Swank - Sinking Spring, PA 19608  
troy tackett - Proctorville, OH 45669  
Natalie Santiago - Bronx, NY 10463  
Susan Gruber - Topsfield, MA 1983  
Douglas Johnston - Fort Worth, TX 76116  
Theresa Grabowski - Chicago, IL 60656  
Heidi Hartman - Simi Valley, CA 93065  
Tonda Bailey - Knoxville, TN 37931  
Shawn Esher - Lititz, PA 17543  
Rina Sunar - Lititz, PA 17543  
Rina Sunar - Lititz, PA 17543  
Kristina Fedorov - Maryland, NY 12116  
Helen Fielding - Orlando, FL 32819  
Patricia Schanski - Harbor Springs, MI 49740  
Karen Forse - San Antonio, TX 78249  
Ruth King - Lacey, WA 98503  
Angie Dixon - Clinton, WA 98236  
Cathy Koch - Gahanna, OH 43230  
Anne Grime - Liberty Twp, OH 45011  
Raymond Intemann - Cliffside Park, NJ 7010  
Elizabeth Jacobowitz - Clinton, CT 6413  
Patricia Felice - Ramsey, NJ 7446  
Sandra Jackson - Santa Fe, NM 87508  
Katrina Yurenka - Jaffrey, NH 3452  
Kathy Chakoutis - Hopedale, MA 1747  
Karen Hamlin - Wichita Falls, TX 76309  
Jacqueline Palumbo - Oyster Bay, NY 11771  
joann konski - Commack, NY 11725  
Margaret McGinnis - Hull, MA 2045  
Steven Gillick - West Caldwell, NJ 7006  
jim strickland - Boston, MA 2132  
Tiffany Kellett - Summerville, GA 30747  
Anne Gordon - N Kingstown, RI 2852  
Mark Alderman - Benton, AR 72019  
Red Dad - Brooklyn, NY 11217  
Elise Evans - Bradenton, FL 34202  
Cathy Jackson - Madison, IN 47250  
Nadine Brundage - Brooklyn, NY 11213

Mary Armas - Oakland, CA 94612  
Krista Dana - Sunnyvale, CA 94087  
Nan Kebblas - Forest Hills, NY 11375  
Rosemary McDonnell - Chicago, IL 60626  
Jill Cleveland - Delavan, WI 53115  
Pamela Mullins - Gloucester, VA 23061  
Adriana Nunez - Van Nuys, CA 91405  
Wendy Harris - Ridgway, CO 81432  
Jennifer Romans - Libertyville, IL 60048  
Jill Brown - Midland, MI 48640  
Thomas Lesley - Birmingham, AL 35206  
Charlotte Ryan - Baxter Springs, KS 66713  
Nikki Larkins - Los Angeles, CA 90028  
Joy Desmond - Lakeland, FL 33813  
Matthew Vest - Franklin, OH 45005  
Marilyn Miller - Panama City, FL 32401  
Leisa Duncan - Cottondale, AL 35453  
Jan Stephenson - Cottrellville, MI 48039  
James Haig - San Rafael, CA 94901  
Judith Wiseman - Aiken, SC 29803  
Frederick Klein - Somerville, MA 2144  
Mary Vitro - Springfield, MA 1104  
Jane Davis - Manchester, NH 3104  
Craig Asbury - Guthrie, OK 73044  
Stephanie Latham-Magee - Torrington, CT 6790  
Aida Marina - South Pasadena, CA 91030  
Janet Neihart - Hibbing, MN 55746  
t mullarkey - St George, UT 84770  
Kevin Bickers - Atlantic Beach, FL 32233  
Bonnie M - Columbia, MO 65202  
Jeanine Mielke - Columbia, MO 65202  
John Murray - Dallas, TX 75248  
Joseph Perez - Marysville, WA 98270  
Jennifer Rozler - Seattle, WA 98103  
Fatima Barahona - Hyattsville, MD 20784  
David Ringle - Macungie, PA 18062  
Lynn Batastini - Scottsdale, AZ 85258  
Sandy Banks - Playa Del Rey, CA 90293  
Stephanie Harvey - Temple, TX 76504  
Linda Pawloski - Peoria, AZ 85345  
Sharon Kalinowski - Cleveland, OH 44127  
cyndi davison - Wesley Chapel, FL 33544  
Michael Horn - Arlington, VA 22201  
Gayla Horn - Arlington, VA 22201

Ronda O'Bryant - Lake Mary, FL 32746  
Christine Lofgren - Vinton, VA 24179  
Mary N. Swersey - Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
Vicki Wheeler - Deshler, OH 43516  
Kim Peterson - Arlington Heights, IL 60004  
Diana Glixman - Saint Louis, MO 63130  
Judith Knox-Everett - Bradenton, FL 34207  
Karen Fritsch - Rochester, PA 15074  
Terri Springer - Deland, FL 32724  
Kathleen Kelley - Brooksville, FL 34601  
Eliana Munk - Boca Raton, FL 33496  
Lynn Jewett - Orlando, FL 32818  
Jane Van Haaften - Pella, IA 50219  
Wayne Hair - Pella, IA 50219  
John Van Haaften - Pella, IA 50219  
Karen Stansbury - Washington Depot, CT 6794  
Elizabeth de Padova - Morris Plains, NJ 7950  
Elicia Pitera - Sound Beach, NY 11789  
Lynn Costa - Warwick, RI 2889  
Karen Simmons - Massena, NY 13662  
Mark Chmielewski - East Granby, CT 6026  
Robert M Reed - Hardyville, VA 23070  
Rita Sistek - Penn Run, PA 15765  
Diana Keyser - Carbondale, CO 81623  
Leona Will - Hialeah, FL 33015  
Michelle Dziamba - Sacramento, CA 95831  
Maryetta Pinn - Bealeton, VA 22712  
Maryetta Pinn - Bealeton, VA 22712  
Terrie Balino - Murphy, NC 28906  
Carole Newsome - Emerald Isle, NC 28594  
stephanie myers - Las Vegas, NV 89129  
michelle graves - Farmington, MO 63640  
Benjames Derrick - Spokane, WA 99205  
Kathleen Ryan - Boulder, CO 80301  
patricia brooks - Houston, TX 77074  
Gordon Engel - Green Bay, WI 54303  
Calvin Cole - Waynesburg, OH 44688  
Tony Menechella - Frankfort, KY 40601  
Linda Clark - Folsom, CA 95630  
Heather Hulse - Middle River, MD 21220  
Michael Martin - Edgewater, MD 21037  
Diane Schabitzer - Cleveland, OH 44130  
Nancy Schultz - Wentzville, MO 63385  
Kara Harms - Bothell, WA 98012

Christina Nillo - W Hollywood, CA 90069  
Christa Neuber - W Hollywood, CA 90069  
Christina Babst - W Hollywood, CA 90069  
Kim Hecht - Tucson, AZ 85701  
Fran Daversa - Great Falls, VA 22066  
Chris Ray - Parma, OH 44134  
Sharon Slocum - Kingman, AZ 86409  
Denise Tuttle - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Denise Tuttle - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Virginia Jastromb - Northampton, MA 1060  
MARJA LEINO - New York, NY 10012  
Jennifer Luttrell - Frankfort, KY 40601  
Kathryn Irby - Gulfport, MS 39507  
Steven Uyenishi - Seattle, WA 98115  
Alice Larsen - Portland, OR 97203  
Amy Burns - Janesville, WI 53545  
Kim Sharp - Dallas, TX 75230  
Naomi Weisman - Bethesda, MD 20817  
Mona Chatterji - Tucson, AZ 85741  
Beck Royer - Seattle, WA 98103  
Jean Hopkins - Charlotte, NC 28226  
Earl Poteet - Pueblo, CO 81007  
Roberta Wilcox - Pasadena, CA 91104  
Connie Eller - Eden, NC 27288  
Mika Menasco - San Diego, CA 92114  
Mike Shields - Henderson, KY 42420  
Tiffany Deal - Airville, PA 17302  
Heidi Kortright - Lakewood, CO 80232  
Debra Callegari - Leland, NC 28451  
Nancy Andrews - Tucson, AZ 85743  
Elizabeth Eagan - Martinsville, NJ 8836  
Laura Nardoza - San Mateo, CA 94401  
Heather Tachna - Colorado Springs, CO 80919  
Rita Self - Fort Wayne, IN 46835  
Martha Feldman - Takoma Park, MD 20912  
Anthony Halterlein - Readyville, TN 37149  
Oxana Postnaya - Windermere, FL 34786  
Lisa Tichenor - Santa Rosa, CA 95404  
Betty Covington - Saint Charles, MO 63304  
Thomas Monforte - Indian Trail, NC 28079  
Marjorie Laboy-Vagell - Tolland, CT 6084  
April Bernys - Margate, FL 33063  
Nancy Bear - Abilene, TX 79606  
Sandy Rummell - Uniontown, PA 15401

Robin Swanson - Honolulu, HI 96826  
Timothy Spong - Houston, DE 19954  
Vanessa Simsick - Denver, CO 80220  
Laura McGowan - Houston, TX 77041  
Lisa Jefko - Roscoe, IL 61073  
Marina Brooks - Boca Raton, FL 33433  
John Kirchner - Fort Wayne, IN 46815  
ROBERT KOCH - Bronxville, NY 10708  
Sherry Matthews - Dittmer, MO 63023  
Sharon Hawkinson - Citrus Heights, CA 95610  
Sandra Costa - Mount Vernon, TX 75457  
Nancy Gregory - Littleton, CO 80120  
Beth Groneman - Mesa, AZ 85206  
Alece Rutherford - Herriman, UT 84096  
Elaine Hegh - Lansdale, PA 19446  
Michelle Ippolito - Fernley, NV 89408  
Megan Lankenau - Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Susan Dorchin - Delray Beach, FL 33446  
Jennifer Stedman - Little Valley, NY 14755  
Elsa Knutson - Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
Chris Bouckaert - Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Marge Galloway - Howell, MI 48855  
Rachel Arnone - Bradenton, FL 34202  
Rhonda Boyle - Tucson, AZ 85741  
Kathleen Moraski - Saint Paul, MN 55125  
Victoria Shih - Plano, TX 75025  
David Ortiz - Franklin, WI 53132  
Josephine Cristobal - Honolulu, HI 96826  
Dina Dornseif - Milaca, MN 56353  
Tatiana Medina - Miami, FL 33122  
David Coleman - Cobb, CA 95426  
Terry Tedesco - Tucson, AZ 85718  
Carolyn Holmes - Chicago, IL 60631  
Anita Coca - Parkland, FL 33076  
Paula Stevens - Orlando, FL 32818  
Jeanie Scott - San Francisco, CA 94132  
Kathryn Osborn - La Mesa, CA 91942  
Virginia Johnston - Keene, NH 3431  
Linda Tarantino - New Bedford, MA 2740  
Donna Rice - Elkton, MD 21921  
Carlos Luna - New York, NY 10038  
Alexandra Schulz - St Augustin, AK 53757  
Deborah Goodman - Woodstock, VT 5091  
alexandra moffat - Orford, NH 3777

Janet Shank - Park City, UT 84098  
Lisa Tichenor - Sarasota, FL 34236  
Ruth DuValle - Live Oak, TX 78233  
Marylou Ogle - Knoxville, TN 37919  
Rainbow Di Benedetto - Austin, TX 78750  
Janet Karasinski - Glenn Dale, MD 20769  
kathy grieves - Peoria, AZ 85383  
Catherine Bourke - Burbank, IL 60459  
Lauren Convery - Springfield, VA 22153  
Carrie Kopacz - Gresham, OR 97030  
Carolina Roza - Miami Beach, FL 33141  
John Gieser - Seattle, WA 98117  
David Katz - Arvada, CO 80005  
Christina DeRespiris - New Rochelle, NY 10805  
Victoria Pawlick - Williamson, NY 14589  
Wendy Fossa - Essex, MA 1929  
Christine Piekarski - Canton, MA 2021  
Suzanne Marienau - Ozark, MO 65721  
Rochelle La Frinere - San Diego, CA 92114  
Anthony Ricciardi - Atlanta, GA 30316  
Mary OConnor - Anchorage, AK 99502  
LuAnn Havers - Charlotte, NC 28273  
Jacqueline Wazny - Hamburg, NY 14075  
Joyce Patton - Lindon, UT 84042  
Amanda Alcamo - New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
Jennifer Waldo - Las Vegas, NV 89166  
mary williams - Massillon, OH 44646  
David Hall - Davisburg, MI 48350  
Eileen Fiorentino - Lakewood, NJ 8701  
Debra Yovella - Las Vegas, NV 89129  
Janice Everett - Knoxville, TN 37931  
Jannett Heckert - Park City, UT 84098  
Jodi Junkins - Fontana, CA 92336  
Hannah Aiona-Baker - Vancouver, WA 98682  
Margaret Gusdal - Everett, WA 98203  
Red Elisa Mendoza - North Miami, FL 33161  
Catrina Lessley - Pollock Pines, CA 95726  
Ivette Varona - Miami, FL 33131  
Tessa Bragg - Mount Clare, WV 26408  
Kellen Dunn - New York, NY 10065  
Peter Kahigian - Haverhill, MA 1832  
William renninger - Eldred, PA 16731  
Elizabeth Ashby - New York, NY 10128  
Melissa Grondin - Malden, MA 2148

LOUISE CHADBORNE - Webster, MA 1570  
marilyn evenson - Norwalk, OH 44857  
Tracy Wilson - West Glacier, MT 59936  
Carol Keating - Springfield, NJ 7081  
Elene Gooze - Ballston Lake, NY 12019  
Jo Anne Gorski - Purchase, NY 10577  
Christine Verderber - Norwalk, CT 6850  
Joanna Stuart - Columbia, SC 29204  
Marla Humphreys - Philadelphia, PA 19118  
Paula Mahoney - Billerica, MA 1821  
Sandra Bonetti - Milford, MA 1757  
Maria Everett - Elkton, MD 21921  
Roslyn Pollinger - Edison, NJ 8817  
lyn cap - Great Neck, NY 11021  
Gino Czaster - Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Gino Czaster - Tonawanda, NY 14150  
richard morton - Wells, ME 4090  
Rodney Love - Newbury Park, CA 91320  
Megan Watson - Addison, TX 75001  
Harry Pinand - Rockaway, NJ 7866  
Linda Bescrypt - Langhorne, PA 19047  
Marilyn Mick - San Antonio, TX 78239  
Margaret Cobb - Archer, FL 32618  
Evan Weger - Glenwood Springs, CO 81601  
gary zahler - North Canton, OH 44720  
Dora Workman - Queens Village, NY 11427  
Steven Ald - Angola, NY 14006  
Linda Pflugrad - Kenosha, WI 53142  
Denise Motta - Saint Louis, MO 63123  
karen kindel - Massillon, OH 44646  
Janiece Archer - Des Plaines, IL 60016  
Jason Lawson-St.Hill - Los Banos, CA 93635  
ANGELA HUMPHRIES - Gastonia, NC 28056  
Althea Harris - Longmont, CO 80504  
Stephen Sica - Queens Village, NY 11427  
Mary Pat Wylie - Ballwin, MO 63011  
nancy siebert - Toms River, NJ 8757  
Nancy Lambert - Boulder, CO 80302  
Arlene Steinberg - Philadelphia, PA 19115  
Ann Bicking - North Chesterfield, VA 23236  
Jackie Casano - Las Vegas, NV 89123  
Adam Burns - New York, NY 10032  
Dixie Nihsen - Shelby, IA 51570  
Maureen Manzene - Liverpool, NY 13090



Daniel Lassiter - Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Nancy Loewen - San Francisco, CA 94121  
Angela Barbee - Chula Vista, CA 91910  
Suzan McGlinch - Scranton, PA 18510  
Roland Romo - Tucson, AZ 85705  
Marina Mooney - Gouldsboro, ME 4607  
Tina Doolen - Newburgh, IN 47630  
Luise N Hoffman - University City, MO 63130  
Holly Wilson - Lake Worth, FL 33467  
Grace Casillas - Champaign, IL 61820  
Sandra Ingelse - Loves Park, IL 61111  
Susan Hamann - Chesterfield, VA 23838  
Joanna Kaminski - Sacramento, CA 95831  
Melissa van Wijk - New York, NY 10033  
Sam Butler - Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Sandra Butler - Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Dawn Florio - North Royalton, OH 44133  
Jessica Likens - Buena Park, CA 90620  
Marisa Landsberg - Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
Rebecca Kimsey - Sublimity, OR 97385  
Mary Anne Tokar - Baldwinsville, NY 13027  
Nelson Molina - Buena Park, CA 90620  
Patrick Ramsey - Albuquerque, NM 87114  
Jeanne Botta - Lancaster, PA 17602  
LINDA MARSHALL - Arnold, MD 21012  
Gilda Levinson - Coral Springs, FL 33071  
David Crawford - Louisville, KY 40207  
Cindy Grimes - Graniteville, VT 5654  
Jared Brenner - New York, NY 10038  
Sheri Kuticka - Concord, CA 94518  
Roberta Moore - Littleton, CO 80120  
lorraine foster - Portland, OR 97202  
Rocio Luparello - Frederick, MD 21702  
Robert Cobb - Knoxville, TN 37934  
Gregg Mayer - Jackson Heights, NY 11372  
Cheryl Seiler - San Antonio, TX 78250  
Paula Hartgraves - Tucson, AZ 85750  
Elizabeth Eisenbeis - Lodi, CA 95242  
Freda Ballas - Dallas, TX 75231  
Melinda Morris - Newport, MI 48166  
Cynthia Carr - Glendale, RI 2826  
Briana Timmons - Bronx, NY 10473  
Vanessa Bartley - Huntsville, AL 35802  
Amy Linden - Springfield, VA 22153

Reeve Love - Albuquerque, NM 87110  
Terri Hogge - Cary, NC 27519  
Jeannie Boyd - Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
Sheila Coles - Delray Beach, FL 33445  
Randi Byron - Avon, CT 6001  
Wendy Ruggeri - Naugatuck, CT 6770  
Lori Smith - San Rafael, CA 94901  
Lauren Virtuoso - Lockport, NY 14094  
Michael Varichak - Denver, CO 80231  
Kim Nguyen - Laurel, MD 20723  
Teresa Zollars - Fresno, CA 93704  
Audrey Ashford - Miami, FL 33127  
Kenneth Robertson - Kansas City, MO 64151  
Hans Koestler - Cobalt, ID 83229  
Mirabai Nagle - Niwot, CO 80503  
Ruth Steger - Saint Petersburg, FL 33702  
Amanda Thompson - Potomac, MD 20854  
Krista Saunders - Burtchville, MI 48059  
Martha Olavarrieta - Elizabeth, NJ 7201  
Jessica Mitchell-Shihabi - Antelope, CA 95843  
Hilary Capstick - Tallahassee, FL 32303  
Amelia Aceves - Addison, IL 60101  
Jay Combs - Saint Albans, WV 25177  
arline lohli - Trinity, FL 34655  
Judith Greenfield - Denver, CO 80237  
Barb Wood - Prescott, AZ 86305  
Douglas Odom - Jackson, MS 39202  
Susan Daoust - Anderson, IN 46012  
Christine Willson - Camden, NY 13316  
Gary Thaler - Revere, MA 2151  
Diane Pease - Littleton, NH 3561  
Howard Graham - Brick, NJ 8723  
Mary Shepard - North Chili, NY 14514  
Jean Prior - Arden, NC 28704  
Mary Wood - Brookings, OR 97415  
Lyda Eddington - Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Melissa Abreu - Palmetto Bay, FL 33157  
Pam Thompson - Saint Joseph, MO 64504  
Robert Ferrara - Cheyenne, WY 82009  
julie Kaye - Emmaus, PA 18049  
Nancy Stier - Parkville, MD 21234  
Colette Flake-Bunz - Jackson Heights, NY 11372  
Kathy Newman - San Antonio, TX 78250  
Julie Miller - Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

Linda Karppinen - Corfu, NY 14036  
John Pasqua - Escondido, CA 92025  
Sharon Nelson - Pasadena, MD 21122  
Paul Smith - Downingtown, PA 19335  
Mitchell Mead - Spring, TX 77389  
Lori King - Riverside, CA 92508  
Julie Anderson - Rapid City, SD 57701  
Adrianna Sutherland - Coon Rapids, MN 55433  
Donna Lynne Polson - Miami Lakes, FL 33016  
Constance Minerovic - Northfield, OH 44067  
Kristal Kurran - Leavenworth, WA 98826  
Juliet Flores - Dublin, CA 94568  
Debra Reuter - Vacaville, CA 95687  
Norm Wilmes - Yuba City, CA 95991  
Cathy Caswell - Foley, AL 36535  
Sarah Stewart - Watertown, MA 2472  
Sonja Wong - Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Hilary McGregor - Ashland, MA 1721  
Peter Townsend - Ashland, MA 1721  
Maryanna Moskal - Buffalo, NY 14221  
Mary Ann Clark - Weatogue, CT 6089  
Cherine Bauer - Eugene, OR 97404  
Leslie Wise - San Antonio, TX 78250  
Kristin Smith - Omaha, NE 68134  
Paula Glaser - Pico Rivera, CA 90660  
michael guest - Carmel, IN 46033  
iris Shelton - Jacksonville, FL 32221  
Leslie Ewy - Longmont, CO 80503  
April Jacob - North Bergen, NJ 7047  
Helen Curtis - Spokane, WA 99208  
Dawn Brant - Charlotte, NC 28227  
Jan Shimp - Ludlow, VT 5149  
Ruth Hodum - Red Bank, NJ 7701  
David Leeds - Euclid, OH 44123  
Lori Vaccaro - Bronx, NY 10465  
Terri Decker - Redding, CA 96001  
Tracie Micheff - Bartlett, IL 60103  
kathleen mangini - Leesburg, FL 34788  
Susan McLaughlin - Foothill Ranch, CA 92610  
Mary Christy - Tonawanda, NY 14150  
Ashley Kellett - Morristown, NJ 7960  
Kimberly Mcdonough - Cumberland, RI 2864  
Nancy Burger - Salem, NH 3079  
Gretchen Hammond - Denver, CO 80247

Yvonne Fedeyko-Kirby - Benbrook, TX 76126  
Laurie LaGoe - Alexandria, VA 22309  
Robert Duy - Columbia, IL 62236  
Carole Olson - Marysville, WA 98270  
Robert Uebel - Lindenhurst, NY 11757  
Barb Garrison - Knoxville, TN 37923  
Robert Halsey - Annandale, VA 22003  
Cynthia Rosmus - Bayonne, NJ 7002  
Lisa Coggins - Boynton Beach, FL 33436  
Judy Farber - Carol Stream, IL 60188  
Carol Bellavia - The Villages, FL 32162  
Barbara Snyder - Lyons, NY 14489  
Laurie Konwith - Lake Mary, FL 32746  
Pam Groce - Lewisville, NC 27023  
Juanita Puntasecca - Lilburn, GA 30047  
Maria Centeno - Hollis, NY 11423  
Suzanne Young - Roslindale, MA 2131  
Michael Gresko - Highland Mills, NY 10930  
KATE SPENCER - Saint George, UT 84770  
martha king - Auburn, NY 13021  
Cherie Martin - Dunedin, FL 34698  
Shani Schulman - Ozone Park, NY 11417  
Jane Salgado - Bellerose, NY 11426  
Sharon Keller - Ocala, FL 34481  
Tammy Nogles - Bryn Mawr, PA 19010  
Tammy Nogles - Bryn Mawr, PA 19010  
cheryl palmer - Meridian, ID 83642  
Lesley Schultz - Oakland, CA 94610  
Thomas Kuhn Sr - Tampa, FL 33635  
Cathy Stegman - Cincinnati, OH 45243  
Darren Frale - Los Angeles, CA 90065  
Melissa O'Rourke - Chandler, AZ 85225  
Tameka Murrain - West Hollywood, CA 90069  
Theresa Dolan - Anchorage, AK 99502  
Denise Lenardson - Sunland, CA 91040  
Audrey Mannolini - Huntington Beach, CA 92646  
Cristina LoCelso - Hodgkins, IL 60525  
Karen Dunn - Marietta, GA 30064  
Linda Marsh - Old Lyme, CT 6371  
Jeanne Bartsch - Huntington, NY 11743  
James Hutchison - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Cynthia Karst - Charleston, SC 29412  
Susan Norris - Salt Lake City, UT 84107  
Katharine Warner - Sunland, CA 91040

Judith Kerr - Cornucopia, WI 54827  
Jean Edwards - Idaho Falls, ID 83401  
Robert Lucio - Mason, TN 38049  
Steve Brown - Concord, NC 28027  
Rachael Lyon - Beaumont, CA 92223  
Valerie Catrice - Augusta, MI 49012  
Lori Costa - New Bedford, MA 2746  
Ronald huntley - Franklin, MA 2038  
Amy Sophia Marashinsky - Amherst, MA 1002  
Alice Polesky - San Francisco, CA 94107  
Barbara Lafaver - La Mesa, CA 91941  
Marilyn Domke - Evanston, IL 60203  
Katarzyna Gilpatrick - Billings, MO 65610  
Eileen Shahzada - Elk Grove, CA 95624  
Jordan McKenna - Redmond, WA 98053  
Michelle Brown - Walnut Creek, CA 94596  
June Heilman - Pocatello, ID 83201  
Kerry Krueger - Warrenton, OR 97146  
Cheryl Conley - Montgomery, TX 77316  
Judy Oates - Great Barrington, MA 1230  
Ann White - Santa Fe, NM 87508  
charles stanley - Palm Coast, FL 32137  
JM Shammass - Medway, MA 2053  
Ruth Boniface - Toorak, HI 31425  
Jennifer Cunningham - Bolingbrook, IL 60440  
Daryl Denning - Corning, NY 14830  
Pamela Lynn - Oak Ridge, NJ 7438  
DELORIS RAINEY - Greenville, SC 29609  
Mary Urbanovich - Chester Sprgs, PA 19425  
Jennifer Reinert - Marquette, MI 49855  
Catherine DiGennaro - Saint James, NY 11780  
Bianca Tenneriello - Jackson, NJ 8527  
D. Dantuono - Huntington, NY 11743  
Patty Traube - Centereach, NY 11720  
May Ze - New York, NY 10028  
Anita Goncalves - Ludlow, MA 1056  
BrandyLyn McDonald - Wheaton, IL 60187  
Terry Kayser - San Marcos, TX 78666  
Lynn Patra - Redding, CA 96001  
LIII D - Albany, CA 94706  
Judy Basye - McMinnville, OR 97128  
Paula Bickelhaupt - Port Washington, WI 53074  
Elke Blair - Vancouver, WA 98683  
Barbara Whyman - Ventura, CA 93001

Julie Tyler - New Glarus, WI 53574  
Cynthia Liss - Brooklyn, NY 11228  
Daniel Pruitt - Smyrna, GA 30080  
Mary Harris - Cantonment, FL 32533  
Deanna Pena - Houston, TX 77036  
Sandy Nelson - Panama City, FL 32404  
Kerry Michel - Vista, CA 92084  
Randolph Severson - Ennis, TX 75119  
Sandra Varvel - El Paso, TX 79907  
Lisa Jones - Elk Grove, CA 95624  
John Travis - Normal, IL 61761  
Clinton Roche - Arlington Heights, IL 60004  
Margret Cifaldi - Las Vegas, NV 89147  
Barb Spector - Sewell, NJ 8080  
Gloria Junkermann - Ashland, OR 97520  
Marilyn Story - Halethorpe, MD 21227  
Wayne Kessler - Norristown, PA 19403  
Ronald Barry - Independence, MO 64056  
Nina Gallardo - Colton, CA 92324  
Ludmila Dmitriev-Odier - Broken Arrow, OK 74012  
Sarah Hamilton - Canastota, NY 13032  
Ted Hume - Los Angeles, CA 90011  
HEATHER FELTZ - Lima, OH 45805  
Gwendolyn Torres - Wyncote, PA 19095  
Susan Cates - Durham, NC 27705  
Alexandra Brenke - Reno, NV 89506  
Patricia Peck - Niagara Falls, NY 14304  
Jean Stidham - Las Vegas, NV 89145  
Jacqueline Cuthbertson - Charlotte, NC 28227  
Marie DesJarlais - La Crosse, WI 54601  
Marisa Morales - Denver, CO 80238  
Teresa Phillips - Fort Collins, CO 80525  
Cathy Dale - Henderson, KY 42420  
Carol Affleck - Seattle, WA 98136  
Heather Johnson - Lynn Haven, FL 32444  
Tami Schreurs - Boynton Beach, FL 33472  
dixie meyer - Henderson, NV 89014  
Susan Biesecker - Purcellville, VA 20132  
Maria Barakos - Arleta, CA 91331  
Julie Rubio - Estero, FL 33967  
Anita Marshall - Stamford, CT 6907  
Faith Quarto - Mahopac, NY 10541  
Pamela Kjono - Grand Forks, ND 58201  
James Mather - Lorton, VA 22079

paula thompson - Oceanside, CA 92057  
Lorna Wallach - Port Saint Lucie, FL 34987  
Sherie Holomuzki - Homerville, OH 44235  
Crystal Kent - Rio Linda, CA 95673  
Diane Dillabough - New Hartford, NY 13413  
Janet Maker - Los Angeles, CA 90024  
Jennifer Reza - Los Angeles, CA 90046  
Cindy Alba - Downey, CA 90240  
Rob Roberto - Santee, CA 92071  
John Funderlic - Schererville, IN 46375  
Kevin Silvey - Seminole, FL 33777  
Linda M Richards - Erie, CO 80516  
Jessica Taliaferro - Palm Bay, FL 32909  
Barbara Rizzotti - Floral Park, NY 11001  
Steven Devadanam - Houston, TX 77007  
Brenda Seifert - Yakima, WA 98908  
Debra Bolog - Potomac, MD 20854  
Lorraine Brabham - Hoboken, NJ 7030  
Carla Morin - Peoria, AZ 85382  
Susan Truax - Crystal Lake, IL 60014  
Danielle Stutheit - Newport, OR 97365  
Carol Shelton - Bedford, TX 76022  
Tom Kozel - Clarksville, OH 45113  
Barb Buhrman - Ballwin, MO 63021  
Richard Compagni - Cortland, NY 13045  
Yvonne Compagni - Cortland, NY 13045  
Susan Plubell - Clearfield, PA 16830  
kori olaso - Waipahu, HI 96797  
Cory Hall - Clifton Park, NY 12065  
Kathleen Schatzmann - Colts Neck, NJ 7722  
Ron Kovatis - Sea Isle City, NJ 8243  
Rosalie Prieto - Bakersfield, CA 93311  
John Howard - Brookings, OR 97415  
Mariah Mitchell - Winston Salem, NC 27127  
Pamela Flick - Whitmore Lake, MI 48189  
Gabriela Raccah - Cutler Bay, FL 33157  
Janice Prokop - Plymouth, MI 48170  
J Anderson - Spanish Fork, UT 84660  
Shawn Smith - Lincoln, NE 68521  
David Del Sesto - Enfield, NH 3748  
Paula Boyer - Bridgewater, NJ 8807  
Jacqueline Glyde - Portland, OR 97220  
Mary Johnson - Loveland, OH 45140  
Elizabeth Fahy - Deltona, FL 32725

Therese Campbell - Las Vegas, NV 89147  
robert rosenblum - San Diego, CA 92123  
Charles W Baumann - Geneva, IL 60134  
Jennifer Corrigan - Las Vegas, NV 89143  
Valérie Raynaud - Gardiner, OR 97441  
Dawn Boothe - Lebanon, CT 6249  
nancy cunha - Rumford, RI 2916  
Doug Shohan - Lee, MA 1238  
Dale Wood - Fairhope, AL 36532  
Michael Bordenave - Fresno, CA 93728  
Nancy Polito - Orangevale, CA 95662  
Tiffani Long - Lemoyne, PA 17043  
Kim Fuqua - Seattle, WA 98115  
Jennifer Abernathy - Ventura, CA 93001  
Dennis Landi - Bellflower, CA 90706  
Alena Jorgensen - Temple City, CA 91780  
Lilith Gist - Coos Bay, OR 97420  
Irene Roos - Lakeside, CA 92040  
Kelly young - Redford, MI 48239  
Pamela Maxfield - Danvers, MA 1923  
Liz Mikre - Newark, NJ 7104  
Deborah Dahlgren - East Hartford, CT 6118  
Margaret Woodard - Calverton, NY 11933  
LeeAllen Meyer - Winthrop, MA 2152  
Kathy Naumoff - Gahanna, OH 43230  
Cyndi Hunt - Tallahassee, FL 32305  
amanda spalt - Brooklyn, NY 11209  
sue smith - Nipomo, CA 93444  
Angela Louden - Louisville, KY 40241  
Debra Gagliano - Las Vegas, NV 89178  
Yazmin Gonzalez - Bellflower, CA 90706  
stacey murrow - Edgewood, MD 21040  
Lynn Martin - Fernandina Beach, FL 32034  
Ben Walters - Columbus, OH 43201  
Pat Dosky - Ocean Grove, NJ 7756  
Aura Davies - Madison, CT 6443  
Pat LaStrapes - Houston, TX 77089  
Keith Krupinski - Kansas City, MO 64155  
Melissa McCarthy - Ashland, OR 97520  
Jamie Green - Ventura, CA 93004  
Tammy Weatherly - Cortland, OH 44410  
Nathalie WANGERMEZ - Fairfax, VA 22031  
Kathleen Zeminsky - Ellicott City, MD 21042  
Michelle Kehm - Miami, FL 33157



Dr Kenneth R Pelletier - Carmel By The Sea, CA 93921  
Ellen Singer - Bethesda, MD 20814  
Pattie Squiqui - Sun City, AZ 85373  
saeran rhys - Sumter, SC 29154  
Stephanie Corona - Downey, CA 90240  
Becky James - Houston, TX 77089  
Fiona Day-Cofer - Brookings, OR 97415  
Mary Ann Martinez - Fresno, CA 93720  
Jo Daiber - Florissant, MO 63031  
Shannon Johnson - Carmel, IN 46280  
Sally Maish - Roseburg, OR 97471  
Linda Grimm - Rocky Point, NY 11778  
Mike Abler - Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
Malcolm Elgut - Las Vegas, NV 89117  
Eileen Duppstadt - La Porte, TX 77571  
Pamela Semos - Omaha, NE 68134  
Marilyn Broughton - Saint Louis, MO 63123  
Nancy Heintz - Sun Lakes, AZ 85248  
Amy Cordero - Ogden, UT 84404  
Jordan Glass - Port Saint Lucie, FL 34987  
Jody Lewis - Grand Junction, CO 81501  
Lezlie Ringland - Broomfield, CO 80020  
Barry Baudains - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Paula Pop - Sayner, WI 54560  
Julia Thielert - Augusta, GA 30916  
M. B. - Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Kasey McGill - Einbeck, VA 37574  
Tracie P - Portsmouth, NH 3801  
Marisol Melgarejo - Hoorn, NH 16280  
Claire Loridan - Papeete, AP 98713  
Lynette Smith - Lecanto, FL 34461  
Cassie Fletcher - Devon, NJ 55555  
Callie Pillow - Mount Vernon, OH 43050  
Carol Williams - Lititz, PA 17543  
Laura De la Garza Blanca - Sant Cugat Del Vallés, AP 8195  
Mona Khoury - Buckner, KY 40010  
Beatrice Demoulins de Riols - Saint-Lon-Les-Mines, AP  
40300  
I haage - Oakland, CA 94618  
Antonio Di Bello - Sandy, UT 84070  
Biancarosa Alfieri - Russellton, PA 15076  
Silvia Bertano - New York, NY 10129  
ginette maisse - Avilla, IN 46710  
Guillermo A - Inglewood, CA 90304

Maya Goya - Sveta Nedelja, LA 10431  
Meriana Cornelia - Brockport, NY 14420  
Grace Strong - Ironwood, MI 49938  
Elizabeth N - El Dorado Hills, CA 95762  
Eva Laasch - Marcy, NY 13403  
Eve Saglietto - Newcastle, UT 84756  
Nancy Schelling - Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240  
Angelika Perl-Maier - Filderstadt, DE 70794  
Shan Bramley - Manchester, NH 3102  
Poppy Bramley - Manchester, NH 3102  
John Bramley - Manchester, NH 3102  
S Bramley - Manchester, NH 3102  
Sue Nightingale - Belchertown, MA 1007  
lucia Gonzalez - Arlington, TX 76016  
Hulya Tunçel - Angola, NY 6700  
Christopher Evans - Berkeley, CA 94720  
Mike Evans - Berkeley, CA 94720  
Valerie Howell - Plano, TX 75074  
D B - Berkeley, CA 94703  
Catherine KingChuparkoff - Saint Cloud, FL 34769  
Tanja Rieger - Ackworth, IA 50001  
Martina Patterson - San Rafael, CA 94903  
Martine Smet - 09100 Sint-Niklaas, AK 9100  
Rosita Muller - Amsterdam, NH 0  
Hilde Nagels - Machipongo, VA 23405  
clara zahadek - Red Ash, VA 24640  
Dita Škalic - Palm Desert, CA 92260  
Rikard Arvidsson - Falkenberg, AK 31134  
Madison Mitchell - Simi Valley, CA 93063  
Christine Josselin - Felda, FL 33930  
Camille Serotini - Lake Geneva, WI 53147  
Kristof Haavik - Menomonee Falls, WI 53051  
Alley Perry - Tacoma, WA 98421  
paula drumcea - Constan?A, CA 90131  
Robert F - Wylie, TX 75098  
Dr. John Brooks - Tate, GA 30177  
Lisa Annecone - Englewood, FL 34295  
Azhand Shokohi - Maineville, OH 45039  
Jamie Sawtell - Captain Cook, HI 96704  
Kathie Boley - Three Rivers, CA 93271  
Ken Gibb - Zephyr Cove, NV 89448  
irene kubosh - Smyrna, GA 30081  
Mary Callison - Bend, OR 97709  
Carole Smudin - Bridgewater, MA 2324

Mel Taylor - Wichita, KS 67201  
Jessica Rath - Coyote, NM 87012  
Gloria Aman - Holly Ridge, NC 28445  
sue carpenter - Prairie City, IA 50228  
robin pappas - Pocono Manor, PA 18349  
John Essman - Healdsburg, CA 95448  
Phyllis Becker - Port Hadlock, WA 98339  
Aubrey Johnson - Kotzebue, AK 99752  
Christina Clement - Intercourse, PA 17534  
Linda Coombs - Mashpee, MA 2649  
Leslie Prouty - West Hyannisport, MA 2672  
Charles Arnold - Manchester, NH 3105  
Kurt Gross - San Diego, CA 92176  
John Wozniak - Mendocino, CA 95460  
Pamela Hall - Joliet, MT 59041  
Dany Cockburn - Bearsville, NY 12409  
Jackie Boone - Bailey, NC 27807  
TERESA PITTS - Glen Alpine, NC 28628  
Patricia Lamonica - Bentonville, AR 72712  
Lisa Giovanni - Glen, NH 3838  
Joann Sullivan - New York, NY 10013  
Carolyn Long - Port Angeles, WA 98362  
Nathan Scott - Whitewater, WI 53190  
Gary Evans - Troutdale, OR 97060  
robert smistik - Fairfield, IA 52556  
Laurie Storm - Stinnett, TX 79083  
Elizabeth Edwards - Cloverdale, OR 97112  
Donna Hess - Butternut, WI 54514  
Emily Dickinson-Adams - Suffield, CT 6078  
Melissa K - South Heights, PA 15081  
Janette St Pierre - Eugene, OR 97402  
Jim Rogers - Woodstock, GA 30188  
Cheryl Adams - Lucernemines, PA 15754  
Mary callen - Swiftwater, PA 18370  
Leticia Garcia - Scottsdale, AZ 85252  
Carol Dearborn - Lakemont, GA 30552  
Tara Hoffman - Wellsville, PA 17365  
Karen Hughes - Pine Knot, KY 42635  
Victoria Hilton - Guatay, CA 91931  
Adriana Zuniga - Anaheim, CA 92803  
Kris B - Fort Hunter, NY 12069  
Sheila Gut - Lafox, IL 60147  
Anna Drummond - Grass Valley, CA 95945  
Maria Wanless - Herlong, CA 96113

Vic Xx - W Bloomfield, MI 48343  
Dina Athanassie - Tampa, FL 33694  
Annita Halladay - Wayne, OK 73095  
Sharon Lacoste - Browns Valley, CA 95918  
Sue Johnston - Phoenix, AZ 85067  
Marie Dior - Highland, MD 20777  
Lily Clair - Montrose, CO 81402  
Joseph DiMaggio - Baltimore, MD 21214  
Donna Alleyne-Chin - Montara, CA 94037  
Rita Carlson - Eureka, CA 95502  
lynne goldsmith - Stateline, NV 89449  
April Woolley - Springer, NM 87747  
Nancy Cooper - Botkins, OH 45306  
Angela Tocci - Westtown, PA 19395  
Jayne Winters - South China, ME 4358  
Deborah Shinski - Kanab, UT 84741  
Jeffrey Blackman - Tucson, AZ 85717  
Jennifer Garcia - Corte Madera, CA 94976  
Susan Dunham - Worthington, MA 1098  
kare m - Beverly Hills, CA 90213  
Nayda Valle - Tucson, AZ 85733  
Craig Downer - Minden, NV 89423  
Joseph Dadgari - Los Angeles, CA 90049  
Leeza R - Tilton, NH 3276  
Danielle Ferrusi - Germantown, NY 12526  
M A - Henrietta, NY 14467  
Patty Brothag - Mantua, OH 44255  
V. Frick - York Harbor, ME 3911  
Lisa Frost - Hornbrook, CA 96044  
Carol Hall - Mathews, VA 23109  
Christine Bohley - Philmont, NY 12565  
Trina Bodine - Cloverdale, CA 95425  
Kathleen Medina - Lenox, MA 1240  
Etta Karth - Pepeekeo, HI 96783  
Macey Mott - Jackson, WY 83002  
Gloria Hayesb - Bingen, WA 98605  
Carmine DiLeo - Middlesex, NJ 8846  
Denise Gaboury - Newberry, FL 32669  
H S - Orlando, FL 32869  
Lois Bacon - Freedom, CA 95019  
Mickey v. Br. - Fountain, MI 49410  
Ray Kalinski - Saint Cloud, FL 34770  
Susan Gilcreast - Derry, NH 3038  
Connie Hart - Hulbert, MI 49748

Tina Whitby - Covington, WA 98042  
Elizabeth Hoffman - Putney, VT 5346  
MAUREEN MCDONALD - Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240  
Georgia Kresta - Blanchard, LA 71009  
Sherry Guzzi - Tahoe City, CA 96145  
Philip Shook - Tempe, AZ 85281  
Sharon Mylott - Charlestown, NH 3603  
Holly Gomes - Buzzards Bay, MA 2532  
Elsa Caquias - Ocala, FL 34483  
Clarissa Marsh - Scappoose, OR 97056  
isabelle kanz - Peconic, NY 11958  
Tracy Hageman - Victorville, CA 92393  
Susan Spigarelli - Manor, TX 78653  
O Lewis - Los Angeles, CA 90009  
sharron laplante MD - Tolland, CT 6084  
bart rivezzi - North Branford, CT 6471  
RE Penney - Laguna Beach, CA 92652  
Dana Bleckinger - Yachats, OR 97498  
Marisa Bevilacqua - Brooklyn, NY 11209  
Michael Noack - Waldport, OR 97394  
Iris W Perez - Aguada, PR 602  
Gail Roberts - Tecate, CA 91980  
Roger Denson - New York, NY 10011  
Stacy Parr - West Hills, CA 91304  
Ana Antunes - Plainview, NY 11803  
Catherine Rich - Woodland Park, CO 80863  
Myriam Monfort - Thies, AP 69300  
Christine Frascati - Lancaster, PA 17603  
Brigitte Michaelis - West Mystic, CT 6388  
Mylène LAMBERMONT - Stockay, DC 4470  
William Goell - Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
D L - Albuquerque, NM 87123  
Marco Salvetti - Geneva, KS 16144  
Elizabeth Lassey - Canastota, NY 13032  
Patti Brown - Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
Jet Brown - Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
Michael Reppenhagen - Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
Vicki Holman-Bryant - Kenosha, WI 53142  
r manek - Linden, VA 0  
Diana E Smith - Stamford, CT 6902  
Judy Centineo - Sarasota, FL 34240  
mary peteinaraki - Heraklion Creta, AR 71305  
Helena Harrington - Atlanta, GA 30344  
Valeria Kobzak - Beverly Hills, CA 90210

N D - New York, NY 10075  
Tabatha Keller - Germantown, WI 53022  
Donna Weber - Menomonee Falls, WI 53051  
Helen Malinauskas - Montello, WI 53949  
Sharon Wolfsohn - Hartland, WI 53029  
sonya Sahagian - Mukwonago, WI 53149  
Paula Harris - Mukwonago, WI 53149  
John Peterson - Oconomowoc, WI 53066  
Carol Groenendal - Elkhorn, WI 53121  
Claudia Michalski - Whitewater, WI 53190  
Robert Kalovsky - Onalaska, WI 54650  
Marie Ansari - Plainfield, NJ 7060  
Lori Schabow - Shiocton, WI 54170  
Lis Fleming - Davis, CA 95616  
Rick Bowman - Wise, VA 24293  
Elie Garcia - Longmont, CO 80504  
Paul McDaniel - Albuquerque, NM 87109  
Lisa Faller - Wilmington, DE 19803  
Jaclyn Phillips - Butte Des MortsButte des, WI 54927  
Donna Pacheco - Lake Oswego, OR 97035  
Kerry Gentile - Charlestown, MA 2129  
Deborah A. Tucker - Bridgeton, NJ 8302  
Ellen Mcgrory - Port Orange, FL 32127  
Lana Frazier - Omaha, NE 68105  
Kae Blecha - Quincy, IL 62301  
Gina Getty - Hoffman Estates, IL 60169  
Cherie Hatlem - Wesley Chapel, FL 33545  
Jan van den Ende - Lutz, FL 33549  
Suzanne Connolly - Enola, PA 17025  
Marilyn Wells - Crofton, KY 42217  
Mirra Persson - Malmö, SD 21212  
Mollie Helm - San Tan Valley, AZ 85140  
Judith Geraci - Jacksonville, FL 32223  
Nancee Fox - Santa Rosa, CA 95404  
susanne frii - Mission Viejo, CA 92692  
Aritra Mehta - Douglas, AZ 85655  
Sara Murray - Washington, DC 20016  
hyerin kim - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Michael Springthorpe - Burbank, CA 91506  
Deborah Suitor - Conifer, CO 80433  
Paula Vasquez - Haltom City, TX 76117  
Eugenia Araque - Skokie, IL 60076  
Glenda Burch - Raleigh, NC 27606  
Gordie Cumming - Bend, OR 97703

Shai Albright - Lakewood, CO 80227  
Janna Remington - Trinidad, CO 81082  
Deborah Bisker - Niles, OH 44446  
N K - Cary, NC 27518  
Vicki Wiley - Cave Creek, AZ 85331  
Mark Luiso - San Jose, CA 95118  
Melissa Moore - Escondido, CA 92026  
Laura B. - New York, NY 10001  
James McKelvey - Santa Clarita, CA 91350  
Ben Osmera - Las Vegas, NV 89118  
Jade Fuhrman - Billings, MT 59102  
Nelly Vasquez - Madrid, MO 28029  
Jenny Lazzaro - Baltimore, MD 21214  
Paulette Zeno - Rio Rancho, NM 87144  
Janet Berlincourt - Mayfield Heights, OH 44124  
Duane Head - Bessemer, AL 35023  
Mary Scheid - Nevada City, CA 95959  
Margaret Strane - Kenosha, WI 53144  
kimberly lapere - Cheboygan, MI 49721  
Carmel Forte - San Jose, CA 95124  
Jack Suggs - Lowell, IN 46356  
Jennifer Stewart - Nederlandn, CO 80466  
Paula Herzog - Dayton, OH 45459  
sara sang - North Hollywood, CA 91601  
Edie Eastley - Columbus, MS 39704  
Leigh Schmitt - Metairie, LA 70006  
Kathleen McConn - Inglewood, CA 90305  
Tracy Hunley - Jacksonville, FL 32206  
carmen Prebel - Ponte Vedra, FL 32081  
Joyce August - San Francisco, CA 94116  
Jane Donnell - Natick, MA 1760  
Paula Samson - Baton Rouge, LA 70818  
Marty Hecht - HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60015  
Linda Toivainen - Waterboro, ME 4087  
Steph Spencer - Bend, OR 97701  
Alfina M Badolato - Middletown, NY 10940  
Julie Thomas - Auburndale, FL 33823  
dolly marshall - Springfield, OR 97477  
Marthie B. - Reno, NV 89506  
Mark Hawkins - Chicago, IL 60610  
Shawn Bossler - Sheets - Norwalk, OH 44857  
Susan Lisa - Freeport, NY 11520  
Jenifer Stewart - Sharpsburg, MD 21782  
Ingeborg Glier - North Las Vegas, NV 89084

Alexander Grant - Conroe, TX 77385  
Heather Sommer - Chagrin Falls, OH 44023  
Julia Allen - Escondido, CA 92025  
Carol Rudolph - Tucson, AZ 85730  
Stephanie Green - Long Beach, CA 90807  
Anne Liwski - Carmel, IN 46033  
Jenna Reichert - Waterloo, IL 62298  
kim chavez - Aptos, CA 95003  
Deborah Schaab - Tucson, AZ 85710  
Linda Potempa - Woodridge, IL 60517  
Marlynn Canty - Orlando, FL 32839  
Cynthia Fowler - Austin, TX 78759  
Charlene Henley - San Jose, CA 95136  
Sylvia Paneris - Manchester, CT 6040  
Julie Parks - Riverton, WY 82501  
Nancy H Lezon - Houston, TX 77082  
Joe Sandoval - Weldon, NC 27890  
Tammi Stewart - Comanche, TX 76442  
Kathleen Gonzales - Aliso Viejo, CA 92656  
Loretta Smoot - Silver Springs, FL 34488  
Russ Ziegler - Downers Grove, IL 60516  
Elizabeth Stoumen - New York, NY 10028  
Cindi Hoppes - Maryville, IL 62062  
Lilly Knuth - Garden City, NY 11530  
Alice OConnor - Grand Junciton, CO 81506  
Janet Saupp - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
Douglas M Monsoor - Spring Hill, FL 34608  
Tamara Matz - Los Angeles, CA 90016  
Joan Brenta - San Anselmo, CA 94960  
Sierra Kasper - Cary, IL 60013  
Daniel Sundali - Boise, ID 83706  
Samuel Dickey - Youngstown, OH 44514  
patricia baldock - shelbyville, TN 37160  
Maha Said-Shariff - Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739  
Cheli Sickles - Rochester, NY 14610  
Ivana Ayala - Miami, FL 33143  
Steve Lovell - Spanish Fort, AL 36527  
Lindy Von Dohlen - Pasco, WA 99301  
Dr Sandra Langet - East Elmhurst, NY 11369  
Sarah Smithies - Flagstaff, AZ 86005  
Debra Woodcock - Plymouth, MI 48170  
John Noble - Newbury Park, CA 91320  
April Minor - Andover, CT 6232  
Lorraine Bostick - Eugene, OR 97402



Edward Laurson - Denver, CO 80235  
Charmaine La Chapelle-Lemmie - O Fallon, MO 63366  
lucille carletta - Brooklyn, NY 11228  
David Kuzmeskus - Aiken, SC 29801  
Kate Cravens - Little Rock, AR 72211  
Phyllis Smith - Plymouth, MI 48170  
Jurissah Veary - Hillsboro, OR 97123  
Missy Williams - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
Susan Deschenes - Fernley, NV 89408  
Tyler Madsen - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Linda Leas - Dayton, OH 45420  
Patricia and Robert Gilbert - Cromwell, CT 6416  
Jo-Ann Leone - Burgaw, NC 28425  
Ellen Genauer - Great Neck, NY 11021  
Michael Zatto - Novato, CA 94949  
Julie Clayman - Chagrin Falls, OH 44023  
Tracy Kanno - Cranston, RI 2910  
Dana Loy - Killeen, TX 76541  
Becky Reppel - Great Mills, MD 20634  
Heather Quillen - Land O Lakes, FL 34639  
Allison Carver - Caldwell, ID 83607  
Richard Gilman - Vista, CA 92084  
JOhn Foden - Poquoson, VA 23662  
Vicki Evans - O FALLON, IL 62269  
David Neuman - Madison, WI 53704  
Cherie McArthur - Pahoia, HI 96778  
Angela Leake - Little Rock, AR 72207  
Faith Gabel - Brooklyn, NY 11215  
Dolores Caffaro - Los Angeles, CA 90049  
Jon Snyder - Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730  
Nancy Hunter - Dothan, AL 36301  
Toni Knapp - Colorado Springs, CO 80909  
Lillian Taylor - Lawrence, KS 66044  
Jeff James - Hermitage, PA 16148  
Darlene Peters - Schofield, WI 54476  
Cindy Navarro - San Francisco, CA 94112  
Etta Hirth - Enterprise, AL 36330  
Marjorie Baehmann - Gunter, TX 75058  
Clariece Fee - Senatobia, MS 38668  
Maria Falcon - Somerville, MA 2145  
Anne Grover - Fort Atkinson, WI 53538  
Mary-Ellen Perry - Cambridge, MA 2138  
Sharon McClennen - Collegeville, PA 19468  
Cecelia ZUCKERMAN - Somerville, NJ 8876

Milica Novovic - Atco, NJ 8004  
Siobhan Fitzgerald - Avon, CT 6001  
francis mastri - Bethany, CT 6524  
Lindsay Pugh - Henrico, VA 23231  
ELIZABETH ROSADO - Riverside, CA 92507  
Vicki Hunley - Hamilton, OH 45013  
Michele Dam - Uckange, SD 57270  
Patricia Busk - San Francisco, CA 94131  
Carol Zimring - Encino, CA 91316  
Patricia Norton - Melbourne, FL 32935  
Gail and Jim Breen - Garfield, NJ 7026  
Elsbeth Kuffer - Fremont, CA 94536  
Cynde Mitchell - Ash, NC 28420  
Joelle Mauer - Merrill, WI 54452  
Barbara Kaplan - Bloomfield, NJ 7003  
Nannette Van Dyke-McDonald - Salem, WV 26426  
Jodi Armstrong - Anaheim, CA 92814  
Barbara Danese - Placerville, CA 95667  
Vicki Burstynowicz - Pittsburgh, PA 15237  
Arleen Johnson - Jackson Hts., NY 11372  
Denise M Brown - Rockaway Park, NY 11694  
Candace Blankenship - Los Angeles, CA 90045  
Lauren Alanis - Chicago, IL 60657  
Marc Silverman - Los Angeles, CA 90068  
Richard Hale - Schertz, TX 78154  
Franchesca Alamo - Chicago, IL 60611  
Jana Hennelly - Ramsey, NJ 7446  
Brenda Kinley - Simpsonville, SC 29680  
Giancarlo Drei - Lugo, MI 48022  
JOSEPH KALEEL - Sebewaing, MI 48759  
Carlos Espina - Webster, TX 77598  
ELYSE A MATHER - Rochester, NH 3867  
Laurie Harris - Irving, TX 75061  
Mary Parsons - Bellevue, NE 68005  
BRENDA JOHNSON - Acworth, GA 30101  
Nancy Petchel - Brookfield, WI 53005  
Esther Cook - Pensacola, FL 32505  
Shannon Wojahn - Shelbyville, IN 46176  
Ann M Macionus - stratford, CT 6614  
Renee Simic - Jacksonville, FL 32207  
Melissa Biel - Kettering, OH 45429  
Audrey Jenkin - Ashland, OR 97520  
Karla Madsen - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Shirlee Harris - Seattle, WA 98125

Tagoui Khatchatrian - Valencia, CA 91355  
Sharon Miller - Red Hook, NY 12571  
Pearl Sore - Berwick upon tweed, AL 52452  
Brianna Thero - Philadelphia, PA 19144  
John Richkus - Jersey City, NJ 7307  
Cristina Helms - Miami, FL 33150  
Christi Rochel - Lynnwood, WA 98036  
Miguel Marques - Miami, FL 33200  
karen rudy - New Cumberland, PA 17070  
Jon Erickson - Davis, CA 95616  
Claudia Van Gerven - Boulder, CO 80305  
John Walsh - Roscoe, IL 61073  
Linda VanGuilder - Greenville, PA 16125  
Violet Beauchamp - Upland, CA 91784  
Lois Greene - Sacramento, CA 95860  
Linda Roach - Stockton, CA 95207  
Sharon Pollard - Henderdon, NV 89074  
Tyler Wehr - Framingham, MA 1702  
Sarah Alexander - Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082  
Mary Faires - Modesto, CA 95357  
Anita Riebesell - Ricketts, IA 51460  
Jordan Burton - Asheville, NC 28804  
Renata Puppin - MiamiPordenone, AK 33170  
Jeff Gilfillan - St Louis, MO 63122  
SYLVIA ZERBIB - prefontaines, OH 45490  
Warren Maines - Chareston, SC 29412  
Kristen Abato - Lancaster, NY 14086  
Jon Krueger - Jackson, MI 49201  
Diana Lundin - Sherman Oaks, CA 91411  
JOHN SEAMON - Tucson, AZ 85741  
Cate Champion - Wilton Manors, FL 33334  
Maureen Briggs - Turners Falls, MA 6066  
KIT JOHNSON - LAKE OSWEGO, OR 97035  
kerry masters - Liberty Lake, WA 99019  
Nico Mcafee - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Johanna DeRosby - Fairport, NY 14450  
Dana Walsh - Tenino, WA 98589  
Craig Bove - Huntersville, NC 28078  
Kristina Hawse - Walkersville, MD 21793  
LD B - Sherwood, OR 97140  
Sharyn Fain - Greenville, PA 16125  
sam mufalli - Cherry Hill, NJ 8002  
Rhiannon Bresnitz - La Verne, CA 91750  
Keri Agtergael - Oscoda, MI 48750

Andrea Scott - Aurora, CO 80015  
Bobbi Olah - Grant, FL 32975  
Susan Price - Simi Valley, CA 93063  
Steven Orris - Mooresville, NC 28115  
Debbie White - Seffner, FL 33584  
Scott Toland - Franktown, CO 80116  
Judy Baron - Pleasant Hill, OR 97455  
Erv Ziese - Stevens Point, WI 54481  
Patty Bethurem - Richmond, CA 94803  
Roy Watkins - Kingwood, WV 26537  
Tonya Cortez - Loveland, CO 80538  
S F - Midvale, UT 84047  
marie-pierre berjot - charleville-mézières, AR 8000  
Charlene Petersen - Hollister, CA 95023  
Kimberly Jenkins - Bowie, MD 20715  
BONNIE CARRUTH - LAGUNA WOODS, CA 92637  
shari gabree - Houston, TX 77055  
bruna annika - I isle adam, CA 95290  
Robert Fischer - Carmel, IN 46033  
Matthew Boguske - Renton, WA 98055  
Susana Bravo - Manchester, CT 6040  
Mary Lu Kelley - Koloa, HI 96756  
Jodi Daniels - Alabaster, AL 35114  
Anna Brewer - Albuquerque, NM 87105  
Lori Mason - Boulder, CO 80304  
Heather Cross - Belleville, MI 48111  
Lucy Vera - Lake City, FL 32055  
Bev Adderson-Madsen - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Lydia r. Savadove - Elkins Park, PA 19027  
Nicholas Bridgett - Dixon, IL 61021  
Dianne Davis - BirminghamPaz1111@aol.com, AL 35216  
Robert Book - Dallas, TX 75240  
Jamie Rasmussen - Denver, NC 28037  
Monica Wiesener - Calabasas, CA 91302  
Joan Juckett - Garrison, NY 10524  
Jeffrey Valentine - NorcrossPeachtree Corners, GA 30092  
Debbie Hunter - Columbia, SC 29209  
Theresa Fisher - Olympia, WA 98516  
Sheryl Kanizai - Pittsburgh, PA 15239  
Donna Romanak - Bangor, MI 49013  
Emalee Andre - The Villages, FL 32162  
Michelle Eaton - Waterville, ME 4901  
Maj Ylimys - TAMPERE, AP 33720  
Sharon NMiller - Stamford, CT 6907

ahren travis - Kearney, NE 68845  
Pat Clark - Beaver Dam, WI 53916  
Cheryl Manbeck - Newport Beach, CA 92658  
Lynne Gordon -Watson - New York, NY 10128  
Dan Eakin - Sidney, MT 59270  
Matt Wayde - Neptune City, NJ 7753  
Kim Rud - Duluth, MN 55805  
Kent Hallam - Colorado Springs, CO 80917  
Anne Hill - Brentwood, TN 37027  
kathleen mcelligatt - Troy, MI 48098  
Jennifer Goyette - Dixon, NM 87527  
Corie Emery - Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
Jacqui Bowman - Mears, VA 23409  
Dana Barela - Golden, CO 80401  
ric lewis - everett, WA 98204  
Sandra Flaskerud - Sandy, OR 97055  
Nellie Medlin - Holly Springs, MS 38635  
Ann Patterson - Denton, TX 76207  
Sharon Sparks - Ottawa, KS 66067  
William Palmer - Rathdrum, ID 83858  
Susan Schneeberger - Greeley, CO 80634  
Dianne MacDonald - Merrimack, NH 3054  
Kate King - Smyrna, GA 30080  
Nancy Brown - Denver, CO 80219  
Joe Sanchez - Plano, TX 75075  
Loree Schuster - Philadelphia, PA 19144  
Tracy L Larger - Pittsburgh, PA 15226  
Christina Clayton - Denver, CO 80220  
Miriam and Mike Kurland - Williamsburg, MA 1096  
Lenore Mangan - Roselle, NJ 7203  
Evelyn Parker - FERN Park, FL 32730  
Diane G. Esposito - Allentown, PA 18103  
Yasmin Engineer - Miami, FL 33183  
Linda Marshall - Houston, TX 77008  
Toni Correll - St. Louis, MO 63139  
irma gil - Aptos, CA 95003  
Stephen Hatcher - Ruckersville, VA 22968  
Nils Skudra - Greensboro, NC 27403  
Pr.Cristoforo Padula - Hagerstown, MD 21740  
Darilynn McCoy - Indianapolis, IN 46203  
Jose Cruz - Herndon, VA 20170  
Lina Jones - Evansville, WY 82636  
Adrienne Borgia - OAKLAND, CA 94609  
Linda Neff - North Bergen, NJ 7047

Scott Madia - Santa Rosa, CA 95407  
Carrington Petras - Staunton, VA 24401  
Lawrence Cromwell - Hobe Sound, FL 33455  
Aspen Brooks - Glendale, CO 80246  
Wendy Mahncke - Colorado Springs, CO 80907  
John Phillips - Davie, FL 33325  
Susan Swafford - WICHITA, KS 67208  
Andrea Howard - Omaha, NE 68106  
Kurt Baker - Port Huron, MI 48060  
Stephen Martin - Center Rutland, VT 5736  
Deborah Burak - Pittsburgh, PA 15203  
Robert Urbon - Round Lake, IL 60073  
MarkL McDonald - Lacey, WA 98516  
cheryl sperber - Riverside, NJ 8075  
Jaycene HARRIS - Yucca Valley, CA 92284  
Debra Fox - Chepachet, RI 2814  
Tara Santi - Mountain View, CA 94041  
Deanna Lethbridge - Burtonsville, MD 20866  
Deborah Smith - SNOHOMISH, WA 98296  
Pam Doran - Waldport, OR 97394  
Barbara Gainsford - Wilmington, DE 19802  
Catherine Corwin - Santa Monica, CA 90404  
Shelley Zito - Ventura, CA 93003  
Steve Cryer - Santa Clara, CA 95051  
Linda Conley - Carson City, NV 89701  
Francisco de Tavira - Tlalpan, NY 14643  
Kevin Messick - Garland, TX 75043  
Kimberly Dodd - CANON CITY, CO 81212  
Renee Seacor - Stanfordville, NY 12581  
Kathleen Coffman - Tucson, AZ 85739  
Barbara Poulsen - Corvallis, OR 97330  
Susan Slesak - Irasburg, VT 5845  
Mary E. Variola - ELWOOD, IL 60421  
Jack Wills - Fairmont, WV 26554  
Ronald Taylor - Redding, CA 96002  
Steve Mathews - Cincinnati, OH 45230  
John Joadwine - Eau Claire, WI 54701  
Mary Babineau - Saint Petersburg, FL 33703  
tara chase - Tacoma, WA 98446  
Penelope Dimartino - Richmond, VA 23238  
Shawna Yost - Lake Villa, IL 60046  
Chase Davis - Manitowoc, WI 54220  
Susan Garman - Cambria, CA 93428  
Faye Bartlett - Bellingham, WA 98226

deb newbold - n canton, OH 44720  
Ursula Mass - La Conner, WA 98257  
Erica Cummings - Detroit, MI 48224  
rox marsau - london, AP 0  
Denise Gibbs - Cornville, AZ 86325  
Suzanne Hummer - Sarasota, FL 34238  
Patti Preston - Columbus, NE 68601  
ROY R. MORAN - Georgetown, TX 78628  
Elka Uchman - Somerville, MA 2144  
Kate Considine - Oxnard, CA 93030  
Bradley Burns - Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948  
Kathleen Querner - Springboro, OH 45066  
Linda Cave - Haddam, CT 6438  
rocio mino - Columbus, OH 43223  
Michael Foster - Springfield, OR 97477  
Arturo Castillo - Toronto, FL 35543  
Rusty Rollings - Cleveland, GA 30528  
Devon Kerbow - Covington, WA 98042  
Richard Kornfeld - Pasadena, CA 91101  
Francine Keohi - Fresno, CA 93720  
Pamela Chater - Cannon Beach, OR 97110  
Chasity Smothermon - Ft Wayne, IN 46814  
Marilyn Valuntis - Baltimore, MD 21209  
Steve Josenhans - Renton, WA 98057  
Alesandra Quinlin - Boise, ID 83709  
Patricia Moore - Havertown, PA 19083  
Elizabeth suetta barker - Redding, CA 96003  
Margaret Sexton - Saint Charles, IL 60174  
Jeanie Novick - Albuquerque, NM 87112  
Paula Wilson - CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52402  
Veronique LUPIS - Thoiry, DC 78770  
Jw Lewis - Phoenix, AZ 85023  
Beverly Maher - New York, NY 10014  
Wayne Pettry - Staunton, VA 24402  
Brooks Obr - Coralville, IA 52241  
Kim Jones - Satellite Beach, FL 32937  
Pat Robichaux - Ivins, UT 84738  
Lesa Babb - Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
Glenn Cregar - Chester, VA 23831  
Janie Chodosh - Santa Fe, NM 87501  
Steve Graff - Los Angeles, CA 90025  
Gerry Baudendistel - Fredonia, WI 53021  
Jadranka Sokac - Pflugerville, TX 78660  
Jacqueline Thurston - Stanardsville, VA 22973

Karen Leroy - Flagstaff, AZ 86004  
Ken Peterson - Reno, NV 89511  
William Boucher - Long Beach, CA 90810  
Amy Wrobel - La Crosse, WI 54601  
Bonnie Westbrook - Southport, NC 28461  
Kristinn Olsen - Norwalk, CT 6851  
Dorothy Mire - San Antonio, TX 78233  
David Drecktrah - Sheboygan, WI 53083  
Everett Dungan - Colorado Springs, CO 80918  
Michael Kelly - ANN ARBOR, MI 48108  
Sam Olso - Califon, NJ 7830  
Michele DeBok - Grand Rapids, MI 49504  
shawn grause - Peyton, CO 80831  
Mathilda Monaghan - Brooklyn, NY 11232  
David Manyan - Kennebunkport, ME 4046  
Keith Sears - North Port, FL 34288  
Tina Shurtleff - Murphy, NC 28906  
Thomas Baron - Vermilion, OH 44089  
Patricia Hopkins - Colorado Springs, CO 80915  
Diane Christensen - Lynnwood, WA 98087  
Donald Harrison - Fairfield, CT 6825  
Elaina Ozeroff - Bellevue, NE 68147  
Gene Devaurs - West Sacramento, CA 95691  
P A Woodburn - Bainbridge Island, WA 98110  
Christina Patrick - Chandler, AZ 85249  
Henry Gaudsmith - New York, NY 10009  
John Dudley - Dumfries, VA 22025  
Pamela Shaw - Cincinnati, OH 45216  
Josh Yglesias - Manchester, TN 37355  
Bonnie Faith - Cambridge, MA 2139  
Sandra Smith - Knoxville, TN 37917  
Joanne Hallowitz - Liberty Lake, WA 99109  
steve kent - Fairfield, OH 45014  
Greg O - Fresno, CA 93710  
Priscilla Ball - Nicholasville, KY 40356  
Paul J. Wojcik - Aston, PA 19014  
Nancy Chapman - Ephrata, PA 17522  
S Verma - Boynton Beach, FL 33734  
Kathy Esch - Milwaukee, WI 53209  
Sheila Beth - Pawleys Island, SC 29585  
Sidney Mitchell - Dover Foxcroft, ME 4426  
Sally Fitz - Tulsa, OK 74137  
Janell Voebel - Bolingbrook, IL 60490  
Gary Sabin - Portland, TN 37148



Brenda Bergstom - Escondido, CA 92026  
Mervin Paulson - Puyallup, WA 98374  
Darryl JOHNSON - castle hayne, NC 28429  
Edda M. Serrano - Winter Haven, FL 33884  
Desahrae Westling - Port Saint Lucie, FL 34953  
Susan Nulman - Cranston, RI 2920  
T. Chandler - Dallas, TX 75243  
Helene Aiwaz - Springfield, IL 62702  
Ann Wheeler - Hermon, ME 4401  
Richard Beal - Skaneateles, NY 13152  
Ralph Collier - Hammond, IN 46324  
Jonnie England - Dallas, TX 75233  
Debbie Raif - Greenwood Lake, NY 10925  
Allyson Short - Savannah, GA 31401  
Leslie Owens - WINTHROP, MA 2152  
Ellen Dryer - Loveland, OH 45140  
Roxanna Evans - Apex, NC 27539  
Melody Chadwick - Blackfoot, ID 83221  
Trina M.Keafer - Mesa, AZ 85008  
Joan Mcdade - Lighthouse Point, FL 33064  
Janice Poppenga - Boise, ID 83714  
Benny Holdren Jr - Eaton, IN 47338  
Din Wilkie - Rainier, WA 98576  
carolyn massey - Quincy, IL 62301  
Linda howie - West Hills, CA 91307  
VIVIAN MORRELL - EVERETT, WA 98204  
Peter Jays - Melbourne, AL 39777  
Pamela Coker - Pueblo, CO 81001  
Jose Mathias - Norcross, GA 30092  
Judith Berry - Durham, NC 27705  
Charles Alexander - Cockeysville, MD 21030  
nn day - Los Angeles, CA 90049  
Raymond Collins - Miami, FL 33177  
Marianne Ekland - Marion, IA 52302  
Susan Johnson - Climax, NC 27233  
CRISTINA ERLENDSON - LAKEPORT, CA 95453  
TIMOTHY PAYNE - Weatherford, TX 76087  
Jeffrey Firth - New York, NY 10012  
Britt Lind - Thousand Oaks, CA 91360  
Pamela Howe - Tucson, AZ 85743  
Maria Alcantar - Las Vegas, NV 89110  
Dan Hopkins - Stevenson Ranch, CA 91381  
Laura Morris - Fort Wayne, IN 46804  
Mara Price - Marysville, WA 98270

Cait Craig-Burke - West Hollywood, CA 90069  
David Lyons - Fortuna, CA 95540  
Grace Hempfling - Copiague, NY 11726  
Robin Hero - Jackson, MS 39211  
Julia Guthrie - AUSTIN, TX 78746  
hannah bell - Grafton, OH 44044  
Tina Sessions - Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464  
Lori Zagami - Brookeville, MD 20833  
JP Stiller - New York, NY 10025  
elaine geiger - Elkins Park, PA 19027  
sister leonard - pueblo, CO 81001  
Murray Green - Long Beach, CA 90807  
Eva Alexi - Athens, DC 11143  
Linda Lee - Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Linda Larson - Colchester, CT 6415  
Marla Friedman - Saint Louis, MO 63117  
Rebecca Turner - La Plata, MD 20646  
Sandy Aversa - Ballwin, MO 63011  
Mary Epatko - Herndon, VA 20170  
Sharon Irwin - Talala, OK 74080  
Donna Hamilton - Maple Valley, WA 98038  
dawn goode - Murrells Inlet, SC 29576  
Brenda Murray - West Fargo, ND 58078  
Ginette Manaigre - Beverly Hills, CA 90210  
Tóth Zsuzsanna - Los Angeles, CA 90028  
Maria Barnowl - Gig Harbor, WA 98335  
G Hill - Chesapeake, VA 23322  
Marc Joseph Rabideau - San Francisco, CA 94121  
geoffrey brown - Rocky River, OH 44116  
John Colyer - Port Saint Lucie, FL 34983  
Fran Fril - Farmingdale, NY 11735  
Therese O'Gorman - Santa Fe, NM 87501  
Melissa Baines - PORTLAND, OR 97219  
Diane Reid - Bedford, MA 1730  
Wayne Wilkinson - St Louis, MO 63116  
Betty Stone - Saint Matthewsst, SC 29135  
Betsy Ellis - Harriman, TN 37748  
Sally Richardson - Miami, FL 33133  
Serena De Luca - Birmingham, AL 35266  
Jacqueline Flood - Boone, NC 28607  
Fabio Caselli - Cesena, NY 47521  
Suzie Stoltz - Chula Vista, CA 91910  
john kovacsiss - 44647, OH 44647  
Miriam Leiseroff - San Jose, CA 95112

Simona Torchio - Montanaso Lombardo, WV 26836  
Kristen Makoski - Lawrence Township, NJ 8648  
toby armour - Atlantic Beach, FL 32233  
Lee Karsh - Minneapolis, MN 55422  
Katie Little - College Park, MD 20740  
Lisa Lovelace - St Louis Park, MN 55441  
Leslie Wyatt - Sacramento, CA 95828  
Loki Simmons - Sharon, MA 2067  
Pat Manos - Douglaston, NY 11363  
JASON WARSHAWSKY - Newberg, OR 97132  
Pamela Greene - Palm Coast, FL 32137  
Edwin Crim - Willoughby, OH 44094  
Alexis Traynor-Kaplan - North Bend, WA 98045  
Don Ghidoni - Kansas City, MO 64117  
donna sykes - Nyack, NY 10960  
Patricia Dion - Strongsville, OH 44149  
Victoria Griffin - Roswell, GA 30075  
David Mason - Ypsilanti, MI 48198  
flavia villela - SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403  
anna bouzyk - Atlanta, GA 30338  
Martha Chung - Rough And Ready Rough and, CA 95975  
Bailey Bear - RICHFIELD, MN 55423  
Calvin Stewart - Pensacola, FL 32526  
Toy Bullion - Sequim, WA 98382  
Gary Moore - Eagle River, AK 99577  
Laurie Garcia - LA CRESCENTA, CA 91214  
Lorie Obal - Santa Rosa, CA 95401  
Tina Locklear - Anaheim, CA 92807  
Barbara Arana - Venice, FL 34292  
B. Robinson - NEWNAN, GA 30263  
Amber Travis - Plano, TX 75023  
Corinne Robinson - Park Hills, MO 63601  
Francoise Bade - Broad Brook, CT 6016  
Heather Halvorson Wolver - Monona, WI 53716  
Margaret Cokaric - Plainfield, IL 60586  
Bonita Judon - Orlando, FL 32805  
Rebecca Salter - Presque Isle, ME 4769  
Evelyn Pietrowski-Ciullo - Salem, OR 97301  
Christine Hayes - Upland, CA 91786  
Steve Clark - West Dennis, MA 2670  
Sejal Sanghvi - San Francisco, CA 94105  
Tammy Halaburda - New York, NY 10024  
Victoria MEnke - Saint Charles, MO 63303  
Jane Thein - Guttenberg, IA 52052

Michelle Sullivan - Frankfort, IL 60423  
Janet Cameron - Calgary, TX 99999  
John Connor - Madison, CT 6443  
Leslie Lahr - Cleveland, OH 44111  
Cathlean Weigert - Andover, CT 6232  
Donna Handegard - La Grande, OR 97850  
James Gerlich - Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Robert and Nancy Breslin - Asheville Nc, NC 28806  
Kathe Nearhood - Grand Island, NE 68803  
Kerry O'Donnell - Rockport, MA 1966  
ka lemon - Denver, CO 80222  
Camren Burton - Kennewick, WA 99336  
Charlotte Minchin - Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410  
Susan Yarnell - Chapel Hill, NC 27516  
Virginia Pasour - Efland, NC 27243  
Professor Leo Townsend - Itasca, IL 60143  
Margaret Walden - Spring, TX 77379  
Lucia Vera - Los Angeles, CA 90074  
Julie Gandulla - Alpena, MI 49707  
Sarah Carr - Bloomington, IN 41407  
Kathleen Shattuck - Greendale, WI 53129  
David Bailey - Vero Beach, FL 32966  
Cynthia Tawil - Whittier, CA 90601  
Flavia Pellizzari - centre wellington, IL 60012  
Terralene Gibbons - Olympia, WA 98512  
Lorren James - Reno, NV 89523  
Alison Anderson - Portland, OR 97211  
Fran Velasquez - Creede, CO 81130  
Janet Zimmerman - Warwick, NY 10990  
Vicki Gordon-Smith - Orient, OH 43081  
Catherine Jackson - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
Turquoise Sylvie - Bazauges, FL 17490  
C Lamb - hudson, FL 33310  
Pam Pepperell - Houston, TX 77025  
Parisa Chamlou - Springfield, VA 22150  
Lauren Tilson - Atlanta, GA 30316  
Kristin Zalgenas - Plymouth, MA 2360  
Candace Watson - Portland, OR 97219  
tami sanders - Nashua, nh, NH 3060  
Jennie Lock - Cincinnati, OH 45239  
Scott Hubbard - Maryville, IL 62062  
Julie Clark - La Crosse, WI 54601  
Suzie Freeman - Palm Harbor, FL 34685  
David Tracy - Bucksport, ME 4416

Nicholas Sledeski - Waltham, MA 2451  
Sue King - Indianapolis, IN 46217  
Mary Bobadilla - Antioch, CA 94509  
Juan Carlos Valverde - San José, TN 37082  
Sandra Schondelmeyer - O Fallon, MO 63368  
Anne Borts - Nevada, IA 50201  
Stephen Josephson - Berkeley, CA 94702  
Stephany Adams - Winston, OR 97496  
Linda Porter - Bristol, PA 19007  
Anne-Catherine Roch-Levecq - Oceanside, CA 92056  
Dino Testolin - Oceanside, CA 92056  
Sandy Smith - San Angelo, TX 76904  
Carol Licini - Santa Fe, NM 87501  
Karen Moulder - Middletown Springs, VT 5757  
Jennifer Piercy - Lake Benton, MN 56149  
Gabriela monge - Miami, FL 33122  
Debra Romano - Elizaville, NY 12523  
Kathy Weter - High Ridge, MO 63049  
Charlotte Fremaux - Harpers Ferry, WV 25425  
Cayce Brennan - Santa Barbara, CA 93101  
James Lindgren - Cerritos, CA 90703  
Diane Rose-Solomon - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Lauren Kinne - Spokane, WA 99217  
Kathleen Weessies - Kalamazoo, MI 49008  
Kenneth De Koven - Paramus, NJ 7652  
Kelly Miller-Lopez - Westlake, OR 97493  
Barbara Ring - Hampton Bays, NY 11946  
Marvin Hull - Bandon, OR 97411  
Barbara Stanton-Hirst - Atlanta, GA 30326  
Myra Manalo - Southfield, MI 48075  
Edith Brown - Irving, TX 75062  
Rocky Reuter - Greensboro, NC 27406  
Lesley Pharaon - Los Angeles, CA 90048  
Carol FiSibio - Moorestown, NJ 8057  
Tami Lukachy - Henderson, NV 89074  
Amanda Meninga - New York, NY 10023  
Joan Kolessar - Bloomsburg, PA 17815  
Monique Shayene Scheurer - Los Angeles, CA 90007  
Meghan Burkhalter - Portland, OR 97216  
Kathleen Jaissle - Howell, MI 48843  
Cheri Gaston - Albuquerque, NM, NM 87109  
michael maggied - Tempe, AZ 85282  
Cheryl Czaplinski - Bethlehem, PA 18015  
Janice Fitcha - Neskowin, OR 97149

Katherine Dooley - Saint Petersburg, FL 33702  
A Lanoue - Hollis, NH 3049  
Ronald Brown - Longmont, CO 80501  
Jeffa Roddick - New York, NY 10040  
Delia Zesati - Modesto, CA 95355  
Petra Egging - Arnhem, AK 55555  
Erika Bk - King George, VA 22485  
Susan Efseaff - CHICO, CA 95973  
Gertrud-Maria Binder - Ingolstadt, AK 85057  
Noemi Sardiña - Miami Beach, FL 33140  
Annette Paluska - Long Beach, CA 90803  
Priscilla Tine - Kingston Springs, TN 37082  
Will Eller - Culpeper, VA 22701  
Lisa Nungesser - San Antonio, TX 78205  
Fishy Chfe - Oakland, CA 94606  
Linda Bean - Wernersville, PA 19565  
Barbara Ostrand - Dallas, TX 75227  
Antonia Klohr - Clark, CO 80428  
Rick Coyle - Pembroke Pines, FL 33029  
Barbara Esposito - San Marcos, CA 92078  
Valerie Phillips - Philadelphia, PA 19118  
Raye Chennault - Savannah, GA 31408  
nancy bonde - Gualala, CA 95445  
Holly Graham - Olympia, WA 98502  
Jackie Walton - Aiken, SC 29801  
Catherine Foy - Saukville, WI 53080  
Cheramie Ellis - Frederick, MD 21701  
Ron Silver - Atlantic Beach, FL 32233  
Robbie Hill - Talking Rock, GA 30175  
Robin Concannon - Sacramento, CA 95821  
Mary Rockhill - Otego, NY 13825  
Gina Epley - Salisbury, NC 28146  
Erin Blad - Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Manou Cassel - SAN JOSE, CA 95118  
Nancy Smith - Mount Pleasant, SC 29464  
Ellen North - Boca Raton, FL 33434  
Susan Zavoskey - Northlake, IL 60164  
Ellie Weingardt - Highland Park, IL 60035  
Lori Bailey - Jupiter, FL 33468  
Donna Barham - Montgomery, AL 36109  
Jennifer Reis - Evergreen, CO 80439  
Rick Barber - Brockway, PA 15824  
Patty Hall - Clifton Park, NY 12065  
Janett Randle - Ontario, CA 91762

Anne Curtis - Lahaina, HI 96761  
marilyn m forbes - Galisteo, NM 87540  
JASMINE Vaught - GLEN ELLEN, CA 95442  
Claudia Prather - MIDDLETOWN, MD 21769  
Gaia Kimberly - Colorado Springs, CO 80906  
Vivian Leung - Emeryville, CA 94608  
Cynthia and David Miller - Paradise Valley, AZ 85253  
Julie Blazeovski - Detroit, MI 48011  
Pat A. - Bridgeton, MO 63044  
Sandra Parry - Mabank, TX 75156  
Darlene Daniels - Stuart, FL 34997  
Dominique Girard - Sauvian, CO 34410  
Patricia Eidenschink - Glendale Heights, IL 60139  
Yvette Vernet - Hobart, KS 7015  
Ivonne M CARLSON - Fort Myers, FL 33907  
Steven Adams - Viroqua, WI 54665  
Judith Pohlers - Saint Helena, CA 94574  
Ellen v - Andijk, AK 0  
Jenna Brager - Fort Collins, CO 80525  
D C - Billings, MT 59102  
Ann VanWagner - Boca Raton, FL 33428  
Colton Hansen - Meridian, ID 83646  
Bill Marotz - West Bend, WI 53095  
Lucia Annunziata - Peoria, AZ 85382  
Robin Vogler - Bigfork, MT 59911  
Nancy Fahey - SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84121  
Laurette Giardino - Hopewell Junction, NY 12533  
E Caron-Graham - Magnolia, TX 77355  
Barbara Johnson - Highland Lakes, NJ 7422  
Norman Shepard - Girard, IL 62640  
James Rummel - MAnheim, PA 17545  
Faye Oshea - Pembroke pines, FL 33026  
Jacquelyn Helm - Washington, DC 20003  
K Shah - Phoenix, AZ 85085  
Mike Wood - Fort Wayne, IN 46807  
Debbie Swafford - Midland, TX 79707  
Albertina Henize - Brooksville, FL 34601  
Claudia Ferreira - Braga, IN 47104  
MARGE MORANA - Rochester, NY 14612  
Denise Fox - Independence, MO 64058  
Nikki Jewell - Richmond, IN 47374  
Cindy Witherell - Holt, MI 48842  
Wesley Griffin - Graham, TX 76450  
Maria Covino - San Antonio, TX 78238

Jeff Jackson - Dry Fork, VA 24549  
Carla Taylor - Bend, OR 97707  
David Spencer - Chariton, IA 50049  
Shawn Lewis - Akron, NY 14001  
Hannah Telle - Los Angeles, CA 90026  
b. kay shafer - winslow, ME 4901  
Tracey Glover - Lillian, AL 36549  
Cherie Erwin - Clinton, WA 98236  
Ahmed Nasus - Mechanicsburg, PA 17055  
Debora Tramposh - Brattleboro, VT 5301  
Debbie McDevitt - Tucson, AZ 85742  
Diane Wolfer - Paris, MO 65275  
michele tj rule - concord, NH 3301  
Cheryl Palmer - Highlands Ranch, CO 80129  
Ed Shoenbach - Selah, WA 98942  
Linda Dezotelle - Allentown, PA 18103  
Karen Mathers - Denton, TX 76210  
Laurie Carpenter - Motley, MN 56466  
Margie Jensen - Arlington, WA 98223  
Margaia Forcier-Call - Jemez Springs, NM 87025  
Anne Brunelli - Ashland, OR 97520  
Chris Tall - Graham, FL 32445  
Dave Cencula - Fairport. Harbor, OH 44077  
Kate Ravenstein - Magnolia, DE 19962  
JoAnne Gallaher - Woodstock, IL 60098  
PATRICIA SOUSA - Cranston, RI 2907  
Andrea Sparkevicius - Las Cruces, NM 88011  
Lisa Golfomitsos - East Sandwich, MA 2537  
Kathy Bouton - Pekin, IL 61554  
Lori Ann Colon - Port Orange, FL 32129  
Jennafer Hill - Salem, WV 26426  
Valerie Arseneault - Worcester, MA 1605  
dolores valus - Mchenry, IL 60051  
Austin Ellois - Baton Rouge, LA 70817  
amy scott - Lakewood, CO 80214  
Holly Evans - Studio City, CA 91604  
Jackie lewis - Vanceburg, KY 41179  
Yvette LaRose - Vancouver, WA 98685  
Shannon covington - Santa Ana, CA 92705  
Michael Howard - Slidell, LA 70461  
Anthony Gresham - Colonial Heights, VA 23834  
Ellen E Samson - Napanoch, NY 12458  
AM Blaine - Charlotte, NC 28226  
Stacy Sutton Kerby - Austin, TX 78757



Lorraine Parrino - Tampa, FL 33606  
PATRICIA A KELLER - MELBOURNE BEACH, FL 32951  
Doris Marie Thrasher - Milwaukee, WI 53212  
Nicole Raddatz - Joliet, IL 60431  
Joel Sayre - San Simon, AZ 85632  
Trent Waite - Minneapolis, MN 55416  
Carolyn Yardley - Lake Havasu City, AZ 86404  
Susan Kurcz-Easom - Pittsburg, CA 94565  
Bruce Hlodnicki - INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46226  
Dorothy Jordan - Lynden, WA 98264  
Kathleen Kelly - Rio Rancho, NM 87144  
Steve Metzger - Huntington Beach, CA 92647  
Rachel Krucoff - Chicago, IL 60615  
Kristine Goodmonson - Palatine, IL 60067  
Nadine Hansen - Sewell, NJ 8080  
Patricia LoVerme - South Pasadena, CA 91030  
Mark Wallner - Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158  
Silvana Garcia - Miami, FL 33178  
Brianna Witty - Glasgow, KY 42141  
Debi Cy - Klamath Falls, OR 97603  
Christine Payden-Travers - Winston-Salem, NC 27127  
Peter McCumber - Westover, WV 26501  
Kat McDougall - North Port, FL 34291  
Ann Herbes - North Grafton, MA 1536  
Linda Beaumont - Carmel, CA 0  
joanne seitz - Boca Raton, FL 33486  
Elvier Yemaya - Saint Petersburg, FL 33711  
Yvette Ayala - Miami, FL 33155  
Meha Kamdar - Wheaton, IL 60189  
Susan Knieriemen - Pismo Beach, CA 93449  
Ikea Glover - Wilmington, DE 19801  
Janet Clare - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Crystal Smith-Connelly - Charleston, SC 29412  
Lee Kemp - Hornsby, HI 90210  
Gina Gehricke - Trabuco Canyon, CA 92679  
Marilyn Rackard - Nashvillem, TN 37215  
Taunna Davis - Bonham, TX 75418  
Mike Nicolson - Pleasant Hill, CA 94523  
Margaret Polston - San Jose, CA 95125  
Jennifer Fine - Coral Gables, FL 33134  
Kristine zobrosky - Saint Augustine, FL 32084  
Lee Tym - Virginia Beach, VA 23454  
RICHARD BROWN - Winchester, VA 22601  
Tom Woyak - Dousman, WI 53118

Mike Wasserman - Valley Stream, NY 11582  
va hai - Buffalo, NY 14209  
Cathrine Moriarty - Osprey, FL 34229  
Lisa Smith - Olathe, KS 66062  
Kathie Giles - Huntsville, AL 35803  
Diana Miller - Kurtistown, HI 96760  
Lynnette Bridier - Palatine, IL 60067  
Sophie Luu - Solana Beach, CA 92075  
Mrs Sharon L Hone - Massillon, OH 44646  
Arthur Rochester - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
Ramona Williams - Danville, CA 94526  
Magi Ocean - Gaithersburg, MD 20878  
Charles Centeno - San Jose, CA 95138  
Natalie Schmidt - Boise, ID 83702  
Kit Mason - Silver Spring, MD 20902  
Alissa Parrino - Tampa, FL 33618  
Mark Hemenway - CHARLOTTE, NC 28210  
Flavia Brizio-Skov - Knoxville, TN 37909  
Joyce McDonald - Webster, NY 14580  
Leslie Louisell - Fennville, MI 49408  
Pam Polejewski - Great Falls, MT 59404  
Robert Feaser - Annville, PA 17003  
Leslie Sadler - Lakeland, FL 33811  
Krystal Schnoes - Vincennes, IN 47591  
Janet Valentine - Coeur D Alene, ID 83815  
Michael Martin - Severn, MD 21144  
Sonia Valdivia - Oceanside, CA 92057  
Cara O'Neill - Calistoga, CA 94515  
Lana Jacoby - Columbia, MD 21045  
Betty kish - Palmetto., FL 34221  
Thomas Markus Wachter - 82049, Pullach im Isartal, LA  
82049  
Jill Wheeler - Grand Rapids, MI 49505  
Curt Schulz - Gresham, OR 97030  
Roy Schoenfeld - East WeymouthWeymouth, MA 2189  
jean publie - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Troy Helm - San Tan Valley, AZ 85140  
John Maxwell - Port Townsend, WA 98368  
Elizabeth Smallwood - Cincinnati, OH 45238  
Jon Luna - Memphis, TN 38111  
Richard w - West Palm Beachw, FL 33405  
Mary Ann Boehmke - Houston, TX 77095  
Gayle Sokolsky - Berkley, MI 48072  
Stephanie Mory - Clarks Summit, PA 18411

Coren Zai - North Hollywood, CA 91601  
Nancy Gott - Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Elaine Huff - San Francisco, CA 94118  
Quinlivan Quinlivan - Denver, CO 80229  
Ian Latinette - Blairsville, PA 15717  
Marla Dunn - Kent, OH 44240  
Rose McQueen - Hillsborough, NC 32309  
Anthony Capezzali - Shelton, CT 6484  
Kari Darvill-Coate - Bothell, WA 98021  
Stephanie Corporandy - Mccall, ID 83638  
Mari Golden - Shelton, CT 6484  
peter stonefield - San Ramon, CA 94583  
Susanna Sheppard - CINCINNATI, OH 45245  
Lorraine Andersen - Port Huron, MI 48060  
Shayla Ewoldt - Hospers, IA 51238  
Karen Roegner - San Diego, CA 92130  
Alexandra Tolksdorf - Succasunna, NJ 7876  
Sue Kautz - Haddam, CT 6438  
Harmon Greenblatt - Northbrook, IL 60062  
asaawana shira - Northampton, MA 1063  
Greg Maccarone - Port Hueneme, CA 93041  
Suzanne Barns - Batesburg, SC 29006  
Ananya Boonyarattaphun - Bangkok, NY 10150  
Carol Metzger - Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494  
Mary Zimmerman - Boise, ID 83706  
Donna Fisher - Westmoreland, TN 37186  
joe pulford - Centralia, WA 98531  
Donna Brande - Largo, FL 33771  
Vanessa Martinez - Lake in the hills, IL 60156  
Darlene Battoglia - Rochester, NY 14622  
Barbara Figueroa - Bronx, NY 10452  
Donna Gensler - Pittsburgh, PA 15206  
Kate Dougherty - Duluth, MN 55811  
Cherie Lewis - Los Angeles, CA 90025  
Cathie Ernst - Scottsdale, AZ 85255  
Maryfrances Careccia - Los Angeles, CA 90046  
Jacqueline Glyde - Bongaree, OR 4507  
Conni VanBilliard - Council Bluffs, IA 51501  
sharon kantanen - La Jolla, CA 92037  
Diane Webster - Spotsylvania, VA 22551  
Robert Poignant - Lynchburg, VA 24503  
Diana Fries - Othello, WA 99344  
Anne Roberts - Savannah, GA 21321  
Lauren Thompson - Portland, OR 97206

Audrey Glenski - Utica, NY 13502  
Walter Barry - Fort Collins, CO 80526  
Jan Britton - Addison, ME 4606  
Dorothy A Dahm - Castleton, VT 5735  
Susan munshower - Carlisle, PA 17015  
steve garcia - Arvada, CO 80002  
Keith Pamplin - Williamston, MI 48895  
Mary Nowicki - Oak Forest, IL 60452  
Victoria Schaefer - Goodyear, AZ 85395  
Alex Hirschenfang - Metuchen, NJ 8840  
Dana Buchwald - Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Viggo Bellingham - Pineville, LA 71360  
Catherine Wahrlich - Pioneer, CA 95666  
A Lo - Campbell, CA 95008  
Solan Watts - Palm Desert, CA 92260  
Charlese Uribe - Pembroke Pines, FL 33029  
Donna Chiordi - Naperville, IL 60564  
Edward Haley - Brenham, TX 77834  
Richard Beaulieu - Woodland, CA 95695  
Margaret Ann Fifield - Tooele, UT 84074  
William Dowd - Brick, NJ 8723  
Margaret Ruhl - Collegeville, PA 19426  
Betty Cooney - Boulder, CO 80303  
Margaret Brall - Roanoke, VA 24015  
Michelle Rodriguez - Flushing, NY 11358  
Michael Jones - Boise, ID 83709  
john powers - Middleton, WI 53562  
Trina Keafer - Mesa, AZ 85204  
Carmen Duque de Estrada - Miami, FL 33133  
Rita Marie Briac - Montecatini - Italy, PA 51016  
Clarence Krygsheld - Bolingbrook, IL 60440  
Gillian Wells - New York, NY 10003  
Patricia Martin - Fort Worth, TX 76134  
Jasmin Younis - Montebello, CA 90640  
Kathryn Mergener - Hartford, WI 53027  
Louise Oney - seattle, WA 98125  
Rebecca Moras - Troutville, VA 24175  
Karen Kehoe - Williamson, NY 14589  
Karine Aigner - Washington, DC 20005  
ANN CHERRY - Caro, MI 48723  
Annabel Mize Mize - Dripping Springs, TX 78620  
Susan LaRose - Chittenango, NY 13037  
Sue McCall - Goshen, IN 46526  
Marco Josepho - Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

Charles Kimpston - Polk City, IA 50226  
Brian Fingeret - Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
Carla Behrens - Longmont, CO 80503  
April Farrer - Woodhaven, MI 48183  
Mari Matsumoto - Alameda, CA 94501  
Barbara Walter-Kielich - Pensacola, FL 32514  
Julie Perry - Plaistow, NH 3865  
Jamice Jennings - Gallatin, TN 37066  
NANCY BUSHLEY - Fallbrook, CA 92028  
Bruce Grobman - Santa Cruz, CA 95062  
Barbara Hosking - Bisbee, AZ 85603  
John R Carlin - Williamson, WV 25661  
Mike Brenner - Broomall, PA, PA 19008  
Carla Gray - Avinger, TX 75630  
Michael Casey - Nakina, NC 28455  
Robert Tomlinson - Friendswood, TX 77546, TX 77546  
Debbie Wagner - Lincoln, CA 95648  
Glenn Richardson - Austin, TX 78753  
Laura Downey - ClarksvilleCoat, TN 37043  
stu nichols - north hollywood, CA 91606  
Anett Eichler - Portola, CA 96122  
Amber De la rosa - Fort worth, TX 76123  
Lynn Hudson - Lynchburg, VA 24504  
Gloria Stovall - Oak Park, IL 60304  
Ann Baldwin - Green Valley, AZ 85622  
Alan Thonpson - Port Orange, FL 32127  
Erica Smith - Portland, OR 97236  
Gretchen Sand - Kennewick, WA 99337  
Lane Lucado - Minooka, IL 60447  
Lloyd Ritchey - Pottsboro, TX 75076  
Theresa Doris - New Bedford, MA 2745  
Becca Brainard - Everett, WA 98201  
Shonni Wiggins - Rocky Mount, NC 27801  
Deborah Hand - Newport News, VA 23601  
Dolores McDonnell - PAOLI, PA 19301  
Gary Helmke - Fort Wayne, IN 46805  
HAROLD BROWN - Camillus, NY 13031  
Laurel Manley - Ocala, FL 34480  
Teresa Looney - Land O Lakes, FL 34639  
Leslie Wissner - Huntington Station, NY 11746  
Stephen Pittman - Villas, NJ 8251  
Jack Mantia - Emerald Isle, NC 28594  
Donalyn Gross - Springfield, MA 1108  
Liz LaFour - Wallis, TX 77485

Tamara Swart - Attica, MI 48412  
lawrence spinner - the villages, FL 32163  
Kelly Connolly - Manchester, AL 11573  
Brande Buonfanti - Alton, NH 3809  
Connie Rakoski - Ellensburg, WA 98926  
Don Somsy - Castle Pines, CO 80108  
Katje Erickson - Belen, NM 87002  
Rudy Pierrot - Stroudsburg, PA 18360  
Elizabeth Hanna - Sudbury, MA 1776  
Elizabeth Christensen - Mountain Rest, SC 29664  
Deborah Izzo - Piscataway, NJ 8854  
Theresa Blumfelder - Las Vegas, NV 89120  
Donna Finger - Sebastopol, CA 95472  
Carol Hodgman - Fairfield, VA 24435  
Patsy Stagner - Larue, TX 75770  
ANGELIKA FOGLE - Greenville, SC 29615  
Betty Rauen - Yorkville, IL 60560  
Barbara Warner - Lebanon, KY 40033  
M R - Clarkston, MI 48346  
Jiya Jafri - Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688  
jean ladnier - Gulfport, MS 39507  
Jennifer Brennan - SELBYVILLE, DE 19975  
Fay Khoury - Casselberry, FL 32707  
Stacy Ericson - Kenosha, WI 53144  
Linda Russo-Brown - Zephyrhills, FL 33542  
Debbie Zwick - Louisville, OH 44641  
Devante Evans - Glendale, AZ 85301  
Debra Welsh - Boulder, CO 80303  
Jacqueline MacDonald - Huston, ID 83630  
Nary Clark - Stella, NC 28582  
Lois Lehmann - De Forest, WI 53532  
Joann Moyer - Pottstown, PA 19464  
Glenys Williams - Cazenovia, NY 13035  
Sandra Morales - Kingston, WA 98346  
Margarita Munoz - Hillside, NJ 7205  
Christine Grushas - La grange, IL 60525  
Eric Steinberg - Sarasota, FL 34235  
Suzette Clover - Glendale, CA 91202  
Sonja Wilson - Mill Spring, NC 28756  
Ian Bixby - Long Beach, CA 90814  
B G - Santa Cruz, CA 96062  
Laura Lee Zank - Granton, WI 54436  
Josh Crowe - Schenectady, NY 12345  
Paul Maltby - West Chester, PA 19832

Kemmey Esteban - North Las Vegas, NV 89084  
Regina Nazareus - Golden, CO 80401  
Nina Bergman - Los Angeles, CA 90004  
Beverly Gilyeart - Everett, WA 98208  
Paul Nelson - New Berlin, WI 53151  
J S - Sterling Heights, MI 48310  
Joan Braun - Cleveland, OH 44125  
Julie Ann Valde-Lope - Moorpark, CA 93021  
Vivian Kirk - Bedford, WY 83112  
veronica breakman - Los Angeles, CA 90046  
Lori Taverner - Laredo, TX 37710  
Norma Johnson - Tucson, AZ 85749  
Janis Morris - Irvine, CA 92603  
Sandy Barron - San Anselmo, CA 94960  
Erin Van Sante - De Haan, AK 84703  
Keith Madsen - Santa Monica, CA 90405  
Gemma Smith - Riverdale, ND 58565  
Carol Knight - Rome, GA 30161  
Tim Ivers - Pittsburgh, PA 15218  
Shelly Schlueter - Montour Falls, NY 14865  
Colleen Harrington - St Petersburg, FL 33707  
David Horning - Cleveland, OH 44130  
Eva Langston - Puyallup, WA 98373  
Maurene Conway - Sandy Valley, NV 89019  
Teri Hunt - Phoenix, AZ 85083  
Mellie West - Sandy, UT 84094  
Margaret Santo - Garfield, NJ 7026  
Cheryl Jones - Florence, AL 35630  
Debbie Crosset - Granby, CT 6035  
Robert Hollerbach - Virginia Beach, VA 23455  
JAMES HALL - AMITYVILLE, NY 11701  
Andrea Soeiro - Santa Fe, NM 87505  
Lilli Ohse - Yachats, OR 97498  
Kiersten Torrez - Saint Louis, MO 63118  
Sharon Johnson - Fair Oaks, CA 95628  
Jean Waldron - Camillus, NY 13031  
Drue Brown - Las Vegas, NV 89134  
Betty a Butler - Niwot, CO 80503  
CAROL GEHRUM - Elkton, MD 21921  
Veronica Detienne - Rhinelander, WI 54501  
Darcy Featherstone - Garden Valley, ID 83622  
Heidi Stableford - Colorado Springs, CO 80923  
Cheryl Robison - Fort Worth, TX 76107  
Leo Souto - Orlando, FL 32869

Anais Verschueren - Herzele, CA 69000  
Jackie Bariletto - Fort Collins, CO 80521  
Deb Wicks - Kissimmee, FL 34747  
Erin Spivey - Huntington Beach, CA 92649  
Maureen Sanderson - Chicago, IL 60625  
Raul Del Solar - Miami, FL 33131  
Charles Rinear - Thorofare, NJ 8086  
Debra Cunningham - Denver, CO 80403  
Darby Stone - Harvest, AL 35749  
Robert Nichols - New York, NY 10019  
Christina Searfoss - Pittston, PA 18640  
Kelly Owens - Catonsville, MD 21228  
Marina Sepulveda - Hillside, NJ 7205  
Lillian Fernandez - LONG BEACH, CA 90802  
Jamie Rosenshine - Mount Joy, PA 17552  
Anna Boucher - Novato, CA 94947  
Sonja Levorsen - Tacoma, WA 25475  
Sandra Davis - Conway, AR 72032  
Beverli Sloan - Willis, MI 48191  
Judith Gooding - Sandy, UT 84092  
Joyce Miraglia - Barberton, OH 44203  
patricia mcpherson - Los Angeles, CA 90066  
Kimberly Duke - Sioux Falls, SD 57103  
Mary Kirkman - Louisville, KY 40204  
joseph Gallagher - Dunnellon, FL 34432  
Virginia Dwyer - Mounds View, MN 55112  
Eugene Albrecht - Brooklyn, NY 11203  
Melanie Arena - Annapolis, MD 21401  
Peter Kowalke - Eugene, OR 97405  
Miriam Grant - Pensacola, FL 32503  
Tina Wcislo - Hortense, GA 31543  
Vikki Blondin-smith - Roseville, CA 95678  
Ronald Harkov - Princeton, NJ 8540  
Michael King - San Antonio, TX 78239  
Kate Ronalds - Farmingdale, NY 11737  
Parul Patel - Fairfax, VA 22032  
Vanessa Lim - Los Angeles, CA 90019  
Holly Larochele - Roseville, MN 55113  
Jim Steitz - Saint Louis, MO 63109  
Lindsay Southcombe - Lyon, MS 38645  
Mary Nelson - Boulder, CO 80303  
Bernadette Farrant - Kissimmee, FL 34759  
Nancy Quiroz - Pocatello, ID 83204  
Jennifer Dudarenke - Aiken, SC 29803



June Byshenk - La Grange, IL 60525  
Henry Horwitz - Midlothian, VA 23113  
Shayne Trubisz - South Burlington, VT 5403  
Laura Taylor - Franklin, NC 28734  
Teris Schery - Fairfax, VA 22030  
Molly Bolyard - Gunnison, CO 81230  
Jan Hall - Columbus, OH 43085  
Heather Hintz - Wheat Ridge, CO 80033  
Sharon Haney - La Grange, IL 60525  
WILLIAM THORNTON - Lynn Haven, FL 32444  
cameron mansfield - Casselberry, FL 32707  
Sherri Hodges - Phoenix, AZ 85035  
Kenya Pena - Bronx, NY 10496  
Sylvi Christiansen - Sarpsborg, VA 17074  
Karen Cucci - Prior Lake, MN 55372  
Phyllis Rehm - whiting, NJ 7419  
Gina Weiss - Pompano Beach, FL 33076  
Terri Alice - Mariposa, CA 95338  
Gilbert Flores - Phoenix, AZ 85029  
Christina Lee - Terre Haute, IN 47805  
Carrie Weingartz - Lake Orion, MI 48360  
Kim Zylla - Fort Wayne, IN 46845  
Patricia Rogers - Ave Maria, FL 34142  
Nikola zegarac - Cremlingen, AZ 35528  
Sylvia Chandler - Niceville, FL 32578  
Kristina Isberg - San Francisco, CA 94110  
Cristina Fiorillo - New York, NY 10128  
Elise VanKavage - Collinsville, IL 62234  
Kathryn Broughton - Port OrfordPort, OR 97465  
Jhan Hochman - Portland, OR 97211  
Carla Smith - Crown Point, IN 46307  
Julie Dimmock - Colchester, CT 6415  
Charles Beeghly - Alexandria, VA 22304  
Pamela Gallegos - Madison, WI 53714  
Kathleen Hill - Graniteville, VT 5654  
Asha Velamati - Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
Dale LaCognata - Indianapolis, IN 46256  
William Nugent - Boyce, LA 71409  
John Servello - Denton, TX 76208  
Sister Joan Agro - Blauvelt, NY 10913  
Karina Hernandez - San Bernardino, CA 92404  
James Hoots - Germanton, NC 27019  
Mimi Bouchard - Montreal, CA 90210  
Roo-Mei Jackson - Norristown, PA 19401

Kent Opal - Longmont, CO 80504  
mattie goodwin - 131 LaBelle Lane shrevepo, LA 71105  
Sarah Byrd - Adrian, MI 49221  
Bettina Smith - Murrells Inlet, SC 29576  
Bill Triplett - Santa Fe, NM 87507  
Steven Gagliano - Conway, SC 29526  
Justin Fransila - Ladera Ranch, CA 92694  
AHMAD attayi - HOUSTON, TX 77070  
William Gralnick - boca raton,, FL 33433  
Kathy Flocco-McMaster - Absecon, NJ 8201  
Helene Prost - BathPornic, AE 44210  
Dennis Ober - Shamokin, PA 17872  
Sue Matranga - Lombard, IL 60148  
bigard mauricette - saint raphael, WY 83700  
Maryann Huk - Mckeesport, PA 15132  
Lynne Montavon - Longmont, CO 80501  
romina salim - Arkansas City, AR 71630  
Lorraine Waxman - BaltimoreMt. Washington, MD 21209  
Brooke Brand-Smith - Portland, OR 97216  
barbara somers - Philadelphia, PA 19125  
El P. - Talmage, CA 95481  
Ernamary Dunne - Belchertown, MA 1007  
ALEXANDER NORONHA - New York, NY 10001  
Kathy Brookes - Lubbock, TX 79423  
Lauri Barish - AmblerLower Gwynedd, PA 19002  
Kevin Stith - Buena Vista, CO 81211  
Baga Bosev - Cagnes sur mer, FL 6800  
Austen Hayes - South Kent, CT 6785  
Heather Graf - Norton, MA 2766  
Anne Kelley - San Marcos, CA 92078  
Jen Plishka - Liverpool, NY 13090  
Emily Holcomb - Albuquerque, NM 87111  
Michael Heintz - Matteson, IL 60443  
Brian Robin - Anna maria, FL 34216  
Zara Ivanova - Anchorage, AK 99501  
Boris Sherwin - Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965  
Stephen Krokowski - West Memphis, AR 72301  
Mimi T. Stanwood - Plaistow, NH 3865  
Paula Wanzer - Meredith, NH 3253  
Maryann Root - Robesonia, PA 19551  
Wendy Gerhart - Lansdale, PA 19446  
Arlene Mottola - Savannah, GA 31405  
Ella Rae - Bremerton, WA 98312  
Shannon Zapf - Valdosta, GA 31602

Jacqueline Turner - Los Gatos, CA 95033  
Kathleen F McDonald - Glendale, CA 91208  
Robert Thornhill - Happy Valley, OR 97015  
Linda Voci - Redmond, OR 97756  
James Dickinson - Houston, Texas, TX 77096  
Janet Miller - Bad Axe, MI 48413  
Mike Ashmead - Milford, MI 48380  
Deborah Barber - Des Moines, IA 50314  
Elaine Al meqdad - Darien, IL 60561  
Anne Muller - New Paltz, NY 12561  
Christine Earles - Greenwood Lake, NY 10925  
Diana Miller - Kurtistown, HI 96760  
Brigitte Anony - Alexander, ND 58831  
Jennifer Fullem - Gibbstown, NJ 8027  
Denise Adams - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33317  
Dorothy Brockman - Bates City, MO 64011  
Maris Palucho - Falls Church, VA 22042  
Deanna Crawford - Norfolk, VA 23503  
Anne Autry - Ft Mitchell, KY 41017  
Charlotte Czech - Richfield, MN 55423  
Allison VanDyne - Durham, NC 27704  
Jean White - Streamwood, IL 60107  
Kimberly Swinehart - Broken Arrow, OK 74012  
Carrie Burr - Anderson, SC 29621  
mark stergion - atlanta, GA 30305  
Ann Graves - San Leandro, CA 94878  
Heather Hixson - Aliquippa, PA 15001  
Susan Sandoval - Tucson, AZ 85710  
Mark Reback - Battle Ground, WA 98604  
Regina Turner - Gaylord, MI 49735  
Tiffany Parrott - Fairfax, VA 22063  
Janice Nakamura - Antelope, CA 95843  
Clyde D. Zaloudek - New York, NY 10009  
Gail Cee - San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
Nancy Bogen - New York, NY 10014  
Elizabeth Darby - Portland, OR 97209  
Heather Cook - Cedar Rapids, IA 52410  
Geoanne Brandt - Harrisburg, PA 17104  
kimberly a musselman - Monument, CO 80132  
Pamela Covington - HGHLNDS RANCH, CO 80126  
Elsie Zecchino - Howell, NJ 7731  
Roz Abrams Smith - Manchester, NH 58078  
Valerie Sensiba - Devils Lake, ND 58301  
Greg Wideman - Chula Vista, CA 91910

Diane Rees - Brunswick, OH 44242  
Donna Fluegel - Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250  
Lindsay Araza - Gilbert, AZ 85298  
Tere Askman - Acton, ME 4001  
Mary Tardif - Greensboro Bend, VT 5842  
Deborah Lee Chill - Yucaipa, CA 92399  
K Stephens - San Marcos, CA 92078  
Jess Tripp - Winter Haven, FL 33884  
Vada Thompson - Washington Court House, OH 43160  
Barbara weteskan - Lake Geneva, WI 53147  
Dallas Windham - Fort Worth, TX 76123  
Lynn Weber - Grosse Pointe, MI 48230  
Kathleen Christ - Richmond, TX 77469  
Dawn Silver - Chicago, IL 60625  
Tammy L Rucigay - Saratoga Springs, NY 12866  
Candace Otani - Petaluma, CA 94954  
Bonnie Morris - Pittsburgh, PA 15217  
Pat Heffron-Cartwright - Dayton, OH 45458  
Monica Metzger - Duncannon, PA 17020  
Alice Jardine - Arlington, MA 2476  
Pamela Heman - Grant-Valkaria, FL 32949  
Barbara Chaney - Rio Rancho, NM 87124  
Mike Marquez - Avalon, CA 90704  
Moe Delich - Plymouth, CA 95669  
lesly vail - attica, NY 14011  
Raymond Shovelski - Houston, TX 77080  
Christine Troche - Fremont, CA 94555  
Robert Ambos - Gentry, AR 72734  
Shannon Montoys - Rohnert Park, CA 94928  
Carol Reilly - Ballston Spa, NY 12020  
Candace Sheneman - Broken Arrow, OK 74012  
LAUREN Butcher - Honokaa, HI 96727  
Debra Murph - Lubbock, TX 79423  
Ryan Dillon - Los Angeles, CA 90018  
maria lopes - Cascais Portugal, AS 0  
Shayne Wackell - North Grafton, MA 1536  
Gail Reardon - West Wickham, AZ 14259  
Angela Jones - Lees Summit, MO 64086  
Josephine Odonovan - Notts, AP 34588  
Laurie Monahan - Verona, NJ 7044  
Karen Zavec - Bethlehem, PA 18015  
JoAnn Kohanek - Wittmann, AZ 85361  
Kristin Louis - Saint Charles, IL 60174  
Ed Serio - Honesdale, PA 18431

Raquel Karno - Pala, CA 92059  
Tamre Branch - Sagle, ID 83860  
Camille D'Ascoli - Irmo, SC 29063  
Diane STASIEWICZ - Lutherville Timonium, MD 21093  
Donna Reagan - Balch Spring, TX 75180  
Bill Mahaney - Utica, NY 13501  
LINETTE VELKER - Diamond Bar, CA 91765  
Richard Abel - Dublin, OH 43017  
Susan Flores - Hamshire, TX 77622  
Lillyam B - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304  
Ann Wiley - Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312  
Wendy Ysasi - Hailey, ID 83333  
Connie Murphy - Madison, WI 53713  
Virginia Moriconi - Piedmont, CA 94611  
James Mcavoy - Athens, GA 30606  
Carolyn Riddle - Vancouver, WA 98685  
Roberta Bradach - Middleburg Heights, OH 44130  
John Dalla - Las Vegas, NV 89142  
Kathleen LaBarbera - Asheville, NC 28805  
Adam Lynn - Brooklyn, NY 11225  
jasmine foley - Chicago, IL 60626  
Alexander Dolowitz - Salt Lake City, UT 84121  
marusa garcia - Miami, FL 33143  
Robert Hammond - Sisters, OR 97759  
Hannah Owens Pierre - Edina, MN 55410  
Susanne Murray - Pullman, WA 99163  
William Froehlich - Marlton, NJ 8053  
Height Davis - Tipp City, OH 45371  
Don Murray - Okc, OK 73107  
Will Hicks - Shreveport, LA 71106  
Ryan B - Carolina Beach, NC 28428  
Brooke Burchill - Lake Zurich, IL 60047  
Kevin Decie - Hackettstown, NJ 7840  
Josh Fox - New York, NY 10018  
Mary Ellen Nesham - Columbus, OH 43230  
Kris Becker - Kintnersville, PA 18930  
Louise Sanchez - Long Beach, CA 90802  
Barrie Hazzard - Kennett Square, PA 19348  
Sandra Gentry - Cincinnati, OH 45231  
Eileen O'Neill - North Haven, CT 6473  
Kay Bach - Warners, NY 13164  
shirley jenkins - Midlothian, VA 23112  
Amy Noborikawa - Waipahu, HI 96797  
Greg Reingruber - Brookfield, IL 60513

Anna Pinto - Bakersfield, CA 93305  
Tulin Attila - Nassau, NY 12123  
Doug Flack - NY, NY 10011  
Renee Skudra - Greensboro, NC 27403  
Kayhan Soltanpour - Santa Monica, CA 90403  
Audrey Soldano - Phoenix, AZ 85050  
Sydney Schmidt - Riverside, CA 92509  
Teri Leclair - Oak Hill, FL 32759  
Ralleh Rassai - Encino, CA 91316  
Rowan Chandler - Citrus Heights, CA 95610  
Joanne Walsh - Leominster, MA 1453  
Larry Menden - Venice, FL 34293  
Bruce Forster - Schenectady, NY 12345  
J C - Kent, WA 98042  
Johnny Boykin jr - SUMTER, SC, SC 29150  
Ashton Szczepanek - Fairfield, ME 4937  
Tracy Musgrove - Lubbock, TX 79415  
Randee LaSalle - Bigfork, MN 56628  
Lisa Dabria Stone - Townville, SC 29689  
Michael Daniel - Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
Julie Byrnes - Durham, NC 27705  
Arden Green - Springfield, MA 1108  
Jack Beddows - sd, CA 92106  
Rosemary Sullivan - Saint Charles, IL 60174  
Gladys Brown - Hutchinson, KS 67502  
Paul Tran - Las Vegas, NV 89141  
jj parker - Los Angeles, CA 90068  
STOP THE TORTURING NOW - San Diego, CA 92108  
Jennifer Buchanan - Richland, WA 99352  
Kelli O'Neill - North Hollywood, CA 91601  
Merry Robinson - Manton, MI 49663  
Wendy Wells - Bemidji, MN 56601  
Barbara Korasek - Matteson, IL 60443  
Elisabeth Armendarez - Little Rock, AR 72211  
Jeanne Sadowsky - Long Beach, NY 11561  
Sally Cumine - Greeley, CO 80634  
Maria Black - Ashland, OR 97520  
Robert Schoonmaker - Melbourne Beach, FL 32951  
James Beeler II - Boonsboro, MD 21713  
Emily Sterling - Gillette, WY 82716  
Sharon Stafford - Rochester, IN 46975  
Sherry Crowder - Shelby, NC 28150  
Nancy Little - Ocean Shores, WA 98569  
Sue Roesing - TX - Waco, TX 76710

Janet Gaskin - Atlanta, GA 30354  
Jacqueline Alperin - Boynton Beach, FL 33437  
Candace Castle - St. Joseph, MO 64506  
Stephanie Bowen - Rembert, SC 29128  
Carol Watkins - Kentwood, MI 49512  
Debbie Caldwell - Hillsboro, MO 63050  
Joanne Stabile - Bronx, NY 10462  
Charles Wolf - Stowe, VT 5672  
Judy Brooks - Summerville, GA 30747  
Luci Sporven - Omaha, NE 68124  
Susan Schwartz - Newark, DE 19711  
Benjamin Wheatley - Waltham, MA 2453  
Ellen Vigna - Orangevale, CA 95662  
April Telles - REDONDO BEACH, CA 90277  
Sheryle Trainer - Jackson Heights, NY 11372  
Shawn Soberg - Post Falls, ID 83854  
janie hill - Pulaski, TN 38478  
Harry Vedder - Woodbury, TN 37190  
trudy wessel - Richmond, VA 23232  
Carol Lofgren - North Plains, OR 97133  
Holly Hoting - Denver, CO 80231  
Suzanne Kruger - Harper's ferry, WV 25425  
Monica Steidele - Santa Fe, NM 87507  
Elva Woodward - Gate Cityg, VA 24251  
Deb Hooper - Crystal River, FL 34428  
samuel rees - Mount Airy, NC 27030  
Charlene DeCarlo - Avon, OH 44011  
Karen Swenson - Springfield, MA 1109  
Sharon Young - Arizona City, AZ 85123  
Anya Oleynik - Baltimore, MD 21209  
Michael R - Napa, CA 94558  
nadia albulet - Las Vegas, NV 89147  
julio devere - Palm Bay, FL 32907  
Darlene Evans - Oklahoma CityOklahoma Cit, OK 73120  
Donna Woodhams - Rialto, CA 92376  
Jean Bennett - Spartanburg, SC 29301  
Dianne Biron - Keene, NH 3431  
Kathleen Arnold - OCEAN PARK, WA 98640  
Linda Koch - Beachwood, OH 44122  
Suzan Woychuk - Daytona Beach, FL 32124  
Dusanka Sekuljica - Ghiffa, AP 28823  
Elizabeth Surman - Laconia, NH 3246  
Alyse Kosarin - Somers, NY 10589  
Peter Angelou Jr. - Florida, FL 34289

Pam Ingham - Brookings, OR 97415  
Laurie Reynolds - Webster, NY 14580  
Bonnie J Monte - Madison, NJ 7940  
Mary Shaw - Arkadelphia, AR 71923  
Sophie Poe - Hot Springs, VA 24445  
Cristina Perelman - Tucson, AZ 85750  
Jill Teckenbrock - New York, NY 10016  
Madeline Horn - Golden, CO 80401  
Cindy Riley - Wedowee, AL 36278  
Tanya Guba - Stratford, CT 6614  
Lyndsey Langenstein - Hackensack, NJ 7601  
elyette weinstein - Olympia, WA 98501  
John Barrett - Hutchinson, KS 67502  
Michael Ryan - Woodland Hills, CA 91367  
james van duyne - Flemington, NJ 8822  
Steve Champine - Plymouth, MI 48170  
Edward Smith - Arlington, WA 98223  
Hermine Willey - Columbus, OH 43213  
Rhonda McNurlan - Beloit, WI 53511  
Alessandra Goggiano - Genova, HI 16100  
Dee Sep - Ocala, FL 34472  
Sharon Santacroce - Berlin, MD 21811  
jil a knecht - Canfield, OH 44406  
Cindy Bachmeyer - Hollywood, FL 33026  
Gayle AHarrah - Doylestown, PA 18901  
Christina Whitley - Mount Pocono, PA 18344  
Judy Slack - Birchwood, TN 37308  
Olivia Hamilton - Camarillo, CA 93012  
Alida Labia - Truckee, CA 96160  
Greta Rossi - Stroudsburg, PA 18360  
Felipe Navarrete - New York, NY 10001  
Denise E Carmosino - Pelham, NH 3076  
Michael Kiehn - Anchorage, AK 99502  
Dinah Goodman - Cleburne, TX 76031  
Gayle Reynolds - San Antonio, TX 78247  
Sasha St.Martin - Austin, TX 78759  
Nelly PRESTAT - CHAUFFRY, MH 77169  
Lisa Jablow - Brattleboro, VT 5302  
Dave Rager - Strongsville, OH 44149  
B Liberato - Ardmore, PA 19003  
brenda reyes - Dallas, TX 75214  
Lorelei Hickman - New Orleans, LA 70116  
P Beattie - Springdale, PA 15144  
Linda Hallman - Ocean, NJ 7712



Lea Ella Boyle - Danville, CA 94526  
Dawn Clayton - Sidney, OH 45365  
William T. WONDOLOWSKI - Winston Salem, NC 27103  
suzanne gaspar - Zion, IL 60099  
Jaxon Brooks - Janesville, WI 53548  
Beverly Ruff - Saint CharlesSt Charles, MO 63304  
Sherry Ferber - Agoura Hills, CA 91301  
Patricia Malnak - Bonita SpringsBonita Spri, FL 34135  
Rob Nash - Albuquerque, NM 87113  
Mary Goodman - Marietta, GA 30064  
Sandra Johnson - Okatie, SC 29909  
Brittany Fischer - Seattle, WA 98107  
Wendy Finn - Bethesda, MD 20817  
Karen Collins-Fleming - Sarasota, FL 34239  
Rebecca Westfahl - Weatherford, OK 73096  
Drena Bowerman - Oxford, OH 45056  
Yvonne Miller - 67000, CA 67000  
India Ustry - Glen Mills, PA 19342  
ISABELLE OSMAN - Easto, MD 21601  
Judith A Sterling - Vero Beach, FL 32960  
Shelley Snyder - Gilson, IL 61436  
Stacy hoz de Vila - Ashland, OR 97520  
Lynn Zurcher-Law - Oregon City, OR 97045  
Susan Arrington - Woodbridge, VA 22192  
Randal Norman - Wheat Ridge, CO 80033  
Linda Smith - Orange Park, FL 32073  
Susan Deeb - Somerset, MA 2767  
K E - Lewistown, PA 17044  
rhonda travis - Hickory, NC 28601  
Judee Spargur - Rixeyville, VA 22737  
Aleta Lanier - Saint Louis, MO 63139  
Timothy Schacher - San Jose, CA 95127  
Mikeyla Strzelebich - Howell, MI 48843  
Bryant belli Belli - Sebastian, FL 32976  
Kristi Running - Moscow, ID 83843  
Jerry Lee - Mahtomedi, MN 55115  
Susan Inman - Elk Rapids, MI 49629  
Thomas Scranton - Livermore, CA 94550  
Louis Poniros - Bridgeport, CT 6604  
Claudia-Christina Silaghi - Ingolstadt, AK 85057  
Sandra lane - kerrville, TX 78028  
Cindi glasier - Parker, CO 80138  
Geraldyn Leannah - Sheboygan, WI 53081  
Maza Guzman - Ojai, CA 93023

Renee Roberson - Lafayette, LA 70508  
Sophie Herndon - Vero Beach, FL 32962  
Libs Davies - Lafayette, LA 70505  
Donna Weigel - Harvey, LA 70058  
Judith Warren-Brown - Casselberry, FL 32707  
Mart Boieri - Brooklyn, NY 11233  
Lori Chapman - Friendswood, TX 77546  
Tammy Black - Arlington, AZ 85322  
Joe Sukkar - Dallas, TX 75214  
Ellen Sanford - Duluth, MN 55805  
Mia C Scott - Glendale, CA 91208  
Cindy Hessler - Lakewood, CO 80215  
Lisa cronin - Payson, AZ 85541  
Carole Hull - Whittier, CA 90601  
Nina Spelter - Madison, WI 53714  
Carla Boudreau - Decatur, GA 30033  
Julian Fort - Sherman Oaks, CA 91423  
Edwin W Moore IV - Springfield, OR 97478  
Cindy McGrath - HACKETTSTOWN, NJ 7840  
Yadira Rodriguez - Pasadena, CA 91104

A. Carolyn Florence - ID, 83713  
A. DesRoches - MA  
a. g - NJ  
A. Williams - WA  
Diane Innes - MA, 2481  
Aaron Bruns - MI  
Abbey Fischer - MO, 63088  
Abbott Jessica - MA  
Abigail Dagostino - CA, 92024  
Abigail Lewis - OR  
Abigail Shearer - IL  
Ada Lawson - OR, 97520  
Adam Fanucci - ME, 4103  
Adam Hughes - AR, 72801  
Adams Paul - SC  
Adele Grossmann Phillips - IL, 60041  
Adrian Sanchez - California, 92505  
Adriana B - FL  
Adriana Flores - GA, 30519  
Adrienne Bone - OH, 43342  
Adrienne Trattner - IL, 60558  
AG Callan - CA, 94122  
Aileen Absil - IL, 60030

Aimee Regas - AL, 60930  
AIXA MALDONADO-LOFGREN - CA  
Aki Cunningham - HI  
Al Felix - CA, 94518-2218  
Al Penne - WI, 53072  
al smith - MD, 21921  
Al Smith - NJ  
Alain Moscoso - VA, 22152  
Albert Kazemian - NJ, 7422  
Alberta Moore - IL, 60424  
Alberta Walters - MS  
Ale La - NY  
Alec Corbett - WA  
Alejandro Wehber - CA, 91910  
Aleks Sh - FL, 33157  
Alese Tait - CT, 6615  
Alesia Vassallo - PA  
Alex Casano - AZ  
Alex Schneider - IL  
Alex Simon - NY, 10128-3453  
Alex Suarez - WA, 98569  
Alex VanLemmeren - CO  
Alex White - AL  
Alexa Lynne - CA, 90094  
Alexander HAURAT - CA, 90255-6925  
Alexander Kazanci - FL  
Alexandra Adams - OR, 97103  
alexandra Moffat - NH, 3777  
Alexandra Saunders - CA, 94526  
Alexandra Symeon - KS, 66062  
Alexandria Drennan - PA, 18032  
Alexis Blais - NH, 3222  
Alexis Mekalonis - NY, 14590  
Alexis Miller - GA  
Alf Jade - GA  
Ali Mosa - WA, 98383-5042  
Alice Black - WV  
Alice Corbin - MD, 21074  
Alice Huxman - KS, 67114  
Alice Isackson - WA, 98257  
Alice Kalkanoff - IN, 46143  
Alice Reynolds - OH  
Alice Tym - TN, 37353  
Alice Vinton - OR, 97128

Alicia Brightbill - PA  
Alicia Dodds - VT  
Alicia Fay - AL, 49456  
Alicia Garcia - IL, 60402  
Alicia Grossman - FL, 34987  
Alicia Rohlfing - Colorado, 80921  
Aline Corry - TX, 77598  
Alisa Apodaca - CA  
Alisa Curry - NV  
Alisa Houpt - CO, 80234  
Alisa Martinez - CO, 80933  
Alisha Whaley - CO  
Alison Osment - CA, 91411  
Allen Alicia - NY  
Allen Frank - WA  
Allen maliniemi - NV  
allen weller - NJ, 7826  
Allenb Amy - WI  
Allison Agnello - FL  
Allison Cooper - IA, 50801  
Alora Beko - OH, 43081  
Alton Childres - KY, 42101  
Alvarado Gloria - TX, 79909  
Alvaro Vela - TX, 78411  
Alys Grant - NY, 11779  
Alyse Bos - WA  
Alyssa arrowood - KS  
Alyssa Durbin - IL, 60913  
Alyssa Kowalczyk - ME  
Alyssa Rosenthal - NY  
Amanda Adams - TX  
Amanda Barletta - AZ  
Amanda Coc - GA  
Amanda Dean - OR  
Amanda Floyd - FL, 32234  
Amanda Henley - FL, 33616  
Amanda Holmes - SC, 29340  
Amanda Jones - MI  
Amanda Lowe - NC  
Amanda Mishoe - FL, 32656  
Amanda Miyamoto - FL, 34108  
Amanda Moore - TX  
Amanda Ortiz - FL, 34746  
Amanda Rodriguez - AL, 92545

Amanda Skerski - AL, 90084  
Amanda Wasilewski - NC  
Amber Anzaldua - OH  
Amber Bucy - CO  
Amber Duperre - NY  
Amber Garner - AL  
Amber Martinelli - MI, 48141  
Amber S - TX, 79401  
Ambur Murphy - CO, 80031  
Amburgey Karine - VA  
Amelia Pennington - SC  
Amie Oliver - CA, 93614  
Amparo Morales - NY, 11377  
Amra Habibuddin - AL, 98121  
Amy Beaver - AZ, 85901  
Amy Bernard - LA, 70471  
Amy Chadwick - OH  
Amy Freeman - NH, 3110  
Amy Graham - MI, 48708  
Amy Hall - AL  
Amy Lerner - AL, 14224  
Amy Love - NY, 10705  
Amy M. - CA, 94605  
Amy MacConnell - MA, 2667  
Amy Matson - MA  
Amy McCallister - , 18951  
Amy McClain - NJ, 8012  
Amy Meyers - CT, 6473  
Amy Nickerson - KS, 66212  
Amy Orlans - HI, 96782  
Amy Schmidt - PA, 16507  
Amy Tiger - OK, 74115  
Amy Werland - MO, 65807  
Amy West - NC  
Amy Wilson - MD, 20874  
Ana Argenal - CA, 94509  
Ana Fraschilla - NJ  
Ana Guerra - FL  
Ana Oquinn - TN  
Anahi Molina - TX  
Analia Morales - TX, 78130  
ANASTASIA KHANYKOVA - WA  
Anderson Christina - NM, 87544-1745  
Anderson Jennifer - FL, 32771

Anderson Kerensa - AL  
Anderson Michelle - TX  
Andi Klein - CA, 91390  
Andi Sargent - IN, 46901  
Andre Mittelmark - MN  
Andre Munhoz - MA, 2189  
Andrea Atkinson - PA, 16201  
Andrea Bell - NH, 3032  
Andrea Cover - PA  
Andrea Detterline - PA  
Andrea Engelbrecht - FL, 34109-8785  
Andrea Fritz - WI, 53227-1358  
Andrea Hall - NJ, 7438  
Andrea Immoos - MI, 49022  
Andrea Marek - IL  
Andrea McCallister - AL  
Andrea Muller - CT, 06114-3022  
Andrea Smith - FL, 33351  
Andrea Zemel - OH, 44023  
Andrea Zielinski - AL  
Andres Carrera - CA  
Andrew Murdock - CA, 95409  
Andrew Shaver - MI  
Andrew Soto - CA  
Andriette Redmann - AL  
Anett Berindan - ny, 11204  
Anette Cyr - MI, 49770  
Angela Barbee - CA, 91910  
Angela Buzzeo - AL, 6831  
Angela Darienzo - VA, 24065  
Angela Estep - MS  
Angela Fralix - GA  
Angela Galan-Giral - TX, 77089-6343  
Angela Garabet - CA, 91741  
Angela Justice - TN  
Angela Kuchenbecker - OH, 44260  
Angela LaMar - NV, 89108-2407  
Angela Lee - NM, 87125  
Angela Meade - MA, 1832  
Angela Miller - SC  
Angela Padgett - TN  
Angela Palmeri - IL, 62208  
Angela Remmers - TX, 78410  
Angela Revilla - OK

Angela Scotti - NH  
Angela Shaw - FL  
Angelia Angel - TX, 75052  
Angelica Colmenares - TX, 77386  
Angelica Dierks - NH, 3603  
Angelica Tilton - FL, 32566  
Angelina Bartoloni - NJ, 7644  
Angelique Brooks - OH, 45042  
Angelique Watts - WA, 98513  
Angie Art - NY  
Angie Forest - CO  
Angie Moore - MO, 65802  
Angie Schaeffer - OR  
Ania Abueg -  
Anita Hicks - AZ  
Anita Honeycutt - NC, 28025  
Anita Padilla - NJ, 7054  
Anita Rosinola - NJ, 08108-2422  
Anita Six - CA, 92507  
Anita Surratt - IN  
Ann Ammons Ammons - AL, 91732  
Ann Ann - NH  
ann corr - PA, 19116  
Ann Darr - NC  
Ann Hanks - TX  
Ann Hawley - PA, 16602  
Ann Hocking - CA  
Ann Hritz - OH  
Ann Hulderson - NV  
Ann Jensen - NJ, 7735  
Ann Milligan - NC, 27244  
Ann Morgan - NJ, 8879  
Ann oleary - WV  
Ann Ortenzi - AZ, 85204  
Ann Planitz - IL  
ann premo - MI, 48642  
Ann Reed - IL, 62301  
Ann Sands - FL, 34135  
Ann Sapphire - IL, 60656  
Ann Schlosser - IL  
Ann Smokoska - MI, 48346  
Ann Stephens - SC, 29009  
ann Terry - AZ, 4802016251  
Ann Waters - AL

Anna Chalmers - GA, 30736  
Anna Durvin - RI  
Anna Eiskamp - IL  
Anna Lopez - WA, 98168  
Anna Murawski - FL, 34241  
Anna Sierra - ID  
Anna Silva - WA, 99207  
Anna Starr - CA, 91730  
Anna Woods - FL  
Anna Wybieralski - IL, 60559  
anne anthony - PA, 18013  
anne baker - WA, 98661  
Anne Carter - AL, 36695  
Anne Chambers - PA  
Anne Culver - AL  
Anne Cutler - AL, 60487-8411  
Anne DeMariano - AL, 2338  
Anne Diemer - MT, 59804-3114  
Anne Eklund - NY  
Anne Farley - OH, 43065  
Anne Griffin - TX, 75070  
Anne Hawkinson - FL, 32771  
Anne Kirkland - PA, 19128  
Anne Koehler - FL, 34208  
Anne Marie Tobias - SC, 29306  
Anne Stephenson - GA  
Anne Tomasko - CO, 80516-7029  
Anne Waltrip - CA  
Annemarie Gallagher - PA, 19114  
Annette Benton - CA, 94565  
Annette Clark - NH, 3275  
Annette Fleischman - PA, 18020  
Annette Johnson - NC, 27604  
Annette Padilla - FL, 32832  
Annette Paglia - NJ  
Annette Purscelley - CA, 92376  
Annette Rudacille - PA, 17408  
Annette Schafer - OH, 45157  
Annette Walker - AZ, 85375  
Annie D'Lima - OH, 45238  
Annie Hardy - AL  
Annie Laurie - MA, 1826  
Annie Marth - VA, 23320  
Annie McCann - FL, 34293



Annie Parthemore - CA, 91306  
Annlynn Vandenhouten - CO, 80012  
Anthony Lowery - AL  
Anthony Lucius - GA  
Anthony Lynch - TX, 76262  
Antoinette Martinez - CA, 90023  
Antonetta Ramos - RI  
Antonia Wolf - VA  
Antrim Mark - WA  
Applewhite Faye - KY  
April Zorc - IL  
Araceli Cisneros - CA, 89074  
Arati I - NY, 12159  
Archer Frye - NY, 10069  
Ari Heyman - NJ  
Ariane Smith - NY, 10014  
Ariel Clark - LA  
Ariel Miller - TX, 78736  
Ariel Styles - IL  
Arielle Lindsey - AL  
Arleen Papula - VA, 22039  
Arlene Cirocco - NJ  
Arlene Faires - FL, 33411  
Arlene Leas - IN, 47138  
Arlene Patterson - , 30236  
Arlene Swarer - NJ  
Arlene Vizcaya - NJ, 8360  
Arlynn Parker - OH  
Art Croswell - AR  
Artemis Asproyerakas - IL  
Arthur L. Gilbert - AR, 72521  
Arthur Pike - AL  
Arthur Seligman - TX  
Arty Dice - GA  
Ash Pryer - AL  
ash stalvey - FL  
Ashley Adrian - MI, 48842  
Ashley Anderson - NY, 14454  
Ashley Berry - VA  
Ashley Bray - PA, 15137  
Ashley Dolan - IL  
Ashley Hodges - VA  
ashley jimenez - AL  
Ashley Melissa - AL

Ashley Nettles - NM, 87110  
Ashley Smith - MN  
ASHLYN TEED - UT  
Ashtin Brooks - MI  
Ashton Mahoney - NY, 14456  
Atahualpa Carrasco - CA, 91911-3544  
Athena Marcus Calhoun - NV  
Atkinson Freda - CO  
ATTARID ALSABTI - MI, 48315  
Audra Davis-Mattson - OH  
Audrey Buresh - OH  
Audrey Gregg - PA, 16686  
Audrey Grove - OH  
Audrey Hamik - NE  
Aurora Rangel - TX  
Autumn Gaither - GA, 30032  
Av Glav - KS  
Avelina Donchenko - AL  
Ayanna Iniko - CT  
Aysha Chaney - AL  
Aza Butler - MD, 21120  
Azhand Shokohi - OH, 45039  
B. Coniglio - MA, 02117-0281  
B. Galletti - NC, 27606  
B. Kristiansen - NY, 11747  
B. Liberato - PA, 19003  
B. Ramsdell - CA  
Babyblueskye11 McKinley - WI, 53959  
Bachelder Holly - MI  
Bachman Sarah - AZ  
Bacon Cathy - WI  
Baeckelandt Marianne - FL  
Bafford Diana - AL, 62526  
Bagley Lee - FL, 31635  
Balayn Anna - NJ  
Barb Carenen - WI  
Barb Malfait - MI  
Barb Sager - Minnesota, 55311  
Barb Thompson - AL  
Barb Woods - CA, 93611-0536  
Barbara Acker - AZ  
Barbara Amadio - OH, 44471-2070  
Barbara Avallon - NJ, 8757  
Barbara B - MA, 2062

Barbara Benigno - TX, 77566  
Barbara Bird - ID, 83501  
Barbara Brown - OH, 44320  
Barbara Bunner - , 64079  
Barbara Bury - CA, 92027-6413  
Barbara Cain - AR  
Barbara' Castens - AL  
Barbara Childers - MA, 2652  
Barbara Conner - MO, 64024  
Barbara Delvecchio - NY, 14616  
Barbara Dowd - MA, 2189  
barbara eichelsbacher - PA, 15102  
Barbara Evans - CA  
Barbara Findlay - AL  
Barbara Finley-Shea - MN, 55912  
Barbara Francano - NJ  
Barbara Galvan - CA, 91307  
Barbara Gibson - MD  
Barbara Green - MA, 02302-1527  
Barbara Greenleaf - CA, 92870  
Barbara Haldt - TX, 77340  
Barbara Hanzl - IL, 60304  
Barbara Heitzner-Clarke - AL  
Barbara Hicks - OK, 74464  
Barbara J pitts - VA, 23150-3007  
Barbara Jones - MN  
Barbara Kayitmaz - NJ, 8534  
Barbara Kirk - OH, 44011  
Barbara Livesay - CA, 94571-1415  
Barbara Lott - MO  
Barbara Lukowski - NY  
Barbara Magliocca - CA, 95945  
Barbara Morrison - AL  
Barbara Mueller Mueller - MD  
Barbara Myers-Fontaine - NY, 10990  
Barbara O'Steen - CA, 96044  
Barbara Perlson - NY, 11758  
Barbara Petzko - NJ, 8512  
Barbara Ramirez - MI, 48722  
Barbara Resheske - AL, 54849  
Barbara Rizza - WA, 98201  
Barbara Sanchez - nevada, 89110  
Barbara Sena - CA, 95817  
Barbara Shipe - VA, 22565

Barbara Singer - MD  
Barbara Sirk - MD, 21797-8521  
Barbara Smith - MO, 63388  
Barbara Snyder - MD  
Barbara Spector - NJ, 8080  
Barbara Thomas-Kruse - AZ, 85383  
Barbara Wagoner - MI  
Barbara Williams - FL  
Barbara Williams - NM  
Barbara Zack - AL  
BarbaraJo GUINN - NC, 28227  
Barbeekids Sandra - TX, 76085  
Barnes Cindy - AL  
Barnett Sherri - AR, 72958-7680  
Barney Heather - MD, 21703  
Barrett Jennifer - WI  
Barrett Maureen - WY  
Barri Spitzer - MD, 21117  
Barrie Hazzard - AL  
Barry Patrick - MO, 63552  
Barton Rose - FL  
Basmajian Lorig - NH  
Bayne Ullrich - CA, 92078-1051  
Bazemore Christine - FL  
Bea Gottschalk - AL  
Bea Troth - AL, 45311  
Bear Linda - AL  
Beaver Terry - MI  
BeccaBoo Lawter - SC, 29334  
BECKI STRAHAN - SC, 29585  
Becky Anderson - KS  
becky bushong - IN, 46516-9753  
Becky Hinson - SC, 29349  
Becky Ilic - NJ, 7832  
Becky j Keown - TX, 75683  
Becky Meese - NC, 28315  
becky pettitt - CA  
Becky Shaw - MI, 48433  
Bee Ess - WA  
Bela D - MD, 21030  
Belinda DeBelli - SC  
Belinda Fitzgerald - IL  
Belinda McKay - LA  
Benjamin Wheatley - MA, 2453

Bennett Cheryl - OH, 43623  
Bennett Kimberly - MI  
Bernadette Masur - MA, 1701  
Bernadette Sieler - MT  
Bernice De Anda - CA  
Bernice Dillman - FL, 33411  
Bernice Johnston - MT, 59457  
Bernice Smith - FL, 33351-5322  
Bertha Daley - TX, 77505  
Best Megan - PA  
Beth A Marshall - OR, 97502  
Beth Foye - ME, 4535  
Beth Prudden - MI, 48236  
Beth Stauber - PA, 15101  
Beth Wilson - AZ  
Beth Wilson - CA  
Bethel Cheryl - IL  
Bethia Brehmer - MA  
Betsy Berman - GA, 30306  
Betsy Burmeister - MA, 2568  
Betsy Davidson - CA, 93535  
BetteAnn Hansen - IL, 60030  
Bettina Bowers - TN, 37216  
Betty Albright - NY, 12077  
Betty Ausley - VA, 22025  
Betty Brown - TX, 76310  
Betty Dahlem - FL, 33637  
Betty Jerome - KY, 42164  
Betty Jordan - RI, 02809-0995  
Betty Lomazzo - GA, 30507  
Betty Lui - , 8360  
Betty MANCINI - TN, 38134  
Betty Ostergard - IL  
Betty Simpson - KS, 66067  
Betty Stebbins - CA, 92057  
Betty Weber - MI  
Betty Williams - NC  
Betty Wilson - PA, 15044  
Bettyjoe Parmer - PA, 17520  
Bev Tinker - CO, 80821  
Bev Verhulst - WI  
Beverlee Patterson - NY, 12020  
Beverly Barbosa - AL  
Beverly Buckley - KS, 66061

Beverly Cook - TX, 76533  
Beverly DeSanctis - NY  
Beverly Fyfe - TX, 75081  
Beverly Headrick - AL  
Beverly Johnston - WA, 98373  
Beverly Leifer - AL, 90802  
Beverly McCourt - AR, 72143  
Beverly Nowling - FL, 32220  
Beverly Peoples - PA  
Beverly Steffens - MI, 48348-2861  
Beverly Stumpf - CO, 80226  
Beverly Thomas - AR, 71901  
Bialas Susan - GA, 30132  
Bianca Jones - CO, 80234  
Bianca McArrell - OH, 43017  
Bickford Dot - ME, 4937  
Bill Brobst - CA  
Bill Donaldson - NJ, 7035  
Birgit Witcher - IN  
Birgitt Hicks - VA, 22403  
Birgitta Jackson - TX  
Birgitte Carlsen - NY, 11231-4906  
Bishop Joy - NV  
Blacklidge Scott - OR  
BLACKMAN Karen - NY, 13411  
Blair Whitaker - OR  
Blanca Benitez - TX  
Blanca Guerra - TX, 75050  
Blanche Lamboy - NY, 10459  
Blasingim Jaime - OH, 43605-2936  
Bloome Wendy - GA  
Bob Bacho - OH, 44111  
Bob Brucker - FL, 34208  
Bob Furem - IL, 60640-4755  
Bob Gunn - CA  
BOB Menard - RI  
Bob Sobecke - WI, 54521  
Bob Vallas - IL, 61611  
Bob Woodward - MA, 02766-3204  
Bobbi Bobbi - AL  
Bobbi George - CA, 95051-5161  
Bobbie Davenport - FL, 34120  
Bobbie Dowell - MO  
Bobbie Forsgren - ID

Bobbye McGarry - FL, 34471  
Bogue Karen - AL, 75630  
Bonita Bonita - WV  
Bonita Hall - WV, 26155  
Bonner Wanda - FL  
Bonnie Armontrout - NY, 14622  
Bonnie Arnold - PA  
Bonnie Beres - MI, 49102  
Bonnie Bond - AL, 77360  
Bonnie Braga-Chavez - NM  
Bonnie Brooks - AL  
Bonnie Calhoun - GA  
Bonnie Caul - CA  
Bonnie Cavallo - Ct, 6460  
Bonnie Garretson - VA, 23116  
Bonnie Halterman Lockhart - MD  
Bonnie Harrison - AL, 52411  
Bonnie Haselton - VT  
Bonnie Higley - CA, 92024  
Bonnie Jackman - WA, 98604  
Bonnie Jenkins Freel - OH  
Bonnie LaRosa - NY, 11746  
Bonnie Lovelady - CA, 95736  
Bonnie Mason - NY, 20714  
Bonnie McShane - PA  
bonnie mielke - MO, 65202  
Bonnie Reinke - MI  
Bonnie Roquita - GA, 30075  
Bonnie Slinkard - WA  
Bonnie Stevens - MA, 1801  
Bonnie Sykes - , 16137  
bonnie W - CA  
Bonnie Whitson Jr - AZ, 85020  
BONNNIE CARRUTH - CA  
Booker Debra - SC  
Borbon Helen - AL, 7003  
Bouska Kathryn - IL, 60050  
Bowen Kathleen - CA  
Bowers Jack - CA  
bowland Jane - OH  
Boyer Tina - PA  
Bozena Konefes - IL, 60107  
Brad Blackburn - VT  
Brad Blackburn - VT, 5828

Brad Bowers - AL, 28358  
Bradley Cohen - NC  
Bradley Vega - CA  
Braga Elaine - MA  
Braley Launa - ME  
Brandi Wolff - CO, 80215  
Brandon Boe - CO, 80233-2661  
Brandon Bowles - NY  
Brandon Celli - FL  
Brandon Perkins - OH, 44446  
Brandy Farmer - NC  
Brandy Garnett - FL, 34453  
brandy mason - CA, 95118  
Brandy Powers - WI, 53151  
Bratcher Taylor - SC, 29414  
Braun Nicole - CA, 92106  
Brenda Allen - SC  
Brenda Billings - AL, 78744  
Brenda Brock - GA, 30554  
Brenda Czach - DE, 19703  
Brenda Dwello - CA, 95462-0856  
Brenda Gaudreau - NV, 89130  
Brenda Goodman - MI  
Brenda Heise - AL, 66614  
Brenda Hummel - WA  
Brenda Janssen - KS, 67480-8613  
Brenda Jarman - IN  
Brenda Morgan - AL  
Brenda Mudd - AL, 48730  
Brenda Murchison - AL, 71104  
Brenda Norris Warwick - OR, 97470  
Brenda Nunemann - CO, 80504  
Brenda Pagan - NJ  
Brenda Psaras - NY, 11940  
Brenda Sampson - OK  
Brenda Shephard - FL, 33775  
Brenda Shivers - GA  
Brenda Steinmetz - RI, 2839  
Brenda Tischofer - CT  
Brenda Walters - IA, 50223  
Brenda Webb - FL  
Brenda wise - AL  
Brenna Kiewicz - MI  
Brensinger Tammy - PA, 17929



Brent Walker - OH  
Brett Busang - TN, 38117  
Brett Caspary - CA, 95973  
Brett St Germain - WA, 99403  
Brewer Melissa - AL  
Brian Bisbee - OR  
Brian Bodt - CA  
Brian Canfield - MD  
Brian Hail - TX, 78247  
Brian Kuebel - NY  
Brian Mahoney - NY, 11703  
brian mccullough - PA, 19154  
Brian Messenger - CO  
Briana Viele - NY  
Brianna Brown - AR  
Brianna Kohlenberg - TX, 75071-2426  
Brianna Worsham - OR  
Bridgar Hill - MT  
Bridget Brewer - FL, 32129  
Bridgett Dennis - AL  
Bridie Aviles - MO  
Brigid Fallon - OR, 97045  
Brigitte Maria Evans - VA, 22630  
Brigitte Piller - Ca, 90274  
Brinton Lisa - ID, 83714  
Brister Marilyn - VA  
Brit Best - MN, 56308  
Britt Binion - AZ  
Britt Magadini - OR  
Britta Hansen - ND  
Brittany Griffin - TX  
Brodko Marina - KS  
Brooks Deborah - CA, 94110  
Brown Joan - VA  
Bruce Bennett - CO  
Bruce Chrystal - IA  
Brunie Rodriguez - GA, 30214  
Bruno Autumn - PA  
Bryan Ersek - PA, 19014-2725  
Bryan Lund - NM, 88311  
Bryan Sabin - CT  
Bryant Donna - AL, 48651  
Bryant Lori - OR, 97801-4221  
Bryce Finan - GA

Bueno Cheyenne - TX, 79762  
Buffkin Gwen - AL, 78216  
Burke Lynn - CO, 80905  
Burkhart Ms.Evelyn - TN  
Burkhart Sandra - CA, 94553  
Burl Turner - OK, 73701  
Burns Tracy - NY  
Bush Sandra - FL  
Busto Dennis - CA, 93292  
Buttery Rickey - FL, 32927  
C. McCrory - AL, 49085  
C. Rising - NC, 27510-2478  
C. S - FL, 34613  
C. S. Forbes - TN, 37748  
C. Wood - MO, 63304  
C. Z - CA  
Cabell Donna - PA  
Caleb Katz - WI  
Calle Flynn - CT  
Calley Lovett - AL  
Camara Mary - AL, 2301  
Camile Getter - CA, 95819-3139  
Camille Brighten - WA  
camille I kocsis - MI, 49660  
Camille nicotri Nicotri - FL, 34609  
Camille Peloso - MA, 1952  
Camille Ward - MI  
Camille Westermajer - AL  
Camp William - UT, 84107  
Candace Colbert - OR, 97801-3073  
Candace Shaffer - CT  
Candace Slivinski - CA, 90250  
Candace Walker - CO, 80538  
Candice Cassato - WA, 98502-9690  
Candice Engolia - FL, 33713  
Candice McQueen - CO, 80705-4860  
Candy Daugherty - KY  
Candy Farrington - AZ  
CANDY SINGLETON - AL, 35045  
Cantrel Judy - MO  
Cara Lovejoy - NC  
Cara Tichy - CT, 6478  
caren pencil - OH  
Caren Sandford - IN, 47025

Carey Bryan - OR, 97703  
Carey fillingham - CO, 80444  
Carey Waterman - AL  
Carissa Nichols - OH  
CARL LUHRING - CA, 92083  
Carla Engle - FL  
Carla Johnson - AL  
Carla Mannen - CA  
Carla Perry - NE  
Carla Smith - TN, 37742  
Carla Wilson - IA, 50169  
Carlene Nye - IN  
Carlos Calvao - NY  
CARLOS COHEN JR - NJ, 7104  
Carlos Gusiner - AL  
Carlos Martell - FL, 33511  
Carman Taylor - AL  
Carmela DeMorest - AL, 34431  
Carmela Quinlan - GA, 30024  
carmen Brochu - ME  
Carmen Cortes - AL  
carmen Prebel - FL, 32081  
Carmen Richard - TX, 78210  
Carmen Tiger - OK  
Carmen Villaverde - AZ  
Carney Melinda - PA, 15701-4002  
Carol Accorsi - NY, 12020  
Carol Bartels - AZ, 85286  
Carol Bergman - IL  
Carol Briggs - MA, 01522-1431  
Carol Bryant - TX, 75056  
Carol Carol - UT  
Carol Carpenter - TX, 78250  
Carol Chappell - NY, 12440  
Carol Cleveland - OK, 73003  
Carol Colburn - CA, 91901  
Carol Collins - CO, 80910  
Carol Couch - NH  
Carol Cracchiolo - FL, 34698  
Carol Crow - NV  
Carol Czahur - AL, 8505  
Carol Din - NJ, 7513  
Carol Dolan - NE, 68845  
Carol Edgerton - CA, 94520

Carol Gaeta - PA, 19135  
Carol Gay - GA  
Carol Grey - IA, 50436  
Carol Groenendal - WI, 53121-3669  
Carol Haas - OH  
Carol Hill - AZ  
Carol Hoadley - FL, 32320  
Carol Hutchison - AL  
Carol Johnson - TN, 38485  
Carol Keiter - PA  
Carol Lagnese - NY, 11746  
Carol Leake - LA, 70118  
Carol Lyons - TX, 78223  
Carol Mahoney - VA, 24326  
Carol Marshall - NY, 14103  
Carol McLaughlin - PA  
Carol McWhirter - NE, 68932  
Carol Meade - MA, 2638  
Carol Meyer - MO, 65018  
Carol Meyer - WA, 98105-4134  
carol miller - NE, 68507  
Carol piazza - MA  
Carol Reimer - TN, 37914  
Carol Seeley - NY, 12117  
Carol Shelfo - IL, 60108-1803  
Carol Shipley - KY, 40006  
Carol Solum-Kleinfeldt - WI, 53555  
Carol Steck - WI  
Carol Sterley - WA, 98023  
Carol Tafel - IL, 60056-1807  
Carol Theodus - , 44028  
Carol Thompson - FL, 34711  
Carol Thornton - NC  
Carol Weissberg - CA, 91311  
Carol Westall - FL  
Carol White - SC  
Carol Worcester - CO, 80401-4813  
Carol Wright - UT, 84121  
CarolBy Jones - KS, 66605  
Carole Atilano - VA  
Carole Barsis - PA, 17856  
Carole Berry - OH  
Carole Brady- Duport - CA, 94080  
Carole De La Cruz - CA, 95492

Carole Farace - FL, 32837  
Carole Feldman Koerper - OH, 43615-2758  
Carole Friedman - ME, 4105  
Carole Howey - PA  
Carole Lange - WI  
Carole Pitman - OH  
Carole Ridley - FL, 32615  
Carole Segrave - LA, 70445  
Carole Strack - NM  
carole uzmack - FL  
Carole Wilmoth - TX, 76059  
Carolina Adler - CA, 91367  
Carolina Cruz - AL, 80010  
Carolina Fleischmacher - FL  
Carolina Kelly - GA  
Caroline Ashton - AZ  
Caroline Barber - VA, 22202  
Caroline Gautier - MN, 55318-1364  
Caroline Palumbo - NC  
Caroline Sellami - AL  
Carollee Starr - MI  
Carolno Bartley - OH  
Carolyn Breedlove - LA, 71457  
Carolyn Brown - IN  
Carolyn Burslem - MI, 48170-3238  
Carolyn Chamberland - CA, 94550  
Carolyn Clark - MS, 39553  
Carolyn Crawford - IA  
Carolyn Gilliam - TN, 37813  
Carolyn Goldy - MA  
Carolyn Guinn - Washington, 98270  
Carolyn Heckert - PA  
Carolyn Henry - IL, 62298  
Carolyn King - AZ  
carolyn kull - NJ, 8080  
Carolyn Lohmiller - NM  
Carolyn Machado - MA, 1701  
Carolyn Mcnabb - NY, 12845  
Carolyn Multari - NY  
Carolyn Perot - LA, 71105  
Carolyn Reed - AL  
Carolyn Slater - OH  
Carolyn Spencer - NV, 89147  
Carolyn T. Craig - NC, 28630

Carrie Elrod - TX, 78362  
Carrie Smith - AL  
Carrie Swank - PA, 19608  
Carrie Whiting - AL  
Carrie zabel - IL  
Carroll McAndrews - NC  
Caryn Kennedy - PA  
casey ingram - TX, 75165  
Cass Gilbert - IL, 60107  
Cassandra Angulo - CA  
Cassandra Garza - TX, 75165  
Cassandra Jimenez - TX, 76010  
Cassie Taylor - KY, 41858  
Castillo Delores - TX  
Catalina Trevino - TX  
Catharine Calloway - SC, 29334  
CATHERINE BUCHANAN - CA, 95531  
Catherine Caron - AL  
Catherine Cavey - AL, 358 16  
Catherine Cregar - CA, 92584  
Catherine Harrison - VA, 23231  
Catherine J Garneski - DE, 19901  
Catherine Kowalczyk - ME  
Catherine Kowalczyk - ME, 4976  
Catherine Moran - IL, 60010  
Catherine Rustenbeck - NV  
Catherine Scarborough - CA, 95621  
Catherine Sims - NC, 27713  
Catherine Steinher - OH, 45244  
Catherine Stern - MA, 1566  
Catherine Tetreault - TN, 37030  
Cathie Desell - TX, 75038  
Cathleen Daniels - ID, 83333  
Cathleen Sarratea - NV, 89509  
Cathryn Corey - MN  
Cathryn Welch - PA, 17701  
Cathy Ann Merrill - ME  
Cathy Bourgeois - CA, 94565  
Cathy Boyer - IL  
Cathy Conroy - NJ, 7825  
Cathy Dodds - IN, 47130  
Cathy Flynn - MA, 2351  
Cathy Gillikin - NC  
Cathy kelley - AL

Cathy Mason - OH, 43614  
Cathy McCormick - CA, 94403  
Cathy Moriarty - OR, 33471  
cathy napier - ME  
Cathy Nassimbene - CO, 80915  
Cathy Norcross - GA, 30068  
Cathy Patton - IA, 50207  
Cathy Paxton-Haines - HI, 96768  
Cathy Read - MI  
Cathy Sammartano - FL, 33458  
Cathy Saran - RI, 2919  
Cathy Schindler - WI, 53511  
Cathy Staubitz - NY, 14042  
Cathy Stoba - IL, 60445  
cbzambrana Zambrana - FL, 33133  
Ceasar Castro - NM  
Cecil Woolley - CO, 80030  
Cecile Sroka - PA, 19128  
Cecilia Malone - UT  
Cecilia Manchego - AL, 20879  
Cecy Castillo - TX, 75028  
Celestine Lim - MI  
Celia Fernandez - FL, 33155  
Celia Kerr - CA, 94553  
Cesspool Jones - GA, 30082  
Chad Fuqua - TX, 77080  
Chambers Barbara - CA, 93309  
Champ & Henry - South Carolina, 10003  
Chanda Zimmerman - MO, 64093  
Chantal Martz - ME, 4952  
Chapman Rhenda - WV  
Char struble - NJ  
Char Taft - NY, 14810  
Chari Fish - WI, 54474  
Charito Rickard - CA, 92543  
Charlene Donovan - WA, 98684  
Charlene Harris - South Carolina, 29910  
Charlene Mabe - NC  
Charles Dick - NC, 27320  
Charles Kennedy - OH  
Charles Knight - , 47130  
Charles Kovac - AL  
Charles Levine - GA  
Charles Olsen - AL

Charles Pouncy - SC, 29512-2442  
Charles RAINES - CA, 91335  
Charles Roy - IN  
Charles Smith - TN, 38017  
Charlie Gutekunst - NE, 68123  
Charlotte Allen - FL, 32179  
Charlotte and Ron Vodjdani - FL, 30188  
Charlotte Carroll - AL  
Charlotte Ethridge - GA  
Charlotte Kincaid - HI  
Charlotte Kitchen - OH  
Charmaine Henriques - MS, 39110  
Chastity Booker - OH  
Chau McAusland - Colorado, 80516  
Chavarria Brenda - TX  
Chaz south South - OH, 45107  
Chelsea Chapman - AL  
Chelsey Bishop - OH, 45662  
Cheri Babajian - CA  
Cheri Cline - MI, 49008  
Cheri gardiner - MO  
Cheri Hendricksen - CA  
Cheri Hitesman - FL  
Cheri Stenka - AL  
Cherie Dring - MD, 21122  
Cherie Hatlem - FL, 33545  
Cherie Landis - OR  
Cherie Schofner - CT, 2827  
Cheril Baker - OH  
Cheryl Allen - CO, 80234  
Cheryl Ames-Gillman - ME  
Cheryl Anders - LA, 71292  
Cheryl Belanger - MI, 48059  
Cheryl Bostwick - MD, 21623-0243  
Cheryl Bradford - TX, 78412  
Cheryl Cristler - NY  
Cheryl Davis - LA  
Cheryl Delz - AL, 37129  
cheryl dial - NM, 88054  
Cheryl Feugate - MI  
Cheryl Flowers - MI  
Cheryl Galloway - NY, 14737  
Cheryl Gierke - WA, 99025  
Cheryl Gilchrist - MO, 63109



Cheryl Hannan - MI, 48066  
Cheryl Hart - CO, 80466  
Cheryl Huddleston - WA  
Cheryl Hunt - MD, 21133  
cheryl javardian - FL, 33541  
Cheryl Kathan - NH, 3446  
Cheryl Kendrick - FL  
Cheryl Lawrence - AZ, 85259-4171  
Cheryl Leak - AL, 14750  
Cheryl Mathews - , 78654  
Cheryl Mitchell - MI  
Cheryl moore - OR  
Cheryl Pasma - CO, 80214  
Cheryl Robles - NV, 89044  
Cheryl Ross - SC, 29335  
Cheryl Schroeder - PA  
Cheryl Snyder - MA, 2351  
Cheryl Sulyma-Masson - MA, 2769  
Cheryl Thorn - CA, 93003  
Cheryl Turnbough - MO  
Cheryl Yoder - IN, 46062  
Cheryl Zaccari - MD, 21122  
Chispas Root - CO, 81501-6724  
Chris Aldrich - MA, 1609  
Chris Anton - WV, 25541  
CHRIS Battis - WA, 98225-7611  
Chris Brindza - IL, 60516  
Chris Camelio - MA, 1801  
Chris Dewaal - AL  
Chris Griffin - FL  
Chris McClure - OR  
Chris Meyer - TX, 78233  
Chris Middleton - CA, 94509-5101  
Chris Ray - OH, 44134-5756  
Chris Rodeghier - WI  
Chris Silber - NY  
Chris Valdivia - CA, 91406  
Chris Wilson - FL, 32905  
Chrissy Hinchliffe - PA, 15642  
Christian Anderson - CA  
Christian Chambers-Nowitzke - MI, 48117  
Christiana Laumen - MS, 38801  
Christie Garcia - NC  
Christie Lampedusa - NY, 10709

Christina Banning - MO, 65570  
Christina Bardsley christinabardsley - MA, 1742  
Christina Cavazos - TX, 78521  
Christina Chao - OK  
Christina Kennedy - KY  
Christina Lehrkamp - OH, 44646  
Christina Lina - NY, 14139  
Christina Lucia Peralta-Ramos - NM, 87571  
Christina Messer - NC, 28785  
Christina Perkins - AZ, 85705  
Christina Pressley - CA, 94303  
Christina Stimmel - CA, 94066  
Christina Treece - AR, 72143  
Christine Bohley - NY, 12565  
Christine Clayborne - VA, 23860-2126  
Christine Corbett - AL  
Christine Cosen - NY, 13068  
Christine Danning - OR, 97048  
Christine Davis - OK  
Christine Dietterich - PA, 18079  
Christine Fenton - WV, 26187  
Christine Foss - TN  
christine gordon - FL  
Christine Hardy - NY, 11237  
Christine Heffernan - IL, 60102  
Christine Johnson - FL  
Christine Joyce - NM  
Christine Karuna-karan - WA, 98036  
CHRISTINE LAMBERT - PA, 15101  
Christine Lee - NY, 11563-1710  
Christine McCarthy - CT  
Christine Mezera - WI  
Christine Miller - MI, 48066  
Christine Myers Cozza - OH, 45631  
Christine Niessner - NC, 28365-6933  
Christine Pacheco - AZ, 85730  
Christine Painter - PA, 17408  
Christine Patten - NE  
Christine Rosen - AL  
Christine Rybczyk - IL  
Christine Schmidt - IL, 60193-5317  
Christine Shives - MD  
Christine Stamets - PA, 17845  
Christine Stangl - PA, 19426-3945

Christine Stenroos - NY, 10804  
Christine Trela - CA, 92708  
Christine Wadsworth - FL  
Christine Whitosky - CT  
Christine Wilson - MD  
Christine Wood - CA, 90042  
Christobal Guadalupe - CA  
Christopher Natale - NJ  
Christopher Pena - CA  
Christopher Pierson - IL  
Christopher St John - CO, 80003-2542  
Christopher Teye - IA, 51632  
Christy Older - MD, 21014  
christy thompson - OR  
Christyn Cordero - CA, 93277  
Chrystal haberman - KY, 40057  
Chuck Alvarez - CO, 80420  
Chuck Melius - TX, 79781  
Chuck Mindel Sr. - TN, 37377  
Chuck Unartel - OH, 44052  
Cila Herman - MD  
Cindi Anderson - WA, 98531  
Cindi Bouvier - CA, 92008  
Cindi Garcia - MI  
Cindy Armbrust - OH  
Cindy Bernard - DE, 19804  
Cindy broenner - OH, 45014-4101  
Cindy Bunik - AL, 68321  
Cindy Cansky - FL, 34952  
Cindy Chic - CA, 91709  
Cindy Evanoski - AL, 65201-6286  
Cindy Farmer - TX  
Cindy Garnjost - CO  
Cindy Hatcher - TN  
Cindy Hauler - MD, 21158  
Cindy Hill - GA  
Cindy Marvin - NJ  
Cindy Moriarty - CO  
Cindy Murphy - FL, 34668  
cindy myrick - NY, 14727  
Cindy Niman - IN  
Cindy Palomino - OR  
Cindy Ramage - OH  
Cindy Rancourt - MA, 1226

Cindy Robinson - NC, 28086  
Cindy Slawski - NJ, 8055  
Cindy Tierney - CA  
Cindy Waite - CO, 89402  
Cindy Zurine - PA  
Cipriani Karen - MI  
Cirone Brianne - FL  
CJ Taylor - IN  
CK Nuetzie Jasiorkowski - NV, 89511  
Claire Emery - IN  
Claire Ossenbeck - CA, 95409  
Claire Philpot - CA  
Clara Carpenter - CA, 94501  
Clara Klopfenstein - AZ  
Clara Rivera - CA  
Clare Reynolds - HI  
Clark Lori - AL  
Clark Mary - OH  
Clark Sharon - TN  
Clark Theresa - MO  
Clark Walden - TX, 78626  
Clary Marina - CA, 95355  
Claudia Beamer - CA  
Claudia Lanigan - FL, 33455  
Claudia Lewis - CO, 80126  
Claudia Lynn - TX  
Claudia Peterson - SC, 29611  
Claudia tidmore - IL  
Clifford Ray - TN  
Cline James - OH, 45177  
Clint watt - FL  
Coby Robinson - FL, 33565  
Cocoman Geraldine - AL  
Cody Macioce - PA  
Coel Risley - CA, 92105  
Coffman Melissa - AL  
Cogswell Jeff - IL  
cohan Kristina - CO  
Cohen Steven - CO  
Coleenn Frankenfield - FL  
Colette Daney - CO  
Colleen Camero - PA  
Colleen Everett - MA, 1452  
Colleen hackett - AL

Colleen Harrington - FL, 33707  
Colleen Orao - NJ  
colleen ritchie - FL, 32114-5958  
Colleen Wheeler - GA, 30327  
Colleen Young - GA, 30660  
Collins Susan - UT  
Combs Manuela m - AL, 49309-9648  
Conanan Chris - AL  
Conklin Esther - AL, 15724  
Conner Linda - HI  
Conner McKay - IL, 60503  
Conni priest - CO, 80015  
Connie Carroll - TX, 75750  
Connie Chacon - OR  
Connie Eisinger - MT, 59803  
Connie Fisher - IN  
Connie frazer - VA  
Connie Gabriel - MI  
Connie golden - NE, 68005  
Connie Harris - AL  
Connie Hay - PA  
Connie Hayes Flaherty - PA, 19057  
Connie Jean - NY, 13815  
Connie Kelsay - NE  
Connie Knoll - NV  
Connie Larson - IL  
Connie Mcmenamin - AZ  
Connie Nobile - NJ, 8863  
Connie Russell - WI, 54911  
Connie S. - IL  
Connie Stevenson - PA, 19508  
Connie Toler - WV  
Connon Vicki - IN, 46615  
Conor Hanrahan - AL  
Conrad Ferguson - CA, 92260  
constance itoney - MI  
Constance Martucci - NY, 11415  
Constance S Warner - FL  
Constantino Michelle - PA  
cook Harold - VA, 22939-3404  
Cora Mahon - WA, 98166  
Cora Pack - OH  
Corina Hetu - MA, 2790  
Corinne Chapman - CT, 6907

Corinne Hathaway - TX  
Corinne London - CA  
Coscia Susan - FL  
Cottrell Cindi - OH  
Courtney Bumpus - MA, 02346-1715  
Covey Jennifer - FL  
Cow Boy - TX, 75237  
Cowling Claudia - NY  
Craft Pamela - OH  
Craig Carney - FL  
Craig Finney - AL  
Craig Holly - PA, 18040  
Craig Tappen - CA, 96003  
Crain Deborah - OH  
Crash Whitman - NY  
Crilly Laurie - AL  
Crimmins Dollene - OR, 97015-8244  
Cristal Hernandez - GA, 30093  
Cristie Caldwell - OH, 43062  
cristina Lucero - CA  
Crocker Carolyn - IN  
Crompton Janet - NC  
Cross Dorothy - TX  
Cruz Laura - CO, 80021-4435  
Crystal brown - MN  
Crystal Castorena - CA  
crystal glenzer - OR  
Crystal Guerra - AL, 78242  
Crystal Smith - NC, 27529-4578  
Crystal Whittington - NC  
Cummings Paula - FL, 33852  
Cummings Shannon - NV  
Curtis Janell - FL, 32536-2350  
Curtis Ogles - MI  
CW Cox - FL, 33513  
Cyndi Coveleski - FL  
Cyndi Harned - CA  
Cyndi Harrington - CA  
Cyndi Ryal - CO, 80905  
cynthia armour - DE, 19968-2911  
Cynthia Barber - IL, 60102  
Cynthia Baumeister - WA  
Cynthia Berezny - SC, 29461  
Cynthia Bliss - CA, 92084-7036

Cynthia Bringss - California, 91786  
Cynthia Brockway - MN  
Cynthia Conner - OH, 44319  
Cynthia Cox - IL  
Cynthia Fain - VA  
Cynthia Fritz Rish - TX  
Cynthia Graham - CA  
Cynthia Greb - PA  
Cynthia Jackson - FL  
Cynthia Jansen - CA, 92869  
cynthia Johnson - ME  
Cynthia Joseph - NM, 87111  
Cynthia L Zarlenga - FL, 34237  
Cynthia Leach - PA  
Cynthia Robinson - AL, 33565  
Cynthia Schechter - NY, 12148  
Cynthia Urdiales - CA, 92404-3926  
Cynthia Wennemark - TN, 37388  
Cynthia White - GA, 31712  
Cynthia Williamson - TX  
Cynthia Yandow - CA, 95665  
Cynthiai Hardy - MN  
Dad Alice - CO, 81506  
Dagmar Bergan - AR, 72342  
Dak Konrad - TX, 75228  
Dakita Gaddis - CA  
Dale Jones - SD  
Dale Pudloski - OH, 44240  
Dale Reardon - NH, 3874  
Daler Gina - CA  
Dalessandro Cynthia - IL  
Daley Susan - FL, 32837  
Dalia Solano - CA, 92707  
Dan Clark - NC  
Dan Davison - AL  
Dan Hornaday - MI, 48906  
Dana Burger - GA  
Dana Chabalik - NY  
DANA COX - OK, 74127  
Dana Damiano - CO, 80210  
Dana Graham - , 92399  
Dana Jones - FL  
Dana Lazarevich - CT  
Dana Mark - AL

Dana McGlynn - NY  
Dana Newsom - AZ, 85023  
Dana S - SD, 57625  
Dana Schramm - MD, 21158  
Dana Stone - NC, 27302  
Dana Wood - MN  
Dane Druckenbrod - NC  
Danelle Jo Koper - PA, 15089  
DANESSA MIZE - CA  
Dani A - AL, 80919  
Daniel Bennett - OH, 45103-4007  
Daniel Corral Jr - CA, 95024  
Daniel DeBellis - NY  
Daniel Hartwig Sr. - MA, 1256  
Daniel Kelley - ID  
Daniel Kelley - ID, 83854  
Daniel Kintz - WI  
Daniel Winkler - WI, 54880  
Daniela Puglia - FL, 33135  
Daniela Wever - WA, 98360-1498  
Danielle Alvord - WI, 53146  
danielle Drain - NY, 11004-1345  
Danielle Henderson - IL  
Danielle Tynan - OR  
danna lopez - FL  
Danny Alderman - WV, 25143  
Danny Clover - MO  
Danny Ramirez - TX  
Daphne Madron - NC, 28645  
Daphne Noble - AL  
Darby Tilman - FL  
Darcy Hatlestad - MN  
Daren Burke - ME, 4401  
darilyn kotzenberg - CA  
Darla Blackmon - TX  
Darla Bowman - KY, 40220  
Darla Sanders - NV, 89703  
Darlene Beauchamp - AL  
Darlene Byrd - MI, 48002  
Darlene Kergo - NH, 3244  
darlene pierce - ME, 4444  
Darlene Revers - PA, 15104  
Darlene Valdez - CA, 92563  
Darlene Williams - MI, 48043



Darlene York-Day - ME, 04103-3520  
Darnell Mona - KY  
Darrein McDonough - NM  
Darren Rooks - FL, 33972  
Darryl RUSSELL - KS, 67017  
Daryl Bodick - NV  
Daryn Sirota - NJ, 7042  
Daugherty Amy - MI  
Dave Callahan - MN  
Dave Jackson - MI, 49014  
Dave Luckens - KY, 40502  
Dave Rush - AL, 27712  
David Alvarado - KS  
David Atwater - MA, 1880  
David Beck - CA  
David Clements - DE  
david connelly - SC  
David Cook - KS  
David Cottrell - OH, 43793  
David Dot'o - MI, 49203  
David Gjerdrum - MN  
David Gregory - AL, 06051-3154  
David Holmes - OR  
David Kirshbaum - NY, 10027-3811  
David Krebs - GA, 30548  
David Lee - AZ  
David Liles - TX  
David Mangel - HI  
David Marks - PA, 49106  
David Pape - PA  
david roberts - PA, 19067  
David Rosario - IL  
David Schulte - AZ, 85712  
David Shernov - FL  
David SZUPINSKI - IL  
David Taberner - MA  
David Wasserman - NY, 11367  
David Wigson - RI, 2906  
Davida Berzinsky - OH, 44240  
Davis Angela - FL  
Davis Audrey - TN  
Davis Billie - MI, 49665  
Davis Diana - AK  
Davis Judy - AL

Davis Susie - WA  
Davis Yvonne - TX  
Davo Sarno - CT  
Dawn Babcock - MI  
Dawn Beckett - MD, 21224  
Dawn Belledin - IN, 46601  
Dawn Carle - AR, 71909  
Dawn Cobb - NY, 13208  
Dawn Corby - MA, 02338-1809  
Dawn Daugherty - MO  
Dawn Escorcio - CA  
Dawn Ferreira - MA, 1851  
Dawn Harrell - GA, 30274  
Dawn Hill - VT  
Dawn Holmberg - AL  
Dawn Kolich - MO  
Dawn Lancaster - AL, 36274  
Dawn Lenzen - MN, 56379  
Dawn Locke - TX, 77625  
Dawn Morgan - CT, 6010  
Dawn Piscitelli - NY, 11703  
Dawn Sare - CA  
Dawn Sebastian - IN  
Dawn Simoneau - AL  
Dawn Skowronski - MI  
Dawn Spivey - NC, 27360  
Dawn Swider - AL  
Dawn Wilder - IL  
Dawna Nelson - NH, 3079  
Dayanara Martinez-Lozano - CA  
DaZanne Davis Porter - WA  
Deacon Toni - IL  
Deana John - MI, 48134  
Deana Trader - AL  
Deanie Oldfield - OH  
Deanna Armstrong - WA, 98116  
Deanna Gentle - IL, 62864  
Deanna Johnson - OH  
Deanna Moncruef - IL, 60002  
Deanna Sanchez - CA, 92543  
Dearin Ellen - AL  
Deb Bakowski - FL, 34241  
Deb Clark - IL, 62226  
Deb Cyma - MI, 48060

Deb Dalton - IL  
Deb De - SD  
Deb Erickson - AL  
Deb Fedey - NJ  
Deb Gargantiel - NY, 14589  
Deb Smith - IN, 46902  
Deb Smith - WI, 54552  
Deb Studebaker - IN, 46755  
Deb Worley - PA  
Debbi Lowe - TX, 78130  
Debbi Meredith - CA  
Debbi Ritz - TX, 66523-1604  
Debbi Weiler - OR, 97326  
Debbie Blotz - IN, 47117  
Debbie Brahe - FL  
Debbie Carter - CO, 80921  
Debbie Cummings - CA  
Debbie Dallmus - AL  
Debbie David - MI, 48603  
Debbie Davis - MO  
Debbie Delaney - AL  
Debbie DuRee - NC, 27288  
Debbie Fletcher - TX  
Debbie Garner - FL, 33612  
Debbie Gornee - PA  
Debbie Green - TX, 76031  
Debbie Henley - KY, 42069  
Debbie Hicks - OH, 44301-1950  
Debbie Holiday - OH, 44270  
Debbie Humphrey - NY, 12304  
Debbie Karr - AL, 36542  
Debbie Lehwalder - OR, 97526  
Debbie Mace - OH, 44691  
Debbie Mueller - CA, 95370  
Debbie Muller - IL, 62702  
Debbie Norring - MN  
Debbie Rufer - OH, 44907  
Debbie Sepulveda - CA, 95829  
Debbie Shepherd - VA, 24064  
Debbie Shinski - UT, 84741  
Debbie Smith - OR  
Debbie Sousa - CA  
Debbie Thero - MI, 49621  
Debbie Thompson - CA

Debbie VanTassel - PA  
Debbie Watkins - OR, 97355  
Debbie Webb - TX, 78704  
Debbie Whitener - AL, 35058  
Debbra Midgett - FL  
Debby Peine - IL, 61701  
Debby Petty - OH, 43204  
Debi Cole - TX  
Debo Rooth - TN  
Debora Dunham - IL, 62702-2463  
Debora Hojda - FL, 33179  
Deborah Arney - OK  
Deborah Bell - PA, 19440  
Deborah Bishop - MA  
Deborah Boomhower - NY, 12205  
Deborah Bourelle - CO, 81067  
Deborah Campbell - OH, 44903  
Deborah Canes - CA, 94087  
Deborah Carnero - NJ, 7513  
Deborah Charlow - , 34601  
Deborah Dabe - OH, 45380  
Deborah Dillon - PA  
Deborah Dodge - AZ, 85308  
Deborah E McNeill - CO, 80916  
Deborah Edgerly - MA, 1887  
Deborah Foss - MA  
Deborah Goyette - MA  
Deborah Greenberg - NJ, 07405-1202  
Deborah Hager - NV, 89451  
Deborah Jerry - WI, 53807  
Deborah Johnson - WA, 98026  
Deborah Jones - FL  
Deborah L Redden - CA, 92111  
Deborah Lindsey - FL, 32317  
Deborah Marie - NE, 68601-7008  
Deborah Marriott - MI  
Deborah McAninch - OH, 43907  
Deborah Mccutcheon - IL, 60142  
Deborah McKay - CA, 92071  
Deborah Rawlins - NJ, 8721  
Deborah Rezzardi - NV  
Deborah Roller - MO, 65745  
Deborah Rooth - TN  
Deborah SANDMAN - NY, 11726

Deborah Siegel - AL  
Deborah Soule - MI  
Deborah Taylor - FL, 32539  
Deborah Thomas - GA, 30512  
Deborah Vaughan - TX  
Deborah Wassong - NJ  
Deborah Winchel - MO  
Debra Atkinson - SC, 29544  
Debra Barger-Cook - CA  
Debra Best - VA  
Debra Bradford - AZ, 86301  
Debra Carter - MA, 1830  
Debra Christner - NC, 27376-9301  
Debra Collins - SC, 29588  
Debra Cullen - CO, 80122-1121  
Debra Curci - NJ, 8753  
Debra Davidson - AL, 80031  
Debra Doucette - MA, 2171  
Debra Ford - WA, 98335  
debra gardner - PA  
Debra Gash - IL  
Debra Gilliland - TN, 38138  
Debra Gromacki - WI, 53007  
Debra Hays - NY, 10801  
Debra Hendricks - NM  
Debra Jahny - MN, 55126  
Debra Jones - SC, 29474  
Debra Lavelle - NY, 10701  
Debra Marvin - OH, 44903  
Debra McCarthy - MA, 1057  
Debra ml NJ Monson - WI, 53941  
Debra Nelligan - PA, 18947-1182  
Debra Puckett - FL  
Debra Quinty - SC  
Debra Randall - NJ  
Debra Spector - VA, 23061  
Debra Staufenberg - AZ  
Debra Swartz - CA, 90034  
Debra Tomajko - NJ, 8876  
Debra Vilarreal - CA  
DEBRA VILLA - NY, 11754  
Debra Webb - NM  
Debra White - NV  
Debralynnec Gould - CA

Dedra Ramones - IN  
Dee Dean - IA  
Dee Hammons - WA  
Dee Manning - NV, 89103-3124  
Dee Phillips - FL, 33556  
Deirdre Cochran - CO, 80537  
Delainie Hanson - TX, 77346  
Delana Calzada - NM, 88001  
Delette Elliott Corwel - CT, 6514  
Delia Aguilar - AL  
Delia Shirley - MS  
Deller Sara - FL, 34433  
Delma Moyers - WA, 99354  
DELORES MARTIN - AL  
Demetra Mihalopoulos - NY, 11105  
Demetria Cavallari - VT, 5261  
Dena Powell - MO  
Dene Canon - NM  
Deneen DuBois - CA, 92117  
Denine Dunston - MD  
Denise Ackerman - MI  
Denise Alverson - VA, 24540  
Denise Anderson - Iowa, 51649  
Denise Biggs - OR, 97392  
Denise Carroll - IL  
Denise Del Boccio - NJ, 07407-3233  
Denise DeLeon - CA, 93728  
Denise Desjardin - RI, 2904  
Denise Drzal - CT, 6890  
Denise Eaton - OH, 44870  
Denise F Gilroy - ID, 83847  
denise goreski - PA, 18042  
Denise Jurgens - AZ  
Denise Kelley - TX, 75056  
Denise Lombardi - PA, 19148  
Denise Mosel - SC  
Denise Nunes - CA  
Denise Rizzo - MA, 1083  
denise tanella - NY  
Denise Wall - NV  
Denise Weingart - CA, 90046  
Denise Young - CO, 80305  
Denise Marshall - MI  
Dennis Braun - NY, 11746

Dennis Elswick - AZ, 86334  
Dennis Kreiner - IL, 60110  
Dennis Ladner - MA  
Dennis Ralph - KY  
Dennis Wright - CA  
Derith Ross - MA  
Desiray Sedra - CA  
Desiree Aldorando - NY, 10027  
Desiree Quintanilla - MO  
Desiree Wilson - OK  
Dessaline Moore - FL, 32189-3434  
Destani Duvaul - KS  
Devin Detwiler - CO, 80026  
Devon Gould Alvis - CA  
Diamanda Bifshas - MA  
Diana Bourgeois - VT, 5468  
Diana Fitzgerald - TX  
Diana Flood - LA  
Diana Frunzi - PA, 19044  
Diana Hill - MN  
DIANA KEKULE - OR, 97341  
Diana Kooser - NC  
Diana Lane - MI  
Diana Lynn - CA, 92807  
Diana Marcelo - CA, 95404  
Diana Moore - CA, 93292-8058  
Diana Morgan - SC, 29486  
Diana Morris - CA  
Diana Moyer - PA, 17025  
Diana Nicklus - NY, 13143  
Diana Rigatuso - FL  
Diana Romero - AL, 80022  
Diana Stransky - CO, 81301  
Diana Walls - PA, 18240  
Diana Woods - WV, 26354  
Diana Zelnio - NM, 87105  
Diane Barnes - DC, 20002  
Diane Bell - MD  
diane beylen - IL, 60020  
Diane Cameron - TX, 79110  
Diane Coleman - VA, 24435  
Diane Dean - AL  
Diane Diane - NY, 14502  
Diane DiBernardo - NY, 11732

Diane Ethridge - TX, 77304  
Diane EWolf - OH  
Diane Fahey - OH, 44094  
Diane Gangemi - NY  
Diane Gangi - OR  
Diane Green - FL, 32205-7046  
Diane Grentzer - CA  
Diane Guthridge - WI, 54666  
Diane Hampton - MI, 48111  
Diane Hulke - MN  
Diane Kusak - NM, 87031  
Diane Lingsch - AL, 8753  
Diane m Palcovic - FL  
Diane Martin - CA, 92071-4547  
Diane McCafferty - AZ, 85614  
Diane Murray - OH, 45233  
Diane Oberholzer - OH  
Diane Ocepek - MN, 55741  
Diane Roth - PA, 19134-3812  
Diane Rulo - MO  
Diane Shaughnessy - WA  
Diane Shealy - FL, 32008  
diane sheheen - SC, 29078  
diane sheheen - SC, 29078  
Diane Stuart - IA  
Diane Summerville - GA  
Diane Summerville - GA, 30215-2147  
Diane Sweatt - WY, 83001-8685  
Diane Tyree-Delara - CO, 80602  
Diane Walker - MI  
Diane Walls - FL, 32909  
Diane Walsh - NY, 10310-1243  
Diane webb - PA, 15205  
diane white - UT, 84721  
Diane Wilkins - WA, 98405  
Diane Wolfer - MO, 65275  
Diane Ford - MI, 49738  
DIANN HARRIS - CA  
Dianna Deans - ME  
Dianna Smith - MI, 48104  
Dianna Wallace - CA, 95066  
Dianne holman - MA  
Dianne Joyce - FL, 33133  
Dianne Keyt - IL, 61301



DIANNE MACDONALD - CT  
Dianne McDonald - TX, 78250  
Digiovanni Julian - NJ, 8753  
Dillon Melody - PA, 48067  
Dinah Goodman - TX  
Dini deHaas - NJ  
Dinia Santos - TX, 77047  
Dionne Hester - TN  
Dionne Newby - TN  
DIRK WILLIAMSON - NJ  
Disa Balderama - CA, 90241  
Dixdon Diane - DE  
Dixie hopper - IL, 60546  
Dixie Howard - MO, 63051  
Dixie Nihsen - IA, 51570  
Dixon William - OR  
Doignee Josiane - CA  
Dolora Batchelor - TN, 37862  
Dolores Hall - OR, 97526  
Dolores Harrison - NY, 12157  
Dolores Kattenhorn - CA  
Dolores Misiuda Chilensky - PA, 18974  
Dolores Picard - AL  
Dolores Stumpel - WA  
Dolores Zelazo - NJ, 7950  
Dominique Girard - AL, 34410  
dominique lee - MD, 21032  
Don Anthony - FL, 34655  
Don Lynch - PA  
Donald Moore - AL, 11952  
Donald Muller - SC  
Donald Willard - AL, 35601  
Donia Eberly - LA  
Donita Eade - AZ, 85204-2934  
Donna B. - TX, 77035  
Donna Baker - TN  
Donna Beck - CA, 92234-4322  
Donna Berglund - WA  
Donna Breccia - AL, 21061  
Donna Bullick - MD  
Donna Butler - AL  
Donna Carter - MI  
Donna D Varcoe - PA, 16823-9625  
Donna David - MA, 2719

Donna David - OH  
Donna Deisner - MO, 63376  
Donna Densberger-Schweitzer - , 14004  
Donna Dhom - IL, 62448-2004  
Donna Dixon - SC, 29579  
Donna Donna - PA, 18067  
Donna Duffey - WA, 98056  
Donna Edwards - GA  
Donna Ehlert - IA  
Donna Foster - NH, 03079-2202  
Donna Gagliano - PA, 19044  
Donna Greenwell - NY, 12866  
donna hanneken - IL, 62095  
Donna Jones - CA  
Donna Kibler - PA, 18058  
Donna Kilton - ME  
donna kling - IL, 60070  
Donna Langsjoen - WA, 98110  
Donna Lee Brannen - FL, 32615-8740  
Donna Lober - MN, 56101  
Donna Logsdon - KY, 40075  
Donna M D'Ambrosio - PA, 19018  
Donna Mahoney - NY, 13409  
Donna Malisko - PA, 18222  
Donna Markham - SC  
Donna Miani - FL, 32086  
Donna Miller - WV  
Donna Mills - KY, 42164  
Donna Napolitano - NJ, 7843  
Donna Renaud - AL  
Donna Reppert - PA, 18102-1410  
Donna Rios - ID, 83406  
Donna Ruiz - IL  
Donna Russell - NY, 13146  
Donna Salisbury - NY  
Donna Schaffer - IL  
Donna Sedar - IL, 60002  
Donna Simoneaux - LA  
Donna Simoneaux - LA  
Donna Temple - IN  
Donna terchiak - AL, 2151  
Donna Trueblood - ID, 83814  
Donna Trussell - OR, 97539  
Donna Van Valkenburgh - PA, 19503

Donna Warner - FL, 34465  
Donna Waters - NC, 28018  
Donna Weismantle - FL  
Donna Whiteman - IN, 46901  
Donna Wood - OK, 73573  
Donnys Ankenbrandt - CO, 80033-5305  
Dora luz ValdÃ©s - NY  
Dora Tanner - KY, 40440  
doreen comeau - AL  
doreen strawman - MN, 55364  
Doreen Tetreault - FL, 33414  
Dorey Denise - CA, 94103  
Dorf Ruth - CA, 90620  
Dori Aravis - CO, 80524  
Dori Graves - NM  
Dori Hungerbuhler - WI, 54871-7860  
Dori Jervis - IN, 46307  
Doris Kastelhun - KY  
Doris Priemel - CA, 92545  
Doris Theodorou - PA, 18045  
Doris Williams - WA  
Dorothy Dean - RI  
Dorothy Dunn - LA, 70466  
Dorothy Hall - MD, 21001  
Dorothy Kuc - IL, 60176  
Dorothy Morris - TX  
Dorothy Najarian - FL, 32503  
Dorothy Owens - AR, 72703  
Dorothy Peier - PA, 18414  
Dorothy Reynolds - VA  
Dorothy Salado - NE  
Dorothy Sartin - IL, 60060-1103  
Dorothy Yonchewski - MI  
Dorthea Przybilla - SD, 57106-1603  
Dot Fronk - PA, 17820  
Doug Clark - CO, 80130-3821  
Dougan Jami - CA, 95501  
Douglas Henderson - AL  
Dowell Mary - OH  
Dr John Brooks - GA, 30177  
Dr. Eric Zwick - PA  
Drake Woodiwiss - AL  
Drank Marianne - NC, 32277  
DREAMA DANDY - ME

Drena Bowerman - OH  
Dru Freed - MI, 49001  
Drusilla Winters - OR, 97461  
Duffy Nicole - WI  
Duhow Marleen - NY  
Duke Jim - AL  
Dulce Jaramillo - AZ, 85323  
Dunagan Darla - OK  
Duncan Hevenor - WY, 82604-4425  
Durbano Merrie - CO, 80610  
Dusti Hutchings - UT, 84741  
Dustin Smith - NC  
Duvall Crystal - OH, 44146  
Dwayne Gilfillan - AZ  
Dwight Hash - VA  
Dyachenko Stella - AL  
Dyer Derrick A. - OH  
Dyonne James - WI  
E Lee Kern - CA, 94709  
Earl Gallup - FL, 34953  
Ebbe Anderson - TN  
Echo Christensen - ID  
ector lopez - TX, 76475  
Ed Gaudet - AL  
Ed Shoenbach - WA  
Edc Capelle - AL  
Eddie Vibbert - TX, 76126  
Edie Shaw - CO, 81520  
Edith Drobny - CA, 94024  
Edna Arseneaux - LA  
Edna Evans - AL  
Edna Squire - AL  
Edward Armando Soto German - IL  
Edward Roberts - NY, 12480  
Edward Sims - CA  
Effie Wallis - MS  
Efrañ Salazar - AL  
Eileem Cedeñto - TX, 77346  
Eileen Andreoli - VT, 5478  
Eileen Gregory - CA, 92548  
Eileen Janowsky - AL  
Eileen Levin - MN, 55343-4119  
Eileen O' Neill - CT, 6473  
Eileen Prince - FL

Eileen Roberts - NY  
Elaeth Shultz - Ca, 95063  
Elaine Bickford - FL, 33955  
Elaine Burgess - AL  
Elaine Eudy - GA, 30344  
Elaine Jimenez - NM  
Elaine Kahabka - FL, 33525  
Elaine Maitz - CT, 6457  
Elaine N Stewart - PA  
Elaine Roman - FL, 33774  
Elaine Sorensen - AL, 47531  
Elaine Valladares - TX  
elainedavenport728@gmail.com Davenport - AL  
Elana Morchower - AL  
Eleanor B. Shoemaker - PA  
Eleanor Dowson - WA, 98012  
eleanor dunkavich - CT, 6451  
Eleanor Howard - WA, 98260-9776  
Elena Apontr - NY, 10454  
Elena Ashline - AL, 35215  
Elena Merkhassina - NY, 11204  
Elena Torphy - CA  
Eleonore Cuppett - NV  
Eli Sharp - HI, 96797  
Elicia Kellam - VA  
Elina Ella - OR, 97230  
Elinor Dankner MD - MA, 2630  
Elisa Broad - FL, 33772  
Elisa Lindenmayer - NY  
Elisa Mace - UT  
Elisa Marra - WA  
Elissa Cavender - WV  
Elizabeth Brooks - FL, 32607  
Elizabeth Byrnes - PA, 15219  
Elizabeth Charlton - MA, 2675  
Elizabeth Christensen - SC, 29664  
Elizabeth Cianciolo - OH  
Elizabeth Cuellar - IL, 60160-2616  
Elizabeth Dudenhoefer - PA  
Elizabeth Fackler - OH  
Elizabeth Falkenthal - GA, 30286  
Elizabeth Forsythe - NV  
Elizabeth Gar - TX  
Elizabeth Henderson - AR

Elizabeth Lincoln - MA, 1719  
Elizabeth Lindorff - CT, 6247  
Elizabeth Lindsay - PA  
Elizabeth Metcalf - GA, 30075  
Elizabeth Morgan - OH  
Elizabeth Murphy - CA, 94901  
Elizabeth Rhoten - OR, 97338  
Elizabeth Robison - NH, 3864  
Elizabeth Schauer - AZ, 85711  
Elizabeth Sears - MI  
Elizabeth Valencia - AL  
Elizabeth Webster - NV, 89701-2045  
Elke Eggers - NM, 87112  
Ella Johnson - PA, 19111  
Elle Kivioja - WI, 54241  
Ellen Atkins - AL  
Ellen benedetto - DE  
Ellen DeAngelo - AL  
Ellen Fisher - KY, 40734  
Ellen Grossman - Illinois, 60614  
Ellen Kroninger - CA, 92025  
Ellen Lewis - CA  
Ellen Micol - MA, 1604  
Ellen Seeherman - MO, 63141  
Ellen Shaffer - OH  
Ellen Sharkey - IL, 60030  
Ellen Stoner - MI  
Elliott Lisa - PA  
Ellis Heyer - CA, 94903  
Elsa Knutson - CA, 90266  
Elsa Iesperance - AL  
Elsie Lugo - NY, 11222  
Eluzabeth Mathews - NC, 28429  
Ely Koufman - MA  
Elyse Marcoe - WI, 54968  
Elyssa Antonelle - FL, 34786-3113  
Elza Corrill - OH, 45205  
Emil Tucker - NH, 03258-6507  
Emilie Martin - UT, 84741  
Emily Bushway - MA, 1128  
emily contreras - HI, 96734  
Emily Corral - CA, 95928  
Emily Dirisio - CA  
Emily Mello - MA, 2703

Emma Bradshaw - IL, 60502-6820  
Emmy L. Shanley - RI  
Eneida Lira - FL  
Entley Renata - PA, 16510  
Erbse Mary - OH, 43207-4559  
Eric Chiaretta - UT  
Eric Copp - AZ, 85303  
Eric Evans - WA  
Eric Gibble - PA  
Eric Madis - WA  
Eric Showalter - AL, 19522  
Eric Smith - NV, 89110  
Eric Weiss - FL, 33020  
Erica Andruscavage - PA  
Erica Baldwin - CA, 94118  
erica dewitt - NY  
Erica Dishon - CA, 91910  
Erica Macias - CA  
Erica Rasmussen - IA, 50320  
Erica Wagener - MN, 55322  
Erica Wagner - WI, 54004  
Erick Samano - TX, 78501  
Erickson Gayle - OH  
Erika Bertotti - CA, 92008  
Erika De la Rosa Smith - AL, 94928  
Erika Faber - WI, 54911-4332  
Erika Veszely - IL, 60163  
Erin Archer - AL  
Erin Eitel - TX, 78640  
Erin Hastings - IN, 46074  
Erin Hill - AL  
Erin Johnson - NC, 28405  
Erin Shanley - CO, 80501-8711  
Erin V - WA  
Erin Ward - AZ  
Erin Wright - IA, 50644  
Ernest Klein - NJ, 7076  
ernie hughson - AL  
Ernie Sifuentes - CA, 93702-4005  
Errol Greene - GA  
Eskelin Karen - FL, 32038  
Esmeralda Ibarra - OK  
Esteban, Rojo - TX  
Estellise Gabrielle - MI

Esther Curry - FL  
Ethan Bishop - UT  
Ethan Decaprio - CO, 80221  
Ethan Newton - NJ  
Eugene Albrecht - NY, 11203  
Eugenia Kriger - CA, 94121  
Eugenia Williams - KY, 40391-8361  
Eustacia Hall - CA, 95337  
Eva Dabrowski - AL  
Eva Devaney - MD  
Eva Lazarus - OR, 97203  
Evan Jannatpour - MN, 55112  
Evangeline ok Baron - OH, 43016-9432  
Eve Botelho - NC, 28205  
Eve DeMayo - IL, 60189  
Evelyn A Waldron Waldron - PA, 19320  
Evelyn Alcalde - WA, 98365  
Evelyn Barber - IL, 61866  
Evelyn Marko - NJ  
Evelyn Rosa - NY, 10035  
Evelyn Torres - MA, 2169  
Evelyn Vargas - NY, 10926  
Everett Stone - OR  
F Austin Karen - AL  
Fabian Velez - OR  
Faith Fish - IN, 47421-2429  
Faith Krockner - AL, 55425  
Faith Thibodeau - ME, 04072-9554  
Falk Darlene - NC, 28607-5329  
Fanny Adesso - NJ, 07202-1353  
Faustina Wood - NY  
Fay Payton - WA  
Faye Fire - ID  
Faye Vonada - PA  
Fazzio Kelli - NY  
Feather Jones - AZ, 86341  
Federica Casto - CA  
Felicia Ayers - OH, 45150-2316  
Felicia Fuqua - AL  
Felicita Torres - CA  
Felicity Brach - NY, 14612  
Fenk Brenda - AL  
Fenske Kathy - AL  
Fernandez Arnielle - AL



Fernando Ramos - CA  
Ferree Carol - GA  
Fery Sabouri - WA  
Fetty Marla - IN  
Fifi Leigh - CA, 92612  
Figarelle Phyllis - AZ  
Filgueira Maria - SC, 11693  
Finn Terry - IL  
Fiona Brown - CT, 6249  
Flora Emery-Heise - TX, 78644  
florence Mattersdorfer - NY  
Flores Ereka - CA, 93726-7002  
Floyd Wilbanks - FL  
Fnu Dechen wangmo - AL  
Fonseca Simone - CA, 92394  
Forister Vicki - IN  
Forsse Elizabeth - MI, 48529  
Fotiades John - NJ, 8406  
Fowler Carolun - TX  
Fox Linda - OH  
Fran Hanvey - FL  
Fran Rovetto - CA, 95008  
Fran Scotting - AL  
Francene Mattucci - FL, 33759  
Frances Fager - AL, 34974  
Frances Halligan - MI, 49525  
Frances Luevano - CA, 95695  
Frances M. - PA, 18644  
Frances Meadows - VA, 24641  
Frances Narayan - AZ  
Frances Parrish - NC, 27576  
Frances Rycroft - SC, 29607  
Frances Santiago - AL, 90004  
Frances Scuteri-Moore - FL, 32937  
Francesca Militeau - CO  
Francine Grieco - NJ, 07470-8477  
Francine Ybarra Rojas - IA, 50156  
Francis Kelly - IL, 60626  
FRANCIS Marta - IN, 46614  
Francis Yuras - PA, 15906-2901  
Francisco Solares-Larrave - IL  
Francyne Gold - UT, 84664  
Frank Browning - TX  
Frank Force - NY, 10304

Frank Garcia - CA, 93004  
FRANK SLADOW - FL, 32256  
Frank Yaccino - PA, 19320  
Franklin Kapustka - OR, 97003  
Franklin Matias - NY, 11249  
Frann Spiess - MI, 48189-9746  
FrantiÅjek HajdÅek - AL  
Franziska Wirkus Grinnage - NY  
Frazier Kay - WA  
Fred Wissker - LA  
Fredb Hemstreet - MI  
Frederica Lester - KY  
Frederick Blosser - OH, 43560-9565  
Fredette Hallstead - CT  
Fredriksen Maria - FL, 32159  
Frieda Carlson - WI, 53021  
Frye Judy - IL, 61858  
Fryfogle Michael - NY, 14051  
Fusselman Shanelle - AZ  
G. K - NJ, 7751  
Gabriele Osmun - Arkansas, 72023  
Gabriele Toremann - CA  
Gabriella Arguello - CA  
Gabrielle Menendez - CA, 92084  
GABRIELLE POTTER - CO  
Gabrielle Quigley - NV  
Gaia Cole - MA, 2446  
Gaien Turner-Growden - WA  
Gail Balser - PA, 17314  
Gail Baravetto - ID  
Gail Blakely - MT, 59063  
Gail Harvey - CO  
Gail Holloway - AL, 95667  
Gail Jurgens - NY, 11792  
Gail Marvicsin - AL  
Gail Remick Hoage - NH  
Gail Schuett - AZ  
Gail Seabury - ME  
Gail Shastal - MI  
Gail Stimmel - AL, 94134  
Gail Tucker - WV, 25302  
Gail Wallis - CO, 80906  
Gail Wiot - Illinois, 60462  
Gal Marvicsin - FL

Galina Epstein-Grishkevich - MA, 2445  
Gardner Judith - NY  
Gardner Michelle - CA, 93446-8484  
Gareth Lamirand - IN  
Garett Saye - CA  
Garrett Yarmas - AL  
Garriott Kimberly - MO  
gary hart - OH  
Gary Lacy - OR  
Gary Lozowski - MA, 1876  
GARY MADOLE - FL  
Gary Martin - MA, 02766-2015  
Gary Shull - FL, 34109  
garylee molitor - WI  
Garza Annette - AL  
Gayle Ballard - WV  
Gayle Bernicky Turk - IN  
Gayle Britland - PA  
Gayle Buckley - CA  
Gayle Mulrooney - MA  
Gayle S Clark - PA  
Geary Sahrina - IA, 50801  
GEE Mitchell - GA  
GEENA DURAN - CA, 91016  
Gemma Stone - NC, 28515  
Gena Person - ID, 83709  
Gene McKee - OH, 43110  
Geni Hayden - VA  
Gentry pamela - OR  
Genuse Gerk - CO  
Geoff Simmons - KY, 41014  
Georgann Smith - AL  
George Alexander - AL  
George Carrera - TX  
George DeLuca - NY, 11792-1320  
George Deyo - CT, 6478  
George Hardebeck - IL  
George Inashvili - CA  
George Jeunelot - GA, 30721  
George Lee - SC  
Georgeanne Parks - Michigan, 49201  
Georgette Lasorso - VA, 24343  
Georgette Musante - CA, 94122  
Georgia Carver - CA, 95670

Georgia Morpew - IL  
Georgiana Wright - WA, 98144  
Georgianna Fontaine - KY  
Georgins Medina - FL  
Gerald Barbour - TX  
Gerald Frattini - IL  
Geraldine McCarthy - PA, 15090-7806  
Gerardo Rojas - FL  
Gerriann Bialkowski - MI, 49841  
Gerry Foss - SC  
Gerry Lewis - WA  
Gilbert Lorrie - MI  
Gillian Parker - VA, 22030  
Gina Bertucci Bertucci - AL, 60638  
Gina Chiodo - FL, 34470-3156  
Gina Demestre - AL  
Gina Grieco - AL, 11783  
Gina Hernandez - LA, 70040  
Gina Jones - AL  
Gina Lisiecki - OR  
Gina Moretti - PA, 19054  
Gina Nix - CO, 80504-6245  
Gina Powers - PA, 17317  
Gina Webber - AZ  
Ginger Rand Hume - NH, 3276  
Ginger Winn - CA, 91723  
Gini Johnson - KS  
Ginny Johnson - NJ, 07046-1451  
Gio Naz - NY, 10462-4269  
Giordano Christina - FL  
Gisela Sodorsky - VA, 23608  
Gisselle Bekdache - TX  
Gitanjali Hursh - OR  
Gladys Carp - AL  
Gladys McPherson - AZ  
Glen Purdy - NJ, 8021  
Glenda Boitnott - OH, 43840  
Glenda Macemore - NC, 28677  
Glenda Waldrop - SC  
Glenn Cregar - VA, 23831-6140  
GLENN GRAHAM - CA, 94062-1947  
Glenn Kohler - IA, 50072-0454  
Glenn Miller - CA, 95987  
Glenn Ware - AL, 92252

Glenna Sanders - OH, 45638  
Glenna Shepherd - VA  
Glenna Syler - AL  
Glenna Waterman - MA, 01938-2646  
Gleny Obando - NJ  
Gloria Baise-Pasek - MI, 48085  
Gloria Brinkman - IL, 62312  
Gloria Castillo - WI  
Gloria Colangelo - SC, 29435  
Gloria Fiorini - WY, 82609  
Gloria Hannamann - FL, 34442  
Gloria Mayo - ME  
Gloria McHale-Werner - NJ, 8210  
Gloria Meyers - WI  
Gloria Pennington - KY, 40004  
Gochnauer Rose - OH, 43140  
Godfrey Little - FL  
Gogliettino Sandra - CT, 6517  
Goldy Ryun - AR  
Gonzales Melissa - AL, 8060  
Gonzalez Ashley - CA, 90022  
Gonzalez Leticia - CA  
Gonzalez Margarita - PA, 19134  
Goodwin Ruth - MA  
Gordon Mckelvie - CO  
Gordon Wright - NC  
Grace Claus - WA  
Grace Connolly - MA  
Grace Hanners - MD  
Grace Iozzo - NJ  
Grace Larsh - MI  
Granato Linda - PA, 19136  
Granger Vanessa - NY, 12861  
GRASIELA IRIZARRY - NY  
Graves Tommie - TX, 76020  
Greg Babo - NJ, 7203  
Greg Nielsen - OR  
Gregory Habeeb - PA, 18419  
Gregory Waltz - TX  
Grendel Tirado - MI, 49221  
Greta Shay - MD  
Gretchen Roberts - OH, 44012-1445  
Gretchen Sauer - CA, 94577  
Gretchen Streater - NJ, 8094

Gretchen Woodman - NH, 3225  
Griffin Marla - ID  
Grupe Becky - AL, 76837  
Guadalupe Mendoza - AL  
Guevara Angela - AL  
Guillen Leslie - NJ, 8807  
Guillermo Valencia - TX, 78247  
Gustavo Perez - AL  
Gutierrez Nora - AL  
Gwen Nolte - WA, 98498  
Gwen Walsh - OH, 44022  
Gwendolyn Poe - FL, 33852  
Gwennie on the GO - AL, 10009  
Haarstick Karen - WA  
Hagan Michelle - FL  
Haifley Deborah - MI  
Hale Tracy - MI  
Haley Brewer - NC, 28470  
Hamill Charlan - IL, 60025  
Hamilton Regen - NY, 11201  
Hamlette Jeremiah - IL  
Hampton Blanding - VA  
Hane Montgomery - PA  
HANK SR KEOHUHU - HI  
Hannah King - MS, 39211  
Hanson Pamela - AL  
Harbour Tina - CA  
Harlie VanFleeren - MI  
Harper Sandra - NM, 88201-3349  
Harpley Jimmy - FL  
Harris Kathy - WI  
Hartley Linda - AZ, 85379  
Hartman Brenda - WV  
Hattie Mead - AL, 97219  
Haverstick Linda - OK  
Havva Angun - NJ  
Hawkins Lynda - IN  
Hawks Debra - NC  
Hayes Melissa - MI  
Hazel Mauro - MO  
Hazel Parker - SC, 29161  
Hazel Smyser - FL, 34653  
Heather Becker - Pennsylvania, 19608  
Heather Clark - AL

Heather Colburn - TX, 78613  
Heather Crawford - FL  
Heather Fox - NC, 28097  
Heather Kelenc - FL, 34481  
Heather Nantell - VT  
Heather Olson - ID  
Heather Ramsdell - AL  
Heather Ruckman - WV, 26070  
Heather Schlitt - NY, 12972  
Heather Spaich - KS  
Heather Staub - FL, 32958  
Heather Vasquez - CO, 80238  
Heather Witte - MN  
Heather Witzke - FL  
Heckart Melissa - MI  
Heermann Robin - AL, 65351  
Heidi Ananthakrishnan - VA, 22201  
Heidi Anderaen - CO, 80403  
Heidi Andersen - TX, 75035  
Heidi Ball - TX, 76655  
Heidi Mosley - RI  
Heidi Steinert-Bresilge - IL, 60545  
Heidi Taylor - CA, 91320  
Heidi Zavaleta - AL, 61802  
Helen Baggett - AL  
Helen Ebetsole - PA, 17603  
Helen Feller - AK  
Helen Fisher - NC  
Helen Fuertsch - NC, 27310  
Helen Kollas - PA, 17013-3712  
Helen Leser - NV  
Helen Lynch - PA, 19135  
HELEN MENDES - NY, 11937  
Helen Moore - DE, 19966  
Helen Process - PA, 16404-1015  
Helena Chatfield - , 42726  
Helena Gijsbers van Wijk - TX, 77584  
Helene Clifton - DE, 19975  
Helene Neumann - CA  
Helga Thompson - PA, 16125  
Hempton June - AL  
Henry Toft - NJ, 8734  
Henry Friedman - AL  
Hermine Zavar - FL, 33036

Hernandez Annette - MT  
Hernandez Jessica - AZ, 85719-2739  
Hernandez John - WI  
Herrmann Barbara - NC, 7046  
Hess Melissa - WA  
Hester Crawford - SC  
Hice Judy - NM  
hill Dianna - OH  
Hillary Biggerstaff - CA  
Hillary Mack - IA  
Hilma Wingard - PA, 16201  
Hiran Cabrera - TX, 78148  
Hof Annette - SD, 57020  
Hoffman Monja - NJ  
Hollace Crane - IN  
Holli Smith - AL  
Holly Adams - MA, 1235  
Holly Beall - MD  
Holly Bollin - OH  
Holly Cuciz - AL, 94513  
Holly Gilbert - CT  
Holly Graziano - NY  
Holly Majka - TX  
Holmes Marcia - CA  
Holupka Julie - MI  
Honi Stern - NY, 11735  
Honor Brush - WA, 99217  
Honsa Terryl - AL  
Hope Barlow - GA, 30538  
Housen Elizabeth - FL, 34475  
Howe Robin - CA, 92027  
Huckabee Elizabeth - CT  
Huddle Debra - AL  
Hughes Carla - FL, 33830  
Humphrey Sandie - CA  
Hungaski Henry - PA  
Hunt Betty - OR, 97317  
Hunt Jennifer - DE  
Hurd John - OR  
Hurdle Lisa - NV  
Hurley Nancy - ID  
Hurt Karen - WA, 98934  
Hutton Vesta - WA  
I hate this Don't hurt them - FL, 34109



Ian Henning - OH  
Ian sowa - PA  
iannelli Maria - MI, 48198  
Ida Mae - MD, 21221  
Idyle Smith - PA, 18066  
Ignacio Zuniga - MO, 60344  
Ilda Johnston - MA, 1603  
Iliana Lopez - CA, 93591  
Imelda Rodriguez - AL  
Imma Moore - VA, 24541  
INA HARTS - ID, 83705  
Inda Jorge - CA, 92071  
Inger Eppeland - CA, 90069  
Iracema Patton - CO, 81132-2319  
Irena Lesniewska - NJ, 7110  
Irene Barsotti - PA  
Irene Duffy - MD  
Irene Kucharski - AL  
Irene Molina - California, 92273  
iris lynch - NY, 13459  
Iris Mocasque - AZ, 86322  
Iris Rosenstein - MA, 2067  
IRIS Serrano - FL, 33898  
Irma Castellone - CA, 90002-2713  
Irma Cortez - AL  
Irma Silvernail - TX, 77701  
Isela Garza - TX  
Isenberg Laura - NC, 27921  
Israel Lebron - TX, 78521  
Iuliia Pozdina - CA  
Ivan Sanchez - CA, 92630  
Ivette Vazquez - NY, 10306-3026  
Izabelle Kapp - GA, 30518  
J. Beverly - IL, 61801  
J. Russert - TX, 78239  
JaÅ± Nicholson - MI, 48850  
Jacalyn Clarahan - IA  
Jacci Siegel - CA  
Jacelyn Hobson - AL  
Jacinta Perry - NY  
Jack Nelson - NY, 11772  
Jackie Bauers - NE, 68463  
Jackie Bomgardner - AZ, 85338-1525  
Jackie Chaney - FL

Jackie Cottrell - KY  
Jackie Davis - AL, 72756  
Jackie Keith - CA, 95035  
Jackie Laswell - OH, 43351  
Jackie McNeiley McNeiley - WI, 53182  
Jackie Meissenhalter - CA, 94558-3443  
Jackie Nichols - IN, 46241  
Jackie Ramey - MO  
Jackie Rogers - MA, 1880  
Jackie Strong - IA, 50324  
Jackie T - NJ  
Jackie Tutko - FL  
Jackie Werner - FL, 32141  
Jackie Wilcoxon - CA  
Jacque Gilmore - NY, 14760-1912  
Jacqueline Burns-Walters - California, 95437  
Jacqueline Fitoria - FL  
jacqueline fletcher - FL, 34448  
Jacqueline Ghilino - NJ, 8757  
Jacqueline Harper - WA  
Jacqueline King - AL  
Jacqueline Laverdure - WA  
Jacqueline Mccann - OH  
Jacqueline McDonald - NJ, 7734  
Jacqueline Rivera - FL  
Jacqueline Rojas - FL, 33182  
Jacqueline Seeley - NV  
Jacquelyn Barnes - FL  
Jacquelyn Brady - NY, 14001  
Jacquelyn D Evans RN - CA  
Jacquelyn Jordan - MS, 39056  
Jacquelynn Sims - , 40601  
Jada Musgrove - CA  
Jaime Austen - OR, 97540  
Jaime Harris - AL  
Jaime Watkins-Gillham - DC, 20010  
Jamar Francis-Tunkara - NY  
James Addison - OH, 45102  
James and Debi Starnes - TN, 37620  
James Bigelow - AL  
James Bigelow - AL  
James Bourne - NY  
James Crosby - SC  
James DeAngelo - AL, 7110

James Gordon - NY  
James Gripenburg - NY, 14534  
James Hill - WV, 26554  
James King - SD  
James Maxwell - PA  
James Milligan - UT  
James Morris - NC, 27455  
James p. White,sr - AR  
James Pauline - TX, 79605  
James Potvin - AL  
James Price - FL  
James Rodgers - MO, 63640  
James Rowley - NJ, 8879  
James Sakamoto - FL, 32907  
James SoulÃ© - MD, 20770  
James Sylvester - ME  
James Wipp - KY  
Jamie Bruehl - OK, 73012-0604  
Jamie Carpenter - NC  
Jamie Crockett - OK, 73099  
Jamie Daniels - Florida, 33559  
Jamie Reifman - IL, 60660  
Jamie Shields - OR, 97229  
Jamie Todorovitch - NV  
Jamie Vasquez - CO, 80022-2113  
Jamila Hadade - NY  
Jan Brieger-Scranton - CO, 81635  
Jan Ferry-Axman - NY  
Jan Gates - CA, 94559  
Jan Harvath - NJ, 8759  
Jan Hellewell - CO, 80923-4119  
Jan kane - CA, 94558  
Jan Kowalski Reseigh - MI, 48461  
Jan Lilly - OR  
Jan Menear - MD, 21047  
Jan Nutter - KS  
Jan Pilkey - TN  
Jan Siemucha - SD, 57446  
Jan Stevenson - OK  
Jan Strawbridge - CO, 80013  
Jan Sventko - MI, 48763  
Jan Thomas - TX, 79556  
Jana Davis - OH, 43031  
Jane August - CA, 90290-0666

Jane Banks - IN  
Jane Brown - PA, 18104  
Jane Cherry - TX  
Jane Cherry - TX, 77551  
Jane Church - NH, 3054  
Jane Criswell - AZ  
Jane Crossman - SC  
Jane Dunn - NJ  
Jane Hole - MN, 56535  
Jane Lemison - ID  
Jane Marney - AL  
Jane Perkins - CO, 80537  
Jane Pettit - FL, 34229  
Jane Trimble - NJ, 8361  
Janeen Mieir - CO  
Janeen Wolfe - OH  
Janel Hradil - PA, 19044  
Janelle Church - WA, 98597  
Janelle Frechette - MN, 55433  
Janelle Ghiorso - CA, 95370  
Janelle Lacerva - OH  
Janessa Humphrey - MN  
Janet Agmund - FL, 33442  
Janet Ascott - TX, 76050  
Janet Carey - TX, 75098  
Janet Cornell - ID  
Janet Decker - FL, 34748  
Janet Doze - KS  
Janet Duff - CO  
Janet Ginepro - MI, 48162  
Janet Gray - AL  
Janet Gressel - NY, 14810  
Janet Haas - FL, 32724  
Janet Herald - MI, 48504  
Janet Jewell - FL  
Janet Kinnish - MI  
Janet Laur - AL, 91311-4513  
Janet Lee - OH  
Janet MacDonald - MA, 2180  
Janet Needler - WA, 98225  
Janet OConnor - AL  
Janet Pawlak - MI, 49201  
Janet Pearson - AL  
Janet Rouillard - MN, 55964

Janet Sparks - MI, 49546-2354  
Janet Strong - WA, 98557-0287  
janet warnke - IA  
Janet Westmoreland - VA, 23451-5624  
Janet Yglesias - AZ  
Janetkhon Obrien - AL, 43566  
jani Rich - MI  
Janice Benson - CO  
Janice Callihan - NM  
Janice cipolla - NY, 14225  
Janice Czako - MI, 48127  
Janice De Haven - PA, 18508  
Janice Everett - TN, 37931  
Janice Flatto - CA, 95404  
Janice Glenn - LA  
Janice Kemmerer - PA, 18080  
Janice Layton - NE, 68967  
Janice Lee - NC  
Janice Misiura - NY, 11373  
Janice Sanders - TN  
Janice Shefchuk - OH  
Janice Simmons - OK, 74647  
Janice Washienko - AZ, 85706  
Janice Zaborowski - PA  
Janie Aguilar - CO, 80235  
Janie Garza - TX  
Janie Hoffman - MI  
Janine Sasser - MD  
Janis Keller - FL, 34479  
Jann Quigley - NY, 13104  
Jannette Cruz - TX  
Jannie Wilson - AL  
Jaqueline Campos - CA  
Jaree Poteet - AL  
Jason Barnes - NE  
Jason Bogacz - FL, 32725  
Jason Green - VA, 23024  
Jason Maddox - FL, 33317  
Jason Smith - CA, 94951  
Jason Wright - IL  
Jauna Beeks - WA  
Jaycene Harris - CA  
Jaye Campana - OH  
Jayne Wright - CA, 93711-6626

Jayson Zachery - CA, 92103-5919  
Jean Brock - NY, 12138  
Jean Chagnon - NY, 10001  
Jean Edwards - IL  
Jean Gahan - OH, 45238  
Jean Holdrum - NJ  
Jean Murray - AL, 36111  
Jean Schlachter - TN, 37774  
Jean Slate - IN  
Jean Stiegler - VA, 20147-4715  
Jean Thompson - AL  
Jean Thorne - NC  
Jean VanEtten - WA  
Jeanene Gilmore - IA, 52402  
Jeanette Callahan - TX, 78240  
Jeanette Conway - AL  
Jeanette Limbert - Id, 83709  
Jeanette Payne - NY  
Jeanette Riordan - FL  
Jeanice Jones - LA, 71202  
Jeanie Friedman - WA  
Jeanie Hesler - KS  
Jeanine Greene - AZ, 85742  
Jeanine Mielke - MO, 65202  
Jeanine Zinno - FL, 34668  
Jeanne barber - DC, 20017-1028  
Jeanne Bartsch - NY, 11743  
Jeanne Bauer - CA  
Jeanne Braun Henderson - OR, 97146  
Jeanne Chang - NM, 87507-8302  
Jeanne Lyke - MN, 55112  
Jeanne Roy - MA, 2148  
Jeanne Royer - WI, 53104  
Jeanne Smith - PA  
Jeanne Young - TX, 78756  
Jeanne] Baker - CO, 80640  
Jeannemarie Bordoli - CA, 95926  
Jeannett SÃ¡nchez - AL  
Jeannette Hamilton - FL  
Jeannie Bohley - MI, 48066  
Jeannie Breeden - MO, 64123-1411  
Jeannie Holder - GA  
Jeannie Johnson - WA, 98903  
jeannie meredith - KY

Jeannine Kennedy - OH, 43616  
Jeannine Mackin-McGhee - CA  
Jeanschild Patricia - PA  
Jebbie Browne - CO, 81236  
Jeff Hubbard - MD, 21793  
Jeff James - PA, 16148  
jeff johnson - OH  
Jeff Ritchie - OH  
Jeff Seiberlich - IL, 61401  
Jeff Takahashi - Ca, 98038  
Jeffery Lambert - IL, 60139  
Jeffrey Duloherly - KS  
Jeffrey Hastie - AL, 63129  
Jeffrey Kristina - FL, 34788  
Jeffrey Mecham - UT, 84403  
Jeffrey Young - PA, 17325  
Jeinnie Rojas - CA, 92586-2363  
Jen Gg - AL, 49622  
Jen Grilli - IL, 60950  
Jen Pedrazzetti - AL, 98577  
Jen Schedler - IL  
Jenay Schmidt - MO  
Jenelle Rakotz - MN  
Jeni Frazee - ME, 04358-5505  
Jenifer Johnson - GA, 30062  
Jenifer Taylor - NY, 12065  
Jennie Bodzick - MI  
Jennie Robertson - AZ, 85641-9630  
Jennifer Adams - IN  
Jennifer Armstrong - AL, 98501  
Jennifer Cassell - NC  
jennifer Chappelka - FL, 34480  
Jennifer Denney - OH  
Jennifer Donkersloot - AL  
Jennifer Donoho - TN  
Jennifer East - CA, 93065  
Jennifer Evans - PA, 15613  
Jennifer Gaffney - MA, 1028  
Jennifer Glinos - MA, 1543  
Jennifer Golden - NC  
Jennifer Goyette - NM  
Jennifer Grassley- Miller - OH, 43015  
Jennifer Hehn - IL, 60480  
Jennifer Hoisington - PA, 19468

Jennifer Holliday - CA  
Jennifer Lane - NC, 27019  
Jennifer Laval - IN, 47714  
Jennifer Martini - MA, 2763  
Jennifer Mcneil - AZ  
Jennifer Mekalonis - NY  
Jennifer Miller - KY, 40324  
Jennifer Moore - KY, 41048-8606  
Jennifer Murray - MO, 63116  
Jennifer Murray - MO, 63116  
Jennifer Ostojich - NJ  
Jennifer Printup - OH, 45424  
Jennifer Rex - IN, 47302  
Jennifer Reza - CA, 90046  
Jennifer Rondeau - MA, 01253-0835  
Jennifer Rukovena - NC, 28465  
Jennifer Smith - OH, 44460  
Jennifer Solverson - WA  
Jennifer Stewart - CO, 80466  
Jennifer Sumner - VA  
jennifer swartzentruber - OH, 44654  
Jennifer Tozzi - NJ  
Jennifer Vreeland - AL, 55024  
Jennifer Weyant - FL, 32164  
Jenny Hall - MD  
Jenny Johnson - IN  
Jenny Nottingham - OH, 44647  
Jenny Vogelvanger - AL, 43220  
Jenny Walsh - FL, 33428-3907  
Jenny Webster - WI  
Jennyvik Garcia - FL  
Jensen Fiskin - CA, 92260  
Jeremy Benjamin - CA, 90078  
Jeremy Kuronya - UT, 84107  
Jeri Filo - WI  
jeri ichikawa - WA  
Jeri White - FL, 32024  
Jerilynn Hollist - AZ  
jerri bittner - FL  
Jerri Bush - CO, 81321  
JERRY EPLEY - TX, 76227  
Jerry Golden - WA, 98125  
Jerry Shafer - NJ  
Jerry Tate - CO



Jeryl Williams - FL  
Jess Geo - MD  
Jesse D. Martin - MA, 1040  
Jesse Hernandez - AL, 91722  
Jessica Abbey - WA, 98038  
Jessica Banker - NY  
Jessica Bridges - FL, 33511  
Jessica Budde - NY, 14092  
Jessica Bunker - NH  
Jessica Cobb - TX, 78070  
Jessica Denis - FL, 32714  
Jessica Fontaine - VA  
Jessica Freeman - VA, 23860  
Jessica Frye-Goble - IL, 21229  
Jessica Guoan - MI  
Jessica Guzlas - IL, 60608  
Jessica Harbaugh - CO  
Jessica Hentig - MN, 55406  
Jessica Isabel - IL  
Jessica Jessica - VA, 24148  
jessica krigsman - NY  
Jessica Lazovich - CA, 92139  
Jessica Patti - LA  
jessica Perry - AL  
Jessica Quinones - NY, 10941  
Jessica Rollins - CO  
Jessica Stig - MN, 56560  
Jessica Villanueva - LA  
Jessica Villegas - AL  
Jessica Yoder - IN, 46774-2923  
Jessica Zalaznick - TX, 78704-2523  
Jesslyn Saylor - IN  
Jessy Welsh - FL  
Jesus Jesus - NY  
Jesus Rivera Jr - CA, 91911  
Jewel Stanfield - MI  
Jilann Anderson - PA  
Jill Butts - TX, 76123  
Jill Corsiglia - AL  
Jill Cutrona - PA  
Jill E Toy - KS, 66604  
Jill Geick - IL, 60148  
Jill Harden - WA  
Jill Hesla - SD, 57103

Jill Kendall - FL, 33955  
Jill Kuch - NV, 89183  
Jill Murphy - FL  
Jill Potter - AZ  
jill schulke - CO  
Jill Shearer - WI, 53142  
Jim and Jan Cooke - WA, 99337  
Jim Borton - MI, 49203  
Jim Gonzales - AL, 16502-2301  
jim Mitrano - NY  
jimena bains - TX, 77066  
Jimenez Constantino - CA  
jj skiddy - NY, 11501  
Jo A. Hackwortn - OR, 97302  
Jo Ann Delcambre - LA, 70510  
Jo Ann Zoodie - PA, 15501  
Jo Cole - IL, 62785  
Jo Cole - MO, 65656  
Jo Franco - CA, 90044  
Jo Hunt - OH, 43050  
Jo Rhoades - SC, 29072-9751  
Joan Askins-Vanderhoff - OH, 45205  
Joan Brooks - SC, 29579  
Joan C Boyce - FL, 33480  
Joan Chisum - NM, 88311  
Joan Colgrove - CO, 80816  
Joan Deares - NC, 28469  
Joan Heldt - MD  
Joan Justus - CA, 92115  
Joan Little - MA, 1515  
Joan McCormick - WI, 53211  
Joan Nelson - MN  
Joan Nesterick - PA, 16417-1237  
Joan Peterson - TX, 78418-6115  
Joan Schiess - WA  
Joan Tichenor - Criqui - Kansas, 67010  
Joan Vibert - KS, 66067  
Joan. Fontaine - CA  
Joana Ruiz - CA, 91786  
Joann Brown - NY  
Joann Butkus - IL, 60632  
JoAnn Campbell - TX, 76450  
JoAnn Cassidy - AL, 8088  
JoAnn Childers - NC

Joann Colvell - NY, 11742  
Joann Dunn - MO, 63128-2726  
Joann Fay - MI, 48180  
Joann Hunter - PA, 15690  
Joann Linton - WA  
JoAnn Margo - MN  
Joann McKendry - NJ, 8081  
Joann Pierdomenico - AL  
Joann Sheehan - VA, 22473  
Joann Todd - FL, 32234  
JoAnn Williams - AR  
Joanna Laney - CA, 94089  
Joanna Perez - WI, 53215-3944  
JoAnne Bickley - AL  
Joanne Burke - TN  
Joanne Caprillo - VT  
Joanne Doherty - CA, 93065  
Joanne Hansen - FL  
Joanne McCue - PA, 17315  
Joanne Reinbold - PA  
Joanne Weinbrom - pa, 17315  
Joanne Wirth - TN, 37130  
Jocelyn Amalong - FL  
Jodi Apitzsch - OH  
Jodi Armstrong - CA, 92814  
jodi fuller - CA  
Jodi Holmes - MA, 1830  
Jodi Smith Shepeck - MN, 55070  
Jodie Ottilie - NJ, 8638  
jodie&daniel allan - FL, 34234  
Jody Immell - AZ  
Jody Lee - PA, 15037  
Jody Prowant - IL  
Jody Ware - UT  
Joe Kissel - SC  
Joe Ortelli - AL  
Joe Santiago - FL  
Joel Ayala - AZ, 85009  
Joel Barkley - MN, 55404  
Joel Houston - AL  
Joelle Turner - CA, 93257  
Joellen Beranek - IL  
Joellen Hamilton - TN  
JoEllen MAllen - NC, 27527

Joeright Theodora - AL  
joey mac - AL  
Joey Schmoock - NH  
Joey Schmoock - NH, 3261  
John Baldwin - VA, 22602  
John Barry - CT  
john Cooke - MA, 2764  
John Costanzo - NY, 10990  
John Daniello - NY  
John DiBiase - CT  
John Femmer - MO, 63303  
John Fetherolf - TX, 80014  
john gordon - GA  
John Groby - AL  
John Heiser - AL  
John Hix - OR  
John Holland - CT, 6450  
John Kurle - MN  
John Langston - MO, 63837  
John Manion - KY  
John Metcalf - MA, 1420  
John Myers - AL, 48768  
John Polly - TX, 75081-2714  
John Quinn - AL, 78250  
John Ruskowski - IL, 60156  
John Seagrave - NY, 13790  
John Specht - AL  
John Thompson - FL  
John Tracey - MI  
John Tuten - FL  
John Vondra - TX  
John Wirt - LA  
Johnson Belinda - NC  
Johnson Francesca - CA, 94541  
Johnson Linda - NC  
Jolene Cardwell - AL  
JON and Margaret Brown - FL  
Jon Whitcomb - DC  
Jonalyn Irvine - AZ  
Jonelle Przybylski - WI, 54467  
Jones Heather - ID  
Joney Anderson - AL  
Joni Andress - TX, 76022  
Joni Portwood - KY

Jordan Hon - ME, 4210  
Jordan Mary - IL  
Jordan Russell - IN  
Jordan Stippel - OR  
Jordon Ashley - OH, 44256  
Joretta Hanlon - OH  
Jorge Avila - FL  
Jose Franco - CA  
Josee Bevington - VT, 5068  
Joseph Abdulian - CA, 91601  
Joseph Bail - FL  
Joseph Bassett - OH  
Joseph Fisher - RI, 02895-4374  
Joseph Hayes - MA  
Joseph Janos Jenei - MI  
Joseph Johnson - ME, 4092  
Joseph Kocses - FL  
Joseph Medina - MO  
Joseph Montagnino - NC, 28226  
Joseph Phares - MO, 64111  
Joseph Targac - TX, 77964  
joseph vining - NV  
Josephine Troy - NY  
Josh Guy - MI, 48837  
Josnn Whitlock - FL  
Joy Conley - WA  
Joy Dehut - OR, 97302  
Joy Dugan - NE  
joy edwards - MD, 20720  
Joy Fricke - WI, 53221  
Joy London - IL, 60661  
Joy Sperry - OH, 45381  
Joy Stengard - DE, 19947  
Joy Waybright - WV  
Joyce Allington - NJ, 08540-4719  
Joyce Bannick - MI, 48706  
Joyce Booth - TX  
Joyce Coberly - FL, 32773  
Joyce Crowley - NJ, 8062  
Joyce Kircher - PA  
Joyce Lindblad - KS  
Joyce Martin - VT  
Joyce McKinnell - WA  
Joyce Nadine Dochenetz - MI

Joyce Olsen - UT, 84074  
Joyce Pikal - OR  
Joyce Renner - WV, 25420  
Joyce Ritner - AZ, 85362  
Joyce Twobirds - OR  
Juan Diaz - AL  
Juan Hernandez Garibay - TX, 79915  
Juan Jose Aguilar - CA  
Juan Ulloa - TX, 79924  
Juanette Cremin - OR  
Juanita Montano - WI  
Juanita Ross - MT, 59101  
Juanita Trevino - TX  
Judi Bostic - CO, 80013  
Judi Eckes - NJ  
Judi Gooding - UT  
Judi Keller - AL  
Judi Pritchett - GA  
Judith A Kraemer Coco - FL, 33015  
Judith A. Koch - OH, 45247  
Judith Alford - GA  
Judith Brinkley - FL, 32539  
Judith Buckner - WA, 98351-9546  
Judith Carter - AZ  
Judith Chambers - MI, 48723  
Judith Chisholm - NH, 3304  
Judith Collins Rutkowski - MI, 48085  
Judith Emerson - TX  
Judith Harmon - OH, 45120  
Judith Hunt - CT  
Judith Johnson - GA  
Judith Kimball - CA, 95446  
Judith Lanigan - IN, 46350  
Judith McSwain - CA  
Judith McWilliams - AL  
Judith Morelle - VA, 23834-1842  
Judith Nemeth - NH, 3079  
Judith Parks - AL  
Judith Perlstein - TX, 76182  
Judith Pierri - NY, 11364  
Judith Pudoff - CA, 95425-9700  
Judith Rucker - MI  
Judith Selakoff - CT, 6405  
Judith Sifers - MO, 80446

Judith Sterling - FL, 32960  
Judith Swanson - WA, 98271  
Judith Wegner - MI, 48180  
judy auza - CA, 94564  
JUDY BAKER - NC  
Judy Bradshaw - GA, 31705  
Judy Brault - IN  
judy bristow - NV, 89015  
Judy Bufkin - SC  
Judy Byrne - WV  
Judy Carnes - MO  
Judy Darwin - MN, 55971  
Judy Dean - KY  
Judy Dove - NC  
Judy Embry - MA, 1247  
Judy Gillaspie - MI  
Judy Groff - NJ  
Judy Guenette - WI, 53221  
Judy Hall - OR  
Judy Hart - NY, 12020  
Judy Hileman - KS, 67468  
Judy Holick - TX, 77479-6326  
Judy Hooper - WI, 54220  
Judy Koudelka - SC, 77040  
Judy Lubrano - NJ  
Judy Merrick - IL, 60532  
Judy Mueller - NY, 14217  
Judy Pepitone - NJ, 7724  
Judy Powers - AL  
Judy Robin - AL  
Judy Shardo - WA  
Judy Shaw - NJ, 8086  
judy slyper - FL, 34771  
Judy Weller - SC, 29576  
Judy Whitney - NM, 87109  
Judy Wright - AL  
Judy Yatez - TX  
Judylynn Scott - MD, 21108  
Jul Mirer - AZ  
Julena Cano - UT, 84107-5918  
Juli Ballines - IL  
Julia Damiano-Moore - MO, 64801  
Julia Doyle - PA  
Julia Haller - NY, 10533

JULIA SHIELDS - NC  
Julia Slaughter - CT, 6762  
Julia Szafrandki - IL, 61362  
Julia Thompson - MO  
Julia West - FL, 33705  
Julia Wziontko - TX, 79924  
Julian Williams - GA, 30324-3803  
Julianna Giovannini - MI, 49424  
Julianne Toohey - MD, 20872  
Julie Anderson - SD, 57701  
Julie Anttila - OH, 44509  
Julie Bishop - MI, 48621  
Julie Bono - MO, 37067  
Julie Camp - IN, 46988  
Julie Capps - AL, 64456  
Julie Conelly - CA, 93291  
Julie Dacri - PA  
Julie Dunn - OH  
Julie Dyer - IN  
Julie Eliason - ND, 58784  
Julie Frazier - IN, 46036  
Julie Frost - IL  
Julie Green - MO  
Julie Guido - MA, 1747  
Julie Hake - PA  
Julie Hansen - SD, 57029  
Julie Hayes - TX, 76121-1475  
Julie Heiner - MI, 49417  
Julie Hudson - IN, 46220  
Julie Isola - WI, 53593  
Julie Johnson - IN, 46825  
Julie Manning - UT, 84044  
Julie Martin - WI, 54837  
Julie Mckew - AL  
Julie Morris - OK, 73759  
Julie Muller - IL, 60452  
Julie Nelson - MN, 55102  
Julie Nisson - MD  
Julie Norris-Jones - TX  
Julie Panus - MO  
Julie Phillips - MI, 48334  
Julie Robertson - GA, 30317-2829  
Julie Seberry - FL  
Julie Seberry - FL, 32952-5777



Julie Shetler - IN  
Julie Smith - MO, 63116  
Julie Sokoloski - MN  
Julie Trowbridge-alford - KS, 66044-1980  
Julie Waterstradt - MI  
Julissa Rancel - PR, 962  
June Albert - FL, 33606  
June Fine - OH  
June Galbraith - OH, 44511  
June Kelley - AL, 94559-3702  
June MacArthur - WA, 98366  
justice wells - KY  
Justin Robers - WI, 53219  
Jy Morris - TX, 77498  
Jykla Peper - GA  
K. Kuesel - PA  
Kahn Shawna - IL  
Kaija Lindskog - VA, 20169  
Kandice Esser - PA, 19540  
KARA BARNES - KS  
Karan Kozlow - NY, 13790  
Kardt Kendell - NJ  
kare m - CA, 90211  
Karen Alejandro - CO, 80906  
Karen Amerman - AL, 18940  
Karen Bennion - UT  
Karen Boggs - AL  
Karen Bratty - MA  
Karen Brown - CA  
Karen Burns - TX, 78641  
Karen Cannon - GA, 31763  
Karen Correll - IN, 46545  
Karen Coslett - CA, 95018  
Karen Dennen - RI, 02865-1914  
Karen Diamond - AL  
Karen Dyer - PA, 18974  
Karen Fagundes - CA, 95120  
Karen Farley - PA, 19136  
Karen Gentilman - ID, 83646-4667  
Karen Gilbertson - NM, 87112  
Karen Gleason - NH, 3060  
Karen Hall - MI  
Karen Hewelt - MI, 48001  
Karen Hirschmiller - FL, 32780

Karen Hurst - WA, 99118  
Karen J Hutson - IL, 60473  
Karen Kagee - IA, 52761  
Karen Keough - NJ  
Karen Knous - SC, 33841  
Karen Lange - WA, 98908  
karen lee - CA  
Karen Lee - CO, 80020  
Karen Lenn - IN, 46970  
Karen Lutz - OH  
Karen Markum - TN  
Karen Mayerchak - GA  
Karen Miller - IL, 60466  
Karen Miller - IL, 60466  
Karen Moore - MA, 1824  
Karen Moore - MA, 1824  
Karen Norton - NJ, 7436  
Karen Painter - OH  
Karen Patton - IL  
Karen Patton - IL  
Karen Petty - VA, 23457  
Karen Rasmussen - WI, 53118  
Karen Reich - CT, 6105  
Karen Reid - CA  
Karen Reid - CA, 95403  
Karen Rerra - FL, 32606  
Karen Reyes - CA, 90650-6715  
Karen Ritenour Noffsinger - CA, 92020  
Karen Romano - CO, 80227  
Karen Rusch - WI  
Karen Ryckman - ME, 4473  
Karen Salvati - RI, 2921  
Karen Shanley - CO, 80026-8889  
Karen Spurlin - VA  
Karen Stammeyer - MI, 49264  
Karen Stangel - SC  
Karen Stanovich - CA, 94534-1473  
Karen Waltman - NC, 28792  
Karen Warren Warren - AL, 36582  
Karen Watson - IL, 60169-3772  
Karen Webb - MI  
Karen Whaley - OH  
KAREN WOLF - UT  
Karen Wrigley - TX, 75082-2783

Kari Castillo - MI, 48137-9486  
Kari Gundrum - WI, 53007-1209  
Kari Lindewirth - MO, 63031  
Kari-Ann Fulton - FL, 45714  
Karin Kruse - WY, 82520  
Karin Kyes - NV, 89123-3652  
Karin Porrini - WA  
Karina Alexander - AL  
Karina Rodriguez - IL  
Karl Goellner - TX, 76126  
Karla Boyd - MN  
Karla Jepson Ronski - WI  
Karleena Hawes - CA, 90731  
Karlene Donato - CA, 91801  
Karmann Yusishen - PA  
Karol Wolf - TX, 75713  
Karolina Hoelsing - TX  
Karon Westmoreland - IN, 47905  
Karst Desiree - AL  
Karylee Feldman - CA, 92105  
Karyn Romanoski - AL, 3036  
kashenider GREGG - MI  
Kashi Sinha - GA  
Kasi Howarth - CA  
Kaskus Steven - CO, 81520-7912  
Kate Bohemier - FL, 34465  
Kate Coons - TN, 37691  
Kate Fitz - OR  
Kate Holland - CO, 80247  
Kate Loftus - PA, 19050  
Katelyn Goodwin - MI  
Katey Parson - VA  
Katey Parson - VA, 23464-6753  
Katharine Roberts - NM  
Katherine Diehl - IL, 60050  
Katherine Gipple - IA  
Katherine Kuykendall - OK  
Katherine Leon - NY  
Katherine Martin - VT  
Katherine Nielson - IL, 61605-1701  
Katherine Richardson - NE, 68925  
Katherine Rickels - GA, 30132  
Katherine Wilkerson - GA  
Katherine Young - CO, 80030

Kathie Eastman - GA, 30646  
Kathleen Abbott - MA, 01863-2428  
Kathleen Ackley - WI, 53511  
Kathleen Ashpaugh - CO  
Kathleen Baumgartner - MO  
Kathleen Catts - NC  
Kathleen Cheatham - AZ  
Kathleen Daly - MI, 48473  
Kathleen DECKER - AZ  
Kathleen Degaris - PA, 16417-7401  
Kathleen Drury - IL, 60626  
Kathleen Esper - OH  
Kathleen Formelio - AL  
Kathleen Gadson - IN  
Kathleen Gearhart - CO  
Kathleen Groves - CO, 80926  
KATHLEEN HALL - MD  
Kathleen Hanold - CA, 92626  
Kathleen Henderson - NJ, 7002  
Kathleen Johnson - FL, 32127  
Kathleen Kinsella - AL, 61065  
Kathleen M Hayes - CT  
Kathleen Majdalani - WI, 53217  
Kathleen Manolis - FL  
Kathleen Marble - CA  
Kathleen McConn - CA  
Kathleen McEnergy - KS, 66215  
Kathleen Neely - FL, 33712  
Kathleen Ousey - CA, 93110  
Kathleen Poole - NM, 87120  
Kathleen Price - FL  
Kathleen Sweeney - NH, 3455  
Kathleen Walters - NC  
Kathleen Walters - NC, 27013  
Kathleen White - CA, 94122-4247  
Kathleen Wyatt - NH, 3060  
Kathryn Fromelt - OR  
Kathryn Gintz - OH, 44622  
Kathryn Jimenez - AL  
Kathryn Leonard - KS  
Kathryn Lezenby - PA  
Kathryn McCollum - MO  
Kathryn Ridgway - CA, 93535  
Kathryn Sellers - TX, 78155

Kathryn Soto - MA, 2673  
Kathryn Whitacre - OH, 45502  
Kathryn Williams - CA  
Kathy Balcom - CA  
Kathy Bowden - OH, 44485  
Kathy Cordell - OH, 43040  
Kathy Crawford - IL, 61938  
Kathy Dawson - KY  
Kathy Donegan - OR, 97017  
Kathy Dubak - MI  
Kathy Ebsen - AL  
Kathy Eisenbarth - WA  
Kathy Fleming - WI, 53221  
Kathy Forbes - CA, 95350-0209  
Kathy Foster - ME, 4102  
Kathy Gordon - CA, 92084  
Kathy Gray - CA  
Kathy Harris - CO, 80305  
kathy head - GA  
Kathy Howard - IL  
Kathy Hunter - TN, 37187  
Kathy Hynes McCoy - KS, 67002  
Kathy Ireland - NH  
Kathy Janfrancisco - AZ  
Kathy Kane - IL, 60452-1631  
Kathy Leslie - FL, 33040  
Kathy Letheby - WI  
Kathy Manning - OH  
Kathy Marshall - MI  
Kathy Marti - OK, 73116-3121  
Kathy Maxwell - WI, 53066  
KATHY MITCHELL - ID  
Kathy Moore - OR, 97317  
Kathy Moreau - MA, 2650  
Kathy OBrien - CA, 95560  
Kathy Parrish - MI, 48458  
Kathy Price - MI  
Kathy Renner - CA, 95827  
Kathy Shoemaker - AL, 29440  
Kathy Slaldek - IL, 60440  
Kathy Stafford - MN  
Kathy Strozak - VA, 23430  
Kathy Widmer - NY  
Katie Abbott - OR, 97703

Katie Hall - TX, 75214  
Katie Parker - CT, 6708  
Katie Rick - WI  
Katie Waller - TX, 78216  
Katrena Flock - WA  
katrina odermatt - NC, 28081  
Katrina Wamba - WA, 98023  
Katy Gadzichowski - AL  
Katy Landolfi - MA, 2062  
Katy Mora - CA, 90242  
Kaufman Erin - NE  
Kay Briggs - MI  
Kay Cash - GA  
Kay Goodan - NC  
Kay Hewette - SC  
Kay McPike - NV, 89701  
Kay Michel - WA, 98038  
Kay Rozell - TX  
Kay Spear - OK  
Kay Wright Kaiser - IN, 47464  
Kaye Lewis - PA  
Kaye Patrick - IN, 46816  
Kayla Lugo - CO  
Kayna Warren - OR, 97444  
Kaysey Davis - OK  
Kc Charland - AL  
Keck Paul - MN, 56031  
Keith Horr - PA  
Keith Jolly - IN  
Kelley Fuller - CA, 95007  
Kelley Senecal - AL  
Kelli Horn - CA  
Kelli Reynolds - NM, 88310  
Kellie Miner - NE  
Kelly Argiros - NY, 12549  
Kelly Ayers - CA, 91761  
Kelly Cole - MI  
Kelly Hietpas - WI  
Kelly IlundÄĳin - FL  
Kelly Iturralde - AL, 30120  
Kelly Langlois - ME, 4282  
Kelly Lyon - FL, 33431-5724  
Kelly McGinty - FL, 33823  
kelly mills - PA

Kelly Moe - WA  
Kelly Mullarney - NJ, 7002  
Kelly Murphy-Kennerson - CT, 6082  
Kelly Peterson - CA, 95519  
Kelly Rookaird - WA  
Kelp Kelly - OR, 97229  
Kelsey kelsey - AL, 83952  
Kelsie Fronheiser - MD, 93106  
Kempker Tina - MI, 49024  
Ken Brinnick - ME, 4260  
Ken Couch - ND  
Ken Liesche - KS  
Ken Slack - AL, 78653  
ken tomlinson - VA  
Kendra Kostellic - IL  
Kendra Lint - OH  
Kenneth Allen - TX, 77803  
Kenneth Atwater - NC  
Kenneth Miller - ID, 83860  
Kenneth Nowotny - TX, 75143  
Kenneth Rebello - FL, 32207  
Kennon Hudson - CA, 95042  
Kenny Jones - OK, 73626  
Keren Giovengo - GA, 31525  
Keri Agtergael - MI, 48750-8707  
Kerrie Gower - MI  
Kerry Cummings - OR  
Kerry Gedge - , 49706  
kerry Hawkes - UT  
Kerry Michel - CA, 92084  
Kerry Palin - CO, 80210  
Kerry Piest - IL, 60018  
Kevin Aragon - NM  
Kevin Burch - IL, 61603  
Kevin Graff - MD  
Kevin Kelly - NY, 10044  
Kevin Messick - TX, 75043  
Kevin Oneill - NJ, 7832  
Kevin Ortiz - TX  
Kew Joyce - AL  
Khrista Otte - TX, 75238  
Kidd Angela - KY  
Kim Baket - AL  
Kim Bohler - OH, 45331

Kim Cox - OH  
Kim Denny - MI  
KIM FISCHER - NJ, 7470  
Kim Fortunato - KY, 40422  
Kim Godsey - AL  
kim griffin - MN  
Kim Hornburg - CA, 92325  
Kim Johnson - NV, 89243  
Kim Lemle - OH, 43616  
Kim McDaniel - MO, 63445  
Kim Montayne - MI, 48135  
kim nethercutt - FL, 34482-2061  
Kim Parisi - NJ  
Kim Romero - CA  
Kim Satter - IN, 46208-4655  
Kim Silvers - MN, 56649  
kim Sullivan - MA  
Kim Swenka - IA, 50703  
Kim Taylor - OH, 45241  
Kim Ten Ten Eyck - CO, 81303  
Kim Vannatta - PA  
Kim Weltig - MO, 63010  
Kim White - NJ, 8742  
Kimberley Stoecklein - FL, 34601  
Kimberly Bambacht - MI, 49002  
Kimberly Bauer - MN, 56537  
Kimberly Bofill - TN  
Kimberly Fassett - CO, 80013  
Kimberly Fogle - OH  
Kimberly Fogle - OH  
Kimberly Foglietta - MI, 48038-7072  
Kimberly Harris - MI  
Kimberly Hoffman - FL, 34653  
Kimberly Hughes - MI, 48423-1633  
Kimberly Jones - Tx, 75206  
Kimberly Kelley - CO  
Kimberly kuffel - AL  
Kimberly Lewis - WA, 98125  
Kimberly Lucey - KY, 42066  
Kimberly Matkin - FL, 33909  
kimberly mccooy - MD  
Kimberly Moore - , 8203  
Kimberly Odom - AL  
Kimberly Payne - WI, 53925



Kimberly Platt-Ewing - AL  
Kimberly San - FL, 33935  
Kimberly Schwegel - FL  
Kimberly Seavolt - WV, 26070  
Kimberly Slack - SD, 57103  
Kimberly Smith - FL  
Kimberly Thorpe - RI  
Kimberly Uceda - TX  
Kimberly Walker - FL, 32225  
Kimberly White-haynes - OR, 97007  
Kimberly Zorza - MI  
Kimi Akemi - CA., 90247  
Kinney Tiffany - OH, 43135  
Kir Ing - NY, 11414  
Kira Cocchi - FL, 33138  
Kiran A - GA  
Kirchmier Rebecca - AR  
Kirk Rhoads - AR, 72653  
Kirk Rhoads - AR, 72653  
Kirsten Michelotti - IL, 60048  
Kirstian Semprevivo - GA, 31794  
Kirsty Mauney - OH  
Kit Motter - MI, 49089  
Kittie McIntire - NH  
Kitty Corbett - SC  
Knapp Bonita - AL  
Koeck Robert - CA, 92504-3034  
Korana Stipetic - NY  
Koubalo Nadine - AL  
Kransberg Elizabeth - AL  
Kreger Mary - AL  
Kris Ducat - WI, 54241  
Kris Johnson - AZ, 85021  
Krista Sanders - FL, 33770  
Kristal Alcazar - TX, 78717  
Kristen Allbritton - TX, 75071  
Kristen Bossert - DE, 19968  
Kristen Diaz - AZ, 85379  
Kristen Lewis - PA, 15241  
Kristen Mead - FL  
Kristen Tesch - CO  
Kristi Buchanan - ME, 4444  
Kristi Hermanson - WI, 53704  
Kristi Kastler - MN

Kristi Mattiello - CT  
Kristi Willis Willis - KY, 40160  
Kristianne Peake - CA, 95451  
Kristin Annunziata - FL  
Kristin Ellens - MI, 49512-5602  
Kristin S - NJ, 8109  
Kristin Vick - MD  
Kristina Bewley - IL  
Kristina Carter - KS, 66216  
Kristina Chapman - NE  
Kristina Gonzales - CA, 93311  
Kristina Pottorf - AL  
Kristina Risenhoover - OK  
Kristine Arca - CA, 91706  
Kristine Boggis - CA, 92115  
Kristine Dettmering - WI  
Kristine Ota - CA  
Kristine Riccardi - OR, 97007  
Kristine Smith - AL, 84121  
Kristine Wyszynski - AL  
Kristoffer Denboske - NJ  
Kristoffer Hamby - PA  
Kristy Greene - RI  
Krystal Meihls - AL  
Krystal Shoop-Hardin - WA  
Krystyna Prochocki - AL  
Ksenia Asatryan - CA, 95054  
Kushner Randee - AL  
Kym Kephart - CA, 93308  
Kym Tobin - ME, 4072  
KyMBERlee Maki - MI, 49338  
Kyndal Mickey - FL  
kyra jackson - AL  
L. Galvis - AL  
L. J. Travers - FL, 33955  
L. Makely - CA, 95623  
L. McGarr - AL  
L. Patin - CO  
L. S - FL, 32819  
LaBella Deanna - AL, 19713  
LaBrecque Cathie - CA, 90703  
LaBudie Letha - MI  
Laci Burleson - NC  
LaDene Mayville - OH, 43004

Lady-Drew Boger - NC  
Laelonnie Boughton - CA, 95648  
LaGrow Diana - KS, 67480-8803  
Laine Wilkinson - CA  
Lalumiere Jan - MA, 1854  
Lamora Tim - AL  
Lampe Elizabeth - VA  
Lan Greenman - AL  
Lana Jilek - WI, 53549  
Lana Zettl - SC, 29644  
Lanai Smith - , 99205  
Lancarte Elizabeth - TX  
Landry Corkery - AL  
Lani Hummel - MD, 21403  
Lara Balsler - GA, 30477  
Lara Chebotarev - AL  
Lara Eckard - AL, 44705  
Lara Sakamoto - OH, 45177  
Laraine Wilton - WA, 98908  
larajohnson97@hotmail.com Johnson - VA,  
22407  
Laree Farmer - NC, 28134  
Larry Howe - NC  
Larry Smith - NC, 27909  
Larson Keith - OR  
Launa Staub - PA, 17350  
Laura Austin - CO  
Laura Bailey - OH, 44405  
Laura Baker - NY  
Laura Blanchette - SC, 29801  
Laura Buck - OK, 74035  
Laura Comstock - CA, 91362-2305  
Laura Craig - FL  
Laura Dyer - NV, 89408  
Laura Elmore - PA, 16101  
Laura Ferreira - FL, 33155  
Laura Gouin - MI  
Laura Hainline - AL, 44807  
Laura Handy - CA, 92139-3204  
Laura Hawkins - CA, 95404  
Laura Hunt - OH  
Laura Janoski - CT  
Laura Keosian - CA  
Laura Kinder - OR

Laura Lauderback - AL, 46391  
Laura Lawless - AL  
Laura M Trevino - TX  
Laura Martinez - AZ  
Laura Muhleck - OH  
Laura O'BRIEN - FL  
Laura Orr - WA  
Laura Parsons - OH, 43140-8758  
Laura Penny - NJ, 7044  
Laura Rhodes - Maryland, 20816  
Laura Sebring Carr - PA, 18235  
Laura Simpson - KS  
laura spicker - OH, 45202  
Laura T - GA  
Laura Vosberg - WI  
Laura W - FL  
Laura Weiss - FL  
Laura Williams - MI, 48375  
Laurel Abbott - MI, 48446  
Laurel Caplinger - OH  
Lauren Bohannan - MO, 63123  
Lauren Coffman - IA, 50613-7002  
Lauren Devonshire - PA, 17013  
Lauren Fekete - NJ, 8088  
Lauren Fields - LA, 70815  
Lauren Fischer - AL  
Lauren Lauren - OH  
Lauren McClure - PA, 17901  
Lauren Rischel - CA, 94109  
Lauren walker - PA  
Lauren Weibert - TN, 37064  
Laurence Kenneth - NJ  
Laurie Bunch - NY, 14043-2204  
Laurie Burke - WI  
Laurie Deaner - CT  
Laurie Hernandez - CA, 90704  
Laurie Keba - NC, 27277  
Laurie Lohne - GA  
Laurie Malone - IA, 50701  
Laurie O'Dell - MI  
Laurie Pichnarcik - CT  
Laurie Stundis - MA, 2532  
Laurie Tapper - MI  
Laurie Watson - TX, 76087

Laurie Winogrand - NV  
Laurie Wolffe - NJ, 7054  
Laurieno gotham - AL  
Lavella Phillips - FL, 34222  
LAVERNE DECKER - CA, 94510-0333  
Lavie Quang - IA, 50588  
Lavina Johnson - OR  
Lavona Fancil - IN, 47390  
Lawrence Johnson - TX  
Lawrence Scrima - CO  
Lawrence Simon - AL  
Le June Perrin - NC  
Lea Allen - OK  
Lea Danielson - AR, 72631  
Leah Bixenmann - TX, 75446  
Leandra Jones - TN, 38450  
Le-Ann Kropa - ME, 4240  
Leanne Harmon - WA  
Lee Ann Collens - WA, 98367  
Lee Ann McMillan - MN, 56082  
Lee Anne - AK  
Lee Pace - AL, 45238  
Lee Randall - MS  
Lee Wessell - FL, 32164  
Leea Grieve - OH, 43440  
Leeann Derry - NE, 68102  
Leeann Ivie - UT  
LeeAnn McDonald - AK  
Lee-anna Postnikoff - CA, 95823  
Leela Dinunzio - NY, 12546  
Lefler Kaitlin - FL, 33301  
Legg Karen - AL  
Leigh Curtis - IA, 52556  
Leigh Howell - Tennessee, 38468  
Leighann Kraft - WI  
Leila Livingston - CA, 90039  
Lelah Faber - NY, 14903  
LELAND BALDWIN - AZ  
Lelia Ferschke - FL, 34208  
Lena Donaker - CO, 80226  
Lena Dun - NY, 12487  
Lena Sanders - TX, 78666  
Lennette De Forest - CO  
leonard buntele - FL

Leonard Evans Jr - CA, 90013  
Leonardo Gomez - AL  
Les BearClaw Stewart - NY  
Lesley Speck - WA  
Leslie Allen - KY  
Leslie Anderson - CA, 94596-6403  
Leslie Baker - FL, 32097-7504  
Leslie Baker - TX  
Leslie Carlson - NY, 13080  
Leslie Estep - OH  
Leslie Goodman-Allen - AR, 72211  
Leslie Hake - WA, 98520  
Leslie Long - AL, 40601  
Leslie Louisell - MI, 49408  
Leslie Pike - CA  
Leslie Pultz - NY  
Leslie Robinette - OH, 43465  
Leslie Sodaro - OR  
Lesta Teman - OH, 45833  
Leticia Chavez - CA  
Leticia Trevino - TX, 78213  
Letty Fuentes - CA, 92840  
Lewis Duenas - AL, 79930  
Lexie Boezeman Cataldo - CA, 91360  
Li Smithers - RI, 2861  
Liane Bennett - WA  
Lidia Kolesnikova - AL  
Liesen Tori - AL, 62347  
Lil Anderson - NE, 68632  
Lil Judd - CA  
Lilian R. - TX  
Lilian R. - Tx, 78759  
Lilian Varga - FL, 32504  
Lillian Blasso - NY, 11949  
Lillian Douglas - IN  
Lillian Prah - NJ, 8724  
Lillyam Barberi - NC, 28805  
Lily Vandersteeg - AL, 46375  
Lin Herz - FL, 32905-4836  
Linda Arndt - MI  
Linda Ashton - FL, 32211  
Linda Ashton - FL, 33321  
linda beck-yost - MO  
LINDA Brumley - OH

Linda Bryant - OH, 43615  
Linda Buchowicz - IL, 60053  
Linda Burcham - IN  
Linda Calbreath - CA, 95928-9433  
Linda Cane - PA  
Linda Carter - NY, 14450  
linda caylor - TN, 37862  
Linda Chaney - CO, 81212-2641  
Linda Chase - CA  
Linda Collier - AL  
Linda Contreras - WI  
Linda Cummings - CA, 93560  
Linda Cutts - MA, 2472  
Linda Dalton - California, 91739  
Linda Davies - CO  
Linda Davis - OH, 43793  
Linda DeLong - GA  
Linda DiLello - FL, 33068  
Linda Eschman - TX, 76890  
Linda Eversole - OH, 45013-1224  
Linda Farrar - TN, 37214  
Linda Floyd - IN  
Linda Fortier - ME  
Linda Garhartt - NY  
Linda Gillespie - WA, 98370  
Linda Glover - VA, 23606  
Linda Grabousky - PA  
Linda Haberle - FL, 33573  
Linda Halaburka - NY, 13903  
Linda Harris - RI, 2909  
Linda Hedden - FL  
Linda Henningsen - NY, 11782  
Linda Herrington - TX  
Linda Hicks - AR, 72023  
Linda Hill - NH  
Linda Hittle - MI, 49442-4642  
Linda Hopkins - MI, 49015  
Linda Howard - CA  
Linda Hull - MT, 59935  
Linda Johnston - MA, 02766-1228  
Linda Justice - NY  
Linda Kalin - NV  
Linda Karppinen - NY, 14036  
Linda Kieler - AL, 53807

Linda LaBella - FL  
Linda Lane - FL, 33884-2600  
Linda Lanza - NY, 10956-1919  
Linda Lanzetta - NJ, 08234-6984  
Linda Lawson - OH, 45385  
Linda Lee - IL, 60148  
Linda Lewis - MI, 49415  
Linda Linda - PA  
Linda Linzer - FL, 33411  
Linda Martinez - CO  
Linda Martinez - IL  
Linda McGill - MI, 49707  
Linda McNamara - MI  
Linda Millemaci - NY, 14217-1503  
Linda Morrison - TX, 75090-0216  
Linda Mrsich - IN  
Linda Nitz - OR  
linda Olson - MT, 59860  
Linda Ossman - PA, 17921  
Linda Parker - FL, 33181  
Linda Partain - , 98926  
Linda Pearce - CA, 92840  
Linda Rankl - RI, 2864  
Linda Redding - TN, 37821  
Linda Reppert - TX  
Linda Revella - NJ  
Linda Richard - MA, 1550  
Linda Romanoski - florida, 32141  
Linda Saldana - OH, 45840  
Linda Sanders - TX, 77627  
Linda Schiffman - UT  
Linda Schmidt - MA, 2532  
Linda Schultz - ME  
Linda Segal - AL, 34986  
Linda Sheehy - CT, 6484  
Linda Shilton - CA, 90064  
Linda Sims - MS, 38834  
Linda Singer - AL, 35801  
Linda Skelton - GA, 30240-3926  
Linda Smith - AL, 32073  
Linda Spors - NY  
LINDA STARR - OH, 44212-1822  
Linda Steininger - OH, 43718-9732  
linda strob - MA, 1887



Linda Stronza - WV, 25420  
Linda Thornsley - AL  
Linda Tillery - CA, 95019  
Linda Tompkins - AL, 35674  
Linda Ward - NJ  
Linda Wieman - FL  
Linda Willett - MT  
Linda Williams - AL  
Linda Winkelmanno - AL  
Linda Yaffe - FL, 33572  
lindablanton@gmail.com Blanton - KY, 41601  
Lindali Warren - AL, 85616  
Lindanu Larson - MO  
Lindsay Aiello - FL, 33714  
Lindsay Lowry - NJ, 8525  
Lindsay Rice - AL  
Linette Foley - NC, 28658  
linn e woodruff - AL, 35010-8132  
Linville Deborah - OR  
Linzi Gronning - WI  
Lisa Achilli - NY  
Lisa Albright - NC  
Lisa Anderson - AL  
Lisa Balmain - AL  
Lisa Bates - WV  
Lisa Bertrand - LA  
Lisa Bettendorf - CA  
Lisa Brown - NC  
Lisa Brown - NJ  
Lisa Celsky - PA  
Lisa Chassey - PA, 19403  
Lisa Clemmerson - WI  
Lisa Coburn - IN, 47201-9575  
Lisa Cole - GA  
Lisa Decenso - PA  
Lisa DeOrnellas - PA, 17028  
Lisa Dypwick - MN, 55318  
Lisa Eddy - CA, 95720-0407  
Lisa Empfield - PA, 18058  
Lisa Facciponti - PA  
Lisa Facciponti - PA, 18353  
Lisa Fagaly - KY  
Lisa Flaherty - CT, 6239  
Lisa Frascone - NH, 3874

Lisa Gagnon Gronert - IL, 60901  
Lisa Garbarino - NJ, 08742-4172  
Lisa Gomez - TX, 78704  
Lisa Gruber - IL, 60014  
Lisa Hess - , 44667  
Lisa Holk - CT, 6413  
Lisa Hurd - KS, 67216  
Lisa Judd - MN  
Lisa Keiderling - NJ, 8822  
Lisa Kirk - CA  
Lisa Knudsen - , 34653  
Lisa Lajoie - ma, 1468  
Lisa Leos - TX, 76273  
Lisa Love - WA, 98223  
Lisa Lovell - NY, 12928  
Lisa MacDonald - TX, 77389  
Lisa Maloney - NV, 89052-4319  
lisa marie - NJ, 7110  
Lisa Marlow - TX  
Lisa Marx - TX, 78418  
Lisa McMahan - MA  
Lisa Meier - CO, 80209  
Lisa Merrill - CA, 92116  
Lisa Morris - OH, 43085  
Lisa Murzin - CT, 6040  
Lisa Neil - NY  
Lisa Phinney - VA  
Lisa Picora - FL  
Lisa Piland - KS, 67212-3490  
Lisa Pisano - NY, 11214-6004  
Lisa Pryzgoda - CT  
Lisa Ragno - PA  
Lisa Reames - IN, 46219  
Lisa Reich - IL, 60463  
Lisa Reynolds - CA  
Lisa Rhynes - IN, 47265  
Lisa Rothberg - TX, 75023  
Lisa Rutledge - NC, 28697  
Lisa Schaner - CA, 93555  
lisa scott - MN  
Lisa Simpson - , 75040  
Lisa Sowers - IA  
Lisa Stone - Alabama, 35650  
Lisa Stotler - VA

Lisa Sweat - MO  
Lisa Tart - WI, 54843  
Lisa Telomen - IL  
Lisa Tranfaglia - MA, 1970  
Lisa Van Poyck - CA, 92692  
Lisa Winters - WA, 98010  
LISA YANT - WA, 98125-4598  
Lisa Zafar - FL, 32807  
Lise Cyr - ME, 04240-7146  
Lisi Hernandez - AL, 96003  
Liz Bode - AL, 49546  
Liz Davis - AZ  
Liz Kirby - NY, 12528  
Liz Perkins - TX, 75068  
Liz piercey - NY  
Liz Tuck - CA  
Lizbeth Mendoza - TX  
Lizzie Vierra - CA, 92627  
Llerandiy Carmen - TX  
Lloyd Montclair - ND  
Lloyd Patricia - TN  
LOBSANG DHONDUP - MN  
Logan Linda - AL, 60051-7979  
Lois Bauders - OK, 74021  
Lois Dunn - WI, 53143  
Lois Grim - PA  
Lois Munkacsy - SC  
Lola Fannin - KY  
Lola Jaramillo - NM, 87104  
Lolita Hernandez - NV  
IollieÂ° ragana - CA, 90405-5523  
Lonae Cooper - CO, 80524  
Long Nguyen - MD  
Longtin Beth - AL  
Ioni Jones - AL  
Lonna Luth - WI, 53105  
Lor Gi - CA, 94127  
Lora Child - MN  
Lora Lutz - OH  
Lora Purpero - OH, 45601  
Lora Williams - GA  
Loren Basham - GA  
Loren Hicks - FL, 33881  
Lorenda Tromba - NC

Loretta Agosta - NY, 10520  
Loretta Bolton - OH  
loretta danley - FL, 32548  
Loretta Dudziak - CA, 92587  
Loretta Johnston - MI  
Loretta Morgan - KY  
Loretta Nelson - ME, 4048  
Loretta Rice - MI  
Lori Boy - NV, 89131  
Lori Buck - AL  
Lori Corbett - MT, 59828  
Lori Egresi - NY, 14874  
Lori Greaves - CT, 6103  
Lori Hawkins - IN  
Lori Kleinhen - IN  
Lori Laughren - WA  
Lori Lewis - KY, 41174  
Lori Mahony - NY, 10950  
Lori Manfreda - OH, 45430  
Lori Mello - KS  
Lori Moe - CA, 92881-3208  
Lori Neuman - WI, 54220  
Lori Oulabi - FL  
Lori Readinger - PA, 19522  
Lori Reppert - PA, 18252  
Lori Roland - IN, 46750-2665  
Lori Rottenberg - VA, 22205  
Lori Slusar - AZ, 85206  
Lori Stinson - AZ, 85204  
Lori Williams - IL  
Lori Wooldridge - CA, 93320  
Lori Worrix - OH  
Lorie Crouse - IL  
Lorik Bernstein - CA, 92647  
Lorinda Good - MO, 65301  
Lorna Torrey Palermo - OR  
Lorna Torrey Palermo - OR  
Lorraine Avallone - NY, 10462  
Lorraine Brown - SC  
Lorraine Bucklan - FL, 32765  
Lorraine Burke - AL  
Lorraine DeYoung - MA, 1453  
Lorraine Lorraine Gilbert - CA, 90755  
Lorraine Vesce - FL

Lorraine Whispell-Gonzalez - FL, 33020  
Lorriane Andrews - MI  
Lorrie Stinchfield - MT  
Lorrin Pickens - WV, 26134  
Lory Anello - NJ, 7084  
Lotti Wann - UT, 84108  
Lotus Chrissy - AL  
Louetta Jensen - WA, 98374-5257  
Louis Bondi - FL, 33141  
Louis Lodyga - FL  
Louisa Fleischmann - OH, 45243  
Louisa Tomaio - TX  
Louise Crawford - GA  
Louise Franklin - OR, 97355  
Louise G - CO  
Louise Litchendorf - PA  
Louise Stark - AZ, 85007  
Louise White - MI, 49428  
LOURDES BOMBALIER - FL, 33116  
Lourdes Ramos - PA  
Lourdes Sever - OK  
Lovenda Gregg - KS, 67401  
Lowell HARRISON - FL, 33983  
Loyd Cynthia - AL  
Loyola O'Brien - OH, 44081  
Lozada Rory - CA  
Irwin Hoenig - MD, 20707  
Luana Luther - WI  
LuAnn Sweeney - CA  
LuAnne Larson - SD, 57759-7612  
Luba Bidak - OH  
Lucero Maloney - FL, 33461  
Lucia M Annunziata - AZ, 11580  
Lucie Baird - HI  
Lucille Murphy - , 10707  
Lucinda Seaton - CA  
Lucrecia Ayala Ayala - HI, 96753-7106  
Lucy Barkus - SD, 57006-5805  
Lucy Ortiz - CA, 92345  
Ludlow Veronica - AL, 37754  
Luis Fajardo - OR, 97021  
Luna Gooding - CA, 90066  
Lundstrom L - AL, 11784  
Luz Avila Acevedo - AL, 33908

Lydia Banks - MD, 21001  
Lydia Good - CA, 95670  
Lydia Temmen - AZ, 86001  
lydia wilfong - AL, 35216  
Lydy Theresa - IN, 47401  
Lyn Thompson - NJ, 7063  
Lynda Blair - VA  
Lynda Blumer - KS, 67204  
Lynda Boles - NY, 10573-2920  
Lynda Brosious - FL  
Lynda Carlson - FL  
Lynda Carlson - FL  
Lynda Guertin - FL, 32725-3905  
Lynda Prohaska - FL, 32950  
Lynelle Behler - MO, 63366  
Lynette Hennelly - NJ  
Lynn Bamford - AL  
Lynn Brown - NJ, 07017-2922  
Lynn Casper - TN, 38134  
Lynn Chase - MA, 1247  
Lynn Chipkin - VA  
Lynn Ellis - CA, 95240  
Lynn Gaeta - DE  
Lynn Gaeta - DE  
Lynn Garza - FL, 32159  
Lynn Greene - NY, 12601  
Lynn Halderson - WI  
Lynn Harris - FL  
Lynn Higbie - NY, 14701  
Lynn Hurd - KY, 40456-2031  
Lynn Keller - MO, 65606  
Lynn King - VT, 5301  
Lynn Kurtz - AL  
Lynn Lanzon - MI, 48021  
Lynn Learch - TN, 37777-3067  
Lynn Lutz - FL  
Lynn Morin - , 99507  
Lynn Mountcastle - WI, 53058  
Lynn Pihl - MN, 55316-3443  
Lynn Pitts - GA  
Lynn Ramage' - PA, 19020  
Lynn Royce - OR  
Lynn Sowinski - IL, 60188  
Lynn Truchon - NH

Lynn wolf - MA, 01420-5207  
Lynna Strom - MN, 55448-2411  
Lynne Coleman - AL  
Lynne Florio - CA, 92117  
Lynne Loosemore - OH, 44511  
Lynne McMahan - TX, 79118  
Lynne Menard - CT  
Lynne Polk - IL, 62298  
Lynne Rodriguez - CA  
Lynneâ, Chiaro - AL, 12303  
Lynnette Bower - IN  
m susan buck - MD  
Machel Hall - KY, 40065  
Machiko Shimada - CA, 95485  
Mack. Davis - AZ, 85339  
Maclean Rebecca - AL  
Macy Brock - OH  
Madeliene Davidson - KY, 40370  
Madeline Back - FL  
Madeline Ditta - NY, 11753  
Madeline Donaldson - NY  
Madelyn Farrar - RI  
Madelyn Farrar - RI, 2917  
Madelynn Bailon - CA  
Mae Dennis - KY, 42748  
Magaly Ruiz - NV, 89112  
Magdalena Craig - AL, 35055  
Maggie Chu - FL, 32949  
Maggie Huggins - TX, 77007  
Maggie Kauffman - FL, 33744  
Maggie Keefe - IN  
Maggie Martin - MA, 2124  
Maggie Mayer - NY, 10022  
Mahan Jeff - KY  
Maile Anthopoulos - OR, 97008  
Maja Pranjic - AL  
Makayla Kuntz - NM  
Makensie Paulsen - MN  
Maki Ben-Avari - Az, 86336  
Malagoli Daniela - CA  
Malena Spraker - VA, 24084  
Mallory Yaldo - MI, 48067-1568  
Mandy Bryson - CA, 93060  
Mandy Cullis - WI

Mandy Ruk - PA  
Mandy Woodbury - OH, 43465  
Mangold Michele - CA  
Mann Peggy - AL, 57401  
Manning James - TN  
Manny Hwier - AL, 48324-1550  
manuela reid - NM, 87015  
Mara Crowe - FL  
Mara Lea Broders - NE  
Mara Mitchell - MT, 59936-0525  
Marapao Potenciano - AL  
Marc Beck - MI  
Marceau Jouett - IL, 62704  
Marcela Arias Gomez - FL  
Marcey Crisan - MI  
Marcey Sharpe - FL  
Marci DeBiaso - CT, 6477  
Marcia Burnett - AL  
Marcia Hupp - PA, 15301  
Marcia Langlois - IL  
Marcia Leaser - WI, 53916-1536  
Marcia LeVee - FL, 32195  
Marcia Marlow - SC, 48047  
Marcia Ouellette - IN, 47905  
Marcia Pasqualin - FL  
Marcia Sliwinski - NY, 14217  
Marco Rodriguez - CA  
Marcus Pryor - NV  
Maren Northway - CA, 92835  
Margaret Anderson - TX  
Margaret Cobb - FL, 32607-3166  
Margaret Correa - OR  
Margaret D'Aquila - CT, 6457  
Margaret Fuller - AL, 13078  
Margaret Goettelmann - HI, 96734  
Margaret Griffith - MI, 49203  
Margaret Holland - NY, 10026  
Margaret Jamieson - NV  
Margaret Johnson - NM  
Margaret Kamps - FL  
Margaret Korshoj - AL  
Margaret Kotoski - MD, 18966-1329  
Margaret Mccoy - IL, 60625  
Margaret Moore - PA, 15904



Margaret MOSIER - TX  
Margaret Padgett - NC  
Margaret Peterson - IL, 60004  
Margaret Putnam - NH, 3079  
Margaret Rainer - AL  
Margaret Ribeiro - NJ, 08108-1521  
Margaret Sanchez - CO  
Margaret Thurlow - CT  
Margaret Vincent Vincent - VA  
Margaret Williams - CA  
Margaret9th Stansill - AL  
Margarita Bobko - AL, 44107  
Margarita Gutman - NJ, 7442  
Marge Gelsleichter - AL, 8723  
Marge Onyrscuk - MD  
Margi Null - WA, 98125  
Margie Gutierrez - CA, 95835  
Margo McIntire - VA, 22801  
Marguerite Elia - CA, 95831  
Marguerite Fitzpatrick Anderson - DE  
Mari Lavin - WV  
Maria Avila - CA, 92201  
Maria Briones - NY, 10029  
Maria Cazotti - MA  
Maria Chase - IL, 60101  
Maria Fesler - OH, 45766  
Maria Grotegeers - MO  
Maria Guevara - FL, 32145  
Maria Hammer - CA, 91932  
Maria Irizarry - NY, 10709  
Maria Khvan - FL  
Maria Kilanowski - NY  
Maria Lecompte - FL, 33327  
Maria Lesko - NC  
Maria McNeal - TN  
Maria Murphy - FL, 33324  
Maria Pacheco - FL  
Maria Pimentel - CA  
Maria Randolph - PA  
Maria Richter - WA  
Maria Sosa Sosa - TX, 77088  
Maria Sturm - MA, 2019  
Maria Teresa Fagan - IL  
Marian Mcclarey - PA, 17201

Marianne Alfano - NY, 11756  
Marianne Esch - AL  
Marianne Frauenknecht - MI  
Marianne Gooding - OH, 44632  
Marianne Hickey - CT, 6897  
Marianne Oakes - VT  
Mariany Espinal - CT  
Maridee Grammer - UT  
Marie Calcagno - LA, 70001  
Marie E U-Tortorelli - WA  
Marie Firestone - FL, 32538  
Marie Flynn - AL, 33881  
Marie Hawley - MA, 1906  
Marie Joseph - LA, 70001  
Marie Manarite - GA  
Marie Masciotra - AL  
Marie Parcell - OR  
Marie Parcell - OR, 97333  
Marie Plamann - MN  
Marie Schopac - RI, 2813  
Marie Snow - CA, 94080  
Marie Vaccaro - WY  
Mariela Astorga - NJ  
Mariia Banketov - AL  
Marilyn Altenbach - IN, 47025  
Marilyn Auer - CO, 80206  
Marilyn Barefoot - IN  
Marilyn Britton - TN, 37743-0965  
Marilyn DeRosa Wilkie - NY, 10801  
Marilyn Fisher - WI, 53186-2670  
Marilyn Flynn - NY, 11935  
Marilyn Glover - SC  
Marilyn Gutierrez - FL, 33177  
marilyn koogler - AL, 65588  
Marilyn L Polo Polo - CA, 92404  
Marilyn Lott - NC  
Marilyn Mayner - OK  
Marilyn Polen - FL  
marilyn redwine - OR, 97218-3669  
Marilyn Wells - KY, 42217  
Marilyn Whipple - NY, 12563  
Marina Alexander - AL, 91203  
Marine Carr - MI, 48170-2346  
Mario Melo - RI, 02915-5440

Mario Tobias - TX  
Marion Kiefer - PA, 15203  
Marion Ramsey - TX, 75135  
Marisa Lockwood - TX, 76210-3066  
Marisol Labrador Pomaski - TX, 76063  
Marissa Berns - Texas, 78213  
Marissa Ferraro - NY, 11758  
Marissa Simcoe - WA  
Marjorie Baker - AL, 34432  
Marjorie Hook - MD, 20886  
mark avila - CA, 95827  
Mark billington - NY  
Mark Bohun - AL  
Mark Carroll - CA, 92103  
Mark Edwards - NY  
Mark Francis - TX, 57049  
Mark Haake - MO, 63044  
Mark Hollinrake - NY, 10026  
Mark Ingham - CA  
Mark Jobe - LA  
Mark Lewis - AZ  
Mark Martin - AL, 35968  
Mark Meek - FL, 33609  
Mark Purcell - AL, 29576-7179  
Mark Smith - NC  
Mark Tauer - IL  
Markey Karen - MA, 02719-1510  
Marla Barlow - CA, 92065  
Marla Erhart - AZ  
Marla Locken - MN, 55423  
Marla Mercowski - NC  
Marlen Garcia - NY, 12010  
Marlene Campbell - TX, 77449  
Marlene Goldsmith - PA, 15238  
Marlene Hood - OR, 97338  
Marlene Rousselle - PA  
Marlo Redmond - IL, 60433  
Marlon Lopez - AZ, 85041  
Marlowe Dawn - AL, 6776  
MARLYS WIMBER - IA  
marni glovinsky - MI  
Marsh Sandra - GA  
Marsha Fundak - OH, 44001  
Marsha Sturgill - MI

Marsha Young - IN, 46062  
Marta Retzler - TN, 37862-8415  
Marten Richard Borg - CA  
Martha Ayers - GA  
Martha Bohannon - GA, 31707  
Martha C. - RI, 02835-2703  
Martha Coper - ID  
Martha Desrosiers - NM, 87124  
Martha Mayorga - PA, 17815  
MARTHA MCGOUGH - MI, 48066  
Martha Morningstar - NC, 27244-9397  
Martha Nicholson - OK  
Martha Olarte - FL, 33186  
Martha Olavarrieta - NJ, 7201  
Martha Renshaw - MO, 65202  
Martha Rosenberg - IL, 60201  
martha sallis - SC  
Martha Wright - AL  
Marthanna Jacobs - KS  
Marti McMillen - KS, 66214  
Marti Schmauss - AL  
Martin Serena - CA, 94555  
Martone Karen - NY  
Marty Astrup - OH, 44077  
Marty Falkenstien - AR, 72632  
Marty Williams - PA, 18612-9158  
Marvene Lynch - OK, 73020  
Marvin Cohnen - AZ, 85382  
Marvis Phillips - CA, 94102-6526  
Mary Ann Lucas - PA, 15207  
Mary Ann Marson - OR  
Mary Ann Wishnosky - OH, 44133  
Mary Anne Bell - CA  
Mary Anne Gelnett - DE, 19970  
Mary Anne Mylite - NJ, 8853  
Mary Balch - TN  
Mary Beling - AL  
Mary Bell - FL, 32177-1725  
Mary Berkenkamp - OK, 73106  
Mary Beth Sanders - IL  
Mary Blanchard kelleher - OR  
Mary Brasher - MS, 38632  
Mary Brown - LA, 71480  
Mary Cahill - AK

mary campbell - SC, 29349  
Mary Chelosky - MI, 48161  
Mary Chessey - MO, 63601  
Mary Conrad - MO, 64601  
Mary Danner - WI  
Mary De Angelis - WI, 53105  
Mary Drake - MO, 65809  
Mary Drummond - IL  
Mary Duff - AZ  
Mary Ellen Fleming - New York, 13440  
Mary Evans - OH  
Mary Evans - OH  
Mary Fedak - MI  
Mary Finley - AL, 35550  
Mary Flood - VT, 5857  
Mary Gibson - CA, 92620  
Mary Grimaldi-Labriola - NY, 11758  
Mary Grimaldo - TX, 75243  
Mary Grindel - PA  
Mary Harrigan - AL  
Mary Harrison - IL, 62817  
Mary Herring - WV, 26508  
Mary Herrmann - CA, 93644  
Mary Hogue - CA  
Mary Hollinger - MD, 20639  
Mary Holmeyer - AZ, 85051  
Mary Israel - NM  
Mary Jane Alcoser - AL, 78229  
Mary Jane Salinas - AL, 35142  
Mary Jo Gallo - OH, 44052  
Mary Jo Provenzano - VA  
Mary Jo Vincent - CA  
Mary Johnson - WA, 98001  
Mary Jones - MD, 21060  
Mary Jordan - Tennessee, 37075  
Mary Kozak - NY  
Mary L. Citkovich - WA  
Mary Lanham - PA  
Mary LeMoine - MA  
Mary Lewis - WV  
Mary Little - CA, 95688  
Mary Long - FL, 32320  
Mary Lou Presley - WI  
Mary Louise Wagner - PA

Mary Marcelo - NC, 28303  
Mary Mason - TX  
mary Mau - WI, 53522  
Mary McAlister - OK  
Mary McKean - MD, 21001  
Mary Meaney - NY, 10606  
Mary Miller - VA, 24592  
Mary Miya - CA, 93003  
Mary Moore - KY  
Mary Moore - NC  
Mary Morrow - TX  
Mary OBERST - OH  
Mary Oherien - NY, 13208  
Mary Palenza - CT  
Mary Pelley - OH  
Mary Poster - FL, 33990  
Mary Pruet - TX  
MARY R. MARY R.COCCODRILLI - PA  
Mary Richarte - TX, 78250  
Mary Rodeman - MO, 65065  
Mary Rogge - NE, 68506  
Mary Seegott - OH, 44021  
Mary Shiring Shiring - PA, 15084  
Mary Shown - OH, 43004  
Mary Simmons - AL, 34695  
Mary Skirving - TN, 37064  
Mary Smith - MA, 1833  
Mary Stacy - TX, 77474  
Mary Swanson - CT  
Mary Tosi - IL  
Mary Towers - VT  
Mary Vandenabeele - , 2139  
Mary Vestal - MN, 55106  
Mary Walters - NC, 28134  
mary williams - AZ, 85714  
Mary Zaletel - NC  
Mary Zanetakos - NJ, 7035  
Mary Zukowski - NM  
MaryAnn Gruden - TX  
Maryann Lagana - AL  
Maryann Laprade - GA  
Maryann Lee - WA, 98110-5474  
Maryann Rivas - AL  
Maryann S - FL

Maryann Therrien - NH  
MaryAnn Wuttke - , 70065  
Maryeileen Corcoran - AL  
maryellen todd - NY, 11801  
MaryJean Karchefsky - OH  
MaryLyn Kroner - IL, 60423  
Mary-Margaret O'Connell - WA, 98506  
maryrose lopez - CA, 95682  
Marzzacco Cheryl - AL  
Matney Cheryl - MO, 65706-9942  
Matney Tammy - VA  
Matt D'Aloia - NJ, 7046  
Matt Helm - IA, 52577-3352  
Matthew Callaway - AL  
Matthew Johnson - CA, 92081-7979  
Matthew Johnson - UT  
Matthew Spaulding - VA, 20121  
Maura Pichette - VT, 5758  
Maureen Barr - MO, 63114  
Maureen Burr - AL  
Maureen Butler - KY, 42431  
Maureen Hovestadt - NY, 11729  
Maureen Howell - NJ, 7035  
Maureen Hyde - MI, 49854  
Maureen Kenyon - NY, 12866  
Maureen McNeill - MO, 63017-1820  
Maureen Santucci - NY  
Maureen Whalen - MD, 20715  
Maurice Samuels - PA  
Maurie Womble - SC, 29070  
Max Morgan - TX, 77035  
Maxine Rogers - MD  
Maye Elizabeth - NV  
Mayelly Moreno - NY, 11207  
Mccall Kaye - FL, 32119  
McCarthy Jeanne - IN  
McClure Sasha - NC, 28512  
McCracken Deborah McCracken - AL  
McCutcheon Cynthia - PA  
McGee Karen McGee - AL, 35031  
Mcginnis Allison - AL  
McGuire Cheryl - WA  
Mckechnie Anne - CA, 90631  
Mclaughlin Sherry - ME

McNair Aisha - NV  
McNamara Maureen - FL  
Mcsorley Alicia - NJ  
Meade Marilyn - WV, 25703  
Meadows Timi - MO  
megan bielinski - CO  
Megan Button - WI  
Megan Haferkamp - WA  
Megan Lopez - CA  
Megan Peeler - MO  
Megan Ryan - IL  
Megan Wood - NY, 14620-2271  
Meghan McMahan - MN  
Mel Smith - NC  
Mel Taylor - KS, 67201-1235  
Melani Brown - OR, 97303-7505  
Melanie Bellemore - OR  
Melanie Correll - ND, 58078  
Melanie Curtis - IN, 46237  
Melanie Diana - NC, 27344  
Melanie Goforth - OH  
Melanie Izquier - CA  
Melanie Merrill - NY  
Melanie Tapelt - MN, 55429  
Melanie Wenz - UT, 84604  
Melanie Wenz - UT, 84606  
Melinda Davis - OK  
MELINDA MRDJA - IN, 46203  
Melinda Robinson - NC, 28462  
Melinda Shazer - PA, 15442  
Melinda Slusser - OH, 43537  
Melinda Spicer - IL  
Melissa Anderson - WA  
Melissa Baines Keipper - OR, 97219  
Melissa Billings - NC  
Melissa Boyter - SC  
Melissa Cantrell - AL, 37110  
Melissa Clifton - CO  
Melissa Dixon - AL  
Melissa Fuller - MA  
Melissa Gillmen - PA  
Melissa Gilmer - FL, 33596  
Melissa Hathaway - OR, 97230  
Melissa Johnson - NM, 87110



Melissa Laurent - LA  
Melissa LePosa - AL, 7720  
Melissa Mazaeda - FL, 34241  
Melissa Metheny - WV, 26525  
Melissa Miller - IN  
Melissa Mireles - CA  
Melissa Morelli - AZ, 85653  
Melissa Neigh - MI, 48446  
Melissa Neilson - PA  
Melissa Peace - MA, 02601-2128  
Melissa Peretsky - CO, 80150  
Melissa Rea - VA  
Melissa Rodgers - TN, 37128  
Melissa Rollins-soy - NC, 28792  
Melissa Sharp - NC  
Melissa Shields - IL  
Melissa Snyder - IN, 46750  
Melissa Sullivan - CA, 92054  
Melissa White - IN, 46143  
Melissa Williams - MI  
Melodie Cleveland - TX, 77484  
Melodie Padgett - KY, 41042  
Melody GAVINA - TX, 76028  
Melody Higgins - PA  
Melody Reasoner - WA  
Melody Thomas - GA, 30215  
Meranda Harford - OH  
Mercedes Acosta - FL  
MEREDITH ANDERSON - CO, 80234  
Mergen David - AL, 85715  
Meridee Albrecht - TX, 78753  
Merrie Shager - VA, 20191-4906  
Merwarth Maureen - OH, 44839-2610  
Meryl Spiewak - PA, 19067  
Meyer Anita - WI, 53144  
Meyer Gail - WI, 54901  
Meyette Paulette - AL  
MH Reinerman - MO, 63090  
Mia Casanova - NV, 89103-3118  
mia Haines - PA  
Mia Sciandra - AZ, 85209  
Micah Livermore - AL  
Mich8 Franco - CA, 93612  
Michael Barboza - MA, 1930

Michael Bartek - OH, 44444  
Michael Brown - MN  
Michael Coffey - SC  
Michael Crocker - FL  
Michael Gardner - OH  
Michael Green - TX  
Michael Hayes - FL, 32926  
Michael Henkel - MI, 48507  
Michael Jarrett - AZ, 85705  
Michael Kiehn - AK, 99502  
Michael L - PA, 15636  
Michael LaGuardia - FL, 33015  
Michael Mager - NC  
Michael mcelhiney - ID  
michael mundt - AL  
Michael Ostrosky - PA, 15068  
Michael Philbrick - MN  
Michael Prelozni - AZ  
Michael Richards - NC  
Michael Rosenfeld - CA, 91001  
Michael Ryan - CA, 91367  
Michael Savage - NY, 10075  
Michael Smith - CO, 80020  
Michael Spencer - OH  
Michael Thill - CT, 6762  
Michael Varani - MI  
Michael Wood - AL  
Michaela Davis - AL, 5853  
Michaela Pilloni - CA  
Michael-David Kerns - WV, 25425  
Micheal Barry - ID  
Michel Sevick - WI, 53126-9708  
Michele Andretta - CA, 92121  
michele b - NJ, 8210  
Michele Cardone - AL, 7843  
Michele Davis - IN, 46544  
Michele DiCiccio - NY, 12047  
michele Ezzo - pa, 18641  
Michele Gulino - FL  
Michele Harmon - AL  
Michele Irwin - MI, 48044-6005  
Michele Martin - MN, 55337  
Michele Murray - IN  
Michele Naphen - NJ, 8525

Michele Neville - MA  
Michele Osland - SC, 29455  
MICHELE P - TX, 75075  
Michele Parke - FL  
Michele Quealy - , 1915  
Michele Sabo - MI  
Michele Sikorski - MD, 20636  
Michele Simonsen - CA  
Michele Tennis - MI, 48135  
Michele Toney - TX, 76021  
Michele Villeneuve - TN, 37660  
Michele Watson - AL  
Michele Young - CA  
Michelle Banhegyi - WA  
Michelle Barowski - TX, 78108-3166  
Michelle Blackley - IL, 62615  
Michelle Brooks - AL, 79423  
Michelle Cann - AL, 08068-1919  
Michelle Chandler - AL, 36608  
Michelle Connor - TX, 77074  
Michelle Dankers - MN, 55945  
Michelle DeRose - NJ  
Michelle Dingman - MI, 48161  
Michelle Foster - AR, 72118  
Michelle Grenwalt - WI, 54414  
Michelle Harrison - UT, 84041-1523  
Michelle Hirsch - FL  
Michelle Hix - MI, 48150  
Michelle Holman - UT, 84129  
Michelle Irvin - IN, 47591  
Michelle Johnson - AL  
michelle kaehny - NC  
Michelle Kaiser - IL  
Michelle lucero - CA, 91745-2330  
Michelle Michelle - WA, 98512  
Michelle Mincy - IL  
michelle muffet - OH  
Michelle Novotny - SC, 29801  
Michelle Scatchard - AL, 91006  
Michelle Schor - TN, 37660  
Michelle Slusser - MI  
Michelle Soucy - MA  
Michelle Storace - CA, 94506  
Michelle Walthour - PA, 15102

Michelle West - OR, 97034  
Michelle Weyler - NV, 89133  
Michelle Williams - MD  
Michelle Wood - FL, 33966-7976  
midori furutate - NY, 10034  
mik marlette - LA  
Mike Feenaughty - SC, 29745-9127  
Mike Gigliello - , 72903  
Mike Giordano - PA  
Mike Gonnerman - IA  
Mike Kaufman - AL  
Mike Kincheloe - AL  
Mike Kostyzak - AL, 15132  
Mike Lanka - AZ, 85138  
Mike McDevitt - DE, 19701  
MikeandSandy Edwards - , 28742  
Mikeyla Strzelebich - AR, 72717  
Mil Munlin - OH, 45224  
Milana Agaronova - NY  
Mildred Powell - new york, 13850  
Mildred Reichard - AL, 66712  
Miller Audie - AL  
Miller Dianne - WA  
Miller Linda - MI  
Miller Susan - OH  
millerno Sam - IL  
Millwood Carol - TN  
Mimi Davis - IL, 60560  
Mina Gerny - FL  
Mindy Moyer - PA  
Mine Castillo - CA  
Minerva HernÁndez - AL  
Mirabai Nagle - CO, 80503  
Miranda Miriam Lilith - AL  
Miranda Simpson - OH  
Miranda Sweat - AL  
Miriam Alam - FL, 33126  
Miriam Kellerhouse - NY  
Miriam Khris - FL, 33076  
Miriam May - IN  
Miriam Oliveros - CA, 93612-6902  
Miriam Thomas - NC, 28139  
Miriam Wolff - NY, 11229  
Mirowski Jodie - KS

Misty Bland - FL, 32909  
Misty Bryant - FL  
Mitch Stroes - CO, 80241  
MITCHELL AMANDA - WY  
Mitchell Mead - TX, 77389  
Mitcheltree Jackie - PA, 16828-9322  
Mitsch Ken - PA  
Mitzi Mcguffin - AZ  
MJ Mashburn - OK, 74011  
MJ Solensky - PA  
Molly Sanchez - TX  
Momyer Helga - PA  
Mona Riddiford - IA, 50025  
Moneen Hornbuckle - , 29690  
Mongar Stacy - NE  
Monica Bagnasco - NY  
Monica Barricarte - CA, 93401  
Monica Caldas - NY  
Monica Henry - MI, 49628  
Monica Koski - IL  
Monica Lanning - OK  
Monica Maynor - AL  
Monica Mcglynn - WA  
Monica Thorpe - PA  
Monika Androwich - IL  
Monika Hlay - AL, 10025  
Monique Fonseca - CA  
Montgomery Mary - AL  
Monti Clark - CA, 93619  
Monzo Debbie - MI  
Moon Tracey - GA, 30083-2227  
Mooney Donna joy - TN  
Mora Alarcon - CA, 92233  
Morales Freddie - WA  
Morales Tabitha - TX  
Morgan Calantoni - PA, 18040  
Moriah Dupuis - MA, 1373  
Morley F Shaw - DE  
Mort Zukerman - MI  
Ms Virginia Robertson - WA  
Ms. Hill - VA, 24084  
Ms. Stone-Mutti - MA, 01475-1926  
Murphy Linda - IL  
Murray Neill - WA

Murray Randy - NY  
Musolf Mary - CA  
Myers Melissa - IN, 46526  
Myra Burns - WI  
Myra Stenson - FL, 34691  
Myriam Cardenas - OR  
Myriam Pena - IL, 60047  
Myrian Monnet - CA, 91101  
Myrna Houle - CT, 6239  
Myrna Lee - MD  
Myrna Weller - IA, 52730  
Myron Blahy - AL  
N. Burnette - AK  
N. L - CA  
Nader Alomari - TX, 75013  
Nadezhda Wall-Rossi - CA, 92129  
Nadia Findley - FL, 32701  
Nadig Debra - MN  
Nadine Losee - NY  
Nadine Maxwell - AL, 92399  
Nadya Anderson - SD  
najera Paola - CA  
Nakisha VanderHoeven - CA, 86409  
Nalan Williams - FL, 32937  
Nance Berry - VA, 23235  
Nanci D. - ME  
Nancie Rodriguez - FL, 33186  
Nancy 9th Johnson - NE  
Nancy Anne Parker - NY, 12566  
Nancy Beckus - CA, 94526  
Nancy Boggs - AL  
Nancy Bohan - CT, 6405  
Nancy Bohanon - IL  
Nancy Bowen - WI, 53226  
Nancy Brown - CO, 80219  
Nancy Burchett - UT  
Nancy Campbell - VA, 22942  
Nancy Clegg - OH, 44203  
Nancy Cunningham - MA, 1085  
Nancy Cyr - AL  
Nancy DeCoursey - PA, 17408  
Nancy Eisman - CA, 90045  
Nancy Forgett - NY  
Nancy Galavi - CA

Nancy Griffin - CA, 92806  
Nancy Griffith - AL, 30183  
Nancy Guillette - OH  
Nancy Williams - PA, 19518  
Nancy guzauski - NY, 14620  
Nancy Hafner - AL  
Nancy Hampton - OR, 97355  
Nancy Harris - CT, 6812  
Nancy Haynes - TN, 37777  
Nancy Kilgallon - PA, 19137  
Nancy Koone - NC, 28139  
Nancy Lange - WI, 53186  
Nancy Lasater - MI, 48375  
Nancy LeBlanc - CO, 81007  
Nancy Lehman - AZ, 86442  
Nancy Loftin - OH, 43610  
Nancy Mellinger - PA  
Nancy Miller - OH, 43224  
Nancy Mock - OR, 97496  
Nancy Moyher - CT, 6516  
Nancy Nilssen - CA, 94568  
Nancy Nunes - CA  
Nancy Pannell - TX, 76201  
Nancy Peters - AL, 60706  
nancy politico - CA, 95662  
Nancy Porcino - NY, 11725  
Nancy Pruett - MO, 63601  
Nancy Reyntens - MI  
Nancy Rieser - CA, 94525  
Nancy Robbins - IL, 60098  
Nancy Rothe - AR, 72536  
Nancy Ruddick - AL  
Nancy Seward - DE  
Nancy Smith - AR  
nancy smith - SC, 29464  
Nancy Threadgill - NC  
Nancy Vejvoda - IL, 60491  
Nancy Weliczko - IN, 46327  
Nancy Wheatman - IN  
Nancy Wheeler - FL, 32754  
Nancy0 Morgan - IL  
Nanettek Corbell - AL, 92003  
Naomi Mullett - MO  
Naomie Burruss - VA

Napier Joani - IA, 51012  
Nastassia Hill - HI, 96738  
Natalie Bullock - FL, 32064  
Natalie Grigsby - AL  
Natalie Hafen - NV, 89027-5126  
Natalie Iudwick - TX, 78249  
NATALIE MANGINI - NJ, 7470  
Natasha Mcnamara - , 6413  
Nate Carpenter - MI, 49505  
Nathalie WANGERMEZ - VA, 22031  
Nathalie Zenteno - AZ  
Nathan Hundemann - VT  
Nathan Yaugo - CA, 92646  
Natjan Sierra - FL, 33496  
NCMB Christine - CT, 6441  
Neff Adrienne - NH  
Nellie Workman - WV, 26325  
Nelson Cheryl - IL, 60120-8024  
Net Torres - AL  
Neumann Dee - VA  
Neville Dunn - NY, 10021  
Ni Terroni - AL  
Nicholas Ashley - NC  
Nicholas Kovalcik - WA  
Nick Infield - CA, 91740  
Nick Lamphier - WA, 98607  
Nick Rabalais - LA, 70816  
Nicolas Duonn - CA, 92705  
Nicole Arcieri - NY, 10603  
Nicole Cannon - OH, 44126  
Nicole Clifton - UT, 84129  
Nicole Comesrunningbuck - WY, 82520  
NICOLE DIODATO - NY, 10308  
Nicole Erickson - AL, 99208  
Nicole Hendricks Smith - MI, 48081-3606  
Nicole McGill - FL, 33604  
Nicole Messier - MA, 2170  
Nicole Ortiz - ME, 4084  
Nicole Peterson - AL, 11755  
Nicole Poplin - OH, 45067-2015  
Nicole Ratkovic - FL  
Nicole Rosenberger - WA  
Nicole Snyder - PA  
Nicole Szwed - IL



Nicole Trandel - IL, 60098  
Nicole Wilson - FL, 33470  
Nicolette Moore - CA, 92620  
Nicols-Fiorentino Rana - NY  
Nidia Santos - CA, 94521  
Niebling Lisa - AL, 11758  
Nigel Sawyer - GA, 30233  
Nikki Allen - CA, 95476  
Nikki Bruner - MO, 64150-9504  
Nikki Marquardt-Hearnden - IL  
Nilda Vega - PR, 678  
Nilsa Acevedo - AL, 18360  
Nina Black Reid - DC, 20007-4201  
Nina Graham - AR  
Nina Jagtiani - CO, 80026  
Nina Knight - TX, 77510  
Nina Perino - FL, 34684  
Nita Butrick - NV  
Nj Lim - OR  
Noah Goldthwait - MA  
Noah LeVia - AZ  
Noemi Boros - TX, 78248  
Noemi Soto - CA, 91773  
Nona Pepkowski - PA, 18944  
Nora Segura - CA  
Norma Bigbee - SC, 29053  
norma ceccardi - CA  
Norma Garcia - TX, 76108  
Norma Gonzalez - OK, 74012-2371  
Norma Grimm-Stephen - IL, 61931  
Norma Jamison - , 73119  
Norma Krohn - CA, 91932  
Norma Marshall - AL  
Norma Martin - NH  
Norma Palen - AL, 48346  
Norma Swafford - NC, 28715  
Norvie Bullock - ME, 4662  
Nunes Lisa - NJ, 8051  
Nurun Nahar Kazi - MA  
Nushin Amirhosseini - NJ, 7747  
Oakes Sonja - FL, 33706  
Oates Pamela - OH, 44032-9742  
Odehnal Lisa - IL  
Ofelia Manship - AL

O'Hara Dianne - TX, 75482  
O'Keefe Edward - MA  
Olena Lurchenko - PA, 19006  
Olga Hernandez - CO, 80810-0943  
Olga Leontyeva - AL  
Olga Morales - NJ  
Olive - TX, 77530  
Olivia Balzano - FL, 32904  
Olivia Calza - MT  
Olivia Kimmins - CT  
Olivia Muck - IL  
Olivier Petit - FL, 32759  
ONeil Carol - TN  
Orester Patti - WY  
Osalyn Houser - OR, 97321-9638  
Osborn Dawn - PA, 16417  
Ostrander Lis - MI  
Ouida Blackburn - AR  
Ousley Anna - WV, 25705-1054  
Ozevin Kiesha - AL  
P. Arel - OR  
Paige Lemhouse - OR, 97005  
Paige Tetzlaff - UT  
Paine Pamela - OH  
Palladino Jean - NY, 11980  
Palmer Frank - FL, 33614  
Pam Behle - NE, 68137  
pam belch - AL  
Pam Carter - OR  
Pam Coggin - TX  
Pam Demar - FL, 33777  
Pam Facer - MI  
Pam Goffin - IL, 60482  
Pam Gold - PA, 15202  
Pam Hambrick - OH, 43229  
Pam Kruger - AL, 67502  
PAM Leombruni - AL, 18512  
Pam Nakler - FL, 33324  
Pam Nusb - SC  
Pam Oswald - IN  
Pam Rempala - WI, 53402  
Pam rowe - IN, 46619  
Pam Wisner - FL  
Pamela Beardsley - FL

Pamela Beshara - OK  
Pamela Blacklidge - MI, 49321  
Pamela Carter-Pelliccio - NC, 28470  
Pamela Clark - AL  
Pamela Dean - KY, 40040  
Pamela Durkalski - NJ, 8628  
Pamela Field - RI, 2840  
Pamela Fregeau - NY, 11778-9160  
Pamela Frizzell - NY, 13411-3044  
Pamela Grieser - NE, 68508  
Pamela Harmon - NV  
Pamela HARPER - MN, 55802  
Pamela Hipkins - MI  
Pamela Miller - CA  
Pamela Olson - NJ  
Pamela Reed - OK, 73010  
Pamela Reed - PA, 15825  
Pamela Reid - CA, 95401  
Pamela Renew - SC  
Pamela Saab - NH, 3087  
pamela saettel - AL  
Pamela TYLER - TN  
Pamela Whitehurst - VA, 23513  
pamela wilkerson - GA  
Pamela Worley - CA, 94565  
Pamela Yaeger - MS  
Pamlo Chaney - MD  
Pappalardo Kathy - AL  
Paredes Angel - AL  
Park Candace - OH, 43103  
Pat Campbell - PA  
Pat Hadley - IL  
Pat Karrick - AL  
Pat Kolwick - MO, 63376  
Pat Lovell - TX, 79556  
Pat Martin - IN, 47960  
Pat Montague - VA  
Pat Moore - NH, 3042  
Pat Rennie - GA  
Pat Rubino - AL, 97051  
Pat SULLIVAN - AL  
Pat Testa - CT, 6610  
Pat Timms - UT  
Pat Tomasello - MA, 02347-2040

Pat Toner - PA  
Pat Ward - OR, 97203  
Pat Whitehorse - NM  
Patricia Bannach - NY  
Patria Santini - FL, 33183  
Patrice Kerr - PA  
Patrice LeMoine - CT  
Patrice Pruitte - SC, 29609-4917  
Patrice Weidner - WA, 98362  
Patricia Anecki - WI, 54880  
Patricia Bain - AL, 36301  
PATRICIA BERRY - AK  
Patricia Blanco - WV  
Patricia Collier - AL  
Patricia Compagnone - AZ  
Patricia Devito - AL  
Patricia Duncan - FL  
Patricia Emmert - TX, 78741  
Patricia Fauchaux - TX  
Patricia Frasca - CT, 6018  
Patricia Futrell - NC  
PATRICIA GAMBLE-KOONS - PA, 15067  
Patricia Gruntman - MI, 49085  
Patricia Hartt - NJ, 8742  
Patricia Holderby - CA  
Patricia Huff - MI, 48073  
PATRICIA Huskey - OH  
Patricia Ingram - AL, 35555  
patricia jeffes - NY, 12304  
Patricia Jewell - FL, 32952  
Patricia kauffunger - IL, 60491  
Patricia KETELSEN - NY, 11010  
Patricia Korecki - IL, 60462  
Patricia Krebs - NJ  
Patricia Kustra - MI  
Patricia Lohn - FL, 33543  
Patricia Macdonald - OR  
Patricia Marsh - OR, 97146-7211  
Patricia Maurer - NH, 3782  
Patricia Mazzoni - KY, 40214  
Patricia McDivitt - IN, 47948  
Patricia moon Moon - NY, 14502  
Patricia Nichols - OR  
Patricia O'Brien - NV, 89129

Patricia Onorati - NY, 14533  
Patricia Patino - FL, 33647  
Patricia Pavlacky - OR  
Patricia Peterson - WV  
patricia pollok - TX  
Patricia Poole - MI, 48893-9360  
Patricia Quinlan - OR  
Patricia Ramirez - GA  
Patricia Redfern-Laprade - MA  
Patricia Reid - WA  
Patricia Rodriguez Tillman - AL, 35670  
Patricia Rotruck - OH  
Patricia Sharp - AR  
Patricia Starr - FL, 33948  
Patrick Cameron - CA, 92021  
Patrick Huie - GA, 30277  
Patrick Stowe - WA, 99224  
Patrick Tiedemann Jr - TX  
Patteson Pamela - VA, 23832  
Patti Amann - WI  
Patti Benninghoven - WY  
Patti Hyer - MN  
patti Mckinley - IL, 60611  
Patti Nelson - VA  
Patti Sobecke - WI, 54521  
Patti Staats - OH, 43064  
Patti Stauffacher - WI, 53566-3034  
Pattie Elder - WV  
patty cornell - CA, 90026  
Patty Girman - OH, 44116  
Patty Gosdin - SC, 29926  
Patty Grisiaffi - FL  
Patty Guerrero - CA  
Patty Kever - IN  
Patty Pringle - MO, 63147  
Patty Stahoviak - TN, 37075  
Patty Traube - NY, 11720  
Patty Walker - OH  
Patty Williams - AZ, 86046  
Patty Woehrl - IL  
Paty Gutierrez - TX, 78041  
Paul Adams - FL  
Paul Carangelo - FL  
Paul Carrillo - TX, 79907

Paul Carver - CA, 95670  
Paul Hagen - MN, 55033-1425  
Paul Humphrey - KY  
Paul Kiser - PA  
Paul Lepore - NY, 11358  
Paul Ramos - CA, 93460  
Paul Stephens - AL  
Paula Andrade - FL, 33172  
Paula Breid - AR, 72632  
Paula Cargile - GA, 31525  
Paula Davis - AL  
Paula Ebbs - Oregon, 97321  
Paula Edwards - IL, 61401  
Paula Exarhos - FL, 33328  
Paula Frohlich - ND  
Paula Graham - MN  
Paula Heath - PA  
Paula Hegg - MN  
Paula Jerome - NY, 13021  
Paula Karwowski - CT, 6062  
Paula McShane - ME  
Paula Meyer - PA, 16502  
paula O Israel - FL, 95618-1525  
Paula Sanford - FL  
Paula Shindler - CA  
Paula Svendsen - AZ, 85308  
Paula0 Driver - AZ, 85302  
Pauletta Borew - KY, 42749  
Paulette Denton - TN, 37764  
Paulette Graves - CA  
Paulette Hydrick - IL  
Paulette Nall - TX, 78731  
Paulette Plantz - NY, 13440  
Paulette Veldman - IL, 60525  
Pauline and Allan Semenchuk - IL, 60516  
Pauline Cleek - IL  
Pauline Moy - WI, 53105  
Pauline Toth - PA, 19122  
Pauline Wright - CA, 92103-1992  
Paxton Christina - AZ, 85071  
Paxton Thornton - AZ, 85224  
payten bailey - OH, 43731-9726  
Peachey Lyne - CA  
Pearl Anderson - CA, 91104

Pearl Scothern - UT  
Peg Malloy - MA, 1810  
Peg Maschke - NY  
Pegalee Benda - CA, 95476  
Peggy Argilan - OH  
Peggy Blake - MN, 56529-1610  
Peggy Bouray - NC, 28021  
Peggy Bryson - SC  
Peggy Chaffins - OH  
Peggy Courtney - MO  
Peggy Davis - SC  
Peggy De lapp De Lapp - CA, 95667-7916  
Peggy Ellsworth - IA  
Peggy Fowler - ME  
Peggy Harkins - NJ, 8094  
Peggy Kuhn - MO, 63304  
Peggy Maynor - NC, 28685  
Peggy Raiskums - NY, 10532-2039  
Peggy Ramsey - AL, 98591-9416  
Peggy Skelton - AZ  
Penelope Majid - AL  
Penny Bonser - WA  
Penny Butts - FL, 32907  
Penny Lacy - CA, 93710  
Penny Mann - TN, 37779  
Penny Menerey - MI, 48439  
Penny Nelson - OR, 97216  
Penny Scarbrough - FL, 32168  
Penny Scott - CA  
Penny Signalness - OR, 97330  
Penny Swan - WA  
PERILLO JANET - MA, 1843  
Perini Joanne - CT  
Perkins Frances - MO  
Perla Medina - AL  
Perri Duncan - NV  
Perrin Orton - WA  
Perry Aleyda - AL  
Peter Rees-Lee - AL  
Peter Sandoval - TX  
Peter Smith - WA, 98027  
Peter Urquhart - OH, 44143  
Peter Weiner - CA, 92386  
Peterson Deborah - UT

Phaedra Chaney - IN  
Phebe Nichols - MO, 65039  
PHELECIA CORPENING - NC, 28782  
Phil Tamer - NC, 27284  
Philemena King - PA  
Philip mothersill - ID, 83713  
Phillip Connor - NY, 12866  
Phillip Matthews - NV  
Phipps Lynn - TX, 78744  
Phoenix Whitewolf - MA  
Phyllis Anderton - NY, 13205  
Phyllis Burt - KY, 40734  
Phyllis Cafagna - IL, 60406-4703  
Phyllis Ford - CA, 94553  
Phyllis Foster - OH, 44305  
Phyllis J Moulton - NY, 13676  
Phyllis Jacobson - IL, 60614-2083  
Phyllis Morris - NC, 27265  
Phyllis Turner - WV, 25427  
Phyllis Van Leuven - NV, 89131-2643  
Pino Carla - AL  
Pixie Senesac - NY, 14886  
Polina Zapreyeva - CA  
Pollan Deborah - ID, 83552  
Polly Foster - TN, 37660  
Polly McClendon - NC, 28781  
PR Needles - PA  
Pretzer Debra - MI  
Price Cheryl - OH, 44256-8557  
Priscilla Bjornstad - NY, 11784  
Quinn Lu - IA  
Qurat Ulain - AL  
R. A. De Prima - NY, 12173  
R. Bennett - TX  
R. Cap - NY, 10023  
R.B. Philbeck Philbeck - KY  
Rachael Brooks - TX, 75227  
Rachael Vasil - NY, 11758  
Rachel Arnold - NC  
Rachel Cox - IL, 61943  
Rachel Dettleff-Schmidt - MO, 63052  
Rachel Frank - FL, 33065  
Rachel Greer - IN  
Rachel kreutz - WI



Rachel Mahl - AL  
Rachel Mayville - AL, 48506  
Rachel Prangner - CO, 80231  
Rachel Rachel - ID, 93644  
Rachel Reagor - TX, 77803  
Rachel Sampson - NJ  
Rachel Todd - OH, 45233  
Rachel Wagaman - PA  
Rachel Yoakum - OK  
Rachelle Becker - CA, 91311  
Racquel Mensinger - PA  
Rae Wiard - MI  
RaeEtta Richmond - OH, 45679  
Raffaella Selvaggio - NJ, 7057  
Ragland Trina - NC  
Railing heather - OR, 97206  
Raina Broadstone - MI, 48624  
Rajnish Naomi - PA  
Ralph McGehee - GA, 30084-2754  
Ramella Shirley - WV, 25320  
Ramona Kyall - SC, 29680  
Ramona Phillips - TN  
Rana Montgomery - NY, 12578  
Randa Bitar - FL, 33155  
Randall Blackard - KS  
Randall Uli - ID, 83202-5015  
randanahra Nahra - FL, 33155  
Randy Drais - PA, 17408  
Randy Ferguson - OH  
Randy Hellerman - DE, 19940  
Randy Kirk - CA, 98208  
Randy Marshall - WA  
Randy Paris - IA  
Randy Shaver - TX, 77388  
Raquel Boyd - NV, 89103  
Raveesh Goel - CA, 92881  
Ray Lundgren - OR  
Raye Chennault - GA, 31408  
Raymond Clark - IA, 50707  
Raymond Points - IA  
Rayna Osia - MO  
Rebeca Byerley - CA, 91786-4041  
Rebecca Ahlstrom - TN, 37179  
Rebecca Barnes - FL, 32183

Rebecca Ford - MA  
Rebecca Gahide - AL  
Rebecca Hayworth - TX  
Rebecca Horvath - MS  
Rebecca Hynum - GA  
Rebecca Kimmerle - AL  
Rebecca Kimsey - OR, 97385  
Rebecca Lambert - FL, 34433  
Rebecca Newport - TN  
Rebecca O'Donnell - PA, 19512  
Rebecca payne - AR  
Rebecca Probst - IN  
Rebecca Reyes - TX, 79924  
Rebecca Sadowsky - NV, 89031  
Rebecca Schatz - MI  
Rebecca Schwartz - MA, 1054  
Rebecca Stanek - WI, 53545  
rebecca stull - MN  
Rebecca Taylor - IN, 47201  
Rebecca Thomas - OH  
Rebecca Tripp - CA, 95821-4429  
Rebecca Trono - VT, 5468  
Rebecca Wilson - MO  
Rebecca Wright - MD  
Reece Herrera - AL, 55356  
Reema Mehta - AL, 11426  
Regen Ann - IN  
Regina CAMPISI - HI, 96761  
Regina Case - CA, 95503-5850  
Regina Coffin - NY, 12134  
Regina Ferrell - KY, 42071  
Regina GRAHAM - AL, 36206  
Regina Little - AL  
REGINA MARSHALL - AL  
Regina McCormack - CA, 94043  
Regina Milione - PA, 19462-1030  
Regina Moore - KS, 66282  
Regina Sloan - NM  
Regina Thomas - MT, 59715-2533  
Rempel Marcene - CO  
Rena Beasley - CO, 80128-6076  
Rena Maalouf - GA, 30188-5751  
RenÃ©e Faulkner - CO  
Rena Leiker - CO

Rene Gelsomino - LA, 70070  
Rene Hood - IN, 46241  
Rene Hudon - NH  
Rene Rideout - MA  
Renee Bowser - OH, 43551  
Renee Carden - ID, 83406  
RENEE EVANOFF - AL  
Renee Fiebelkorn - PA, 16506  
renee johnston - OK  
Renee Lafabrae - CA, 96150  
renee lane - MD  
Renee Larkin - LA, 70506  
Renee Miles - KS  
Renee OMealey - AZ  
Renee Roberts-Wray - GA  
Renee Schellen - NE, 68701  
Renee Stone - AL  
Renee Waugaman - OH  
Renee Wolfe - NJ  
Renee Yoder - PA, 15211  
Rene'in Gomez - AL  
Renelle Braaten - MT, 59501  
Renick Jeanne - IN, 47933  
Resnik Dana - PA  
Reta Hare - AR  
Reyes Claudia - TX  
Rhodna McMullins - IL, 60449  
Rhonda Blau - AZ, 85742  
Rhonda Byerly - OK, 73170  
Rhonda Collum - FL, 32680-7545  
Rhonda Curcione - AL  
Rhonda Flink - WI  
Rhonda Henning - MI  
Rhonda Hiller - PA, 15062  
Rhonda Jaramillo - AL, 98310  
Rhonda Johnson - VA, 23009  
Rhonda Moser - IA, 52002  
Rhonda Norton - FL, 32569  
Rhonda Zorn - KY, 40258-3461  
Rhys Atkinson - CA, 94925  
Ricardo Cruz - New York, 14850  
Rich Kelly - NJ  
Richard Alberts - OH  
Richard Allsbury - MO, 65109

Richard Baird - PA, 17810  
Richard Bonanno - MA, 2536  
Richard botelho - CA, 94619  
Richard Cota - CA  
Richard Craig - CA, 95125  
Richard Giallanzo - NJ  
Richard Good - KY, 41554  
Richard Hellwege - MA, 2780  
Richard Hendricks - CO, 80211  
Richard Higgins - CA  
richard lynn - OH  
Richard Mandigo - NY, 12508  
Richard Reed - CA, 93308-3444  
Richard Renshaw - FL  
Richard Rodriguez - FL  
Richard Strauss - ID  
Richard Swain - CO  
Richard Tingblad - MA, 02382-1403  
richard travis - MI  
RICHARD WELLS - AL  
Richards Mary - AL  
Richelle Bettis - MN  
Rick Cunniffe - AL  
Rickard Carolyn - AL, 60046  
Ricki & Kerry Newman - IN, 47630  
Riddle Brenda - OR, 97116  
Riley Rumplemeyer - ME  
Rita Freeman - NH, 3833  
Rita McNany - PA, 16001-2029  
Rita Norton - TN, 37743  
Rita Ryan - IN  
Rita Selle - OH, 43015-4269  
Rita Spangler - MO  
Rivera Alfred - AL  
Rivers Kelle - FL, 32605  
Robb Linda - FL  
Robbie Brandwynne - CA, 94608  
Robbie Ferm - HI  
Robbins Dan - AL  
Robbins Trudie - FL  
Robert & Geraldine Krimmel - NJ, 7052  
Robert Ange - OH, 45213-1305  
Robert Belles - IN  
Robert Brown - PA, 17878

Robert Day - AL  
Robert DeFerrante - CA, 91316-1318  
Robert Getman - CA, 92308-7430  
ROBERT HORST - NE  
Robert Hort - WI  
Robert James Weiss - FL, 32601  
Robert Kendzior - AL  
Robert Long - AL  
Robert M Reed - VA, 23070-2152  
Robert Mattner - MI  
Robert Maya - AZ  
Robert Mclendon - FL, 32563  
Robert Medina - NC, 28816  
Robert Menti - MN  
Robert Neuzil - FL, 33412  
Robert Rice - WA, 98052  
Robert Ricewasser - CA, 91016  
Robert Sabin - NY, 11765  
Robert Tribe - CA  
Robert Webb - TX  
Robert Whisler - PA, 17527  
Robert Wood - TN, 37918  
Roberta Hopkins - MT  
Roberta Jones - AZ  
Roberta Overkamp - MN, 55449  
Roberta Redenti - CT, 6492  
Roberta Stephan - OH, 44028  
Roberta Weik - WI, 54552  
Roberta Willette - AZ, 86413-8825  
Roberto Silva - CA  
Roberts Lisa - AL  
Robidoux David - NY, 12144  
Robin Annon - OH, 44683  
Robin Blew - CA, 94117-2846  
Robin Boisclair - TX  
Robin Brochu - CT  
Robin Craig - FL  
Robin Dircks - AZ, 85224  
Robin Dowell - IN, 47933-3444  
Robin Ellis - OK, 73110-5726  
Robin Fischer - CA, 92507  
Robin Hutcheson - MD, 21871  
Robin Mcdonald - PA  
Robin Oliver - GA, 30083

Robin Oshea - PA  
Robin Pandorf - AL  
Robin Rine - WI, 53168  
Robin Robb - FL  
Robin Sarafino - AL, 37876  
Robin Shirley - WV, 25510  
Robin White - NC, 27288-7611  
Robin Wilson - PA  
Robinâ<sup>1</sup> Mazza - NC  
Robyn Frost - IA  
Robyn Hardin - OH  
Robyn Howard - IN, 47933  
Robyn Lauren - WA, 98004  
Robyn Young - WI  
Rochelle Almanza-Crunk - AL, 33484  
Rochelle Lowden - MI, 48228  
Rochelle Massey - CO, 80831  
RociÃ<sup>3</sup> Ortiz - TX  
Roden Dawn - CA, 92833  
Rodney Anderson - CA, 95358  
Rodney Bennett - TX, 76117  
Rodney Bernett - WI  
Rodrigo Franco - CA  
Rogelio Cantu - TX, 78041  
Rogene Drake - AZ  
Roger Denson - NY, 10011  
Rogers Joamne - AL  
Rogers Paula - TX, 76065  
Rohit Patil - CA, 95051  
Rohr Kathy - CA, 94403  
Rolando Corzo - LA  
Rolando Mansilla - UT, 84119  
Rolinda Risner - AL  
Ron Cowden - UT  
Ron MacArthur - WA, 98366-3830  
Ron Mark - CA, 91362  
Ron Schulz - OH  
Ronald Butler - TX  
Ronald Graham - KS  
Ronald Marcoe - MT  
Ronald Mekalonis - NY, 14590  
Ronald Mesler - AL  
Ronanne Fleetwood - IL  
Ronda Bratton - TX, 76031

Ronda Porter - VA  
Ronda Wemus - MI  
Rondha Bain - VA, 22963  
Ronna Mills - HI, 96785  
Rory Farina - NY, 10990  
Rosa Lopez - CA, 90650  
Rosalie Klaustermeier - MN, 56601  
Rosalie Means - WI, 53188  
Rosalie Schooler - AL, 40505  
Roscoe Goad - NC  
Rose Carberry - OH, 45176  
Rose Cavarra - NY, 11752  
rose hix - TN, 37716  
Rose McKenna - NH  
Rose Pere - CA  
Rose Prestley - GA, 31909  
Roseann Tusa - AZ, 86406  
RoseMaria Root - PA, 17350  
RoseMarie DiGiovanni-Norton - ID, 83634  
Rosemarie Diogo - NY, 11590  
RoseMarie Urban - CA, 95380-2701  
Rosemary mease Rosemarymease - PA, 17038  
Rosemary Merrell - , 15203  
Rosemary Pasquarello - NY, 11563  
Rosemary Watabe - AK, 99709  
Rosenberg Melanie - AL  
Ross Mannino - NJ, 7110  
Ross Terri - TX, 75428-2181  
Rossi Kathy - IL, 60074-7169  
Roxana Martillo - NJ, 7087  
Roxane Pakit - VA, 23188-1247  
Roxann Reed - MI  
Roxanne Dinkines - NC  
Roxanne Greer - IL  
Roxanne Staniorski - CA, 92707  
Roxanne Trombly - NY, 12901  
Roy Dragotta - NJ  
Roy Jim - MN, 55044  
Royanne Liberti - NV, 89144-7016  
Ruby Salsman - KY  
ruby williams - MO, 65746  
Rudeen Cooper - WI, 53189  
Rudy De Anda - CA, 90706-6641  
Ruena Kinsaul - MO

Ru'Nae Reese - NY, 11233  
Russ Franklin - WA  
Rutanya no Alda - NY, 10026-2318  
Ruth Alexander - IN, 47807  
Ruth Ann Sforza - FL, 32827-7154  
Ruth B - MA, 2169  
Ruth Baer - WI, 53222  
Ruth Dupre - TX, 76126  
Ruth Ellis - OH, 44430  
Ruth Feldman - CA  
Ruth Foster - FL, 32208  
Ruth Mason - FL, 34746  
Ruth Tranquillo - NH, 3079  
Ruth Wolfe - AZ  
Ruth Yungen - OR  
Ruthann Chesney - TN, 37814  
Ryan Bauer - MD  
Ryan Baynard - PA, 17562  
Ryan Clark - MO, 64164-1212  
Ryan Hardesty - IN, 46033  
Ryan Leahy - TX, 75057  
S. Abraham - CT, 6264  
S. Climer - AL  
S. Nagy - VA  
S. Walters - NY, 11566  
Saari tom - MI  
Sable Lewis - VT, 5495  
sabrais pennic - TN, 75068  
Sabrina Bird - TX, 75410  
Sabrina Stauros - LA, 70726  
Sabrina Volpe - IL, 60174  
Sabrina Voss - AZ, 85208  
Sack Linda - IN  
Sadie Champ - NE  
Sager Kim - ID  
Sahmir Toliaferro - PA  
Sait saraci - CA, 92618  
Sakalla Wanda - AL, 37923  
Salaiz Robert - AZ  
Salisbury Terri - IA  
salissa Chavez - AZ, 85140  
Sally Arriaga - CA, 92557  
Sally Ellis - IA, 51537  
Sally Gibson - PA, 15090



sally jacques Jacques - TX, 78745  
Sally Jane Moore - PA, 17047  
Sally Larson - MN, 55126-1409  
Sally Long - AL, 43221  
Sally Newman - OH, 44067  
Sally Starrett - AL  
Sally Yearwood - VA  
Salvatore Rizzo - MA  
Sam DeVera - NJ, 7110  
Sam Graff - TX  
Sam Orona - TX  
Samantha Daugherty - MD, 21702-4055  
Samboy Wendy - AL, 10473  
Samuel Eaton - DE, 19709  
Sanchez Barbara - OK  
Sande Belanger - CA, 92315-0325  
Santee Williams - PA, 16438  
Sandi Beekman - FL, 34695  
Sandi Habrowski - MI, 48082  
Sandi Petty - IL, 61704-4641  
Sandi Scarlett - WA, 99114  
Sandi Zielke - IL, 60543  
Sandra Auld - OR  
Sandra Boylston - FL, 32773  
Sandra Bridges - VA, 22835-4214  
Sandra Chiasson - FL, 34684  
Sandra Cruit - MN  
Sandra Davis - AR, 72032  
Sandra Delvillar - TX  
Sandra Dixon - OR, 97203  
Sandra Dixon - SC, 29803  
Sandra Eno - MO, 63304  
Sandra Eschbach - MI, 48168  
Sandra Ferrentino - NY, 14617  
Sandra Fiorillo - NV, 89015  
Sandra Flaherty - MA, 2720  
Sandra Giannotti - FL, 33549  
Sandra Girouard - MA, 1523  
Sandra Goodson - GA, 30401  
Sandra Gray - AL  
Sandra Griffis - CA, 94102  
Sandra Hanson - IL  
Sandra Herrera - CA, 93654  
Sandra Herrera - NV

Sandra Humphrey - NC  
Sandra Jeter - AR  
Sandra Jones - VA  
Sandra Kellerman - PA, 15670  
Sandra Kern - PA, 19020  
Sandra Lee - OR, 97538  
Sandra Luhring - TX  
Sandra Marciante - LA, 70056  
Sandra Menjivar - CA, 91768  
Sandra Morgan - NH  
Sandra Nemeth - CA, 93110-1015  
Sandra Parker - MO  
Sandra Pena - AZ  
Sandra Petersen - CA, 93536-5021  
Sandra Rasche - CA, 95552  
Sandra Rice - AL  
Sandra Roberson - TX  
sandra robinson - OK, 74016  
Sandra Rollins - PA  
Sandra Slone - OH  
Sandra Thomas - FL, 32703  
Sandra Weber - OH, 43615  
Sandra Weidlich - OH, 45377  
Sandra Wells - AL  
Sandra Weyerman - AL, 36264  
Sandra Wiley - OR, 97401  
Sandra Wilhoit - TN  
Sandra Williams - NY  
Sandra Witwick - CA  
Sandy Bierworth - AL  
Sandy Fellin Schraer - MO, 63383  
Sandy Heth - IA, 52001  
Sandy Hetherington - PA  
Sandy Hill - CA  
Sandy hollis - OH, 44515  
Sandy Jones - CA, 95945  
Sandy Jones - VA, 23069  
Sandy Leos - CA, 91342  
Sandy Mannon - MO, 65711  
Sandy Mcmillan - OH  
Sandy Ross - IL  
Sandy T - NC  
Sandy Vandeman - CA, 93111  
Sara Coffman - AZ

Sara Faulkner - OR, 97080  
Sara Fry - AL  
Sara Kane - NC, 27312  
Sara Letterill - PA, 18331  
Sara Russell - ME  
Sarah Crabb - AL  
Sarah Elizabeth Brannen - FL, 32607-5725  
Sarah Haight - NY, 14837  
Sarah Hauser - CO  
Sarah Heritage - WI  
Sarah Hubbard - AR, 72956  
Sarah Kosse - IA  
Sarah Miller - AL, 32086  
Sarah Mills - OH, 45304  
Sarah Murray - IA  
Sarah Olk - AL  
Sarah Ortiz - GA, 30297  
Sarah Plummer - NC, 27283  
Sarah Potter - MD  
Sarah Rowe - OH  
Sarah Saldana - CA, 93257  
Sarah Sorg - ME  
Sarah Taylor - FL  
Sasha Hjerpe - OR, 97422  
Saunders Raymond - OH  
Saundra Stephenson - CA, 95257  
Savannah Judd - OH, 45255  
Schadow Jessica - AL, 12306  
Schafer Kathy - OH  
Schallock Melody - AL, 92345  
Schantz Basir - MD, 21042  
Scharmella Adams - NC, 28208  
Schoch Susan - AL  
Schoewe Millicent - OH  
Schriver Patti - FL, 33755  
Schultz Marta - WI, 53129-1081  
Schwartz Linda - OR  
scothern angie - UT  
Scott Andrea - FL  
Scott Davis - WA, 98513  
Scott Ellis - KY, 41073  
Scott King - CO  
Scott Laverty - CA, 91405  
Scott Rondeau - WI, 53005

Scott Zuckerman - NY, 10312  
Scribner Karen - NY, 11702  
Sean Colburn - NH, 3431  
Sean Flanagan - NJ, 8619  
Sean Haynes - CT  
Sean Jorel Ocariza - AZ, 85708  
Sean king - MD, 21811  
Sean OKeefe - AK  
Sebrena Thomas - FL, 32303  
Seema Ruchandani - VA, 20155  
Selena Lorenzetti - PA, 18434  
Selene Perez - TX, 78251  
Serena Sunday - WA  
Sergio Escalona Guitar - TX  
Sestito David - CT, 6516  
Seth Ferguson - CO  
Shafto Stacy - AL  
Shakira Hawkins - MI  
Shakira Hernandez - NY  
Shana Funk - KY, 40204  
Shana Walsh - CA, 91607  
Shane Elmore - AL  
Shanie Bartlett - VT  
Shank Tim - TX  
Shanna Hanowell - AL  
Shannon Bert - FL, 34484-3580  
Shannon Grenham - MA  
Shannon Gunder - WV, 25958  
Shannon Meredith - UT, 84532  
Shannon OShaughnessy - PA  
Shannon Smith - ID, 83709  
Shannon Tesson - TX, 76234  
Shannoni Marquardt - CA, 95127  
Shari Froment - AL  
shari gabree - TX, 77055  
Shari Johns - PA, 15108  
Shari O'Hagan - MD, 21666  
shari parker - CA, 92386  
Shari Wright - MI  
Sharlee Moore - CA, 90013  
Sharlene Gannon - RI  
Sharon Atkins - AL  
Sharon Bradbury - CA, 94117  
Sharon Chafin - WA

Sharon Chappell - NC, 27569  
Sharon Clark - TN, 37615  
Sharon Cook - AR, 72076  
Sharon Dipaolo - NJ  
Sharon Erreger - MI, 49318  
Sharon Findell - TX, 78247  
sharon galentine - WV  
sharon galentine - WV  
Sharon Goldberg - NY, 10036  
Sharon Gorny - NY  
Sharon Guilfofrd - FL, 33809  
Sharon Hakim - TN, 37341  
Sharon Heathcock - OR  
Sharon Hurne - SC  
Sharon Jones - TX  
Sharon Koback - OH  
Sharon Landis - KS  
Sharon Leuliette - WV  
Sharon Lodico - NJ  
Sharon Mallory - TX  
Sharon Marcelletti - MI, 49024  
Sharon Marienski - NJ, 8244  
sharon mclarty - OR, 97048  
Sharon Miller - NJ  
Sharon Montague - DE  
Sharon Payton - KS, 66036  
Sharon Points - IA, 51503  
Sharon Ricker - SC  
Sharon Sanquenetti - IN  
Sharon Shreffler - IN  
Sharon Siegfried - MA  
Sharon Slate - OK  
Sharon Stabulis - OH, 44129  
sharon stafford - IN, 46975  
Sharon Steinbacher - PA, 17702  
Sharon Suessine - MI, 48383  
Sharon Swarts - NY  
Sharon Turner - VA  
Sharon Vanasdal - OH, 44287  
Sharon Young - AZ, 85123  
sharon zens - FL, 33777  
Sharon Zerkle - PA, 19320  
Sharron Jensen - ND  
Sharyn Jarman - AL, 81007

Shauna Perenon - CA, 93720  
Shauna Solace - CA, 93006-6021  
Shaw Debi - CA  
Shawn Bishop - TX  
Shawn Chadima - OH, 44312  
Shawn Roberts Roberts - NV  
Shawne Carter - FL, 34972  
Shay Shay - MI  
Shea Lerner - NY  
Sheelagh oliveria - OR  
Sheena Steinbrook - OH, 45601  
Sheila Chapman - IL  
Sheila Eden - NE, 69001  
Sheila Fridal - AL  
Sheila Galvez - AL, 35226  
sheila gayheart - OH  
Sheila Gonzales - , 44144  
Sheila Graham - AK, 99611  
Sheila James - MI, 48190  
Sheila Keasler - NC  
Sheila Musselmann - , 81401  
Sheila Oâ€™Neill - NY, 12601  
Sheila Parker - AL  
Sheila Sartin - AR, 72401  
Sheila Spencer - MI  
Sheila Vayenas - IL  
Shelby Hulit - NC  
Shelley McDonald - MI, 49337-8312  
Shelley Osullivan - MI, 48911  
Shelley Owen - OK  
Shelley Pierce - CA, 92887  
Shelley Rettell - MI, 48079  
Shelley Wegner - AL  
Shelley Wolfe - WY, 82902  
Shelli Solis - AL  
Shelly Bingham - IN, 46237  
Shelly Conley - IN, 47978  
Shelly Emerson - AZ, 85719-1077  
Shelly Fie - FL  
Shelly Herren - MI  
Shelly Reif - PA  
Shepard Amy - MD, 21401-4524  
Sheree Atkinson - NC, 28376  
Sheree Brabson - AL

Sheree Ginaldi - PA, 19154  
Sheree Slone - FL, 33606-3808  
Sheri Davis - IA  
Sheri Etter - IN, 47933-8064  
Sheri Malinowski - NC, 27405  
Sheri Martin - DE, 32720  
Sheri Robison - WA, 98092  
Sheri Whitethorn - AL  
Sherie robinson - AL, 35160  
Sherri Adamski Dyck - OR, 97229  
Sherri Delinski - TX  
Sherri Fryer - PA, 15728  
Sherri Liebing - OH, 45247-3277  
Sherri Littlefield - MO  
Sherri Rohr - AZ, 85234  
Sherri Winowiecki - AL  
Sherri Young - PA, 15009  
Sherrie Abatie - OR, 97446  
Sherrie Darce - LA, 70706  
Sherrie Keller - UT  
Sherrie Mix - IN, 46807-3428  
Sherrie Randall - UT  
Sherrie Stone - OR  
Sherry Allen - GA, 31730-0588  
Sherry Bryant - NC, 28146  
Sherry Carter - IL  
Sherry Goddard - IA  
Sherry Hanbury - CA, 95991-4412  
Sherry Harrison - TX  
Sherry Hernandez - OH  
Sherry Holcomb - KS, 67220  
Sherry Johnson - NC, 28731  
Sherry Loy - NC, 27320  
Sherry Malaver Parada - MT  
Sherry McDowell - MO  
Sherry Morris - NY, 13827  
Sherry Nelson - FL, 33707  
Sherry Pennington - WA, 77095  
Sherry Scott - VA, 23322  
Sherry Simpson - CA, 91722  
sherry spectre - NJ, 8251  
Sherry Sweger - PA  
Sherryl Merritt - AL  
Sheryl Baum - FL

Sheryl Horak - MO, 64133  
Sheryl Stefanik - NC  
Shine Schuck - OH, 44203  
Shirley Aldrich - MS  
Shirley Arrick - ME  
Shirley Baker - MD, 21545  
Shirley Bruce - FL, 32771  
Shirley Burniston - KS, 66609  
Shirley Cofresi - CA  
Shirley Cotrotsos - NJ, 8093  
Shirley Craine - CA, 95818-3535  
shirley hamilton - GA, 30442  
Shirley Harris-Brown - MI, 48238  
Shirley Lewis - KY, 41774  
Shirley Lewis - WI, 53211  
Shirley Miller - AL, 74801  
Shirley Roberts - AL  
Shirley Selig - OH  
Shirley Shirley - KS, 66609  
Shirley Smithson - CO, 80631  
Shirley Thomas - TX  
Shirley Wolff - IN, 47885  
Shofner-Daniels Pam - KY, 40118  
Shovah Joyce - NY, 12804  
Sibyl Walski - CA, 96094-9484  
Sidney Rudd - VA, 24541  
Sierra Bretz - CA, 95603  
Signor Snook - PA, 17512-8825  
Silva Drea - CA, 95688-2947  
Silverwood Kami - AZ  
Silvia Rocha - CA, 91702  
Simcha Aliyah - TX  
Simodynes Jill - NE, 68157  
Simone Wittmann - NJ, 07920-3200  
Sims Nancy - AL  
SIRIOTIS SONIA P - FL  
Sjuk Knyppstra - WA  
Skelton Billie - TN  
Sledge Rosaline - IL, 60473  
Slicia Jaco - MO  
Sloane Tribble - CA, 93023  
Smith Cassandra - TX, 78362  
Smith Dena - MD, 21740  
Smith Lisa - IN



Snider Lori - CO  
Snyder Lisa - PA, 18914  
Solianni Cantu - AL, 78415  
sonia Ayala - NY, 11358  
Sonia Cardoso - NC, 28428  
Sonia Gonzalez - NY, 11706  
Sonia Swartz - GA, 30327  
Sonnia Alfonso - NC, 27278  
Sonya Turcotte - CT  
Soothill Kristen - FL  
Sophia Brown - TX, 78221  
Sophia Martinez - FL  
Sophia Speziale - FL  
Speranza Patricia - AL, 77084  
Stacey Blattie - MT  
Stacey Chartier-Grable - CA  
Stacey Hoffrichter - IA, 51301  
Stacey Mason - PA, 16635  
Stacey Nickerson - WA  
Stacey Smith - KY, 42420  
Staci Beville - TX, 75424  
Stacie LaFrance - NH, 3102  
stacy adams - UT  
Stacy Gonzales - TX  
Stacy Light - MO  
Stacy Parker - AL  
Stafford Sherry - FL  
Stansell Paul - TN  
Star Herrera - FL  
Starla Heim - OR, 97202  
Stecker Patti - AL  
Steele Sarah - LA, 70131  
Stella Letheney - CA, 93277-1739  
Stella Pennington - OH  
Stence Joyce - AL  
Stephanie Carlin - NV, 89142  
Stephanie Clifford - PA, 15846  
Stephanie Dickmeyer - NE, 69168  
Stephanie Hacker - AL  
Stephanie Halliday - OH  
Stephanie Hill Alexander - IN, 47374  
Stephanie Hochstatter - IL  
Stephanie Keller - CA  
Stephanie Makala - NJ, 7825

Stephanie Manock - WI, 54481  
Stephanie May - AL, 43204  
Stephanie Smith-Wilkey - AL  
Stephanie Thompson - FL, 32250  
Stephanie Townsend - AL, 4462  
Stephanie Wilson - WI  
Stephanie Witt - AL, 24550  
Stephanie Wood - NJ, 7003  
Stephen Cook - IN, 46208  
Stephen Geiger - MT  
Stephen Kass - NY, 11566  
Stephen Maxwell - HI, 96790  
Stephen McKinnon - OH, 44333-3408  
Stephen Parente - IL, 61801  
Stephen Scott - IA  
Stephen Simmons - FL, 34667  
Steve andl Marilyn - KY  
Steve Crone - ME  
Steve Harper - OH  
Steve Martin - CO  
Steve Schuetz - AL  
Steve Wysocki - AL  
Steven Berkowitz - AL  
Steven DeGross Jr - MD  
Steven Fakenname - CA  
Steven Gross - AL, 85022  
Steven Pizzo - AL, 17512  
Steven Studdard - AL  
Steven Weinstein - MA, 1039  
Stevenson Victoria - IL  
Stewart Bell - NY  
Stewart Elvira - OR  
Still Deborah - AL  
Stott Deborah - CA, 91733-2824  
Strang Jessie - NJ  
Streva Chrissy - LA  
strom elizabeth - CA  
Stu Chazan - PA, 18414  
Stuart Budoff - CO, 80004-1658  
suasn Cunningham - NY, 10016-9818  
Sue Breen - NY, 12953  
Sue Clairmont - WI  
Sue Cole - CA, 94952  
Sue Costoff - WI, 53121

Sue ellen Filley - IN, 46514-4162  
Sue Ghilotti - CA  
Sue Maher - PA, 19001  
Sue Mejia - IL  
Sue Rollins - OK, 74851  
Sue Stanton - NC, 27712  
Sue Veilleux - NH  
Sue Weil - PA, 18235  
Sue Williams - IN, 46804  
Suellen DuBac - CT, 6468  
Suely Caramelo - FL, 33154  
Sujatha Avadhanam - CA  
Summer Johnson - KS, 66202-4246  
Summer Shah - NC, 28216  
Sumrall Robin - AL  
Sunny Goddard - FL  
suri singer - NY, 12779  
susan abduallah - FL, 34772  
Susan Albuquerque - OR  
Susan Allman - MO, 63303  
Susan Asbury - AL  
Susan Averitt - AL  
Susan Baca - WI  
Susan Baker - CA, 93505  
Susan Ballard - OH, 44085  
Susan Barry - FL, 34432  
Susan Bauhof - PA, 19020  
Susan Beever - TX, 77586  
Susan Bishop - AL, 93283  
Susan Bjorgum - MN  
Susan Bortolussi - MA, 1085  
Susan Borys - NC, 27456  
Susan Brankle - IN, 46074  
Susan Broden - WI, 53719  
Susan Brown - NY  
Susan Busch - PA, 18940  
Susan Cerniglia - CT  
Susan Cherney - Florida, 34243  
Susan Childs - ID  
Susan Dunning - PA, 19023  
Susan E - MN  
Susan Elkin - MN, 55416  
Susan Ernst - AZ, 85213  
Susan Esposito - NY, 10312

Susan Fauquier - IA  
Susan Fielder - ME  
Susan Fleming - IL, 60586  
Susan Friesnet - IN  
Susan Giffin - FL  
Susan Gilbert - AZ  
Susan Gleason - CA, 94952  
Susan Hall - FL, 32301  
Susan Hansch - WA, 98372  
Susan Hardy - VA, 24555  
SUSAN Headley - AL, 64701  
Susan Hines - TN, 37918  
Susan Hix - CA, 92368  
Susan Hohman - PA  
Susan Hominiuk - IN, 46613  
Susan Hottle - MI, 48047  
Susan Howard - NH, 3462  
Susan Howard - SC, 29526  
Susan Howell - AZ, 85392  
Susan Humann - NY, 11222  
Susan Humphreys - CA, 92004  
Susan Hunter - FL, 32526  
Susan Innamorato - MA, 1775  
Susan Jester - CA  
Susan Joyce - AL  
Susan Juge - LA  
SUSAN K MYERS - FL, 32205  
Susan Kiver - NH, 3038  
Susan Kozak - NJ, 7002  
Susan Laws - TN  
Susan Lehnertz - MN, 55906  
Susan Lubrano - , 8234  
Susan Lummanick - CO, 80127  
Susan Marsh - OR, 97035-1138  
Susan Montgomery - SC, 29455  
Susan Morse - AL, 98683  
Susan Mosley - AL  
Susan Munshower - PA, 17015  
Susan Needham - FL  
Susan Norman-Jones - OR  
Susan Ott - CA, 94928  
Susan Parker - NH, 3857  
Susan Phillips - PA, 18702-7232  
Susan Querze - MA, 1843

Susan Rapetti - OR  
Susan Rhodes - IL, 61282  
Susan Richardson - IN  
Susan Ryan-Nelson - FL, 32780  
Susan S - NJ, 7066  
Susan Smith - CA, 95726  
Susan Smith - OR  
Susan Theobald - OH  
Susan Thompson - OH  
Susan Todd - MT, 59701  
Susan Tokich - IL  
Susan Vertrees - KY, 40162  
Susan Volek - WI, 53039-1024  
Susan Walker - VA, 22601  
Susan Watts - NC, 27028  
Susan Waxenberg - FL, 33437  
Susan Wells - UT, 84015  
Susan Williams - UT, 84720-4023  
Susan Witte - AZ  
Susan Wood - OH  
Susan Worley - AZ  
Susana tonelli - NJ, 8520  
Susanne Bolin - AK  
Susanne Jarczok - IL, 60402  
Sushila Bales - , 23936  
susi holloway - OH, 45212  
Susie Atnip - TN  
Susie Hodge - TN, 37618  
Suz Denniston - PA, 16025  
SUZAN ATKINSON-HAVERTY - MA  
Suzanne Carter - NC, 27597  
Suzanne Ebert - OR  
Suzanne Hendrickson - MS  
Suzanne Kirby - NY, 11963  
Suzanne Lopez - CA, 90706  
Suzanne Meredith - CA  
Suzanne Moran - TX  
Suzanne Olvera - SC, 29412  
Suzanne Parker - KY  
Suzanne Reina - MN  
Suzanne Reynolds - MI, 48336  
Suzanne Tallichet - KY  
Suzanne Thompson - CA, 91740  
Suzanne Thurman - MN, 56093

Suzanne Wilson - CA, 92103  
Suzanne Wimberly - MA, 2719  
Suzette Pasillas - CA, 91345  
Svetlana zabavaky Zabavsky - AL  
Swartz Ruby - MD, 21742  
Swink S. - CA  
Sydney Sammons - OH  
Sylvia Bustamante - NM, 88012  
Sylvia Phillips - VA, 24053  
Sylvia Rose - AL  
Sylvia Smith - WI, 53029  
Sylvia Thomas - FL, 32246  
Sylvialoo Hammons - NM  
Sylwia Collins - IL  
Sypien John - FL  
Szabo Mark - NJ, 8859  
Szulczewski Cheryl - WI, 53073  
Szymon Surmacewicz - NY  
T. West - MI  
Tabitha Totten - NJ, 7010  
Tamar Amirov - NY  
Tamar Shaddeau - CA, 95901  
Tamara Farra - CA, 90046  
Tamara Geiselman Sammons-Geiselman - IN,  
46970  
Tamara Gossard - FL, 34116  
Tamara Harris Harris - IL, 60030  
Tamara Johnson - AL  
Tamara Lukachy - NV, 89074  
Tamara Miller - VA, 23666-5024  
Tamara Valstad - NV  
Tamara Williams - IN, 47281  
Tamara Wilson - KY  
Tamarin Marc - CA, 91360  
Tamei Woodruff - TX, 79133  
Tamela Lara - OH, 43920  
Tami Manning - TX  
Tami Phelps - CA  
Tammi Gilmore - OR, 97448  
Tammie Casson - KY, 41063  
Tammie Freerksen - MN  
Tammie Hernandez - CA, 95020  
Tammy Bullock - CA, 92065  
Tammy Cortez - CO, 80549-8002

Tammy Gartner - OR  
tammy grimes - IN  
Tammy Hale - MO  
Tammy Knettel - MN, 56373-3802  
Tammy Knoll - IA, 51106-2536  
Tammy Lettieri - FL, 33066  
Tammy McDaniel - KY, 40004-8932  
Tammy Thompson - FL  
TAmmy Todd - KY  
Tammy Welch - NH, 3743  
Tana Washington - TX, 75460  
Tandy cornett - KY, 40823  
Tania Kerak - PA, 18969  
Tanja Reilly - NC  
Tanya Culligan - NY  
Tanya Guba - Connecticut, 6614  
Tanya Harden Barnett - IN, 47834  
Tanya Milanowski - WI, 54810  
Tanya Szefc - IL, 60481-1165  
Tanya Wenrich - PA, 17870  
Tanya18th Keppley - PA  
Tara Akins - NC  
Tara Landrum - VA, 23229  
Tara Main - NY  
Tara Marker - NJ  
Tara Mullins - KY  
Tara Ross Turner - KY  
Tara Stites - MI  
Tarina Johnson - MO, 63125  
Tasha Rogers - TX, 77571  
Tashia Sahib - CA, 95409  
Tatiana McGinley - OR  
Tatijana Grk - OH  
Taunja Brockway - TX  
Taunna Davis - TX, 75418  
Taylor Kathy - IL, 62526-1769  
Taylor Latonya - TX, 76116  
Teague Linda - AL, 64012  
Tebias Brookins - GA, 30608  
Templeton Meg - FL  
Tenofsky Hillary - NY  
Teresa Aguirre - TX  
Teresa Boyer - IL  
Teresa Brown - NC, 28570

Teresa Carter - IN  
Teresa Delaney - TX, 77901  
Teresa Doyle - IL, 61201  
Teresa Ellis - OR, 97038  
Teresa Findley - TX  
Teresa Flaherty - FL, 33908  
Teresa Gainey - SC, 29550  
Teresa Goodman - TN, 38135  
Teresa Hall - CO  
Teresa Kelly - AK, 99504  
Teresa Lawson - NC, 27052  
TERESA LEUNG - AL  
Teresa Lipps - MO, 63385-4146  
Teresa Miller - MA, 2038  
Teresa Mullady - AL, 12033  
Teresa O'Connor - NE, 68845  
Teresa Riley - FL, 33710  
Teresa Smith - PA, 15224  
Teresa Spencer - SC, 29706  
Teresa sutton - CA, 95467  
Teresa Temple - TX, 78216  
Teresa Thompson - NY, 11385  
Teresa Trude - OH  
Teresa Underwood - NC, 27610  
Teresa Vela - AL, 98632  
Teri Smyth - FL, 32754  
Terri Ann Olivadoti - NC, 28273-6995  
Terri Barnett - AL, 60560  
Terri Guild - CO, 80030  
Terri Johnson - WA  
Terri Lynn Daniel - ID  
Terri Quick - NY, 14224  
Terri Rood - CA, 93390  
Terri Shaffer - WV  
Terri Thompson - WI  
Terri Van Fossen - CO  
Terriess Krueger - WI  
Terrill Godrich - FL  
Terry Coakley - CA  
Terry Coakley - CA, 92628  
Terry Collins - CT  
Terry Cox - MA, 1535  
Terry English - FL, 32615  
Terry Holley - TX



Terry La Brecque - GA, 30189  
Terry Lamson - MI, 48509  
terry mcfadden - PA, 18103  
Terry Owen - NJ, 8330  
Terry Perkins - CO  
Terry Steele - FL, 34471  
Terry Tatum - TN, 38017  
Terry Troll - OH  
Terry Vansteensburg - ME, 3909  
Terry Walsh - KY, 40213  
Terry Williams - MO  
Terry Wormley - OR, 97006  
Tery Inmon - FL  
Tess Perry - AL, 36277  
Tessa Fredricks - WI, 53081  
Tesseo Kay - NV  
Thelma Sumpter - TN  
Theresa Behlman - NV  
Theresa Childers - OH, 44515  
Theresa Colasont - NE  
Theresa Dalton - AL  
Theresa Everett - FL, 32566  
Theresa Forino - PA  
Theresa Heerey - PA  
Theresa Kelly - NM  
Theresa McNeely - IN, 47601  
Theresa Morris - VA, 23233  
Theresa Riley - AL  
Theresa Rohman - MO  
Theresa Rollins - MT, 59873  
Theresa Schlieff - PA, 15676  
Theresa Sivori - KY, 40272  
Theresa Sqnders - GA, 30725  
Theresa Townley - MD  
Theresa White - MO, 65548  
Theresa Williams - AR, 72011  
Therese Dunlap - NC, 28655  
Therese Giffin - IL, 60706  
Thomas Barbara - AL, 68516  
Thomas Christenson - IL  
Thomas Houghtaling - CA, 93101  
Thomas L ane - AL  
Thomas LP Ursula - AL  
Thomas Melinda - CA, 95834

Thomas Solis - California, 91340  
Thomas Stevens - MI  
Thomas Tom - OR, 97236  
Thomas Wilson - TX  
Thomasina Seah - IL, 60013-2324  
Thomeen Womack - CA, 95648  
Thompson Debra - NV  
Thompson Sharon - NH  
Threasa Hull - CA, 95370  
Tiff Ers - Oregon, 97211  
Tiffany Kellett - GA, 30747  
Tiffany Smith - OH  
Tim Dahlberg - AL  
Tim Payne - TX, 35739  
Tim Smithpeters - AR  
Tim Strickley - KY, 41076-1052  
timi benton - FL  
Timmie Smith - PA, 16512  
Timothy Brown - IA, 50801  
Timothy Sorensen - MI  
Timothy Zierke - TX, 76504  
Tina Allington - NY  
Tina Baker - FL, 34771  
Tina Boswell - UT  
Tina Briscoe - MO, 64779  
Tina Courtney - MS, 39209  
Tina Dancing Dove Brewer - , 36701  
Tina Elliott - MI  
Tina Graham - VT  
Tina Ihrke - MN, 55421  
Tina Kenney - CO, 81125  
Tina Marie Sague - NV, 89142  
Tina Milligan clifton - AL  
Tina Roberts - CA  
Tina Seitzinger - MO  
Tina Shurtleff - NC, 28906  
Tina Simmons - MO, 63037  
Tina Slivon - CO, 81507  
Tina Szymanski - AL  
Tina Tina - PA  
Tina Xanos - IL, 60455  
Tina Yandell - OR  
Tirado Rose - AL, 10024  
Tishia Hughes - AL

Tiz Stellar - AL  
Tobi Harrison - TX, 77055  
Todd Ashbeck - , 54494  
Todd Matz - CA, 94551-1252  
Tom Antony - CA, 95050  
TOM BLAKE - IA, 50158  
Tom Dykstra - MI, 49301  
Tom Griffith - CA  
Tom Harper - CA, 95949  
Tom Mullin - SC  
Tom Olszewski - AL, 10536  
Tom Wood - UT, 84111  
Tomusiak Carol - CT, 6471  
Toni Perrin - , 48446  
Toni Peters - NE, 68853  
Toni Rubin - OR  
Tonjia Kyle - IL, 61104  
Tony Martino - NY, 10310  
Tony Trionfi - MI  
Tonya Brantley - IN, 47711  
Tonya Farler - KY, 41749  
Tonya Jenkins - FL, 32225  
Tonya littlewolf - CA  
Tonya Roth - NY, 13601  
Tori Campenni - WI  
Totasdiys Hernandez - CA, 90003  
Towersey Lynn - AL, 48888  
Townsend Cheryl - KY, 40014-9178  
Tracey Waser - NC, 28786  
Traci Fox - AL  
Traci Phillips - AL, 60411  
Traci Wolf - AL, 30040  
Tracie Chandler - AL, 36460  
Tracy Capanna - PA, 19061  
Tracy Carneal - TX  
Tracy Copper - IL  
Tracy Cornthwait - AL  
Tracy Faulkner - MA, 1905  
Tracy Gallo - WI, 53703  
Tracy Kessey - MI, 48146  
Tracy Kilmer - FL  
Tracy Malone - FL, 34613  
Tracy McLarnon - CA, 95521  
Travis Childers - VA, 22032

Treena Wagner - PA  
Trevena Bert - OK  
Tricia Kob - CO, 80526  
Tricia Prinz - CA, 96022-7706  
Tricia Reynolds - AZ  
Triebel DJ - NM  
Trina Gravert - KS  
Trina Keafer - AZ, 85203  
Trish Boyko - MI, 48310  
Trish King - CA  
Trish Martin - Ohio, 44401  
Trissa Mosier - AL  
Tristan Henderson - LA  
Trowbridge Justine - MI  
Troy Zengel - AL  
Trudy Buffington - FL  
Tudon Oralia - AL  
Turner Anna - GA, 30141  
Ty Hockin - PA  
Typee Hadenfeldt - CO  
Tyree Sylvia - KY  
Uilani Mcmoore - HI, 96825  
Una Zieger - PA  
Uri Rafaeli - CA, 91042  
Ursula Morales - TX, 78209  
V. Burak - WI, 53066  
Val Leair - WI, 54868  
ValÃ©rie Raynaud - NY, 12209  
Valerene Corbin - NV, 89123  
Valerie Brown - MD, 21032  
Valerie Johnsen - AL  
Valerie Knotts - IN, 46060  
Valerie Lane - CA, 93555  
Valerie Larsen - MN, 55811  
Valerie Nordeman - CA, 95454  
Valerie Ranne - CA, 95822  
Valerie Sanderson - IA, 50478  
Valerie Serafini - WI, 53158  
Valerie Tate - OH  
Valorie Mahas - AL  
Van Swoll Janet - AR, 72714  
Vanessa Gribbins - NM  
Vanessa McKee - IN, 47390-1128  
vanessa saenz - FL, 34684

Vanessa Silverstein - NY  
Vanessa Silverstein - NY, 14607  
Vasiliki Anagnostou - NY  
Veda Balla - MI, 48507  
Veda Shermer - NC  
Vedder Dawn - PA  
Vel Roe - TX, 79706  
Velma GOLDEN - AZ  
Venice Tucker - TX, 76028  
Vera Fendlay - MD, 21229  
Verna Blood - IL  
Vernie Scott - CA, 92018  
Vero Lc - CA, 93635  
Veronica Assmar - IL  
Veronica Bedell - NJ, 7734  
Veronica Canal - VA  
Veronica Detienne - WI, 54501  
Veronica Grimm - NY, 11235  
Veronica Hollingsworth - NJ, 8057  
Veronica Kafie - FL, 32610  
Veronica Miller - MN, 55431  
Veronica Ortiz - TX, 78542  
Veronica Torres - CA  
Vesna Rye - AL, 20646  
Vicki Bowman-Vickers - ME  
Vicki Bruno - RI  
Vicki Cherry - PA, 15845-1126  
Vicki Churchill - FL, 33759  
Vicki Denning - AL  
Vicki Elliott - FL  
Vicki Hobbs - OK, 74019  
Vicki Long - TN  
Vicki McBroom - FL  
Vicki Ramsey - MD, 21136  
Vicki Sanders - IN, 46319  
Vicki Smith - GA, 30512  
Vickie Avery - NM  
Vickie Barber - MO, 64504-1562  
Vickie Gonzales - TX, 78749  
Vickie Klubek - IL  
Vickie Whiteside - MI, 49126-9741  
Vickie Wills - FL, 32812-5220  
Vickilynn Erhard - PA  
Vicky Boren - TX

vicky Boyer - IN  
Vicky Krueger - AL  
Vicky Krueger - MN  
Victor Rendon - CA, 90805-9002  
Victoria Clark - IL  
Victoria Kotesky - IL  
Victoria Latman - CA, 91367  
Victoria Reeves - UT  
Victoria Szebin - PA  
Victoria Thut - AL  
Vienna Colucci - IL, 60438  
Vieno Valerie - AL  
Viki Black - IL, 62693  
Viki Linthicum - TX, 76708  
Vilynda Stout - WV  
Vince Cummings - WA, 69147  
Vincent Kelly-Brownell - NY  
Vincent Rusch - NY, 12303  
Violet Hayes - OK  
virgil Plummer - AZ  
Virginia Busboom - IL, 61866  
Virginia Gonzalez - CA  
Virginia Greenhause - AZ  
Virginia Holmes - AL  
Virginia Journey - TN  
Virginia Kurtz - IA  
Virginia McCoy - NM, 88049  
Virginia Roberts - PA, 19031  
Virginia Thomas - AZ, 85741  
Vivian Bawtenheimer - OH, 45202  
Vivian Cawthon - AZ, 85351  
Vivian Scott - NY, 11201  
Viviana Garcia - IL, 60559  
Vivienne DiGiuseppe - NJ  
Vukelic Karrie - IL, 60110-1184  
Vuong Le - CA  
Walsh Debra - NC, 27613-6940  
Walsh Lauri - MI  
Walter Garfield 3rd - SC  
Walter Manley - FL, 32940  
Wana Haaland - ND  
Wanda Clark - AZ  
Wanda Knight - MO, 64734  
Wanda Spitzer - ND, 58483

Wanda Trotta - TX, 75074  
Ward Vicki - AL, 61484  
Ware Susan - AK, 99504  
Warren Matte - MT, 59526  
Waters Justin - WA  
Wayne Buchanan - MI  
Wayne Carol - WV  
Wayne Gadbois - NH, 3860  
Wayne Johnson - PA, 19139  
Wayne Major - SC, 29464  
Wayne Trier - OH, 45213  
Wayne Truax - PA  
Waynette Bridges - NM  
Webb Holly - NC  
Webb Judy - NC  
Webster Marian - AL, 35811  
Weigel Deb - NY  
Welch Karen - FL, 32680  
wendie Leeper - IA, 52323  
WENDY ASHFORD - MA, 2478  
Wendy Brown - NC, 28754  
Wendy Chamberlain - NY, 12428  
Wendy Cumiskey - AL, 85254  
Wendy Epping - WI  
Wendy Farrell - MI, 48350  
Wendy Hooser - WA, 98406-7229  
Wendy Horvath - CA  
wendy lopez - NV, 89522  
Wendy Magwire - CO  
Wendy Mercer - FL  
Wendy Miller - FL  
Wendy Montealegre - AL  
Wendy Moore - PA  
Wendy Perry - FL  
Wendy Pinney - IL, 61462  
Wendy Pratt - CA, 90277  
Wendy Ransom - CA, 93561-8831  
Wendy Ross - WV, 26588  
Wendy Sellers - ca, 95991  
Wendy Springstead - CA  
wendy sundby - WI  
wendy weiner - NY, 11023  
Wendy Wyman - NJ  
Wendy Zaas - OH, 44118-4444

Werner Evelyn - FL, 33442  
Westby Whitey - CA, 90016  
Wheaton Marilyn - NJ  
White Sharyn - CA, 94564-2388  
White Shayne - AL, 34682  
White Sheila - NC  
White Sue - IA, 52246-6114  
William Birkenberger - FL, 34287-1832  
William Chaffey - MO, 65638-9873  
william crosby - CT, 06053-3244  
william f brown - MI  
William Karpus Jr - IL  
William Marsico - FL, 33813  
William McGrath - TN, 37030  
William Moore - NY, 10024  
William Ossakow - VA, 20152  
William rosar - FL, 34207  
William Simpson - VA  
william sutter - NY, 10918  
William Tover - CA, 93013  
Williams Brandie - CA  
Williams Chatrese - PA  
Williams Colin - AL  
Williams Janice - UT  
Willie Howard - SC, 29732  
Wilma Brown - IL  
Wilma Christopher - TN  
Wilson Carol - AZ  
Winifred Grant - AL  
Wisotzkey Leigh - PA  
Wissel Marilyn - OH  
Wolf Tonya - OH  
Wolfgang Kiefer - SC, 29456  
Wood Angel - AL  
Woodman Lesley - AZ  
Wooten Nanette - CA  
Wright Sonia - AL, 92586  
xica cano - CA, 90026-5510  
Yanique Venezia - CA, 90291  
Yazmeen Macias - TX, 77084  
Yee Chow - NY, 11201  
Yesenia Fonseca - CA, 92833  
Yevgeniy Kievskiy - AL  
Yoko McSweeney - CA, 92253



Yolanda Danon - CA, 90266  
Yolanda Gonzalez - KY  
Yolanda R. - CA, 91724-2133  
Yolanda Walsh - KS, 66067  
Yoli Magpantay - IL, 60201  
Yong Gyun Choi - AL  
Young Elaine - KY, 40160  
Yuliana Vazquez - IA, 50317  
Yuru Feng - CA  
Yury Kalenov - TX, 78749  
Yvette Skelnik - AL  
Yvette Spearman - IL, 60646  
Yvonne Ballew - AL  
Yvonne Coronado - TX  
Yvonne Poo - TX, 78748  
Yvonne Walker - AL  
Zabrina Pettijohn - GA  
Zachary Knutson - CO, 80005  
Zachery Rodriguez - AL, 93705  
Zagor Zachary - MI  
Zai Leila - CA  
Zaida Rivera - FL, 32563  
Zakeia Rodgers - MD, 20850  
Zalina Lavine - AL, 33023  
Zanaras Elizabeth - IN  
Zane Maughmer - OH  
Zaragoza Eliseo - TX  
Zelaena Stalneckner - PA  
Zenith Ironside - CA  
Ziceth Mendoza - TX, 76543-4731  
Zickella Linda - FL, 33980  
Zina Craig - PA, 19035  
Zsuzsanna Adorjn - CT, 6492  
Zsuzsanna Sziraki - CT, 6478  
Zuvich Laura - CA  
Zuzanna Diaz - AL

# Exhibit 1

# Exhibit 2

**PETITION FOR RULEMAKING  
PURSUANT TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT,  
5 U.S.C. § 553(e)**

**TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE**

**FOR PROMULGATION OF A REGULATORY FRAMEWORK  
TO GOVERN THE WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM**

**FOR TRANSPARENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY, RELIABILITY,  
THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS,  
AND THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS AND SPECIES,  
AND PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY**

**December 2, 2013**

**SUBMITTED BY:**

**CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY  
PROJECT COYOTE  
ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE  
ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**

## **NOTICE OF PETITION FOR RULEMAKING**

*Via Electronic Mail and Certified Mail/Return Receipt Requested (with Literature Cited)*

December 2, 2013

Tom Vilsack, Secretary  
U.S. Department of Agriculture  
1400 Independence Ave., S.W.  
Washington, DC 20250  
Email: [agsec@usda.gov](mailto:agsec@usda.gov)

Kevin Shea, Administrator  
Animal Plant Health & Inspection Service  
4700 River Road, Unit 84  
Riverdale, MD 20737-1234  
Email: [kevin.a.shea@aphis.usda.gov](mailto:kevin.a.shea@aphis.usda.gov)

William H. Clay, Deputy Administrator for Wildlife Services  
Animal Plant Health & Inspection Service, Wildlife Services  
1400 Independence Avenue, SW  
Room 1624 South Agriculture Building  
Washington, DC 20250-3402  
Email: [bill.clay@aphis.usda.gov](mailto:bill.clay@aphis.usda.gov)

Dear Secretary Vilsack, Administrator Shea, and Deputy Administrator Clay:

Pursuant to section 553(e) of the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. § 553(e) (“APA”), and 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, the Center for Biological Diversity, Project Coyote, Animal Welfare Institute, and Animal Legal Defense Fund (hereinafter “Petitioners”) hereby petition for issuance and amendment of rules to govern the Wildlife Services program that is administered by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (“APHIS”), an agency within the U.S. Department of Agriculture (“USDA”).<sup>1</sup>

Petitioners are “interested persons” under APA section 553(e), and seek issuance and amendment of certain existing rules to provide a regulatory framework to govern the Wildlife Services program and to make it consistent with American values, science, and with all relevant legal authorities and policies.

---

<sup>1</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 553(e) provides that “[e]ach agency shall give an interested person the right to petition for the issuance, amendment, or repeal of a rule.” 7 C.F.R. § 1.28 states that “interested persons” may file petitions in accordance with 5 U.S.C. § 553(e) “for the issuance, amendment or repeal of a rule ... with the official that issued or is authorized to issue the rule,” and that “[a]ll such petitions shall be given prompt consideration and petitioners will be notified promptly of the disposition made of their petitions.”

Specifically, Petitioners seek issuance or amendment of rules to ensure that the Wildlife Services program:

- is fully transparent and accountable to the public;
- maintains and makes routinely available to the public reliable data and information about its activities;
- minimizes and phases out the use of lethal control, particularly prophylactic lethal control;
- emphasizes selective, non-lethal, non-toxic, and non-capture methods;
- restores apex predators and ecosystems and mitigates the likely effects of climate change;
- is humane and in accordance with proscribed ethical standards;
- adheres strictly to all applicable procedural and substantive legal requirements; and
- sets procedural and substantive criteria for APHIS-Wildlife Services to identify and control invasive species.

#### **A. LEAD PETITIONERS**

The CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY (“Center”) is a national, non-profit conservation organization with over 625,000 online activists and members whose mission is to work through science, law and creative media to secure a future for all species, great or small, hovering on the brink of extinction. The Center accomplishes its mission through scientific and legal advocacy, public education, and grassroots organizing.

PROJECT COYOTE works to promote coexistence between people and wildlife through education, science and advocacy. Project Coyote aims to create a shift in attitudes toward native carnivores by replacing ignorance and fear with understanding and appreciation. Project Coyote accomplishes its mission by championing progressive management policies that reduce human-coyote conflict, by supporting innovative scientific research, and by fostering respect for and understanding of America’s apex predators.

Since 1951, the ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE (“AWI”) has sought to alleviate the suffering inflicted on animals by people. AWI works to end the torture inflicted on animals by Wildlife Services. It is particularly concerned about the routine use of lethal control techniques including, but not limited to, steel-jaw leghold traps, snares, poisoning, shooting, and denning. Instead, AWI favors non-lethal strategies to resolve human-wildlife conflicts and funds research to develop and test new strategies. AWI also works to minimize the impacts of all human actions that are detrimental to endangered species.

**B. SUPPORTING PETITIONER**

The ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND (“ALDF”) is a national, non-profit organization dedicated to protecting the lives and advancing the interests of animals through the legal system. ALDF works to halt the ecologically harmful and inhumane killing of wild and domestic animals resulting from the outdated and unscientific predator policies practiced by APHIS–Wildlife Services. To this end, ALDF is engaged with governmental entities at the federal, state, and county level to highlight the problems of indiscriminant lethal control methods, provide compiled statistical data, and inform them of their legal obligations to protect and preserve wild animals currently being destroyed through their association with Wildlife Services.

**C. PETITIONERS’ INTERESTS**

Petitioners and their members are “interested persons” within the meaning of 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, with have aesthetic, moral, scientific, recreational, and procedural interests in the nation’s wildlife and ecosystems that are adversely affected and injured by the activities that are routinely conducted by APHIS-Wildlife Services. Petitioners’ members include individuals who have scientific or other interests in the species and ecosystems that are impacted by APHIS-Wildlife Services’ activities, and members who have domestic pets that have been injured or killed as a result of APHIS-Wildlife Services’ activities and/or who must curtail their activities out of concern for their own and their companion animals’ well-being.

Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to your timely response.

Respectfully submitted,

*Amy R. Atwood,*  
Senior Attorney  
*D. Noah Greenwald,*  
Endangered Species Director  
*Michael J. Robinson,*  
Conservation Advocate  
**CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY**

*Camilla Fox,*  
Founder & Executive Director  
**PROJECT COYOTE**

*Cathy Liss,*  
President  
**ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE**

Stephen Wells,  
Executive Director  
**ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	i
II.	INTRODUCTION.....	1
III.	BACKGROUND.....	6
	A. Origins of the Wildlife Services Program .....	6
	B. Pressure for Reforms and FOR Regulatory Standards .....	7
	1. The Murie Report (1931) .....	8
	2. The Leopold Report (1964) .....	8
	3. The Cain Report and President Nixon’s Ban on the Use of Toxicants on Federal Lands (1970s) .....	11
	4. Critics Force Restrictions on Compound 1080 as Pressure for Reform Grows (1980s-2000s).....	16
	5. Concerned with APHIS-Wildlife Services’ Practices, California Cooperators are Taking Alternative Measures to Coexist with Carnivores.....	21
	C. Needed Reforms .....	22
	1. APHIS-Wildlife Services Kills and Harms Vast Numbers of Animals .....	23
	2. APHIS-Wildlife Services Contributes to Species Decline and Impairment of Recovery by Decimating Wildlife Populations and Upending Ecosystems .....	25
	3. APHIS-Wildlife Services is Frequently Ineffective at Reducing Wildlife Conflicts.....	29
	4. APHIS-Wildlife Services Has Failed to Prioritize Non-lethal Methods, Which Are More Effective in Preventing Livestock Depredations.....	30
	5. APHIS-Wildlife Services Utilizes Dangerous and Inhumane Methods to Kill Wildlife .....	31
	6. APHIS-Wildlife Services Lacks Transparency and Accountability .....	35
IV.	PETITION FOR RULEMAKING.....	37
	A. Petition to USDA-APHIS to Conduct a Formal Rulemaking Under the Administrative Procedure Act To Establish a Regulatory Scheme for the Wildlife Services Program .....	39
	B. Substantive Rules Must Ensure that the Program Meets and Is Consistent with All Relevant Policies and Legal Authorities, and Should Codify and Make Binding Several Existing APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directives. ....	42
	1. Rules Must Ensure that All Program Activities are Fully and Accurately Documented and Disclosed to the Public.....	42
	2. Rules Should Phase Out Lethal Control, Restore Predators to Ecosystems, and Set Substantive and Procedural Criteria for Determinations of Injurious	



Wildlife Problems for Which an APHIS-Wildlife Services Response May be Warranted.....	50
3. Rules Must Set Professional, Ethical Standards for the Humane Treatment of Animals, and a Clear, Consistent Disciplinary Process for Violations of Such Rules by Program Personnel.....	52
4. Rules Must Ensure that APHIS-Wildlife Services is in Strict Compliance with All Legal Authorities and Policies Which Protect Wildlife and the Public .....	55
a. Endangered Species Act.....	56
b. Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and Migratory Bird Treaty Act.....	62
c. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act .....	64
d. National Environmental Policy Act .....	66
e. Fish and Wildlife Act .....	67
f. Invasive Species Control .....	68
V. CONCLUSION.....	68
LITERATURE CITED .....	69

*The large carnivores in particular are objects of fascination to most Americans,  
and for every person whose sheep may be molested by a coyote  
there are perhaps a thousand others  
who would thrill to hear a coyote chorus in the night.*

Advisory Board on Wildlife and Game Management  
(1964)

---

*It is clear that the basic machinery of [APHIS-Wildlife Services]  
contains a high degree of built-in resistance to change.  
The substantial monetary contribution by the livestock industry  
serves as a gyroscope to keep the bureaucratic machinery  
pointed towards the familiar goal of general reduction of predator populations,  
with little attention to the effects of this on the native wildlife fauna.*

Cain Report  
(1971)

---

*As long as private livestock producers can externalize the costs of predator losses  
via government-subsidized predator control,  
they will have little incentive for responsible animal husbandry techniques.*

Bergstrom *et al.*  
(2013)

---

*The greatness of a nation and its moral progress  
can be judged by the way its animals are treated.  
I hold that, the more helpless a creature,  
the more entitled it is to protection  
by man from the cruelty of man.*

Mahatma Gandhi

## I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

“Wildlife Services” is a federal program that was established more than a century ago and today is administered by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (“APHIS”), an agency within the U.S. Department of Agriculture (“USDA”). The program kills millions of animals every year pursuant to the Animal Damage Control Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 426-426d (“ADCA”), which provides statutory authority for – but does not require – establishment of a program within USDA for control of “injurious” wildlife.<sup>2</sup> In addition to the ADCA, Wildlife Services is bound by legal authorities that require transparency; the disclosure of reliable information; the humane treatment of animals; the protection of species, habitat and public health; and the control of invasive species. The program also operates pursuant to a series of “policy manuals” and “program directives” that apply such requirements to the program.

Despite the existing legal scheme, however, the Wildlife Services program has been marked by secrecy, controversy, public opposition, stale and deficient environmental reviews, and indiscriminate killings of large numbers of animals, with over 46.5 million animals reportedly killed since 1996, including more than 52,000 reported unintentional killings in the last 10 years.<sup>3</sup> It has removed species from landscapes and continues to suppress their recovery, in turn releasing cascading effects that ripple throughout and degrade ecosystems. It continues to carry out its activities despite decades of criticism, societal values, and substantial gains in humankind’s understanding of animals, species, and the natural world that challenge the program’s very foundational underpinnings, and despite vast and growing evidence that its practices are not only dangerous and inhumane, but tremendously ineffective and highly problematic as well.

A program such as Wildlife Services “necessarily requires the formulation of policy and the making of rules to fill any gap left, implicitly or explicitly, by Congress” – through the promulgation of rules and regulations – something that is typically conducted as a matter of course under the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. § 553 (“APA”).<sup>4</sup> Nonetheless, USDA and APHIS have never afforded interested persons or the public the opportunity to provide comment and guide the program through a rulemaking under the APA. Consequently, the program lacks substantive rules and regulations to ensure its activities are: transparent; based on reliable information; appropriate; protective; safe, ethical, and humane; and consistent with all applicable laws, policies, and American values.

---

<sup>2</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 426 provides:

The Secretary of Agriculture may conduct a program of wildlife services with respect to injurious animal species and take any action the Secretary considers necessary in conducting the program. The Secretary shall administer the program in a manner consistent with all of the wildlife services authorities in effect on the day before October 28, 2000.

<sup>3</sup> See Center for Biological Diversity, *Data Compilation of Annual Animal Killings by APHIS-Wildlife Services* (2013) (hereinafter “Data Compilation”) (Center for Biological Diversity compilation of agency program data reports documenting the number of native and invasive animals taken each Fiscal Year from 1996 through 2012).

<sup>4</sup> *Morton v. Ruiz*, 415 U.S. 199, 231 (1974).

Petitioners are four conservation and animal protection organizations that seek to correct these severe, long-standing defects, and to that end petition the USDA and APHIS pursuant to section 553(e) of the APA for promulgation of a comprehensive regulatory framework to govern Wildlife Services, which fills the gaps in the relevant statutory scheme and proscribes a regulatory framework for program activities that achieves necessary reform, thereby ensuring consistency with all relevant laws and policies and the shared values of the American people.

## II. INTRODUCTION

APHIS-Wildlife Services is a century-old, highly-controversial and secretive animal “damage control” program that is administered by APHIS, an agency within USDA.<sup>5</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services traps, snares, poisons, and shoots millions of animals every year in the United States, primarily on behalf of the livestock industry and other agribusiness as well as hunting interests.<sup>6</sup> As the editorial board of the *New York Times* recently observed, Wildlife Services is “misnamed” because its “lethal damage is broad and secretive” and its techniques are “old-fashioned.”<sup>7</sup> And “the result ... is a program that is wasteful, destructive to the balance of ecosystems, and ultimately ineffective.”<sup>8</sup>

According to the program’s reported data, Wildlife Services has killed more than 46.5 million animals since 1996, including federally- or state-protected animals like eagles, falcons, condors, foxes, wolves, grizzly bears, and many more.<sup>9</sup> Killing wildlife at this scale has contributed to the local extinction (the “extirpation”) of many North American species, and has fundamentally altered ecosystems at a local, regional, and continental scale – as the *New York Times* Editorial Board put it, “undercut[ting] other programs intended to protect the balance of natural ecosystems” in the process.<sup>10</sup> Coyotes are the program’s most frequently-targeted mammal, with over 1.4 million coyotes reportedly killed since 1996 and an average of 600 coyotes killed every

---

<sup>5</sup> For an overview of the program, see USDA, APHIS, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1997) [hereinafter “1997 Programmatic FEIS”]. As set forth in the 1997 FEIS, the agency broadly defines “control” as “integrated pest management” actions to prevent or minimize wildlife conflict, including technical assistance, direct control, or both. *Id.* at 1-5. “Direct control” means actions that kill or relocate wildlife.

<sup>6</sup> See Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>7</sup> Editorial, Agriculture’s Misnamed Agency, *New York Times* (July 19, 2013) [hereinafter “*NY Times* Editorial”].

<sup>8</sup> *Id.*; see also *id.* (concluding that Wildlife Services needs to be brought “into accord with sound biological practices” as “[r]esolving wildlife conflicts need not involve indiscriminate killing”).

<sup>9</sup> Bergstrom, J.B., Arias, L.C., Davidson, A.D., Ferguson, A.W., Randa, L.A. & Sheffield, S.R., 2013, License to kill: reforming federal wildlife control to restore biodiversity and ecosystem function, *Conservation Letters*, v. 6, p. 1-12 [hereinafter “Bergstrom *et al.* (2013)”]; see also Levine, N. and Knudson, T., Interactive graphic: Animals killed by Wildlife Services nationwide, *Sacramento Bee* (May 1, 2012) [available at <http://www.sacbee.com/2012/04/28/4448951/interactive-graphic-animals-killed.html>] [hereinafter “*Interactive Graphic*”].

<sup>10</sup> *NY Times* Editorial (note 7); Berger, K. M., 2006, Carnivore-livestock conflicts: Effects of subsidized predator control and economic correlates on the sheep industry, *Conservation Biology*, v. 20(3), p. 751 [hereinafter “Berger (2006)”]; Estes, J.A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J.S., Power, M.E., Berger, J., Bond, W.J., Carpenter, S.R., Essington, T.E., Holt, R.D., Jackson, J.B.C., Marquis, R.J., Oksanen, L., Oksanen, T., Paine, R.T., Pickett, E.K., Ripple, W.J., Sandin, S.A., Scheffer, M., Schoener, T.W., Shurin, J.B., Sinclair, A.R.E., Soulé, M.E., Virtanen, R. & Wardle, D.A., Trophic Downgrading of Planet Earth, 2011, *Science*, v. 333, p. 301-306 [hereinafter “Estes *et al.* (2011)”]; Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 6).

week from aerial gunning alone.<sup>11</sup> Such extensive killing of coyotes is typically unwarranted and ineffective, especially across large geographic areas.<sup>12</sup> As high as they are, however, the actual figures are likely much greater; the program's reported data are not reliable and much of the take is never reported.<sup>13</sup>

Even worse, a significant portion of APHIS-Wildlife Service's killing and harm is unintentional. Based on program data (the actual numbers are likely much higher), since 2003 APHIS-Wildlife Services has killed more than 52,000 "non-target" animals using indiscriminate killing methods like snares, leg-hold traps, and poisons.<sup>14</sup> These methods have also killed and injured domestic

---

<sup>11</sup> See Data Compilation (note 3); *infra* note 14 ("Pandora's Box"); Advisory Committee on Predator Control, Report to the Council on Environmental Quality and The Department of the Interior (Jan. 1972) [hereinafter "Cain Report (1971)"] at 1 ("After the wolves and grizzly bears had been largely exterminated and mountain lions eliminated or reduced except in a few local areas, the ubiquitous coyote inherited the role of chief target of predator-control programs.").

<sup>12</sup> See, e.g., Bergstrom (2013) (note 9) ("We acknowledge that range-wide effects" from removing coyotes are "likely are negligible, because coyotes have greatly expanded their range east and west during the period of WS control"); Camilla H. Fox, Carnivore Management in the U.S: The Need for Reform, *AWI Quarterly* (Fall 2009) ("[n]ot all predators kill livestock" but Wildlife Services' approach is to kill a large number of coyotes in order to kill the "offending animal"); Conner, M.E. Jaeger, M.M., Weller, T.J. & McCullough, D.R., 1998, Effect of Coyote Removal on Sheep Depredation in Northern California, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 62(2), p. 690 [hereinafter "Conner *et al.* (1998)"] (finding low correlation between coyote control effort and reduction in sheep killing).

<sup>13</sup> See Knudson (2012) (note 14) at *Long Struggles* (reporting that "many non-target mortalities are not reported to avoid drawing attention to the agency") and *Neck Snares* ("[t]he field guys do not report even a fraction of the non-target animals they catch," according to a former Wildlife Services trapper).

<sup>14</sup> See *Interactive Graphic* (note 6); see also:

- Knudson, T., The killing agency: Wildlife Services' brutal methods leave a trail of animal death, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 28, 2012) [hereinafter "*The Killing Agency*"];
- Knudson, T., Federal agency kills 7,800 animals by mistake in steel body-grip traps, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 28, 2012) [hereinafter "*7,800 Animals Killed by Mistake*"];
- Knudson, T., Long struggles in leg-hold device make for gruesome deaths, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 28, 2012) [hereinafter "*Long Struggles*"];
- Documents: Wildlife mysteries revealed, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012);
- Knudson, T., Wildlife Services' deadly force opens Pandora's box of environmental problems, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012) [hereinafter "*Pandora's Box*"];
- Knudson, T., Neck snare is a "non-forgiving and nonselective" killer, former trapper says, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012) [hereinafter "*Neck Snares*"];
- Knudson, T., M-44s lure animal with smelly bait, kill with cyanide, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012) [hereinafter "*M-44s*"];
- Knudson, T., Environmental group sues to halt killing practices of federal wildlife agency, *Sacramento Bee* (May 2, 2012);
- Knudson, T., Suggestions in changing Wildlife Services range from new practices to outright bans, *Sacramento Bee* (May 6, 2012) [hereinafter "*Suggested Changes*"];
- Knudson, T., Humane Society calls for reform of Wildlife Services after Bee series, *Sacramento Bee* (May 12, 2012) [hereinafter "*Calls for Reform*"];
- Knudson, T., Congressmen call for investigation of Wildlife Services agency, *Sacramento Bee* (May 20, 2012) [hereinafter "*Calls for Investigation*"];

animals, and in some cases have harmed people. Still, the program has not materially altered its methods or approach. As Congressman Peter DeFazio, D-Ore. has warned, “[s]ooner or later [the program is] going to kill a kid.”<sup>15</sup>

Not only does APHIS-Wildlife Services use destructive and dangerous methods to decimate native wildlife populations and ecosystems and put the public at risk, but its killing of native wildlife has also been frequently ineffective at accomplishing its stated purpose: reducing predation such as livestock depredations or otherwise reducing or eliminating species that agricultural or other interests deem to be “pests.”<sup>16</sup> The near extermination of wolves from the United States, for example, led to substantial increases in coyote populations through a process called “predator release.” In response, APHIS-Wildlife Services has killed millions of coyotes – indeed, over 1.4 million reportedly killed since 1996 alone – but this has only resulted in

- 
- Knudson, T., Efforts to investigate Wildlife Services’ methods continue, *Sacramento Bee* (June 25, 2012) [hereinafter “*Efforts to Investigate*”];
  - Knudson, T., Wildlife Services meets with its critics, *Sacramento Bee* (June 30, 2012) [“*WS Meets its Critics*”]; Tom Knudson, Davis cuts ties with Wildlife Services over coyote killings, *Sacramento Bee* (July 19, 2012) [hereinafter “*Davis Cuts Ties*”];
  - Knudson, T., U.S. wildlife worker’s online photos of animal abuse stir outrage, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 2, 2012) [hereinafter “*Outrage*”];
  - Knudson, T., Reform urged for Wildlife Services, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 18, 2012) [hereinafter “*Reform Urged*”];
  - Knudson, T., Federal Wildlife Services makes a killing in animal-control business, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 18, 2012) [hereinafter “*Making a Killing*”];
  - Knudson, T., Renewed call for probe of federal Wildlife Services, *Sacramento Bee* (Dec. 9, 2012) [hereinafter “*Renewed Calls for Probe*”];
  - Knudson, T., Fish and Wildlife Department cancels Davis predator-hunting clinic, *Sacramento Bee* (Jan. 26, 2013) [hereinafter “*Clinic Canceled*”];
  - Knudson, T., Wildlife Services tightens dog policy, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 16, 2012) [hereinafter “*Dog Policy*”];
  - Knudson, T., Federal Wildlife Services changes rules on use of dogs, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 18, 2013) [hereinafter “*Dog Rules Changed*”]; and
  - Knudson, T., Documents show questions about Wildlife Services probe in animal cruelty, *Sacramento Bee* (June 15, 2013) [hereinafter “*Animal Cruelty Probe Questions*”]

[collectively hereinafter “Knudson (2012)”].

<sup>15</sup> See Cong. Rec. H4286 (June 16, 2011) (statement of Rep. DeFazio).

<sup>16</sup> Berger (2006) (note 10); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9); Conner *et al.* (1998) (note 9); Way, J.G., 2010, Double-litters in coywolf, *Canis latrans* × *lycaon*, packs following the death or disappearance of a resident territorial male, *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, v. 124(3), p. 256; Hurley, M.A., Unsworth, J.W., Zager, P., Hebblewhite, M., Garton, E.O., Montgomery, D.M., Skalski, J.R. & Maycock, C.L., 2011, Demographic response of mule deer to experimental reduction of coyotes and mountain lions in southeastern Idaho, *Wildlife Monographs*, v. 178, p. 1; Blejwas, K.M., Sacks, B.N., Jaeger, M.M. & McCullough, D.R., 2002, The effectiveness of selective removal of breeding coyotes in reducing sheep predation, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 66(2), p. 451-462; Cypher, B.L. & Scrivner, J.H., 1992, Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves, California, *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Vertebrate Pest Conference 1992*, Paper 21.

increased coyote populations due to compensatory reproduction.<sup>17</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services' own research branch, the National Wildlife Research Center, has identified and tested non-lethal measures to reduce livestock depredations that are more effective, humane, and in line with American values, but Wildlife Services has failed to emphasize these methods.<sup>18</sup>

All of these and additional problems with Wildlife Services have been extensively documented for *decades*, with little discernible change in agency practice – instead, APHIS-Wildlife Services has actively worked to shield its activities from public scrutiny.<sup>19</sup>

Meanwhile, APHIS-Wildlife Services lacks any formal regulations to specify its mission and set regulatory standards for compliance with major federal statutes, including the Freedom of Information Act; National Environmental Policy Act; Data Quality Act; Endangered Species Act; Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; Migratory Bird Treaty Act; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act; and other authorities, as well as with its own policies and prevailing American values.

Therefore, Petitioners seek a formal rulemaking under the APA, including notice and an opportunity for public comment and final promulgation of substantive regulations, that will fill gaps in the existing statutory scheme, set a regulatory framework for program activities, and ensure the program's consistency with all applicable laws, policies, the best information, and American values.<sup>20</sup>

---

<sup>17</sup> Robert L. Crabtree & Jennifer W. Sheldon, *Coyotes and Canid Coexistence in Yellowstone*, in *CARNIVORES IN ECOSYSTEMS: THE YELLOWSTONE EXPERIENCE* 127 (1999) [hereinafter "Crabtree and Sheldon (1999)"]; Eric M. Gese, *Demographics and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation*, in *PROCEEDINGS OF THE 11TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE* 271 (2005) [hereinafter "Gese (2005)"].

<sup>18</sup> *See infra* at 29-30 (overview of non-lethal control methods); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) ("WS's National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC) conducts important research in nonlethal control, but those methods NWRC concludes are effective rarely are adopted by WS field operation.").

<sup>19</sup> *See infra* at 40-49 (discussing program's lack of transparency).

<sup>20</sup> "Legislative, or substantive, regulations are 'issued by an agency pursuant to statutory authority and which implement the statute' and "'have the force and effect of law.'" *Batterton v. Francis*, 432 U.S. 416, 437 (1977) (quoting U.S. Dept. of Justice, Attorney General's Manual on the Administrative Procedure Act (1947) and citing *U.S. v. Mersky*, 361 U.S. 431, 437-438 (1960); *Atchison, T. & S.F.R. Co. v. Scarlett*, 300 U.S. 471, 474 (1937)); *see also Chrysler Corp. v. Brown*, 441 U.S. 281, 303 (1979) ("For agency discretion is limited not only by substantive, statutory grants of authority, but also by the procedural requirements which 'assure fairness and mature consideration of rules of general application.'") (quoting *NLRB v. Wyman-Gordon Co.*, 394 U.S. 759, 764 (1969)).



Specifically, Petitioners seek rules that:

- Ensure that the Wildlife Services program is fully transparent and accountable to the public;
- Ensure that Wildlife Services maintains and routinely makes available reliable data and information about its activities;
- Set regulatory standards and procedures for the selection, use, and location of control methods, with the objective of minimizing and phasing out the use of lethal control and prophylactic lethal control, and with an emphasis on non-lethal, non-toxic, non-capture, and selective methods;
- Set narrow substantive and procedural criteria for those circumstances when the use of lethal control methods may be permitted, *e.g.*, only if selective and in response to local, verified injurious wildlife problems, after nonlethal methods have been documented to have been fully exhausted;
- Ensure that the Wildlife Services program does not jeopardize endangered or threatened species or undermine ecosystems, and works to restore apex predators to ecosystems;
- Set ethical standards for animal treatment, ensure that animals affected by the program are treated humanely, and ensure that agency personnel who commit acts of animal cruelty are subject to disciplinary action and/or employment termination;
- Specify regulatory standards and procedures by which the program will strictly adhere to all applicable procedural and substantive legal requirements; and
- Sets procedural and substantive criteria for APHIS-Wildlife Services to identify and control invasive species.

The ADCA – the primary legal authority which authorizes the program – provides that the program “may” be established, but does not mandate its existence or that it conduct any method(s) of control in particular.<sup>21</sup> Hence, in the absence of a substantive regulatory framework that successfully and consistently accomplishes objectives set forth above, there can be no viable rationale for the program’s continued existence.

---

<sup>21</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 426 (“The Secretary of Agriculture *may* conduct a program of wildlife services with respect to injurious animal species and take any action the Secretary considers necessary in conducting the program.”) (emphasis added).

### III. BACKGROUND

Below is an historical overview of the program and long-standing pressure for reform from policy experts, advisory committees, scientific organizations, and non-governmental organizations, followed by an overview of the specific areas in which reforms are necessary in order to make the program consistent with all applicable legal authorities, policies, the best information, and American values.

#### A. ORIGINS OF THE WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM

The animal control program that is now known as APHIS-Wildlife Services began in 1885, with the creation of the USDA Branch of Economic Ornithology.<sup>22</sup> Renamed the Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy in 1886, the Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy in 1890, and the Division of Biological Survey in 1896, the agency became known as the Bureau of Biological Survey in 1905.<sup>23</sup> Through 1905, the Bureau focused on species identification, landowner education, and control of house sparrows.<sup>24</sup>

In 1906, the Bureau began to support U.S. Forest Service efforts to eradicate wolves from the newly-established forest reserve system.<sup>25</sup> By 1911, the agency was advocating for the use of strychnine to kill moles, squirrels, and prairie dogs – *i.e.*, species that agricultural interests consider to be undesirable.<sup>26</sup> In 1913, Congress appropriated funds for the Bureau to start killing ground squirrels in California.<sup>27</sup> In 1914, the first cooperative agreement was signed with the New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts.<sup>28</sup>

In 1915, Congress first appropriated funds to the Bureau of Biological Service for “destroying” wolves, coyotes, and other “injurious” animals (predators).<sup>29</sup> In 1931, Congress passed the ADCA, which “expanded the government role in predator control, authorizing the use of federal

---

<sup>22</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-8.

<sup>23</sup> *Id.* at 1-8 – 1-9.

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*; see also MICHAEL J. ROBINSON, PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY: THE EXTERMINATION OF WOLVES AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE WEST (2005) [hereinafter “PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY”] at 61.

<sup>25</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 62-63.

<sup>26</sup> *Id.* at 67.

<sup>27</sup> *Id.*; 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-9.

<sup>28</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-9.

<sup>29</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 79; Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 1, 8.

funds and personnel on private lands.”<sup>30</sup> In 1939, the program was transferred to the Department of the Interior as the “Division of Predator and Rodent Control” (“PARC”).<sup>31</sup>

In the first half of the 20th century, hunters employed by the program intentionally and unintentionally killed millions of wolves, coyotes, and other animals, especially in the West.<sup>32</sup> The program grew, facilitated in part by the “establishment of cooperative funding mechanisms – money from states, counties, and local ranching associations directly paid to [the program] for its services.”<sup>33</sup>

The program was transferred to the Department of the Interior in 1939, and in 1940 was incorporated into the newly-created U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service’s (“FWS”). In 1956, the program came to be directed by the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, within FWS.<sup>34</sup> In 1986, a congressional rider transferred the program, known then as “Animal Damage Control,” back to USDA.<sup>35</sup>

## **B. PRESSURE FOR REFORMS AND FOR REGULATORY STANDARDS**

The policies that initially underpinned the Wildlife Services program sought eradication or extermination of wildlife believed to threaten livestock grazing and agriculture. However, public opinion led to calls for reform – including regulatory reform – of APHIS’s wildlife control program beginning in the late 1920s and early 1930s, and again during the 1960s and 1970s, and to passage of legal authorities and restrictions that bind APHIS in administering its Wildlife Services program today.

The program’s primary response to criticism has been cosmetic, however, as it has tried to shape public opinion to be supportive of its activities and to avoid reform. Meanwhile, although many have recommended regulatory reform of Wildlife Services over the years, APHIS has never engaged in a substantive rulemaking under the APA to set regulatory standards and procedures for the program. And although APHIS-Wildlife Services has endeavored to improve its public image, critics have maintained that it still operates in the shadows, doing the bidding of private

---

<sup>30</sup> Feldman, J.W., 2007, Public Opinion, the Leopold Reports and the Reform of Federal Predator Control Policy, Human-Wildlife Conflicts, v. 1(1), p. 112 [hereinafter “Feldman (2007)”]. The ADCA has been amended since it was first enacted in 1931, but remains the statutory foundation for the Wildlife Services program.

<sup>31</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 79; Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 1, 8.

<sup>32</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 111-113 (recounting non-target killings of wolverines, dogs, grouse, and sage hens); *see also* “WT Detail Page” (Sep. 14, 2010) (reporting killing of non-target wolverine in a foothold trap meant for wolves in Idaho) [hereinafter “WT Detail Page”]; 78 Fed. Reg. 7864 (Feb. 4, 2013) (recounting non-target killing of wolverine in Montana in 2010).

<sup>33</sup> Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 14.

<sup>34</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 303.

<sup>35</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-12.

agricultural interests, refusing to emphasize nonlethal methods and ethical standards, to the detriment of animals, species, and public accountability. Such deceptiveness has had consequences for Wildlife Services. For example, several counties in California are starting to take the lead in transitioning to local, cost-sharing programs, however, that focus on nonlethal methods in order to protect livestock from predators.

## **1. The Murie Report (1931)**

In late 1930-early 1931, a survey employee named Olaus J. Murie authored one of the first highly-critical reports of the program.<sup>36</sup> Having studied the practices of program trappers and hunters in the field, Murie pronounced that “there is an incipient landslide in the direction of denouncing everything with fur or feathers that has the slightest adverse effect on any human interest and it makes me wonder where it will end.”<sup>37</sup> Murie recommended a change in attitude, stating that “we should not discourage interest and enjoyment of any form of wild life, even if we are killing off such animals for economic reasons” and “consider sympathetically any plan which might be proposed ... which shows leniency toward species that are in conflict with certain interests ... .”<sup>38</sup> Murie’s report was suppressed by the program’s brass, however, who “execrated him” for writing it.<sup>39</sup>

## **2. The Leopold Report (1964)**

Modern calls for reform of APHIS-Wildlife Services began in 1964 with publication of what has become known as the “Leopold Report,” named for its lead author: Dr. A. Starker Leopold, a son of pioneering ecologist Aldo Leopold and a long-time advisor to the National Park Service.<sup>40</sup> Leopold spearheaded the Advisory Committee on Wildlife Management, a seven-member committee of wildlife biologists that had been created by U.S. Secretary of the Interior Stewart Udall.<sup>41</sup>

Secretary Udall established the committee in response to shifting public attitudes and growing protests against the program – protests which started to gain momentum as the program employed poisons like Compound 1080, an extremely-lethal poison with no antidote that can kill

---

<sup>36</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 234-235; Murie, O.J., Report on Investigations of Predatory Animal Poisoning, Wyoming and Colorado,” *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1860-1961, Field Reports*, Record Unit 717b, Box 45, SIA, 20, 6 [hereinafter “Murie”].

<sup>37</sup> *Id.* at 234 (quoting Murie at 23-25).

<sup>38</sup> *Id.*

<sup>39</sup> *Id.* at 234-235.

<sup>40</sup> Leopold, A. S.; Cain, S. A.; Cottam, C. M.; Gabrielson, I. N.; and Kimball, T. L., 1964, Predator and Rodent Control in the United States, *US Fish & Wildlife Publications*, Paper 254 [hereinafter “Leopold Report”].

<sup>41</sup> Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 7.

100 people with a single teaspoon. Secretary Udall tasked the committee to review the program, answer growing public criticisms, and make recommendations for needed change.<sup>42</sup>

The Leopold Report observed that:

In America we inherited a particularly prejudiced and unsympathetic view of animals that may at times be dangerous or troublesome. From the days of the mountain men through the period of conquest and settlement of the West, incessant war was waged against the wolf, grizzly, cougar, and the lowly coyote, and even today in the remaining backwoods the maxim persists that the only good varmint is a dead one.

But times and social values change.<sup>43</sup>

The Leopold Report “lambasted” the program for failing to “differentiate those local situations where control is justified from the numerous cases where the same species of animals have societal values far in excess of the negligible damage they cause.”<sup>44</sup> It found “abundant evidence that [some agency officials] willingly support almost any control proposal in which someone is enough interested to contribute matching funds.”<sup>45</sup> The Board unanimously opined that “control as actually practiced today is considerably in excess of the amount that can be justified in terms of total public interest.”<sup>46</sup> It concluded that “some review mechanism is required to protect animal life against unnecessary or excessive control and to assure that the interests of the public at large are duly considered, as well as the interests of agriculturalists and livestock operators.”<sup>47</sup>

To that end, the Leopold Report recommended that the program work to achieve the following goals: (1) cease coyote control in areas that are occupied only by cattle, and not used by sheep; (2) undertake predator control for the protection of other forms of wildlife only after competent research has proven it to be desirable and locally needed; and (3) deem no predator control method acceptable if it results in the inadvertent death of a great number of animals during the process of killing a few that are causing damage.<sup>48</sup>

---

<sup>42</sup> *Id.*

<sup>43</sup> Leopold Report (note 40) at 1. Although Leopold had supported extermination of mountain lions and wolves throughout the West in the 1920s, his ideas about wildlife management and predator control “altered drastically” later in the century. Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 3.

<sup>44</sup> Leopold Report (note 40) at 1-2; Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 7.

<sup>45</sup> Leopold Report (note 40) at 5; *see also id.* at 5-6 (characterizing the program’s “firm entrenchment as a protective subsidy of livestock and agricultural interests” that has “invited criticism and distrust from many groups and individuals interested primarily in wildlife protection, including many ranchers”).

<sup>46</sup> *Id.* at 2.

<sup>47</sup> *Id.* at 6.

<sup>48</sup> *Id.* at 8, 9, 24.

To meet these goals, the Leopold Report made the following specific recommendations:

1. The program should appoint an Advisory Board on Predator and Rodent Control;
2. The program should “reassess ... its own goals”;
3. The program should set forth “properly enforced regulations” and “explicit criteria to guide control decisions”;
4. The program should cease rabies control programs where rabies are an “ephemeral disease in the wild”;
5. The program should greatly amplify its research program;
6. The program should change its name (then known as the Branch of Predator and Rodent Control) in order to reflect a change in philosophy; and
7. The program should pursue regulation of the use of poisons.<sup>49</sup>

In the five years following issuance of the Leopold Report, the program went through a “spring cleaning,” with “[p]olicies, names, terms, titles, and philosophies ... replaced or changed” and a heavy emphasis on public perception.<sup>50</sup> In 1965, the program was renamed, from the U.S. Division of Predator and Rodent Control to the U.S. Division of Wildlife Services.<sup>51</sup> On its face, the program’s guiding philosophy shifted as well, to be made consistent with the Leopold Report – *i.e.*, that “all animals have a right to exist, but control is necessary in certain situations.”<sup>52</sup>

However, the Leopold Report’s core substantive recommendations for reform – including the recommendation that the program set regulations and explicit criteria for control decisions – were not adopted. The “public clamor” over the program grew.<sup>53</sup>

In 1966, Congressman John Dingell held hearings on the program, and in 1970, the National Academy of Sciences published a USDA report which noted tremendous changes in public attitudes about wildlife and increasing recognition of the value of environmental conservation.<sup>54</sup>

---

<sup>49</sup> *Id.* at 22-27.

<sup>50</sup> See Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 118 (noting that “[e]veryone involved in the predator control house cleaning recognized the importance of public perception” as “[a] public outcry had spurred the Leopold Report and its recommendations in the first place” and “federal policy needed to respect this public concern”).

<sup>51</sup> *Id.* at 8. Other key terms were changed as well – thus, “[p]oison’ became ‘toxicant’ or chemical compound” and “‘kill’ became ‘reduction’ or ‘removal.’” *Id.*

<sup>52</sup> *Id.* at 9.

<sup>53</sup> Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 2.

### **3. The Cain Report and President Nixon's Ban on the Use of Toxicants on Federal Lands (1970s)**

Supporters of reform made substantial gains during the 1970s and early 1980s (until the agricultural lobby pushed back during the Reagan Administration).<sup>55</sup> Precipitating this period was an event in May 1970, when Boy Scouts near Casper, Wyoming came upon a grisly scene of dead bald and golden eagles which had been poisoned by agency personnel, who had heavily laced sheep carcasses with thallium sulfate.<sup>56</sup> A Senate hearing was held the next month to investigate the matter, shining more intense public scrutiny on the incident and bringing more negative publicity to the program.<sup>57</sup>

Popular magazines ran investigative articles about the program and environmental organizations filed lawsuits. In June 1970, the *New Yorker Magazine* ran a lengthy cover article about prairie dog control on the South Dakota prairie and the steep decline of the black-footed ferret, which preys on prairie dogs.<sup>58</sup> *Sports Illustrated* published another exposé by Jack Olsen in 1971 which chronicled out-of-control, poisoning by federal agents and cooperating sheep ranchers, and recounted poisoned dogs, eagles, bears, and humans.<sup>59</sup> In March 1971, Defenders of Wildlife, Sierra Club, National Wildlife Federation, and the Humane Society of the United States (“HSUS”) filed suit, alleging a failure to comply with NEPA.<sup>60</sup>

---

<sup>54</sup> Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 2; COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURAL LAND USE AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, LAND USE AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES 208 (1970).

<sup>55</sup> In line with the Leopold Report's recommendation that it do so, however, the program did change its name, *i.e.*, to the Division of Wildlife Services. See Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 2.

<sup>56</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 316.

<sup>57</sup> “Predator Control and Related Problems,” Hearings before the Subcommittee on Agriculture, Environmental and Consumer Protection of the Committee on Appropriations. Senate. 92nd Congress, 1st Session. 1971; Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 122.

<sup>58</sup> McNulty, F., A Reporter at Large, “THE PRAIRIE DOG AND THE BLACK-FOOTED FERRET,” *The New Yorker* (June 13, 1970) at 40.

<sup>59</sup> Jack Olsen, “THE POISONING OF THE WEST,” *Sports Illustrated* (Mar. 8, 1971) at 72. Olsen “argued that no scientific studies had proven the wool growers’ claims about the threat predators posed to sheep and lambs, suggesting instead that coyotes preferred rabbits, mice, and other forest rodents . . . .” Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 120.

<sup>60</sup> 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321-4347. In November 1971, these non-governmental organizations secured an order requiring the program to cease using toxic chemicals for predator damage control by February 15, 1972. Wade, D.A., 1980, Predator Damage Control, 1980: Recent History and Current Status, *Proceedings of the 9th Vertebrate Pest Conference* [hereinafter “Wade (1980)"] at 196.

The growing drumbeat for reform emanated from the Nixon Administration as well. In April 1971, three senior Nixon officials began to develop a plan to dismantle the program.<sup>61</sup> In July 1971, U.S. Department of Interior Secretary Rogers Morton appointed the Cain Committee, named for Stanley A. Cain (a former assistant secretary at U.S. Department of Interior and co-author of the Leopold Report), and made up of non-program scientists, to conduct another review.<sup>62</sup>

In January 1972, the “Cain Report” was released to the public.<sup>63</sup> Like the Leopold Report seven years before, the Cain Report criticized Wildlife Services for its “built-in resistance to change” and allegiance to livestock interests.<sup>64</sup> It went “one crucial step farther” than the Leopold Report, however, and abandoned hope that “[g]uidelines and good intentions” would result in needed changes.<sup>65</sup> Hence, the Cain Report recommended 15 specific reforms, including increased transparency and legislative and regulatory reforms:

1. Continued federal-state cooperation in predator control, but with all funds appropriated by Congress and the legislatures in order to allow for “citizen review and input in decision-making”;
2. Immediate legislation to “remove all existing toxic chemicals from registration and use for operational predator control”;
3. Professionalization of program personnel, to achieve a “balance of interests”;

---

<sup>61</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 317; “Predatory Mammals and Endangered Species,” Hearings before the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, House of Representatives, 92nd Congress, 2nd Session, March 21 and April 10, 1972.

<sup>62</sup> In convening the new panel on July 9, 1971, Secretary Morton personally pledged “that performance will follow program so that our imperiled predators will not perish in a sea of platitudes.” PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 317.

<sup>63</sup> Wade (1980) (note 60); Cain Report (1971) (note 11).

<sup>64</sup> Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 2. The Cain Report observed that:

Not only are many of the several hundred field agents the same former ‘trappers,’ but the cooperative funding by federal, state, and county agencies, and by livestock associations and even individual ranchers, maintains a continuity of purpose in promoting the private interest of livestock growers, especially in western rangeland states. The substantial monetary contribution by the livestock industry serves as a gyroscope to keep the bureaucratic machinery pointed towards the familiar goal of general reduction of predator populations, with little attention to the effects of this on the native wildlife fauna.

*Id.*

<sup>65</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 318; Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 2 (“Guidelines and good intentions will no longer suffice.”).



4. Establishment of “trapper-trainer extension programs” by states, to encourage the use of humane methods;
5. Congressional action to alleviate the economic burdens of livestock producers who experience heavy losses by predators;
6. Revisions to federal land grazing permits and leases to “provide for possible suspension or revocation” when “regulations governing predator control are violated”;
7. Prohibition of “all methods of predator control” in Wilderness Areas;
8. Congressional and state legislation to make aerial gunning of wildlife illegal, “except under exceptional circumstances and then only by authorized wildlife biologists of the appropriate federal and state agencies”;
9. Regulatory ability to suspend or revoke the license of any pilot who “knowingly carries a passenger whose acts lead to conviction of illegal predator control”;
10. Congressional action to “rule out the broadcast of toxicants for the control of rodents, rabbits, and other vertebrate pests on federal lands” and, if possible, “correlative action ... for private lands as well”;
11. A long-term program to research “the actual livestock losses caused by each major predator,” to “validate the causes of economic damage and guide actions to alleviate excessive losses”;
12. A “detailed socio-economic study of cost-benefit ratios,” to “evaluat[e] the need for and efficacy of the program and its separate parts”;
13. A study of the “epidemiology of rabies in the field by a team of specialists provided with adequate funding,” to find out whether sending trappers to a rabies outbreak “does the slightest bit of good in terminating the disease”;
14. Congressional action to give necessary authority to the DOI Secretary to protect endangered predators;
15. State action to supplement federal protections of locally-rare wildlife populations.<sup>66</sup>

As the Cain Report was released in early 1972, President Nixon signed Executive Order 11643, which banned the use of several toxicants on federal public lands – including Compound 1080 (sodium fluoroacetate), strychnine, sodium cyanide (M-44s), and thallium sulfate – except for

---

<sup>66</sup> Cain Report (1971) (note 11) at 5-14.

emergency use by prior agreement of the Secretaries of the Departments of Interior, Agriculture, and Health, Education and Welfare, and the EPA Administrator.<sup>67</sup> On March 9, 1972, EPA cancelled the registration of these toxicants.<sup>68</sup> From 1972 to 1974, Congressional hearings were held to reassess the program and its use of toxic chemicals to control predators.<sup>69</sup> During that time, EPA denied several requests and applications by several western states for re-registration of the cancelled toxicants.<sup>70</sup>

Unfortunately, the cancellations of sodium cyanide and Compound 1080 did not last. In 1974, EPA granted experimental use of sodium cyanide (M-44s) to the State of Texas, and in 1975, EPA granted experimental or emergency use to Montana, California, South Dakota, Idaho, Nebraska, Kansas, and Texas A&M University, and to the program itself, which had by this time come to be known as the Office of Animal Damage Control.<sup>71</sup> In 1975, President Ford amended Executive Order 11643 to allow for the experimental use of M-44s for predator control on federal lands.<sup>72</sup> The following year, President Ford amended Executive Order 11643 again, to allow for the reregistration of sodium cyanide for this purpose.<sup>73</sup> And in 1977, EPA granted an experimental use permit to DOI for Compound 1080.<sup>74</sup>

---

<sup>67</sup> Executive Order No. 11643, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (Jan. 11, 1972); *see also* 37 Fed. Reg. 3000 (Feb. 20, 1972) (Department of Interior notice of closure of the use of chemicals toxic to predatory animals on public grazing lands). As described by James Feldman:

[President] Nixon explained his order as a political decision – based on changing values – as much as a scientific one. “Americans today set high value on the preservation of wildlife,” Nixon explained.

Feldman (2007) (note 30) at 122-123. On February 10, 1972, the Department of Interior announced that it had ceased the use of toxic chemicals in the animal damage control program. Wade (1980) (note 60).

<sup>68</sup> EPA Order PR 72-2, MANUFACTURERS, FORMULATORS, DISTRIBUTERS, AND REGISTRANTS OF ECONOMIC POISONS: SUSPENSION OF REGISTRATION FOR CERTAIN PRODUCTS CONTAINING SODIUM FLUOROACETATE (1080), STRYCHNINE AND SODIUM CYANIDE (Mar. 9, 1972). EPA’s cancellation was based on its finding that strychnine, cyanide, and sodium fluoroacetate Compound 1080 “are among the most toxic chemicals known to man” and “are toxic not only to their targets but other animals and wildlife.” *Id.* at 59-60.

<sup>69</sup> Wade (1980) (note 60).

<sup>70</sup> *Id.* Between 1972 and 1979, EPA did provide emergency use permission to several western states for the use of strychnine for rabies control, and granted such use to the State of Montana for the use of Compound 1080 on Columbian ground squirrels. *Id.*

<sup>71</sup> *Id.*; Government Accountability Office, WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM INFORMATION ON ACTIVITIES TO MANAGE WILDLIFE DAMAGE, GAO-02-138 (2001) [hereinafter “GAO (2001)”].

<sup>72</sup> Executive Order No. 11870, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (July 18, 1975).

<sup>73</sup> Executive Order No. 11917, AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11643 OF FEBRUARY 8, 1972, RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (May 28, 1976).

Nevertheless, critics cheered when DOI Secretary Cecil Andrus formed an advisory committee in 1978 called the Animal Damage Control Study Advisory Committee.<sup>75</sup> The committee released draft reports in May and June of 1978, and released a final report in December 1978 that was, like the Leopold and Cain reports, highly critical of the program.<sup>76</sup> It found “insufficient documentation to justify the program’s existence.”<sup>77</sup> Its December 1978 report led to a November 1979 Department of Interior (“DOI”) policy which declared that the program:

[W]ill recognize the importance of predators to natural ecosystems, will strive to reduce conflicts between predators and livestock as far as possible, will direct lethal controls at offending animals, not the species as a whole, will prohibit the routine use of poisons on public lands except as provided in Executive Order 11643, as amended by Executive Orders 11870 and 11917, and will maintain public land use and wildlife resource values as a public trust.<sup>78</sup>

DOI Secretary Andrus set the specific goals for achieving these policy objectives, and directed FWS “to work toward their rapid implementation”:

1. In the near term, prophylactic control should be limited to specific situations where unacceptably high levels of losses have been documented during the preceding 12 months. In the long term, through additional research, our goal should be to minimize and phase out the use of lethal prophylactic controls, including the creation of buffer zones;
2. Emphasize corrective control, utilizing non-lethal, non-capture methods and focusing on offending animals to the greatest degree possible;
3. Reduce conflicts through livestock husbandry techniques which decrease exposure of livestock to predators;
4. Expand the availability of extension services to ranchers;

---

<sup>74</sup> Wade (1980) (note 60). Sodium cyanide and Compound 1080 continue to be two of the most controversial toxicants used by Wildlife Services; last year, Reps. DeFazio and Campbell introduced a bill to prohibit them. *See infra* at 19.

<sup>75</sup> The Leopold Report recommended establishment of an advisory committee for the program. *See supra* at 10; Leopold report (note 40) at 22

<sup>76</sup> FWS, PREDATOR DAMAGE IN THE WEST: A STUDY OF COYOTE MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES (1978).

<sup>77</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-12; GAO (2001) (note 71) at 53.

<sup>78</sup> Memorandum from Secretary, U.S. Department of the Interior to Assistant Secretary, Fish and Wildlife and Parks, U.S. Department of the Interior (Nov. 8, 1979) [hereinafter “1979 DOI Policy”]; 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-11.

5. Display resources to locations and in seasons of greatest need; and
6. Redirect and refocus research efforts to support the above goals and to achieve the long-term objective of preventing predator damage rather than controlling predators.

Secretary Andrus also set four immediate restrictions on certain activities, including the elimination of denning; tight restrictions on aerial gunning; selection of the most selective and humane traps and check frequency; and the immediate cessation of “further research or development of potential uses of Compound 1080.”<sup>79</sup>

#### **4. Critics Force Restrictions on Compound 1080 as Pressure for Reform Grows (1980s-2000s)**

The agricultural lobby pushed back heavily against reforms including the 1979 DOI Policy beginning in the 1980s – in particular, against restrictions on toxicants use – but the public clamor for reform nevertheless led EPA to maintain restrictions on the program’s use of one of its worst lethal poisons, Compound 1080.

In 1981 DOI Secretary James Watt rescinded the 1979 DOI policy that banned denning, and shortly thereafter, President Reagan signed Executive Order 12342, which revoked President Nixon’s Executive Order 11643 in its entirety, making way for the resumed use of toxicants on federal lands.<sup>80</sup> Lobbyists for agricultural industries pushed for the program’s transfer from DOI back to USDA as well, which occurred in 1986.<sup>81</sup> And in 1986, another advisory committee was established; its membership did not favor wildlife conservation interests.

In 1986, following years of administrative proceedings, EPA agreed to reauthorize above-ground use of strychnine for prairie dog control conditioned on pre-use surveys for black-footed ferrets living near targeted colonies.<sup>82</sup> Two years later, ruling on a lawsuit brought by Defenders of Wildlife and the Sierra Club, the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals enjoined the registration of strychnine pending APHIS’ compliance with the Endangered Species Act (“ESA”) as to 14 protected species including migratory birds.<sup>83</sup> As a result, although APHIS-Wildlife Services

---

<sup>79</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-12.

<sup>80</sup> Executive Order No. 12342, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (Jan. 27, 1982).

<sup>81</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-12.

<sup>82</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 330; Wade (1980) (note 60); 48 Fed. Reg. 48,522 (Oct. 19, 1983); *see also Defenders of Wildlife v. Administrator, EPA*, 882 F.2d 1294, 1297 (8th Cir. 1989), *aff’d in part, rev’d in part, Defenders of Wildlife v. Administrator, EPA*, 882 F.2d 1294 (8th Cir. 1989) (discussing history of administrative process).

<sup>83</sup> *Defenders of Wildlife v. EPA*, 688 F. Supp. at 1342-43.

employs strychnine to poison rodents in underground burrows today, EPA has maintained restrictions on the use of above-ground, non-arboreal field use of this toxicant.<sup>84</sup>

Although the bans on Compound 1080 were not permanent, they did lead to restricted use of the highly-toxic poison – *i.e.*, to “livestock protection collars,” which are devices with two bladders containing the poison that are placed around the necks of potential prey animals (*e.g.*, sheep and goats) to target coyotes.”<sup>85</sup> Since 1985, EPA has approved the use of Compound 1080 in LPCs.<sup>86</sup>

During the 1990s, APHIS prepared environmental analyses in order to meet requirements of NEPA and the ESA, culminating in programmatic environmental reviews that revealed more information about the program, then known as Animal Damage Control. A 1997 final “programmatic” environmental impact statement (“EIS”) under NEPA confirmed the program’s continued use of myriad lethal methods, including hunting, trapping, and the use of dozens of different poisons, including methods that it acknowledged kill or harm non-target wildlife (including endangered and threatened species) and affect ecosystems.<sup>87</sup> An accompanying biological opinion, required under the ESA, determined that program activities are likely to jeopardize the continued existence of seven endangered and threatened species, including the black-footed ferret, San Joaquin kit fox, Southwestern population of bald eagle, Attwater’s prairie chicken, Mississippi sandhill crane, California condor, and Wyoming toad.<sup>88</sup> Yet, APHIS-Wildlife Services has elected to continue these activities, and has not since amended or prepared a new a programmatic review of the program.

---

<sup>84</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 330; EPA, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION: STRYCHNINE (July 1996); Memorandum from Jane Smith, Health Effects Division, EPA to Jay Ellenberger, Special Review and Reregistration Division, STRYCHNINE, HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (RED), Case #3133 (Jan. 22, 1996).

<sup>85</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 330.

<sup>86</sup> Connolly, G., 1993, Livestock Protection Collars in the United States, 1988-1993, *Great Plains Wildlife Damage Control Workshop Proceedings*, Paper 327 [hereinafter “Connolly (1993)”]; USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.420, LIVESTOCK PROTECTION COLLARS (Feb. 17, 2004).

<sup>87</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 3-48, 3-77 & Appendix H; USDA, APHIS, Animal Damage Control Program: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1990); USDA, APHIS, Animal Damage Control Program: SUPPLEMENT TO THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1993). FWS previously released a FEIS for the program in 1979. Department of Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT ON MAMMALIAN PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT FOR LIVESTOCK PROTECTION IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES (1979).

<sup>88</sup> U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL “MAY AFFECT” DETERMINATIONS FOR FEDERALLY LISTED THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES, USFWS BIOLOGICAL OPINION (1997) [hereinafter “1997 Programmatic BiOp”]. These programmatic environmental reviews remain in effect a quarter-century later, even though they do not assess all of the program’s impacts to all affected endangered and threatened species, and despite greater understanding of such activities to wildlife, species, and ecosystems. *See infra* at 29-35.

Despite these decisionmaking processes, APHIS-Wildlife Services has not shed its poor reputation, as more information about its activities has continued to emerge. In 1990, the Government Accountability Office (“GAO”) issued a report which acknowledged APHIS-Wildlife Services’ “heavy emphasis on protecting sheep from coyotes” and public criticism for its killing of predators to minimize losses for livestock producers “who use public lands in an already heavily subsidized manner,” as well as its failure to emphasize nonlethal, prophylactic techniques and the pain and suffering that it causes.<sup>89</sup> In a 1995 report, the GAO confirmed that, despite its rhetoric, the program primarily employs lethal control methods and that “field personnel rarely use nonlethal methods when controlling livestock predators.”<sup>90</sup> The 1995 GAO Report also noted that “an operator’s use of nonlethal control methods is not a prerequisite for receiving program assistance.”<sup>91</sup>

The program and its allies have had to forestall legislative reforms. In 1998, Rep. DeFazio introduced an amendment to an appropriations bill to eliminate all federal funding for lethal predator control which passed the House of Representatives.<sup>92</sup> After Republican congressmen and powerful lobbyists for agricultural interests called for a revote the next day, the amendment failed.<sup>93</sup>

The American Society of Mammalogists – which has protested the program since shortly after it was founded in 1919<sup>94</sup> – maintains staunch opposition to the program. In 1999, the society passed a resolution that called on APHIS to: “critically review their methods for control of mammalian predators in light of the principles and practices of current wildlife management science and conservation biology”; “cease indiscriminant, preemptive, lethal control programs on federal, state, and private lands”; research alternative methods of predator control and “implement successful methods into field operations”; and “focus on ... non-lethal control strategies, compensatory measures, and sound animal husbandry techniques, that could be supplemented by targeted, lethal control methods when necessary.”<sup>95</sup>

---

<sup>89</sup> USDA, APHIS, Animal Damage Control Program, DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1990); Government Accountability Office, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT: EFFECTS OF ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM ON PREDATORS, GAO/RCED-90-149 (1990).

<sup>90</sup> Government Accountability Office, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL, EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIVESTOCK FROM PREDATORS, GAO/RCED-96-3 (1995) [hereinafter “GAO (1995)”] at 3.

<sup>91</sup> *Id.*

<sup>92</sup> Watson, K. & Hanscom, G., Poison Traps Kill Unintended Victims, *High Country News* (Mar. 13, 2000) [available at <http://www.hcn.org/issues/174/5628>] [hereinafter “Poison Traps”].

<sup>93</sup> *Id.*

<sup>94</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 212-213.

<sup>95</sup> American Society of Mammalogists Resolution, *Mammalian Predator Control in the United States* (1999).

The program itself has admitted problems – *e.g.*, in 2005, APHIS identified many problems with the program’s cooperative agreement process.<sup>96</sup> The final report of the agency’s “Cooperative Agreements Process Improvement Team,” known as the CAPIT Report, found that the cooperative agreement process had become decentralized “due to [an] increase in cooperative agreements,” and that communication, guidance, and follow up have not kept pace . . . .<sup>97</sup> The CAPIT Report also found APHIS’s processing of cooperative agreements to be internally inconsistent, with differences in planning, information sharing, communication, and paperwork as well as in how “working relationships are developed and how finances and results are monitored and reported.”<sup>98</sup> The CAPIT Report concluded that cooperative agreements should be retained “as an approach to achieving program objectives and agency goals,” but that the cooperative agreement process should be standardized, streamlined, and simplified, with a consistent message regarding expectations and practices and improved follow up.<sup>99</sup>

Chronic problems with the program were exposed again in a *Sacramento Bee* investigative series last year, and since then calls for reform have only amplified, including from members of Congress.<sup>100</sup> In March 2012, Rep. John Campbell, R-Calif. and Rep. DeFazio introduced a bill to ban the use of M-44s and Compound 1080.<sup>101</sup> In June 2012, along with Elton Gallegly, R-Calif., and Jackie Speier, D-Calif., Reps. Campbell and DeFazio requested a congressional investigation of the program.<sup>102</sup> In August 2012, Rep. Susan Davis, D-Calif., introduced legislation to require Wildlife Services to disclose details about the millions of animals that it kills; Rep. Davis reintroduced this legislation in 2013.<sup>103</sup> In November 2012, Reps. DeFazio and Campbell asked Agriculture Secretary Thomas Vilsack for a complete audit of the “culture”

---

<sup>96</sup> USDA, APHIS: Cooperative Agreements Process Improvement Team Final Report (Feb. 2005) [hereinafter “CAPIT Final Report”] at 1-2.

<sup>97</sup> *Id.* at 1.

<sup>98</sup> *Id.*

<sup>99</sup> *Id.* at 2-3.

<sup>100</sup> Knudson (2012) (note 14). In addition to Tom Knudson’s award-winning investigative reporting on APHIS-Wildlife Services, Cristina Corbin of FoxNews.com has reported extensively on the program as well. See Corbin, C., Lawmaker accuses federal agency of ‘stonewalling’ attempts to investigate alleged coyote torture, *FoxNews.com* (Dec. 10, 2012) [hereinafter “*Federal Agency Accused of Stonewalling*”]; Corbin, C., Animal torture, abuse called a ‘regular practice’ within federal wildlife agency, *FoxNews.com* (Mar. 12, 2013) [hereinafter “*Torture, Abuse Regular Practice*”]; Corbin, C., Hundreds of family pets, protected species killed by little known federal agency, *FoxNews.com* (Mar. 17, 2013) [hereinafter “*Hundreds of Pets, Protected Species Killed*”]; Corbin, C., Federal agency gives few answers on months-long probe of alleged animal cruelty, *FoxNews.com* (June 12, 2013).

<sup>101</sup> Compound 1080 and Sodium Cyanide Elimination Act, H.R. 2074, 112th Cong. (2d Sess. 2013).

<sup>102</sup> Letter from Campbell, J., DeFazio, P., Gallegly, E. & Speier, J. to Issa, D. & Cummings, E. (June 8, 2012) at 1 (“We are concerned that Wildlife Services is failing to efficiently or effectively use the resources provided to it by the American taxpayers and that it is not adequately transparent or accountable to the public.”).

<sup>103</sup> Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 113<sup>th</sup> Cong. (1<sup>st</sup> Sess. 2013).

within Wildlife Services by the USDA Office of Inspector General.<sup>104</sup> In December 2012, Senator John Tester, D.-Mont. wrote the director of Wildlife Services to express “serious concerns” with the program.<sup>105</sup> In its annual plan for Fiscal Year 2013, the Office of Inspector General announced it would audit Wildlife Services’ predator control activities and cooperator agreements.<sup>106</sup>

Along with several authors, Bradley Bergstrom, Ph.D., a professor of wildlife biology at Valdosta State University and chairman of the American Society of Mammalogists’ conservation committee, published a review of APHIS-Wildlife Services in May of this year.<sup>107</sup> Calling it ineffective at reducing predation in the long term, Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) admonished the program for engaging in widespread lethal predator control and recommended its “sparing use of lethal control by methods that are species-specific” and the cessation of “all lethal control in federal wilderness areas and for the purpose of enhancing populations of common game species.”<sup>108</sup>

In July, the *New York Times* editorial board declared that the program to be “wasteful, destructive to the balance of ecosystems and, ultimately, ineffective” and called for a “clear picture of what Wildlife Services is up to,” stating that it is “time for the Department of Agriculture to bring the agency’s work into accord with sound biological principles.”<sup>109</sup>

Non-governmental organizations – including Petitioners – have maintained steadfast pressure and opposition to APHIS-Wildlife Services as well. Such organizations have repeatedly called for reforms and have consistently supported the efforts of members of Congress to investigate or cease federal funding for the program.<sup>110</sup> A broad, united coalition of environmental conservation and animal protection organizations – representing millions of Americans – met

---

<sup>104</sup> Letter from DeFazio, P. & Campbell, J. to Vilsack, T. (Nov. 30, 2012) (“we are gravely concerned that photographs, published on Mr. Olson’s Facebook in an album labeled ‘work’ and since removed, do not represent an isolated occurrence, but may reflect a deep-rooted problem within the Wildlife Services program that allows for, and encourages, inhumane lethal methods of predator control”); *see also Torture, Abuse Regular Practice* (note 100) (“Evidence showing animal cruelty has not been difficult to uncover.”).

<sup>105</sup> Letter from Tester, J. (Sen.) to Green, J., Director of Wildlife Services (Dec. 5, 2012).

<sup>106</sup> Letter from Cathy Liss, AWI & Camilla Fox, Project Coyote to Phyllis K. Fong (the Hon.), USDA Office of Inspector General (May 29, 2013).

<sup>107</sup> Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>108</sup> *Id.*

<sup>109</sup> *NY Times* Editorial (note 7).

<sup>110</sup> *See, e.g., Calls for Reform* (note 14); *infra* at note 178 (discussing Change.org petition).



with Assistant USDA Secretary Edward Avalos in July, expressing continued dissatisfaction with the program’s refusal to be transparent and implement non-lethal methods in the field.<sup>111</sup>

**5. Concerned with APHIS-Wildlife Services’ Practices, California Cooperators are Taking Alternative Measures to Coexist with Carnivores**

Before an overview of the areas in need of reform, it is worth noting that in the absence of meaningful reform by an intractable agency, California cooperators are beginning to reassess their agreements with APHIS-Wildlife Services and to pursue alternative livestock protection programs. For instance, Sonoma County, California is currently taking another look at the program and considering whether to renew its contract.<sup>112</sup> In July 2012, the Davis, California City Council voted unanimously to sever its contractual relationship with APHIS-Wildlife Services.<sup>113</sup>

Marin County, California has taken a strong lead in reform, severing its ties with APHIS-Wildlife Services in 2000 and replacing it with a new program that takes a fundamentally-different approach to livestock protection. The *Marin County Strategic Plan for Protection of Livestock and Wildlife* consists of a cost-share program to help ranchers install or upgrade fencing and other livestock-protective infrastructure, install strobe lights and other predator-deterrents and detectors, and purchase and sustain large-breed guard dogs and llamas.<sup>114</sup> Participants do not relinquish the ability to kill predators consistent with state and federal law, but rather than contract with APHIS-Wildlife Services, the county assigns personnel and allocates money to help stock-owners prevent depredations through non-lethal means.

The Marin County program has been resoundingly successful. According to the *San Francisco Chronicle*, coyote depredations on sheep in the county have fluctuated but have declined steadily from 236 in Fiscal Year 2002 to 90 in Fiscal year 2010 – a 62 percent reduction – with 14 ranchers recording no predation losses at all, and only three ranchers losing over 10 sheep during Fiscal Year 2010.<sup>115</sup> And contrary to an APHIS-Wildlife Services critique of the program,<sup>116</sup> annual direct program costs declined from \$50,000 in 2001 to \$20,000 in 2012, with the higher

---

<sup>111</sup> See Letter from Camilla Fox, Project Coyote & Cathy Liss, AWI to Tom Vilsack, USDA (July 31 2013) (expressing gratitude for meeting with Assistant Secretary Avalos and requesting follow-up meeting with USDA Secretary Vilsack).

<sup>112</sup> Scully, S., Sonoma County Pulls Predator-Control Officer Off Job During Contract Review, *The Press Democrat* (Sep. 26, 2013).

<sup>113</sup> *Davis Cuts Ties* (note 14).

<sup>114</sup> See Fox, C.H., 2008, Analysis of the Marin County Strategic Plan for Protection of Livestock & Wildlife: An Alternative to Traditional Predator Control. M.A. thesis, Prescott College, AZ. 120 pp. Larkspur, CA.

<sup>115</sup> Fimrite, P., Ranchers shift from traps to dogs to fight coyotes, *San Francisco Chronicle* (Apr. 27, 2012) [hereinafter “Fimrite (2012)”].

<sup>116</sup> Shwiff, S.A., Sterner, R.T., Kirkpatrick, K.N., Engeman, R.M., and Collahan, C.C., 2005, Wildlife Services in California: Economic Assessments of Select Benefits and Costs, *USDA/APHIS/WS National Wildlife Research Center Publication*.

amounts likely reflecting start-up acquisition and installation expenses or upkeep of guard-animals.<sup>117</sup>

Yet, in the face of an intractable, highly-controversial federal program which lacks regulatory standards and refuses to reform despite decades of criticisms from experts, scientists, non-governmental organizations, government officials, and the program itself, Marin County is showing how cooperators can take matters into their own hands, sever their relationship with the program, and implement a new approach that can facilitate coexistence with wildlife, consistent with the values of the American public.

### **C. NEEDED REFORMS**

Since the program's inception a century ago, humankind's understanding of wildlife and ecosystems has expanded and societal attitudes about our relationship with the natural world have shifted.<sup>118</sup> Livestock and agricultural industries, including those on whose behalf APHIS-Wildlife Services conducts its activities, produce a substantial percentage of humankind's greenhouse gas emissions, which are crossing perilous thresholds that will fundamentally change the Earth's life-sustaining systems.<sup>119</sup> As we cross over these thresholds, we have little choice but to examine the true consequences of our choices.<sup>120</sup> Among these are the consequences of our relationship with, and our policies regarding, animals and species.

Indeed, our knowledge and scientific understanding of animals – their ecology, physiology, behavior, cognition, sentience, and psychology – is much deeper than when the Wildlife Services program was initiated in the early part of the last century. We now recognize that animals have intrinsic value apart from their perceived value to humans.<sup>121</sup> This challenges old notions.<sup>122</sup>

---

<sup>117</sup> Fimrite (2012) (note 115).

<sup>118</sup> See GAO (1990) (note 89) at 14 (“Although the ADC programs have continued to focus on killing predators, the thrust of the programs has changed over the years. Program emphasis in its early years was on conducting general eradication campaigns that might be directed at the entire statewide population of a particular species of predators. This operating philosophy contributed to decimating gray wolf populations in the continental United States. With changes in public attitudes, the program now emphasizes killing only problem animals.”).

<sup>119</sup> See Beschta, R.L., Donahue, D.L., DellaSala D.A., Rhodes, J.J., Karr, J.R., O'Brien, M.H., Fleischner, T.L., and Williams, C.D., 2012, Adapting to Climate Change on Western Public Lands: Addressing the Ecological Effects of Domestic, Wild, and Feral Ungulates, *Environmental Management*, v. 51, p. 474-91 (“the ongoing and impending effects of ungulates in a changing climate require new management strategies for limiting their threats to the long-term supply of ecosystem services on public lands” and “[r]eestablishing apex predators in large, contiguous areas of public land may help mitigate any adverse ecological effects of wild ungulates”).

<sup>120</sup> Fischlin, A., Midgley, G.F., Price, J.T., Leemans, R., Gopal, B., Turley, C., Rounsevell, M.D.A., Dube, O.P., Tarazona, J., Velichko, A.A., 2007, *Ecosystems, their properties, goods, and services*, in CLIMATE CHANGE 2007: IMPACTS, ADAPTATION AND VULNERABILITY, CONTRIBUTION OF WORKING GROUP II TO THE FOURTH ASSESSMENT REPORT OF THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON CLIMATE CHANGE 211 (Parry, M.L., Canziani, O.F., Palutikof, J.P., van der Linden, P.J. & Hanson, C.E., eds.).

<sup>121</sup> Messmer, T.A., Reiter, D. & West, B.C., 2001, Enhancing Wildlife Sciences' Linkage to Public Policy: Lessons from the Predator-Control Pendulum, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 29, p. 1255 (advocating that wildlife managers

Indeed, Americans today value the welfare of all beings and believe that the human species has a moral obligation to be compassionate and humane toward the other animals and species, which have a right to live their lives on Earth, undisturbed and in their natural environments, without abuse or cruelty or the unraveling of their social relationships.<sup>123</sup> Old fairy tales and fables that demonize wolves and coyotes are being deconstructed. The ways in which we perceive and treat fellow beings and species has a direct connection to our own destiny.

Considering this, there are many specific areas where APHIS-Wildlife Services remains in dire need of reform – in particular with regard to: the program’s indiscriminate killing and harming of wildlife; its targeting of predators and the consequences for wildlife populations and ecosystems; its ineffectiveness at reducing wildlife conflicts; its inhumane treatment of animals; the lack of nonlethal alternatives; and its lack of transparency and reliable information. Each of these areas is addressed below. As this overview demonstrates, reform of the APHIS-Wildlife Services program and its culture are long overdue.

### **1. APHIS-Wildlife Services Kills and Harms Vast Numbers of Animals**

Since shortly after the first congressional appropriation to destroy wildlife in 1915, APHIS-Wildlife Services has contracted with “cooperators” – such as corporate agribusiness interests, livestock owners and associations, and local, state, and other federal government agencies – to kill animals on their behalf.<sup>124</sup> Cooperator funding currently comprises well over half of the program’s funding for animal control.<sup>125</sup> This arrangement has created a substantial conflict of interest, as APHIS-Wildlife Services, which also receives Congressional funding, is beholden to narrow special interests and often takes actions in conflict with the interests of a majority of the American public.<sup>126</sup> As explained below, the consequences to the nation’s wildlife are myriad.

---

should “institutionalize new approaches to better address information lag time between scientific discovery and policy formation”).

<sup>122</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services has stated that while the program initially “focused on predator control activities for the protection of livestock,” “[o]ver the years, the program’s philosophy ...has evolved, along with societal values and perspectives” and the goal today is to “seek balance among a variety of priorities, including wildlife and environmental conservation, human health and safety, economic considerations, and social factors.” See APHIS-Wildlife Services, PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS (Aug. 2009) [hereinafter “PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS”]; see also USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.301, CODE OF ETHICS (Aug. 31, 2010) [hereinafter APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.301] (“Throughout the history of WS, the philosophy of wildlife damage management has evolved, along with societal values and perspectives.”).

<sup>123</sup> Duda, M.D. and Young, K.C., 1998, American Attitudes Toward Scientific Wildlife Management and Human Use of Fish and Wildlife: Implications for Public Relations and Communications Strategies, *Transaction of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*, v. 63, p. 589 (“Attitudes toward consumptive, wildlife-related activities involve attitudes toward animal welfare and animal rights. Most Americans support animal welfare – that is, using animals but treating them humanely and with respect.”).

<sup>124</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services, *Fiscal Year 2012 Federal and Cooperative Funding by Resource Category*.

<sup>125</sup> *Id.*

<sup>126</sup> See O’Toole, R., Audit of the USDA Animal Damage Control Program, *The Thoreau Institute* (1994) (finding that the program is unfairly distributed to selected Americans and creates perverse incentives for ranchers, and is

To begin with, the sheer number of animals killed on behalf of these interests is staggering.<sup>127</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services reports that it kills millions of animals every year, with most of these being mammals and birds.<sup>128</sup> A tally of the number of animals that the program has reported that it has killed over the last 10 Fiscal Years (2003-2012) reveals nearly 14 million native animal deaths from 475 species over the past decade, an average of nearly 1,400,000 animals per year.<sup>129</sup>

Coyotes, beavers, and red-winged blackbirds were among those intentionally killed most frequently.<sup>130</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services estimates that it has killed more than 1.4 million coyotes – the most frequently-targeted mammals – since 1996.<sup>131</sup> The toll on native carnivores, typically at the behest of corporate agribusiness interests, is very high, with about 120,000 native carnivores killed every year. Thousands of dens and burrows – e.g., for coyotes and prairie dogs – are destroyed annually.<sup>132</sup> Accurate tallies are likely much greater; many animals killed in traps or by poison are simply discarded without reporting by agents in the field and are never found.<sup>133</sup> An unknown number of animals are injured or maimed, but are not necessarily killed, and are never reported.<sup>134</sup>

---

ineffective, and highlighting the alternative approach of farmers in Kansas, who with no ADC assistance have significantly lower predation rates than those in neighboring states); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) (“A relatively few influential western ranchers and major agribusiness lobbying groups, such as the American Farm Bureau, have prevented Congress from reforming WS in the past.”).

<sup>127</sup> *Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (estimating the total number of predators killed daily by APHIS-Wildlife Services from 2006-11 totals about 560,000, an average of 256 killings each day). “Since 2001, more than 340,000 coyotes have been gunned down from planes and helicopters across 16 Western states, including California – an average 600 a week, agency records show.” *Id.*

<sup>128</sup> Data Compilation (note 3); *see also* Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) (“since 2000, WS has killed – intentionally and unintentionally – 2 million native mammals”).

<sup>129</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>130</sup> *Id.*

<sup>131</sup> *Id.*; *see also* *The Killing Agency* (note 14) (noting that over one million coyotes were reportedly killed during 2006-11); *Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (estimating that APHIS-Wildlife kills 600 coyotes weekly with aerial gunning).

<sup>132</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>133</sup> *Supra* note 13.

<sup>134</sup> The agency does not publicly disclose any data of animal injuries or maimings, only killings, removals, and/or “dispersals” of animals. *See* APHIS-Wildlife Services Program Data Reports [ *available at* [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/prog\\_data/2012\\_prog\\_data/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/prog_data/2012_prog_data/index.shtml)]. Former APHIS-Wildlife Services trappers have attested to frequent killings of “nontarget catch” that are not documented or reported by the program. *See, e.g.,* *The Killing Agency* (former agency trapper stating recounting incident involving death of a federally-protected golden eagle, when supervisor advised “If you think nobody saw it, go get a shovel and bury it and don’t say nothing to anybody.”).

Much of the program's take of animals is unintentional or leads to unintended consequences that are not monitored. According to APHIS-Wildlife Services' figures, a substantial number – over 52,000 – of reported killings since 2003 were “unintentional” of non-target catch.<sup>135</sup> Protected species have been impacted as well; 15 species protected under the ESA and 328 birds species protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (“MBTA”) have been unintentionally killed as “non-targets” during the last decade.<sup>136</sup> These include grizzly bears, Louisiana black bears, bald eagles, golden eagles, swift foxes, San Joaquin kit foxes, and Mexican wolves, to name a few. Even this large tally is recognized as vastly under-representative of the number of non-target animals that are killed unintentionally.<sup>137</sup>

The program's reporting also fails to account for the secondary effects of its activities. Many animals are killed with poisons like Compound 1080 and M-44s, which are “spring-loaded metal cylinders that are baited with scent and fire sodium cyanide powder into the mouth of whatever tugs on them.”<sup>138</sup> However:

Only 10% of the bodies of poisoned animals are recovered, which leaves 90% to enter the ecosystem as food for exploring badgers, bobcats, crows, bears and pets. Scavenging leads to the secondary poisoning of thousands of innocent companion animals and unoffending wildlife, including threatened and endangered species, each year.<sup>139</sup>

## **2. APHIS-Wildlife Services Contributes to Species Decline and Impairment of Recovery by Decimating Wildlife Populations and Upending Ecosystems**

Over the past century, APHIS-Wildlife Services played a leading role in the decimation of populations of a multitude of wildlife species, contributing to the endangerment of the bald eagle, California condor, Canada lynx, kit fox, swift fox, Utah prairie dog, Gunnison's prairie dog, grizzly bear, gray wolf, Mexican gray wolf, fisher, wolverine, and others.<sup>140</sup> The agency

---

<sup>135</sup> See APHIS-Wildlife Services Program Data Reports (1996-2012) (complete set of all reported tallies of animals killed, trapped, relocated, and dispersed); see also *7,800 Animals Killed by Mistake* (note 14) (reporting that more than 7,800 animals have been mistakenly killed by steel body-grip traps during Fiscal Years 2006-2011); *The Killing Agency* (M-44s are “[u]sed mainly to control coyotes” but have also “accidentally killed ... black bears, raccoons, ravens, bobcats, kit foxes, wild pigs, opossums and federally protected bald eagles”); 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at Appendix P, page 271 (“use of M-44[s] ... has resulted in the death of not only nontarget canids, including domestic dogs, but also other animals ... such as the badger, bobcat, skunk, porcupine, raccoon, ring-tailed cat, black bear, raven crow and vulture”).

<sup>136</sup> *Id.*

<sup>137</sup> Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 6) (at 8) found that vast percentages of some species have been killed unintentionally.

<sup>138</sup> *M-44s* (note 14).

<sup>139</sup> Fox, C., The Case Against Poisoning Our Wildlife, *Huffington Post* (Aug. 6, 2010) [hereinafter “Fox, *Huff Post*”].

<sup>140</sup> 41 Fed. Reg. (July 12, 1976) (bald eagle); 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 5) at 44 (California condor); 78 Fed. Reg. 7864 (Feb. 4, 2013) (proposed rule to list the wolverine as threatened species); FWS, SPECIES

contributed to the extermination of gray and red wolves, grizzly bears, prairie dogs, black-footed ferrets, and other animals from most or all of their historic ranges.<sup>141</sup> The killing of endangered species continues today, with one study reporting that more than a dozen state- and federally-protected species have been killed by APHIS Wildlife Services since 2000, including grizzly bears, gray wolves, Mexican wolves, bald and golden eagles, and others.<sup>142</sup>

In a number of cases, the federal government has had to expend considerable resources to reverse the impact of the program's species eradication, including expensive and difficult recovery programs for gray wolves, black-footed ferrets, and grizzly bears. For example, the federal government has spent tens of millions of dollars since 1974 restoring gray wolves, following their extirpation from most of the United States that was in large part carried out by APHIS-Wildlife Services.<sup>143</sup>

Monetary expense, however, is just the beginning of the damage caused by the program. Many of the species targeted by APHIS-Wildlife Services play critical roles in ecosystems, and their removals result in a cascade of unintended consequences. The loss of top predators in particular is well documented to cause a wide range of "unanticipated impacts" that are often profound, altering "processes as diverse as the dynamics of disease, wildfire, carbon sequestration, invasive species, and biogeochemical cycles."<sup>144</sup>

An overview of ecological principles illustrates this. "Predators" (or carnivores) are animals that prey on other animals.<sup>145</sup> "Apex" predators have few or no predators of their own and occupy

---

ASSESSMENT AND LISTING PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT FORM, GUNNISON'S PRAIRIE DOG (Apr. 2010); FWS, RECOVERY PLAN FOR UPLAND SPECIES OF THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA (1998) (San Joaquin kit fox); FWS, UTAH PRAIRIE DOG (*CYNOMYS PARVIDENS*) REVISED RECOVERY PLAN (2012); FWS, GRIZZLY BEAR RECOVERY PLAN (1993); FWS, NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN WOLF RECOVERY PLAN (1987); FWS, SPECIES ASSESSMENT AND LISTING PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT FORM, WEST COAST POPULATION OF FISHER (Apr. 2012).

<sup>141</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 15, 16 (discussing eradication of grizzly bears in Mexico, and poisoning of eagles, prairie dogs, and black-footed ferrets in the northern Great Plains); GAO (1990) (note 89) at 2 ("Killing offending animals, even to the extent of exterminating entire populations, became an accepted approach to control predator damage.").

<sup>142</sup> Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>143</sup> FWS, NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS WOLF RECOVERY PROGRAM UPDATE (2011) at 1; *see also* PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 104-168, 285-86; Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) (the WS \$57 million annual budget is a livestock subsidy that "contravenes other federal expenditures" – like the \$43 million that the U.S. Department of Interior has spent since 1974 reintroducing and conserving the gray wolf).

<sup>144</sup> Estes *et al.* (2011) (note 10); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>145</sup> *See, e.g.*, Leopold report (note 40) at 9 ("The assertion that native birds and mammals are in general need of protection from native predators is supported weakly, if at all, by the enormous amount of wildlife research on the subject conducted in the past two or three decades.").

the top of the food chain.<sup>146</sup> Terrestrial apex predators include wolves, grizzly bears, and mountain lions.<sup>147</sup>

Apex predators create a “trophic cascade” of beneficial effects that flow through and sustain ecosystems and the web of life.<sup>148</sup> For example, wolves in Yellowstone and Grand Teton national parks have been found to benefit a host of species, including aspen, songbirds, beavers, bison, fish, pronghorn, foxes, and grizzly bears.<sup>149</sup> By reducing numbers and inducing elk to move, wolves have reduced browsing on aspen and other streamside vegetation, which has benefitted beavers, songbirds and fish populations.<sup>150</sup> Studies have also shown how wolves and coyotes interact, and how wolves can aid pronghorn populations as “wolves suppress[] coyotes and consequently fawn depredation.”<sup>151</sup> Wolves also benefit scavengers by leaving carrion derived from predation; hence, wolf removal leads to reduced abundance of carrion for scavengers in specific areas.<sup>152</sup> For instance, the extirpation of wolves works to the detriment of grizzly bears, which are listed as a threatened species and which, in addition to acting as apex predators, can scavenge carrion left by wolves. A 2013 study shows that wolves benefit grizzly bears in Yellowstone through another trophic mechanism as well – specifically, wolf predation on elk has led to less elk browsing of berry-producing shrubs, providing grizzlies with access to larger quantities of fruit.<sup>153</sup>

The removal of apex predators may have other unexpected outcomes – for example, the “release” – of mid-sized or “mesopredators” like foxes, raccoons, and skunks that are not at the

---

<sup>146</sup> Prugh, L.R., Stoner, C.J., Epps, C.W., Bean, W.T., Ripple, W.J., Laliberte, A.S. & Brashares, J.S., 2009, The Rise of the Mesopredator, *BioScience*, v. 59(9), p. 779 [hereinafter “Prugh *et al.* (2009)”].

<sup>147</sup> *Id.*

<sup>148</sup> Ripple, W.J. and Beschta, R.L., 2011, Trophic cascades in Yellowstone: The first 15 years after wolf reintroduction, *Biological Conservation*, v. 145, p. 205 [hereinafter “Ripple and Beschta (2011)”]; Estes *et al.* (2011) (note 10); Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., Fortin, J.K. & Robbins, C.T., 2013, Trophic cascades from wolves to grizzly bears in Yellowstone, *Journal of Animal Ecology*, doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12123 [hereinafter “Ripple *et al.* 2013”].

<sup>149</sup> Ripple and Beschta (2011) (note 148); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9); Estes *et al.* (2011) (note 10).

<sup>150</sup> *Id.*

<sup>151</sup> Berger, K.M. & Gese, E.M., 2007, Does interference competition with wolves limit the distribution and abundance of coyotes? *Journal of Animal Ecology*, v. 76, p. 1075; Smith, D.W., Peterson, R.O. & Houston, D.B., 2003, Yellowstone after Wolves, *BioScience*, v. 53(4), p. 330; Berger *et al.* (2008) (note 10); Prugh *et al.* (2009) (note 146); Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>152</sup> Ripple and Beschta (2011) (note 148); Wilmers C.C., Crabtree R.L., Smith D.W., Murphy K.M. & Getz, W.M., 2003, Trophic facilitation by introduced top predators: grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park, *Journal of Animal Ecology*, v. 72, p. 909; Wilmers C.C., Stahler, D.R., Crabtree, R.L., Smith, D.W. & Getz, W.M., 2003, Resource dispersion and consumer dominance: scavenging at wolf- and hunter-killed carcasses in Greater Yellowstone, USA, *Ecology Letters*, v. 6(11), p. 996.

<sup>153</sup> Ripple *et al.* 2013 (note 148).

top of the food chain in the presence of coyotes.<sup>154</sup> Increased abundance of mesopredators in turn can negatively affect populations and diversity of other species, including ground-nesting birds, rodents, lagomorphs, and others. In some cases, declines in these species results in reduced prey for other predators and contribute to their decline and extirpation.

An example is the variation of the distribution and abundance of coyotes in coastal southern California – where wolves do not occur at all and, hence, coyotes have assumed the role of apex predator but have declined or disappeared due to urbanization and fragmented habitat.<sup>155</sup> As a study of this area observed, “[i]t appears that the decline and disappearance of the coyote, in conjunction with the effects of habitat fragmentation, affect the distribution and abundance of smaller carnivores and the persistence of their avian prey.”<sup>156</sup> An estimated 75 local extinctions of native, scrub-breeding bird species may have occurred over the past century in these areas.<sup>157</sup>

Moreover, APHIS Wildlife Services has not limited its activities to lethal control of predators. Many other animals that serve important roles in their ecosystems have been targeted by the program as well. This is perhaps best exemplified by the elimination of prairie dogs from more than 90 percent of their range, which once spanned a large swath of North America.<sup>158</sup> This in turn has fundamentally altered the continent’s grasslands – for example, causing an increase in

---

<sup>154</sup> Crooks, K.R. and Soulé, M.E., 1999, Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system, *Nature*, v. 400, p. 563 [hereinafter “Crooks & Soule (1999)”]; Prugh *et al.* (2009) (note 146). Although coyotes are mesopredators when wolves are present, they can act as apex predators where wolves have been extirpated. *See, e.g.*, Crooks & Soulé (1999).

<sup>155</sup> Crooks & Soulé (1999) (note 154). For additional examples *see*: Soulé, M.E., 1988, Reconstructed dynamics of rapid extinctions of chaparral-requiring birds in urban habitat islands, *Conservation Biology*, v. 2, p. 75; Sovada, M.A., Sargeant, A.B. & Grier, J.W., 1995, Differential effects of coyotes and red foxes on duck nest success, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 59, p. 1; Palomares, F., Gaona, P., Ferreras, P. & Delibes, M, 1995, Positive effects on game species of top predators by controlling smaller predator populations: an example with lynx, mongooses, and rabbits, *Conservation Biology*, v. 9, p. 295; Rogers, C.M. & Caro, M.J., 1998, Song sparrows, top carnivores, and nest predation: a test of the mesopredator release hypothesis, *Oecologia*, v. 116, p. 227; CONTINENTAL CONSERVATION: SCIENTIFIC FOUNDATIONS FOR REGIONAL RESERVE NETWORKS (1999).

<sup>156</sup> *Id.* It is also noteworthy that coyotes are a primary target of killing by APHIS-Wildlife Services, yet the program’s activities have contributed to growth of coyote populations. *See infra* at 29-30 (discussing ineffectiveness of coyote control).

<sup>157</sup> Crooks & Soulé (1999) (note 154) at 565.

<sup>158</sup> Kilgore D.L., 1969, An ecological study of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in the Oklahoma Panhandle, *American Midland Naturalist*, v. 81, p. 512 [hereinafter “Kilgore (1969)”]; Miller, B.J., Reading, R.P., Biggins, D.E., Detling, J.K., Forrest, S.C., Hoogland, J.L., Javersak,, J., Miller, S.D., Proctor, J., Truettand, J. & Uresk, D.W., 2007, Prairie Dogs: An Ecological Review and Current Biopolitics, *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 71, p. 2801; Haug, E.A., Millsap, B.A. & Martell, M.S., 1993, Burrowing Owl (*Athene cunicularia*), Species Account Number 061, The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.), Ithaca, NY: Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology; from The Birds of North America Online database: <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna>; Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).



shrubs – and has led to the decline of many animals that use prairie dog burrows or are dependent on them for prey, such as black-footed ferrets, swift foxes, and burrowing owls.<sup>159</sup>

In short, the widespread killing of animals by APHIS Wildlife Services has caused, and continues to create, widespread impacts on North American wildlife populations and ecosystems.

### **3. APHIS-Wildlife Services is Frequently Ineffective at Reducing Wildlife Conflicts**

Not only are APHIS-Wildlife Services' killing campaigns destructive, but they are also frequently ineffective at their stated purpose of protecting livestock or crops from native wildlife or boosting game species.

One study, for example, looked at whether killing wolves in response to depredation in Minnesota reduced the likelihood of depredations in the following year and found no reduction.<sup>160</sup> The extirpation of wolves from the landscape has removed one of the key limitations on coyote populations, further increasing the abundance of coyote populations and possibly negating reductions in depredations that had been achieved through wolf removal.<sup>161</sup> Predator control programs have proven to be ineffective at increasing game populations as well, because other factors, such as climate, habitat and forage are often more important than predation in determining population trajectory.<sup>162</sup>

A number of studies have found that removing coyotes – the most frequently-persecuted mammal, with more than 76,000 reportedly killed by APHIS-Wildlife Services in Fiscal Year 2012 alone<sup>163</sup> – is ineffective at reducing coyote populations in the long-term, or of targeting and killing individual animals responsible for the depredations.<sup>164</sup> Likewise, APHIS-Wildlife

---

<sup>159</sup> Miller, B.J., Reading, R.P., Biggins, D.E., Detling, J.K., Forrest, S.C., Hoogland, J.L., Javersak, J., Miller, S.D., Proctor, J., Truettand, J. & Uresk, D.W., 2007, Prairie Dogs: An Ecological Review and Current Biopolitics, *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 71, p. 2801; Delibes-Mateos, M., Smith, A.T., Slobodchikoff, C.N. & Swenson, J.E., 2011, The paradox of keystone species persecuted as pests; the call for conservation of abundant small mammals in their native range, *Biological Conservation*, v. 144, p. 1335.

<sup>160</sup> Harper, E.K., Paul, W.J., Mech, L.D., and Weisberg, S., 2007, Effectiveness of Lethal, Directed Wolf-Depredation Control in Minnesota, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 72(3), p. 778-784.

<sup>161</sup> Crabtree & Sheldon (1999) (note 17); Prugh *et al.* (2009) (note 146).

<sup>162</sup> Hurley, M.A., Unsworth, J.W., Zager, P., Hebblewhite, M., Garton, E.O., Montgomery, D.M., Skalski, J.R. & Maycock, C.L., 2009, Demographic response of mule deer to experimental reduction of coyotes and mountain lions in southeastern Idaho, *Wildlife Monographs*, v. 178, p. 1.

<sup>163</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>164</sup> Gese (2005); Linnell, J.D., Odden, J., Smith, M.E., Aanes, R. & Swenson, J.E., 1999, Large Carnivores That Kill Livestock: Do “Problem Individuals” Really Exist? *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 27(3), p. 698; Mitchell, B.R., Jaeger, M.M. & Barrett, R.H., 2004, Coyote Depredation Management: Current Methods and Research Needs, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 32(4), p. 1209. One reason for this is that as coyote populations are aggressively targeted, more yearling females breed and more pups survive, allowing for populations to rebound and even increase to compensate

Services has dramatically increased its killing of prairie dogs in recent years – on behalf of livestock interests – yet “it is questionable whether livestock directly benefit from extermination of prairie dogs,” whose colonies increase both the “nutritional content and digestibility of forage plants” and the “live-plant to dead-plant ratio,” benefiting for both bison and cattle.”<sup>165</sup> Indeed, the “decline of the sheep industry in both eastern and western United States” could be just as attributable to “market trends and production costs” as to predators or any other reason.<sup>166</sup>

#### **4. APHIS-Wildlife Services Has Failed to Prioritize Non-lethal Methods, Which Are More Effective in Preventing Livestock Depredations**

In contrast to the largely ineffective killing of predators, many non-lethal methods have been developed, tested, and shown to be effective at reducing livestock depredations, including by confining sheep at night or calving livestock in fenced enclosures/paddocks, which is sometimes surrounded by fladry (electrified or not electrified), as well as: by using range riders, rag boxes, livestock guard animals like dogs, llamas or donkeys, and others’ bonding young sheep to cattle and goats to sheep and cattle; and by adjusting the timing of calving and turn out.<sup>167</sup> Much of this research was conducted by APHIS-Wildlife Services itself, yet the agency has failed to emphasize use of these methods – to the contrary, as the GAO made clear in 1995, “field personnel rarely use nonlethal methods when controlling livestock predators.”<sup>168</sup>

---

for the individuals killed. Crabtree & Sheldon (1999) (note 17). Even in cases where the population is reduced, studies show it will return to pre-control levels in less than a year. See Gese, E.M., *Demographics and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation*, in PROCEEDINGS OF THE 11TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE 271 (2005).

<sup>165</sup> Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>166</sup> *Id.* (citing Berger (2006) (note 10)). Berger (2006) assessed whether coyote removal was effective at reducing widespread declines in sheep grazing, comparing sheep numbers between areas of the United States with extensive coyote control and areas with no coyote control, and found that declines in sheep grazing were largely comparable.

<sup>167</sup> Green, J.S. & Woodruff, R.A., 1988, Breed Comparisons and Characteristics of Use of Livestock Guarding Dogs, *Journal of Range Management*, v. 41(3), p. 249; Andelt, W.F., Phillips, R.L., Gruver, K.S. & Guthrie, J.W., 1999, Coyote predation on domestic sheep deterred with electronic dogtraining collar, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 12; Shivik, J.A., Treves, A. & Callahan, P., 2003, Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: primary and secondary repellents, *Conservation Biology*, v. 17, p. 1531; Espuno, N., Lequette, B., Poulle, M., Migot, P. & Lebreton, J., 2004, Heterogeneous response to preventive sheep husbandry during wolf recolonization of the French Alps, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 32(4), p. 1195; Hawley, J.E., Gehring, T.M., Schultz, R.N., Rossler, S.T., & Wydeven, A.P., 2007, Assessment of Shock Collars as Nonlethal Management for Wolves in Wisconsin, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 73(4), p. 518; Lance, N.J., Breck, S.W., Sime, C., Callahan, P., & Shivik, J.A., 2010, Biological, technical, and social aspects of applying electrified fladry for livestock protection from wolves (*Canis lupus*), *Wildlife Research*, v. 37, p. 708; Breck, S.W., Kluever, B.M., Panasci, M., Oakleaf, J., Johnson, T., Ballard, W., Howery, L., Bergman, D.L., 2011, Domestic calf mortality and producer detection rates in the Mexican wolf recovery area: Implications for livestock management and carnivore compensation schemes, *Biological Conservation*, v. 144, p. 930. As Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) notes, “there is no downward trend in lethal control, despite GAO (1995) admonishments” (citing GAO (1995) (note 90)).

<sup>168</sup> GAO (1995) (note 90) at 3. “WS’s National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC) conducts important research in nonlethal control, but those methods NWRC concludes are effective rarely are adopted by WS field operations, particularly on livestock grazing allotments in the West, which are heavily biased toward lethal control.” Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

This is highly problematic because lethal control can be an excuse for not employing effective non-lethal methods, particularly for the most anti-predator livestock operators, who would rather see wolves or other predators killed than take action to prevent depredations from occurring.

## 5. APHIS-Wildlife Services Utilizes Dangerous and Inhumane Methods to Kill Wildlife

To accomplish its objectives, APHIS-Wildlife Services employs many lethal-control methods, including: strangling-neck, foot, and catch-pole snares; leghold, cage, Conibear, snap, gopher, and mole traps; shooting and aerial gunning; egg, nest, and hatchling removal and destruction; and use of a long list of highly-toxic chemicals like strychnine, sodium cyanide (M-44s), sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080), and fumigants.<sup>169</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services “removes” coyote and fox dens by removing and shooting pups, or “destroys” them and other dens by placing poisonous fumigants inside that cause animals inside to asphyxiate and die.<sup>170</sup>

Animals caught in Wildlife Services traps die slow, excruciating deaths.<sup>171</sup> Traps are left for weeks and months, and even longer, with animals left to die of starvation, thirst, heat, stress, and exposure.<sup>172</sup> While the agency recommends that its traps be checked “as frequently as possible” and its “policy [is] to provide the quickest, most painless death possible to the animal,” “[t]here are traps that are not checked for literally months at a time.”<sup>173</sup> Ineffective aerial gunners miss

---

<sup>169</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) (at Appendix J, p. 9-14).

<sup>170</sup> *Id.* (at Appendix J, p. 11) (“Denning”).

<sup>171</sup> *Mistake* (note 14); *see also Long Struggles* (note 14) (quoting Dick Randall) (“The leg-hold trap ... is probably the most cruel device ever invented by man and is a direct cause of inexcusable destruction and waste of our wildlife.”); *M-44s* (note 14) (former Wildlife Services trapper describing death from M-44s: “It’s not a painless death. They start whining. They start hemorrhaging from their ears and nose and mouth. They get paralysis and fall over. Then they start convulsing and they’re gone. They are suffering endlessly until they die. It’ll make you literally want to puke.”); *Neck Snares* (note 14) (dog owner describing day in 2010 when his dog became ensnared in a Wildlife Services trap on an Idaho national forest: “This was a shocking thing ... . Sometimes I try not to think about it because it hurts too much.”).

<sup>172</sup> *Long Struggles* (note 14); *id.* (quoting former agency trapper) (“Remember, these animals have fur coats on. They exert themselves trying to get out. They over-stress with the heat and keel over and die. Most coyotes die this way, and when the trapper gets there, all that is left is a bunch of hair, bones and maggots. I’ve seen it hundreds of times and it always bothered me. It has to be a horrendous and torturous way to die.”).

<sup>173</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 4.450, TRAPS AND TRAPPING DEVICES (Mar. 10, 2004) (“All traps and trapping devices are to be checked as frequently as possible and no less frequently than required by law, unless specific exemptions that may be provided for in applicable wildlife regulations are obtained”); 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 88) at 5 (“it is ADC policy to provide the quickest, most painless death possible to the animal”); *Long Struggles* (note 14) (quoting former agency trapper as stating that “[t]here are traps that are not checked for literally months at a time”); *see also Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (noting that animals often rot away before they are found by agency hunters).

their target and leave animals wounded or crippled.<sup>174</sup> Poisons (especially Compound 1080) can cause prolonged pain and suffering.<sup>175</sup>

Not only are companion dogs killed or harmed by traps and poisons, but dogs used by agency trappers attack trapped animals. Last year, Jamie Olson, an APHIS-Wildlife Services employee, posted seven photographs on his Facebook page – in a folder entitled “work” – of his dogs “ripping into live coyotes trapped in steel foot-holds” and of coyote carcasses.<sup>176</sup> Mr. Olson’s work photographs also showed his dogs attacking bobcats and raccoons.<sup>177</sup> Mr. Olson evidently felt comfortable sharing these photographs with his Facebook friends without consequence to his position at APHIS-Wildlife Services.<sup>178</sup> One of the photographs posted by Mr. Olson is depicted below:



---

<sup>174</sup> *Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (quoting former agency trapper) (“Who wants to see an animal get crippled and run around with its leg blown off? I saw that a lot.”); 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 5) at 5 (“it is ADC policy to provide the quickest, most painless death possible to the animal”).

<sup>175</sup> See Letter from Danielle Clair to Rep. DeFazio (Feb. 18, 2002) (recounting death of family dog from M-44 in Oregon in 2002: “Oberon did not die immediately but after eight hours, during which the local emergency veterinarian clinic worked to turn this nightmare around” but “[u]nfortunately, Oberon received a lethal dose.”).

<sup>176</sup> *Federal Agency Gives Few Answers* (note 100). The seven photographs from Mr. Olson’s Facebook page are included as sources in support of this Petition.

<sup>177</sup> *Id.*

<sup>178</sup> *Id.* Project Coyote has collected almost 98,000 signatures to date on a petition seeking termination of Mr. Olson as a program employee. See Petition by Project Coyote, Fire USDA Wildlife Services Federal Trapper Jamie Olson for Animal Cruelty [available at <http://www.change.org/petitions/fire-usda-wildlife-services-federal-trapper-jamie-olson-for-animal-cruelty>].

Following a public outcry, APHIS-Wildlife Services was forced to conduct an investigation.<sup>179</sup> The APHIS Report of Olson Incident concluded that there was no “evidence” to support “allegations of animal cruelty” and that Mr. Olson did not violate “any part” of the agency’s official standards of ethical conduct.<sup>180</sup> To date, Mr. Olson has not been disciplined as a result of the incident.

Russell Files – another APHIS-Wildlife Services trapper – was federally charged with criminal animal cruelty charges last year for deliberately setting traps in order to capture a neighbor’s dog in suburban Phoenix, reportedly using APHIS-Wildlife Services equipment and while on agency time.<sup>181</sup> The following photograph shows the severely-injured dog:



---

<sup>179</sup> USDA, APHIS, Marketing and Regulatory Programs – Business Service (MRP-BS), Human Resources Division (HRd), Administrative Investigations and Compliance Branch (AICB), REPORT OF INVESTIGATION: CASE NUMBER – AR-13-06-WS (Dec. 6, 2012) [hereinafter “REPORT OF OLSON INVESTIGATION”] at 2.

<sup>180</sup> REPORT OF OLSON INVESTIGATION (note 179). The agency has claimed that the photographs were “taken out of context.” Email from P. Sanchez, APHIS (Nov. 15, 2012). However, the formal investigation found that the photographs were posted on Facebook by Mr. Olson and were taken at several locations while Mr. Olson was “performing his official duties” with APHIS-Wildlife Services on behalf of ranchers. *See id.* at 2-4; *id.* at 2 (“The pictures ... found in OLSON’s Facebook accounted were located in a file entitled ‘work.’”). During the investigation, Deputy Administrator William Clay told colleagues that he had “created a rule ... to send all emails with ‘Jamie Olson’ in the Subject line directly to my junk folder.” Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services to G. Littauer and J. Green, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Nov. 8, 2012). Deputy Administrator Clay was made aware of several instances when Mr. Olson had not checked his traps in “accordance with our reporting directive” – including “some instances where Jamie Olson’s M-44’s had not been checked for up to 69 days.” Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services to G. Littauer, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Dec. 20, 2012). Despite this, the formal investigation concluded that Mr. Olson violated no trap-check frequency directives. *Id.*

<sup>181</sup> RUSSELL FILES POLICE REPORT (Jan. 18, 2012); *see also Hundreds of Pets, Protected Species Killed* (note 100). A family dog named Maggie was killed by a “body-grip” trap set by Wildlife Services in suburban Oregon in 2011. *The Killing Agency* (note 14).

Like Mr. Olson, Mr. Files was not fired or even disciplined; rather, he finished his career at APHIS-Wildlife Services by resigning voluntarily, citing “personal reasons.”<sup>182</sup> Mr. Olson, Mr. Files, and other examples plainly illustrate why many have identified a “culture of animal cruelty” – indeed, a culture of outright lawlessness – at Wildlife Services.<sup>183</sup>

In addition to traps, the use of toxicants – in particular, M-44s and Compound 1080 – cause tremendous pain and suffering. M-44s are devices that release sodium cyanide into the mouth of an animal when triggered, causing the animal to go into convulsions and die.<sup>184</sup> Compound 1080 is placed in a “livestock protection collar” (LPC), a bladder that attaches to the neck of a sheep or a goat, and which is designed to dispense the highly-toxic contents when it is punctured by an attacking coyote.<sup>185</sup> Compound 1080 is extremely toxic in very small amounts – a teaspoonful could kill 100 people – and LPCs do not always work as intended.<sup>186</sup> Death from a M-44 usually takes minutes (although it can take longer), whereas death from a Compound 1080 device typically occurs after many hours of suffering.<sup>187</sup>

APHIS-Wildlife Services’ lethal toxicants pose a danger to the public. The agency has poisoned tens of thousands of animals to death in recent years, and its chemicals are present wherever the

---

<sup>182</sup> RUSSELL FILES POLICE REPORT (note 181); *see also* *Hundreds of Pets, Protected Species Killed* (note 100). The dog, which lost “more than a dozen teeth in the ordeal,” was captured in two leg-hold traps that had been set in Mr. Files’ yard; she was ““covered in blood from trying to chew her way out” and “[t]he traps ... were covered in blood.”” *Id.*

<sup>183</sup> *See Torture, Abuse Regular Practice* (note 100) (former APHIS-Wildlife Services trapper recounting incident when he and a supervisor found nine coyotes caught in leghold snares in Nevada, and as was routine agency practice, signaled his dogs to attack, as his supervisor watched and laughed and as the dogs circled the coyotes and ripped into them); *id.* (quoting Rep. John Campbell, R-Calif.) (“This agency has become an outlet for people to abuse animals for no particular reason. It is completely out of control. They need to be brought into the 21st century.”); Letter from Reps. DeFazio and Campbell to Tom Vilsack, USDA (Nov. 30, 2012) (“[W]e are gravely concerned that [Olson] photographs ... do not represent an isolated occurrence, but may reflect a deep-rooted problem within the Wildlife Services program, that allows for, and encourages, inhumane lethal methods of predator control.”); *see also* Letter from Cathy Liss, AWI & Camilla Fox, Project Coyote to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Mar. 15, 2013) (“We have a broader concern that illegal behavior and shocking acts of animal abuse have emerged as patterns within WS.”); *id.* (citing Olson, Traweck, and Files examples); Email from David M. Root, APHIS-Wildlife Services to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (May 17, 2013) (noting involvement of Jamie Olson’s boss, David Bergman, who also has yet to be disciplined).

<sup>184</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-11.

<sup>185</sup> *Id.* at Appendix P, p. 272.

<sup>186</sup> Turkington, R., CHEMICALS USED FOR ILLEGAL PURPOSES: A GUIDE FOR FIRST RESPONDERS TO IDENTIFY EXPLOSIVES, RECREATIONAL DRUGS, AND POISONS (2010) [hereinafter “Turkington (2010)”] at 361; Fox, *Huff Post* (note 139) (although LPCs are designed to be punctured by attacking predators, “pouches are just as easily punctured by vegetation and barbed wire, leaking Compound 1080 into the environment where grazing animals can be poisoned from eating the contaminated forage”).

<sup>187</sup> Turkington (2010) (note 186).; *see also* Affidavit of Paul Wright (Sep. 19, 2001) [hereinafter “Wright Affidavit”] (describing how family dog who triggered APHIS-Wildlife Services M-44 device suffered for hours before dying from the cyanide exposure).

program is active – including, in some cases, near roads and places that are frequented by people and their pets. Indeed, examples of APHIS-Wildlife Services’ personnel placing poisons in such areas are abundant, and even doing so with the intention of poisoning family dogs.<sup>188</sup> Moreover, since 1987 18 agency staff and members of the public have been exposed to M-44s that cause nausea, blurred vision, and other problems.<sup>189</sup> Ten people have died in aircraft crashes from aerial gunning operations since 1979.<sup>190</sup> Disruption of ecosystems risks exposing species and humans to dangerous diseases.<sup>191</sup> Remarking about sodium cyanide, Rep. Peter DeFazio, D-Ore., has warned that “[s]ooner or later it’s going to kill a kid.”<sup>192</sup>

## 6. APHIS-Wildlife Services Lacks Transparency and Accountability

Not surprisingly given its activities, APHIS is not transparent about the program – to the contrary, it “operates in the shadows.”<sup>193</sup> It does not routinely make available specific, reliable

---

<sup>188</sup> In 1996, two APHIS-Wildlife Services were cited for violations in connection with the unlawful placement of several M-44s in prohibited areas on the Gila National Forest, including within 200 feet of water and closer than 50 feet or within sight of a public road or pathway. See New Mexico Department of Agriculture, INVESTIGATIVE REPORT, Case No. 96-24 (Apr. 29, 1996). A similar incident was investigated in Texas last year. See Texas Department of Agriculture, NOTICE OF VIOLATION, TDA Incident No. 02414-00006891 (June 6, 2012) (citing APHIS-Wildlife Services employee Kyle Traweek for unlawfully placing M-44s in an area “frequented by humans or domestic dogs and where exposure to the public and family pets is probable,” intentionally causing the fatal poisoning neighbor’s dog). As Knudson (2012) reported, the agency has killed over 1,100 dogs including family pets since 2000; many of these were animals who died from agency poisons. See *The Killing Agency* (note 14). Examples of such incidents are abundant; for instance, a family dog was killed by an M-44 in Philomath, Oregon in 2002. Letter from Clair to Rep. DeFazio (note 175). Another family dog was killed by an M-44 in southern Colorado in 2001. A dog was killed in Oregon in 2000 from an M-44 placed on a tree farm where children frequently played. Cole, M. & Lednicer, L.G., Neighbor Dog’s Death Halts Attempt to Trap Coyotes on Estacada Tree Farm, *The Oregonian* (Jan. 11, 2000). In 1999, APHIS-Wildlife Services placed an M-44 on land frequented by David Wright, killing his dog and exposing him and his daughter to cyanide. Wright Affidavit (note 187). In 1996, APHIS-Wildlife Services placed an M-44 on property belonging to Amanda Wood in Oregon, killing her dog and exposing her to cyanide poisoning. Watson, K. & Hanscom, G., Poison Traps Kill Unintended Victims, *High Country News* (Mar. 13, 2000) [*available at* <http://www.hcn.org/issues/174/5628>].

<sup>189</sup> *The Killing Agency* (note 14); *M-44s* (note 14); see also Predator Poison Under Review, *Associated Press* (Jan. 21, 2008) (Utah man exposed to APHIS-Wildlife Services’ M-44 in 2003 “suffers from long-term health effects,” “has difficulty breathing, vomits almost daily and can no longer work”).

<sup>190</sup> *The Killing Agency* (note 14).

<sup>191</sup> For instance, in 2011 mule deer tested positive for the plague in an area in Nevada where APHIS-Wildlife Services had been targeting coyotes. *Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (description of the emergence of the plague in mule deer in an area where APHIS-Wildlife Services was killing predators). The plague is a disease that is sparked by rodents and transmittable to humans. Killing coyotes typically results in an increase of coyote prey species including rodents that carry plague, at least until coyotes respond to the increase in prey with larger litter sizes. See *supra* note 16

<sup>192</sup> See Cong. Rec. H4286 (June 16, 2011) (statement of Rep. DeFazio); see also *id.* (“Some kid is going to be pulling on that little string saying, gee, I wonder what this does – BAM, cyanide shot shell. Now, that’s really discriminate. That’s really effective.”).

<sup>193</sup> *The Killing Agency* (note 14); *id.* (quoting acting state director in California as stating: “We pride ourselves on our ability to go in and get the job done quietly without many people knowing about it.”); see also Email from Carol

information about its activities, including the specific wildlife “problems” that it purports to solve, on whose behalf it conducts its activities, and where.<sup>194</sup>

The agency’s website provides only broad summaries of program activities and categories of funding sources.<sup>195</sup> The program self-reports the number of animals that it kills, but these figures are not reliable; former agency personnel have revealed that the program kills far more animals than it reports. The program has no accurate sense of whether it is effective, as it “conducts little or no population monitoring of lethally controlled mammals nor of their alternate natural prey, no studies of whether WS is additive with other causes of mortality, and no studies of how control affects populations of nontarget species that are unintentionally killed.”<sup>196</sup> The agency has policies that “prohibit agency employees from identifying themselves on social media websites.”<sup>197</sup>

An investigation into Jamie Olson has concluded without any disciplinary action being taken against him, and the agency refuses even to disclose the results of the investigation.<sup>198</sup> In another high profile incident, an investigation into the January, 2013 killing of a Mexican wolf – a critically-endangered animal – was initiated only after the killing was leaked to the media and after the federal government suppressed information showing that the killing had occurred.<sup>199</sup>

Indeed, because the program is so secretive, the fact that anything is known about its darker aspects at all is due to agency whistleblowers, dogged investigative journalism, longtime

---

A. Bannerman, Publication Affairs Specialist, Wildlife Services & Veterinary Services to Bill Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services Administrator *et al.* (Nov. 16, 2012) (lead program public affairs specialist expressing gratitude that media were not present to witness comments by Mr. Olson to Conserve County, Wyoming Board Livestock Predator Control Board – *i.e.*, that “animal activist groups have nothing better to do than send the e-mails and then go hug a tree” – but bemoaning that Mr. Olson evidently had not “learned something from this”).

<sup>194</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services, *Selected advance questions from American Society of Mammalogists in preparation for forum with APHIS official on Wildlife Services (WS)* (June 2012).

<sup>195</sup> See APHIS-Wildlife Service, Wildlife Services’ 2010 Program Data Reports, available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/prog\\_data/2012\\_prog\\_data/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/prog_data/2012_prog_data/index.shtml). Although FY 2012 ended 12 months ago and FY 2014 began two months ago, as of today’s date, APHIS-Wildlife Services has yet to make FY 2012 Program Data available on its website. See *id.*

<sup>196</sup> Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9).

<sup>197</sup> See REPORT OF OLSON INVESTIGATION (note 179) at 4.

<sup>198</sup> In June 2013, Rep. Campbell published leaked documents on his website which show the results of the investigation of Mr. Olson. See John Campbell, Congressman, Leaked Documents Reveal Cover-Up of Animal Abuse Investigation in USDA’s Wildlife Services Agency – Predator Defense (June 24, 2013).

<sup>199</sup> Initially, the agencies denied that any Mexican wolf had been killed in January 2013. See MEXICAN WOLF BLUE RANGE REINTRODUCTION PROJECT MONTHLY UPDATE (Jan. 1-31, 2013) (failing to report the shooting); Tony Davis, Possible Mexican Wolf Killing Under Investigation in N.M., *Arizona Daily Star* (Apr. 10, 2013) (reporting that “The killing occurred in January in Southwestern New Mexico, where rancher resistance to the release of the endangered Mexican gray wolves has been fiercest.”).



advocacy by non-governmental organizations, and targeted, prolonged interest by members of Congress. It is telling that most of the incidents that do come to light involve members of the public and their pets – in other words, incidents that cannot be easily shielded from public view.<sup>200</sup> As one agency manager told investigative journalist Tom Knudson from the *Sacramento Bee*, “[w]e really don’t have to tell anybody what we’re doing.”<sup>201</sup>

These major problems run counter not only to prevailing societal values, but also to a statutory scheme that authorizes a wildlife control program only if it can be done with transparency and based on reliable information.<sup>202</sup> Yet, it is clear that this is not the case in practice.

As Rep. Defazio has observed in advocating for the elimination of Wildlife Services’ lethal predator control, “it’s incredibly important that we bring the actions of this agency out of the shadows.”<sup>203</sup>

#### **IV. PETITION FOR RULEMAKING**

APHIS-Wildlife Services manuals and directives set forth the official mission, philosophy and policies of the program.<sup>204</sup> They set forth an agency “management philosophy” to “conserve and manage wildlife resources while being responsive to public desires, views, and attitudes” and engaging in “control” of “injurious wildlife” only after “careful assessments” of an identified problem and its resolution, in accordance with “biologically sound, environmentally safe, scientifically valid, and socially acceptable” methods that are designed to minimize risks to humans, wildlife, non-target animals, and the environment.<sup>205</sup> Although it has long been known

---

<sup>200</sup> See *supra* at 11 (discussing Boy Scout incident). The 1971 Boy Scout incident ultimately led to President Nixon’s signing of Executive Order 11643, which banned the use of certain toxicants on public lands. See Feldman (2007) (note 30) (“the 1971 discovery by a Boy Scout troop of 24 eagle carcasses near a poisoned bait station in Wyoming ... brought intense public scrutiny on the federal program” followed by Congressional hearings, lawsuits, an investigation, and ultimately, President Nixon’s signing of Executive Order 11643); see also *Calls for Investigation* (note 14) (“Why won’t they let anyone go with them to see what they are doing? Why is there such a shroud of secrecy?” said Campbell. “Whose interests are they serving? That is the sort of thing we need to find out.”). Citing the lack of transparency, Reps. Campbell and DeFazio have called for an investigation into APHIS-Wildlife Services, and Rep. Davis has introduced a bill that would require greater program transparency. Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 113th Cong. (1st Sess. 2013).

<sup>201</sup> *Neck Snares* (note 14).

<sup>202</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 426.

<sup>203</sup> *Federal Agency Accused of Stonewalling* (note 100) (quoting Rep. DeFazio).

<sup>204</sup> See APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Manual (updated Mar. 1, 2013) (see Literature Cited section for complete set of program policies); see also USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Publication, PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS (Aug. 2009) at 1 (noting that “[w]hile WS’ authorizing legislation continues to be the base of its authority, it is the program’s policy directives that guide WS personnel daily in responding to requests for assistance.”) (hyperlink in original).

<sup>205</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.201, MISSION AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE WS PROGRAM (July 20, 2009) [hereinafter “APHIS-Wildlife Services Directive 1.201”].

that it does not do so in practice, APHIS-Wildlife Services claims that when it does take control actions, “[p]reference is [to be] given to nonlethal methods when practical and effective.”<sup>206</sup> The directives also require APHIS-Wildlife Services to maintain accurate, relevant, and reliable records about program activities, and to make this information readily available to the public.<sup>207</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services must also set forth the terms of its engagement on behalf of other Federal agencies, state agencies, and private parties in Memoranda of Understanding and cooperative agreements, and is to administer its cooperator agreements in an open and transparent manner.<sup>208</sup>

Yet, however far these pronouncements go, it is plainly evident that they do not work to ensure that APHIS-Wildlife Services is transparent and in compliance with the law or consistent with prevailing American values. Many key aspects of the program – including standards to ensure program transparency and reliability of information, definitions of key terms, standardized procedures for cooperator agreements, or procedures that fill in the gaps in the regulatory schemes and ensure strict adherence to the requirements of federal environmental laws – lack any policy directives at all. And the policy directives that do exist are merely supplanted by APHIS on occasion, evading the rigorous requirements of the APA including required notice and opportunities for public comment.<sup>209</sup>

---

<sup>206</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.201, SELECTING WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT METHODS (Oct. 29, 2003). Despite this, it has been plainly evident that APHIS-Wildlife Services emphasizes the use of lethal control methods over nonlethal methods. *See* GAO (1995) (note 90) at 3 (“in practice, the role of nonlethal methods in the program’s efforts to control livestock predators differs from that indicated by the guidance” and “field personnel rarely use nonlethal methods when controlling livestock predators”); *see also* Bergstrom *et al.* (2013) (note 9) (“there is no downward trend in lethal control, despite GAO (1995) admonishments”).

<sup>207</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 156.1, FOIA/PRIVACY ACT GUIDELINES (Oct. 19, 1982) [hereinafter “APHIS Directive 156.1”] at §VII (recognizing that FOIA “is a disclosure statute designed to allow ease access to documents held by the administrative agencies of the executive branch of the Federal Government” and that “[e]ach Agency has the responsibility to expedite all releasable information as prescribed by the FOIA”).

<sup>208</sup> USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 4.135, REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION (Oct. 7, 2005); *see also supra* at 19 (discussing CAPIT recommendations regarding cooperator agreement process).

<sup>209</sup> For example, in July APHIS-Wildlife Services quietly replaced its policy directive entitled “Reporting.” *See* APHIS-Wildlife Service Policy Directive 4.205.1, DATA AND ACTIVITY REPORTING (July 2, 2013). Likely in response to the Jamie Olson incident – which has generated a public outcry, multiple investigative articles, calls for an investigation by members of Congress, and a petition to terminate Mr. Olson’s employment with APHIS-Wildlife Services on Change.org from Project Coyote – the directive includes new requirements. These include the requirement that all agency personnel report all “critical issues or potential problems” “immediately to their supervisor for further action as appropriate.” *Id.* at 3. This includes “situations, occurrences, and media events” which “may ... [r]esult in publicity, substantial/national media and public inquiries, or Congressional inquiries, or ... [a]ffect WS’ relationship with other agencies, States, or cooperators.” *Id.* Hence, as this was simply a policy directive, the public was never notified of the revisions or invited to comment – and to be able to urge APHIS, *e.g.*, to prioritize termination of employees who carry out such activities rather than to facilitate program’s ability to minimize or control public scrutiny of such incidents.

As APHIS-Wildlife Services has never promulgated substantive regulations that are codified in the Code of Federal Regulations in accordance with the APA, Petitioners, other interested persons, and the general public have never been afforded an opportunity to guide APHIS-Wildlife Services, and to ensure that it maintains and adheres to a clear, consistent regulatory scheme that, in turn, ensures that the program is fully transparent and accountable to the public.

**A. PETITION TO USDA-APHIS TO CONDUCT A FORMAL RULEMAKING UNDER THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT TO ESTABLISH A REGULATORY SCHEME FOR THE WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM**

Petitioners formally petition USDA and APHIS pursuant to APA section 553(e) and 7 C.F.R. § 1.28, for issuance and amendment of rules that govern the Wildlife Services program. USDA and APHIS have legal authority to conduct such a rulemaking, and promulgation of rules is necessary to fill the gaps in the statutory scheme.

The ADCA is the primary statutory authority for the Wildlife Services program.<sup>210</sup> The ADCA was enacted in 1931 to authorize the Bureau of Biological Survey to investigate, experiment, test, determine, demonstrate, and promulgate methods of eradicating, suppressing, or bringing under control mountain lions, wolves, coyotes, bobcats, prairie dogs, gophers, ground squirrels, jack rabbits, and other so-called “injurious” animals.<sup>211</sup> In 1986, administration of the Act was passed from the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of Agriculture.<sup>212</sup> An amendment passed in 2000 gave broad authority to the Secretary of Agriculture to control “injurious species” in accordance with agency policies but removed eradication as a goal of the law.<sup>213</sup>

APHIS-Wildlife Services is required to comply with many additional federal legal authorities as well.<sup>214</sup> These include laws and policies that:

- Require access to program records, public participation, transparency, and reliable information, including the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, *as amended*; National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4321-4370h, 40 C.F.R. Parts 1500-1508, and the Data Quality Act, Public Law 106–554; H.R. 5658;

---

<sup>210</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 426-426c.

<sup>211</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 1-13.

<sup>212</sup> *Id.*

<sup>213</sup> *Id.*

<sup>214</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.210, LEGAL AUTHORITY (Sep. 19, 2003) [hereinafter APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.210”]; *see also* APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.210, COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS (Oct. 27, 2009) [hereinafter APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.210”] (“[a]ll employees ... are responsible for conducting official duties in compliance with all Federal laws” and “[s]upervisors shall ensure that all employees are aware of laws applicable to their official duties”).

- Protect biodiversity and wildlife, like the Endangered Species Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1531-1544, *as amended* (“ESA”), the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, 16 U.S.C. § 668-668d, *as amended* (“BGEPA”), the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, 16 U.S.C. §§ 703-711 (“MBTA”), and the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1;
- Set a national policy for the humane treatment of animals, like the Animal Welfare Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 2131-2159, the Humane Slaughter Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 1901-1907, and require the humane treatment of wildlife that are protected under the ESA, MBTA, or BGEPA, 50 C.F.R. § 13.41; and
- Protect public health, like the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 135-136y, *as amended* (“FIFRA”).

In addition to these authorities, Executive Order No. 13112 (Feb. 3, 1999) directs all federal agencies to use their programs and authorities to: “prevent the introduction of invasive species”; “detect and respond rapidly to and control populations of such species in a cost-effective and environmentally sound manner”; “monitor invasive species populations accurately and reliably”; and “conduct research on invasive species and develop technologies to prevent introduction and provide for environmentally sound control of invasive species.”

APHIS-Wildlife Services maintains a set of Program Directives and Policy Directives that are designed to fill the gaps in the regulatory scheme, and to specify the relevant statutory requirements.<sup>215</sup> On their face, these directives value and emphasize transparency, wildlife conservation, and minimal, direct control only when necessary and according to methods that are humane and socially acceptable.<sup>216</sup>

However, APHIS has never promulgated regulations under the APA to codify any policies and authorities in a regulatory scheme that will ensure program consistency with all applicable authorities. Therefore, Petitioners formally request that APHIS undertake a substantive

---

<sup>215</sup> See *supra* at 37-38.

<sup>216</sup> See USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.201 (note 205); USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Directive 1530.1, OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND NON-FEDERAL REVIEWS OF APHIS (Mar. 23, 1993); APHIS Directive 156.1 (note 207) at §VII (FOIA “is a disclosure statute designed to allow eas[y] access to documents held by the administrative agencies of the executive branch of the Federal Government” and “[e]ach Agency has the responsibility to expedite all releasable information as prescribed by the FOIA”); PARTNERSHIPS AND PROGRESS (note 122) at 1 (“While WS’ authorizing legislation continues to be the base of its authority, it is the program’s *policy directives* that guide WS personnel daily in responding to requests for assistance.”) (emphasis in original). That said, Petitioners do not suggest here that the existing policy directives cannot not be substantially improved in certain, key respects – *e.g.*, no longer engaging in ongoing predator control without any “end point.” U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.201, DECISION MODEL (Jul. 21, 2008). Rather, these policies simply underscore the existence of gaps in the statutory scheme that governs the program, which can be appropriately addressed through a substantive rulemaking under the APA, including with notice and an opportunity for public comment.

rulemaking under the APA in order to fill the gaps in the existing statutory scheme.<sup>217</sup> Such rules must include:

1. definitions of key terms, such as “injurious,” “predator,” “control,” “invasive,” and “cooperator”;
2. procedures to ensure program transparency, such as rules specifying the information, documentation, data, and records that will be maintained by program personnel and routinely provided to the public;
3. criteria for the selection of specific control methods and the circumstances in which they may be utilized, with an emphasis on highly-selective, nonlethal, non-toxic, and non-capture methods, and with the goals of phasing out lethal methods and prophylactic control and of restoring apex predators to ecosystems;
4. criteria setting forth and requiring a documented correlation between specific wildlife problems that warrant a response by Wildlife Services as well as the appropriate methods that may be employed by program personnel, with an emphasis on and exhaustion of nonlethal measures in each situation;
5. procedures specifying the development and content of Wildlife Services work plans;
6. measures to ensure that “non-target” animals are not harmed or killed;
7. a standard of ethics and requirements to ensure professionalism of program personnel;
8. rules to ensure that all animals affected by the program are treated humanely and that agency personnel who commit acts of animal cruelty are subject to disciplinary action and/or employment termination;
9. factors for determining when previously-approved control activities must cease;
10. criteria that govern the selection of cooperators, the temporal scope for cooperator status, and cooperator agreements, the circumstances necessitating their modification or revocation, and public participation and disclosure requirements for determinations of cooperator status and cooperator agreements;
11. standardized procedures for processing cooperator agreements; and

---

<sup>217</sup> See *Morton v. Ruiz*, 415 U.S. at 231 (“The power of an administrative agency to administer a congressionally created and funded program necessarily requires the formulation of policy and the making of rules to fill any gap left, implicitly or explicitly, by Congress.”).

12. procedures that ensure strict adherence to the requirements of federal environmental laws, including rules to clarify the type and frequency of environmental reviews of program work plans.

The time for a regulatory scheme for the Wildlife Services program is long overdue; indeed, observations from the Leopold Report 50 years ago still hold true today:

... there is need for explicit criteria to guide control decisions, something that we find sadly lacking at present. Under properly enforced *regulations* and constraints the team of trained professional hunters can certainly achieve control with maximum efficiency and potentially with minimum damage to other values.<sup>218</sup>

Accordingly, Petitioners request promulgation of rules to govern the APHIS-Wildlife Services program, including rules to ensure legal compliance, as explained below.

**B. SUBSTANTIVE RULES MUST ENSURE THAT THE PROGRAM MEETS AND IS CONSISTENT WITH ALL RELEVANT POLICIES AND LEGAL AUTHORITIES, AND SHOULD CODIFY AND MAKE BINDING SEVERAL EXISTING APHIS-WILDLIFE SERVICES POLICY DIRECTIVES.**

Rulemaking must ensure strict compliance with all relevant legal authorities and national policies that guide the program. Specifically, rules must ensure: transparency and reliability; an emphasis on nonlethal methods; the humane treatment of animals; and strict adherence to all relevant procedural and substantive legal requirements. In the absence of such a regulatory scheme, the program will continue to render itself obsolete and out of step with societal values.

**1. Rules Must Ensure that All Program Activities are Fully and Accurately Documented and Disclosed to the Public.**

In its regular course, APHIS-Wildlife Services does not make available to the public basic information or records regarding its activities, only broad summaries.<sup>219</sup> The program does not document specific problems or efforts to emphasize nonlethal control methods. Its field reports and work plans and monetary expenditures are obscure, inconsistent, and difficult to obtain. APHIS-Wildlife Services does not post its work plans or all environmental reviews – which were prepared to satisfy NEPA and/or the ESA many years ago – on its website.<sup>220</sup> Even when it

---

<sup>218</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 24 (emphasis added).

<sup>219</sup> See USDA APHIS-Wildlife Services, 2012 Program Data Reports (see Literature Cited) (providing only summary data regarding resources and agency expenditures and omitting information or records about non-target mortalities and harm such as geographic areas of operation, results from monitoring to assess program efficacy, adverse effects incident reports or summaries, cooperative service agreements; cooperative agreements; interagency agreements; material transfer agreements, confidentiality agreements; memoranda of understanding; all APHIS-WS-related environmental reviews under NEPA, the ESA, or other laws).

<sup>220</sup> See USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Wildlife Damage Management – National Environmental Policy (NEPA) Documents [available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/regulations/ws/ws\\_nepa\\_environmental\\_documents.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/regulations/ws/ws_nepa_environmental_documents.shtml)]

makes completed NEPA documents available, many are heavily redacted.<sup>221</sup> Other programmatic environmental reviews are not easily accessible. Nor are agency handbooks, policy statements, guidance manuals, or best practices manuals. Many such documents must be requested under FOIA, but APHIS does not necessarily respond to FOIA requests in a timely manner.<sup>222</sup> Members of the news media are not permitted to observe agency personnel in the field.<sup>223</sup>

A defining characteristic of the Wildlife Services program is secrecy.<sup>224</sup> As just one example, a FWS investigation concluded that on January 19, 2013, a Wildlife Services employee shot and killed a critically-endangered Mexican wolf, one of the most critically-endangered land mammals in North America.<sup>225</sup> Yet, only after a public outcry did FWS law enforcement investigate the killing.<sup>226</sup>

---

(making available only recent environmental assessments and other NEPA documents available); *see also* USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services, FOIA Reading Room [available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/foia/foia\\_reading\\_room.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/foia/foia_reading_room.shtml)] (“APHIS only maintains an electronic reading room.”); Wildlife Damage Management, eLibrary [available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/library.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/library.shtml)].

<sup>221</sup> *See* USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services, FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT ON FEDERAL LANDS IN ARIZONA (Nov. 1998).

<sup>222</sup> *Infra* note 223 (reporting that APHIS-Wildlife Services “hasn’t promptly released numerous public documents about the animals it’s killed [in San Diego]”); Memorandum from Administrator Kevin Shea & Deputy Administrator William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services to APHIS Management Team & Program Leaders Group (June 19, 2009) [hereinafter “Shea and Clay Memorandum”] (“we still have much work ahead of us” to reduce the “FOIA backlog”).

<sup>223</sup> *The Killing Agency* (note 14); *id.* (noting that even military agencies allow reporters in the field); *see also* Rob Davis, Congresswoman Pushes for Transparency from Secretive Agency: The Wildlife Killers, *Voice of San Diego* (Aug. 2, 2012) (reporting that Wildlife Services “doesn’t allow reporters to watch its trappers in action and it hasn’t promptly released numerous public documents about the animals it’s killed [in San Diego], despite a formal request we filed under [FOIA]” and “[w]hen I asked for a database of kills it maintains, two of its employees laughed out loud at my request”).

<sup>224</sup> *The Killing Agency* (note 14) (“because lethal control stirs strong emotions, Wildlife Services prefers to operate in the shadows”); *id.* (quoting former Wildlife Services District Manager Carter Niemeyer) (“The public has every right to scrutinize what’s going on.”); *see also* *Neck Snares* (note 14) (quoting Wildlife Services manager telling owner of dog maimed by agency snare as stating: “We really don’t have to tell anybody what we’re doing.”); *Pandora’s Box* (note 14) (discussing how Wildlife Services does not disclose the ranches where its employees conduct activities).

<sup>225</sup> *See* U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Office of Law Enforcement, REPORT OF INVESTIGATION REPORT #: 2013200634R003 (Aug. 14, 2013).

<sup>226</sup> *See* Blake, R., One Mexican Wolf Killed; Two Pairs Transferred for Release into the Wild, *Public News Service*, (May 2013) [hereinafter “Blake (2013)”]; *see also* Press Release, *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Confirms Recent Canine Mortality in New Mexico Was a Mexican Gray Wolf* (undated). FWS originally stated that no wolves had been killed that January, until the Center for Biological Diversity provided contrary information to the media, suggesting that FWS concealing the truth on behalf of APHIS-Wildlife Services which also did not publicly disclose the incident until over two months later, and only then after being approached by reporters. *See also* Montoya-Bryan, S., Feds release few details in possible wolf shooting, *Associated Press* (Apr. 4, 2013).

Ultimately, the U.S. Attorney for New Mexico decided not to prosecute the APHIS-Wildlife Services employee, based on the employee's claim that he had mistaken the Mexican wolf (pictured below) for a coyote, even though APHIS-Wildlife Services personnel "who conduct ... activities in occupied wolf range" are required to be "knowledgeable at a professional level in identification of Mexican wolf, their habitat and use of habitat, and their sign."<sup>227</sup>



For decades, the program has mistakenly killed a "great many" animals "as innocent victims of the control operation."<sup>228</sup> Indeed, the extensive list of non-target animals that are indiscriminately killed and maimed by APHIS-Wildlife Services personnel includes, in addition to Mexican wolves, bald and golden eagles, San Joaquin kit fox, swift fox, Hawaiian ducks and geese, and scores of migratory birds that are protected under the MBTA, as well as coyote, river otter, black bear, beaver, porcupine, mountain lion, wolf, pronghorn antelope, mule deer, badger, white-fronted goose, great blue heron, wild turkey, hog-nosed skunk, mule deer, black-tailed jack rabbit, and dogs.<sup>229</sup> The non-target impacts of Wildlife Services' activities extend to domestic pets as well, which become injured and/or die horrible deaths in Wildlife Services' traps or from ingesting the program's poisons.<sup>230</sup>

---

<sup>227</sup> See REPORT OF INVESTIGATION REPORT #: 2013200634R003 (note 225); *Blake* (2013) (note 226).

<sup>228</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 8.

<sup>229</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>230</sup> See Letter from Sharyn Aguiar to Joy Schnackenberg, EPA (Sep. 14, 2007) (personal account of the day her German Shepherd was lured to a Wildlife Services-set M-44 cyanide trap set on public lands, where no warning signs were posted, as follows: "I kneeled at the top of his head, bending over him, crying and trying to figure out what happened to him. I remember crying out 'I don't understand, I don't understand' as I looked at his mouth. His mouth had a pinkish/salmonish colored foam coming from it."); see also Letter from A. Wood Kingsley to Whom it May Concern (Nov. 15, 2003) (thanking Predator Defense for helping to pursue answers in connection with the death of family dog by cyanide gas from a trap set on Ms. Wood Kingsley's family farm in the Willamette Valley); Wright Affidavit (note 187) (describing death of family dog from M-44 placed by Wildlife Services on neighbor's



Former agency trappers acknowledge that much of this non-target catch goes unreported.<sup>231</sup> Animal carcasses are “usually tossed behind a bush or into a ravine.”<sup>232</sup> As one former program trapper characterized the status quo, “[t]he field guys do not report even a fraction of the non-target animals they catch.”<sup>233</sup> The 2012 *Sacramento Bee* investigative series about the program documented 7,800 accidental killings of 85 non-target wildlife species from steel body-grip traps since 2006, reflecting an accuracy rate of only five percent.<sup>234</sup> Yet, even these details are only known today because *Sacramento Bee* reporter Tom Knudson conducted extensive investigative reporting, sent multiple FOIA requests, and interviewed experts, pet owners, and former agency employees.<sup>235</sup>

APHIS-Wildlife Services would claim that non-target mortalities are minimal. However, it is indisputable that large numbers of animals that were not the intended targets, including protected animals, are being harmed and killed – often painfully so – as a result of program activities, and that the agency does not even keep accurate data of these impacts.

Indeed, APHIS-Wildlife Services’ own reported data is unreliable. It is incomplete and does not account for substantial numbers of unreported catch and/or non-target catch, nor does it account for animals that are injured or maimed from program activities.<sup>236</sup>

---

property); *M-44s* (note 14) (“On that windy afternoon in Utah in 2006, Max joined the ranks of thousands of non-target animals – wild and domestic – that have been mistakenly killed by one of the most lethal tools in Wildlife Services’ arsenal: spring-loaded metal cylinders that are baited with scent and fire sodium cyanide powder into the mouth of whatever tugs on them.”); *id.* (noting that Ms. Aguiar’s claim for \$1,500 compensation from Wildlife Services for Max’s death was rejected); *Efforts to Investigate* (note 14) (describing death of a family dog in Texas from M-44 cyanide trap: “It was a horrible thing. She had thrown up. You could tell it had been a horrible death. It was really, really heart-wrenching.”). The *Sacramento Bee* reported that more than 1,100 dogs, including companion pets, have been killed since 2000, and M-44s have killed 250 dogs since 2006. Members of the petitioning organizations have had their companion animals harmed, maimed, and killed by traps set by APHIS-Wildlife Services, and/or avoid areas that they would otherwise frequent because of the risk to their companion pets.

<sup>231</sup> U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, LAW ENFORCEMENT REPORT (Dec. 29, 2003) (describing illegal, unreported killing of a golden eagle in a steel-jaw leghold trap set by Wildlife Services in the Henry Mountains in Utah, and subsequent shooting); APHIS-Wildlife Services, MIS LEGACY REPORT (Mar. 4, 2005) (reporting neck snaring and killing of golden eagle on BLM lands in Lincoln County, Nevada in 2005); *Neck Snares* (note 14) (former Wildlife Services trapper Gary Strader stating that “The field guys do not report even a fraction of the non-target animals they catch.”).

<sup>232</sup> *Neck Snares* (note 14) (quoting Dick Randall); *id.* (account of Wildlife Services manager stating: “We really don’t have to tell anybody what we’re doing.”); *see also The Killing Agency* (note 14) (relating case in which federally-protected golden eagle was caught in a Wildlife Services strangling neck snare, and supervisor directed agency trapper to “go get a shovel and bury it and don’t say nothing to anybody”).

<sup>233</sup> *Neck Snares* (note 14) (quoting former agency trapper).

<sup>234</sup> *7,800 Animals Killed by Mistake* (note 14). FoxNews.com has also reported extensively on the program. *See* note 100.

<sup>235</sup> *Id.*

<sup>236</sup> *See supra* at 25 (discussing reports from former agency trappers of underreporting of non-target catch, including protected species).

There are, in addition, many aspects of the program for which the agency does not provide reported data at all – for instance, the agency does not specifically correlate its control actions with instances of injurious wildlife, the cooperators on whose behalf control actions were carried out, or the geographic areas where problems and control actions occurred. Nor does the agency maintain data about how many animals are injured but not necessarily killed – as portrayed by a former agency trapper Gary Strader:

Some of the gunners are real good and kill coyotes every time. And other ones wound more than they kill. Who wants to see an animal get crippled and run around with its leg blown off? I saw that a lot.<sup>237</sup>

APHIS refuses to provide specific details about the cooperators on whose behalf the program kills so many animals.<sup>238</sup> It is unclear whether the agency even records such data.<sup>239</sup> It is likewise unknown whether it possesses all permits and licenses that are necessary to carry out Wildlife Services activities consistent with the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, and other authorities. APHIS-Wildlife Services does not make such permits or any required records easily available to the public or even notify the public or interested persons of its intent to pursue such permits and licenses from FWS or EPA.

Members of Congress have made repeatedly demanded program transparency. Rep. Davis, D-San Diego, reintroduced H.R. 2074, the Transparency for Lethal Control Act, on May 21, 2013.<sup>240</sup> Ms. Davis’ introductory remarks to the House of Representatives regarding H.R. 2074 called for APHIS-Wildlife Services to publish “clear and accessible information,” and noted that the public and Congress “need to have the opportunity for vigorous oversight” and that “[t]his lack of transparency and public reporting makes oversight impossible,” as “USDA could be acting inappropriately or recklessly and without this data, we can’t know.”<sup>241</sup>

---

<sup>237</sup> *Pandora’s Box* (note 14).

<sup>238</sup> *Critics* (note 14) (describing exchange during public meeting to address program critics, during which agency officials stated that it is official agency policy not to inform the public who its cooperators are or what they contribute to the program); *see also* WS Responses to American Society of Mammalogists (note 194) (noting that the program does not maintain information about the proportion of its expenditures go toward non-lethal versus lethal control methods, cooperator types (including public versus private cooperators), or updated information about the cost versus the benefits of its activities).

<sup>239</sup> For instance, the agency stated that it cannot provide information about how much it spends on aerial gunning of coyotes and wolves. Katherine McGill, *Wildlife Services Exterminates Over 4.1 Million Animals in 2009*, *Examiner.com* (Oct. 12, 2010). The agency claims that it “does not have a managerial need” for basic facts. *Id.*; *see also* WS Responses to American Society of Mammalogists (note 194) (noting that the program does not know the proportion of its expenditures that go toward non-lethal versus lethal control methods, cooperator types (including public versus private cooperators), or updated information about the cost versus the benefits of its activities).

<sup>240</sup> Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 113th Cong. (1st Sess. 2013).

<sup>241</sup> Introducing Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 112th Congress (Aug. 2, 2012) (statement of Rep. Davis). In introducing the legislation, Congresswoman Davis also stated that that “efforts to gather adequate information regarding Wildlife Services operations have been difficult” and criticized Wildlife Services for not making detailed data regarding “where, why, how and which animals have been killed.” *Id.*

Rep. Campbell has criticized APHIS for thwarting attempts to investigate Wildlife Services. Campbell stated, “[t]hey appear to be stonewalling every attempt by everybody to investigate why they’re doing it.”<sup>242</sup> And in advocating for its elimination, Congressman DeFazio remarked that it is “ineffective, indiscriminate, inhumane... [and] it’s incredibly important that we bring the actions of this agency out of the shadows.”<sup>243</sup>

Indeed, the absence of basic information about its activities stands in stark contrast with APHIS-Wildlife Services’ avowed commitment to “openness and transparency” and to making information readily available to the public.<sup>244</sup> It is also inconsistent with FOIA and NEPA – laws that require APHIS-Wildlife Services to be transparent.

FOIA’s “core purpose” is to allow the public to be informed about “what their government is up to.”<sup>245</sup> FOIA requires every agency to proactively “make available for public inspection and copying” “statements of policy and interpretations” that are not published in the Federal Register, “administrative staff manuals and instructions to staff that affect members of the public[,]” and “copies of all records, regardless of form or format” as well as a “general index” of all records “which have been released to any person” that “have become or are likely to become the subject of subsequent requests for substantially the same records[.]”<sup>246</sup> “In no uncertain terms,” President Obama directed federal agencies to “share information proactively on policies and decisions so that members of the public don’t have to use the FOIA to obtain information held by their Government.”<sup>247</sup> Agencies are to “use modern technology to inform

---

<sup>242</sup> *Federal Agency Accused of Stonewalling* (note 100).

<sup>243</sup> *Id.*

<sup>244</sup> See Shea and Clay Memorandum (note 222) (characterizing President Obama’s FOIA Memorandum as a “tall order” and stating that “we still have much work ahead of us” to reduce the “FOIA backlog” and “to operate in an exceedingly open, transparent, and accessible way for all the customers and stakeholders we serve”); APHIS-Wildlife Services, FOIA Reading Room [available at [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/foia/foia\\_reading\\_room.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/foia/foia_reading_room.shtml)] (stating that under FOIA, APHIS must make available, among other records, “statements of policy and interpretations adopted by the agency”).

<sup>245</sup> *Dep’t of Justice v. Reporters Comm. for Freedom of the Press*, 489 U.S. 749, 772-73 (1989); see also *Dep’t of Air Force v. Rose*, 425 U.S. 352, 361 (1976) (Congress enacted FOIA to “open agency action to the light of public scrutiny”) (quotation omitted).

<sup>246</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(2).

<sup>247</sup> President Obama directed all federal agencies to “take affirmative steps to make information public” without waiting for specific requests and to “use modern technology to inform citizens about what is known and done by their Government.” *Presidential Memorandum for Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies Concerning the Freedom of Information Act*, 74 Fed. Reg. 4683 (Jan. 21, 2009); accord Attorney General Holder’s Memorandum for Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies Concerning the Freedom of Information Act (Mar. 19, 2009) [hereinafter “Attorney General FOIA Guidelines”]. Additionally, federal agencies are to “exercise their discretion to make a broader range of records available beyond the minimum required by the statute.” DOJ FOIA Reference Guide at 10 (citing 74 Fed. Reg. at 4683) stating that agencies should automatically disclose information about “what is known and done by ... Government”; see also Attorney General FOIA Guidelines (calling for an increase in the systematic online posting of information in advance of FOIA requests); *id.*; (advising that making more information public is a “key area where agencies should strive for significant improvement”).

citizens what is known and done by their Government.”<sup>248</sup> Attorney General Eric Holder has explained that this means “agencies should readily and systematically post information online in advance of any public request” because “[p]roviding more information online reduces the need for individualized requests and may help reduce existing backlogs.”<sup>249</sup>

FOIA’s broad disclosure mandate also requires federal agencies to disclose agency records upon request unless they fall within one of the statute’s nine, narrowly-construed exemptions.<sup>250</sup> The statutory time period for making a determination in response to a request for agency records submitted under FOIA is 20 days, which may only be extended in “unusual circumstances.”<sup>251</sup> President Obama and Attorney General Eric Holder emphasize a policy of prompt disclosure in responding to FOIA requests.<sup>252</sup>

NEPA, one of the nation’s preeminent environmental protection statutes, mandates federal transparency as well.<sup>253</sup> NEPA is a disclosure statute (in part). It requires all agencies, for every action that they propose to undertake that will significantly affect the quality of the human environment, to prepare a “detailed statement” on the environmental impact of the proposed action and its adverse and unavoidable environmental effects, in order to inform the public and decisionmakers about the environmental consequences of federal actions before it is too late to reverse those consequences.<sup>254</sup> In a 1993 report, the CEQ recommended that all federal agencies “[a]cknowledge the conservation of biodiversity as national policy and incorporate its consideration in the NEPA process.”<sup>255</sup>

Additionally, the Data Quality Act was enacted in 2005 to “ensur[e] and maximize[e] the quality, objectivity, utility, and integrity of information (including statistical information) disseminated by Federal agencies.”<sup>256</sup> Guidelines issued by the Office of Management and Budget (“OMB”)

---

<sup>248</sup> *Id.*

<sup>249</sup> Attorney General FOIA Guidelines (note 247) at 3.

<sup>250</sup> *U.S. Dep’t of the Interior v. Klamath Water Users Protective Ass’n*, 532 U.S. 1, 7 (2001)).

<sup>251</sup> 5 U.S.C. § 552(a)(6)(A); *id.* § 552(a)(6)(B)(i).

<sup>252</sup> See *Presidential Memorandum for Heads of Executive Departments and Agencies Concerning the Freedom of Information Act*, 74 Fed. Reg. 4683 (Jan. 21, 2009); accord Attorney General Holder’s FOIA Guidelines (note 247); see also *FOIA Post*, “OIP Guidance: President Obama’s FOIA Memorandum and Attorney General Holder’s FOIA Guidelines Creating a New Era of Open Government” (posted Apr. 17, 2009).

<sup>253</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4331(a) (declaring as the “continuing policy of the Federal Government” “to use practicable means and measures ... to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony.”).

<sup>254</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C).

<sup>255</sup> CEQ, INCORPORATING BIODIVERSITY CONSIDERATIONS INTO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSES UNDER THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (Jan. 1993) at 23.

<sup>256</sup> Section 515 of the Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (Public Law 106-554).

urge agencies to “issue guidelines” to meet these objectives.<sup>257</sup> OMB updated the guidelines on February 22, 2002 and March 4, 2002.<sup>258</sup> Pursuant to these guidelines, USDA has issued “information quality guidelines” that “apply to all types of information disseminated by USDA agencies and offices,” specifying that these agencies and offices will set a “basic standard of quality” for information they disseminate and ensure the information meets this standard, and that such information will be accurate, reliable, unbiased, useful, and transparent.<sup>259</sup>

In contrast to these mandates, as explained above APHIS-Wildlife Services does not currently make available reliable, detailed information about its activities or programmatic environmental reviews, or disclose records promptly when requested under FOIA.<sup>260</sup> Therefore, when completing a substantive rulemaking pursuant to the APA, APHIS must promulgate binding rules to clarify the categories of information that it will making readily available to the public on its website. Moreover, it should clarify where such information will be provided to the public, such as on the agency’s eLibrary website. Accordingly, Petitioners request that USDA and APHIS amend the FOIA implementing regulations at 7 C.F.R. Part 1 in order to maintain and routinely make available, on the agency’s “eLibrary,” the following categories of agency records:

1. All information regarding its practices and activities, including work plans and field reports;
2. Complete, accurate data regarding the numbers of animals killed, maimed, and injured on a periodic basis;
3. Data reflecting all affected animals, both wild and domestic, and all species and geographic areas where it conducts activities;
4. Complete monitoring information regarding all effects of its activities, including direct, secondary, and cumulative effects;
5. All environmental reviews and supporting documents (without redactions), including but not limited to work plans, environmental assessments,

---

<sup>257</sup> Office of Management and Budget, *Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies* (Oct. 1, 2001).

<sup>258</sup> 66 Fed. Reg. 49,718 (Sep. 28, 2001); 67 Fed. Reg. 8452 (Feb. 22, 2002); 67 Fed. Reg. 9797 (Mar. 4, 2002). OMB also issued supplementary guidance that discussed important issues, identified noteworthy approaches for consideration, and provided guidance on those provisions that need to be adopted uniformly in all agency guidelines. Memorandum from John D. Graham for the President’s Management Council, Agency Draft Information Quality Guidelines (June 10, 2002); Memorandum from John D. Graham for the President’s Management Council, Agency Final Information Quality Guidelines (Sep. 5, 2002).

<sup>259</sup> USDA, Office of the Chief Information Officer, Information Quality Activities, General Requirements [available at <http://www.ocio.usda.gov/policy-directives-records-forms/information-quality-activities>].

<sup>260</sup> See, e.g., USDA, Office of the Chief Information Officer, *Chief Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Officer Report* (Mar. 2012) (Revision 1.5).

environmental impact statements, biological opinions, biological assessments, letters of concurrence, conference reports, incidental take statements and/or permits, and underlying documents;

6. Specific information that disclose the identities and affiliations of the cooperators on whose behalf APHIS-Wildlife Services carries out control actions; and
7. Correlations of the above with identified wildlife problems in specific areas and cooperator funding arrangements in response to such problems.

Proactively making such information available for public inspection on the agency's website is the most effective way to bring agency practice in line with its purported commitment to transparency, national policy, FOIA's disclosure mandate, and the Data Quality Act.<sup>261</sup> It is impossible for the program to demonstrate – and therefore, for the American people to be assured – that APHIS Wildlife Services is fully complying with the law without specific information being available that identifies wildlife problems and the efforts that were made to solve those problems without lethal methods. Indeed, the public simply cannot assess the program's efforts to employ non-lethal methods without greater transparency. Binding regulations could also work to ensure that APHIS-Wildlife Services' is consistent with congressional calls for greater transparency.

**2. Rules Should Phase Out Lethal Control, Restore Predators to Ecosystems, and Set Substantive and Procedural Criteria for Determinations of Injurious Wildlife Problems for Which an APHIS-Wildlife Services Response May be Warranted.**

As observed in the Leopold Report nearly 50 years ago:

Particularly when professional hunters are employed, control tends to become an end in itself, and following Parkinson's law, the machinery for its accomplishment can easily proliferate beyond real need.<sup>262</sup>

The 1979 DOI Policy recommended long-term “phase out” of “the use of lethal preventative controls.” But a quarter-century later, APHIS-Wildlife Services still routinely engages in “preventative” (prophylactic) predator control, and does not limit its activities to situations in which, *e.g.*, “substantial calf losses are established on a basis of irrefutable evidence.”<sup>263</sup> For example, the program does not justify killing the approximately 75,000 coyotes that it kills every year – often prophylactically, prior to lambing season, and before any damage has been verified.

---

<sup>261</sup> See Shea & Clay Memorandum (note 222).

<sup>262</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 2.

<sup>263</sup> *Id.* at 8; see also 1979 DOI Policy (note 78) at 2 (setting near-term goal of limiting “preventative control” to “specific situations where unacceptably high levels of losses have been documented during the preceding 12 months”).

The program refuses to phase out – or even meaningfully limit – its prophylactic lethal control, despite decades of criticism of this practice.

Accordingly, Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations that would finally bring an end to lethal control, and in particular prophylactic lethal control. Additionally, all lethal control should be phased out in all but the rarest of circumstances involving serious, verified, and documented injurious wildlife problems. Moreover, promulgation of regulations should involve a delineation – based on public comment and the best and most reliable data and information – of the narrow circumstances in which a lethal method by APHIS-Wildlife Services may be considered to be acceptable, and in such narrow circumstances, the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services must verify and document the presence of such circumstances as well as the specific methods that may be utilized.

Moreover, such a rulemaking should conclude that any permission to graze livestock on public lands shall not be subsidized by lethal predator control by APHIS-Wildlife Services, *e.g.*, through lethal control; rather, the risk of livestock losses to predators should be borne by the livestock producer(s) who use public lands and resources.<sup>264</sup> Furthermore, such rules should clarify that no control method – for example, leg-hold traps, which catch only an estimated *five percent of the intended targets* – should be deemed acceptable if it “results in the advertent death of a great number of animals during the process of killing a few that are causing damage.”<sup>265</sup>

Finally, whatever methods it does employ, APHIS-Wildlife Services should have a regulatory scheme which requires it to carry out its activities in a fully transparent manner, based on reliable information, in response to specific, local situations involving injurious animals that have been verified and documented based on irrefutable evidence; and/or where necessary in order to minimize the adverse effects of invasive animals or plants to endangered and threatened species. Such rules should set a standardized, rigorous, and complete process for verifying and documenting specific injurious wildlife problems and the use of non-lethal methods to address them, and should clarify the procedures by which such records of such problems shall routinely be made available to the public at large and to Congress. And as explained above, the rules identify and phase out specific lethal control methods that are known to be ineffective and non-selective. Moreover, such rules should extend to all control activities that are carried out by the program.

Such rules may codify APHIS-Wildlife Services’ “management philosophy” – *i.e.*, to “control” “injurious wildlife” only after “careful assessments” of an identified problem, as well as its

---

<sup>264</sup> See *Long Struggles* (note 14). A growing body of science has found the agency’s war against predators, waged to protect livestock and big game, is altering ecosystems in ways that diminish biodiversity, degrade habitat and invite disease.”).

<sup>265</sup> See *id.* (investigative journalism reporting that out of 80,800 animals captured in leg-hold traps between 2006 and 2011, only five percent (4,300 animals) were the intended targets); Leopold report (note 40) at 9 (“No method is acceptable if it results in the inadvertent death of a great number of animals during the process of killing a few that are causing damage.”).

resolution, in accordance with “biologically sound, environmentally safe, scientifically valid, and socially acceptable” methods that are designed to minimize risks to humans, wildlife, non-target animals, and the environment.<sup>266</sup>

Although there is now plenty of evidence, generated over the course of many decades, that illustrates beyond any doubt the ineffectiveness of many of the program’s existing, commonly-utilized lethal control methods and warrants immediate cessation of their use – or at a minimum, immediate cessation of their general use over large areas – a rulemaking with an opportunity for public comment will allow interested members of the public at large (including Petitioners) and/or experts in the fields of academia, science, and law to advise the agency about how to effectively achieve these important objectives. Indeed, as shown by the Marin County, California example, there are viable non-lethal and alternative measures that can be implemented, thereby eliminating altogether or substantially reducing any need both to kill, injure, or maim any wildlife, including protected animals and domestic pets, and put species, animals, pets, and humans at risk.<sup>267</sup>

**3. Rules Must Set Professional, Ethical Standards for the Humane Treatment of Animals, and a Clear, Consistent Disciplinary Process for Violations of Such Rules by Program Personnel.**

As reflected by state and federal laws, prevailing social attitudes in the United States value the humane treatment of animals. Forty-seven states now have felony laws that prohibit animal cruelty.<sup>268</sup> Several federal laws seek to protect animals from inhumane treatment or cruelty as well. The Animal Welfare Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 2131-2159, reflects the national policy objective of furthering the humane treatment of animals.<sup>269</sup> The Humane Slaughter Act, 7 U.S.C. §§ 1901-1907, seeks to further the humane treatment of animals in slaughterhouses and the prevention of their “needless suffering.”<sup>270</sup> FWS regulations require the humane treatment of all wildlife that

---

<sup>266</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.201 (note 205); *see also* Leopold report (note 40) at 24:

... the justification for each local control program should be documented far better than at present, and such proof of need should be available when requested by the Advisory Board or the Secretary. The mere appeal for additional control by local groups of ranchers or the offer to help pay for a control program by a county or state is not of itself deemed justification that the program should be undertaken. As a form of justification, narrative descriptions of damage should be supplemented with quantitative statistics on the true extent of damage.

<sup>267</sup> *Supra* at 21-22 (discussing Marin County program); *see also supra* at 30 (discussion of nonlethal methods).

<sup>268</sup> HSUS, *Animal Cruelty Facts and Statistics: Statistics on the victims and current legislative trends* [available at [http://www.humanesociety.org/issues/abuse\\_neglect/facts/animal\\_cruelty\\_facts\\_statistics.html](http://www.humanesociety.org/issues/abuse_neglect/facts/animal_cruelty_facts_statistics.html)] (the exceptions are Idaho, North Dakota, and South Dakota). Reflecting changing times and the progression of American values, 42 of the 47 states with felony animal cruelty laws have enacted their laws within the last three decades. *Id.*

<sup>269</sup> *Id.* § 2131.

<sup>270</sup> *Id.* § 1901.



is protected under the ESA, MBTA, and/or BGEPA.<sup>271</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services' policy directives recognize the need for consistency with these laws and policies.<sup>272</sup> The agency has long promised to adapt its practices to changing societal attitudes about animal treatment.<sup>273</sup>

Nevertheless, many observe a “culture of animal cruelty” that persists at APHIS-Wildlife Service.<sup>274</sup> Despite demurrals by USDA and APHIS, stories steadily emerge about an agency that does not fire or discipline personnel – or even take much if any action at all – when they commit cruel acts against animals or break the law. Jamie Olson, the Wildlife Services employee who posted photographs on his Facebook page depicting his dogs attacking and killing coyotes in leg-hold traps, and who left his traps unchecked for up to 69 days, has not been fired or even disciplined.<sup>275</sup> Instead of disciplining Mr. Olson, APHIS-Wildlife Services has chosen to supplant a policy directive on the use of dogs and create an entirely-new directive that, among other things, prohibits Wildlife Services personnel from “post[ing] or shar[ing] photographs taken or documents developed, during the course of their or their colleagues’ official duty” – e.g., on Facebook – unless first cleared “through official channels.”<sup>276</sup> Russell Files, the trapper who deliberately trapped a neighbor’s dog, was not disciplined. Neither was Kyle Traweek, another trapper who deliberately trapped a neighbor’s dog. Nor was the agency employee who killed a Mexican wolf in January 2013. A former agency trapper has indicated that these incidents are not unusual or isolated; indeed, there are many examples of professional program hunters and trappers committing similar acts of animal cruelty or illegal behavior.<sup>277</sup>

---

<sup>271</sup> 50 C.F.R. § 13.41 (“Any live wildlife possessed under a [ESA, MBTA, or BGEPA] permit must be maintained under humane and healthful conditions.”).

<sup>272</sup> See APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.210 (note 214) (requiring agency personnel to comply with all Federal and state laws); see also, e.g., USDA, APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 2.445, USE OF TRAINED DOGS IN WILDLIFE SERVICES (WS) ACTIVITIES (July 2, 2013) (“WS personnel shall not allow their trained dogs to have physical contact or in any way attack, bite, or kill animals that are restrained in a trap or any other device.”); APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.301 (note 122) (requiring all program personnel to “show exceptionally high levels of respect for people, property and wildlife” and to “strive to use the most selective and humane methods available, with preference given to nonlethal methods when practical and effective”).

<sup>273</sup> See, e.g., Feldman (2007) (note 30) (describing “spring cleaning” of the agency which occurred during the 1970s, in part in response to public criticism over its treatment of animals); 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at Summary 8 (promising to use nonlethal methods “whenever practical”).

<sup>274</sup> *Supra* at 34.

<sup>275</sup> *Id.*

<sup>276</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 4.104, USE OF NEW MEDIA BY PERSONNEL (June 20, 2013).

<sup>277</sup> See Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, INITIAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Dec. 2, 2003) (reporting 2003 discovery of trapping and shooting by APHIS-Wildlife Services trapper of a golden eagle caught in APHIS-Wildlife Services’ leg-hold trap in Utah, and of decomposing carcasses of red fox and coyote trapped nearby); *supra* note 230 (describing instances of dogs becoming caught in APHIS-Wildlife Services traps and being injured or killed); see also *Torture, Abuse a Regular Practice* (note 100) (former trapper describing situation when he and supervisor found nine coyotes caught in leg hold snares and, “[a]s was routine” he “signaled his dogs to attack” while his supervisor “watched and laughed as the dogs circled the coyotes and ripped into them”); *id.* (quoting former trapper as stating that “[t]hat was regular practice”).

To be sure, the program's preferred methods (*e.g.*, snares, leghold traps, and poisons) inherently cause tremendous pain and suffering. This is made much worse because the agency does not require (but merely recommends) that agency personnel check their traps frequently, much less enforce their failure to do so. And, as former agency trappers have revealed and as made evident by the Olson Investigation, "traps ... are not checked for literally months at a time" as animals are "left to die of starvation, thirst, heat, stress, and exposure."<sup>278</sup> While most Americans would be appalled by such atrocities, such accounts paint the picture of an agency that excuses such acts, and in so doing, condones the inhumane treatment of animals.<sup>279</sup>

The culture of animal cruelty at APHIS-Wildlife Services hangs like a dark cloud over American society, and runs counter to values and the policies that support laws to protect animals. A rulemaking must, at long last, correct this problem and bring APHIS-Wildlife Services into compliance with all relevant national policies, federal laws, its own policies, and prevailing societal values. If APHIS-Wildlife Services cannot show itself to be humane, then it cannot (and need not) continue at all.<sup>280</sup>

Therefore, in conducting a rulemaking, USDA and APHIS must "completely reassess its function and purpose in the light of changing public attitudes toward wildlife," as the Leopold Report recommended decades ago.<sup>281</sup> Petitioners request promulgation of regulations that strictly prohibit acts such as those committed by Mr. Olson, Mr. Files, Mr. Traweek, and others, set forth legal and ethical standards for the treatment of animals by agency personnel, and set forth a clear and consistent process for ensuring that employees who violate such prohibitions are subjected to a disciplinary process and terminated. In addition, Petitioners seek rules that

---

<sup>278</sup> *Long Struggles* (note 14) (quoting former agency trapper); *see id.* (quoting former agency trapper) ("Remember, these animals have fur coats on. They exert themselves trying to get out. They over-stress with the heat and keel over and die. *Most coyotes die this way*, and when the trapper gets there, all that is left is a bunch of hair, bones and maggots. I've seen it hundreds of times and it always bothered me. It has to be a horrendous and torturous way to die.") (emphasis added); *see also Pandora's Box* (note 14) (noting that animals often rot away before they are found by agency hunters). Although APHIS-Wildlife Services would assert that it complies with state laws that regulate trapping, as Mr. Strader's direct experience shows, this is clearly not the case. No state trapping laws allow traps to be left unchecked for longer than a few days.

<sup>279</sup> *Torture, Abuse a Regular Practice* (note 100).

<sup>280</sup> The ADCA provides authority for a wildlife services program, but does not mandate its existence. *See* 7 U.S.C. § 426 ("The Secretary of Agriculture *may* conduct a program of wildlife services") (emphasis added).

<sup>281</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 23.

There persists a traditional point of view that the [animal control program] is responsible primarily to livestock and agricultural interests, and that the growing interest of the general public in all wild animal life, including predators, is a potential obstruction to the progressive control program and is to be evaded and circumvented wherever possible.

...

In point of fact, the segment of the public interested in husbandry and wise use of all animal resources represents a substantial majority and can no longer be suppressed. Even in farming and ranching communities there is a growing reaction against unwarranted killing of animals not actually creating a problem.

provide a transparent process for program selection of control methods, with opportunities for the public to participate, as well as the development of method selection criteria that would bar the use of methods that – by design or in practice – are either known to or may cause pain or suffering to wildlife, companion animals, or members of the public.

**4. Rules Must Ensure that APHIS-Wildlife Services is in Strict Compliance with All Legal Authorities and Policies Which Protect Wildlife and the Public**

APHIS is required to comply with procedural and substantive requirements of many federal laws in administering the Wildlife Services program, including the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, and NEPA, as well as the Fish and Wildlife Act, 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1 (“FWA”). APHIS-Wildlife Services policy directives require compliance with these laws.<sup>282</sup>

The ESA, BGEPA, and MBTA impose strict permitting requirements to conserve and protect certain species.<sup>283</sup> These laws make it unlawful for any person to “take,” “depredate,” or commit other detrimental acts against protected animals or species without a permit from the FWS, applying specific regulatory criteria, terms and conditions, and record-keeping and monitoring requirements to permittees.<sup>284</sup> FIFRA imposes conditions on the use of registered pesticides such as M-44s.<sup>285</sup> NEPA requires APHIS-Wildlife Services to take a hard look at the consequences of its actions; publicly disclose what it is doing; allow the public to participate and to inform USDA and APHIS decisionmaking regarding the program; and ensure that program choices are based on current law, knowledge, and societal values.<sup>286</sup> The FWA imposes a permit requirement for aerial gunning to help ensure public safety and provides enforcement authority to FWS.<sup>287</sup> In so doing, the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, NEPA, and FWA further a national policy of transparency, wildlife protection and conservation, the humane treatment of animals, and protection of the public health and welfare.<sup>288</sup>

---

<sup>282</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services Policy Directive 1.210 (note 214).

<sup>283</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1538(a)(1)(B) (ESA take prohibition); *id.* § 668a (prohibiting take of protected bald or golden eagles without permit from the Secretary of Interior); *id.* § 703 (prohibiting take of protected migratory birds); *id.* § 704 (setting forth circumstances when migratory birds may be taken, killed, or possessed).

<sup>284</sup> *See generally id.*; *see also* 50 C.F.R. Part 13 (general permit requirements); *id.* Part 17 (imposing permitting and conditions for take of endangered and threatened species); *id.* Part 20 (permitting and reporting requirements for BGEPA take permits); *id.* Parts 20 and 21 (general management regulations and MBTA control order for Canada geese); *id.* §§ 21.43, 21.44 and 21.48 (MBTA depredation orders).

<sup>285</sup> *Id.* § 136(j)(a)(2)(F).

<sup>286</sup> 42 U.S.C. § 4321; 40 C.F.R. Parts 1508-1525 (CEQ regulations).

<sup>287</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1.

<sup>288</sup> *See* 16 U.S.C. § 1531(a)(1) (ESA declaring as the “policy of Congress that all Federal departments and agencies shall seek to conserve endangered species and threatened species and shall utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of this Act”); *id.* § 668a (controlling the take, possession, and transportation of bald and golden eagles); *id.* § 703 (prohibiting take of protected migratory birds). In addition, NEPA declares as the “continuing policy of

In the regular course, however, APHIS-Wildlife Services takes and/or depredates – *i.e.*, it kills, harms, and harasses – animals that are protected under the ESA, BGEPA, and MBTA, including: gray wolves, Mexican gray wolves, and red wolves; grizzly bears; black-footed ferrets; Hawaiian ducks; Hawaiian geese; swift foxes and San Joaquin kit foxes; bald and golden eagles; and scores of protected migratory birds.<sup>289</sup> Yet, APHIS-Wildlife Services cannot demonstrate that it has all of the necessary authorizations to conduct its control actions consistent with these laws.

**a. Endangered Species Act**

Petitioners seek substantive rules that specify the substantive conservation measures and the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services will strictly satisfy its obligations under the Endangered Species Act.

ESA section 9 prohibits the unauthorized “take” of listed animals, which means “to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct.”<sup>290</sup> ESA section 7(a)(1) requires all federal agencies to “utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of this Act by carrying out programs for the conservation of endangered species and threatened species . . . .”<sup>291</sup> ESA section 7(a)(2) requires all federal agencies to “insure that any action” that they authorize, fund, or carry out “is not likely to jeopardize” any listed species.<sup>292</sup>

The only way that APHIS can satisfy these mandatory duties is through strict compliance with the procedural requirements set forth in the ESA’s implementing regulations at 50 C.F.R. Part 402.<sup>293</sup> These procedures require strict adherence to permitting requirements for all “take” and consideration of all relevant factors and the effects of its actions, based on the best scientific information, to endangered and threatened species, including both “direct” and “indirect” effects as well as “cumulative” effects.<sup>294</sup> This can only be achieved through consultation with FWS and reinitiation of consultation when new species become listed, circumstances change, or new information about the agency’s impacts comes to light.<sup>295</sup>

---

the Federal Government” “to use practicable means and measures . . . to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony.” 42 U.S.C. § 4331(a).

<sup>289</sup> GAO (1990) (note 89).

<sup>290</sup> 16 U.S.C. §§ 1532(19) and 1638(a)(1)(B).

<sup>291</sup> *Id.* § 1536(a)(1).

<sup>292</sup> *Id.* § 1536(a)(2).

<sup>293</sup> *Id.* § 1536(c), (d); 50 C.F.R. Part 402 (ESA consultation procedures).

<sup>294</sup> 50 C.F.R. Part 402.

<sup>295</sup> 50 C.F.R. §§ 402.24 and 402.16.

APHIS-Wildlife Services routinely engages in activities that adversely affect the survival and recovery of endangered and threatened species. For example, APHIS-Wildlife Services engages in the “control” of critically-endangered Mexican gray wolves in the American Southwest at the behest of the livestock industry.<sup>296</sup> The Mexican wolf is one of the rarest land mammals on Earth, and its population size remains well below 100 animals – about 75 wolves at the last census count – with 100 wolves considered to be the bare minimum population size for survival.<sup>297</sup> Indeed, Mexican wolves already occur in numbers that are too low to be viable and too low relative to elk, their primary prey. The loss of even one Mexican wolf is detrimental to the species’ survival.<sup>298</sup>

The primary reasons for the Mexican wolf’s suppressed numbers are shootings and capture – including shootings and trappings by APHIS-Wildlife Services. Over the years APHIS-Wildlife Services has shot and killed 12 Mexican wolves, caused the accidental deaths of 18 wolves, and captured and removed many more dozens of Mexican wolves from the wild.<sup>299</sup> This year, a FWS investigation concluded that an APHIS-Wildlife Services’ employee shot and killed a critically-endangered Mexican wolf on January 19, 2013.<sup>300</sup> Like many prior Mexican wolf killings committed by APHIS-Wildlife Services, the killing of this wolf was inadvertent – *i.e.*, it was not done because the wolf was “injurious” – and, hence, the killing of this wolf is out of compliance with any “take” coverage under ESA section 9.<sup>301</sup> Moreover, by taking Mexican

---

<sup>296</sup> The *Arizona Republic* recently called for a reexamination of the issuance of granting grazing leases for public lands, citing the “entitlement attitude” of public lands ranchers that “should not be allowed to doom wolf-recovery efforts.” See *Arizona Republic, Give Wolves a Chance: Ranchers’ entitlement hurting population* (June 4, 2013). The Mexican wolf has been listed as endangered since 1978. In a recent proposed rule to reclassify its listing status under the ESA, FWS reiterated the dire status of the Mexican wolf. 78 Fed. Reg. 35,719 (June 13, 2013).

<sup>297</sup> FWS, MEXICAN GRAY WOLF RECOVERY PLAN (1982) at 23, 28. The most recent FWS population count for the Mexican wolves in the wild is 75, including only three breeding pairs. The 1996 FEIS for Mexican wolf reintroduction predicted that by 2006, the population would grow to 102 animals and include 18 breeding pairs. FWS, REINTRODUCTION OF THE MEXICAN WOLF WITHIN ITS HISTORIC RANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1996) at 2-8, table 2-2. Scientists recommend a recovery target of a minimum of 750 Mexican wolves in 3 interconnected populations. FWS, MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT (2010) [hereinafter “MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT”] at 78.

<sup>298</sup> Ripple and Beschta (2011) (note 148); See MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT (note 297) at 61; see also 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 4-17 (“As defined by the Act an impact to even one individual of the species could constitute an unacceptable impact.”)

<sup>299</sup> See Data Compilation (note 3) (totaling 10 Mexican wolf deaths directly caused by APHIS-Wildlife Services since 1996).

<sup>300</sup> See *One Mexican Wolf Killed; Two Pairs Transferred for Release into the Wild* (note 226); see also FWS Press Release (note 226) (confirming canine mortality in New Mexico in January 2013 was a Mexican wolf).

<sup>301</sup> *Blake* (2013) (note 226); see also REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (note 225) at 62 (biological opinion terms and conditions requiring that “WS personnel who conduct ... Program activities in occupied wolf range shall be knowledgeable at a professional level in identification of Mexican wolf”).

wolves, APHIS-Wildlife Services prevents healthy populations from re-establishing in ecosystems where they are sorely needed.

The Mexican wolf is just one example of many. According to APHIS-Wildlife Services' own data, the program has killed hundreds of protected species since 1996, including 340 swift foxes,<sup>302</sup> 17 grizzly bears, four Louisiana black bears, and five pearly-eyed thrashers.<sup>303</sup>

The program also uses a variety of methods – including “pyrotechnics” such as shell crackers, bombs, firecrackers, rockets, and Roman candles – to “disperse” thousands of endangered Hawaiian ducks, Hawaiian geese, Hawaiian coots, Hawaiian hawks, Newell’s shearwaters, Hawaiian stilts, pearly-eyed thrashers, and wood storks every year.<sup>304</sup> In addition, the program has dispersed 19 Louisiana black bears.<sup>305</sup> While dispersing these species may not necessarily (immediately) kill them, such acts are still a “take” under the ESA; the ESA’s definition of “take” is broadly defined to include the harassment or harm of endangered and threatened species, and since “dispersing” these bears is a form of harm and/or harassment, it constitutes a take of these threatened animals as well.<sup>306</sup>

It bears noting that these totals are from program data reports, which are not reliable in light of a substantial number of killings that are not reported, a clear disincentive not to report killings of legally-protected species, and a lack of any information about other forms of take (*e.g.*, injuries

---

<sup>302</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services kills about 25 swift foxes annually. *See* Data Compilation (note 3). APHIS-Wildlife Services is likely under the misimpression that swift foxes are not protected under the ESA, but this is in error. The swift fox has been federally protected since 1970, when it was listed throughout its range and therefore was legislatively placed on the endangered list in 1973 upon enactment of the ESA. In 1980, FWS published a notice saying that the 1970 listing for the northern swift fox and six other species (including jaguar, thick-billed parrot, wood bison, margay, short-tailed albatross) violated state-notice requirements of the 1969 Endangered Species Conservation Act and thus was invalid. 45 Fed. Reg. 49,844 (July 25, 1980). Based on this legal opinion, and without going through the ESA delisting process, FWS summarily declared that the species were henceforth not to be considered as listed in the United States. In 2009, however, FWS issued a legal opinion that confirms that the northern swift fox (and many similarly-situated species) “is currently protected in its entirety and is not listed as a distinct population segment under the Act.” 74 Fed. Reg. 33,957 (July 14, 2009).

<sup>303</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>304</sup> 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 88) at 3 (stating that dispersals involve the use of pyrotechnics); *see also* Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>305</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>306</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1532(19). The ESA’s definition of “harm” includes “significant habitat modification or degradation where it actually kills or injures wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns, including breeding, feeding or sheltering.” 50 C.F.R. § 17.3. The term “harass” means “an intentional or negligent act or omission which creates the likelihood of injury to wildlife by annoying it to such an extent as to significantly disrupt normal behavioral patterns which include, but are not limited to, breeding, feeding, or sheltering.” *Id.* The ESA’s legislative history supports “the broadest possible” reading of “take.” *Babbitt v. Sweet Home Chapter of Cmty. for a Great Oregon*, 515 U.S. 687, 704-05 (1995). “Take” includes direct as well as indirect harm and need not be purposeful. *Id.* at 704. FWS has promulgated a regulation which prohibits the unlawful take of threatened species. 50 C.F.R. § 17.31.

or maimings) that result from attempts to kill or disperse protected wildlife.<sup>307</sup> Whatever the true numbers may be, many endangered and threatened species that are killed or harmed by APHIS-Wildlife Services can ill afford to lose even a few individuals and meet recovery objectives, as the take of even a minimal number of individuals can jettison their survival.<sup>308</sup>

Direct killings and animal dispersals are not the only ways in which APHIS-Wildlife Services takes listed species; APHIS-Wildlife Services also does so through its “indirect effects.”<sup>309</sup> For example, the 1997 Programmatic BiOp acknowledges that northern aplomado falcons can be indirectly affected by APHIS-Wildlife Services’ reduction in the “the number of available blackbirds ... through the use of avicides and rodenticides.”<sup>310</sup> In Fiscal Year 2012, the program eliminated 359 Brewer’s and 145 red-winged blackbirds in New Mexico, where the falcon occurs.<sup>311</sup> This reduces the number of animals on which the aplomado falcon depends in order to survive and recover from the threat of extinction.<sup>312</sup> All told, the program reports that it has killed over 45,000 Brewer’s blackbirds and 3.7 million red-winged blackbirds since 1996.<sup>313</sup>

As a related matter, it is estimated that only 10 percent of the bodies of poisoned animals are ever recovered, and the other 90 percent are left to enter the ecosystem as food for other animals, leading to the “secondary poisoning of thousands of innocent companion animals and unoffending wildlife, including threatened and endangered species.”<sup>314</sup> Consequently, it is reasonable to conclude that even the reported figures regarding take of Brewer’s and red-winged blackbirds, for example, represent only a small fraction of the total animals affected and cannot account for the secondary effects of poisoning, including (possibly) to other protected species.

---

<sup>307</sup> For example, a grizzly bear carcass was discovered southwest of Helmville, Montana in August 1998. The bear had evidently been poisoned many months prior by a cyanide gun that had been set for coyotes by Wildlife Services. See Preliminary overview of grizzly bear management and mortality 1998-2005. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. LIVING WITH PREDATORS PROJECT WORKING PAPER 0004 at 29.

<sup>308</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 4-17 (“As defined by the Act an impact to even one individual of the species could constitute an unacceptable impact.”).

<sup>309</sup> See 50 C.F.R. § 402.02 (an action’s “indirect effects” are “those that are caused by the proposed action and are later in time, but still are reasonably certain to occur”).

<sup>310</sup> 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 88) at 38.

<sup>311</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services, TABLE G: ANIMALS TAKEN BY COMPONENT/METHOD TYPE AND FATE BY WILDLIFE SERVICES – FY 2012 (Sep. 30, 2012).

<sup>312</sup> Another example is the black-footed ferret. The 1997 Programmatic BiOp states that program activities can adversely affect black-footed ferrets by using gas cartridges and other toxic chemicals and leg-hold traps to kill prairie dogs – specifically, black-tailed or white-tailed prairie dogs – which are the primary prey base of the black-footed ferret, and that this will adversely impact the ferret’s survival and recovery. 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 88) at 14.

<sup>313</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>314</sup> Fox, *Huff Post* (note 139).

Thus, APHIS-Wildlife Services' reported numbers do not reflect actual take given the inability of agency personnel to recover all poisoned animals.

APHIS-Wildlife Services would likely claim that it routinely consults with FWS under the ESA to consider the effects of its activities to listed species, but it cannot establish that this is in fact the case. Section 7(a)(2) consultation with FWS over the programmatic effect of APHIS-Wildlife Services activities to listed species last occurred in 1997, about 16 years ago.<sup>315</sup> At that time, a programmatic biological opinion (the 1997 Programmatic BiOp) concluded that program activities adversely affect many endangered and threatened species, including the Utah prairie dog, northern aplamado falcon, whooping crane, desert tortoise, blunt-nosed leopard lizard, eastern indigo snake, and San Francisco garter snake.<sup>316</sup> For these species, the 1997 BiOp includes an "incidental take statement" ("ITS") with mandatory terms and conditions.<sup>317</sup> However, there are substantial gaps in information about: the agency's activities; unreported killings, injuries, and maimings; non-target catch; secondary (indirect) and cumulative effects; and the effects from harassing activities such as dispersals. Hence, there is simply no documentation that could demonstrate that APHIS-Wildlife Services is in strict compliance with these conditions or the ESA.<sup>318</sup>

Additionally, the 1997 Programmatic BiOp concluded that APHIS-Wildlife Services activities are likely to *jeopardize* the continued existence of six endangered and threatened species that are protected under the ESA, including the black-footed ferret, San Joaquin kit fox, Attwater's prairie chicken, Mississippi sandhill crane, California condor, and Wyoming toad.<sup>319</sup> Considering the ITS terms and conditions that are set forth in the 1997 Programmatic BiOp and in light of the agency's lack of transparency, APHIS-Wildlife Services simply cannot establish that it is in compliance with its mandatory "reasonable and prudent alternatives."

The agency's activities are also contributing to the need to list species under the ESA. For example, FWS proposed to list the American wolverine as threatened in February 2013 in accordance with an historic settlement agreement reached between the Center for Biological Diversity and FWS in 2011.<sup>320</sup> In the preamble to the proposed rule to list the wolverine as threatened, FWS noted that APHIS-Wildlife Services trapped and killed a wolverine in Montana in 2010.<sup>321</sup> According to FWS, this was "possibly locally significant for wolverines in [this]

---

<sup>315</sup> 1997 Programmatic BiOp (note 88).

<sup>316</sup> *Id.*

<sup>317</sup> *Id.*

<sup>318</sup> 50 C.F.R. § 402.16.

<sup>319</sup> *Id.*

<sup>320</sup> 78 Fed. Reg. 7864 (Feb. 4, 2013) (proposed rule to list the wolverine as threatened species); *see also* Center for Biological Diversity, Saving the American Wolverine [available at: [http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/American\\_wolverine](http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/species/mammals/American_wolverine)].

<sup>321</sup> *Id.* at 7881.



area” because it occurred near a population that occurs in a small, isolated mountain range.<sup>322</sup> Also in 2010, Wildlife Services shot another wolverine that had been caught in a leg-hold trap in Idaho in 2010.<sup>323</sup> Nonetheless, the agency has failed to confer with FWS to consider the impacts of APHIS-Wildlife Services’ activities to the wolverine.<sup>324</sup>

In addition to the wolverine, the fisher is declining toward extinction due in part to trapping, including by APHIS-Wildlife Services.<sup>325</sup> Fisher populations are particularly sensitive to the effects of trapping because of their life-history traits, including slow reproductive rate, the sensitivity of population numbers to prey fluctuations, and the strong influence of adult survival on fisher life history.<sup>326</sup> Removing adults from populations even by light levels of trapping can cause local extirpation, and biologists suspect that incidental trapping mortality is limiting fisher recovery in Idaho.<sup>327</sup>

In Fiscal Year 2010 alone, for example, APHIS-Wildlife Services reported killing five fishers and freeing 18 unintentionally-caught fishers.<sup>328</sup> Fishers are difficult to remove from traps when found still alive, and suffer broken bones, hemorrhage, self-mutilation, and predation as consequences of capture; the estimated survival rate for incidentally-captured fishers after release is as low as 50 percent.<sup>329</sup> Thus, in addition to the five fishers that are reported to have been intentionally killed by APHIS-Wildlife Services in Fiscal Year 2010, at least another nine

---

<sup>322</sup> *Id.*

<sup>323</sup> WT Detail Page (note 32). Incidentally, only one of these wolverine deaths – the killing in Idaho – was reported in the program data for Fiscal Year 2010. See U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table G: Animals Taken by Wildlife Services - FY 2011 (Sep. 30, 2010) [hereinafter “FY 2010 Program Data”].

<sup>324</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 1536(d) (requiring federal agencies to confer to consider the impacts of federal activities to species that are proposed for listing).

<sup>325</sup> Fishers are classified as furbearers under state codes in both Idaho and Montana. In addition to trapping by individual permit holders, however, fishers are also caught in traps set by APHIS-Wildlife Services.

<sup>326</sup> Powell, R. A. & W. J. Zielinski, 1994, *The Fisher*, in THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS FOR CONSERVING FOREST CARNIVORES: AMERICAN MARTEN, FISHER, LYNX, AND WOLVERINE IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES: GENERAL TECHNICAL REPORT RM-254) 38-73 (1994); Buskirk, S.W., Bowman, J. & Gilbert, J.H., *Population Biology and Matrix Demographic Modeling of American Martens and Fishers*, in BIOLOGICAL AND CONSERVATION OF MARTENS, SABLES, AND FISHERS: A NEW SYNTHESIS (2012).

<sup>327</sup> Powell, R.A., 1979, Fishers, population models and trapping. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 7, p. 149; Powell, R.A., THE FISHER: LIFE HISTORY. ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR (1982); Jones, J.L., 1991, Habitat use of fishers in north-central Idaho, *M.S Thesis, University of Idaho. Moscow*; Heinemeyer, K.S., 1993, Temporal dynamics in the movements, habitat use, activity, and spacing of reintroduced fishers in northwestern Montana, *M.S. Thesis, Univ. of Montana, Missoula*; Idaho Department of Fish and Game, THE FISHER (*MARTES PENNANTI*) IN IDAHO: HABITAT CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT (HCA) (Feb. 15, 1995).

<sup>328</sup> FY 2010 Program Data (note 323).

<sup>329</sup> Lewis, J.C. & Zielinski, W.J., 1996. Historical harvest and incidental capture of fishers in California. *Northwest Science*, v. 70(4), p. 291..

were likely also killed but not recorded. APHIS-Wildlife Service's killing and injuring of fishers threatens the population of fishers in the northern Rocky Mountains and is one of the reasons that the fisher now warrants protection under the ESA.<sup>330</sup>

For the foregoing reasons, Petitioners seek substantive rules that specify the substantive conservation measures and the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services' activities will not result in the unlawful take any protected species, by which the program will satisfy its affirmative duty to utilize any Wildlife Services program in furtherance of the conservation of endangered and threatened species, and by which it will satisfy its affirmative duty to ensure that the program is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of such species. 16 U.S.C. §§ 1536(a)(1), 1536(a)(2) & 1538(a)(1)(B). In addition, such rulemaking should set forth the reasonable and prudent measures and the procedures that the program will apply in order to prevent the decline of, and the need to list as endangered or threatened, any species.

**b. Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and Migratory Bird Treaty Act**

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the substantive conservation measures and the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services will ensure that strictly complies with the BGEPA and MBTA.

APHIS-Wildlife Services kills thousands of protected migratory birds every year.<sup>331</sup> Reported data show that its non-target catch of migratory birds – such as bald and golden eagles, which are protected under the BGEPA as well as the MBTA – is frequent.<sup>332</sup> The unreported catch is likely far greater.<sup>333</sup>

---

<sup>330</sup> Indeed, trapping is one of the primary threats to the Northern Rockies fisher population, according to a recent petition to list the Northern Rocky Mountain population of fishers that was submitted to FWS by the Center for Biological Diversity and numerous other organizations pursuant to the ESA's citizen petition process. *See* Center for Biological Diversity, Defenders of Wildlife, Friends of the Bitterroot, Friends of the Clearwater, Western Watersheds Project & Friends of the Wild Swan, PETITION TO LIST THE NORTHERN ROCKIES DISTINCT POPULATION SEGMENT OF FISHER (*PEKANIA PENNANTI*) AS THREATENED OR ENDANGERED UNDER THE ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT (Sep. 23, 2013).

<sup>331</sup> Data Compilation (note 3).

<sup>332</sup> *See* Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, INITIAL REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Dec. 2, 2003) (note 277) (describing illegal, unreported killing of golden eagle in steel-jaw leghold trap set by Wildlife Services in the Henry Mountains in Utah); U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Office of Law Enforcement, REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Feb 17, 2004); APHIS-Wildlife Services, MIS Legacy Report (Mar. 4, 2005) (note 231) (describing death of golden eagle in snare trap on BLM lands in Nevada in 2005); Letter from R. Merrell, Wildlife Services to Interested Parties (May 24, 2011) (describing deaths of two golden eagles from snare traps set in Wyoming in 2009).

<sup>333</sup> An investigation by FWS in 1990 revealed a covert operation – performed, condoned, and/or promoted by APHIS-Wildlife Services supervisors and personnel – using poisons to kill bald and golden eagles suspected to be preying on sheep herds, including Compound 1080 (which had been prohibited for sale or use in Wyoming). Memorandum from Regional Director, FWS, Region 6 to Director, FWS, Washington, D.C., (Nov. 1990).

The BGEPA protects the bald eagle and golden eagle from harm.<sup>334</sup> It imposes criminal penalties for the knowing, or with “wanton disregard,” take, possession, sale, or other acts that are detrimental to bald or golden eagles without a permit, and for violating any permit or regulation issued pursuant to the law.<sup>335</sup> The BGEPA imposes civil penalties for committing prohibited acts as well.<sup>336</sup>

The MBTA establishes a federal prohibition, unless permitted by regulations, to “pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, attempt to take, capture or kill, possess, offer for sale, sell, offer to purchase, purchase, deliver for shipment, ship, cause to be shipped, deliver for transportation, transport, cause to be transported, carry, or cause to be carried by any means whatever, receive for shipment, transportation or carriage, or export, at any time, or in any manner, any migratory bird, included in the terms of this Convention ... for the protection of migratory birds ... or any part, nest, or egg of any such bird.”<sup>337</sup> The original MBTA implements treaties for the protection of migratory birds between the U.S. and Great Britain (for Canada), the U.S. and Mexico, the U.S. and Japan, and the U.S. and the Soviet Union (now Russia).<sup>338</sup> The MBTA’s prohibition applies to birds that are included in these respective international conventions. This list of birds that are protected under the MBTA is extensive.<sup>339</sup>

The BGEPA and MBTA authorize the Secretary of Interior to enforce their prohibitions and to issue permits to engage in the otherwise-prohibited acts against protected birds.<sup>340</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services must comply with these laws and obtain all necessary permits in order to take such species or otherwise commit prohibited acts in connection with control activities. Yet, although it states that it does so, neither APHIS-Wildlife Services nor FWS notify the public when it submits applications to FWS to obtain such permits. APHIS-Wildlife Services does not make available on its website all current permits that it may hold under these laws. Furthermore, even assuming that it does have such permits, such permit coverage cannot cover unreported and/or non-target catch.

---

<sup>334</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 668-668d.

<sup>335</sup> *Id.* § 668.

<sup>336</sup> *Id.* § 668(b).

<sup>337</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 703.

<sup>338</sup> FWS, DIGEST OF FEDERAL RESOURCE LAWS OF INTEREST TO THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE: MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT OF 1918 [available at <http://www.fws.gov/laws/lawsdigest/migtrea.html>].

<sup>339</sup> FWS, MIGRATORY BIRD PROGRAM, LIST OF BIRDS PROTECTED BY THE MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT [available at <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/RegulationsPolicies/mbta/mbtintro.html>].

<sup>340</sup> 16 U.S.C. 668b (BGEPA enforcement); 50 C.F.R. Part 22 (BGEPA permitting); 16 U.S.C. §§ 704 (MBTA permits) and 706 (MBTA enforcement).

**c. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act**

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the substantive measures and the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services will ensure that it strictly complies with FIFRA.

The authors of the Leopold Report identified the need for regulatory restrictions on the use of toxicants by APHIS-Wildlife Services nearly 60 years ago. Concerned about the use of Compound 1080 in 1964, they urged regulation of the “distribution and the use of 1080 or any other poison capable of having a secondary effect” and admonished the program for the “need for much stricter adherence to operational rules” for its use.<sup>341</sup> President Nixon and DOI Secretary Andrus later sought to prohibit the use of toxicants on public lands.<sup>342</sup>

The Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act was passed eight years later, in 1972.<sup>343</sup> It amended FIFRA and mandated the Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) to regulate the use and sale of pesticides to protect public health and the environment.<sup>344</sup> To that end, FIFRA section 3 requires that all new pesticides to be registered by EPA before they may be used within the United States.<sup>345</sup> The EPA must classify pesticides for general or restricted use, depending on their particular risks, and must classify (or reclassify) a pesticide as “restricted” when necessary to guard against unreasonable adverse environmental effects. Restricted use pesticides may only be applied by a certified applicator or under his/her direct supervision, and application must follow all limitations on the frequency, type, location, or protective measures associated with its use.<sup>346</sup>

EPA classified sodium cyanide, which is used in M-44s, as a restricted use pesticide in 1994.<sup>347</sup> EPA classified sodium fluoroacetate, which is used in Compound 1080, as a restricted use

---

<sup>341</sup> Leopold report (note 40) at 26-27.

<sup>342</sup> See *supra* at 12, 13.

<sup>343</sup> Env'tl. Protection Agency, FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT (FIFRA): OVERVIEW OF FIFRA [available at <http://www.epa.gov/oecaagct/lfra.html>].

<sup>344</sup> *Id.*

<sup>345</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136a. To be registered as a pesticide, EPA must determine that:

- Its composition is such as to warrant the proposed claims for it;
- Its labeling and other material required to be submitted comply with the requirements of the Act;
- It will perform its intended function without unreasonable adverse effects on the environment; and
- when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, it will not generally cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.

*Id.* § 136a(c)(5).

<sup>346</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 136 *et seq.*

<sup>347</sup> EPA, R.E.D. FACTS: SODIUM CYANIDE (Sep. 1994).

pesticide in 1995.<sup>348</sup> The agency placed both sodium cyanide and sodium fluoroacetate into Toxicity Category 1, reflecting the “highest degree of acute toxicity.”<sup>349</sup> Although APHIS-Wildlife Services employs strychnine to poison rodents in underground burrows today, EPA has maintained restrictions on the use of above-ground, non-arboreal field use of this toxicant.<sup>350</sup> The EPA has set forth 26 “Use Restrictions” for M-44s. Hence, under FIFRA, APHIS-Wildlife Services may use these poisons only in accordance with restricted conditions.<sup>351</sup>

APHIS-Wildlife Services claims that it is in compliance with FIFRA, yet the EPA and state agricultural agencies have notified the agency of multiple violations of EPA restrictions in connection with using M-44s on federal public lands, in recreational areas, on private party without permission from landowners, in standing water, and/or close to roads.<sup>352</sup> Citizen enforcement led the EPA to fine APHIS-Wildlife Services for multiple violations of FIFRA in New Mexico.<sup>353</sup> Notwithstanding whatever compliance with FIFRA’s requirements APHIS-Wildlife Services may claim, it cannot cover the thousands of accidental animal deaths caused by Wildlife Services’ M-44s or Compound 1080.<sup>354</sup>

Moreover, in many circumstances the use of pesticides to control predators simply does not comport with the purpose of FIFRA. A pest is defined as an animal that is “deleterious to man or the environment.”<sup>355</sup> Yet, given their ecosystem benefits, apex predators and mesopredators

---

<sup>348</sup> EPA, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION: SODIUM FLUOROACETATE (Sep. 1995).

<sup>349</sup> EPA, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION (RED): SODIUM FLUOROACETATE (Sep. 1995).

<sup>350</sup> PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY (note 24) at 330; EPA, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION: STRYCHNINE (July 1996); Memorandum from Jane Smith, Health Effects Division, EPA to Jay Ellenberger, Special Review and Reregistration Division, STRYCHNINE, HED Chapter of the Reregistration Eligibility Decision Document (RED), Case #3133 (Jan. 22, 1996).

<sup>351</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 135(t) (definition of “pest”); *id.* § 135(u) (definition of “pesticide”).

<sup>352</sup> See Letter from M. Chalfant and D. Janik, Region 8, Environmental Protection Agency to M. Linnell, Utah State Director, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Mar. 20, 2008); Texas DOA Notice of Violation (note 188) (notifying APHIS-Wildlife Services employee of violations of use restrictions for M-44, which was placed “less than six-tenths of a mile from [a] house near roadways that [resident], her family, and family’s dog frequently traveled” and which killed the family dog); Wright Affidavit (explaining how M-44 that killed family dog was “sitting in a pool of water that was overflow from the irrigation ditch,” in violation of EPA Use Restriction 12).

<sup>353</sup> New Mexico Department of Agriculture, Investigative Report, Consent Agreement and Final Order for Case No. 96-24 (fining APHIS-Wildlife Services \$1,000 in 1994 for illegally placing several M-44s in the Gila National Forest).

<sup>354</sup> *M-44s* (note 14) (“Agency records show that more than 3,400 animals have been mistakenly killed by M-44s since 2006, including black bears, bobcats, raccoons, opossums, ravens, ringtails, red fox, gray fox, kit fox, swift fox, turkey vultures and dogs.”); 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 3-46-47 (acknowledging that non-target species may be inadvertently attracted to baits placed for other species”; for example, “swift foxes may be attracted to the bait placed for coyotes or other canids, resulting in ... death by an M-44”).

<sup>355</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 152.5(a).

such as wolves and coyotes are not “deleterious to man or the environment” – to the contrary, they have tremendous environmental benefits.<sup>356</sup> Therefore, they cannot accurately be classified as “pests.”

Thus, a rulemaking is necessary in order to ensure that Wildlife Services complies with FIFRA; the circumstances in which toxicants such as M-44s, Compound 1080, strychnine, or any new toxicants may be used, if at all, and if so, where they may be used; and the strict consequences for agency personnel who violate such rules are minimal requisites.

**d. National Environmental Policy Act**

Petitioners seek promulgation of regulations to specify the procedures by which APHIS-Wildlife Services will ensure strict compliance with NEPA.

NEPA requires federal agencies to analyze the environmental impact of a particular federal action before proceeding with that action. 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(C). NEPA is designed to “insure that environmental information is available to public officials and citizens before decisions are made and actions are taken,” and to “help public officials make decisions that are based on understanding of environmental consequences ... .” *Id.* § 1500.1(b)-(c). “Public scrutiny [is] essential to implementing NEPA.” *Id.*

To accomplish these purposes, NEPA requires all federal agencies to prepare a “detailed statement” regarding all “major federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.” 42 U.S.C. § 4332(C). This statement is known as an environmental impact statement (“EIS”). The EIS is the cornerstone of NEPA. An EIS is required for all “major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.” 42 U.S.C. § 4332(2)(C). An agency may first prepare an environmental assessment (“EA”) to determine whether an EIS is required. *See* 40 C.F.R. § 1501.4(b).

An EA must take a “hard look” at the potential consequences of the proposed action and provide enough evidence and analysis for determining whether to prepare an EIS or a “finding of no significant impact.” After preparing an EA or EIS, NEPA requires an agency to prepare a supplemental NEPA analysis when “[t]he agency makes substantial changes in the proposed action that are relevant to environmental concerns; or...[t]here are significant new circumstances or information relevant to environmental concerns and bearing on the proposed actions or its impacts.” 40 C.F.R. § 1502.9(c)(1).

A “programmatic” FEIS for the APHIS-Wildlife Services program is more than 15 years old and is outdated.<sup>357</sup> Currently, APHIS-Wildlife Services routinely prepares EAs under NEPA to consider the effects of its activities in various areas around the country. The focus of these EAs is generally limited to activities related to the killing of predators and other so-called injurious

---

<sup>356</sup> *See supra* at 27-28.

<sup>357</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5).

animals; these EAs do not encompass the full scope of APHIS-Wildlife Services' activities or consider the consequences of these activities to biodiversity. Indeed, APHIS-Wildlife Services is already aware that it is out of compliance with NEPA with regard to numerous old EAs.<sup>358</sup>

For example, APHIS-Wildlife Services' EAs do not provide any information about the cumulative impact of APHIS-Wildlife Services' activities to ecosystems or rigorously analyze or consider alternatives to standard agency practices. The risk assessment for the 1997 Programmatic FEIS assumed that "no individual application" of any one of the dozens of chemical control methods used by APHIS-Wildlife Services will cause an "adverse nontarget exposure," and therefore, the total, programmatic exposure from the program would be negligible.<sup>359</sup> As discussed above, however, this stands in stark contrast to numerous examples of adverse non-target exposures since 1997.

APHIS-Wildlife Services EAs are also often out of date and do not reflect changes in state trapping laws. For example, in California APHIS-Wildlife Services relies on four district EAs that have not been updated since the 1998 passage of Proposition 4, which prohibited certain traps and poisons statewide.

Therefore, a rulemaking is necessary to set regulatory procedures that govern APHIS-Wildlife Services' NEPA compliance, including rules to specify when programmatic environmental reviews and site-specific environmental analyses are necessary and when they must be updated. Frequent reviews of the program under NEPA are the only way to ensure that the public has an ongoing opportunity to guide the program and that program activities are based on current scientific understanding, knowledge, and societal values.

#### **e. Fish and Wildlife Act**

The FWA prohibits anyone from shooting any animal from an aircraft without a license or permit.<sup>360</sup> APHIS-Wildlife Services engages in aerial gunning of wildlife, including wolves and coyotes – primarily on behalf of livestock and hunting interests. However, it is not clear that the agency has obtained the necessary permission to carry out these activities under the FWA.<sup>361</sup> Therefore, a rulemaking is necessary to set the regulatory procedures for FWA compliance as well.

---

<sup>358</sup> See, e.g., Email from Alton Dunaway, APHIS-Wildlife Services to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (July 13, 2010) ("O[regon] has done almost nothing to help with their predator EA for the last 6 - 8 months and has not even cooperated in establishing a time schedule to complete the EA."); Email from Alton Dunaway, APHIS-Wildlife Services to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (July 8, 2010) (noting legal vulnerability of several outdated EAs).

<sup>359</sup> 1997 Programmatic FEIS (note 5) at 4-29.

<sup>360</sup> 16 U.S.C. § 742j-1.

<sup>361</sup> Evidently, APHIS-Wildlife Services does not even know how much it spends on aerial gunning, *supra* note 238, so it pushes belief that that is all of the necessary permits to carry out this activity.

**f. Invasive Species Control**

As a final note, Petitioners acknowledge the adverse impact that some invasive species have on endangered and threatened species. Invasive species have been identified as one of the greatest threats to imperiled species in the United States. Petitioners note the efforts of APHIS-Wildlife Services to study and control invasive species to mitigate such impacts.

That said, Petitioners note two important guiding principles. First, it is imperative that regulations are promulgated to guide the program's invasive species control activities informed by comment from the public including non-governmental organizations, the scientific community, experts, ethicists, and academics. Second, such regulations must include criteria for transparent determinations of whether specific invasive species conflicts warrant a response by APHIS-Wildlife Services and how such conflicts should be addressed, ensuring humane treatment of animals, while reducing/eliminating impacts on non-target species. Petitioners recognize the value of invasive species control using humane, effective and selective techniques at the site- and species-specific level in order to protect and recover federally-listed endangered and threatened species, but do not favor the preventative killing of species over large geographic areas at the behest of livestock, agricultural, or other interests under the auspices of invasive species control.

**V. CONCLUSION**

For all of the foregoing reasons, Petitioners seek promulgation of rules to set forth a clear, consistent regulatory scheme for Wildlife Services, to ensure program transparency, reliability, humaneness, and compliance with all federal laws that protect and conserve wildlife, including the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA, FWA, NEPA, and other authorities.

Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to a timely response.

Respectfully submitted,

*Amy R. Atwood*, Senior Attorney  
*Noah Greenwald*, Endangered Species  
Director  
*Michael J. Robinson*, Conservation  
Advocate  
**CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY**

*Camilla Fox*, Founder & Executive Director  
**PROJECT COYOTE**

*Cathy Liss*, President  
**ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE**

Stephen Wells,  
Executive Director  
**ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**



## **LITERATURE CITED**

### **Executive Orders**

Executive Order No. 11643, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (Jan. 11, 1972)

Executive Order No. 11870, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (Jul. 18, 1975)

Executive Order No. 11917, AMENDING EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 11643 OF FEBRUARY 8, 1972, RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ON ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (May 28, 1976)

Executive Order No. 12342, ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS FOR ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL ON FEDERAL LANDS (Jan. 27, 1982)

Memorandum from Cecil D. Andrus, Secretary of the U.S. Department of the Interior to the Assistant Secretary, Fish and Wildlife Service (Nov. 8, 1979), Re: Animal Damage Control Program

### **Reports**

American Society of Mammalogists Resolution, *Mammalian Predator Control in the United States* (1999)

Cain, S.A., Kadlec, J.A., Allen, D.L., Cooley, R.A., Hornocker, M.H., Leopold, A.S. and Wagner, F.H., PREDATOR CONTROL – 1971, REPORT TO THE COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BY THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PREDATOR CONTROL, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PRESS, ANN ARBOR (1972)

El Mirage Police Department, OFFICER REPORT FOR INCIDENT E12121405 (Dec. 18, 2012)

Government Accountability Office, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL, EFFORTS TO PROTECT LIVESTOCK FROM PREDATORS, GAO/RCED-96-3 (1995)

Government Accountability Office, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT: EFFECTS OF ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM ON PREDATORS, GAO/RCED-90-149 (1990)

Government Accountability Office, WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM INFORMATION ON ACTIVITIES TO MANAGE WILDLIFE DAMAGE, GAO-02-138 (2001)

Leopold, A.S., Cain, S.A., Cottam, C.M., Gabrielson, I.N. & Kimball, T.L., 1964, Predator and Rodent Control in the United States, *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Publications*, Paper 254

Mexican Wolf Interagency Field Team, MEXICAN WOLF BLUE RANGE REINTRODUCTION PROJECT MONTHLY UPDATE (Jan. 1-31, 2013)

Murie, O.J., Report on Investigations of Predatory Animal Poisoning, Wyoming and Colorado,” *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1860-1961, Field Reports*, Record Unit 717b, Box 45, SIA, 20, 6.

National Invasive Species Council, FIVE-YEAR REVIEW OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 13112 ON INVASIVE SPECIES (2005)

National Park System Advisory Board Science Committee. REVISITING LEOPOLD: RESOURCE STEWARDSHIP IN THE NATIONAL PARKS. (Aug. 25, 2012)

National Wildlife Services Advisory Committee, FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING 2009 (June 2009)

New Mexico Department of Agriculture, Investigative Report, Consent Agreement and Final Order for Case No. 96-24

Patrick Sinclair, APHIS-Wildlife Services: Report on the capture of a Golden Eagle in Sheridan County, Montana on May 2, 2008 (May 6, 2008)

Sanchez, P.D., APHIS-Wildlife Services, and Gabaldon, A., APHIS-Wildlife Services, Description of Investigation (Dec. 6, 2012)

Shwiff, S.A., Sterner, R.T., Kirkpatrick, K.N., Engeman, R.M. & Coolahan, C.C., Wildlife Services in California: economic assessments of select benefits and costs, *A Report to California Department of Food and Agriculture* (2005)

Texas Dep’t of Agriculture, NOTICE OF VIOLATION: TDA INCIDENT NO. 02414-00006891 (June 6, 2012)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, PREDATOR DAMAGE IN THE WEST: A STUDY OF COYOTE MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES (Dec. 1978)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT TEAM FINAL REPORT (Feb. 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Marketing and Regulatory Programs – Business Service (MRP-BS), Human Resources Division (HRD), Administrative Investigations and Compliance Branch (AICB), REPORT OF INVESTIGATION: CASE NUMBER – AR-13-06-WS (Dec. 6, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, MIS Legacy Report (Mar. 4, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Untitled report and field note of APHIS-Wildlife Services employee re: shooting a wolverine caught in a leghold trap (Sep. 14, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Chief Information Officer, CHIEF FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) OFFICER REPORT (Revision 1.5) (Mar. 2012)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Office of Law Enforcement, REPORT OF INVESTIGATION (Feb 17, 2004)

Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Initial Report of Investigation (Dec. 2, 2003)

### **Environmental Reviews and Assessments**

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Animal Damage Control Program, DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1990)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Animal Damage Control Program: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1994)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Animal Damage Control Program: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (Revised) (1997)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS Wildlife Services, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL PROGRAM: RECORD OF DECISION BASED ON FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT, 60 Fed. Reg. 13,399 (Mar. 13, 1995)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL “MAY AFFECT” DETERMINATIONS FOR FEDERALLY LISTED THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES, USFWS BIOLOGICAL OPINION (1997)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Threatened Status for the Distinct Population Segment of the North American Wolverine Occurring in the Contiguous United States; Establishment of a Nonessential Experimental Population of the North American Wolverine in Colorado, Wyoming, and New Mexico; Proposed Rules, 78 Fed. Reg. 7864 (Feb. 4, 2013)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, GRIZZLY BEAR RECOVERY PLAN (1993)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, MEXICAN GRAY WOLF RECOVERY PLAN (1982)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, MEXICAN WOLF CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT (2010)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN WOLF RECOVERY PLAN (1987)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, RECOVERY CRITERIA AND ESTIMATES OF TIME FOR RECOVERY ACTIONS FOR THE SONORAN PRONGHORN: A SUPPLEMENT AND AMENDMENT TO THE FINAL REVISED SONORAN PRONGHORN RECOVERY PLAN (2002)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, RECOVERY PLAN FOR THE PACIFIC BALD EAGLE (1996)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, RECOVERY PLAN FOR UPLAND SPECIES OF THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIFORNIA (1998)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, REINTRODUCTION OF THE MEXICAN WOLF WITHIN ITS HISTORIC RANGE IN THE UNITED STATES, FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (1996).

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, SPECIES ASSESSMENT AND LISTING PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT FORM, GUNNISON'S PRAIRIE DOG (Apr. 2010)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, SPECIES ASSESSMENT AND LISTING PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT FORM, WEST COAST POPULATION OF FISHER (Apr. 2012)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, UTAH PRAIRIE DOG (*CYNOMYS PARVIDENS*) REVISED RECOVERY PLAN (2012)

#### **APHIS-Wildlife Services Administrative Documents**

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Alpha-Chloralose Use Guidelines & Training Manual (Mar. 2001)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Aviation Operations Manual (May 11, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Controlling Wildlife Damage on Native American Lands (Sep. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Creating a Balance Between People and Wildlife Damage: The Wildlife Services Mission (Dec. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Estimating the Value of Resident Canada Goose Damage Management (Nov. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Assistance to Dairy Farms and Facilities (May 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Assistance with Waterfowl Damage (May 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Assisting American Aquaculture (Nov. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Beaver Damage Management (Jan. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Brown Tree Snake an Invasive Reptile (Jan. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Careers in Wildlife Services (Aug. 2012).

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Coyotes in Towns and Suburbs (Dec. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Livestock Protection Dogs (Oct. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Living With Wildlife (May 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, M-44 Device for Local Predator Control (May 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Management of Canada Goose Nesting (Feb. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, National Wildlife Research Center Invasive Species Research Building (July 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Nonlethal Management of Wildlife Damage (Oct. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Nutria, an Invasive Rodent (Oct. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Oral Rabies Vaccination Program in the East (Jan. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Questions and Answers: OvoControl® (Mar. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Relocating Wildlife Requires Caution (Feb. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Safer Skies: For Birds and People (Sep. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, The Livestock Protection Collar (May 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, The National Environmental Policy (Act) (Mar. 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Factsheet, Vulture Damage Management (Nov. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Feral Swine: Damage and Disease Threats (June 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS Wildlife Services, Feral swine: damage and disease threats (June 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Field Stations (Mar. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Fiscal Year 2010 Federal and Cooperative Funding by Resource Category – FY 2010 (Sep. 30, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Fiscal Year 2011: Federal and Cooperative Funding (Sep. 30, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Fiscal Year 2012 Federal and Cooperative Funding by Resource Category

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS Wildlife Services, Have you seen these? (June 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Have You Seen These: Rabies Vaccination Bates (Jun. 1, 2013).

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Headquarters Campus – Fort Collins, CO (June 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Improving Wildlife Welfare (Aug. 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, LIVESTOCK PROTECTION DOGS ON PRIVATE LANDS: Protecting Sheep from Predators (Mar. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Livestock Protection Dogs: Protecting Sheep from Predators (Aug. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Managing Wildlife at Airports (Aug. 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Managing Wildlife Damage: Wildlife Services Operations and Research Accomplishments (Apr. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, National Environmental Policy Act Implementing Procedures, 60 Fed. Reg. 6000 (Feb. 1, 1995)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, National Rabies Management Program, Preventing the Spread of Raccoon Rabies (June 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, On the Watch for Wildlife Disease: National Wildlife Disease Program (Apr. 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Partnerships and Progress (Aug. 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.101, Policy Manual (Jun. 20, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.201, MISSION AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE WS PROGRAM (Jul. 20, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.205, Policy Development, Revision, and Approval (Jun. 21, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.210, Legal Authority (Jun. 21, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.210, Legal Authority (Sep. 19, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1.301, Code of Ethics (Aug. 31, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 156.1, Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Guidelines (Oct. 19, 1982)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.101, Selecting Wildlife Damage Management Methods (Oct. 29, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.105, The WS Integrated Wildlife Damage Management Program (Mar. 1, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.110, WILDLIFE SERVICES RESEARCH AND METHODS DEVELOPMENT (July 21, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.115, National Wildlife Research Center (Jul. 21, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.120, NATIONAL Wildlife Disease Surveillance and Emergency Response (Oct. 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.201, DECISION MODEL (Jul. 21, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.210, Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations (Oct. 27, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.215, Financial Control Risk & Management (Aug. 23, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.301, MIGRATORY BIRD DAMAGE MANAGEMENT (May 5, 2006)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.305, WILDLIFE HAZARDS TO AVIATION (Mar. 1, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.310, Endangered & Threatened Species (Jul. 28, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.315, Eagle Damage Management (Aug. 11, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.320, INVASIVE SPECIES DAMAGE MANAGEMENT (Feb. 6, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.330, Double-Crested Cormorant Damage Management (Oct. 10, 2003)



U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.335, Wolf Damage Management (Apr. 29, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.340, Feral, Free-Ranging, and Hybrid Dog Management (Jun. 17, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.345, Urban Rodent Management Programs (Aug. 23, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.401, PESTICIDE USE (Dec. 8, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.405, PESTICIDE REGISTRATIONS AND PERMITS (Feb. 11, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.415, M-44 Use & Restrictions (Feb. 17, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.420, Livestock Protection Collars (Feb. 17, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.425, Denning (Feb. 14, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.430, CONTROLLED CHEMICAL IMMOBILIZATION AND EUTHANIZING AGENTS (Jul. 6, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.435, EXPLOSIVES USE AND SAFETY (July 3, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.440, Livestock Guarding Dogs (Mar. 1, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.445, Use of Trained Dogs in Wildlife Services (WS) Activities (July 2, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.455, SCENTS, BAITS, AND ATTRACTANTS (Feb. 17, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.460, Lure Crops (Jun. 11, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.465, Accountability and Oversight of Hazardous Materials (Jan. 2, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.501, Translocation of Wildlife (Jul. 30, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.505, Lethal Control of Animals (May 18, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.510, FUR, OTHER ANIMAL PARTS, AND EDIBLE MEAT (Oct. 8, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.515, DISPOSAL OF WILDLIFE CARCASSES (May 18, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.601, SAFETY (Oct. 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.605, SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM (Oct. 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.615, Wildlife Services (WS) Firearms Use & Safety (Nov. 24, 1999).

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.620, Aviation Safety AND Operations (Feb. 8, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.625, PYROTECHNICS, ROCKETS, NET CHARGES, AND INCIDENTAL EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS (Jan. 6, 2006)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.630, WATERCRAFT USE (Jun. 17, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.635, ZOONOTIC DISEASE AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Apr. 29, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2.640, RESPONDING TO OIL SPILLS, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OPERATIONS (Sep. 30, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 3.101, Interfacing With Business and Establishing Cooperative Programs (May 25, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 3.115, Pocatello Supply Depot (Oct. 18, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.101, TOURS OF DUTY (May 11, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.102, Alternative Duty Location (Oct. 11, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.103, Telework Program (Jul. 18, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.104, USE OF NEW MEDIA BY WS PERSONNEL (June 20, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.105, USE OF VOLUNTEERS (Aug. 26, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.110, Hazardous Duty (Oct 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.115, Equal Opportunity and Civil Rights (Jul. 21, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.120, Conflict of Interest (Sep. 3, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.130, INFORMATION AND DATA MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY (Aug. 29, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.135, Requests for Information (Oct. 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.145, Appearance as a Witness or Production of Documents in Judicial Proceedings for WS Employees (Oct. 11, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.150, Vehicle Use (Oct. 11, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.155, OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES (Apr. 9, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.165, Loaning Equipment (Oct. 31, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.170, Membership in Professional Organizations (Nov. 30, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.175, Publications (Dec. 3, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.185, Uniform Standards & Guidelines (Dec. 11, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.190, Reimbursement for Government Use of Private Cell & Internet Connectivity (Jul. 2, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Service, Policy Directive 4.205, Reporting (July 2, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.210, Program Evaluation (Mar. 1, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.301, Employee Development (Aug. 16, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.305, Meetings & Conferences (Nov. 30, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.402, OUTSTANDING SUPERVISOR AWARD (Dec. 1, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.405, WS Safety and Health Incentive Awards Program (Oct. 17, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.410, Recognition of Publications (Mar. 25, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.415, Inventions and Patents (Oct. 7, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 4.450, TRAPS AND TRAPPING DEVICES (Mar. 10, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 1530.1, Other Government Agency and Non-Federal Reviews of APHIS (Mar. 23, 1993)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 2150.1, DEVELOPING USER FEES FOR APHIS SERVICES (Aug 5, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Policy Directive 6901.1, Registration, Use Management, and Coordination of Pesticides (Sep. 30, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Poster - Notice: RABIES MANAGEMENT AREA (Aug. 2009).

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Poster, ATENCIÓN: Zona de pastoreo de ovejas (Mar. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Poster, Attention: Livestock Protection Dogs in Use (Mar. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Preventing Wildlife Rabies Saves Lives and Money (July 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Protecting Agriculture (Feb. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Protecting Mississippi Agriculture and Resources: Wildlife Services Seeks Balance Between Humans and Wildlife (Apr. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Protecting Sunflowers from Blackbirds (Jan. 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Report Wildlife Aircraft Strikes (Sep. 2011)

Cooperative Service Field Agreement between U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, and Safari Club, Cooperative Service Field Agreement (Dec. 8, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Selected advance questions from American Society of Mammalogists in preparation for forum with APHIS official on Wildlife Services (WS) (June 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Solutions to Human–Wildlife Conflicts: National Wildlife Research Center Accomplishments, 2012 (Apr. 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, New Computer Model Leads to Increased Numbers in FY 2008 Operational Reports (Jun. 11, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, Sustained Agriculture: The Need to Manage Rodent Damage (Mar. 9, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Finds Wildlife Conservation Sunflower Plots Valuable to Farmers and Birds (Nov. 12, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Investigates Feasibility of Combined Rabies - Contraceptive Vaccine (Apr. 8, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Investigates How Ultraviolet Cues Influence Blackbird Feeding Behavior: Research May Lead to More Effective Bird Repellents (Jul. 1, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Investigates Role of Invasive European Starlings in the Spread of Salmonella at Cattle Feeding Operations (Mar. 14, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Investigates Use of Combined Wildlife Repellent-Rodenticide Bait to Reduce Non-Target Hazards (Jan. 22, 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Releases Study Results on the Efficacy of Sodium Bicarbonate (Baking Soda) to Control Invasive Coqui Frogs in Hawaii (Oct. 9, 2008)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Stakeholder Announcement, USDA Study Shows High-Intensity Discharge Lamps Enhance Awareness Of Deer To Approaching Vehicles (June 22, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, State Report (FY 2012) Idaho (Sep. 30, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Strike One—You're Out! Wildlife Services Helps Reduce Wildlife Conflicts at Airports (June 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Animals Taken by Component Type and Fate by the Wildlife Services Program - FY 2006 (Sep. 30, 2006)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Animals Taken by Component/Method Type and Fate by Wildlife Services - FY 2012 (Sep. 30, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Animals Taken by Wildlife Services - FY 2009 (Sep. 30, 2009)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Animals Taken by Component/Method Type and Fate by the Wildlife Services Program - FY 2007 (Sep. 30, 2007)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, TABLE, ANIMALS TAKEN BY COMPONENT/METHOD TYPE AND FATE BY WILDLIFE SERVICES – FY 2012 (Sep. 30, 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Animals Taken by Wildlife Services - FY 2011 (Sep. 30, 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2001 (Sep. 30, 2001)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2002 (Sep. 30, 2002)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2003 (Sep. 30, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2005 (Sep. 30, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed by the WS Program During FY 1998 (Sep. 30, 1998)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed by the WS Program During FY 2000 (Sep. 30, 2000)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Killed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2001 (Sep. 30, 2001)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Killed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2002 (Sep. 30, 2002)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Killed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2003 (Sep. 30, 2003)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Killed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2004 (Sep. 30, 2004)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Killed and Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2005 (Sep. 30, 2005)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Moved or Dispersed by the WS Program During FY 1997 (Sep. 30, 1997)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the ADC Program, FY 1996 (Sep. 30, 1996)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 1998 (Sep. 30, 1998)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 1999 (Sep. 30, 1999)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the WS Program, FY 2000 (Sep. 30, 2000)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the ADC Program, FY 1996 (Sep. 30, 1996)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Taken and Control Methods Used by the ADC Program, FY 1997 (Sep. 30, 1997)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Table, Number of Animals Dispersed by the WS Program During FY 1999 (Sep. 30, 1999)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Tech Note, Sodium Lauryl Sulfate: European Starling and Blackbird Wetting Agent (Apr. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Technology Transfer: Partnering With Wildlife Services (Aug. 2011)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Wildlife Contraceptives (Jan. 2010)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Wildlife Services Policy Manual Table of Contents (July 2, 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Wildlife Services' Field Operations Manual for the Use of Immobilization and Euthanasia Drugs (June 2001)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Wildlife Tissue Archives (Sep. 2012)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Forest Service, Animal Damage Management, 60 Fed. Reg. 22,037 (May 4, 1995)

### **Scientific Literature**

Acord, B.R., 1992, Responses of the ADC Program to Changing American Society, *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Vertebrate Pest Conference 1992*, Paper 1

Andelt, W.F., 1996, *Carnivores*, in RANGELAND WILDLIFE 134-151

Andelt, W.F., Phillips, R.L., Gruver, K.S. & Guthrie, J.W., 1999, Coyote predation on domestic sheep deterred with electronic dogtraining collar, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 12

Baker, S.E., Ellwood, S.A., Watkins, R., MacDonald, D.W., 2005, Non-lethal control of wildlife-using chemical repellents as feeding deterrents for the European Badger *Meles meles*, *Journal of Applied Ecology*, v. 42, p. 921

Berger, K.M., 2006, Carnivore-livestock conflicts: Effects of subsidized predator control and economic correlates on the sheep industry, *Conservation Biology*, v. 20(3), p. 751

Berger, K.M. & Gese, E.M., 2007, Does interference competition with wolves limit the distribution and abundance of coyotes? *Journal of Animal Ecology*, v. 76(6), p. 1075



- Berger, K.M., Gese, E. M. & Berger, J, 2008, Indirect effects and traditional trophic cascades: A test involving wolves, coyotes and pronghorn, *Ecology*, v. 89(3), p. 818
- Bergstrom, J.B., Arias, L.C., Davidson, A.D., Ferguson, A.W., Randa, L.A. & Sheffield, S.R., 2013, License to kill: reforming federal wildlife control to restore biodiversity and ecosystem function, *Conservation Letters*, v. 6, p. 1-12
- Berryman, J.H., 1991, Animal Damage Management: Responsibilities of Various Agencies and the Needs for Coordination and Support, *Fifth Eastern Wildlife Damage Control Conference*, Paper 3
- Beschta, R.L. & Ripple, W.J., 2012, The role of large predators in maintaining riparian plant communities and river morphology, *Geomorphology*, v. 157-158, p. 88
- Beschta, R.L., Donahue, D.L., DellaSala, D.A., Rhodes, J.J., Karr, J.R., O'Brien, M.H., Fleischner, T.L., and Williams, C.D., 2012, Adapting to Climate Change on Western Public Lands: Addressing the Ecological Effects of Domestic, Wild, and Feral Ungulates, *Environmental Management*, v. 51(2), p. 474
- Bluett, R.D., Hubert, G.F. & Miller, C.A., 2003, Regulatory oversight and activities of wildlife control operators in Illinois, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 31(1), p. 104
- Blejwas, K.M., Sacks, B.N., Jaeger, M.M. & McCullough, D.R., 2002, The effectiveness of selective removal of breeding coyotes in reducing sheep predation, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 66(2), p. 451-462
- Breck, S.W., Kluever, B.M., Panasci, M., Oakleaf, J., Johnson, T., Ballard, W., Howery, L. & Bergman, D.L., 2011, Domestic calf mortality and producer detection rates in the Mexican wolf recovery area: Implications for livestock management and carnivore compensation schemes, *Biological Conservation*, v. 144, p. 930
- Bruggers, R.L., Owens, R. & Thomas, H., 2002, Wildlife damage management research needs: perceptions of scientists, wildlife managers, and stakeholders of the USDA/Wildlife Services program, *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, v. 49, p. 213
- Butler, J.S., Shanahan, J. & Decker, D.J., 2003, Public Attitudes Toward Wildlife are Changing: A Trend Analysis of NY Residents, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 31(4), p. 1027
- Cariappa, C.A., Oakleaf, J.K., Ballard, W. & Breck, S.W., 2011, A reappraisal of the evidence for regulation of wolf populations, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 75(3), p. 726
- Conner, M.E., Jaeger, M.M., Weller, T.J. & McCullough, D.R., 1998, Effect of Coyote Removal on Sheep Depredation in Northern California, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 62(2), p. 690
- Connolly, G., 1993, Livestock Protection Collars in the United States, 1988-1993, *Great Plains Wildlife Damage Control Workshop Proceedings*, Paper 327

- Connolly, G., 1981, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Coyote Control Research, *Great Plains Wildlife Damage Control Workshop Proceedings*, Paper 115
- Crabtree, R.L. & Sheldon, J.W., *Coyotes and Canid Coexistence in Yellowstone*, in CARNIVORES IN ECOSYSTEMS: THE YELLOWSTONE EXPERIENCE, 127-160 (1999)
- Crooks, K.R., & Soule, M.E., 1999, Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system, *Nature* 400, 563
- Cypher, B.L. & Scrivner, J.H., 1992, Coyote control to protect endangered San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves, California, *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Vertebrate Pest Conference 1992*, Paper 21
- Daszak, P., Cunningham A.A. & Hyatt, A.D., 2001, Anthropogenic environmental change and the emergence of infectious diseases in wildlife, *Acta Tropica*, v. 78, p. 103
- Delibes-Mateos, M., Smith, A.T., Slobodchikoff, C.N. & Swenson, J.E., 2011, The paradox of keystone species persecuted as pests; the call for conservation of abundant small mammals in their native range, *Biological Conservation*, v. 144, p. 1335-1346
- Dorrance, M.J., 1983, Philosophy of Problem Wildlife Management, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 11(4), p. 319
- Duda, M.D. and Young, K.C., 1998, American Attitudes Toward Scientific Wildlife Management and Human Use of Fish and Wildlife: Implications for Public Relations and Communications Strategies, *Transaction of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*, v. 63, p. 589
- Espuno, N., Lequette, B., Pouille, M., Migot, P. & Lebreton, J., 2004, Heterogeneous response to preventive sheep husbandry during wolf recolonization of the French Alps, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 32(4), p. 1195
- Estes, J.A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J.S., Power, M.E., Berger, J., Bond, W.J., Carpenter, S.R., Essington, T.E., Holt, R.D., Jackson, J.B.C., Marquis, R.J., Oksanen, L., Oksanen, T., Paine, R.T., Pickett, E.K., Ripple, W.J., Sandin, S.A., Sheffer, M., Schoener, T.W., Shurin, J.B., Sinclair, A.R.E., Soule, M.E., Virtanen, R., Wardle, D.A., 2011, Trophic downgrading of planet Earth, *Science*, v. 333, p. 301
- Feldman, J.W., 2007, Public Opinion, the Leopold Reports and the Reform of Federal Predator Control Policy, *Human-Wildlife Conflicts*, v. 1(1), p. 112
- Gese, E.M., *Management of carnivore predation as a means to reduce livestock losses: the study of coyotes (Canis latrans) in North America*. Pages 85-102 in 1ST WORKSHOP SOBRE PESQUISA E CONSERVACAO DE CARNIVOROS NEOTROPICAIS, ATIBAIA, SAO PAULO, BRASIL 85 (2003)

- Gese, E.M., *Demographics and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation*, in PROCEEDINGS OF THE 11TH WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE 271 (2005)
- Gehring, T.M., VerCauteren, K.C. & Landry, J., 2010, Livestock Protection Dogs in the 21st Century: Is an Ancient Tool Relevant to Modern Conservation Challenges?, *BioScience*, v. 60(4), p. 299
- Green, J.S. & Woodruff, R.A., 1988, Breed Comparisons and Characteristics of Use of Livestock Guarding Dogs, *Journal of Range Management*, v. 41(3), p. 249-251
- Harper, E.K., Paul, W.J., Mech, L.D., and Weisberg, S., 2007, Effectiveness of Lethal, Directed Wolf-Depredation Control in Minnesota, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 72(3), p. 778
- Hawley, J.E., Gehring, T.M., Schultz, R.N., Rossler, S.T. & Wydeven, A.P., 2007, Assessment of Shock Collars as Nonlethal Management for Wolves in Wisconsin, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 73(4), p. 518
- Hawthorne, D., 2004. History of Federal and Cooperative Animal Damage Control, *Sheep & Goat Research Journal*, v. 19, p. 13
- Henke, S.E., & F.C. Bryant, 1999, Effects of Coyote Removal on the Faunal Community in Western Texas, *Journal of Wildlife Management*, v.. 63(4), pp. 1066-1081
- Hurley, M.A., Unsworth, J.W., Zager, P., Hebblewhite, M., Garton, E.O., Montgomery, D.M., Skalski, J.R. & Maycock, C.L., 2011, Demographic response of mule deer to experimental reduction of coyotes and mountain lions in southeastern Idaho, *Wildlife Monographs*, v. 178, p. 1
- IPCC, 2007: Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson, Eds., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 976 pp.
- Jacobson, C. & Decker, D., 2006, Ensuring the future of state wildlife management: Understanding challenges for institutional change, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 34(2), p. 531
- Kilgore, D.L, 1969, An ecological study of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in the Oklahoma Panhandle, *American Midland Naturalist*, v. 81, p. 512
- Koval, M.H. & Mertig, A.G., 2004, Attitudes of the Michigan public and wildlife agency personnel regarding lethal wildlife management, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 32(1), p. 232
- Kozlowski, A.J., Gese, E.M. & Arjo, W.M., 2012, Effects of intraguild predation: Evaluating resource competition between two canid species with apparent niche separation, *International Journal of Ecology*, v. 2012, p. 1

- Lance, N.J., Breck, S.W., Sime, C., Callahan, P. & Shivik, J.A., 2010, Biological, technical, and social aspects of applying electrified fladry for livestock protection from wolves (*Canis lupus*), *Wildlife Research*, v. 37, p. 708
- Levi, T. & C. C. Wilmers, 2012, Wolves-coyotes-foxes: A cascade among carnivores, *Ecology*, v. 93(4), p. 921
- Linnell, J.D., Odden, J., Smith, M.E., Aanes, R. and Swenson, J.E., 1999, Large Carnivores That Kill Livestock: Do “Problem Individuals” Really Exist? *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 27 (3), p. 698-705
- Messmer, T.A., Reiter, D. & West, B.C., 2001, Enhancing Wildlife Sciences’ Linkage to Public Policy: Lessons from the Predator-Control Pendulum, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 29, p. 1255
- Miller, B.J., Reading, R.P., Biggins, D.E., Detling, J.K., Forrest, S.C., Hoogland, J.L., Javersak,, J., Miller, S.D., Proctor, J., Truettand, J., and Uresk, D.W., 2007, Prairie Dogs: An Ecological Review and Current Biopolitics, *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, v. 71, p. 2801
- Mitchell, B.R., Jaeger, M.M. and Barrett, R.H., 2004, Coyote Depredation Management: Current Methods and Research Needs, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 32(4), p. 1209
- Muth, R.M., Zwick, R.R., Mather, M.E., Organ, J.F., Daigle, J.J. & Jonker, S.A., 2006, Unnecessary Source of Pain and Suffering or Necessary Management Tool-Attitudes of Conservation Professionals Toward Outlawing Leghold Traps, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 34(3), p. 706
- Ogada, M.O., Woodroffe, R. Oguge, N.O. & Frank, L.G., 2003, Limiting depredation by African carnivores: The role of livestock husbandry, *Conservation Biology*, v. 17(6) p. 1
- Peek, J., Dale, B., Hristienko, H., Kantar, L., Loyd, K., Mahoney, S., Miller, C., Murray, D., Olver, L. and Soulliere, C., 2012, Management of large mammalian carnivores in North America, *The Wildlife Society Technical Review* 12-1
- Phillips, G. and White, G., 2003. Pronghorn population response to coyote control. modelling and management.
- Prugh, L.R., Stoner, C.J., Epps, C.W., Bean, W.T., Ripple, W.J., Laliberte, A.S. & Brashares, J.S., 2009, The Rise of the Mesopredator, *BioScience*, v. 59(9), p. 779
- Poulin, Ray, L. Danielle Todd, E. A. Haug, B. A. Millsap and M. S. Martell. 2011. Burrowing Owl (*Athene cunicularia*), The Birds of North America Online (A. Poole, Ed.). Ithaca: Cornell Lab of Ornithology; Retrieved from the Birds of North America Online: <http://bna.birds.cornell.edu/bna/species/061>
- Reiter, D.K., Brunson, M.W. & Schmidt, R.H., 1999, Public Attitudes toward Wildlife Damage Management and Policy, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 27(3), p. 746

- Riley, S.J., Decker, D.J., Carpenter, L.H., Organ, J.F., Siemer, W.F., Mattfeld, G.F. & Parsons, G., 2002, The essence of wildlife management, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 30(2), p. 585
- Ripple W.J. & Beschta, R.L., 2003, Wolf reintroduction, predation risk, and cottonwood recovery in Yellowstone National Park, *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 184, p. 299
- Beschta, R.L. & Ripple W.J. 2010, Mexican wolves, elk, and aspen in Arizona: Is there a trophic cascade? *Forest Ecology and Management*, v. 260, p. 915
- Ripple, W.J. and Beschta, R.L., 2011, Trophic cascades in Yellowstone: The first 15 years after wolf reintroduction, *Biological Conservation*, v. \_\_\_\_, p. \_\_-\_\_.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., Fortin, J.K. and Robbins, C.T., 2013, Trophic cascades from wolves to grizzly bears in Yellowstone, *Journal of Animal Ecology*, v. 82(4)
- Ripple, W.J., Wirsing, A.J., Beschta, R.L. & Buskirk, S.W., 2011, Can restoring wolves aid in lynx recovery? *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 35(4), p. 514
- MICHAEL J. ROBINSON, PREDATORY BUREAUCRACY: THE EXTERMINATION OF WOLVES AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE WEST (2005)
- Shivik, J.A., Treves, A. & Callahan, P., 2003, Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: primary and secondary repellents, *Conservation Biology*, v. 17, p. 1531
- Shivik, J.A., 2004, Non-lethal alternatives for predation management, *Sheep & Goat Research Journal*, v. 19, p. 64
- Shwiff, S.A. & Sterner, R.T., 2002, An economic framework for benefit-cost analysis in wildlife damage studies, *Proceedings: Vertebrate Pest Conference*, v. 20, p. 340
- Smith, D.W., Peterson, R.O. & Houston, D.B., 2003, Yellowstone after wolves, *BioScience*, v. 53(4), p. 330
- Teel, T.L., Krannich, R.H. & Schmidt, R.H., 2002, Utah stakeholders' attitudes toward selected cougar and black bear management practices, *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, v. 30(1), p. 2
- Wade, D.A., 1980, Predator Damage Control, 1980: Recent Status and Current Trends, *Proceedings of the 9th Vertebrate Pest Conference (1980)*, Paper 40
- Wade, D.A., 1986, Predator Damage Control: 1980 to 1986, *Proceedings of the Twelfth Vertebrate Pest Conference (1986)*, Paper 40
- Walsh, J.C., Wilson, K.A., Benshemesh, J. & Possingham, H.P., 2012, Unexpected outcomes of invasive predator control: The importance of evaluating conservation management actions, *Animal Conservation*, v. 15, p. 319

Way, J.G., 2010, Double-litters in coywolf, *Canis latrans* × *lycaon*, packs following the death or disappearance of a resident territorial male, *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, v. 124(3), p. 256

Way, J.G., Timm, B.C. & Strauss, 2009, Coywolf, *Canis latrans* × *lycaon*, pack density doubles following the death of a resident territorial male, *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, v. 123(3), p. 199

Wilmers, C.C. & Getz, W.M., 2005, Gray wolves as climate change buffers in Yellowstone. *PLoS Biology*, v. 3(4), p. 571

Wilmers, C. C., Stahler, D. R., Crabtree, R. L., Smith, D. W., & Getz, W. M. (2003). Resource dispersion and consumer dominance: scavenging at wolf-and hunter-killed carcasses in Greater Yellowstone, USA. *Ecology Letters*, 6(11), 996-1003.

Wilmers, C. C., Stahler, D. R., Crabtree, R. L., Smith, D. W., & Getz, W. M. (2003). Trophic facilitation by introduced top predators: grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park, *Journal of Animal Ecology*, Vol. 72, No. 6 (Nov., 2003), pp. 909-916

## Media

Daly, Matthew, Predator Poison Under Review, *Associated Press* (Jan. 21, 2008)

Blake, R., One Mexican Wolf Killed; Two Pairs Transferred for Release into the Wild, *Public News Service* (May 2, 2013)

Cole, M. & Lednicer, L.G., Neighbor Dog's Death Halts Attempt to Trap Coyotes on Estacada Tree Farm, *The Oregonian* (Jan. 11, 2000)

Corbin, C., Lawmaker accuses federal agency of 'stonewalling' attempts to investigate alleged coyote torture, *FoxNews.com* (Dec. 10, 2012)

Corbin, C., Animal torture, abuse called a 'regular practice' within federal wildlife agency, *FoxNews.com* (Mar. 12, 2013)

Corbin, C., Hundreds of family pets, protected species killed by little known federal agency, *FoxNews.com* (Mar. 17, 2013)

Corbin, C., Federal agency gives few answers on months-long probe of alleged animal cruelty, *FoxNews.com* (June 12, 2013)

Davis, T., Possible Mexican Wolf Killing Under Investigation in N.M., *Arizona Daily Star* (Apr. 10, 2013)

Editorial, Agriculture's Misnamed Agency, *New York Times* (July 17, 2013)

Editorial, Give Wolves a Chance: Ranchers' entitlement hurting population, *Arizona Republic* (June 4, 2013)

Editorial, Put pressure on Wildlife Services, *Sacramento Bee* (May 27, 2012)

Feds Accused in Coyote Deaths, *Albuquerque Journal*, (June 18, 1996)

Fimrite, P., 2012, Ranchers shift from traps to dogs to fight coyotes, *San Francisco Chronicle* (Apr. 27, 2012)

Klouda, N., Homer trooper springs bald eagle caught in a trap, *Alaska Dispatch* (Jan. 23, 2013)

Knudson, T., Congressmen call for investigation of Wildlife Services agency, *Sacramento Bee* (May 20, 2012)

Knudson, T., Davis cuts ties with Wildlife Services over coyote killings, *Sacramento Bee* (July 19, 2012)

Knudson, T., Documents show questions about Wildlife Services probe in animal cruelty, *Sacramento Bee* (June 15, 2013)

Knudson, T., Documents: Wildlife mysteries revealed, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012)

Knudson, T., Efforts to investigate Wildlife Services' methods continue, *Sacramento Bee* (June 25, 2012)

Knudson, T., Environmental group sues to halt killing practices of federal wildlife agency, *Sacramento Bee* (May 2, 2012)

Knudson, T., Federal agency kills 7,800 animals by mistake in steel body-grip traps, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012)

Knudson, T., Federal Wildlife Services changes rules on use of dogs, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 18, 2013)

Knudson, T., Federal Wildlife Services makes a killing in animal-control business, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 18, 2012)

Knudson, T., Fish and Wildlife Department cancels Davis predator-hunting clinic, *Sacramento Bee* (Jan. 26, 2013)

Knudson, T., Graphic, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012)

Knudson, T., Humane Society calls for reform of Wildlife Services after Bee series, *Sacramento Bee* (May 12, 2012)

Knudson, T., The killing agency: Wildlife Services' brutal methods leave a trail of animal death, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012)

Knudson, T., Long struggles in leg-hold device make for gruesome deaths, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 29, 2012)

Knudson, T., M-44s lure animal with smelly bait, kill with cyanide, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012)

Knudson, T., Neck snare is a 'non-forgiving and nonselective' killer, former trapper says, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012)

Knudson, T., Reform urged for Wildlife Services, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 18, 2012)

Knudson, T., Renewed call for probe of federal Wildlife Services, *Sacramento Bee* (Dec. 9, 2012)

Knudson, T., Suggestions in changing Wildlife Services range from new practices to outright bans, *Sacramento Bee* (May 6, 2012)

Knudson, T., Wildlife Services' deadly force opens Pandora's box of environmental problems, *Sacramento Bee* (Apr. 30, 2012)

Knudson, T., Wildlife Services meets with its critics, *Sacramento Bee* (June 30, 2012)

Knudson, T., U.S. wildlife worker's online photos of animal abuse stir outrage, *Sacramento Bee* (Nov. 2, 2012)

McNulty, F., A Reporter at Large, "THE PRAIRIE DOG AND THE BLACK-FOOTED FERRET," *The New Yorker* (June 13, 1970)

Montoya-Bryan, S., Feds release few details in possible wolf shooting, *Associated Press* (Apr. 5, 2013)

Olsen, J., "THE POISONING OF THE WEST," *Sports Illustrated* (Mar. 8, 1971)

Profita, C., Do Wolverines Need Protection From Wildlife Traps? *Oregon Public Broadcasting*. (Feb. 19, 2013)

Rich, *Golden eagles falling victim to snare traps*, THE SPOKESMAN-REVIEW (Jan. 29, 2013),

Watson, K. & Hanscom, G., Poison Traps Kill Unintended Victims, *High Country News* (Mar. 13, 2000)



## **Non-Governmental Organizations**

Center for Biological Diversity, Data Compilation of Annual Animal Killings by APHIS-Wildlife Services (2013)

Center for Biological Diversity, Table of Mexican Gray Wolves Killed by APHIS-Wildlife Services (2013)

Humane Society of the United States, Animal Cruelty Facts and Statistics: Statistics on the victims and current legislative trends

O'Toole, R., The Thoreau Institute, Audit of the USDA Animal Damage Control Program, (1994)

Predator Defense, Fox Kits Orphaned by Wildlife Services (July 22, 2008)

Project Coyote, Petition to Fire USDA Wildlife Services Federal Trapper Jamie Olson for Animal Cruelty (online at Change.org)

Sinapu, Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility (PEER), Beyond Pesticides, Forest Guardians, Predator Defense, Western Wildlife Conservancy, Sierra Club, The Rewilding Institute, Animal Defense League of Arizona & Animal Welfare Institute, Petition to ban sodium cyanide M-44 and sodium fluoroacetate (Jan. 24, 2007)

## **Miscellaneous and Correspondence**

Campbell, J., Congressman, Leaked Documents Reveal Cover-Up of Animal Abuse Investigation in USDA's Wildlife Services Agency, *Predator Defense* (June 24, 2013)

Clair, D. to Rep. DeFazio (Feb. 18, 2002)

Compound 1080 and 5 Sodium Cyanide Elimination Act, H.R. 4214, 112th Cong. (2012)

Council on Environmental Quality, INCORPORATING BIODIVERSITY CONSIDERATIONS INTO ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSES UNDER THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (Jan. 1993)

Crooks, K.R., 1999. Mammalian Carnivores, Mesopredator Release and Avifaunal Extinctions in a Fragmented System, PhD dissertation, University of Santa Cruz, CA, 156 pp.

Envtl. Protection Agency, FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT (FIFRA): OVERVIEW OF FIFRA

Envtl. Protection Agency, R.E.D. FACTS: SODIUM CYANIDE (Sep. 1994)

Envtl. Protection Agency, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION (RED): SODIUM FLUOROACETATE (Sep. 1995)

Envtl. Protection Agency, REREGISTRATION ELIGIBILITY DECISION: STRYCHNINE (July 1996)

Envtl. Protection Agency, Order PR 72-2, MANUFACTURERS, FORMULATORS, DISTRIBUTERS, AND REGISTRANTS OF ECONOMIC POISONS: SUSPENSION OF REGISTRATION FOR CERTAIN PRODUCTS CONTAINING SODIUM FLUOROACETATE (1080), STRYCHNINE AND SODIUM CYANIDE (Mar. 9, 1972)

Email from Alton Dunaway, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Oct. 21, 2009)

Email from Alton Dunaway, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (July 8, 2010)

Email from Alton Dunaway, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (July 13, 2010)

Email from David Root, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to William Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (May 17, 2013)

Email from Carol A. Bannerman, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, Re: Jamie Olson's comments at Converse County livestock predator board meeting (Nov. 16, 2012)

Email from Paul D. Sanchez, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Marjorie C. Bolden and Jeffrey S. Green, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Nov. 15, 2012)

Email from Rodney F. Krischke, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Dominic Domenici, FWS (Jan. 21, 2009)

Email from Ruth Goldberg, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Shawn McGruder & Tami Trost, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Dec. 13, 2012)

Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Gary Littauer, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Nov. 8, 2012)

Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Gary A. Littauer, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Dec. 20, 2012)

Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Janet L. Bucknall and Martin Mendoza, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Feb. 5, 2013)

Email from William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Martin Mendoza, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Jan. 11, 2013)

Fox, C.H., 2008, Analysis of the Marin County strategic plan for protection of livestock and wildlife, an alternative to traditional predator control, M.A. thesis, Prescott College, AZ, 120 pp.

Fox, C.H., *The Case Against Poisoning Our Wildlife*, THE HUFFINGTON POST (Oct. 22, 2013)

Fox, C.H. *Carnivore Management in the U.S.: The Need for Reform*, AWI Quarterly (Fall 2009)

Graham, J.D. for the President's Management Council, Agency Draft Information Quality Guidelines (June 10, 2002)

Graham, J.D. for the President's Management Council, Agency Final Information Quality Guidelines (Sep. 5, 2002)

Holder, E., Attorney General, FOIA Guidelines (Mar. 19, 2009)

Investigative Notes, Mike McCusker, State Game Warden, State of Nevada Department of Wildlife, Bureau of Law Enforcement (Dec. 16, 2011)

Letter from Camilla Fox, Project Coyote, and Cathy Liss, AWI, to Phyllis K. Fong, USDA Office of Inspector General, Re: Audits of Wildlife Services' Predator Control Activities and Cooperative Agreements (May 29, 2013)

Letter from Camilla Fox, Project Coyote, and Cathy Liss, AWI, to William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Mar. 15, 2013)

Letter from DeFazio, P., Campbell, J., Gallegly, E., and Speier, J., U.S. Congress, to Darrell Issa, Chairman, Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, and Elijah Cummings, Ranking Member, Committee on Oversight and Government Reform (June 8, 2012)

Letter from DeFazio, P. and Campbell, J., U.S. Congress, to Vilsack, T., Secretary of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Agriculture (Nov. 30, 2012)

Letter from Kingsley, A.W. to Whom It May Concern (Nov. 15, 2003)

Letter from John E. Steuber, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Ron Armstrong, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (May 12, 2008)

Letter from Jon Tester, U.S. Senate, to Jeffrey Green, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Dec. 5, 2012)

Letter from Mark Chalfant and David Janik, Env'tl. Protection Agency, to Mike Linnell, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Mar. 20, 2008)

Letter from Merrell, R., Wildlife Services, to Interested Parties (May 24, 2011)

Letter from Michael Robinson, Center for Biological Diversity, to Tonya Woods, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Mar. 14, 2012)

Letter from Michael Robinson, Center for Biological Diversity, to Tonya Woods, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Apr. 30, 2013)

Letter from Michael Robinson, Center for Biological Diversity, to Tonya Woods, APHIS-Wildlife Services (May 10, 2013)

Letter from Sharyn D. Aguiar to Joy Schnackenberg, Env'tl. Protection Agency (Sep. 14, 2007)

Letter from Tonya Woods, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Michael Robinson, Center for Biological Diversity (Apr. 30, 2013)

Letter from Tonya Woods, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Michael Robinson, Center for Biological Diversity (May 31, 2013)

Letter from Venus Eagle, Insecticide-Rodenticide Branch, Env't Protection Agency Registration Division, to Wendy Nelson, APHIS-Wildlife Services (May 30, 2012)

Patricia Wolff, War Against Wildlife, Letter to the editor, *Albuquerque Journal* (June 23, 1996).

Marin County Board of Supervisors, Strategic Plan for Protecting Livestock and Wildlife (Feb. 2000)

Memorandum from Kevin Shea & William H. Clay, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to APHIS Management Team & Program Leaders Group (June 19, 2009)

Memorandum from Jane Smith, Health Effects Division, Env'tl. Protection Agency, to Jay Ellenberger, Special Review and Reregistration Division, Env'tl. Protection Agency (Jan. 22, 1996)

Memorandum from Mike Bodenchuk, APHIS-Wildlife Services, to Jeff Jones, APHIS-Wildlife Services (Dec. 20, 2005)

Memorandum from Regional Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, to Director, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. (Nov. 11, 1990)

National Research Council, Committee on Agricultural Land Use and Wildlife Resources, Division of Biology and Agriculture, Land Use and Wildlife Resources (1970)

Office of Management and Budget, Guidelines for Ensuring and Maximizing the Quality, Objectivity, Utility, and Integrity of Information Disseminated by Federal Agencies, 67 Fed. Reg. 8452 (Feb. 22, 2002)

Transparency for Lethal Control Act, H.R. 2074, 113<sup>th</sup> Cong. (1<sup>st</sup> Sess. 2013)

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Chief Information Officer, Information Quality Activities, General Requirements

U.S. Forest Service, Manual 2600 – Wildlife, Fish, and Sensitive Plant Habitat Management, Chapter 2670 – Threatened, Endangered, and Sensitive Plants and Animals

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, BLM WYOMING SENSITIVE SPECIES POLICY AND LIST (Mar. 31, 2010)

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, *Interagency Memorandum of Understanding Concerning Animal Damage Control and NEPA Compliance* (May 16, 1995)

U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, SPECIAL STATUS SPECIES MANAGEMENT MANUAL (Dec. 12, 2008)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, DIGEST OF FEDERAL RESOURCE LAWS OF INTEREST TO THE U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE: MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT OF 1918

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, MIGRATORY BIRD PROGRAM, LIST OF BIRDS PROTECTED BY THE MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS WOLF RECOVERY PROGRAM UPDATE (2011)

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Press Release, *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Confirms Recent Canine Mortality in New Mexico Was a Mexican Gray Wolf* (undated)

# Exhibit 3



United States Department of Agriculture

Office of the Secretary  
Washington, D.C. 20250

NOV 14 2014

Ms. Amy R. Atwood  
Senior Attorney  
Center for Biological Diversity  
Portland, Oregon 97211-0374

Dear Ms. Atwood:

Secretary Thomas J. Vilsack, asked that I send you this letter as further response to the petition dated December 2, 2013, submitted on behalf of the Center for Biological Diversity, Project Coyote, the Animal Welfare Institute, and the Animal Legal Defense Fund, in which you requested that the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) promulgate a regulatory framework to govern the Wildlife Services (WS) Program.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) has now thoroughly reviewed the petition and I have requested that APHIS respond in more detail, enclosed. We hope this is helpful.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Edward M. Avalos". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Edward M. Avalos  
Under Secretary  
Marketing and Regulatory Programs

Enclosure

## **Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) Response to December 2, 2013 Petition for Rulemaking**

Your petition requests appeared in various phrasings on page 2 of your cover letter, in the Petition on pages 5, 40-51, and throughout the petition. Your petition was titled as requesting the “promulgation of a regulatory framework.” We interpreted your title to mean you were requesting notice and comment rulemaking pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) and in reference to the two Federal authorizing statutes for the Wildlife Services (WS) program, namely the Acts of March 2, 1931 (7 U.S.C. 426-426b), as amended, and December 22, 1987 (7 U.S.C. 426c), unless you specified you were requesting rulemaking pursuant to another statute. However, in an effort to thoroughly respond to your petition as fully as possible, we have also sought to respond to your request in the context of other types of regulatory actions and/or other statutes.

Although we did not receive a primary list of all of your requests, or any specific rulemaking language (regulatory text) for the rules you propose (or would like to see issued), we have tried our best to identify, categorize, and respond to your general requests as thoroughly as possible by consolidating and organizing them into six main categories:

1. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Codifying the WS’ Procedures for Lethal Animal Control and Less Lethal Control<sup>1</sup>;
2. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Governing WS’ Humane Treatment and Establishing Consequences for WS Personnel who Violate Those Rules<sup>2</sup>;
3. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Governing WS’ Compliance with other Federal agency statutes, including the Endangered Species Act (ESA), the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA), the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA), and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)<sup>3</sup>;
4. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Codifying WS’ National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Compliance and Environmental Goals, Including Invasive Species Work<sup>4</sup>;
5. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules governing WS’ cooperative service agreements (CSAs) and Work Plans,<sup>5</sup> and
6. Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules to make the WS program fully transparent, including making all of its documents routinely available and requesting that USDA and APHIS amend the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) implementing regulations at 7 C.F.R. Part 1 to maintain and make available seven categories of agency records.<sup>6</sup>

Below is APHIS’ response to each of these six broad categories of requests listed above.

---

<sup>1</sup> Cover letter at page 2; Petition at pages 5, 40-41, and 51.

<sup>2</sup> Cover letter at page 2, petition at pages 5, 40-41, and 54.

<sup>3</sup> Petition at 5, 62, 64, 67

<sup>4</sup> Petition at 5, 41, 66-67, 68

<sup>5</sup> Petition at 40-41.

<sup>6</sup> Page 2 of cover letter, Petition at 40-41, 49-50



## 1. Your Request for APA Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Codifying WS Procedures for Lethal Animal Control and Less Lethal Control<sup>7</sup>

You request APHIS-WS to promulgate a variety of Federal regulations specifying how APHIS-WS will select wildlife control methods, plus the phasing out of lethal control methods, and outlining other procedural criteria for how APHIS-WS will conduct its wildlife control activities.

WS' enabling Acts are the Acts of March 2, 1931 (7 U.S.C. 426-426b), as amended, and December 22, 1987 (7 U.S.C. 426c).<sup>8</sup> APHIS-WS has never promulgated any APA Federal rules under those two enabling Acts since neither of those Acts specifically provide for the legal authority to promulgate regulations. APHIS-WS has publically issued on its websites its written policies and procedures with regard to how and when WS typically implements its wildlife control actions, including both lethal and nonlethal methods. For example, there are two WS policy directives that provide guidance to WS employees for the appropriate procedure to follow when selecting wildlife control methods: APHIS-WS Policy Directive 2.101, Selecting Wildlife Damage Management Methods (Jul. 20, 2009), cited<sup>9</sup> by Petitioners in footnote 206, p. 38 of the petition, and policy Directive 2.201, Decision Model (Jul. 21, 2008), cited by Petitioners in footnote 216, p. 40.

In addition to these program-wide policy directives, APHIS-WS's policies and procedures for selecting wildlife control methods—as described in documents such as cooperative agreements, MOUs, and NEPA documents—are by necessity (because of the particular biology of the wildlife impacted, as well as the specific geographical and weather factors of the area where the wildlife are found) tailored to regional and/or local projects.

Moreover, and most importantly, APHIS-WS wildlife control and management assistance is provided only in response to requests for assistance, see APHIS-WS Directive 2.201, Decision Model (Jul. 31, 2008). In other words, WS neither unilaterally nor proactively initiates any wildlife control or management action. The actual requestor may be public or private: Federal agencies, States, local jurisdictions, public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions, or individuals.

Once a request is received, WS will evaluate the requested wildlife control action to determine if it is indeed an appropriate and reasonable control action to implement. If the requested action is not appropriate and reasonable, WS will usually suggest an alternative appropriate and reasonable control action, if one is feasible. If WS does determine that the control action is appropriate and reasonable, and WS has the available personnel and equipment to implement the action, it will determine the costs to implement the action. Usually, WS will

---

<sup>7</sup> Cover letter at page 2; Petition at pages 5, 40-41, and 51.

<sup>8</sup> “The Secretary of Agriculture may conduct a program of wildlife services with respect to injurious animal species and take any action the Secretary considers necessary in conducting the program.” As amended, 7 U.S.C. 426. “[T]he Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, except for urban rodent control, to conduct activities and to enter into agreements with States, local jurisdictions, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions in the control of nuisance mammals and birds and those mammal and bird species that are reservoirs for zoonotic diseases...” 7 U.S.C. 426c.

<sup>9</sup> Petitioners cite the 2003 version of this directive.

enter into a cooperative service agreement with the requestor and require the requestor to cover most or all of the costs for the service provided by WS. The cooperative service agreement between WS and the requester describes the requested wildlife service action, how it will be done, and the costs involved. Accordingly, WS' wildlife control actions arise from and are directly driven by specific wildlife service requests from the public or from private entities—Federal agencies, States, local jurisdictions, public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions, or individuals—and are evaluated and determined by WS' wildlife control decisionmaking process.

In essence, WS' wildlife control decision-making process is determined by whom, where, when, and how a wildlife control action is requested and when, where, and how the control method can be appropriately and reasonably implemented depending upon the biology of the wildlife, the geographical area, the weather, etc. So WS' wildlife control actions are based on specific requests and specific localized needs and the appropriateness of their implementation is evaluated by WS. In addition, because of laws unique to various State and local governments (including Native American Tribes), and differing management philosophies of the various Federal land management agencies, the WS cooperative arrangements with the specific entity or individual can vary considerably. For example, some State wildlife management agencies may require that WS program officials obtain approval on a case-by-case basis to lethally take certain game species such as black bears and mountain lions that are killing livestock, but by contrast, other State wildlife management agencies may not.

Your petition included a request that WS undertake APA rulemaking for a Federal rule that would require “a documented correlation between specific wildlife problems that warrant a response by WS as well as the appropriate methods that may be employed by program personnel...”<sup>10</sup> Such correlation is already factored into WS' wildlife control decision-making process and various WS Policy Directives. As explained above, WS does not unilaterally initiate a wildlife control action, nor does it implement a control action until it determines that there is an appropriate and reasonable control action and that it is feasible to implement it. Very often the public or private entity, organization, association, or individual person requesting some wildlife control assistance has made the determination that a wildlife problem exists and what type of control (lethal or nonlethal) is needed before they contact WS for assistance. Once WS receives a request for lethal or nonlethal control assistance, WS does not immediately accept the requestor's suggested control action. Rather, when responding to requests for assistance, WS evaluates the requested action, the situation, and the related facts in order to make reasonable and appropriate control recommendations, using the specific criteria provided in the enabling legislation for WS and in WS policy directives. The WS professional responding to each complaint and request for control assistance documents the correlation between specific damage caused by wildlife and the affected resource harmed or damaged. Methods selection is analyzed and determined by WS and then discussed with the requestor. Additionally, WS evaluates the selected method and, as appropriate, addresses it in relation to applicable Federal and State laws including, for example, the applicable and relevant environmental laws.

---

<sup>10</sup> Petition at 41.

You also requested that WS phase out lethal control and ensure that WS exhaust nonlethal measures for each situation.<sup>11</sup>

It is important for you to know that WS policy (WS Directive 2.101, Selecting Wildlife Damage Management Methods), requires preference be given to nonlethal methods when the nonlethal method can be implemented in a practical and effective manner. The WS program applies an integrated wildlife damage management (WDM) approach to reduce or prevent wildlife damage (WS Directive 2.105, The WS Integrated Wildlife Damage Management Program, WS Directive 2.101 Selecting Wildlife Damage Management Methods). In selecting WDM methods, as explained above, consideration is given to the specific biologic, sociocultural, economic, physical, and other environmental circumstances associated with a given wildlife species and wildlife damage problem as well as legal and administrative factors. The available and appropriate methods are screened and evaluated to formulate an effective integrated strategy which may or may not include lethal removal (WS Directive 2.201, WS Decision Model). When appropriate and applicable, WS provides information on, and recommends to cooperators, nonlethal methods which are suitable for application without WS assistance. If nonlethal methods are not appropriate, or are unavailable or ineffective, cooperators frequently contact WS for direct lethal assistance. As necessary, WS will use lethal damage management methods when nonlethal techniques are not reliable, available, appropriate, or cannot be applied effectively. Lethal control, more accurately described as the lethal take or removal of wild animals, is a long-established method used by professional wildlife experts and managers to manage renewable wildlife resources. The lethal removal of animals to reduce wildlife damage or threats to other resources or humans is sometimes necessary and appropriate depending upon the specific wildlife involved and the particular circumstances and is an accepted and legitimate means of reducing wildlife damage. In many situations, damage or threats caused by wildlife cannot be successfully managed without the lethal removal of some individual wild animals from a population. WS will continue to use lethal methods to remove individual animals from certain wild animal populations as necessary to professionally manage wildlife damage while protecting the sustainability of the wildlife species involved. WS personnel are expected to and do exhibit a high level of respect and professionalism when taking an animal's life, regardless of the method used.

An important component of the WS Program is the National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC). Millions of dollars of the WS budget are set aside for research, and the majority of that funding is dedicated to the development and improvement of nonlethal methods. WS has made excellent progress in the development of nonlethal methods and will continue to place a priority on effective nonlethal methods. For example, as part of its program to develop tools for managing populations of overabundant wildlife species, NWRC scientists have developed a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) immunocontraceptive vaccine named GonaCon™ that shows promise as a wildlife infertility agent for some wildlife population- and disease-management applications.

When WS uses certain specific pesticides as a form of animal control, the use, storage, and disposal of those pesticides conforms to the mandatory label instructions and applicable Federal, State, Tribal, and local laws and regulations including application, certification, storage, transportation, shipment, disposal, and supervision. Restricted-use pesticides used or

---

<sup>11</sup> Cover letter, p. 2 and Petition at 5, 41.

recommended by WS personnel must be registered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Pesticides must be used in accordance with EPA's FIFRA. WS employees must comply with WS Directive 2.401, Pesticide Use and the WS Standard for Storing Pesticides (WS Directive 2.401, Attachment 1). When immobilizing and euthanizing substances are administered, WS personnel comply with policy set forth in WS Directive 2.430, Controlled Chemical Immobilization and Euthanizing Agents.

Your petition also included a request that WS phase out prophylactic lethal control.<sup>12</sup> WS responds to requests to conduct preventive wildlife damage management based on the specific biologic, sociocultural, economic, physical, and other environmental circumstances associated with a given wildlife species and its historical losses. For example, research on the preventive control of coyotes on sheep depredation demonstrated that aerial coyote control 3-6 months in advance of the arrival of sheep in summer pastures resulted in a 2/3 reduction of summertime sheep depredations (Wagner and Conover 1999). Prophylactic lethal control of predators is sometimes required to ensure the survival of game species. For example, at the request of the Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, WS implemented a coyote control program to relieve predation on fawns in a declining mule deer and antelope population. Coyote removal resulted in an increase in fawn survival from 9 to 42 percent. Similarly, in one Utah population of sage grouse, a species under consideration for protection under the Endangered Species Act, annual adult mortality due to predation (primarily by non-native red fox) was reduced from 82 percent to 33 percent after fox control was implemented. GAO Wildlife Services Program: Information on Activities to Manage Wildlife Damage (Nov. 2001). See WS Directive 2.105, The WS Integrated Wildlife Damage Management Program.

Your petition raised concerns about WS ensuring that nontarget animals are not harmed or killed.<sup>13</sup> WS' integrated wildlife damage management approach incorporates nonlethal, nontoxic, and non-capture methods such as cultural practices, habitat modification, and animal behavior management when these methods are likely to be effective in reducing damage in a particular management situation (WS Directive 2.101). These nonlethal methods are the first approach WS employs to minimize nontarget species impacts. If it is determined that lethal controls are necessary to resolve damage complaints, WS carefully considers its method selection and conducts training programs to avoid nontarget animals. WS personnel receive specialized training in field WDM techniques. Training for selective trapping methods and nontarget avoidance techniques takes place in a variety of settings including classroom/workshop settings, group field exercises, and/or through individual instruction. Field activities, including incidences of nontarget captures are monitored by supervisors and through routine reviews of Management Information System (MIS) reports. All WS WDM methods are employed to be as selective as possible for the specific animal(s) causing damage and/or human safety conflicts, using techniques developed by WS' NWRC and learned through many years of field experience and wildlife techniques training. A combination of these nonlethal methods and selective removal of target species allows WS to effectively reduce damage while minimizing impact on nontarget species.

---

<sup>12</sup> Cover letter at page 2.

<sup>13</sup> Petition at 41.

You also requested that WS promulgate rules that would set forth factors for determining when previously-approved control activities must cease.<sup>14</sup> However, this is not necessary since WS already has a specific policy in place that sets forth the factors for terminating WS assistance activities. When WS provides technical advice or recommendations for a requestor or cooperator to take action to address a wildlife problem, WS' involvement normally ends after the recommendations or advice is provided to the requestor. WS personnel normally terminate an operational project once damage has ceased or been reduced to an acceptable level. (WS also solicits feedback from the requestor to ensure that damage has been reduced to an acceptable level.) Resolving some wildlife problems, such as bird hazards to aviation in an airport environment, chronic livestock predation, or damage at aquaculture facilities, often requires ongoing attention and may have no well-defined end point. In these cases, WS monitors the results of the management activity as outlined in the WS Decision Model. Monitoring is important for determining whether further assistance is required or whether the problem has been resolved (WS Directive 2.201, WS Decision Model).

On page 51 of your petition, you request that WS promulgate rules that "...conclude that any permission to graze livestock on public lands shall not be subsidized by lethal predator control by APHIS-WS . . . rather, the risk of livestock losses to predators should be borne by the livestock producer(s) who use public lands and resources." WS has no statutory authority to regulate grazing on public lands or to determine the conditions under which livestock grazing occurs on public lands.

Your petition also requested that APHIS undertake substantive rulemaking, including rules that define key statutory terms, such as "injurious," "predator," "control," "invasive," and "cooperator."<sup>15</sup> Petitioners believe that there are gaps in the existing WS statutory scheme that require the agency to promulgate regulations to define these terms. APHIS-WS has been working pursuant to the Act of March 2, 1931, as amended, since 1986 and the Act of December 22, 1988, since 1989. Both statutes have been used and applied consistently by APHIS-WS, so it has not felt any need or necessity to define those commonly understood terms. Moreover, as stated above, WS employs a variety of mechanisms (policy directives, environmental documents, cooperative agreements, etc.) to outline its policies for conducting wildlife damage management and makes sure to align those policies with the manner in which WS has commonly used and applied those terms.

## **2. Your Request for Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Governing Humane Treatment and Establishing Consequences for Personnel who Violate Those Rules<sup>16</sup>**

Your petition acknowledges that there are many State and Federal laws that protect animals from inhumane treatment or cruelty and that APHIS requires its employees to comply with them.<sup>17</sup> That is correct, and 47 States have adopted felony laws that prohibit animal

---

<sup>14</sup> Petition at 41.

<sup>15</sup> Petition at 41.

<sup>16</sup> Cover letter at page 2, petition at pages 5, 40-41, and 54.

<sup>17</sup> Petitioners at 52-53, citing Policy Directive 2.210

cruelty. APHIS-WS must comply with all Federal Statutes, and several Federal agencies, including APHIS itself, have specific statutes that protect animals and wildlife. For example, the Animal Welfare Act, the Horse Protection Act, and the Commercial Transportation of Equines for Slaughter are all under APHIS' jurisdiction and enforcement. However, those APHIS statutory authorities for the welfare and protection of animals are administered by other APHIS Program Areas and not by the APHIS-WS Program Area. Moreover, other Federal agencies exercise additional authorities including the Humane Methods of Slaughter Act enforced by USDA's Food Safety and Inspection Service and the Wild Horses and Burros Act, enforced by the Bureau of Land Management. In addition, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) has promulgated numerous regulations requiring the humane treatment of all wildlife protected under the ESA, MBTA, and/or BGEPA.<sup>18</sup>

APHIS-WS has adopted policy directives that require compliance with State and Federal laws, including those that require the humane treatment of animals. APHIS directives also set out requirements for the use of trained dogs in program activities,<sup>19</sup> and they require all program personnel to "show exceptionally high levels of respect for people, property and wildlife" to "strive to use the most selective and humane methods available, with preference given to nonlethal methods when practical and effective."<sup>20</sup>

APHIS-WS personnel are also required to follow the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) Guidelines on Euthanasia (2007), and by policy must conduct themselves with a high level of respect and professionalism when it is necessary to take an animal's life, regardless of the method (WS Directive 2.505, Lethal Control of Animals).

WS recognizes the value and use of the trapping Best Management Practices (BMP) guidelines for private fur harvest and other trapping activities being developed and promulgated by State wildlife management agencies and the International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies. WS recognizes that these guidelines for different regions of the United States are under development and continuing revision for 23 species of North American mammals, and that they will be periodically updated based on the availability and public use of commercial capture devices. Insofar as they are allowed by law and are practical, WS intends to utilize these guidelines as a basis for policy formulation, recognizing that some devices used in wildlife damage management are not commercially available, and that not all devices recommended in the BMP guidelines for general public use meet the more stringent performance requirements, particularly for efficiency and durability, for use in Federal wildlife management activities.

In light of all of these State and Federal laws, regulations, policy directives, and guidelines, WS does not agree with your assertion that there are "gaps in the statutory scheme,"<sup>21</sup> that require APHIS to promulgate additional rules that prohibit animal cruelty, set forth legal and ethical standards for the treatment of animals by agency personnel, and set forth a clear and consistent process for ensuring that employees who violate such prohibitions are subject to a

---

<sup>18</sup> Petition at 52-53.

<sup>19</sup> Petitioners at 52-53, citing 2.445

<sup>20</sup> Petitioners at 52-53, citing 1.301.

<sup>21</sup> Petition at 40-41

disciplinary process and terminated.<sup>22</sup> If, at any time, the agency believes that the existing framework of laws, regulations, directives, and guidelines under its jurisdiction and enforcement authorities does not sufficiently set forth legal and ethical standards for the treatment of animals and provide an adequate process for disciplining employees who violate those standards, then the Agency will address such concerns.

Adherence to the Code of Ethics developed for WS program personnel is mandatory for all WS employees (Federal and non-Federal, including volunteers, interns, and personnel conducting official WS duties). See WS Directive 1.301, Code of Ethics. The WS Code of Ethics promotes public service and helps WS to maintain high personal and professional standards individually and collectively.

Unacceptable Federal employee conduct and behavior are defined by the Office of Personnel Management, the USDA, and APHIS and WS policies and guidelines. USDA has a longstanding and detailed process for disciplining employees who violate USDA policy directives. Under 5 CFR 752, USDA is authorized to discipline an employee for misconduct, including and up to removal, for such cause as will promote the efficiency of the service. USDA Departmental Directive 4070-735-001 establishes the Department's overall policies, procedures, and standards on employee responsibilities and conduct. Included in this Directive is USDA's policy that its employees maintain high standards of honesty, integrity, and impartiality; adhere to the rules set forth in this directive; comply with lawful supervisory direction; and comply with work-related laws, regulations, and policies. USDA's Guide for Disciplinary Penalties provides the guidelines for penalties administered to employees. The Guide includes penalties where an employee is found to have engaged in conduct that is prejudicial to the best interests of the agency such as where an employee is convicted of a criminal charge which is related directly to the duties of the employee's position or the mission of the Agency or where an employee engages in off-duty conduct that adversely affects the employee's job performance or trustworthiness, or adversely affects the ability of the Agency to accomplish its mission. Additionally, APHIS-WS has further expounded on employee responsibilities and conduct in WS Directive 1.101. All APHIS-WS personnel are subject to disciplinary action in cases where the employee violates any USDA, APHIS, and/or APHIS-WS ethical standards or policies. An employee may be removed from service for an ethical violation if the violation warrants removal.

In summary, employees who are found to have violated USDA, APHIS, and/or APHIS-WS directives may face disciplinary action in accordance with applicable law and regulations. USDA has the structure in place to hold its employees accountable in order to ensure that it provides its customers with the highest degree of quality and care.

**3. Your Request for Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Governing Compliance with other Federal agency statutes, including ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, FIFRA<sup>23</sup>**

---

<sup>22</sup> Petition at 54.

<sup>23</sup> Petition at 5, 62, 64, 67

APHIS does not agree with Petitioners that there are gaps in the existing and statutory and regulatory scheme governing ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, and FIFRA. As Petitioners recognize,<sup>24</sup> these statutes are administered by either the USFWS or EPA and not by APHIS, and the regulations administering those statutes are promulgated under the authority granted by each respective statute. For example, See ESA 16 U.S.C 1533(d)

“Whenever any species is listed as a threatened species pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, the Secretary [of the Department of the Interior] shall issue such regulations as he deems necessary and advisable to provide for the conservation of such species. The Secretary may by regulation prohibit with respect to any threatened species any act prohibited under section 1538(a) (1) of this title, in the case of fish or wildlife, or section 1538(a) (2) of this title, in the case of plants, with respect to endangered species; except that with respect to the taking of resident species of fish or wildlife, such regulations shall apply in any State which has entered into a cooperative agreement pursuant to section 1535(c) of this title only to the extent that such regulations have also been adopted by such State”; BGEPA 16 U.S.C. 668(b), 50 C.F.R. 22; MBTA 16 U.S.C. 704, 706; FIFRA 7 U.S.C. 136w (a) “The Administrator is authorized, in accordance with the procedure described in paragraph (2), to prescribe regulations to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.” Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 16 U.S.C. 742j-1.

As a pesticide registrant, APHIS-WS is required to follow FIFRA regulations. Also, State regulatory requirements can be more restrictive, but not less restrictive, than EPA FIFRA requirements. WS follows these State requirements in addition to those for each FIFRA product label that WS employs, as well as following applicable WS policy directives (WS Directive 2.401, Pesticide Use, WS Directive 2.405, Pesticide Registration and Permits).

The Airborne Hunting Act is included as a section of the FWA. As a Federal statute, the Airborne Hunting Act prohibits shooting or attempting to shoot or harassing any bird, fish, or other animal from an aircraft except for certain specified reasons, including protection of wildlife, livestock, and human life as authorized by a Federal- or State-issued license or permit. States authorized to issue permits are required to file reports with the Secretary of Interior containing information on any permits issued. Each State may have varying requirements for this activity. WS complies with the Airborne Hunting Act requirements by obtaining any applicable permits and meeting any other State requirements and supplies the required information for the reporting of WS aerial activities.

The Petitioners also claim that APHIS has an affirmative duty to conduct rulemaking to satisfy affirmative duties under the ESA. APHIS does not agree with that claim since it does not believe that the ESA mandates that every Federal agency must issue their own additional regulations to satisfy ESA’s affirmative duties. The ESA clearly provides, “All other Federal agencies shall, in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary, utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of this chapter by carrying out programs for the conservation of endangered species and threatened species listed pursuant to section 1533 of this

---

<sup>24</sup> See, e.g., petition at nn. 293, 340.



title.” 16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(1). This statute requires APHIS-WS to carry out programs for endangered species’ conservation within its existing authorities, in consultation with and with the assistance of the Secretary of the Department of Interior. APHIS-WS does, in fact, use its authorities to help with the conservation of endangered species and threatened species. The USFWS has on various occasions specifically requested APHIS-WS to assist it in protecting endangered species and threatened species and APHIS-WS has developed certain programs for that very purpose. For example, for over a decade WS has conducted a major effort to reduce the brown tree snake’s population on the Island of Guam and to prevent the snake’s introduction to other Pacific islands. Since its accidental introduction to Guam, the snake—having no natural predators on the island—has eliminated 10 of the 13 species of the island’s forest birds and most of its terrestrial vertebrates. WS coordinates operational efforts on Guam aimed at keeping the snake from reaching other destinations. WS personnel use snake trapping in high-risk areas, trained snake-detector dogs in cargo, nighttime spotlight searches, toxicants, and public education as tools to achieve this goal.

In addition, petitioners acknowledge that APHIS has adopted policy directives that require compliance with State and Federal laws, including the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, and FIFRA.<sup>25</sup> APHIS is aware of and does comply with these statutes, regulations, policies, and directives, and therefore does not believe that there is any need for any additional rulemaking to ensure WS’ compliance with the ESA, BGEPA, MBTA, and FIFRA.

#### **4. Your Request for Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules Codifying NEPA Compliance and Environmental Goals, Including Invasive Species Work<sup>26</sup>**

Petitioners request APHIS-WS to promulgate regulations that would specify how the agency conducts itself in order to restore apex predators and ecosystems, mitigate the effects of climate change, control invasive species, and to ensure the Agency’s compliance with NEPA. WS addresses Federal NEPA compliance and its environmental goals through WS’ preparation and issuance of its environmental documents (e.g., for NEPA and ESA) pursuant to APHIS NEPA implementing procedures (7 C.F.R. 372 et seq.), cooperative agreements, directives, and policy statements. For example, APHIS-WS Directive 2.320, Invasive Species Damage Management (Feb. 6, 2004) provides guidelines for WS’ actions in the control of invasive species, including feral animals and exotic wildlife in fulfillment of the objectives of Executive Order 13112 (1999), the Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act of 1990 as amended (1996), and the ESA of 1973 as amended, when invasive vertebrate species threaten those species covered under the ESA. Since the WS program operates on a request-for-assistance basis, and does not take unilateral, proactive control actions, WS does not implement initiatives on its own to identify and then control invasive species outside of specific cooperator agreements in effect for cooperator-controlled properties.

As part of its NEPA compliance, APHIS considers all of the relevant environmental impacts that may result from a control action or program that it decides to implement. In

---

<sup>25</sup>Petitioners at 52-53, citing Policy Directive 2.210; *see also* APHIS-WS Directive 2.310, ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES (Jul. 28, 2003).

<sup>26</sup> Petition at 5, 41, 66-67, 68

addition, WS likewise evaluates all its actions and projects to determine if they are subject to the provisions of the ESA or other Federal environmental statutes. If, for example, ESA provisions do apply to a WS action or project, then such action or project is evaluated by WS and the USFWS to determine what, if any, potential effects to listed threatened and endangered (T&E) species will result from that action or project. Thus, as appropriate and in compliance with the ESA, Section 7 consultations with USFWS are completed for WS State program activities to ensure T&E species protection.

Petitioners request that APHIS-WS consider promulgation of a rule that would restore apex predators and ecosystems. APHIS-WS' two enabling statutes, the Acts of March 2, 1931 (7 U.S.C. 426-426b) and December 22, 1987 (7 U.S.C. 426c) neither mandate nor authorize APHIS-WS to restore wildlife populations or ecosystems. However, other Federal and State agencies charged with such conservation goals often call upon WS for help in their efforts. WS has played an important role in assisting USFWS and State wildlife agencies to achieve conservation goals for threatened or endangered apex predators. These have included the gray wolf, red wolf, grizzly bear, and bald eagle. For example, during FY2013, WS' research and operational efforts contributed to the conservation of 165 T&E species: birds (50), mammals (28), reptiles (14), amphibians (4), fish (9), clams (3), snails (4), insects (1), and plants (52). WS activities that helped conserve T&E species were conducted in 34 States, as well as in Guam and the Virgin Islands. More than \$6.6 million in funds were expended by WS on such T&E conservation projects during FY 2013.

The Petitioners also requested that APHIS-WS promulgate rules that would ensure that WS mitigates the likely effects of climate change.<sup>27</sup> WS, like all Federal agencies, is involved in developing mitigation plans for offsetting the effects of climate change under the direction of the President's Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). WS works directly with the APHIS Environmental and Risk Assessment staff in addressing climate change issues. A WS biologist and an environmental coordinator co-chair a government-wide committee on climate change and invasive species. Accordingly, APHIS-WS is actively involved in mitigating likely effects of climate change and does not believe that there is any need for regulations to ensure action APHIS-WS is already taking.

The petition asks APHIS-WS to promulgate rules that would "specify when programmatic environmental reviews and site-specific environmental analyses are necessary and when they must be updated." The CEQ regulations require agencies to adopt procedures to supplement the CEQ's NEPA regulations, 40 CFR 1507.3. APHIS has already promulgated its NEPA Implementing Procedures at 7 CFR 372. As part of APHIS, WS follows and abides by these APHIS NEPA Implementing Procedures, which do codify how APHIS expects its various Program Areas to comply with NEPA. The APHIS NEPA Implementing Procedures at 7 CFR 372 et seq. specify when actions or projects of the various APHIS Program Areas (WS being one of those Program Areas) normally require an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement. For example, APHIS Program Areas' actions that normally require an environmental assessment include actions that may involve the agency as a whole or an entire program, but generally are related to a more discrete program component and are characterized by their limited scope (particular sites, species, or activities) and potential effect (impacting

---

<sup>27</sup> See cover letter at 2.

relatively few environmental values or systems); 7 CFR 372.5(b). The APHIS-WS Program Interim Specific Guidance for Environmental Compliance likewise specifies the types of APHIS actions and projects for which programmatic environmental reviews and site-specific environmental analyses are necessary and normally prepared. Thus, APHIS-WS believes no additional regulations are needed to codify NEPA compliance.

Petitioners also request that APHIS-WS specify by regulation when environmental reviews must be updated. Existing CEQ regulations explain when environmental documents must be supplemented. See 40 CFR 1502.9(c).<sup>28</sup> This rule provides valuable and reliable guidance on when APHIS-WS must update its environmental reviews. Moreover, APHIS-WS makes a point to periodically review and evaluate its NEPA documents in order to determine if such documents need to be updated or otherwise revised or supplemented. The APHIS-WS Program Interim Specific Guidance for Environmental Compliance addresses when and how WS' NEPA documents should be reviewed and evaluated. Activities specified in environmental assessments are reviewed annually for applicability and accuracy of the documents and the need for further analysis and documentation due to new information or changes in activities. Monitoring reports of these reviews are prepared in accordance with APHIS Directive 5640.1, Environmental Monitoring in APHIS Programs.

##### **5. Your Request for Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules governing Work Plans and Cooperative Service Agreements<sup>29</sup>**

The Act of December 22, 1987 authorizes the Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture (whose authority has been delegated to APHIS-WS) to “enter into agreements with States, local jurisdictions, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions.” (426(c)). The Act of March 2, 1931, before it was amended in 2000, provided the identical “cooperative” authority. When the Act of March 2, 1931, was amended in 2000, it directed the Secretary of Agriculture to administer WS “in a manner consistent with all of the wildlife services authorities in effect on the day before October 28, 2000.” Thus, both of WS' primary statutory authorities provide WS with the authority to enter into agreements to carry out its program activities. As petitioners note, many of WS activities are conducted through CSAs. These agreements are governed by the Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreements Act (31 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.). USDA has issued implementing regulations that, among other things, contain the general provisions that apply to all grants and cooperative agreements made by USDA agencies. (7 CFR Part 3015 et seq). APHIS has also issued WS Directive 3.101 to further govern its use of CSAs.

WS also has specific directives and established procedures governing the development of work plans. All agreements include a Financial Plan that provides for direct, indirect, and pooled costs, as indicated in WS Directive 2.215, Financial Control and Risk Management

---

<sup>28</sup>“Agencies... [s]hall prepare supplements to either draft or final environmental impact statements if: (i) The agency makes substantial changes in the proposed action that are relevant to environmental concerns; or (ii) There are significant new circumstances or information relevant to environmental concerns and bearing on the proposed action or its impacts.” 40 C.F.R. § 1502.9(c).

<sup>29</sup> Petition at 40-41.

Directive. An example of a summary plan for costs is contained in enclosure (2) of the aforementioned directive. However, each agreement has some unique features, and the level of detail required to outline the tasks to be performed, or statement of work, and the associated costs, are typically memorialized in a narrative format.

As a Federal cooperative wildlife damage management agency, WS is authorized to enter into agreements with beneficiaries of services, and to collect funds to offset the costs incurred. Agreements with non-Federal agencies are memorialized in the form of CSAs; agreements with other Federal agencies are executed in accordance with the Economy Act, and memorialized in the form of Interagency Agreements (IAs). Our agreements comport with the procedural and substantive requirements outlined in the APHIS Agreements Manual. The APHIS Agreements Manual, Chapter 6, Exhibit 6-7, contains a table and an outline that aid in the development of CSA work plans. The topics in the table are not intended to be all inclusive, but to serve as a reference for items that should be discussed in development of the program narrative.

WS does not seek out cooperators; instead, cooperators request the assistance of Wildlife Services as the Federal program that is authorized to provide wildlife services, including wildlife damage management. There are many other service providers for wildlife damage management, both private and public. WS does not provide services for every cooperator who wishes to engage the program. WS has national priorities that include both High Priority Core Functions and Lower Priority Core Functions. The WS Deputy Administrator's office reviews every prospective cooperator—and the service(s)—they require, and provides its approval, as appropriate, based on whether performing the service(s) comports with WS' strategic priorities (USDA-APHIS-WS Strategic Plan (2013-2017)). Additionally, because some wildlife damage management issues are highly localized, the Deputy Administrator's office also considers State or local priorities, and whether those priorities contribute to mission and strategic imperatives.

APHIS-WS ensures that all of its agreements are in compliance and accordance with all of the applicable Federal, USDA, and APHIS laws, regulations, and policies. Likewise, WS also has specific directives and established procedures governing the development of all work plans related to its CSAs. Therefore, APHIS-WS does not agree with Petitioners that the existing statutory and regulatory scheme governing cooperative service agreements and work plans is insufficient to govern its agreements, and the agency does not agree that notice and comment rulemaking is needed for these topics.

**6. Your Request for Notice and Comment Rulemaking for Rules to make the agency fully transparent, including making agency documents routinely available and requesting that USDA and APHIS amend the FOIA implementing regulations at 7 C.F.R. Part 1 to maintain and make available seven categories of agency records<sup>30</sup>**

---

<sup>30</sup> Page 2 of cover letter, Petition at 40-41, 49-50

APHIS-WS utilizes a variety of opportunities to make its actions transparent. As a science-based, professionally managed program there are numerous controls over accountability to ensure that WS operations are effective and within the scope of existing Federal laws, regulations, directives and policies enacted at the program, Agency, Department, and government-wide levels.

Technology has allowed APHIS-WS to increase its transparency in recent years. APHIS-WS maintains a website that provides public access to a tremendous amount of information about various aspects of the WS program. Detailed information can be found about WS program areas including research, wildlife disease initiatives, airport wildlife hazard work, National Environmental Policy Act documentation, WS policy directives, program data reports, protected resources, T&E species work, integrated management approaches, and WS reports and publications. In 2014, WS implemented GovDelivery, an automated email and digital subscription-management system which allows the public to subscribe and receive information and updates from WS on program areas of interest. As of October 2014, a total of 2,144 interested people have already registered to receive program updates on the new WS GovDelivery site.

Further, APHIS-WS provides public access to program data on its website in the form of Program Data Reports. This data is collected through the WS Management Information System (MIS) which is used by WS field employees to report field activities. Program data is reviewed and certified by the WS State programs and Regional Offices before publishing by the WS Operational Support Staff (OSS) including the review and certification of MIS data and hazardous materials data from the Control Materials Information Tracking System by OSS and APHIS.

Additionally, the public is encouraged to review and provide comments on WS operational program-planning initiatives by participating in WS' NEPA processes. WS notices the public about public participation opportunities through its web site, newspaper notices, individual letters to interested parties, GovDelivery, and, in the case of national-level proposals, the Federal Register. WS makes sure to provide the public with the opportunity to review and comment on all WS draft environmental assessments and draft environmental impact statements. All public comments are reviewed and considered and, as appropriate, changes are made to proposed actions based on public comments or suggestions.

APHIS-WS is committed to and actively involved in providing program information requested through the FOIA. During 2012 and 2013, WS responded to 239 FOIA requests requiring 7,397 search hours and provided 349,000 pages of responsive records on WS operations and research.

WS accountability is monitored in many ways, from supervisory controls in the form of individual employee performance plans and semi-annual supervisory reviews to scheduled internal State program reviews by headquarters and regional office officials and periodic reviews by the USDA Office of the Inspector General or other regulatory agencies. Periodic field inspections, program audits, report monitoring, and customer feedback help to ensure program

compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and policies. See the WS Policy Manual at <http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wps/portal/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage>

WS Policy Directives are updated regularly and new policies added when needed to enhance accountability. Recurring employee training provided in many program areas at the State program level and national level emphasizes accountability as well as job effectiveness. Examples include training courses in NEPA and ESA, firearms safety and efficiency, airport wildlife hazards assistance, explosives safety and certification, field methods applications, pesticide use and security, immobilization and euthanasia drug certification, computer and information security, and Management Information System applications.

In conducting field operations, WS personnel operate within the boundaries of applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations (WS Directive 2.210, Compliance with Federal, State, and Local Laws and Regulations). WS activities are also conducted under formal agreements with landowners and also often with a Memorandum of Agreement or Memorandum of Understanding.

As Petitioners recognize, USDA has regulations implementing FOIA.<sup>31</sup> These regulations detail public access to certain materials (7 CFR 1.4); how to request records (1.5); Agency response to requests for records (7 CFR 1.7); appeals (7 CFR 1.14); and general provisions respecting the release of records (7 CFR 1.15). APHIS also has its own implementing regulations that further detail the procedures by which the public can obtain APHIS records (7 CFR 370). APHIS-WS believes these regulations are valid and fully implement FOIA. Additionally, APHIS maintains an eFOIA reading room at <http://www.aphis.usda.gov/>, which provides online access to documents specifically identified for inclusion by the FOIA, as well as documents for which APHIS has received multiple FOIA requests.

---

<sup>31</sup> Petition at 49, citing 7 CFR 1.

# Exhibit 4



## Research

**Cite this article:** Colman NJ, Gordon CE, Crowther MS, Letnic M. 2014 Lethal control of an apex predator has unintended cascading effects on forest mammal assemblages.

*Proc. R. Soc. B* **281**: 20133094.

<http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.3094>

Received: 25 November 2013

Accepted: 14 February 2014

### Subject Areas:

ecology, environmental science

### Keywords:

trophic cascade, mesopredator release hypothesis, apex predator, regime shift, *Canis dingo*

### Author for correspondence:

M. Letnic

e-mail: [m.letnic@unsw.edu.au](mailto:m.letnic@unsw.edu.au)

Electronic supplementary material is available at <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2013.3094> or via <http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org>.

# Lethal control of an apex predator has unintended cascading effects on forest mammal assemblages

N. J. Colman<sup>1,3</sup>, C. E. Gordon<sup>1,3</sup>, M. S. Crowther<sup>2</sup> and M. Letnic<sup>3,4</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Hawkesbury Institute for the Environment, University of Western Sydney, Locked Bag 1797, Penrith, New South Wales 2751, Australia

<sup>2</sup>School of Biological Sciences, University of Sydney, Sydney, New South Wales 2006, Australia

<sup>3</sup>Centre for Ecosystem Science, and <sup>4</sup>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, University of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales 2052, Australia

Disruption to species-interaction networks caused by irruptions of herbivores and mesopredators following extirpation of apex predators is a global driver of ecosystem reorganization and biodiversity loss. Most studies of apex predators' ecological roles focus on effects arising from their interactions with herbivores or mesopredators in isolation, but rarely consider how the effects of herbivores and mesopredators interact. Here, we provide evidence that multiple cascade pathways induced by lethal control of an apex predator, the dingo, drive unintended shifts in forest ecosystem structure. We compared mammal assemblages and understorey structure at seven sites in southern Australia. Each site comprised an area where dingoes were poisoned and an area without control. The effects of dingo control on mammals scaled with body size. Activity of herbivorous macropods, arboreal mammals and a mesopredator, the red fox, were greater, but understorey vegetation sparser and abundances of small mammals lower, where dingoes were controlled. Structural equation modelling suggested that both predation by foxes and depletion of understorey vegetation by macropods were related to small mammal decline at poisoned sites. Our study suggests that apex predators' suppressive effects on herbivores and mesopredators occur simultaneously and should be considered in tandem in order to appreciate the extent of apex predators' indirect effects.

## 1. Introduction

Globally, apex predators play a vital role in the functioning of ecosystems, and their importance has been underestimated because their effects often only become evident after they have been removed from ecosystems [1,2]. Apex predators typically have conspicuous effects on the populations and phenotypes of prey and smaller predators (mesopredators) that arise from direct killing and the fear they instil [3–5]. The disruption to species-interaction networks caused by the irruptions of herbivores and mesopredators that frequently accompanies the loss of apex predators can trigger regime shifts that result in the reorganization of species assemblages [2,6] and has been identified as a key driver of biodiversity loss [1]. Consequently, restoration of apex predator populations and the ecosystem services they provide has been highlighted as a critical imperative for the conservation of biodiversity [7].

While predators' direct effects are readily observed, they can also propagate a myriad of indirect effects because species that interact with their herbivorous prey and mesopredators are likely to be affected by the removal or introduction of an apex predator [1,8]. Trophic cascade theory predicts that the suppression of apex predators' effects will result in the irruption of herbivores and subsequent depletion of plant biomass [9]. A related concept, the mesopredator release hypothesis, predicts that the removal of apex predators leads to the irruption of mesopredators with concomitant declines in the abundances of their prey owing to elevated rates of predation by mesopredators [10]. Despite the existence of theory and field studies showing that apex predators can influence



ecosystem structure through a multitude of interaction pathways, most studies have considered apex predators' effects on herbivores and mesopredators and associated ecological cascades in isolation [1]. Few studies have considered how irruptions of herbivores and mesopredators could have interactive effects on other species [11]. Consequently, our appreciation of the magnitude, complexity and extent of apex predators' effects on ecosystems may not be fully realized.

Although it is widely acknowledged that vertebrate predators in terrestrial ecosystems can regulate populations of their prey [12], debate exists regarding the relative strength and even the existence of their indirect effects [13]. One reason for this debate is that relatively few studies have attempted to quantify the indirect effects of mammalian apex predators [9,14] because the temporal and spatial scales required to conduct controlled experiments on large carnivores are logistically prohibitive [14]. Moreover, in many jurisdictions legal and ethical considerations often prevent manipulations of their abundance. Another reason for the paucity of studies on large predators in terrestrial ecosystems is that they have been extirpated from much of their former ranges [15]. Hence, there are few places where studies can be undertaken to investigate their ecological effects.

One way to advance knowledge of the role of large predators is to use 'natural experiments' whereby the abundance of apex predators vary in time or space in otherwise similar landscapes [4,6,16]. If properly conducted, such studies can provide valuable insights into ecological processes at spatial and temporal scales that cannot be achieved through experimentation. In the forested landscapes of southeastern Australia, the existence of long-term eradication programmes that aim to reduce the impacts of Australia's largest terrestrial predator, the dingo (*Canis dingo*, also known as wild dog; 12–22 kg), on livestock provides the opportunity to conduct a 'large-scale' natural experiment to examine the role that apex predators have in structuring ecosystems. In eastern New South Wales, dingo populations are controlled in many but not all conservation reserves by distributing baits impregnated with the toxin sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) [17]. This variation in the intensity of dingo control thus permits comparisons to be made of ecosystem attributes in nearby ecosystems where dingoes are common and rare, respectively. In this context, the term 'dingo' refers to both dingoes and dingo–domestic dog (*Canis familiaris*) hybrids [11].

Relatively little is known about the dingo's ecological role in the forests of southeastern Australia, although there is evidence that they can suppress the populations of macropods and red foxes [18,19]. In arid regions, dingoes' influence on the abundances of mammal species scales with body size. Dingoes suppress the abundances of macropods (more than 15 kg) and the smaller red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) (3.5–8 kg) [20]. In turn, where dingoes are common, small mammals (less than 200 g) increase in abundance owing in part to release from predation by foxes [11]. Also, as predicted by trophic cascade theory, the removal of dingoes results in the depletion of pasture biomass owing to an increase in herbivore grazing impact [20]. Theory and results of predator studies from other continents suggest that dingoes' ecological effects may be weaker or more focused in higher-productivity forest ecosystems than in desert ecosystems [4,21]. This is because the greater complexity of ecosystems that accompanies increases in primary productivity may be expected to diffuse predators' impacts across a greater number of interaction pathways [11,22].

Applying trophic cascade theory, the mesopredator release hypothesis and existing knowledge of dingoes' effects on other

species, we predicted that the effect of dingo suppression on other mammals in forest ecosystems should alternate with trophic group and scale with body size [11]. Our specific predictions were: (i) that abundances of herbivorous macropods (*Macropus* spp.; *Wallabia bicolor*; 15–64 kg) and smaller invasive mesopredators, the red fox (3.5–8 kg) and feral cat (*Felis catus*; 2.5–6.5 kg), should increase in areas where dingo populations are controlled because they would experience less predation or harassment; (ii) smaller ground-dwelling mammals—bandicoots (700–1500 g), rodents (15–200 g) and dasyurid marsupials (20–100 g)—should increase where dingoes were not controlled owing to reduced predation and habitat disturbance from mesopredators and macropods, respectively; (iii) for arboreal mammals, possums (975–2400 g) should increase in baited areas because they are subjected to predation by dingoes, but gliders (120–1300 g) should show little response to dingo control because they occur relatively infrequently in the diets of dingoes and other ground-dwelling predators; and (iv) that the complexity of understorey vegetation structure should decrease in areas subjected to dingo control owing to increased consumption from large herbivores. We tested our predictions by comparing the activity or abundance of all groups and the species composition of the mammal assemblages at seven paired locations in forested conservation reserves in southeastern Australia. Each pair consisted of an area subjected to systematic dingo removal and a control area, with similar environmental attributes, where consistent dingo control was not undertaken. We pooled the results from our paired comparisons using meta-analysis to determine the effects of dingo control on the response variables. We then used structural equation modelling (SEM) to further investigate the hypothesized direct and indirect relationships among the response variables.

## 2. Material and methods

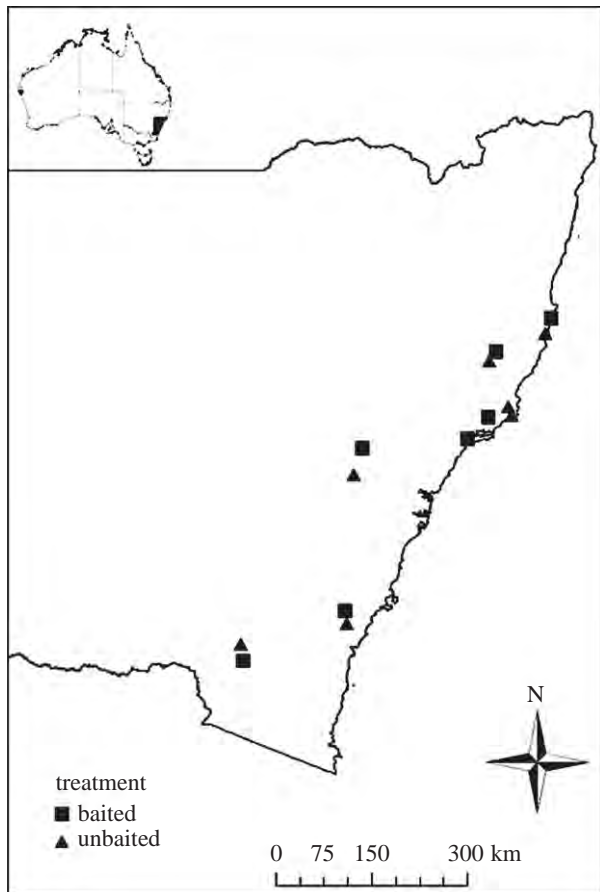
### (a) Study sites

This study was conducted in the *Eucalyptus* spp.-dominated forest ecosystems of New South Wales, southeastern Australia (figure 1). The main technique used by government authorities to suppress dingo populations is the distribution of poisoned meat baits containing 6 mg of the toxin sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) [17]. The baits are typically distributed along unsealed dirt roads or from the air via helicopter or light aeroplane. In some places, baiting is complemented by trapping of dingoes.

Each of our seven study areas consisted of a pair of sub-sites located less than 50 km apart (electronic supplementary material, table S1). Each sub-site pair consisted of a site where dingo control had been undertaken at least once each year for at least 5 years prior to our surveys, and a comparison site that had not been subjected to consistent dingo control. All sites were situated within conservation reserves managed by the New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, with each paired sub-site surveyed within the same two-week period and season. Paired sub-sites were selected on the basis that they shared the same dominant overstorey *Eucalyptus* species [23] and had similar underlying geology and landforms.

### (b) Mammal abundance and vegetation assessments

At each sub-site, we measured the activity of predators (*Canis dingo*, *Vulpes vulpes*, *Felis catus*) and bandicoots using 20 track detection stations, placed at 500 m intervals along unpaved vehicle tracks with washed sand spread across the track at a width of 1 m



**Figure 1.** Study site locations in New South Wales, southeastern Australia. Each location consisted of a conservation reserve where dingoes were controlled using poison baiting (squares) and a conservation reserve where dingoes were not subjected to poison baiting (triangles).

[24]. To determine whether rain had potentially erased tracks during the course of the evening, an intentional mark was made in the left-hand corner each afternoon. Plots were determined to be unreadable if the unique mark was obscured when the plot was examined the following morning. Animal footprints were identified for three nights. Owing to the difficulty in identification between bandicoot species (*Perameles nasuta*/*Isoodon macrourus*), these tracks were recorded as bandicoot in accordance with Catling & Burt [25]. An index of activity for each species at each site was expressed as the percentage of plots on which the tracks were detected during the three-night tracking session [20].

We assessed the abundances of macropods by counting the number of kangaroos (*Macropus giganteus*) and wallabies (*Macropus rufogriseus* and *Wallabia bicolor*) sighted during two to four transect surveys conducted along single lane dirt tracks within each sub-site [26]. During surveys, two observers seated in a four-wheel drive vehicle visually scanned the habitat while moving at a speed of  $15 \text{ km h}^{-1}$ . Two to four replicate surveys were performed on a different track at a distance of 5–15 km [26]. The surveys were conducted in the hour preceding dusk. An index of macropod abundance on each survey transect was calculated as the number macropods sighted per kilometre of survey.

The abundance of arboreal mammals—possums (*Trichosurus vulpecula* and *Pseudocheirus peregrinus*) and gliders (*Petaurus breviceps* and *Petauroides volans*)—was assessed using two to four 3–16 km spotlight transects at each sub-site. The surveys were conducted at night from the back of a four-wheel-drive utility vehicle along single-lane dirt tracks using a 100-watt spotlight. The vehicle was driven at a speed of  $10 \text{ km h}^{-1}$ . An index of abundance for each survey was calculated as the number of animals observed per kilometre of survey [27].

Small mammal abundance was assessed over three consecutive nights on seven to eight 1 ha trapping grids within each sub-site. Because time since last fire can influence the abundance of small mammals, we did not place study grids in areas that had been burnt less than 3 years previously, as informed by records provided by the Rural Fire Service of New South Wales. On each grid, we placed 24 Type A Elliott traps (Elliott Scientific Equipment, Upwey, Australia), baited with a mixture of peanut butter, oats and honey, 20 m apart. We identified the small mammals to species level and temporarily marked them to identify recaptures. Indices of rodent abundance (*Pseudomys novaehollandiae*, *Mus musculus*, *Rattus fuscipes*, *R. lutreolus*, *Mastacomys fuscus* and *R. rattus*) and dasyurid (*Antechinus stuartii*, *A. swainsonii* and *A. agilis*) abundance at each sub-site were calculated as the mean number of unique individuals per 100 trap nights. For SEM, we calculated the abundance of all small mammals as the sum of rodent and dasyurid abundance on each trapping grid.

The intensity of herbivory by macropods on each trapping grid was estimated by scoring the presence of groups of recent macropod dung on two  $1 \times 100 \text{ m}$  belt transects on each study grid [26,28,29]. An index of macropod grazing intensity was calculated for each grid as the mean number of macropod scats per grid.

We assessed the complexity of the understorey vegetation of each trapping grid by sampling within four  $5 \times 5 \text{ m}$  quadrats. Within each quadrat, we recorded the percentage of a  $20 \times 50 \text{ cm}$  chequered coverboard obscured by vegetation within five strata (0–20, 20–50, 50–100, 100–150 and 150–200 cm) above ground level [30]. For meta-analyses, we calculated two variables for analysis by summing our observations in the strata between 0–100 and 100–200 cm. For the SEM, we calculated a single vegetation structure variable by summing the observations for the entire 0–200 cm strata.

Because fire and recent rainfall are known to influence the structure of understorey vegetation [31], we obtained data on the average cumulative rainfall received at each sub-site for 2 years prior to trapping from the Australian Bureau of Meteorology, and the fire history of each trapping grid from the New South Wales Rural Fire Service. These variables were used as predictor variables in SEM described later.

### (c) Statistical analyses: meta-analysis

As the dominant vegetation communities of the sites differed and each was sampled at a different time, we treated each site as an independent comparison of the effect of systematic dingo population control and pooled the results of these comparisons using a meta-analytic approach [20]. Specifically, we used a random-effects meta-analysis to test our *a priori* hypotheses regarding the effects of dingo control on the measured response variables. This approach allowed us to determine whether the biological effects of dingo control were consistent among sites and that the mean effect of dingo removal differed significantly from zero [20,32]. A random-effects model was used because we expected the effects of dingo control to vary among sites owing to differences in the intensity of poison baiting and the longevity of the baiting programme (electronic supplementary material, table S1). We used the log response ratio as the metric of effect size [33]. To avoid the problems of taking logs of zero or dividing by zero, comparisons were made on  $\ln[(N_{\text{control}} + 0.01)/(N_{\text{treatment}} + 0.01)]$  [33,34]. Tests for homogeneity of the effect sizes were conducted using the *Q*-statistic. The mean effect size was considered statistically significant if the bias-corrected bootstrapped 95% CIs calculated from 999 simulations excluded zero [32]. Analyses were undertaken using METAWIN v. 2 [35].

### (d) Structural equation modelling

SEM can be used to investigate the direct and indirect relationships between variables in trophic networks based on *a priori* knowledge of interactions theorized to occur between species [36]. We used

piecewise SEM based on information theoretic principles to test hypotheses to explain the inter-relationships between the response variables, fire history and rainfall (figure 3a; electronic supplementary material, tables S1 and S2). We constructed our *a priori* SEM model based on trophic cascade theory, the mesopredator release hypothesis, and prior knowledge of the factors influencing vegetation structure and the abundances of forest mammals (see Model justification). Unlike classic SEM, which uses covariance matrices, piecewise SEM uses localized estimates to infer direct and indirect effect pathways [37,38]. Piecewise methods allow for the modelling of data that struggle to meet the assumptions of classic SEM analysis, or for the incorporation of exogenous factors into models such as spatial dependence [38]. All localized estimates within our SEM were fitted using generalized linear mixed-effects models with a Poisson or negative binomial distribution, except for the vegetation complexity model, in which case we used a linear mixed-effects model with a Gaussian distribution. To account for biogeographic and temporal variation between sites, site was treated as a random factor in all models. Our initial model was populated with mean values obtained for each sub-site for data using track plots and spotlight surveys (e.g. baiting, dingo activity, fox activity, cat activity, arboreal mammal activity, bandicoot activity;  $n = 14$ ) and with values obtained for each trapping grid for the variables macropod grazing activity, vegetation structure, small mammal abundance and average rainfall over 2 years and time since fire;  $n = 111$ ). We used a backwards step-wise elimination process for model simplification, whereby non-significant pathways were sequentially deleted from models until only significant interaction remained [38]. Standardized path coefficients and deviance explained were then calculated for each model [37].

### (e) Model justification

The interaction pathways between variables were determined by *a priori* knowledge and included the following hypothesized pathways (figure 3a). Dingo baiting should negatively affect both dingo and fox activity as even though the control programmes targeted dingoes, it is possible that both species consume baits impregnated with 1080 poison and both species have been observed to decline following baiting programmes [39]. Dingo activity should negatively affect fox activity owing to direct killing or competitive exclusion [19,40]. Cat activity was hypothesized to be affected negatively by dingo and fox activity but not by baiting because cats rarely take baits [41,42]. Dingo and fox activity were hypothesized to negatively affect macropod grazing intensity by suppressing macropod abundance through direct predation [18,43]. Macropod abundance determined by driving surveys was omitted from the SEM because dung count is a proxy measure of abundance [26]. Fox and cat activity were hypothesized to negatively affect small mammal and bandicoot abundance and activity, respectively, owing to predation [44]. Dingo activity and fox activity were hypothesized to negatively affect possums owing to predation but to have little effect on glider because they rarely occur in the diets of terrestrial predators [39,44]. Time since fire was hypothesized to positively affect arboreal possums and gliders, as a previous study has demonstrated negative effects of fire on arboreal mammals [45]. Defoliation resulting from grazing by macropods was hypothesized to have a negative effect on understorey vegetation structure [46]. Rainfall was hypothesized to positively affect understorey vegetation by promoting plant growth [31]. Time since fire was hypothesized to have a negative effect on understorey vegetation cover at our sites, which were aged more than 3 years post-fire, because a previous study has shown that the density of ground cover vegetation initially increases until about 6 years post-fire before decreasing with time since fire [47]. Vegetation structure was hypothesized to positively affect small mammal abundance and bandicoot activity as

previous studies have observed small mammal abundance to increase with increasing understorey complexity [48,49].

## 3. Results

### (a) Paired site comparisons

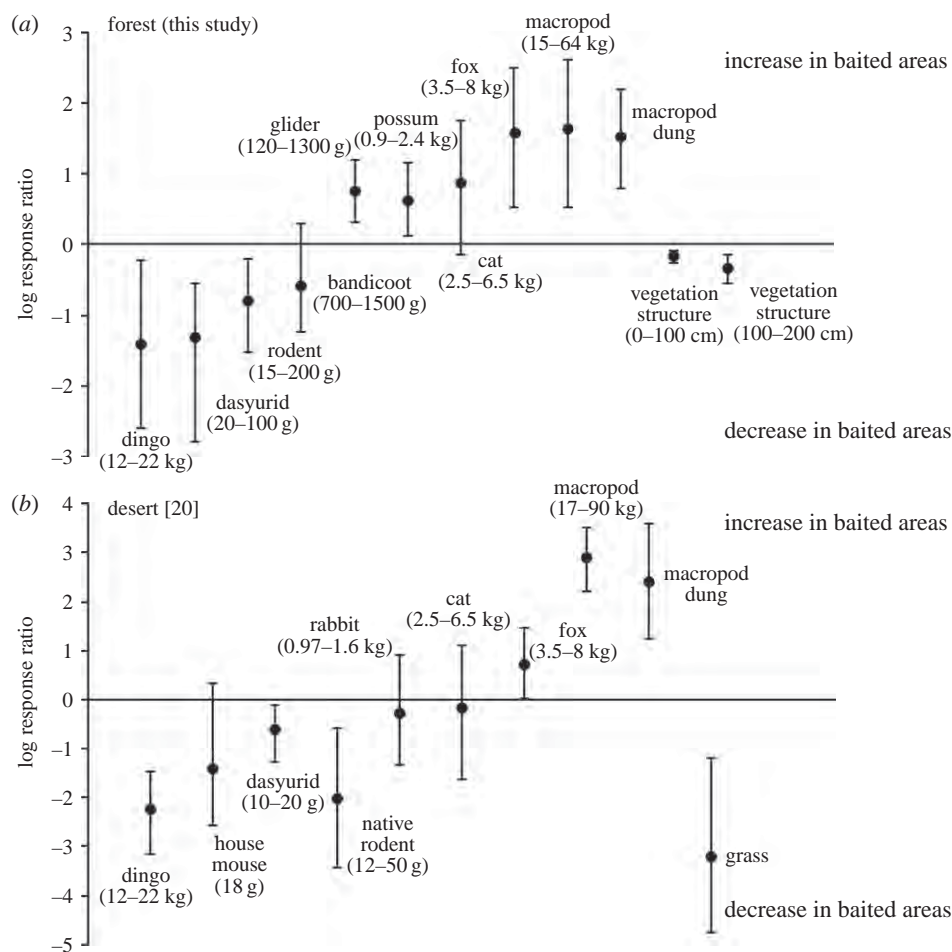
Confirming the effectiveness of poison baiting at reducing dingo populations, dingo activity was on average greater in unbaited than in baited sub-sites (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.02$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.541$ ). Fox activity was consistently lower at unbaited sub-sites (figure 2a;  $Q = 7.43$ , d.f. = 5,  $p = 0.190$ ). Cat activity was unaffected by the dingo baiting (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.81$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.445$ ). Macropod abundance was consistently greater in abundance in baited sub-sites (figure 2a;  $Q = 3.81$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.703$ ). Possums (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.88$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.437$ ) and gliders were detected more frequently at baited sites (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.65$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.463$ ). The activity of bandicoots was unaffected by baiting (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.32$ , d.f. = 5,  $p = 0.378$ ), while abundance of ground-dwelling rodents (figure 2a;  $Q = 7.67$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.263$ ) and dasyurid marsupials (*Antechinus* spp.; figure 2a;  $Q = 4.68$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.586$ ) was greater in unbaited areas.

Grazing activity of macropods, as estimated by counts of dung, was consistently higher in baited areas (figure 2a;  $Q = 5.46$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.486$ ). The density of understorey vegetation between 0–100 cm (figure 2a;  $Q = 6.70$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.350$ ) and 100–200 cm (figure 2a;  $Q = 4.19$ , d.f. = 6,  $p = 0.651$ ) above ground level was on average greater in unbaited than in baited sub-sites.

### (b) Structural equation modelling

The variable rainfall was excluded from the final SEM model. Excluded pathways were between dingo activity and fox activity, dingo/fox activity and cat activity, and dingo, fox and cat activity with bandicoot activity. All other variables were included within the final SEM explaining vegetation structure and small mammal abundance (figure 3b). Dingo baiting was correlated negatively with dingo activity, but, counter to our *a priori* SEM model, was correlated positively with fox activity (Fig. 3b). In accordance with the *a priori* SEM model, dingo activity was correlated positively with small mammal abundance, and fox activity was correlated negatively with small mammal abundance (figure 3b). Thus, dingo baiting had a negative indirect relationship on small mammal abundance mediated through both dingoes and foxes. Cat activity was unaffected by dingo and fox activity, and, counter to our *a priori* SEM model, had a positive relationship on small mammal abundance. Dingo activity also as hypothesized had a weak negative correlation with possum activity. Glider activity was positively correlated with fox activity and time since fire.

In line with our *a priori* SEM model, dingo activity was correlated negatively with macropod grazing activity. In turn, macropod grazing activity and time since fire were correlated negatively with vegetation structural complexity. Also in line with our expectations, vegetation structural complexity was correlated positively with small mammal abundance and bandicoot activity (figure 3b). Thus, dingo baiting had a negative indirect relationship on small mammal abundance and bandicoot activity mediated through dingo activity, macropod grazing activity and vegetation structure.



**Figure 2.** (a) The mean effect size (log response ratio) of dingo control  $\pm$  95% bias-corrected bootstrapped confidence intervals (CIs) on each of the study variables in this study and (b) from a study of the effects of dingo removal on desert ecosystems in Australia (adapted from [20]). Negative values indicate variables that decreased in the absence of dingoes; positive values indicate variables that increased in the absence of dingoes. The mean effect size was considered statistically significant if the 95% CIs excluded zero. Values in parentheses indicate the body size range of species that contributed to each variable.

## 4. Discussion

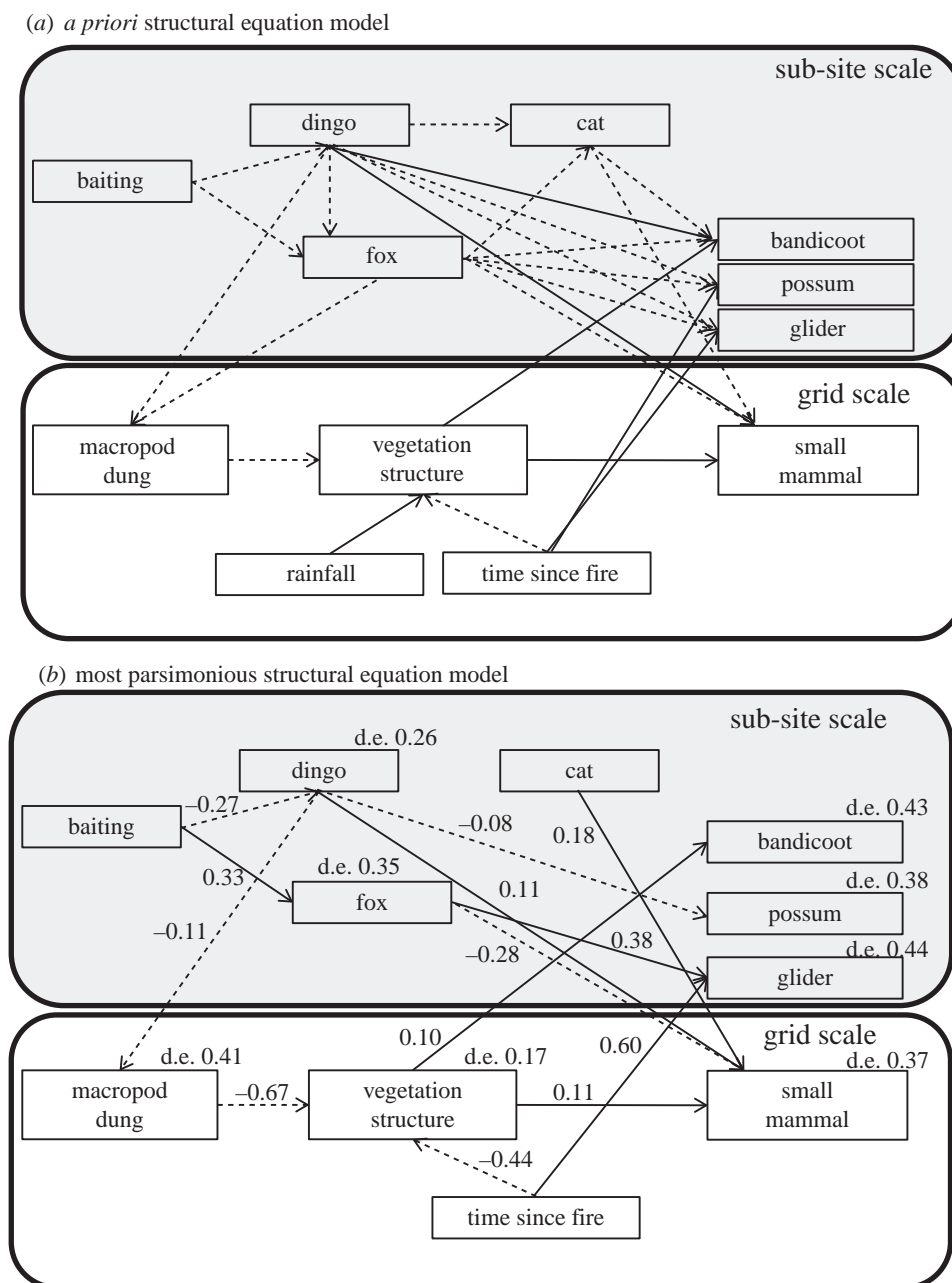
### (a) Ecological cascades induced by dingo control

Our results demonstrate marked differences in the relative abundances of mammals and the complexity of understorey vegetation between areas with consistent dingo removal compared to those without. These differences accorded well with our *a priori* predictions generated from trophic cascade theory and the mesopredator release hypothesis. Our results (figure 2a) were also remarkably consistent with previous studies undertaken in desert (figure 2b) and forest biomes in Australia that have found negative relationships between the presence of dingoes and the abundances of macropods and foxes [11,18,19] and positive relationships between the abundances of dingoes and small mammals [50]. In summary, our findings are consistent with the idea that large mammalian carnivores can function as keystone species owing to their direct suppressive effects on herbivores and mesopredators, and that ecological cascades induced by their removal result in the reorganization of ecosystems [5].

In common with previous studies on the effects of mammalian carnivores, our study used a pre-existing land-management framework, the presence or the absence of dingo population control, for the experimental treatment [6,20]. During the design of our study, we matched our paired sub-sites as closely as possible for vegetation type, underlying geology, land use and recent fire history, but without having conducted a manipulative

experiment causation remains difficult to attribute as it remains possible that confounding factors could have influenced our results. One potential weakness of our study was that long-term fire regimes of the paired sub-sites were unlikely to have been identical as we could only control for contemporary land use and the occurrence of recent fires. However, given the concordance between the results and our *a priori* predictions generated from theory, as well as previous studies investigating the effects of dingo control (figure 2a,b), we contend that it is unlikely that any other source of variation, other than the presence/absence of dingo control, could have caused the consistent effects that we observed with respect to trophic group and body size.

Trophic cascade theory, the mesopredator release hypothesis and previous field studies suggest that apex predators can function as ecosystem architects by propagating cascades of direct and indirect effects on species at lower trophic levels. Indirect effects can arise if apex predators moderate the top-down effects of herbivores and mesopredators [5,11]. The most parsimonious structural equation model (figure 3b) provides support for the hypothesis that the negative responses of vegetation structural density, small mammals and bandicoots to dingo control were indirect effects of predator suppression and that these effects occur simultaneously. Specifically, our SEM provided support for the following hypotheses. (i) Predation by dingoes reduced macropod grazing activity, which in turn simplifies the structure of understorey vegetation [46]. The ensuing simplification of vegetation results in lower



**Figure 3.** (a) *A priori* piecewise structural equation model describing small mammal responses to dingo baiting in *Eucalyptus* spp. forests of eastern Australia. (b) Most parsimonious structural equation model showing direct and indirect interaction pathways influencing small mammal abundance. Path co-efficient estimates are shown alongside arrows and deviance explained (d.e.) is shown for all endogenous variables. Dashed lines represent negative interaction pathways, and solid lines represent positive interaction pathways. Grey polygons show sections of the structural equation model sampled at the sub-site scale ( $n = 14$ ), and white polygons show sections of the structural equation model sampled at the grid scales ( $n = 111$ ).

abundances of ground-dwelling small mammals and bandicoots which require dense vegetation for shelter [48]. (ii) Dingo control reduced dingo activity but increased fox activity, presumably because fox populations increase where dingo control is undertaken (figure 2). Abundant foxes would then have a negative impact on small mammals because of increased levels of predation (figure 3b).

These findings suggest that apex predators' suppressive effects on herbivores and mesopredators can have interactive effects on other species and should be considered in tandem in order to appreciate the extent of apex predators' indirect effects. We caution, however, that controlled experiments are required to test these hypotheses.

The absence of a significant correlation between dingo and fox activity obtained in the SEM was unexpected, because previous studies have found evidence for negative correlations

between indices of dingo and fox abundance [11,19]. While it is possible that dingoes only have negligible effects on fox abundance/activity or that baiting aimed at dingoes suppressed populations of both dingoes and foxes, our meta-analysis does not support these explanations and showed that, in accordance with our predictions, fox activity was greater at baited sites. The negligible correlation observed in the SEM may have been due to the relatively low power of this test, which was conducted at the scale of sub-site ( $n = 14$ ). Further studies are recommended to explore the interactions between dingoes and foxes in forest environments.

Although our results are in accordance with the mesopredator release hypothesis and previous studies demonstrating that fox activity was greater in areas where dingoes were subjected to population control [19], dingo control had no effect on cat activity. In addition, contrary to our prediction, cat activity was

correlated positively with small mammal abundance. These findings are not inconsistent with those of previous studies, which have reported positive, neutral and negative relationships between dingo activity and cat activity, and positive relationships between cat activity and small mammal abundance [8,42,51]. Taken together, the results of our study and previous studies suggest that cat activity may be influenced by both the abundances of larger predators and the availability of their prey.

Our meta-analysis showed that, as predicted, semi-arboreal possums responded positively to dingo control, but counter to our predictions, strictly arboreal gliders also responded positively to dingo control. The SEM showed that dingoes were negatively associated with possums, which is consistent with dietary studies showing that possums are frequently consumed by dingoes [39]. The positive correlation evident in the SEM between fox and glider lends support to a hypothesized indirect trophic interaction mooted by Dexter [52], whereby suppression of foxes results in an increase in the abundances of species frequently preyed on by large owls. Subsequent increases in owl abundance and predation may then lead to the suppression of gliders. The positive correlation between gliders and time since fire is consistent with the results of previous studies showing that fires can suppress their abundances [45,49].

### (b) Unintended effects of dingo control and the management of forest ecosystems

Disturbance by fire is an important factor influencing plant and animal assemblages in the forested landscapes of southeastern Australia [49,53]. Consequently, much research on forest mammals in Australia has focused on how fire, particularly through its effects on vegetation structure, influences the species abundances and community composition [45,47,49,53]. However, there has been growing awareness of the influence that predation by terrestrial predators can have on forest ecosystems through both their direct predatory effects and indirectly by influencing grazing pressure [46,47,54].

Our study has implications for the management of forest ecosystems, because it provides evidence that ecological cascades induced by the lethal control of an apex predator can produce unintended shifts in the composition of species assemblages and vegetation structure. In the forests of southeastern Australia, where this study was undertaken, the control of

dingo populations is associated with the reorganization of mammal assemblages whereby relatively large-bodied species, such as macropods and red foxes, and arboreal mammals benefit from dingo control while small-bodied terrestrial mammal species decline in abundance.

Predation by foxes has been identified as one of the major (if not the most important) threatening processes to terrestrial native mammals weighing less than 5 kg and ground nesting birds in Australia [55]. If dingo control releases foxes from top-down control by dingoes it will probably exacerbate the predatory impact of foxes [50]. In addition, increased macropod abundance and subsequently grazing pressure in areas where dingoes are controlled may also have suppressive effects on small mammals by simplifying the structure of understorey vegetation [56]. Such changes could affect small and medium-sized terrestrial mammals by removing their preferred shelter habitats and increasing their exposure to predators.

The broad-scale benefits that dingoes appear to provide for ground-dwelling small and medium-sized mammals provides evidence that dingo control programmes in conservation reserves may be counter-productive from a biodiversity conservation perspective. Indeed, the results of this and other studies suggest that actively seeking to maintain dingo populations or restoring them in areas where they have previously been extirpated has potential to be used as a strategy to mitigate the impacts of herbivores and foxes [11,55]. However, such strategies are likely to be controversial owing to the adverse impacts that dingoes can have on livestock producers. Further research is required to develop management strategies that can allow both for the maintenance of ecologically effective dingo populations while simultaneously minimizing their impacts on livestock producers.

Animal census procedures were in accordance with Australian laws under the Animal Research Authority: University of Western Sydney: A9199.

**Acknowledgements.** We thank Brenton von Takach Dukai, Anna Feit, Nick Tong, Brad Nesbitt, Lynn Baker, Kylie Madden and staff from NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service for their assistance.

**Data accessibility.** Data files containing necessary data to perform meta-analysis and structural equation model are included in the electronic supplementary material, S1 and S2.

**Funding statement.** This work is financially supported by the Australian Research Council.

## References

- Estes JA *et al.* 2011 Trophic downgrading of planet earth. *Science* **333**, 301–306. (doi:10.1126/science.1205106)
- Myers RA, Baum JK, Shepherd TD, Powers SP, Peterson CH. 2007 Cascading effects of the loss of apex predatory sharks from a coastal ocean. *Science* **315**, 1846–1850. (doi:10.1126/science.1138657)
- Creel S, Christianson D. 2008 Relationships between direct predation and risk effects. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **23**, 194–201. (doi:10.1016/j.tree.2007.12.004)
- Elmhagen B, Ludwig G, Rushton SP, Helle P, Lindén H. 2010 Top predators, mesopredators and their prey: interference ecosystems along bioclimatic productivity gradients. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **79**, 785–794. (doi:10.1111/j.1365-2656.2010.01678.x)
- Ripple WJ *et al.* 2014 Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science* **343**, 1241484. (doi:10.1126/science.1241484)
- Terborgh J *et al.* 2001 Ecological meltdown in predator-free forest fragments. *Science* **294**, 1923–1926. (doi:10.1126/science.1064397)
- Ritchie EG, Elmhagen B, Glen AS, Letnic M, Ludwig G, McDonald RA. 2012 Ecosystem restoration with teeth: what role for predators? *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **27**, 265–271. (doi:10.1016/j.tree.2012.01.001)
- Hanna E, Cardillo M. In press. Island mammal extinctions are determined by interactive effects of life history, island biogeography and mesopredator suppression. *Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr.* (doi:10.1111/geb.12103)
- Schmitz OJ, Hamback PA, Beckerman AP. 2000 Trophic cascades in terrestrial systems: a review of the effects of carnivore removals on plants. *Am. Nat.* **155**, 141–153. (doi:10.1086/303311)
- Ritchie EG, Johnson CN. 2009 Predator interactions, mesopredator release and biodiversity conservation. *Ecol. Lett.* **12**, 982–998. (doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01347.x)
- Letnic M, Ritchie EG, Dickman CR. 2012 Top predators as biodiversity regulators: the dingo *Canis lupus dingo* as a case study. *Biol. Rev.* **87**, 390–413. (doi:10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00203.x)
- Sinclair ARE, Pech RP. 1996 Density dependence, stochasticity, compensation and predator regulation. *Oikos* **75**, 164–173. (doi:10.2307/3546240)

13. Shurin JB, Gruner DS, Hillebrand H. 2006 All wet or dried up? Real differences between aquatic and terrestrial food webs. *Proc. R. Soc. B* **273**, 1–9. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2005.3377)
14. Borer ET, Seabloom EW, Shurin JB, Anderson KE, Blanchette CA, Broitman B, Cooper SD, Halpern BS. 2005 What determines the strength of a trophic cascade? *Ecology* **86**, 528–537. (doi:10.1890/03-0816)
15. Woodroffe R. 2000 Predators and people: using human densities to interpret declines of large carnivores. *Anim. Conserv.* **3**, 165–173. (doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2000.tb00241.x)
16. Frank KT, Petrie B, Choi JS, Leggett WC. 2005 Trophic cascades in a formerly cod-dominated ecosystem. *Science* **308**, 1621–1623. (doi:10.1126/science.1113075)
17. Fleming PJ, Bomford M, Trust NH. 2001 *Managing the impacts of dingoes and other wild dogs*. Canberra, Australia: Bureau of Rural Sciences.
18. Robertshaw JD, Harden RH. 1986 The ecology of the dingo in north eastern New South Wales. IV. Prey selection by dingoes, and its effect on the major prey species, the swamp wallaby, *Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest). *Aust. Wildl. Res.* **13**, 141–163. (doi:10.1071/WR9860141)
19. Johnson CN, VanDerWal J. 2009 Evidence that dingoes limit abundance of a mesopredator in eastern Australian forests. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **46**, 641–646. (doi:10.1111/j.1365-2664.2009.01650.x)
20. Letnic M, Koch F, Gordon C, Crowther MS, Dickman CR. 2009 Keystone effects of an alien top-predator stem extinctions of native mammals. *Proc. R. Soc. B* **276**, 3249–3256. (doi:10.1098/rspb.2009.0574)
21. Duffy JE. 2003 Biodiversity loss, trophic skew and ecosystem functioning. *Ecol. Lett.* **6**, 680–687. (doi:10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00494.x)
22. Finke DL, Denno RF. 2004 Predator diversity dampens trophic cascades. *Nature* **429**, 407–410. (doi:10.1038/nature02554)
23. Keith D. 2004 *Ocean shores to desert dunes: the native vegetation of New South Wales and the ACT*. Hurstville, Australia: Department of Environment and Climate Change.
24. Catling PC, Burt RJ, Kooyman R. 1997 A comparison of techniques used in a survey of the ground-dwelling and arboreal mammals in forests in north-eastern New South Wales. *Wildl. Res.* **24**, 417–432. (doi:10.1071/WR96073)
25. Catling PC, Burt RJ. 1994 Studies of the ground-dwelling mammals of eucalypt forests in south-eastern New South Wales—the species, their abundance and distribution. *Wildl. Res.* **21**, 219–239. (doi:10.1071/WR9940219)
26. Woolnough A. 2005 Comparison of two techniques to survey macropod abundance in an ecologically sensitive habitat. *Aust. Mammal.* **27**, 69–72. (doi:10.1071/AM05069)
27. Wayne AF, Cowling A, Rooney JF, Ward CG, Wheeler IB, Lindenmayer DB, Donnelly CF. 2005 Factors affecting the detection of possums by spotlighting in Western Australia. *Wildl. Res.* **32**, 689–700. (doi:10.1071/WR04089)
28. Johnson CN, Jarman PJ, Southwell CJ. 1987 Macropod studies at Wallaby Creek. 5. Patterns of defecation by eastern gray kangaroos and red-necked wallabies. *Wildl. Res.* **14**, 133–138. (doi:10.1071/WR9870133)
29. Terpstra JW, Wilson AD. 1989 Grazing distribution of sheep and kangaroos in a semi-arid woodland. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.* **24**, 343–352. (doi:10.1016/0168-1591(89)90061-0)
30. Fox BJ, Fox MD, Taylor JE, Jackson GP, Simpson J, Higgs P, Rebec L, Avery R. 1996 Comparison of regeneration following burning, clearing or mineral sand mining at Tomago, NSW: I. Structure and growth of the vegetation. *Aust. J. Ecol.* **21**, 184–199. (doi:10.1111/j.1442-9993.1996.tb00599.x)
31. Austin MP, Meyers JA. 1996 Current approaches to modelling the environmental niche of eucalypts: implication for management of forest biodiversity. *For. Ecol. Manage.* **85**, 95–106. (doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(96)03753-X)
32. Gurevitch J, Hedges LV. 1999 Statistical issues in ecological meta-analyses. *Ecology* **80**, 1142–1149. (doi:10.1890/0012-9658(1999)080[1142:SIEMA]2.0.CO;2)
33. Wootton JT. 1997 Estimates and tests of per capita interaction strength: diet, abundance, and impact of intertidally foraging birds. *Ecol. Monogr.* **67**, 45–64. (doi:10.1890/0012-9615(1997)067[0045:EATOPC]2.0.CO;2)
34. Quin GP, Keough MJ. 2011 *Experimental design and data analysis for biologists*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
35. Rosenberg MS, Adams DC, Gurevitch J. 2000 *MetaWin: statistical software for meta-analysis. Version 2*. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates.
36. Grace JB. 2006 *Structural equation modeling and natural systems*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
37. Grace JB, Schoolmaster DR, Guntenspergen GR, Little AM, Mitchell BR, Miller KM, Schweiger EW. 2012 Guidelines for a graph-theoretic implementation of structural equation modeling. *Ecosphere* **3**, 73. (doi:10.1890/es12-00048.1)
38. Pasanen-Mortensen M, Pyykönen M, Elmhagen B. 2013 Where lynx prevail, foxes will fail—limitation of a mesopredator in Eurasia. *Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr.* **22**, 868–877. (doi:10.1111/geb.12051)
39. Mitchell BD, Banks PB. 2005 Do wild dogs exclude foxes? Evidence for competition from dietary and spatial overlaps. *Austral Ecol.* **30**, 581–591. (doi:10.1111/j.1442-9993.2005.01473.x)
40. Glen AS, Dickman CR. 2005 Complex interactions among mammalian carnivores in Australia, and their implications for wildlife management. *Biol. Rev.* **80**, 387–401. (doi:10.1017/S1464793105 006718)
41. Risbey DA, Calver MC, Short J, Bradley JS, Wright IW. 2000 The impact of cats and foxes on the small vertebrate fauna of Heirisson Prong, Western Australia. II. A field experiment. *Wildl. Res.* **27**, 223–235. (doi:10.1071/WR98092)
42. Brook LA, Johnson CN, Ritchie EG. 2012 Effects of predator control on behaviour of an apex predator and indirect consequences for mesopredator suppression. *J. Appl. Ecol.* **49**, 1278–1286. (doi:10.1111/j.1365-2664.2012.02207.x)
43. Banks PB. 2001 Predation-sensitive grouping and habitat use by eastern grey kangaroos: a field experiment. *Anim. Behav.* **61**, 1013–1021. (doi:10.1006/anbe.2001.1686)
44. Dexter N, Meek P, Moore S, Hudson M, Richardson H. 2007 Population responses of small and medium sized mammals to fox control at Jervis Bay, Southeastern Australia. *Pac. Conserv. Biol.* **13**, 283.
45. Lindenmayer DB, Blanchard W, McBurney L, Blair D, Banks SC, Driscoll D, Smith AL, Gill AM. 2013 Fire severity and landscape context effects on arboreal marsupials. *Biol. Conserv.* **167**, 137–148. (doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2013.07.028)
46. Dexter N, Hudson M, James S, MacGregor C, Lindenmayer DB. 2013 Unintended consequences of invasive predator control in an Australian forest: overabundant wallabies and vegetation change. *PLoS ONE* **8**, e69087. (doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069087)
47. Catling PC, Coops N, Burt RJ. 2001 The distribution and abundance of ground-dwelling mammals in relation to time since wildfire and vegetation structure in south-eastern Australia. *Wildl. Res.* **28**, 555–565. (doi:10.1071/WR00041)
48. Cork SJ, Catling PC. 1996 Modelling distribution of arboreal and ground-dwelling mammals in relation to climate, nutrients, plant chemical defences and vegetation structure in the eucalypt forests of south-eastern Australia. *For. Ecol. Manage.* **85**, 163–175. (doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(96)03757-7)
49. Lindenmayer DB *et al.* 2008 Contrasting mammal responses to vegetation type and fire. *Wildl. Res.* **35**, 395–408. (doi:10.1071/WR07156)
50. Letnic M, Dworjanyn SA. 2011 Does a top predator reduce the predatory impact of an invasive mesopredator on an endangered rodent? *Ecography* **34**, 827–835. (doi:10.1111/j.1600-0587.2010.06516.x)
51. Kennedy M, Phillips BL, Legge S, Murphy SA, Faulkner RA. 2012 Do dingoes suppress the activity of feral cats in northern Australia? *Austral Ecol.* **37**, 134–139. (doi:10.1111/j.1442-9993.2011.02256.x)
52. Dexter N, Ramsey DSL, MacGregor C, Lindenmayer D. 2012 Predicting ecosystem wide impacts of wallaby management using a fuzzy cognitive map. *Ecosystems* **15**, 1363–1379. (doi:10.1007/s10021-012-9590-7)
53. Fox BJ. 1982 Fire and mammalian secondary succession in an Australian coastal heath. *Ecology* **63**, 1332–1341. (doi:10.2307/1938861)
54. Dexter N, Murray A. 2009 The impact of fox control on the relative abundance of forest mammals in East Gippsland, Victoria. *Wildl. Res.* **36**, 252–261. (doi:10.1071/WR08135)
55. Johnson C. 2006 *Australia's mammal extinctions: a 50 000 year history*. Melbourne, Australia: Cambridge University Press.
56. Pedersen S, Andreassen HP, Keith DA, Skarpe C, Dickman CR, Gordon IJ, Crowther MS, McArthur C. In press. Relationships between native small mammals and native and introduced large herbivores. *Austral Ecol.* (doi:10.1111/aec.1207)

# Exhibit 5





## Carnivore conservation: shifting the paradigm from control to coexistence

BRADLEY J. BERGSTROM\*

Department of Biology, Valdosta State University, 1500 N. Patterson St., Valdosta, GA 31698, USA

\* Correspondent: [bergstrm@valdosta.edu](mailto:bergstrm@valdosta.edu)

For 90 years, the American Society of Mammalogists (ASM) has made science-based challenges to widespread lethal control of native mammals, particularly by the United States federal government targeting carnivores in the western states. A consensus is emerging among ecologists that extirpated, depleted, and destabilized populations of large predators are negatively affecting the biodiversity and resilience of ecosystems. This Special Feature developed from a thematic session on predator control at ASM's 2013 annual meeting, and in it we present data and arguments from the perspectives of ecology, wildlife biology and management, social science, ethics, and law and policy showing that nonlethal methods of preventing depredation of livestock by large carnivores may be more effective, more defensible on ecological, legal, and wildlife-policy grounds, and more tolerated by society than lethal methods, and that total mortality rates for a large carnivore may be driven higher than previously assumed by human causes that are often underestimated.

Key words: carnivores, depredation, nonlethal control methods, predator control

“...this is why the caribou and the wolf are one; for the caribou feeds the wolf, but it is the wolf who keeps the caribou strong.”

Eskimo legend as told to Farley Mowat ([Mowat 1973:85](#))

This Special Feature developed from a special thematic session on mammalian predator control at the 94th annual meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists (ASM) held in June 2013 in Philadelphia. Sponsored by the ASM Conservation Committee, the thematic session explored a range of perspectives—from wildlife managers, carnivore biologists, and sociologists—on issues of managing human conflicts involving native large carnivores. For 90 years, ASM has presented science-based critiques of lethal control of native wildlife—particularly large carnivores—by the United States federal government, starting with its 1st published Society resolution ([Jackson 1924](#)) and continuing to the present ([ASM 2012](#); others reviewed in [Bergstrom et al. 2014](#)). Additionally, prominent early ASM members, including Aldo Leopold, C. Hart Merriam, and E. Raymond Hall, individually published letters stating that lethal control of large carnivores, particularly in the western United States, was driven by politics rather than science and was excessive in its direct effects on targeted as well as nontargeted species of native mammals ([Bergstrom et al. 2014](#)).

These concerns by early 20th century mammalogists were well founded, given that, first, grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*), and then, by the 1930s, gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) were extirpated from the western contiguous states by private and government agents ([Robinson 2005](#)).

The 1973 Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531–1544, 87 Stat. 884, as amended—Public Law 93–205) alleviated concerns of American mammalogists that their government would allow or directly cause extinction or wide-scale extirpations of native mammals. However, in the United States as well as globally, most large carnivores have experienced substantial range contractions and population reductions; in fact, the American black bear (*Ursus americanus*) is the world's only large terrestrial carnivore species that has a global population of more than 200,000 and is one of the very few whose population trend is not “decreasing” ([Ripple et al. 2014](#)). Even in areas still occupied by large carnivores, predator removal locally in less-developed landscapes causes concern about nontarget mortality of certain rare species and indirect effects on biodiversity and ecosystem function from disruption of “top-down forcing” (sensu [Estes et al. 2011](#); [Bergstrom et al. 2014](#)). In the United States, legal public harvest takes 2.5 million native carnivores annually ([Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies 2014](#)). Additional human-caused mortality of carnivores due to

poaching and road-kill is hard to quantify but may be higher than commonly assumed. Vehicles on roads, for example, have killed 13% of the gray wolf (*C. lupus*) population annually in Wisconsin (Treves et al., this issue). Lethal control of large carnivores in the United States by professional federal, state, and private agents constitutes a fraction of the total human-caused mortalities nationwide, but they are done primarily to benefit livestock producers in western states, often intensely at a very local scale (e.g., 884 coyotes [*Canis latrans*] killed on a single ranch in Nevada in a 2-year period by aerial gunning—Knudson 2015), and they can result in removal of 1 or more carnivore species from local ecosystems (Bergstrom et al. 2014).

Wildlife Services, a division of the United States Department of Agriculture's Animal Plant Health Inspection Services, is tasked by law "to provide Federal leadership and expertise to resolve wildlife conflicts to allow people and wildlife to coexist" (Wildlife Services 2015). Wildlife Services' research scientists do important studies on nonlethal methods of reducing carnivore–livestock conflict (e.g., Stone et al., this issue), but its field operations in the western United States have been criticized for their over-reliance on lethal means of resolving wildlife conflicts with livestock (Government Accountability Office [GAO] 1995; Niemeyer 2010; ASM 2012; Bergstrom et al. 2014). In Fiscal Year 2013, Wildlife Services killed > 75,000 coyotes (not counting 366 dens destroyed), 320 gray wolves, 345 cougars (*Puma concolor*), 3,546 red and gray foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* and *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*, respectively), and 372 badgers (*Taxidea taxus*—Wildlife Services 2015). The annual number of control kills of coyotes has remained remarkably constant since 1939, varying between 50,000 and 110,000 and has exceeded 70,000 annually since 1985 (Berger 2006; Bergstrom et al. 2014). Also typical, Wildlife Services in Fiscal Year 2013 unintentionally killed 397 river otters (*Lontra canadensis*), 14 kit foxes (*Vulpes macrotis*), and 41 swift foxes (*V. velox*—Wildlife Services 2015). Wildlife Services does not monitor populations of species it targets for control nor those unintentionally killed, but one of the few published estimates of an overall mortality rate is that Wildlife Services, along with state managers, removed 23.2% of the estimated coyote population of Wyoming in 1994–1995 (Taylor et al. 2009). This level of human-caused mortality of mammalian predators may have negative unintended consequences for native ecosystems and biodiversity. Lethal control of carnivores may also be unnecessary and counterproductive to its ostensible goals (see Treves et al. 2016 for a recent review). We will explore these consequences in this Special Feature. We invited individual research scientists from the National Wildlife Research Center (the research arm of Wildlife Services) to contribute a science-based defense of lethal control of native carnivores to this Special Feature, but they each, as well as the center, collectively via their director, declined the offer (L. Clark, in litt., 13 November 2013).

There are 5 categories of reasons why mammalogists and conservation biologists should be interested in guiding governments—and society at large—toward replacing localized predator removal or population reduction (lethal control) with

nonlethal means of wildlife conflict resolution: 1) potential disruption of top-down forcing and consequent loss of ecosystem resilience and biodiversity; 2) "bycatch" or unnecessary killing of nontarget species of mammals and other wildlife that occurs with nonselective methods of lethal control; 3) population reduction of certain species of native wildlife valued by many parts of society for the benefit of a few favored interest groups; 4) ineffectiveness of lethal control of predators at either reducing livestock depredation or, secondarily, enhancing game populations, over the long term; and 5) ethical considerations about both the intrinsic value of carnivores and humane methods of killing them. Some of these deserve brief attention in this overview, and others will be dealt with in more detail in the 5 other papers in this Special Feature, including new empirical evidence for the efficacy of nonlethal methods as alternatives to lethal predator control.

### THE IMPORTANT ROLE OF BOTH APEX PREDATORS AND MESOPREDATORS IN MAINTAINING ECOSYSTEM FUNCTION

With this topic currently under considerable empirical and theoretical scrutiny, the evidence assembled as of 2011 led 23 prominent ecologists to conclude that loss of apex predators was a major driver of destabilization and collapse of their native ecosystems, leading to pandemics, irruptions of invasive species, and lost ecosystem services (Estes et al. 2011). Aldo Leopold was one of the 1st biologists to argue that mammalian predators played an indispensable role in controlling ungulate prey, thus preventing depletion of their resources, citing the irruption of the early 20th century herd of Kaibab deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) after widespread predator removal (Leopold 1943). A recent review of several lines of evidence concluded that Leopold was right (Binkley et al. 2006). The poor condition of rangelands in much of the western United States can be attributed partly to native ungulates whose predators have been depleted (Beschta et al. 2013). Hebblewhite et al. (2005) documented that top-down forcing exerted by wolves on browsing prey had indirect positive effects on songbird communities in the Canadian Rockies. Restoration of a putative wolf-driven trophic cascade has restored certain riparian plant and animal communities in Yellowstone National Park (e.g., Ripple and Beschta 2012; though see Mech 2012). Top-down forcing (also known as a trophic cascade, i.e., the many indirect effects predation has on lower trophic levels and the ecosystem as a whole) by wolves may be enhanced by facilitative interactions with sympatric large carnivores (e.g., cougar—Atwood et al. 2007), or it may be dampened in more human-dominated landscapes (Muhly et al. 2013). A possible indirect effect of wolf predation is to reduce abundance of songbirds and rodents in a 4-species interaction chain, by releasing the lowest of the 3 trophic levels of carnivores (Levi and Wilmers 2012). In some systems, an apex large carnivore causing mesocarnivore suppression and, indirectly, small-carnivore release may be the more natural state. Removal of the apex carnivore, conversely,

causes mesocarnivore release and small-carnivore suppression, which allows an irruption of rodent populations. Such an altered trophic cascade is exemplified by the recent colonization of eastern North America by coyotes following extirpation of wolves and may explain the rapid increase in the incidence of Lyme disease (Levi et al. 2012). Lethal control of the Australian apex predator the dingo (*Canis dingo*) has caused similar state shifts, resulting in dominance of introduced mesopredators and herbivores, which then cause damage to native plant and animal communities (Wallach et al. 2010).

### INEFFECTIVENESS AND UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES OF PREDATOR REMOVAL

The consistent annual efforts by Wildlife Services at lethal control of coyotes in the western United States, described above, did not succeed in ameliorating the long decline of the nation's sheep industry, which began in the post-war years (Berger 2006). And, local-scale removal of coyotes has been found to cause population irruptions and reduced diversity in rodent communities (Henke and Bryant 1999). Use of public harvest of cougars in Washington state to remediate livestock depredation was found to be ineffective (Peebles et al. 2013). Similarly, recreational hunting of Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*) was found to have little effect on sheep depredation unless of a magnitude to cause lynx population decline (Herfindal et al. 2005). Lethal control of gray wolves in the western United States could have such unintended consequences as shifting depredation from cattle to sheep (by mesopredator release of coyotes) and increasing mortality of pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*) fawns (Berger et al. 2008; Bergstrom et al. 2014). Lethal control of gray wolves in the northern Rocky Mountains, causing total mortality of up to 25% of the estimated population, was found actually to increase depredation on livestock (Wielgus and Peebles 2014; but see Bradley et al. 2015). There are 3 reasons that predator removal is likely to have no long-term effect—or even adverse effects—on depredation of livestock: vacant territories are quickly recolonized (Knowlton et al. 1999; Treves and Naughton-Treves 2005); immigration rate of breeding pairs into the area experiencing lethal control can increase (Sacks et al. 1999); and immigrants are more likely to be subadults, which have a greater propensity for livestock depredation than older adults (Peebles et al. 2013). Simulation results suggest that even moderate nonselective predator control can potentially increase densities of the targeted carnivore species, because nontarget deaths of co-occurring carnivore species decrease competition for the targeted species (Casanovas et al. 2012). Use of nonselective, lethal predator-control methods (e.g., trapping and poison baits) by Wildlife Services has resulted unintentionally in the deaths of individuals of 150 species of vertebrates since 2000 (Knudson 2012) and at least 12 taxa of mammals protected (or candidates for protection) under the Endangered Species Act since 1990 (Bergstrom et al. 2014). Selective local removal of carnivores such as coyotes may eliminate the bycatch problem, but it can still trigger mesopredator release with unintended negative consequences (Mezquida et al. 2006).

The ASM has supported lethal control of large carnivores in certain cases where preservation of critically endangered wildlife species demands it (such as cougar predation on isolated populations of peninsula bighorn sheep, *Ovis canadensis nelsoni*—ASM 2012; Stephenson et al. 2012), but culling apex predators to enhance common game species may be unnecessary at best and harmful at worst. To the latter point, it is well known that wolves preferentially prey on older and diseased individuals (Mech and Peterson 2003; Wright et al. 2006), so natural predation is an important selective agent for the prey. To the former point, recent studies have concluded that gray wolf populations are intrinsically density dependent. That is, rather than being prey-limited, wolf densities are regulated through social interactions, with increasing interpack aggression and mortality at higher densities (Cariappa et al. 2011; Cubaynes et al. 2014). Large mammalian carnivores have been found to limit prey populations, broadly and in specific predator–prey interactions (Binkley et al. 2006; Ripple and Van Valkenburg 2010; Christianson and Creel 2014), but the effect of reduction or removal of predators on densities and dynamics of prey populations in any specific case can be hard to predict. Experiments removing coyotes and cougars in Idaho showed winter weather to be much more important than predation in predicting population trends of mule deer (*O. hemionus*—Hurley et al. 2011). A 7-year effort to remove all mammalian nest predators of ground-nesting birds (coyotes being the largest) from study sites in the southeastern United States concluded that removal of mammalian predators had no net effect on nest predation, primarily because of compensatory increases in predation by snakes (Ellis-Felege et al. 2012). A meta-analysis of 113 predator removal experiments (which was a taxonomically broad sample of animal predators) found that the intended beneficiary prey populations declined in 54 of them (Sih et al. 1985). This illustrates the multiple indirect pathways of potential top-down forcing that may be altered by removal of an apex predator from a complex food web, producing many possible outcomes for prey dynamics. For a mammalian carnivore example, 1 such pathway is through “apparent competition” with an alternate ungulate prey species, mediated through a different predator that increases compensatorily (Serrouya et al. 2015). Another pathway involves release of a mesopredator that preys preferentially on neonates of the same ungulate prey species (Prugh and Arthur 2015).

### EFFECTIVENESS OF NONLETHAL CONTROL OF DEPREDATION

Use of nonlethal methods (such as guardian animals and livestock protection collars) to prevent livestock depredation by leopards (*Panthera pardus*), caracals (*Caracal caracal*), and jackals (*Canis mesomelas*) in South Africa was found to be less expensive and more effective than lethal predator control (McManus et al. 2014). In this Special Feature, Stone et al. (this issue) document that, over a 7-year pilot project in prime wolf habitat in Idaho, the adaptive use of a suite of nonlethal deterrent strategies reduced sheep depredation by more than

3-fold compared to sheep allotments in Idaho that used lethal controls over the same time period. Presenting results from a large cattle station in Australia, where full implementation of such nonlethal strategies may be prohibitive, Wallach et al. (this issue) argue that simply ending lethal control of dingoes reduced depredation by allowing the social structure of the predator to stabilize, and additionally that cattle mortality can be reduced most effectively by improving husbandry practices. These 2 studies do not meet the “gold standard” of replicated, randomized experimental design (which few predator-control studies do—Treves et al. 2016), because the latter would have been impossible without intentional further killing of important apex predators of great conservation value (in the case of Idaho gray wolves still legally protected for most of the study). Nonetheless, their results are valuable in providing insights into workable alternatives to lethal control for solving wildlife–livestock conflicts. Both of these studies suggest that stable, naturally regulated populations of social carnivores not significantly exploited by humans are the preferred option for both reducing livestock depredation and restoring the functional role of apex predators to ecosystems. These findings for large canids mirror those for cougars, in which excessive harvest replaces adult males with immigrating adolescent males, which are more prone to depredate (Peebles et al. 2013).

### MEMBERS OF ASM ARE ACUTELY AWARE OF GUIDELINES ON HUMANE TREATMENT

There has been much discussion in recent years within the Society about the ethical constraints and obligations pertaining to working with live mammals. While we have striven to ensure that Animal Care and Use regulations imposed on us by extrinsic bodies are not overly onerous and do not prevent us from vigorous pursuit of our science, we nonetheless all feel the obligation to abide by a set of rules for humane treatment of our mammalian study subjects. Not a paper is published in this journal presenting original results from live animal subjects that does not state that the study adhered to these ASM-adopted guidelines (Sikes et al. 2016). Ironically, ASM’s guidelines were developed in large part in response to oversight by United States Department of Agriculture-monitored institutional Animal Care and Use committees at universities where many of us work, yet the agencies in the United States Department of Agriculture, including Wildlife Services, are not obligated to abide by the guidelines that their agency helped produce. Although they follow guidelines of the American Veterinary Medical Association on euthanasia, Wildlife Services claims their “management and operational programs are exempt from Animal Welfare Act (1966, 7 U.S.C. 2131, 9CFR) compliance” (Clay 2012:8).

In this Special Feature, Slagle et al. (this issue) show that, while the United States public accepts that predators may need to be controlled, there is low and declining acceptance of lethal predator-control methods, which are regarded as inhumane. Governments at the federal, state, and local levels are tasked with serving broad constituencies, and in the case of native

wildlife, which are a public trust asset (Bruskotter et al. 2011; Treves et al. 2015), they should be responsive to these public attitudes. In practice, some government resource agencies or the appointed government boards that rule them, or both, have traditionally favored narrower constituencies within the public. State wildlife or game agencies have elected to provide hunting opportunities for certain species, including large carnivores, even if citizens opposed to hunting a particular species of large carnivore greatly outnumber those wishing to hunt it. A case in point is the state of Michigan recently approving a wolf hunt following removal of federal protection by the Endangered Species Act, and in this Special Feature, Vucetich et al. (this issue) argue that the North American Model of wildlife management, to which the profession is supposedly bound, does not support the hunt. In a society in which lethal control of predators is viewed increasingly negatively and scientific consensus is emerging that social carnivores occupying apex-predator trophic levels function best and depredate least when not lethally exploited, killing native large carnivores is an issue that will become increasingly controversial and should receive increasing scientific scrutiny.

Finally, insofar as most states, probably for the foreseeable future, will continue to include large carnivore hunting among their wildlife management tools, it is important that decision-makers in wildlife agencies have valid data on mortality rates from all mortality sources and on the further effects of anthropogenic mortality on recruitment (which may be negative), so that harvest quotas may not push total mortality beyond a sustainable level (see Creel et al. 2015). To that end, Treves et al. (this issue) show that well over a third of mortality of wolves over the past 3 decades in Wisconsin was due to poaching and another 13% was due to vehicle collision, suggesting that total mortality of the population, which was subsequently exposed to harvest, is higher than the management agency assumes. Setting wildlife management goals at reducing carnivore mortality to at most sustainable levels, and eliminating human-caused mortality wherever possible, is in line with the best current ecological, social, and ethical scholarship, as papers in this Special Feature attest.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

E. J. Heske, J. K. Braun, and members of the Conservation Committee of ASM encouraged and helped to organize the special technical session on mammalian predator control at the ASM conference, from which this Special Feature developed. A. Treves, J. T. Bruskotter, J. A. Vucetich, K. Slagle, and A. D. Wallach provided comments on the manuscript.

### LITERATURE CITED

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMALOGISTS (ASM). 2012. Presidential letter to United States Department of Agriculture, Animal Plant Health Inspection Service urging redirection of Wildlife Services management operations toward non-lethal control. [http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee\\_files/ASM-Federal%20wildlife%20control%20letter\\_0.pdf](http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee_files/ASM-Federal%20wildlife%20control%20letter_0.pdf). Accessed 3 November 2015.

- ASSOCIATION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE AGENCIES. 2014. U.S. fur harvest 1970-present: statistics by state, region, and nation. United States Furbearer Conservation Technical Work Group, Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Columbia, Missouri.
- ATWOOD, T. C., E. M. GESE, AND K. E. KUNKEL. 2007. Comparative patterns of predation by cougars and recolonizing wolves in Montana's Madison Range. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 71:1098–1106.
- BERGER, K. M. 2006. Carnivore-livestock conflicts: effects of subsidized predator control and economic correlates on the sheep industry. *Conservation Biology* 20:751–761.
- BERGER, K. M., E. M. GESE, AND J. BERGER. 2008. Indirect effects and traditional trophic cascades: a test involving wolves, coyotes, and pronghorn. *Ecology* 89:818–828.
- BERGSTROM, B. J., L. C. ARIAS, A. D. DAVIDSON, A. W. FERGUSON, L. A. RANDA, AND S. R. SHEFFIELD. 2014. License to kill: reforming federal wildlife control to restore biodiversity and ecosystem function. *Conservation Letters* 7:131–142.
- BESCHTA, R. L., ET AL. 2013. Adapting to climate change on Western public lands: addressing the ecological effects of domestic, wild, and feral ungulates. *Environmental Management* 51:474–491.
- BINKLEY, D., M. M. MOORE, W. H. ROMME, AND P. M. BROWN. 2006. Was Aldo Leopold right about the Kaibab deer herd? *Ecosystems* 9:227–241.
- BRADLEY, E. H., ET AL. 2015. Effects of wolf removal on livestock depredation recurrence and wolf recovery in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 79:1337–1346.
- BRUSKOTTER, J. T., S. A. ENZLER, AND A. TREVES. 2011. Rescuing wolves from politics: wildlife as a public trust resource. *Science* 333:1828–1829.
- CARIAPPA, C. A., J. K. OAKLEAF, W. B. BALLARD, AND S. B. BRECK. 2011. A reappraisal of the evidence for regulation of wolf populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 75:726–730.
- CASANOVAS, J. G., ET AL. 2012. Shaping carnivore communities by predator control: competitor release revisited. *Ecological Research* 27:603–614.
- CHRISTIANSON, D., AND S. CREEL. 2014. Ecosystem scale declines in elk recruitment and population growth with wolf colonization: a before-after-control-impact approach. *PLoS ONE* 9:e102330.
- CLAY, W. H. 2012. Letter to American Society of Mammalogists. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Washington, D.C. [http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee\\_files/Response\\_from\\_APHIS\\_2012.pdf](http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee_files/Response_from_APHIS_2012.pdf). Accessed 10 September 2016.
- CREEL, S., ET AL. 2015. Questionable policy for large carnivore hunting. *Science* 350:1473–1475.
- CUBAYNES, S., D. R. MACNULTY, D. R. STAHLER, K. A. QUIMBY, D. W. SMITH, AND T. COULSON. 2014. Density-dependent intraspecific aggression regulates survival in northern Yellowstone wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 83:1344–1356.
- ELLIS-FELEGE, S. N., M. J. CONROY, W. E. PALMER, AND J. P. CARROLL. 2012. Predator reduction results in compensatory shifts in losses of avian ground nests. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 49:661–669.
- ESTES, J. A., ET AL. 2011. Trophic downgrading of Planet Earth. *Science* 333:301–306.
- GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE (GAO). 1995. Animal damage control program: efforts to protect livestock from predators. United States General Accounting Office [GAO/RCED-96-3].
- HEBBLEWHITE, M., ET AL. 2005. Human activity mediates a trophic cascade caused by wolves. *Ecology* 86:2135–2144.
- HENKE, S. E., AND F. C. BRYANT. 1999. Effects of coyote removal on the faunal community in western Texas. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:1066–1081.
- HERFINDAL, I., J. D. C. LINNELL, P. F. MOA, J. ODDEN, L. B. AUSTMO, AND R. ANDERSEN. 2005. Does recreational hunting of lynx reduce depredation losses? *Journal of Wildlife Management* 69:1034–1042.
- HURLEY, M. A., ET AL. 2011. Demographic response of mule deer to experimental reduction of coyotes and mountain lions in southeastern Idaho. *Wildlife Monographs* 178:1–33.
- JACKSON, H. H. T. 1924. Sixth annual meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists. *Journal of Mammalogy* 5:218–221.
- KNOWLTON, F. F., E. GESE, AND M. M. JAEGER. 1999. Coyote depredation control: an interface between biology and management. *Journal of Range Management* 52:398–412.
- KNUDSON, T. 2012. The killing agency: Wildlife Services' brutal methods leave a trail of animal death—wildlife investigation. *The Sacramento Bee*, 29 April 2012.
- KNUDSON, T. 2015. Aerial gunning of coyotes in Nevada by Wildlife Services. Center for Investigative Reporting. <https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/2272327-aerial-hunting-ws-nv.html>. Accessed 31 October 2015.
- LEOPOLD, A. 1943. Deer irruptions. *Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin* 8:3–11.
- LEVI, T., A. M. KILPATRICK, M. MANGEL, AND C. C. WILMERS. 2012. Deer, predators, and the emergence of Lyme disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109:10942–10947.
- LEVI, T., AND C. C. WILMERS. 2012. Wolves–coyotes–foxes: a cascade among carnivores. *Ecology* 93:921–929.
- MCMANUS, J. S., A. J. DICKMAN, D. GAYNOR, B. H. SMUTS, AND D. W. MACDONALD. 2014. Dead or alive? Comparing costs and benefits of lethal and non-lethal human–wildlife conflict mitigation on livestock farms. *Oryx* 49:687–695.
- MECH, L. D. 2012. Is science in danger of sanctifying the wolf? *Biological Conservation* 150:143–149.
- MECH, L. D., AND R. O. PETERSON. 2003. Wolf-prey relations. Pp. 131–160 in *Wolves: behavior, ecology, and conservation* (L. D. Mech and L. Boitani, eds.). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois.
- MEZQUIDA, E., S. J. SLATER, AND C. W. BENKMAN. 2006. Sage-grouse and indirect effects: potential implication of coyote control sage-grouse populations. *Condor* 108:747–759.
- MOWAT, F. 1973. *Never cry wolf*. Bantam Books, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- MUHLY, T. B., ET AL. 2013. Humans strengthen bottom-up effects and weaken trophic cascades in a terrestrial food web. *PLoS ONE* 8:e64311.
- NIEMEYER, C. 2010. *Wolfer: a memoir*. BottleFly Press, Boise, Idaho.
- PEEBLES, K., R. B. WIELGUS, B. T. MALETZKE, AND M. E. SWANSON. 2013. Effects of remedial sport hunting on cougar complaints and livestock depredations. *PLoS ONE* 8:e79713.
- PRUGH, L. R., AND S. M. ARTHUR. 2015. Optimal predator management for mountain sheep conservation depends on the strength of mesopredator release. *Oikos* 124:1241–1250.
- RIPPLE, W. J., AND R. L. BESCHTA. 2012. Trophic cascades in Yellowstone: the first 15 years after wolf reintroduction. *Biological Conservation* 145:205–213.
- RIPPLE, W. J., ET AL. 2014. Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science* 343:1241484.
- RIPPLE, W. J., AND B. VAN VALKENBURG. 2010. Linking top-down forces to the Pleistocene megafaunal extinctions. *BioScience* 60:516–526.

- ROBINSON, M. J. 2005. *Predatory bureaucracy: the extermination of wolves and the transformation of the West*. University of Colorado Press, Boulder.
- SACKS, B. N., M. M. JAEGER, J. C. C. NEALE, AND D. R. MCCULLOUGH. 1999. Territoriality and breeding status of coyotes relative to sheep predation. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:593–605.
- SERROUYA, R., M. J. WITTMANN, B. N. MCLELLAN, H. U. WITTMER, AND S. BOUTIN. 2015. Using predator-prey theory to predict outcomes of broadscale experiments to reduce apparent competition. *American Naturalist* 185:665–679.
- SIH, A., P. CROWLEY, M. MCPEEK, J. PETRANKA, AND K. STROHMEIER. 1985. Predation, competition, and prey communities: a review of field experiments. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 16:269–311.
- SIKES, R. S., AND THE ANIMAL CARE AND USE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMALOGISTS. 2016. 2016 guidelines of the American Society of Mammalogists for the use of wild mammals in research and education. *Journal of Mammalogy* 97:663–688.
- SLAGLE, K., J. T. BRUSKOTTER, A. S. SINGH, AND R. H. SCHMIDT. This issue. Attitudes toward predator control in the United States: 1995 and 2014. *Journal of Mammalogy*.
- STEPHENSON, T. R., ET AL. 2012. 2010–2011 annual report of the Sierra Nevada bighorn sheep recovery program: a decade in review. California Department of Fish and Game, Bishop, California.
- STONE, S.A., ET AL. This issue. Adaptive use of nonlethal strategies for reducing wolf-sheep conflict in Idaho. *Journal of Mammalogy*.
- TAYLOR, D. T., B. S. RASHFORD, R. H. COUPAL, AND T. FOULKE. 2009. An economic analysis of predator management in Wyoming. Final report to Wyoming Animal Damage Management Board, Wyoming Department of Agriculture. 69 p. [http://wyocre.uwagec.org/Publications/ADMB\\_FinalRpt19Jun09.pdf](http://wyocre.uwagec.org/Publications/ADMB_FinalRpt19Jun09.pdf). Accessed 3 November 2015.
- TREVES, A., G. CHAPRON, J. V. LÓPEZ-BAO, C. SHOEMAKER, A. R. GOECKNER AND J. T. BRUSKOTTER. 2015. Predators and the public trust. *Biological Reviews*. doi: 10.1111/brv.12227.
- TREVES, A., M. KROFEL, AND J. MCMANUS. 2016. Predator control should not be a shot in the dark. *Frontiers in Ecology and Environment* 14:380–388.
- TREVES, A., J. A. LANGENBERG, J. V. LÓPEZ-BAO, AND M. F. RABENHORST. This issue. Gray wolf mortality patterns in Wisconsin from 1979–2012. *Journal of Mammalogy*.
- TREVES, A., AND L. NAUGHTON-TREVES. 2005. Evaluating lethal control in the management of human–wildlife conflict. Pp. 86–106 in *People and wildlife: conflict and coexistence* (R. Woodroffe, S. Thirgood, and A. Rabinowitz, eds.). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- VUCETICH, J. A., J. T. BRUSKOTTER, M. P. NELSON, R. O. PETERSON, AND J. K. BUMP. This issue. The principles of wildlife management and wolf harvesting in Michigan. *Journal of Mammalogy*.
- WALLACH, A. D., C. N. JOHNSON, E. G. RITCHIE, AND A. J. O'NEIL. 2010. Predator control promotes invasive dominated ecological states. *Ecology Letters* 13:1008–1018.
- WALLACH, A. D., D. RAMP, AND A. J. O'NEILL. This issue. Cattle mortality on a predator-friendly station in central Australia. *Journal of Mammalogy*.
- WIELGUS, R. B., AND K. A. PEEBLES. 2014. Effects of wolf mortality on livestock depredations. *PLoS ONE* 9:e113505.
- WILDLIFE SERVICES. 2015. Wildlife damage management: 2014 program data reports. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services. <https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wps/portal/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage>. Accessed 3 November 2015.
- WRIGHT, G. J., R. O. PETERSON, D. W. SMITH, AND T. O. LEMKE. 2006. Selection of northern Yellowstone elk by gray wolves and hunters. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 70:1070–1078.

*Special Feature Editor was Barbara H. Blake.*

# Exhibit 6

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

Wildlife Damage Management Conferences --  
Proceedings

Wildlife Damage Management, Internet Center  
for

---

2005

## Demographic and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation

Eric Gese

USDA/APHIS/WS National Wildlife Research Center, eric.gese@usu.edu

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm\\_wdmconfproc](https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_wdmconfproc)



Part of the [Environmental Sciences Commons](#)

---

Gese, Eric, "Demographic and Spatial Responses of Coyotes to Changes in Food and Exploitation" (2005). *Wildlife Damage Management Conferences -- Proceedings*. 131.  
[https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm\\_wdmconfproc/131](https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_wdmconfproc/131)

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Wildlife Damage Management, Internet Center for at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Wildlife Damage Management Conferences -- Proceedings by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.



## DEMOGRAPHIC AND SPATIAL RESPONSES OF COYOTES TO CHANGES IN FOOD AND EXPLOITATION

ERIC M. GESE, USDA, APHIS, Wildlife Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Logan, UT, USA

**Abstract:** Lethal control for reducing carnivore populations is a contentious issue throughout the world. While computer simulations have been developed modeling the effects of population reduction on coyote (*Canis latrans*) population parameters, testing these hypotheses with empirical data from the field is lacking. We documented the demographic and spatial responses of coyotes to changes in the levels of food resources and human exploitation on the Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site, southeastern Colorado. We captured, radio-collared, and tracked 92 (53 M: 39 F) coyotes from March 1983 to April 1989. Of these, 74 animals were residents from 32 packs, plus 12 transients; 6 animals were captured while making dispersal movements. We collected 14,147 telemetry locations of the radioed coyotes spanning 7 years of study. We compared coyote pack size and density, survival rates, reproduction (litter size, litter sex ratio, % yearlings reproducing), and home range size between years receiving exploitation (1987-88) versus years receiving no exploitation (1983-86) and post-removal (1989), as well as, comparisons of these parameters between removal and non-removal areas within years. Changes in estimates of pack size and coyote density, plus the number of animals removed, indicated the coyote population was reduced 44-61% and 51-75% in the removal area during 1987 and 1988, respectively. As expected, annual survival rates declined significantly for coyotes in the removal area compared to coyotes in the non-removal area. Removals brought about a drastic reduction in pack size and a corresponding decrease in density. However, both pack size and density rebounded to pre-removal levels within 8 months post-removal. Home range size did not change in response to changes in exploitation. Coyotes in the removal area appeared to maintain their normal (i.e., pre-removal) home ranges after coyotes were removed from neighboring territories. Following removals, the population shifted to a younger age structure (i.e., more yearlings). Litter size significantly increased in the removal area 2 years after the beginning of exploitation. However, changes in litter size were confounded by changes in the prey base. Litter size was significantly related to rabbit abundance, while rodent abundance was less of a factor influencing reproductive effort. Accounting for both changes in prey abundance and coyote density, litter size was significantly related to total prey abundance/coyote. With increasing prey and reduced coyote density, mean litter size doubled in the removal area compared to pre-removal levels; females in the non-removal area also increased litter size in response to increased rabbit abundance. Litter sex ratio favored males during years of no exploitation, changing to a preponderance of females during the 2 years of exploitation. Reproduction by yearlings increased from 0 % in years prior to exploitation, to 20% following 2 years of coyote removal.

**Key words:** *Canis latrans*, coyote, exploitation, litter, home range, prey, reproduction, survival

Proceedings of the 11<sup>th</sup> Wildlife Damage Management Conference. (D.L. Nolte, K.A. Fagerstone, Eds). 2005

## INTRODUCTION

Management of predator populations, particularly wild canids, has occurred for centuries. Wolves (*Canis lupus*), coyotes (*C. latrans*), red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), dingos (*C. familiaris dingo*), and jackals (*C. mesomelas*, *C. aureus*) have been controlled by humans for the protection of game species and domestic livestock (Harris and Saunders 1993, Reynolds and Tapper 1996, Knowlton et al. 1999). Most coyote removal operations have focused on reducing coyote predation on domestic animals (Boggess et al. 1978, Andelt and Gipson 1979, Till and Knowlton 1983, Knowlton et al. 1999), or enhancing wild game populations (Beasom 1974, Stout 1982, Smith et al. 1986) by reducing coyote numbers in the area. Lethal control of coyotes remains a contentious and controversial issue among biologists and the general public (Stuby et al. 1979, Kellert 1985, Andelt 1996).

While success or failure of these control programs has generally been focused on the game species or domestic livestock effected, few studies have been conducted documenting the effect of lethal removal on the coyote population itself. Those studies that have been conducted compared parameters between or among separate areas under varying degrees of human exploitation (Knowlton 1972, Davison 1980, Knowlton et al. 1999), but which also varied in coyote density, habitat, prey species, prey density and distribution, and other biological factors important to coyotes (Knowlton et al. 1999). Computer simulations of demographic compensation in coyote populations also have been conducted (Connolly and Longhurst 1975, Connolly 1978, Sterling et al. 1983, Pitt et al. 2001) based upon the current understanding of coyote biology at the time. Many myths have been presented about the possible responses of coyotes to exploitation, but these ideas have remained

conjectural and untested. A direct, experimental manipulation of a coyote population in the same study area allowing for comparison of parameters between an area under exploitation versus an area with no exploitation has not been conducted. Equally unknown is the length of time required for a coyote population to respond behaviorally or demographically to changes in the level of exploitation.

We were presented with an opportunity to directly manipulate a lightly exploited coyote population that had been studied for 4 years (Gese et al. 1988, 1989). By removing coyotes from one area of the study area, and not removing coyotes from the other part of the study area, we examined how the coyote population responded both spatially and demographically. Baseline data (1983-1986) showed that both areas were of similar habitat, prey abundance and composition, and coyote abundance. With this manipulation of the coyote population, we addressed the following questions: (i) What level of removal will show a corresponding decline in coyote survival, pack size, and density, and how long will this decline persist? (ii) When coyotes are removed from adjacent territories, do the other coyote packs expand their territories into these vacant areas? (iii) How quickly do coyotes respond to vacancies in adjacent areas and do transient animals move into these vacant areas? (iv) Does the coyote population respond with increased reproduction? (v) If the coyotes increase reproduction, how are these animals incorporated into the population? (vi) How quickly does the coyote population rebound from increased exploitation? (vii) How does prey abundance influence the ability of a coyote population to respond demographically?

## STUDY AREA

The 1040-km<sup>2</sup> study area was located on the Piñon Canyon Maneuver Site (PCMS), Las Animas County, Colorado. The climate was classed as mid-latitude semiarid with a mean annual precipitation of 26-38 cm on different parts of the study area. Mean monthly temperatures ranged from -1 C in January to 23 C in July. Elevations ranged from 1,310 to 1,740 m. The PCMS consisted of open plains, river canyons, and limestone breaks (Gese et al. 1988). The two main vegetation types were shortgrass prairie and pinyon pine (*Pinus edulis*) juniper (*Juniperus monosperma*) woodland communities (Costello 1954, Kendeigh 1961, U.S. Department of the Army 1980, Shaw et al. 1989). The PCMS had large-scale cattle ranching prior to purchase by the U.S. Army, thus the coyote population on the PCMS was subjected to human exploitation prior to 1982. In 1982 the U.S. Army acquired the PCMS for mechanized military training. Cattle ranching and coyote exploitation continued on ranches surrounding the study area.

## METHODS

From 1983 to 1986 the resident coyote population on the PCMS was not exposed to human exploitation and constituted 4 years of baseline demographics prior to manipulation (Gese et al. 1989). Beginning in 1987 and continuing into 1988, the PCMS was divided into 2 areas of similar habitat and topography (mainly open prairie): coyotes were removed through aerial gunning and trapping on a 340-km<sup>2</sup> area, and were not removed on a 380-km<sup>2</sup> area. Coyotes were removed from the removal area by aerial gunning and trapping in January and May 1987, and March and April 1988 (Knowlton 1972). No coyotes were removed from the adjacent, non-removal area. All coyotes removed were aged by tooth cementum analysis (Linhart

and Knowlton 1967) of a lower canine, sexed, weighed, and female reproductive tracts were examined for placental scars or embryos.

Throughout the entire 7-year study period, coyotes were captured with padded leg-hold traps, a hand-held net gun fired from a helicopter (Barrett et al. 1982), manual capture following aerial pursuit (Gese et al. 1987), or manual capture on the ground (Gese and Andersen 1993) in both the removal and non-removal areas. Each captured coyote was sexed, aged by tooth wear (Gier 1968), weighed, ear-tagged, and fitted with a radio collar (Advanced Telemetry Systems, Isanti, MN). Collared coyotes were radio-tracked throughout the study (Gese et al. 1988, 1989) with 3 biological seasons defined (modified from Smith et al. 1981): breeding/gestation (16 Dec – 15 Apr), pup rearing (16 Apr – 15 Aug), and dispersal (16 Aug – 15 Dec). Coyotes were located 3-4 times/week from a vehicle using a portable receiver and an antenna, or via aerial telemetry if the animal was not successfully located from the ground (Mech 1983). We used  $\geq 2$  compass bearings with an intersecting angle  $>20^\circ$  and  $<160^\circ$  to plot an animal's location. Each location was plotted to the nearest 100-m grid intersection on 1:24,000 U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps using the Universal Transverse Mercator grid system. Triangulation error was determined by reference transmitters to be  $\pm 4^\circ$  (Gese et al. 1988). We used a minimum of  $>35$  night locations to determine seasonal home-range size (Gese et al. 1990). Adequate sample size for each coyote during each season was determined from area-observation curves (Odum and Kuenzler 1955). We measured home-range size with the 95% adaptive kernel estimator (Worton 1989, Shivik and Gese 2000) using the software program CALHOME (Kie et al. 1996). Coyote pack size was documented by visual observations

of radioed coyotes and pack associates sharing a common territory (Bowen 1982, Gese et al. 1989). Density was measured as mean pack size divided by mean home range size for each biological season (Mech 1973, 1977, Van Ballenberghe et al. 1975, Gese et al. 1989). We measured the amount of reduction in the coyote population by documenting changes in pack size and density. Coyote population density estimates were made from radio-collared coyotes (Gese et al. 1989) as previously described. Subtracting the number of coyotes killed provided an estimate of the percent reduction in coyote numbers immediately following the removal.

We calculated annual survival rates using the computer program MICROMORT (Heisey and Fuller 1985). Survival rates were a mean of 2 rates: one rate included all animals of known fate, and the second rate included animals of known and unknown fate (loss of radio contact). This second rate was a mean of 2 rates: the first rate assumed all missing animals were dead, and the second assumed they were alive (Gese et al. 1989).

We determined reproductive output from active dens, fetuses, and placental scars. Reproductive output during 1983-86 (Gese et al. 1989) was used as a baseline to compare changes in litter size and sex ratio during years before and after exploitation. Mean placental scar counts (3.4 scars/females,  $n = 10$ ) were not different from mean litter size counts (3.2 pups/litter,  $n = 16$ ) during baseline years (Gese et al. 1989), thus these 2 estimates were combined to determine reproductive output. Yearling reproduction was determined from coyotes removed during the aerial gunning in 1987-88 and was compared to baseline data gathered in 1983-86 (Gese et al. 1989).

Indices of relative prey abundance were determined by 2 methods. Relative abundance of lagomorphs was estimated

using spotlight surveys (Chapman and Willner 1986, Schauster et al. 2002) conducted over 4 consecutive nights during the summer months. We drove a truck along established routes at 10-15 km/hr. Two observers used spotlights of 250,000 candlepower to scan both sides of the route. We recorded the number of black-tailed jackrabbits (*Lepus californicus*) and desert cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus auduboni*). The average number of observed rabbits/km was used as an index of abundance.

To estimate the relative abundance of small mammals, annual scent-post surveys (Linhart and Knowlton 1975, Roughton and Sweeny 1982, Schauster et al. 2002) were used over 4 consecutive nights each summer. Four scent-station lines of 10 stations each were placed >3 km apart in both the removal and non-removal areas. Each station, placed 0.5 km apart, consisted of a 1-m diameter circle of sifted dirt with a synthetic fermented egg extract tablet (Roughton and Sweeny 1982, Bullard et al. 1983) at the center. Tracks were recorded as presence/absence and cleared each morning. The visitation rate of rodents to the scent-posts were used as a passive index of abundance.

Survival rates were determined using the individual coyote as the sample unit. For home-range size, pack size, and coyote density estimates and analyses, the sample unit was the coyote pack. Litter size information was based upon the breeding female and sex ratio was based upon the litter as the sample unit. Regression analyses used the mean of the parameter for each area each year. All statistical tests were performed using the software program SYSTAT (Wilkinson et al. 1992).

## RESULTS

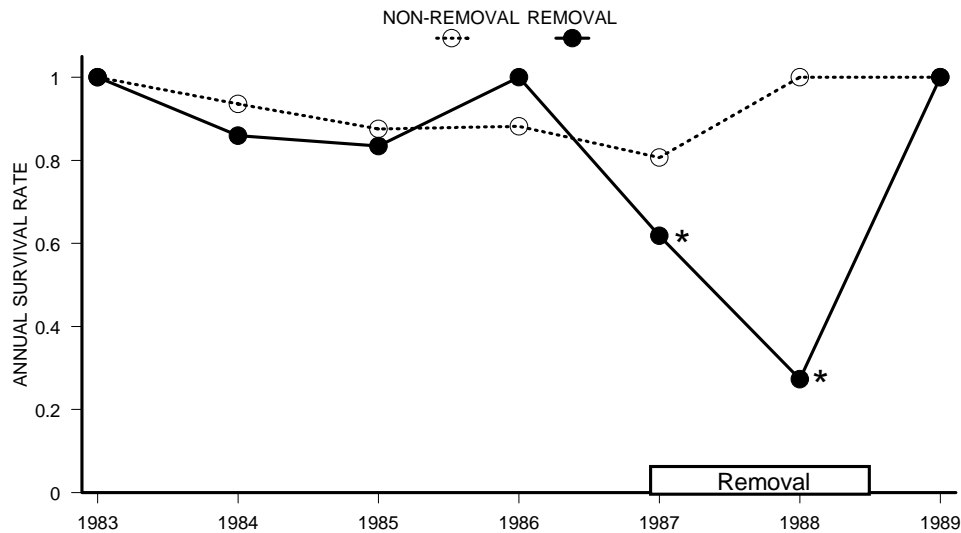
We captured, radio-collared, and tracked 92 (53 M: 39 F) coyotes from March 1983 to April 1989. Of these, 74 animals

were residents from 32 packs, plus 12 transients; 6 animals were captured while making dispersal movements. We collected 14,147 telemetry locations of the radioed coyotes spanning 7 years of study.

A total of 25 (12 M, 13 F) and 29 (14 M, 15F) coyotes were shot or trapped in the removal area during the winter and spring of 1987 and 1988, respectively. Aerial gunning and trapping accounted for 89% and 11% of the coyotes removed, respectively. Both the removal (0.167 coyotes/km<sup>2</sup>) and non-removal (0.182 coyotes/km<sup>2</sup>) areas had similar coyote densities prior to exploitation. Extrapolation of resident home-range size and group size in different habitats, and the number of

transients resulted in an estimate of 57 coyotes occupying the removal area. Thus, the 25 coyotes removed in January-April 1987 resulted in a 44% reduction in the coyote population in the removal area. In 1988 we estimated a reduction of 51% (i.e., removed 29 coyotes) of the coyote population in the removal area.

The age structure of the resident coyote population changed following removals. Prior to removals, 34% of the age structure consisted of yearlings with 16% of the animals over 5 years of age (Figure 1). Following population reduction, within the removal area the yearling cohort increased to 60% of the population with only 6% of the animals exceeding 5 years of age.



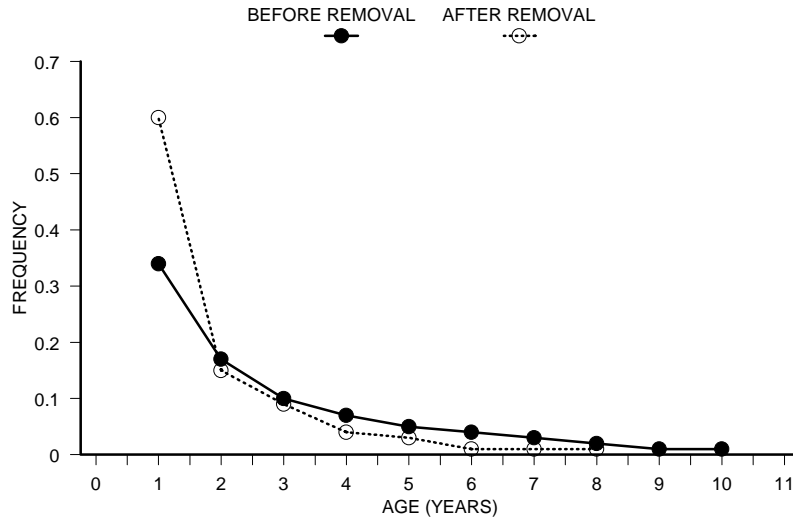
**Figure 1. Age structure of resident coyotes before and after 2 years of population reductions, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989.**

### Annual Survival Rates

Prior to any population reduction, annual survival of coyotes between the removal and non-removal areas were similar (Figure 2). For all years prior to removals

(1983-1986), mean annual survival was 0.922 and 0.925 in the removal and non-removal areas, respectively (all *z*-tests for

annual rates had *P* > 0.20). As could be expected, annual survival of coyotes in the removal area declined significantly during the 2 years of removal (1987-1988) compared to survival in the non-removal area (Figure 2; all *z*-tests had *P* < 0.05). Following cessation of population reduction, coyotes in both areas had annual survival rates of 1.0 in 1989.



**Figure 2. Annual survival rates of resident coyotes in removal and non-removal areas before, during, and after population reduction, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989. Asterisk denotes significant difference in annual survival rates between removal and non-removal areas for that year (z-test,  $P < 0.05$ ).**

### Home Range Size

A total of 14,147 telemetry locations were collected on the radioed coyotes across the study area from March 1983 to April 1989. Seasonal home-range size was not correlated with relocation sample size ( $r = 0.08$ ,  $F = 1.318$ ,  $df = 1, 199$ ,  $P = 0.252$ ). A multi-way ANOVA of the influence of area, season, and year on home-range size had an  $R^2$  of 0.102 and showed that home-range size of the coyotes in the non-removal and removal areas did not differ significantly among years and seasons (Table 1, Figure 3A). While the area effect was close to significance ( $P = 0.086$ ), this value was mainly driven by the increase in home-range size in the non-removal area in the winter of 1987. Independent Tukey's tests found no significant differences between the two areas on a seasonal basis (all  $P$ -values  $> 0.20$ ).

We observed movement of one radioed coyote from the non-removal area into a vacant territory in the removal area. In 1987 a 3-year old, female coyote in the non-removal area was classified as a transient due to her large home range ( $80.4 \text{ km}^2$ ), solitary behavior, and lack of affinity for one resident area (Gese et al. 1988). In February 1988, she moved 22 km west into the removal area, established a resident home range ( $11.4 \text{ km}^2$ ) in an area where a group of 4 coyotes had been removed in 1987, paired with another coyote, and was pregnant with 4 pups when removed in April 1988. None of the resident radioed coyotes in the non-removal area moved into the removal area, nor did any resident pack expand their territory in the removal area even when entire packs were removed from adjacent territories.

**Table 1. Multi-way analysis of variance with all interaction terms examining the influence of area, season, and year on home-range size, pack size, and density of coyotes, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989.**

Source	df	Home range size		Pack size		Density	
		F	P	F	P	F	P
Area (A)	1	3.658	0.086	17.287	<0.001	9.289	0.003
Season (S)	2	0.758	0.470	101.082	<0.001	34.381	<0.001
Year (Y)	4	1.244	0.293	15.685	<0.001	9.116	<0.001
A x Y	4	1.568	0.184	7.964	<0.001	1.661	0.160
A x S	2	0.416	0.660	16.543	<0.001	5.012	0.007
S x Y	8	0.438	0.897	5.968	<0.001	2.685	0.008
A x S x Y	8	0.306	0.963	7.379	<0.001	1.948	0.055
Error	211						

Area: removal, non-removal

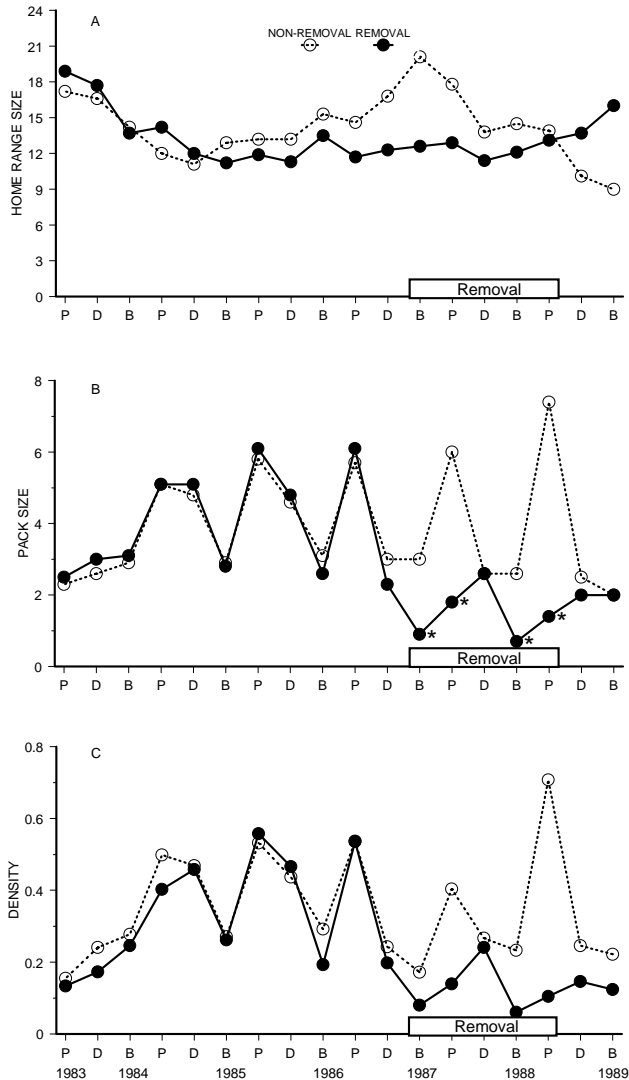
Season: breeding, pup rearing, dispersal

Year: 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988

### Pack Size and Density

Mean pack size of resident coyotes changed in response to seasons, years, and areas (Figure 3B). A multi-way ANOVA examining the influence of area, season, and year on mean pack size showed that 72% of the variance in mean pack size was explained by the 3 variables ( $R^2 = 0.720$ , Table 1). During the years prior to population reduction (1983-1986), pack sizes in the removal and non-removal areas were not significantly different (all Tukey's tests had  $P$ -values  $>0.10$ ). Following the removals, mean pack size in the removal area significantly decreased during the breeding and pup-rearing seasons of 1987 and 1988 (Fig. 3B; Tukey's tests had  $P < 0.05$ ). Immediately following removals, mean pack size in the removal area declined 61% and 73% in 1987 and 1988, respectively. By comparison, mean pack size in the non-removal area showed no decline during the same time period. Within 8 months, mean pack size in the removal area had returned to pre-removal levels and was similar to pack size in the non-removal area.

With the decline in mean pack size of coyotes in the removal area during population reduction, there was a corresponding decrease in resident coyote density following removals (Figure 3C). A multi-way ANOVA examining the influence of area, season, and year on resident coyote density found that 49% of the variation in density was explained by the 3 variables ( $R^2 = 0.491$ , Table 1). Coyote density was similar between the 2 areas prior to removal, with a decrease in density following the removals in 1987 and 1988 (Fig. 3C). Following the removal sessions, resident coyote density declined 60% and 75% in 1987 and 1988, respectively. By the winter of 1987, coyote density was similar in both areas 8 months after removal as pack sizes rebounded (Figure 3B). By dispersal season in 1988, coyote density in the removal area had not yet reached pre-removal levels (Figure 3C) even though mean pack size was the same (Figure 3B); this difference was due mainly to changes in home-range size (Figure 3A).



**Figure 3.** Changes in (A) home-range size, (B) pack size, and (C) density, of resident coyotes in removal and non-removal areas before, during, and after population reduction, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989. Asterisk denotes significant differences (Tukey's test,  $P < 0.05$ ).

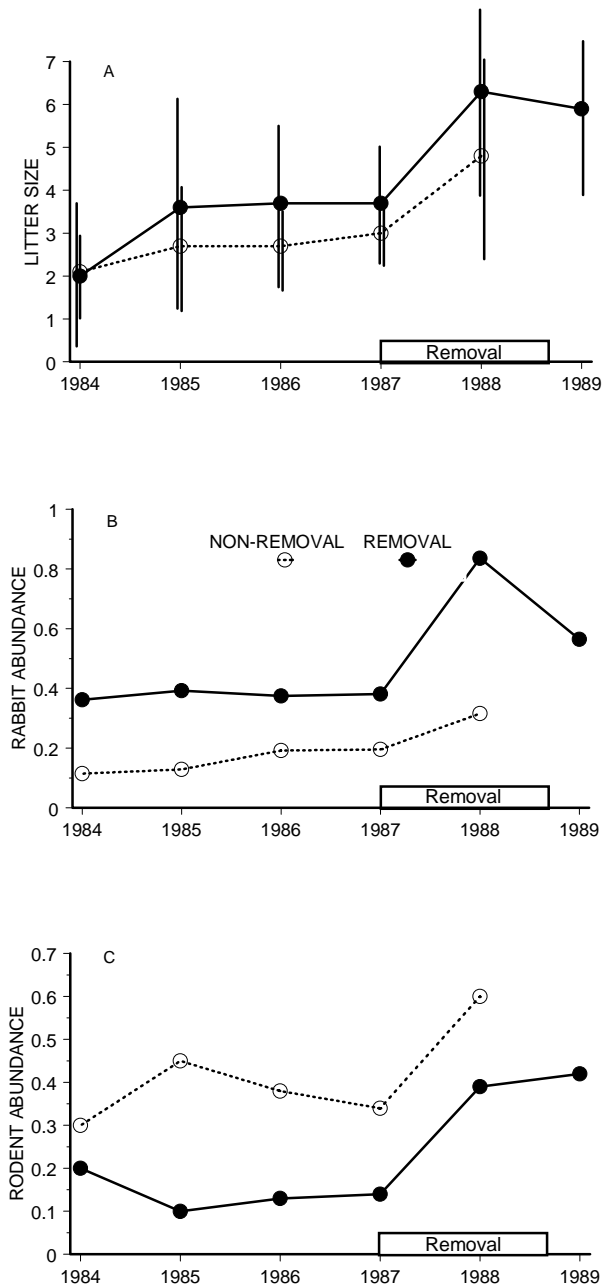
### Reproduction

Mean litter size of breeding female coyotes in the removal ( $\bar{x} = 3.3$  pups/litter,  $n = 17$  litters) and non-removal ( $\bar{x} = 3.0$ ,  $n = 8$  litters) areas did not differ prior to exploitation ( $t = 0.63$ ,  $P = 0.53$ ). After the first year of removals, mean litter size remained unchanged between the removal ( $\bar{x} = 3.7$ ) and non-removal ( $\bar{x} = 3.0$ ) areas.

However, mean litter size of breeding females significantly increased in the removal area in 1988 ( $\bar{x} = 6.3$ ,  $n = 7$ ), 2 years after the removal program began (Figure 4A;  $F = 6.72$ ,  $df = 2, 29$ ,  $P < 0.005$ ). Among individual females, one 4-year-old female that had 3 pups in 1987, produced 9 pups in 1988. Another 5-year-old female that had 3 pups in 1986, whelped 8 pups in 1988. Mean litter size in the non-removal area increased in 1988 as well ( $\bar{x} = 4.6$ ,  $n = 6$ ), but was not significantly different than pre-removal litter size ( $F = 2.48$ ,  $df = 2, 13$ ,  $P > 0.10$ ). When we examined the influence of coyote population reduction, we found that mean litter size was correlated to the density of coyotes entering the breeding season ( $r = 0.717$ ,  $F = 9.496$ ,  $df = 1, 9$ ,  $P = 0.013$ ). As the coyote density coming into the breeding season declined, mean litter size increased.

Sex ratio of the litters changed in the removal area following coyote removal. Litter sex ratio in the removal area favored males (67% male,  $n = 56$  pups) during years of no exploitation, changing to a ratio favoring females (59% female,  $n = 44$  pups) following 2 years of exploitation ( $\chi^2 = 6.303$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 0.012$ ). Litter sex ratio in the non-removal area remained near 50:50 during years of no exploitation (50% male,  $n = 24$  pups) and 2 years after exploitation (54% male,  $n = 28$  pups) ( $\chi^2 = 0.066$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 0.797$ ). The percent of yearling female coyotes reproducing increased from 0% ( $n = 11$ ) during years of no exploitation (Gese et al. 1989) to 20% ( $n = 10$ ) during the 2 years following coyote removal, but was not a significant difference ( $\chi^2 = 2.43$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 0.119$ ).





**Figure 4. Changes in (A) coyote litter size ( $\pm$  SD), (B) rabbit abundance, and (C) rodent abundance, in the removal and non-removal areas before, during, and after coyote population reduction, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989.**

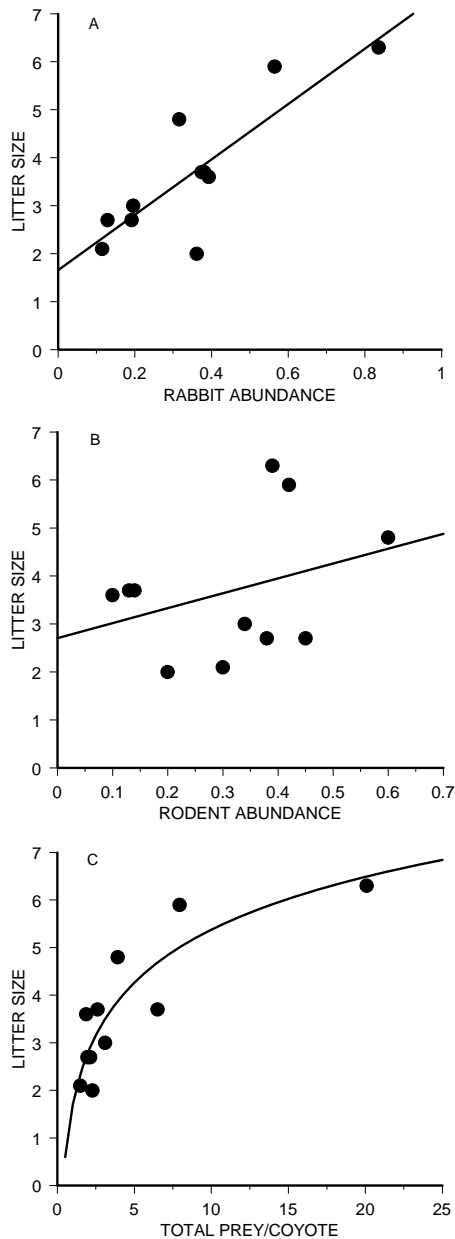
### Changes in the Prey Base and Effects on Reproduction

Surveys of lagomorphs and small mammals indicated that the relative abundance of these food resources changed

over the course of the study. Both lagomorphs and rodent abundance were relatively unchanged during the first 3 years of the study in both the removal and non-removal areas (Figure 4B and 4C). After the first removal session, prey abundance remained unchanged. However, 2 years after the removals began, prey abundance increased in both areas. It is unlikely the increases in prey were due to coyote population reduction, but that these cyclic prey populations were entering the initial part of a population increase and were coincidental to the removal of coyotes. However, whether there was top-down or bottom-up regulation of prey by coyotes was unknown, but the increase in prey in the non-removal area indicated the removal of coyotes was not the mechanism for the increase.

We previously found that as coyote density declined due to population reduction, mean litter size increased in response. However, the increase in prey abundance confounded the effects of population reduction and the observed increase in litter size. Examining the influence of prey abundance on coyote litter size showed that mean litter size was significantly related to rabbit abundance the previous summer ( $r = 0.840$ ,  $F = 21.528$ ,  $df = 1,9$ ,  $P = 0.001$ ). As rabbit abundance increased, mean litter size the following spring in both areas increased accordingly (Figure 5A). Mean litter size and rodent abundance the previous summer were not significantly correlated (Figure 5B;  $r = 0.338$ ,  $F = 1.160$ ,  $df = 1,9$ ,  $P = 0.309$ ). To examine the combined effects of increased food resources and reduced coyote density on mean litter size, we combined the rabbit and rodent indices for a total prey index, then divided that index by the estimate of coyote density entering the breeding season to acquire an estimate of total prey/coyote. Regression analysis showed a significant

correlation between total prey/coyote and mean litter size across all years and areas ( $r = 0.869$ ,  $F = 27.858$ ,  $df = 1,9$ ,  $P = 0.001$ ). As more prey per coyote increased, mean litter size increased in response (Figure 5C).



**Figure 5. Relationships between coyote litter size and indices of (A) rabbit abundance, (B) rodent abundance, and (C) total prey abundance/coyote, Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado, 1983-1989.**

Stepwise regression showed that total prey

abundance and coyote density prior to the breeding season were the most influential factors on mean litter size ( $r = 0.924$ ,  $F = 23.444$ ,  $df = 2,8$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ).

## DISCUSSION

The spatial response of the resident coyotes in the removal area following population reduction was negligible. With entire territories vacant in adjacent areas, the resident coyotes remained within their own exclusive territories. The coyotes that immigrated into the removal area were probably transients and dispersing animals from the non-removal area and areas surrounding the PCMS as these areas were generally exposed to low levels of exploitation (Gese et al. 1989). The observation of a radio-collared transient moving west into the removal area from the non-removal area supports this hypothesis. In addition, offspring from the packs in the removal area likely colonized vacant territories during the dispersal season as evidenced by the younger age structure in the removal area 2 years after removals began.

As predicted, following population reduction, coyote pack size and density both declined substantially. Removals were effective in reducing pack size and consequently resident population density by as much as 60-70%. With this reduction in density, vacancies apparently were found and filled quickly by transient and dispersing coyotes so that within 8 months the density within the removal area had recovered. This level of population reduction appeared to be sustainable for 2 years. Removals exceeding this level or lasting longer would likely cause a more prolonged decline in overall coyote density. Pitt et al. (2001) modeled that population recovery through reproductive compensation may take 2-3 years if removal exceeded 60%.

Changes in litter size and sex ratio, and yearling reproduction has been reported in studies of different areas under various degrees of exploitation (Knowlton 1972, Davison 1980, Knowlton et al. 1999). Knowlton (1972) reported litter sizes averaged 4.3 pups in south Texas in areas under light exploitation. In areas of heavy exploitation, litter size averaged 6.9 pups. Davison (1980) concluded that recruitment was directly related to hunting mortality rates. Connolly and Longhurst (1975), through simulation modeling, suggested an average litter size of 4.5 in an uncontrolled population, increasing to 9 pups/litter as the coyote population was reduced to half the pre-control density. Direct manipulation of a previously unexploited resident coyote population, however, has not been reported. We found that litter size in the removal area nearly doubled when we reduced the population to over half the pre-removal density, similar to the model proposed by Connolly and Longhurst (1975). Similarly, a reduction of a red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population in South Dakota resulted in a 63% increase in litter size during years of fox removal compared to years of no removal (Trautman et al. 1974).

However, we caution that the increase in prey abundance also contributed to the change in litter size observed and that the combination of population reduction and food brought about the increase in mean litter size. Coyote litter size is usually related to food abundance. Todd and Keith (1983) reported that coyote pregnancy rate and litter size declined when snowshoe hare (*Lepus americanus*) populations declined in Alberta. Gier (1968) noted that 65% of the yearlings conceived during years of rodent abundance, whereas no yearlings bred during years of rodent scarcity. Clark (1972) reported that more yearlings bred and litter sizes were larger during years of jackrabbit (*L. californicus*) abundance. We

suggest that the lower density of coyotes in the removal area and the increased prey availability to the surviving female coyotes, brought about an increase in their reproductive capabilities (Knowlton 1972, Henderson 1972, Connolly and Longhurst 1975). The mechanism by which this occurs is unknown, but may be a consequence of the breeding females acquiring more food due to more prey and reduced competition, entering estrus in better physiological condition, shedding more ova entering estrus, and producing more offspring.

While it has been suggested that human exploitation brings about more coyotes due to increased litter size, we point out that the observed increase in litter size during this study did not increase overall coyote density, but simply replaced the removed cohort. Increased reproduction must be considered in the context of a reduced population, and the upper threshold of coyote density is still dictated by food abundance as mediated by social tolerance (Knowlton et al. 1999). In addition, some coyote populations with abundant food resources and no human exploitation are already at the maximum reproductive output (e.g., Gese et al. 1996) and the breeding females would not be physically capable of increasing litter size.

Litter sex ratio in the removal area changed from a preponderance of males during years of no exploitation to a ratio favoring females during the 2 years of exploitation. Changes in litter sex ratios have been inferred from observed adult sex ratios. Areas under light exploitation favored males (Gier 1968, Hawthorne 1971, Mathwig 1973), while areas with heavy exploitation favored females (Wetmore et al. 1970, Knowlton 1972).

Yearling pregnancy rate increased from 0% to 20% in 2 years after the initial removal began. Gier (1968) and Knowlton (1972) believed that yearling pregnancy

rates increased with increased levels of exploitation. Connolly and Longhurst (1975) suggested that 10% of yearlings breed in areas of no exploitation, increasing to 70% in areas where the population is reduced to half the pre-control density. Yearling reproduction on our study area did not increase to the magnitude proposed by Connolly and Longhurst (1975), but we measured the reproductive rate only 2 years after exploitation started. A higher yearling pregnancy rate could occur with continued exploitation.

Biologists generally agree that coyote control can induce increased birth and natural survival rates in a coyote population (Knowlton et al. 1999). However, the magnitude at which these rates change at various control intensities has not been well documented (Connolly and Longhurst 1975). We concluded that with an estimated 60-70% reduction in the coyote population on our study area, resident coyotes did not increase their home ranges in response to vacant space adjacent to their home range. Immigration of coyotes from the surrounding areas into the removal area probably resulted. The coyote population in the removal area responded to exploitation in 2 years through increased litter size, a litter sex ratio favoring females, and a slight increase in yearling reproduction. We emphasize that results from this study may not be universally applicable to other coyote populations. Prior to population reduction, the coyote population in this study was already at very low density, had small pack sizes, and whelped small litters due to low food abundance. Populations at high density and reproductive output due to high food availability would not be capable of similar demographic responses as they would already be at or near upper limits. Also, our control lasted for 2 years only. Prolonged control actions could have more lasting impacts on coyote population size,

persistence, and recovery.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Funding and logistical support provided by the U.S. Army, Directorate of Environmental Compliance and Management, Fort Carson, Colorado, through the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Colorado Fish and Wildlife Assistance Office, Golden, Colorado, and the Wisconsin Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, the College of Agricultural and Life Sciences, and the Graduate School, University of Wisconsin, Madison. We thank B. A. Abel, J. H. Colescott, G. R. Fischer, C. C. Gordon, D. J. Grout, L. A. Hough, F. M. Lentsch, G. B. Perlmutter, P. A. Terletzky, and J. L. Williamson for field assistance; B. Metcalf, C. Nobles, and F. Vavra for helicopter flying; W. R. Mytton, B. D. Rosenlund, T. L. Warren, A. R. Pfister, and S. R. Emmons for logistical support; D. O. Ribble for lagomorph spotlight count data from 1983 and 1984; and S. R. Emmons, L. D. Mech, A. R. Pfister, O. J. Rongstad, and P. A. Terletzky for review of an earlier draft of the manuscript.

## LITERATURE CITED

- ANDELT, W.F. 1996. Carnivores. Pages 133-155 in P. R. Krausman, editor. Rangeland wildlife. Society for Range Management, Denver, CO, USA.
- \_\_\_\_\_, AND P.S. GIPSON. 1979. Domestic turkey losses to radio-tagged coyotes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 43:673-679.
- BARRETT, M.W., J.W. NOLAN, AND L.D. ROY. 1982. Evaluation of a hand-held net-gun to capture large mammals. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 10:108-114.
- BEASOM, S.L. 1974. Relationships between predator removal and white-tailed deer productivity. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 38:854-859.
- BOGGESS, E.K., R.D. ANDREWS, AND R.A. BISHOP. 1978. Domestic animal losses

- to coyotes and dogs in Iowa. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42:362-372.
- BOWEN, W.D. 1982. Home range and spatial organization of coyotes in Jasper National Park, Alberta. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:201-216.
- BULLARD, R.W., F.J. TURKOWSKI, AND S.R. KILBURN. 1983. Responses of free-ranging coyotes to lures and their modifications. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 9:877-888.
- CHAPMAN, J.A., AND G.R. WILLNER. 1986. Lagomorphs. Pages 453-473 in A.Y. Cooperrider, R. J. Boyd, and H. R. Stuart, editors. Inventory and monitoring of wildlife habitat. USDI Bureau of Land Management Service Center, Denver, CO, USA.
- CLARK, F.W. 1972. Influence of jackrabbit density on coyote population change. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 36:343-356.
- CONNOLLY, G.E. 1978. Predator control and coyote populations: A review of simulation models. Pages 327-345 in M. Bekoff, editor. *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York, NY, USA.
- \_\_\_\_\_, AND W.M. LONGHURST. 1975. The effects of control on coyote populations: A simulation model. *University of California, Division of Agriculture Science Bulletin* 1872.
- COSTELLO, D.F. 1954. Vegetation zones in Colorado. Pages iii-x in H. D. Harrington, editor. *Manual of the plants of Colorado*. Sage Press, Denver, CO, USA.
- DAVISON, R.P. 1980. The effect of exploitation on some parameters of coyote populations. PhD Thesis, Utah State University, Logan, UT, USA.
- GESE, E.M., AND D.E. ANDERSEN. 1993. Success and cost of capturing coyotes, *Canis latrans*, from all-terrain vehicles. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 107:112-114.
- \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, AND O.J. RONGSTAD. 1990. Determining home-range size of resident coyotes from point and sequential locations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 54:501-506.
- \_\_\_\_\_, O.J. RONGSTAD, AND W.R. MYTTON. 1987. Manual and net-gun capture of coyotes from helicopters. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 5:444-445.
- \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, AND \_\_\_\_\_. 1988. Home range and habitat use of coyotes in southeastern Colorado. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 52:640-646.
- \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, AND \_\_\_\_\_. 1989. Population dynamics of coyotes in southeastern Colorado. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53:174-181.
- \_\_\_\_\_, R.L. RUFF, AND R.L. CRABTREE. 1996. Foraging ecology of coyotes (*Canis latrans*): The influence of extrinsic factors and a dominance hierarchy. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74:769-783.
- GIER, H.T. 1968. Coyotes in Kansas (revised). Kansas State College Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin 393.
- HARRIS, S., AND G. SAUNDERS. 1993. The control of canid populations. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* 65:441-464.
- HAWTHORNE, V.M. 1971. Coyote movements in Sagehen Creek basin, northern California. *California Department of Fish and Game* 57:154-161.
- HEISEY, D.M., AND T.K. FULLER. 1985. Evaluation of survival and cause-specific mortality rates using telemetry data. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 49:668-674.
- HENDERSON, F.R. 1972. Controlling coyote damage. Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service Publication C-397.
- KELLERT, S.R. 1985. Public perceptions of predators, particularly the wolf and coyote. *Biological Conservation* 31:167-189.
- KENDEIGH, S.C. 1961. *Animal ecology*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, USA.
- KIE, J.G., J.A. BALDWIN, AND C.J. EVANS. 1996. CALHOME: A program for estimating animal home ranges. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:342-344.
- KNOWLTON, F.F. 1972. Preliminary interpretations of coyote population

- mechanics with some management implications. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 36:369-382.
- \_\_\_\_\_, E.M. GESE, AND M.M. JAEGER. 1999. Coyote depredation control: An interface between biology and management. *Journal of Range Management* 52:398-412.
- LINHART, S.B., AND F.F. KNOWLTON. 1967. Determining age of coyotes by tooth cementum layers. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 31:362-365.
- \_\_\_\_\_, AND \_\_\_\_\_. 1975. Determining the relative abundance of coyotes by scent station lines. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 3:119-124.
- MATHWIG, H.J. 1973. Food and population characteristics of Iowa coyotes. *Iowa State Journal of Research* 47:167-189.
- MECH, L.D. 1973. Wolf numbers in the Superior National Forest of Minnesota. U.S. Forest Service Research Paper NC-97. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN, USA.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1977. Productivity, mortality, and population trends of wolves in northeastern Minnesota. *Journal of Mammalogy* 58:559-574.
- \_\_\_\_\_. 1983. *Handbook of animal radio-tracking*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
- ODUM, E.P., AND E.J. KUENZLER. 1955. Measurement of territory and home range size in birds. *Auk* 72:128-137.
- PITT, W.C., F.F. KNOWLTON, AND P.W. BOX. 2001. A new approach to understanding canid populations using an individual-based computer model: Preliminary results. *Endangered Species Update* 18:103-106.
- REYNOLDS, J.C., AND S.C. TAPPER. 1996. Control of mammalian predators in game management and conservation. *Mammal Review* 26:127-156.
- ROUGHTON, R.D., AND M.W. SWEENEY. 1982. Refinements in scent-station methodology for assessing trends in carnivore populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:217-229.
- SCHAUSTER, E.R., E.M. GESE, AND A.M. KITCHEN. 2002. An evaluation of survey methods for monitoring swift fox abundance. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 30:464-477.
- SHAW, R.B., S.L. ANDERSON, K. A. SCHULZ, AND V.E. DIERSING. 1989. Plant communities, ecological checklist, and species list for the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado. Colorado State University, Department of Range Science, Science Series 37.
- SHIVIK, J.A., AND E.M. GESE. 2000. Territorial significance of home range estimators for coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:940-946.
- SMITH, G.J., J.R. CARY, AND O.J. RONGSTAD. 1981. Sampling strategies for radio-tracking coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 9:88-93.
- SMITH, R.H., D.J. NEFF, AND N.G. WOOLSEY. 1986. Pronghorn response to coyote control- a benefit:cost analysis. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 14:226-231.
- STERLING, B. W. CONLEY, AND M.R. CONLEY. 1983. Simulations of demographic compensation in coyote populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47:1177-1181.
- STOUT, G.G. 1982. Effects of coyote reduction on white-tailed deer productivity on Fort Sill, Oklahoma. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 10:329-332.
- STUBY, R.G., E.H. CARPENTER, AND L.M. ARTHUR. 1979. Public attitudes toward coyote control. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service Report ESCS-54.
- TILL, J.A., AND F.F. KNOWLTON. 1983. Efficacy of denning in alleviating coyote depredations upon domestic sheep. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47:1018-1025.
- TODD, A.W., AND L.B. KEITH. 1983. Coyote demography during a snowshoe hare decline in Alberta. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47:394-404.
- TRAUTMAN, C.G., L.F. FREDRICKSON, AND A.V. CARTER. 1974. Relationship of red foxes and other predators to populations of ring-necked pheasants and other prey, South Dakota. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural*

- Resources Conference 39:241-252.
- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY. 1980. Draft environmental impact statement for training land acquisition. Fort Carson, CO, USA.
- VAN BALLEMBERGHE, V., A.W. ERICKSON, AND D. BYMAN. 1975. Ecology of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs 43:1-43.
- WETMORE, S.P., C.H. NELLIS, AND L.B. KEITH. 1970. A study of winter coyote hunting in Alberta with emphasis on use of snowmobiles. Alberta Department of Lands, Forest, and Wildlife Technical Bulletin 2.
- WILKINSON, L., M. HILL, J.P. WELNA, AND G.K. BIRDENBEUEL. 1992. SYSTAT for Windows: Statistics. Version 5. SYSTAT, Evanston, IL, USA.
- WORTON, B.J. 1989. Kernel methods for estimating the utilization distribution in home-range studies. Ecology 70:164-168.

# Exhibit 7





# License to Kill: Reforming Federal Wildlife Control to Restore Biodiversity and Ecosystem Function

Bradley J. Bergstrom<sup>1</sup>, Lily C. Arias<sup>2</sup>, Ana D. Davidson<sup>3</sup>, Adam W. Ferguson<sup>4</sup>, Lynda A. Randa<sup>5</sup>, & Steven R. Sheffield<sup>6,7,8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Department of Biology, Valdosta State University, Valdosta, GA 31698, USA

<sup>2</sup> Center for North American Bat Research & Conservation, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, IN 47809, USA

<sup>3</sup> Department of Ecology & Evolution, Stony Brook University, Stony Brook, NY 11794, USA

<sup>4</sup> Department of Biological Sciences, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409, USA

<sup>5</sup> Health & Sciences Division, College of DuPage, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137, USA

<sup>6</sup> Department of Natural Sciences, Bowie State University, Bowie, MD 20715, USA

<sup>7</sup> College of Natural Resources & Environment, Virginia Tech, National Capital Region – Northern Virginia Center, Falls Church, VA 22403, USA

<sup>8</sup> Order of authors after first author is alphabetical

## Keywords

Apex predators; ecosystem resilience; endangered species; keystone species; lethal control; livestock depredation; trophic cascades; Wildlife Services.

## Correspondence

Bradley J. Bergstrom, Department of Biology, Valdosta State University, 1500 N. Patterson St., Valdosta, GA 31698-0015, USA.

Tel: (229) 333-5770;

fax: (229) 245-6585.

E-mail: bergstrm@valdosta.edu

## Received

26 April 2013

## Accepted

30 May 2013

## Editor

Phillip Levin

doi: 10.1111/conl.12045

## Abstract

For more than 100 years, the US government has conducted lethal control of native wildlife, to benefit livestock producers and to enhance game populations, especially in the western states. Since 2000, Wildlife Services (WS), an agency of the US Department of Agriculture, has killed 2 million native mammals, predominantly 20 species of carnivores, beavers, and several species of ground-dwelling squirrels, but also many nontarget species. Many are important species in their native ecosystems (e.g., ecosystem engineers such as prairie dogs and beavers, and apex predators such as gray wolves). Reducing their populations, locally or globally, risks cascading negative consequences including impoverishment of biodiversity, loss of resilience to biotic invasions, destabilization of populations at lower trophic levels, and loss of many ecosystem services that benefit human society directly and indirectly. Lethal predator control is not effective at reducing depredation in the long term. Instead, we recommend that WS and its government partners involved in wildlife conflict management emphasize training livestock producers in methods of nonlethal control, with sparing use of lethal control by methods that are species-specific, and cease all lethal control in federal wilderness areas and for the purpose of enhancing populations of common game species.

## Introduction

Utilitarian valuation of wildlife—including large carnivores—in Western societies increasingly is being replaced with noncommodity valuation (Schwartz *et al.* 2003; Treves & Karanth 2003; Loomis 2012). In the United States, this has led to growing public support for preservation of our diverse native fauna and naturally functioning native ecosystems, particularly in the larger landscapes of western public lands (Bengtson *et al.* 1999). More than 70 million Americans spend \$55 billion and generate over \$100 billion in total economic activity on nonconsumptive uses of wildlife in native habitats,

especially on federal public lands (Leonard 2008; USFWS 2012a).

At the same time, leading ecologists have concluded that many of the world's pandemics, irruptions of undesirable species and collapses of desirable ones, and destabilization of ecosystems, resulting in lost ecosystem services, have been caused by the loss of apex predators (Estes *et al.* 2011) and of important small native herbivores (Delibes-Mateos *et al.* 2011). Still, the US government spends tens of millions of dollars annually killing predators and other mammals and birds that private agribusiness regards as pests (WS 2012a).

**Table 1** Federally threatened (T), endangered (E), and ESA petitioned (P)<sup>a</sup> mammals killed by Wildlife Services (1990–2011)

Species	States Where Killed	Year (# Killed)	TOTAL
NRM gray wolf ( <i>Canis lupus</i> ) (E) <sup>b</sup>	ID, MT, WY	1996 (6), 1997 (10), 1998 (15), 1999 (16), 2000 (25), 2001 (13), 2002 (42), 2003 (49), 2004 (75), 2005 (77), 2006 (129), 2007 (178), 2008 (210), 2009 (255), 2010 (262), 2011 (154)	<b>1,516</b>
Western Great Lakes gray wolf ( <i>Canis lupus</i> ) (T) <sup>c</sup>	MI, MN, WI, ND	1990 (94), 1991 (70), 1992 (114), 1993 (141), 1994 (165), 1995 (85), 1996 (134), 1997 (212), 1998 (168), 1999 (157), 2000 (149), 2001 (105), 2002 (152), 2003 (138), 2004 (115), 2005 (175), 2006 (149), 2007 (162), 2008 (186), 2009 (223), 2010 (190), 2011 (211)	<b>3,295</b>
Mexican gray wolf ( <i>C. lupus baileyi</i> ) (E)	AZ, NM	2004 (1), 2005 (1), 2006(3), 2007 (4)	<b>9</b>
Island gray fox ( <i>Urocyon littoralis</i> ) (E) <sup>d,e</sup>	CA	1990 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (13)	<b>17</b>
San Joaquin kit fox ( <i>Vulpes macrotis mutica</i> ) (E) <sup>f</sup>	CA	1990 (1)	<b>1</b>
Louisiana black bear ( <i>Ursus americanus luteolus</i> ) (T)	LA	1990 (2), 1995 (1), 1999 (2), 2002 (1)	<b>6</b>
Grizzly bear ( <i>Ursus arctos horribilis</i> ) (T)	MT, WY	1990 (9), 1997 (1), 1999 (2), 2000 (1), 2001 (1), 2002 (2), 2003 (3), 2005 (2), 2010 (2)	<b>23</b>
Canada lynx ( <i>Lynx canadensis</i> ) (T)	UT	1990 (1)	<b>1</b>
Wolverine ( <i>Gulo gulo</i> ) (P)	ID	2010 (1)	<b>1</b>
Black-tailed prairie dog (P) ( <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i> )	CO, KS, ND, NE, NM, MT, OK, TX, WY	1990 (54), 1991 (354), 1992 (408), 1993 (220), 1994 (256), 1995 (391), 1996 (1,302), 1997 (696), 1998 (833), 1999 (321), 2000 (43), 2001 (19), 2002 (337), 2003 (52), 2004 (53), 2005 (88), 2006 (961), 2007 (1,132), 2008 (3,537), 2009 (10,533), 2010 (20,515), 2011 (16,277)	<b>58,382</b>
Black-tailed prairie dog- Burrow/Den <sup>g</sup> (P) ( <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i> )	CO, NE, OK, WY	2007 (18), 2008 (12), 2009 (13,252), 2010 (24,204), 2011(15,821)	<b>53,307</b>
Gunnison's prairie dog (P) ( <i>Cynomys gunnisoni</i> )	AZ <sup>h</sup> , CO, NM	1996 (57), 1997 (16), 1998 (108), 1999 (101), 2000 (755), 2001 (58), 2005 (30), 2006 (259), 2007 (11), 2008 (72), 2009 (387), 2010 (394), 2011 (808)	<b>3,056</b>
Gunnison's prairie dog- Burrow/Den <sup>g</sup> (P) ( <i>Cynomys gunnisoni</i> )	CO	2009 (625), 2010 (5,918), 2011 (4,775)	<b>11,318</b>
White-tailed prairie dog (P) ( <i>Cynomys leucurus</i> )	CO, NM, UT, WY	1996 (4), 1997 (120), 1999 (72), 2001 (1), 2004 (2022), 2005 (3), 2006 (317), 2007 (94)	<b>4,448</b>
White-tailed prairie dog- Burrow/Den <sup>g</sup> (P) ( <i>Cynomys leucurus</i> )	CO	2008 (116), 2009 (1,694), 2010 (1), 2011 (4) 2009 (1,950), 2010 (59), 2011 (4)	<b>2,013</b>

<sup>a</sup>Four species were candidates for ESA listing as either T or E at some time during the period, following citizen petitions to the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS); of these, wolverine in its entire range and Gunnison's prairie dog in parts of CO and NM were found by USFWS to be warranted for listing but precluded by higher priority species; subsequently and as of this writing USFWS, under court order, is reevaluating the entire Gunnison's prairie dog species for listing; black-tailed prairie dog and white-tailed prairie dog were found not warranted for listing in 2009 and 2010, respectively; <sup>b</sup>NRM gray wolf was reintroduced in 1995 and 1996 and then designated under the ESA as a nonessential experimental population; listed as T in ID and MT, and E in WY; the ID and MT wolves were delisted in 2011; <sup>c</sup>Western Great Lakes gray wolf was listed as T in MN and E in MI and WI; delisted in Mar 2007, reversed in Sept 2008, delisted again in Jan 2012; <sup>d</sup>four of six subspecies listed as Endangered under the ESA; IUCN lists entire species as critically endangered; increased take in 1999 partly due to depredation on endangered shrike *Lanius ludovicianus anthonyi*; <sup>e</sup>lumped into "gray foxes" by WS since 2000; <sup>f</sup>lumped into "kit foxes" by WS since 2000; <sup>g</sup>listed as "Removed/Destroyed" by WS; <sup>h</sup>listed as "Prairie-Dog, z-(Other)" by Wildlife Services, included in Gunnison's category here based on geographic range of *Cynomys* in Arizona.

With 10 name changes and several department transfers during its 126-year legacy of animal control, the stated purpose of Wildlife Services (WS, an agency of the US Department of Agriculture's [USDA] Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services [APHIS]) is "to provide Federal leadership and expertise to resolve wildlife conflicts to allow people and wildlife to coexist" and more specifically to "apply the integrated wildlife damage management (WDM) approach to provide technical assistance and direct management operations" (WS

2012a). Yet, since 2000, WS has killed—intentionally and unintentionally—2 million native mammals (WS 2012a), including 12 taxa of federally endangered, threatened or "candidate" mammals (Table 1), numerous state-protected mammals (Table 2), and 15 million native birds including—unintentionally—protected golden eagles (*Aquila chrysaetos*) and bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) (Knudson 2012a; WS 2012a; WS unpubl. data); WS unintentionally killed an endangered California condor (*Gymnogyps californianus*) in 1983 (US Congress

**Table 2** State-listed threatened (T), endangered (E), and special concern (SC) mammals killed by Wildlife Services (1996–2011)<sup>a</sup>

Species	State	Status	Year (# taken)	TOTAL
Swift fox ( <i>Vulpes velox</i> )	CO	SC	1998 (6) <sup>b</sup> , 2001 (1), 2003 (4), 2005 (2), 2006 (6), 2010 (3)	<b>22</b>
	NE	E	2008 (2)	<b>2</b>
	WY	SC	1999(1), 2001 (1), 2002 (2), 2004 (6), 2005 (2) <sup>c</sup> , 2006 (3), 2007 (6), 2008 (12), 2009 (5), 2010 (8), 2011 (8)	<b>54</b>
Kit fox ( <i>Vulpes macrotis</i> )	UT	SC	1996 (5) <sup>b</sup> , 1997 (4) <sup>b</sup> , 1998 (3) <sup>b</sup> , 1999 (4), 2000 (4), 2001 (1), 2003 (14), 2004 (3), 2005 (29), 2007 (2)	<b>69</b>
River otter ( <i>Lontra canadensis</i> )	CO	T	2003 (1)	<b>1</b>
	IL	T <sup>d</sup>	2002 (1), 2005 (3), 2006 (4), 2007 (6)	<b>14</b>
	NE	T	2009 (1)	<b>1</b>
Black-tailed prairie dog <sup>c</sup> ( <i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i> )	CO	SC	2000 (1), 2005 (4), 2006 (918), 2007 (1,108), 2008 (3,520), 2009 (6,042), 2010 (14,029), 2011 (8,906)	<b>34,258</b>
	MT	SC	2002 (200), 2003 (5), 2004 (3), 2009 (20), 2010 (29)	<b>257</b>
White-tailed prairie dog <sup>c</sup> ( <i>Cynomys leucurus</i> )	UT	SC	1996 (4) <sup>b</sup> , 1997 (120) <sup>b</sup> , 1999 (72), 2005 (1), 2006 (317), 2007 (94), 2008 (100), 2009 (1,625)	<b>2,333</b>

<sup>a</sup>Reported take by WS was unintentional (nontarget) unless otherwise indicated; <sup>b</sup>intention of take unknown; <sup>c</sup>take was intentional; <sup>d</sup>delisted in September 2004.

1992). Vertebrates of 150 species have been killed unintentionally by WS since 2000 (Knudson 2012a; WS 2012a) by nonselective control methods including snares, leghold traps, poison-laced bait, baited explosive cyanide cartridges (M44s), and gassing of burrows and dens (Knudson 2012a; WS 2012a).

WS's National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC) conducts important research in nonlethal control, but those methods NWRC concludes are effective rarely are adopted by WS field operations, particularly on livestock grazing allotments in the West, which are heavily biased toward lethal control (GAO 1995; Niemeyer 2010); WS claims it *cannot* determine what proportion of its WDM expenditures go toward nonlethal methods (WS 2012b).

WS conducts little or no population monitoring of lethally controlled mammals nor of their alternate natural prey, no studies of whether WS control is additive with other causes of mortality, and no studies of how control affects populations of nontarget species that are unintentionally killed. Moreover, WS operations have never been the subject of an independent cost-benefit analysis, and their internal economic analyses do not adhere to guidelines used by most federal agencies, nor do they consider lost ecological or economic values of the predators themselves (Loomis 2012). In this policy perspective, we argue that the federal government's ongoing and century-old program of widespread lethal control of western predators, and of other keystone species such as prairie dogs (*Cynomys* spp.), requires cost-benefit analysis-driven reform in order to represent broader societal interests, restore biodiversity and ecosystem function, and align with current scientific knowledge on wildlife control.

The western United States possesses numerous large national parks, roughly 300 million acres of national forests and grasslands and federal public range lands, and 50 million acres of designated wilderness (Vincent 2004). Presettlement biodiversity and trophic relationships still can be represented on these significant land areas (Bailey *et al.* 1928; USDI BLM 1997). Unfortunately, many of these lands are overgrazed by livestock and by native ungulates whose predators have been depleted (Beschta *et al.* 2013). Simultaneously restoring apex predators and retiring livestock grazing on these lands hold promise for restoring western ecosystems and mitigating the likely effects of climate change (Beschta *et al.* 2013), but such restoration is inhibited in part by a legacy of predator and rodent control on these lands (GAO 1995; Estes *et al.* 2011; Davidson *et al.* 2012).

## Evolution and environmental legacy of a federal wildlife control agency

Coincident with 3 million European families settling the western United States from 1865 to 1890 (Turner 1935), tens of millions of bison (*Bison bison*), mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), elk (*Cervus elaphus*), and pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*) that had populated the region were dramatically depleted by unregulated hunting, with bison nearly driven to extinction and largely replaced by domestic livestock (Isenberg 2000). Yet, mammalian carnivore populations retained much of their presettlement abundance (Kay 2007). Wolf and coyote (*C. latrans*) populations briefly thrived on bison carcasses littering the Plains; then, following the decline in their prey, these

predators increasingly targeted domestic livestock, which elicited a campaign of large-scale predator extermination (Isenberg 2000; Robinson 2005).

After state and private bounties on predators became unreliable around 1900, livestock interests lobbied successfully for direct federal involvement in predator eradication, which began as a collaboration between USDA's Forest Service and Bureau of the Biological Survey (BBS) in the early 1900s and received direct congressional funding in 1915 (Hawthorne *et al.* 1999). Federal control of nuisance rodents soon followed, and, by 1939, government and western livestock interests cooperatively funded the Division of Predatory Animal and Rodent Control (PARC) under BBS at >\$1 million (Cain *et al.* 1972; McIntyre 1982 in Feldman 2007).

Mass extermination of wolves and coyotes across the western United States began in the early 1900s; by the 1920s, overpopulation of rabbits induced their mass culling (600,000 rabbits were killed in 1 year in Idaho by government hunters; Hawthorne *et al.* 1999). Such lethal control mentality failed to recognize herbivore irruptions as consequences of predator release (Henke & Bryant 1999), or "trophic downgrading" (Estes *et al.* 2011). Extermination of prairie dogs—perceived as competitors with domestic livestock—also began in the early 1900s. New deal relief agencies greatly bolstered BBS/PARC's control programs; by 1936, the Civilian Conservation Corps alone had poisoned 21.5 million acres of prairie dog colonies across the western United States (Robinson 2005).

### Controversial from the start: historical critiques of federal wildlife control

Early 20th century conservationists criticized federal government predator-eradication programs, after the successful extirpation of grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos horribilis*) from most of their range in the western United States, and the ongoing campaign against wolves (Robinson 2005). As early critics warned, extirpation of gray wolves from the western United States by 1930 caused interruption of natural trophic cascades, which became evident following their reintroduction to Northern Rocky Mountain (NRM) ecosystems in 1995 (Bergstrom *et al.* 2009).

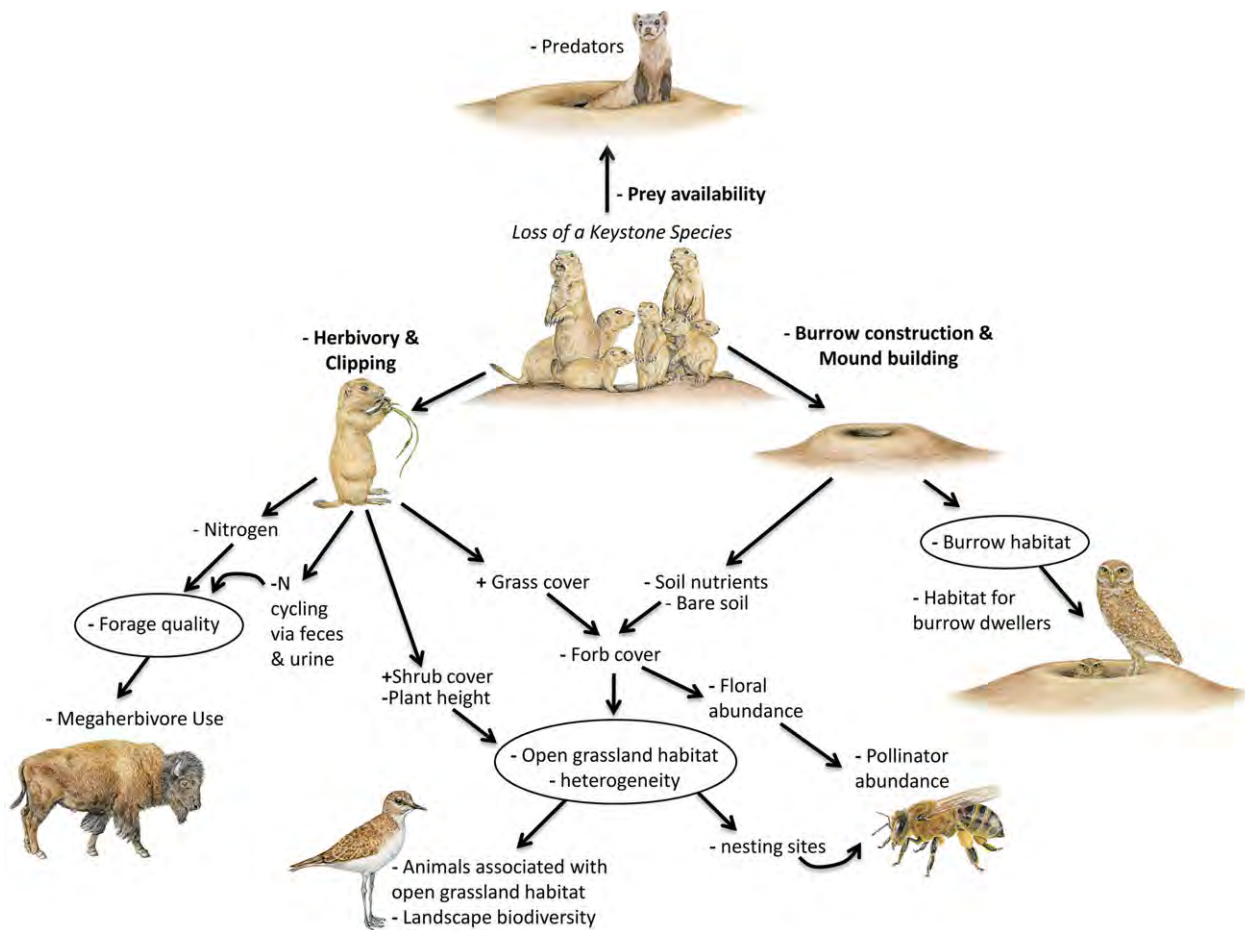
Poisoning of prairie dog colonies by PARC and its successor agency Animal Damage Control (ADC, under the US Department of the Interior (USDI)) was implicated in the near extinction of the black-footed ferret (*Mustela nigripes*; Cain *et al.* 1972). The American Society of Mammalogists, repeatedly from 1924 to 2012 criticized federal wildlife control programs as overly reliant on lethal

measures, driven by special interests rather than science, and causing excessive mortality of nontarget species. Over many decades, prominent conservationists, three study committees appointed by USDI, and several Government Accounting Office (GAO) reports echoed these concerns (see Supporting Information). The 1931 ADC Act (7 U.S.C. § 426) remains WS's primary enabling legislation (Robinson 2005); its provision for private cooperator funding of federal wildlife control programs creates a conflict of interest in setting WS management policy (Ketcham 2008).

### Lethal control and its unintended consequences continue

Despite severe population reductions and extirpation of prairie dogs across 92–98% of their original range (Miller *et al.* 2007), there has been a resurgence of lethal control by WS, with 50,613 prairie dogs killed in 2009–2011, compared to 9960 in 2000–2008 (not counting Burrow/Den; Table 1; WS 2012a). Yet, it is questionable whether livestock directly benefit from extermination of prairie dogs, whose colonies have been shown to increase nutritional content and digestibility of forage plants, and increase live-plant to dead-plant ratio, for both bison and cattle (*Bos taurus*; Davidson *et al.* 2012). The loss of most large colony complexes of prairie dogs, partly due to continued government-funded extermination programs, has had cascading effects throughout North America's central grasslands, including declines of many other animal species that depend on prairie dogs as prey and for the unique habitats they create (Davidson *et al.* 2012; Figure 1), and the invasion of shrubs into those grasslands (Weltzin *et al.* 1997; Jones 2000). The US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) program to recover endangered black-footed ferrets, almost solely dependent on prairie dogs as prey, currently is hindered by lack of reintroduction sites (Davidson *et al.* 2012).

Numbers of WS's primary mammalian targets of lethal control and certain other carnivores killed annually since 2000 has remained remarkably constant (Figure 2); data in Berger (2006) indicate a similar pattern from 1939 to 1998. Without monitoring of these populations, we do not know whether this represents a constant proportional annual mortality, but it at least implies that predator control has not effected any long-term solution to the perceived problem, and it shows there is no downward trend in lethal control, despite GAO (1995) admonishments. WS officials recently admitted that relatively few ranching operations, on an estimated 5–10% of native coyote range in the West, account for a large percentage of their annual coyote kills (Clay 2012;

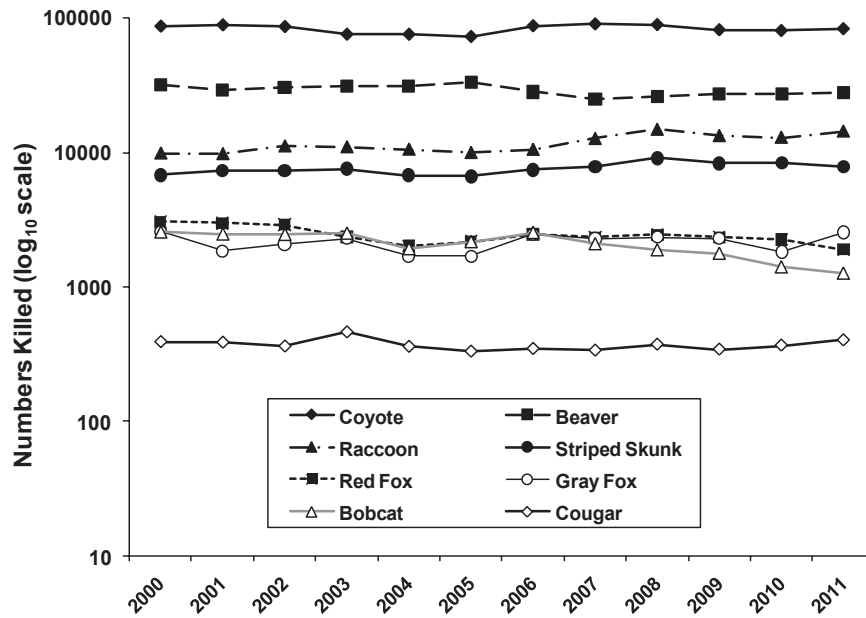


**Figure 1** Conceptual diagram illustrating how the loss of a keystone species cascades throughout an ecosystem, using the black-tailed prairie dog (*Cynomys ludovicianus*) in North America’s central grasslands as an example. Declines in prairie dogs result in the loss of their trophic (herbivory, prey) and ecosystem engineering (clipping, burrow construction, and mound building) effects on the grassland, with consequent declines in predators [e.g., black-footed ferrets (*Mustela nigripes*), raptors, swift and kit foxes (*Vulpes velox*, *V. macrotis*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*), badgers (*Taxidea taxus*)], megaherbivore activity [e.g., Bison (*Bison bison*)], invertebrate pollinators, and species that associate with the open habitats and burrows that they create [e.g., burrowing owls, (*Athene cunicularia*), mountain plovers (*Charadrius montanus*), pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*), swift and kit foxes, cottontail rabbits (*Sylvilagus* spp.), rodents, and many species of herpetofauna and invertebrates]. Black arrows depict the effects of prairie dogs. Plus signs indicate an increase in an ecosystem property as a result of the loss of prairie dogs; minus signs indicate a decrease. Drawings are by Sharyn N. Davidson.

Knudson 2012c). State and federal managers removed 23.2% of the estimated coyote population of Wyoming in 1994–1995 (Taylor 2009). WS will not reveal exactly where coyote control occurs (WS 2012b), suggesting that localized population effects are a potential conservation concern. We acknowledge that range-wide effects likely are negligible, because coyotes have greatly expanded their range east and west during the period of WS control (Kays et al. 2010). Coyote removal at a local scale, however, can destabilize small-mammal communities, causing irruptions and reduced diversity (Wagner & Stoddart 1972; Henke & Bryant 1999).

Despite abundant evidence of top-down restoration of NRM ecosystems by reintroduced gray wolves (reviewed

in Bergstrom et al. 2009), the number of wolves killed by WS has increased substantially since 2000, peaking at 480 in FY2009 (WS 2012a). Additionally, NRM wolves are now hunted in three states. Idaho and Montana killed 525 wolves—or 32% of their total population—by licensed hunting and WS control actions in 1 year, from 2009 to 2010 (Bergstrom 2011; USFWS 2012b). WS has not assessed whether their continued management kills of wolves is additive with hunting mortality and thus jeopardizes wolf recovery as a cumulative effect. Simulation modeling of NRM wolf populations indicates that this level of mortality is unsustainable, and with a likely increase in human offtake, NRM wolf populations will decline substantially (Creel & Rotella 2010).



**Figure 2** Numbers of the top seven species of native carnivores, plus beavers (*Castor canadensis*), killed annually by USDA-APHIS Wildlife Services from 2000 through 2011 (WS 2012a). Note: coyote (*Canis latrans*), beaver, raccoon (*Procyon lotor*), and striped skunk (*Mephitis mephitis*), in descending order, were the top four mammal species reported killed during the period by WS; fifth and sixth ranks, respectively, were “ground squirrels” and “prairie dogs,” but several species are combined in each of those two categories.

Conversely, unmanaged populations of gray wolves in the Yellowstone ecosystem preferentially prey on old and diseased elk (Wright *et al.* 2006), so allowing wolves to establish and maintain natural pack structure could theoretically aid disease prevention in ungulate populations (Roy & Holt 2008). Reducing wolf populations increases coyote populations through “mesopredator release” and can have other unintended consequences on native ungulate populations (Berger *et al.* 2008; Prugh *et al.* 2009). For example, pronghorn fawn survival in areas with wolves was four times higher than in areas without wolves, because wolves suppressed coyotes and consequently fawn depredation (Berger *et al.* 2008). Predator control may, at least locally, decrease ecosystem resilience and lead to state shifts where invasive species become dominant (Wallach *et al.* 2010), which only increases the need for invasive control while decreasing its likelihood of success.

The legacy and legislative history of federal wildlife control reveal agriculture as its primary beneficiary, and lethal control of top carnivores and burrowing mammals such as prairie dogs particularly benefits western ranchers (see WS 2011). A relatively few influential western ranchers and major agribusiness lobbying groups, such as the American Farm Bureau, have prevented Congress from reforming WS in the past (Robinson 2005; Ketcham 2008). Nearly half of WS’s annual \$57 mil-

lion federal allocation directly benefits already heavily taxpayer-subsidized agriculture (FY2010; WS 2012a; Ketcham 2012). This subsidy supports merely 7 million head of livestock, primarily cattle, which graze 268 million acres (>1 million km<sup>2</sup>) of leased federal land, or 70% of the land area of 11 western states, including active allotments within 35% of the nation’s wilderness areas (Fleischner 1994; 7 million head represented only 6.3% of the nation’s total cattle, sheep and goats in 1994 [USDA 1999a, 1999b]). This subsidy contravenes other federal expenditures; e.g., USDI has spent over \$43 million since 1974 reintroducing and conserving the gray wolf (USFWS 2011).

Cattle losses to all predators account for 5.5% of total mortality in the United States (USDA 2011) and even in the NRM wolf recovery zone, wolf predation accounts for a fraction of total predator losses (USFWS 2012b). Yet, WS increased control kills of wolves in recent years in the Wyoming recovery area, even though confirmed wolf depredations of cattle and number of packs depredating have declined steadily since 2006, while the wolf population has increased by 31% (USFWS 2012b).

In addition to increasing human-wildlife conflict, overstocking public rangelands with livestock reduces forage and habitat for small mammals (Bock *et al.* 1984; Heske & Campbell 1991) and other vertebrates (reviewed in Beschta *et al.* 2013) that are important prey of carnivores.

Ohmart & Anderson (1986) concluded livestock grazing likely was the major factor negatively affecting wildlife populations in 11 western states. Sacks & Neal (2007) found a significant negative association between wild prey biomass and sheep predation by coyotes, suggesting that healthy and productive native small-mammal habitats act as buffers against livestock depredation by coyotes. With a declining natural prey base, predators may switch to more abundant domestic stock, prompting greater demand for lethal predator control (Knowlton *et al.* 1999). Heavy cattle grazing has significantly depressed black-tailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus*) density (Flinders & Hansen 1975), and when black-tailed jackrabbit populations became severely depressed, ewe and lamb depredation by coyotes increased dramatically (Stoddart *et al.* 2001).

As long as private livestock producers can externalize the costs of predator losses via government-subsidized predator control, they will have little incentive for responsible animal husbandry techniques, i.e., reduce stocking levels, clear carcasses and after-births quickly, confine herds at night or during calving/lambing, install fencing and fladry, or adopt numerous other nonlethal preventive methods to avoid depredation (Shivik *et al.* 2003). The easiest and most obvious places to reduce human-wildlife conflict are wilderness areas. As long as the practice of lethally controlling “problem animals” persists wherever livestock graze (see Linnell *et al.* 1999), livestock-free wilderness areas and national parks may provide the only refuges and source populations for most rare and endangered North American large carnivores.

### **Lethal wildlife control for livestock: ineffective and wasteful**

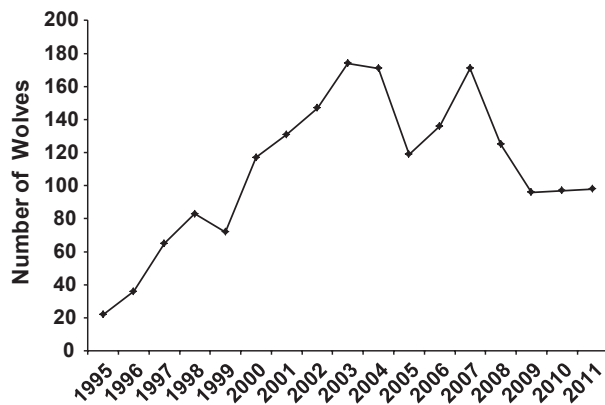
In 1887, Albert Fisher, C. Hart Merriam’s assistant at BBS, examined stomach contents of hawks and owls shot for \$90,000 in bounties in Pennsylvania, estimating the lost value of rodent and insect control by removing these predators at \$3.9 million; the direct savings in chickens was \$1,875 (Robinson 2005; the federal government long ago ceased targeting avian predators for lethal control but has not altered its approach to mammalian predators). Cole (1970) estimated a 5:1 cost-benefit ratio of WS killing Arizona coyotes for livestock depredation, adding lost forage due to compensatory increases in jackrabbits to taxpayer costs for lethal control (see Wagner & Stoddart 1972; Henke & Bryant 1999).

Eradication of predators ended livestock depredation, but lethal control measures, short of eradication, appear no more effective in the long term than no lethal control at all. Three gray wolf removal studies in different

decades in different areas of North America indicate that effects are short-lived, because remaining individuals and recolonizing packs just as often depredate as those removed (Treves & Naughton-Treves 2005). Coyote control usually has involved population reduction rather than selective killing (Mitchell *et al.* 2004); this can create temporary local extirpations, soon attracting immigrants that experience dramatically higher reproductive output, resulting in no long-term effect on depredation (Connolly 1978; Knowlton *et al.* 1999). Removing more than the territorial breeding pair of coyotes (which commit most depredations of sheep) from a wider zone around a depredation site may even *increase* the overall problem by allowing more breeding pairs to immigrate (Sacks *et al.* 1999). Despite considerable effort by WS at lethal coyote control in the western United States, evaluation of a 60-year data set indicated that the decline of the sheep industry in both eastern and western United States could be attributed to market trends and production costs, and that predator control (lacking in the East) did not have a significant impact on the decline (Berger 2006).

Lethal control often proceeds without certain knowledge that targeted individuals are responsible or that a depredation has occurred (as in “preventive” culling of coyotes; GAO 1990; Knudson 2012c). But the compensatory aspect of depredation control described above suggests that even highly specific lethal control methods such as poison collars (Connolly *et al.* 1978) would not be a long-term solution. Preventive, nonlethal methods, such as fencing, guard dogs, and taste aversion conditioning hold more promise for long-term reduction of depredation (Green *et al.* 1984; Gustavson & Nicholas 1987; Treves & Karanth 2003; Knudson 2012b). That the unmanaged wolf population of Yellowstone National Park has declined 40% since its peak density in 2006 and appears to have stabilized at  $\leq 100$  animals (Figure 3) suggests that simply ending lethal control elsewhere in the NRM could lead to, at worst, a stable rate of depredation ( $< 5\%$ ; Bergstrom *et al.* 2009; USDA 2011), which could be decreased by aggressive application of nonlethal methods. The latest annual report for the NRM projects a declining growth rate for the wolf population as it stabilizes at a lower equilibrium in line with natural carrying capacity (USFWS 2012b). Affirming what generally is hypothesized for a territorial mammal, WS/NWRC’s own research indicates that gray wolf populations are not prey-limited but rather are intrinsically density-dependent, i.e., self-regulating (Cariappa *et al.* 2011).

Even assuming scientifically supportable benefits of targeted killing of mammals by WS, 2000–2011 kill data reveal several striking examples of waste of nontarget species. Badgers are targeted in most states where they



**Figure 3** Annual numbers of wolves in Yellowstone National Park from initial reintroduction in 1995 and 1996 through 2011 (winter counts; data from NPS 2011; USFWS 2012b).

occur, but fully a third (>180 per year) of those killed were killed unintentionally (WS 2012a). (Hall 1930 also reported excessive nontarget killing of badgers by PARC agents). Virtually all kit foxes (*Vulpes macrotis*) and swift foxes (*V. velox*) killed (95% of 339 and 99.5% of 225, respectively) were killed unintentionally by neck snares, leghold traps, or M44s set for coyotes (WS 2012a). Ironically, swift foxes were extirpated in many areas by the 1930s as a result of nontarget mortality from federal coyote and wolf control programs (Stephens & Anderson 2005). Swift foxes were identified as the one predator ADC may have killed in FY1989 over a significant portion of its range and therefore put at risk of extinction (GAO 1990). Eighty-six percent of 82 ringtails (*Bassariscus astutus*) killed from 2000 to 2011 were killed unintentionally, as were 97.3% of 2,413 collared peccaries (*Pecari tajacu*; WS 2012a). An average of >400 river otters (*Lontra canadensis*) annually were killed unintentionally by WS, after considerable efforts by at least 21 states to reintroduce the species (Raesly 2001). Unfortunately, eyewitness accounts suggest that not all protected species unintentionally killed are being reported by WS field agents (Niemeyer 2010).

### The other reason for lethal predator control

Increasing participation of WS in what was identified in its 2001 Research Needs Assessment as “the growing and expanding negative impact of predators (for example, coyotes, foxes, wolves, and raccoons) on wildlife resources (for example, deer and antelope)” highlights renewed emphasis on WS’s role as promoter of particular wildlife species over others (Bruggers *et al.* 2002). This emphasis contradicts the evidence that, where apex

predators have been reduced or extirpated, native ungulate populations exceed carrying capacity and are causing increasing habitat deterioration (Beschta *et al.* 2013). In its collaboration with states, WS controls wolves and other predators by aerial gunning in remote areas to reduce predation on elk (Robbins 2011; WS 2012b), especially in Idaho, despite the fact that in 2009, 26 of 29 management units in that state had elk populations at or above state management objectives (Bergstrom *et al.* 2009). Despite wolf recovery and while its aggressive wolf-reduction plan was awaiting federal approval, Wyoming had a record elk harvest in 2010 (WGFD 2013). The political power of western ranching has long been a primary determinant of WS’s mammalian predator control (Robinson 2005), but conducting it for the ostensible benefit of common native game species specifically favors certain segments of the US population over others. The Wildlife Society (TWS), in its recent technical review of carnivore management, states “Although the Public Trust Doctrine for Wildlife Management clearly articulates that federal and state agencies manage wildlife for the benefit of all citizens, often the opinions of nonconsumptive users are ignored. Unbalanced information that supports the perceptions of some stakeholders over others can increase conflicts (Peek *et al.* 2012).” This seems to us to be the case when state or federal agencies conduct predator control on wilderness areas (see WS 2012b) and/or implement predator control to promote certain game species over other native wildlife. The latter arguably benefits 11.6 million people in the United States who hunt big game to the detriment of 22.5 million active wildlife watchers, whose direct expenditures are three times that of big-game hunters (USFWS 2012a). TWS goes on to say “In places where human presence and impact is minimized, wildlife populations of all species should be allowed to fluctuate with as little anthropogenic interference as possible (Peek *et al.* 2012).”

Even if enhancing wild ungulate populations were a justifiable goal, predator control is an unproven instrument for achieving it. A meta-analysis of predator-removal experiments in 113 systems found prey populations subsequently *declined* in 54 of them (Sih *et al.* 1985). In Idaho, wolf predation on elk is <10% of total elk mortality and mostly replaceable (IDFG 2007; see Wright *et al.* 2006). In a long-term, large-scale manipulative study of coyote and cougar (*Puma concolor*) removal in Idaho, the effects on mule deer abundance were marginal and short term; winter severity in the current and previous winters was the best predictor of deer population trends (Hurley *et al.* 2011). Three years of elk-calf mortality data from northern Yellowstone indicated wolves did not meet an important criterion of ability to control elk populations,



as they were not the dominant predator on all stages of the life cycle of the prey (NRC 1997), accounting for only 14–17% of calf mortality (Barber-Meyer *et al.* 2008).

## Conclusion

The continuing heavy reliance of the federal government on lethal control of native mammals is a vestige of the outmoded mentality of western expansionism, in which the goal was to “tame” the wilderness, replacing the ecosystem’s primary-consumer trophic level entirely with domesticated herbivores and a few favored game species and all higher trophic levels with humans (Robinson 2005). Its survival into the 21st century defies the consensus among ecologists that significant reductions in local populations of native primary consumers and apex predators has had far-reaching consequences on primary production, nutrient flows, disease incidence, and biodiversity at all levels and at all spatial scales (Delibes-Mateos *et al.* 2011; Estes *et al.* 2011; Davidson *et al.* 2012).

Both to restore ecosystems and to serve broader societal interests in conservation, we recommend that all federal management agencies that deal with human-wildlife conflict collaborate with all stakeholders in adopting a more holistic and ecosystem-based management approach resulting in reduced reliance by WS on lethal control methods, especially on western public lands. An independent cost-benefit analysis of WS operations that includes full economic valuation of native wildlife subject to lethal control (possibly including a contingent valuation method study of public willingness to pay for predators; Loomis 2012) must be undertaken. This could include participatory intervention planning (PIP; Treves *et al.* 2009), which analyzes management options in light of cost effectiveness, sociopolitical acceptability, and species-specific efficacy. It will also necessitate that WS field operations move beyond promotion to actual implementation of “integrated WDM,” in which lethal control is a last, not a first, resort. Specific measures to reduce the negative impacts of, and need for, lethal wildlife control in the western United States include: 1) retiring grazing leases on remote federal lands, especially those that are overgrazed or in wilderness areas; 2) requiring federal grazing permittees, under penalty of revocation, to employ best animal-husbandry practices fully; 3) prioritizing use of, and research and outreach on, nonlethal, preventive methods of depredation control; 4) ceasing lethal control methods that are not highly selective of the individual (and species) being targeted; 5) ending misguided efforts to enhance populations of common game species by predator control; 6) preparing an updated, peer-reviewed environmental impact statement on all WS

lethal control programs, which analyzes potential direct, indirect, and cumulative effects of lethal control on populations and ecosystems in light of current science; and 7) making details of WS funding sources and budget expenditures transparent and readily available to the public.

## Acknowledgments

We thank the American Society of Mammalogists for the opportunity to serve on the Conservation Committee, which prompted our research into this issue. We thank Sharyn Davidson for preparing artwork and Bob Myers of USDA for providing WS records not published online. We thank Andrew Smith and two anonymous reviewers for helpful comments to improve the manuscript.

## Supporting Information

Additional Supporting Information may be found in the online version of this article at the publisher’s web site:

Brief History of Expert Criticism of Federal Wildlife Control Programs

## References

- Bailey, V., Dixon, J., Goldman, E.A., Heller, E. & Adams, C.C. (1928) Report of the committee on wild life sanctuaries, including provision for predatory mammals. *J. Mammal.*, **9**, 354–358.
- Barber-Meyer, S.M., Mech, L.D. & White, P.J. (2008) Elk calf survival and mortality following wolf restoration to Yellowstone National Park. *Wildl. Monogr.*, **169**, 1–30.
- Bengston, D.N., Fan, D.P. & Celarier, D.N. (1999) A new approach to monitoring the social environment for natural resource management and policy: the case of US National Forest benefits and values. *J. Environ. Manage.*, **56**, 181–193.
- Berger, K.M. (2006) Carnivore-livestock conflicts: effects of subsidized predator control and economic correlates on the sheep industry. *Conserv. Biol.*, **20**, 751–761.
- Berger, K.M., Gese, E.M. & Berger, J. (2008) Indirect effects and traditional trophic cascades: a test involving wolves, coyotes, and pronghorn. *Ecology*, **89**, 818–828.
- Bergstrom, B.J. (2011) Endangered wolves fall prey to politics. *Science*, **333**, 1092.
- Bergstrom, B.J., Vignieri, S., Sheffield, S.R., Sechrest, W. & Carlson, A.A. (2009) The Northern Rocky Mountain gray wolf is not yet recovered. *BioScience*, **59**, 991–999.
- Beschta, R.L., Donahue, D.L., DellaSalla, D.A. *et al.* (2013) Adapting to climate change on Western public lands: addressing the ecological effects of domestic, wild, and feral ungulates. *Environ. Manage.*, **51**, 474–491.
- Bock, C.E., Bock, J.H., Kenny, W.R. & Hawthorne, V.M. (1984) Responses of birds, rodents, and vegetation to

- livestock enclosure in a semidesert grassland site. *J. Range Manage.*, **37**, 239-242.
- Bruggers, R.L., Owens, R. & Hoffman, T. (2002) Wildlife damage management research needs: perceptions of scientists, wildlife managers, and stakeholders of the USDA/Wildlife Services program. *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegrad.*, **49**, 213-223.
- Cain, S.A., Kadlec, J.A., Allen, D.L., Cooley, R.A., Hornocker, M.H. & Wagner, F.H. (1972) *Predator control—1971: report to the President's Council on Environmental Quality and the US Department of the Interior by the Advisory Committee of Predator Control*. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, MI.
- Cariappa, C.A., Oakleaf, J.K., Ballard, W.B. & Breck, S.B. (2011) A reappraisal of the evidence for regulation of wolf populations. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **75**, 726-730.
- Clay, W.H. (2012) Letter to American Society of Mammalogists. USDA-APHIS, Wildlife Services, Washington, DC. Available at [http://mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee\\_files/Response\\_from\\_APHIS\\_2012.pdf](http://mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee_files/Response_from_APHIS_2012.pdf). Accessed 11 October 2012.
- Cole, G.A. (1970) An ecological gap. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.*, **51**, 14-15.
- Connolly, G.E. (1978) Predator control and coyote populations: a review of simulation models. Pages 327-345 in M. Bekoff, editor. *Coyote biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- Connolly, G.E., Griffiths, R.E. Jr. & Savarie, P.J. (1978) Toxic collar for control of sheep-killing coyotes: a progress report. *Vert. Pest. Conf. Proc.*, **8**, 197-205.
- Creel, S. & Rotella, J.J. (2010) Meta-analysis of relationships between human offtake, total mortality and population dynamics of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *PLoS ONE*, **5**, e12918.
- Davidson, A.D., Detling, J.K. & Brown, J.H. (2012) Ecological roles and conservation challenges of social, burrowing, herbivorous mammals in the world's grasslands. *Front. Ecol. Environ.*, **10**, 477-486.
- Delibes-Mateos, M., Smith, A.T., Slobodchikoff, C.N. & Swenson, J.E. (2011) The paradox of keystone species persecuted as pests: a call for the conservation of abundant small mammals in their native range. *Biol. Conserv.*, **144**, 1335-1346.
- Estes, J.A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J.S. *et al.* (2011) Trophic downgrading of Planet Earth. *Science*, **333**, 301-306.
- Feldman, J.W. (2007) Public opinion, the Leopold Report, and the reform of federal predator control policy. *Human-Wildl. Conflicts*, **1**, 112-124.
- Fleischner, T.L. (1994) Ecological costs of livestock grazing in western North America. *Conserv. Biol.*, **8**, 629-644.
- Flinders, T. & Hansen, R.M. (1975) Spring population responses of cottontails and jackrabbits to cattle grazing shortgrass prairie. *J. Range Manage.*, **28**, 290-293.
- GAO. (1990) Wildlife management: effects of animal damage control program on predators. US General Accounting Office. GAO/RCED-90-149.
- GAO. (1995) Animal damage control program: efforts to protect livestock from predators. US General Accounting Office. GAO/RCED-96-3.
- Green, J.S., Woodruff, R.A. & Tueller, T.A. (1984) Livestock-guarding dogs for predator control: costs, benefits, and practicality. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **12**, 44-50.
- Gustavson, C.R. & Nicholas, L.K. (1987) Taste aversion conditioning in wolves, coyotes and other canids: retrospect and prospect. Pages 3-182 in H. Frank, editor. *Man and wolf*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, NL.
- Hall, E.R. (1930) Predatory mammal destruction. *J. Mammal.*, **11**, 362-372.
- Hawthorne, D.W., Nunley, G.L. & Prothro, V. (1999) A history of the Wildlife Services program. *Probe Newslett. Natl. Anim. Damage Control Assoc.*, **197**, 1-7. <http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdmprobe/43>. Accessed 2 November 2012.
- Henke, S.E. & Bryant, F.C. (1999) Effects of coyote removal on the faunal community in western Texas. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **63**, 1066-1081.
- Heske, E.J. & Campbell, M. (1991) Effects of an 11-year livestock enclosure on rodent and ant numbers in the Chihuahuan Desert, southeastern Arizona. *Southwest. Nat.*, **36**, 89-93.
- Hurley, M.A., Unsworth, J.W., Zager, P. *et al.* (2011) Demographic response of mule deer to experimental reduction of coyotes and mountain lions in southeastern Idaho. *Wildl. Monogr.*, **178**, 1-33.
- Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG). (2007) Big game harvest survey. *Project W-170-R-31., Progress Report*, Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Boise, ID.
- Isenberg, A.C. (2000) *The destruction of the bison: an environmental history, 1750-1920*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY.
- Jones, A. (2000) Effects of cattle grazing on North American arid ecosystems: a quantitative review. *West. N.A. Nat.*, **60**, 155-164.
- Kay, C.E. (2007) Were native people keystone predators? A continuous-time analysis of wildlife observations made by Lewis and Clark in 1804-1806. *Can. Field-Nat.*, **121**, 1-16.
- Kays, R., Curtis, A. & Kirchman, J. (2010) Reply to Wheeldon *et al.* 'Colonization history and ancestry of northeastern coyotes'. *Biol. Lett.*, **6**, 248-249.
- Ketcham, C. (2008) America's secret war on wildlife. *Men's J.*, **16**, 49-51.
- Ketcham, C. (2012) Wolves to the slaughter. *The American Prospect*, 13 March 2012.
- Knowlton, F.F., Gese, E. & Jaeger, M.M. (1999) Coyote depredation control: an interface between biology and management. *J. Range Manage.*, **52**, 398-412.
- Knudson, T. (2012a) The killing agency: Wildlife Services' brutal methods leave a trail of animal death—wildlife investigation. *The Sacramento Bee*, 29 April 2012
- Knudson, T. (2012b) Suggestions in changing Wildlife Services range from new practices to outright bans. *The Sacramento Bee*, 6 May 2012.

- Knudson, T. (2012c) Wildlife Services meets with its critics. *The Sacramento Bee*, 30 June 2012.
- Leonard, J. (2008) *Wildlife watching in the United States: the economic impacts on national and state economies in 2006*. Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Programs, US Fish and Wildlife Service, Arlington, VA.
- Linnell, J.D.C., Odden, J., Smith, M.E., Aanes, R. & Swenson, J.E. (1999) Large carnivores that kill livestock: do "problem individuals" really exist? *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **27**, 698-705.
- Loomis, J. (2012) Fuzzy math: Wildlife Services should improve its economic analysis of predator control. Natural Resources Defense Council Issue Paper 12-05-A. 26 pp. Available from <http://www.nrdc.org/wildlife/animals/files/fuzzy-math-IP.pdf>. Accessed 28 February 2013.
- Miller, B.J., Reading, R.P., Biggins, D.E. *et al.* (2007) Prairie dogs: an ecological review and current biopolitics. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **71**, 2801-2810.
- Mitchell, B.R., Jaeger, M.M. & Barrett, R.H. (2004) Coyote depredation management: current methods and research needs. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **32**, 1209-1218.
- National Park Service (NPS). (2011) Wolves of Yellowstone. National Park Service, US Department of the Interior. Available from <http://www.nps.gov/yell/naturescience/wolves.htm>. Accessed 18 May 2012.
- National Research Council (NRC). (1997) Wolves, bears, and their prey in Alaska: In: *Biological and social challenges in wildlife management*. The National Academies Press, Washington, DC.
- Niemeyer, C. (2010) *Wolfer: a memoir*. BottleFly Press, Boise, ID.
- Ohmart, R.D. & Anderson, B.W. (1986) Riparian habitat. Pages 169-199 in A.Y. Cooperrider, J. Boyd, H.R. Stuart, editors. *Inventory and monitoring of wildlife habitat*. US Bureau of Land Management Service Center, Denver, Colorado.
- Peek, J., Dale, B., Hristienko, H. *et al.* (2012) *Management of large mammalian carnivores in North America*. The Wildlife Society Technical Review 12-1. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD.
- Prugh, L.R., Stoner, C.J., Epps, C.W. *et al.* (2009) The rise of the mesopredator. *BioScience*, **59**, 779-791.
- Raesly, E.J. (2001) Progress and status of river otter reintroduction programs in the United States. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.*, **29**, 856-862.
- Robbins, J. (2011) Hunting wolves out West: more, less? New York Times, Green Blog, 16 December 2011.
- Robinson, M.J. (2005) *Predatory bureaucracy: the extermination of wolves and the transformation of the West*. University of Colorado Press, Boulder, CO.
- Roy, M. & Holt, R.D. (2008) Effects of predation on host-pathogen dynamics in SIR models. *Theor. Pop. Biol.*, **73**, 319-331.
- Sacks, B.N., Jaeger, M.M., Neale, J.C.C. & McCullough, D.R. (1999) Territoriality and breeding status of coyotes relative to sheep predation. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **63**, 593-605.
- Sacks, B.N. & Neale, J.C.C. (2007) Coyote abundance, sheep predation, and wild prey correlates illuminate Mediterranean trophic dynamics. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **71**, 2404-2411.
- Schwartz, C.C., Swenson, J.E. & Miller, S.D. (2003) Large carnivores, moose and humans: a changing paradigm of predator management in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. *Alces*, **39**, 41-63.
- Shivik, J.A., Treves, A. & Callahan, P. (2003) Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: primary and secondary repellents. *Conserv. Biol.*, **17**, 1531-1537.
- Sih, A., Crowley, P., McPeck, M., Petranka, J. & Strohmeier, K. (1985) Predation, competition, and prey communities: a review of field experiments. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.*, **16**, 269-311.
- Stephens, R.M. & Anderson, S.H. (2005) Swift fox (*Vulpes velox*): a technical conservation assessment. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. Available from <http://www.fs.fed.us/r2/projects/scp/assessments/swiftfox.pdf>. Accessed 5 June 2012.
- Stoddart, L.C., Griffiths, R.E. & Knowlton, F.E. (2001) Coyote responses to changing jackrabbit abundance affect sheep predation. *J. Range Manage.*, **54**, 15-20.
- Taylor, D.T., Rashford, B.S., Coupal, R.H. & Foulke, T. (2009) An economic analysis of predator management in Wyoming. Final report to Wyoming Animal Damage Management Board, Wyoming Department of Agriculture. 69 pp. Available from [http://wyocre.uwagec.org/Publications/ADMB\\_FinalRpt19Jun09.pdf](http://wyocre.uwagec.org/Publications/ADMB_FinalRpt19Jun09.pdf). Accessed 20 May 2013.
- Treves, A. & Karanth, K.U. (2003) Human-carnivore conflict and perspectives on carnivore management worldwide. *Conserv. Biol.*, **17**, 1491-1499.
- Treves, A. & Naughton-Treves, L. (2005) Evaluating lethal control in the management of human-wildlife conflict. Pages 86-106 in R. Woodroffe, S. Thirgood, A. Rabinowitz, editors. *People and wildlife: conflict and coexistence*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Treves, A., Wallace, R.B. & White, S. (2009) Participatory planning of interventions to mitigate human-wildlife conflicts. *Conserv. Biol.*, **23**, 1577-1587.
- Turner, F.J. (1935) *The frontier in American history*. Henry Holt and Company, New York, NY.
- United States Congress. (1992) 102<sup>nd</sup> Congress, 2<sup>nd</sup> Session, 30 January 1992. *Congressional Record*, **138**, 9.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). (1999a) *Cattle final estimates 1994-98*. USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service, Statistical Bulletin No. 953. Available from <http://usda01.library.cornell.edu/usda/nass/SB990/sb954.pdf>. Accessed 21 February 2013.
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). (1999b) *Sheep and goats final estimates 1994-98*. USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service, Statistical Bulletin No. 954. Available from <http://usda01.library.cornell.edu/usda/nass/SB990/sb954.pdf>. Accessed 21 February 2013.

- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). (2011) *Cattle death loss*. USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service, Agricultural Statistics Board, released 12 May 2011. Available from <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/MannUsda/viewDocumentInfo.do?documentID=1625>. Accessed 1 June 2012.
- United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (USDI BLM). (1997) *Working together for the health of America's public lands*. US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, 1997 Annual Report, Washington, DC.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). (2011) *Northern Rocky Mountains Wolf Recovery Program Update 2011*. M.D. Jimenez, S.A. Becker, editors. USFWS Ecological Services, Helena, MT.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). (2012a) *2011 national survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation: national overview*. US Department of the Interior, Arlington, VA.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). (2012b) Gray wolves in the Northern Rocky Mountains. Available from <http://www.fws.gov/mountain-prairie/species/mammals/wolf/>. Accessed 26 April 2013.
- Vincent, C.H. (2004) Federal land management agencies: background on land and resources management. Congressional Research Service, The Library of Congress. Available from <http://www.nationalaglawcenter.org/assets/crs/RL32393.pdf>. Accessed 1 June 2012.
- Wagner, F.H. & Stoddart, L.C. (1972) Influence of coyote predation on black-tailed jackrabbit populations in Utah. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **36**, 329-342.
- Wallach, A.D., Johnson, C.N., Ritchie, E.G. & O'Neil, A.J. (2010) Predator control promotes invasive dominated ecological states. *Ecol. Lett.* **13**, 1008-1018.
- Weltzin, J.F., Archer, S. & Heitschmidt, R. K. (1997) Small-mammal regulation of vegetation structure in a temperate savanna. *Ecology*, **78**, 751-763.
- Wildlife Services (WS). (2011) Research needs assessment. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal Plant Health Inspection Services. Available from [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/nwrc/publications/rna2011/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/rna2011/index.shtml) Accessed 16 October 2012.
- Wildlife Services (WS). (2012a) Wildlife damage management. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services. Available from [http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/index.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/index.shtml). Accessed 26 April 2012.
- Wildlife Services (WS). (2012b) Answers to questions posed by the American Society of Mammalogists concerning wildlife damage management practices in the Western US. United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services. Available from [http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee\\_files/WS\\_Response\\_ASMCC\\_Questions\\_June2012.pdf](http://www.mammalsociety.org/uploads/committee_files/WS_Response_ASMCC_Questions_June2012.pdf). Accessed 2 November 2012.
- Wright, G.J., Peterson, R.O., Smith, D.W. & Lemke, T.O. (2006) Selection of northern Yellowstone elk by gray wolves and hunters. *J. Wildl. Manage.*, **70**, 1070-1078.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department (WGFD). (2013) Wyoming has record elk harvest in 2012. Available from <http://wgfd.wyo.gov/web2011/news-1001370.aspx>. Accessed 5 April 2013.

# Exhibit 8

# Predator control should not be a shot in the dark

Adrian Treves<sup>1\*†</sup>, Miha Krofel<sup>2†</sup>, and Jeannine McManus<sup>3†</sup>

Livestock owners traditionally use various non-lethal and lethal methods to protect their domestic animals from wild predators. However, many of these methods are implemented without first considering experimental evidence of their effectiveness in mitigating predation-related threats or avoiding ecological degradation. To inform future policy and research on predators, we systematically evaluated evidence for interventions against carnivore (canid, felid, and ursid) predation on livestock in North American and European farms. We also reviewed a selection of tests from other continents to help assess the global generality of our findings. Twelve published tests – representing five non-lethal methods and 7 lethal methods – met the accepted standard of scientific inference (random assignment or quasi-experimental case-control) without bias in sampling, treatment, measurement, or reporting. Of those twelve, prevention of livestock predation was demonstrated in six tests (four non-lethal and two lethal), whereas counterintuitive increases in predation were shown in two tests (zero non-lethal and two lethal); the remaining four (one non-lethal and three lethal) showed no effect on predation. Only two non-lethal methods (one associated with livestock-guarding dogs and the other with a visual deterrent termed “fladry”) assigned treatments randomly, provided reliable inference, and demonstrated preventive effects. We recommend that policy makers suspend predator control efforts that lack evidence for functional effectiveness and that scientists focus on stringent standards of evidence in tests of predator control.

*Front Ecol Environ* 2016; 14(7): 380–388, doi:10.1002/fee.1312

Substantial numbers of vertebrate predators have been intentionally killed by government agencies and by private citizens acting legally or illegally (Wirsing and

Ripple 2010; Ripple *et al.* 2014). More recently, however, killing top predators – such as wolves (*Canis lupus*) and leopards (*Panthera pardus*), which occasionally prey on livestock – has prompted concerns associated with ethical issues (Vucetich and Nelson 2014), effectiveness, and ecological impacts. Depletion of apex consumers, which include most large-bodied predators, has led to the degradation of ecosystems and disruption of vital ecological processes worldwide (Estes *et al.* 2011; Ripple *et al.* 2014). As a result, traditional non-lethal methods have been reinstated and new approaches are being developed (Treves *et al.* 2009).

Questions about functional effectiveness center on whether intervening will protect property owners from future losses (“effectiveness” hereafter). The question remains unresolved for many cases but is particularly unclear for killing predators (Mitchell *et al.* 2004; Treves and Naughton-Treves 2005; Woodroffe and Redpath 2015). Although it seems obvious that killing a carnivore about to take a lamb should ensure the latter’s short-term survival, most lethal methods are applied indirectly in wholly different situations. Lethal intervention is usually implemented after carnivores are observed near livestock or days after a predation event has occurred, sometimes far from where the attack occurred (eg Treves *et al.* 2002). Historically, eradication campaigns have been aimed at reducing predation by exterminating species. However, national and global concerns about biodiversity loss have largely discouraged this, when applied to native predators (Treves and

## In a nutshell:

- Predator control methods to prevent livestock loss have rarely been subject to rigorous tests using the “gold standard” for scientific inference (random assignment to control and treatment groups with experimental designs that avoid biases in sampling, treatment, measurement, or reporting)
- Across the controlled experiments that we systematically examined, higher standards of evidence were generally applied in tests of non-lethal methods than in tests of lethal methods for predator control
- Non-lethal methods were more effective than lethal methods in preventing carnivore predation on livestock generally; at least two lethal methods (government culling or regulated public hunting) were followed by increases in predation on livestock; zero tests of non-lethal methods had counterproductive effects
- All flawed tests came from North America; 10 of 12 flawed tests were published in three journals, compared to four of 12 tests with strong inference in those same journals
- We recommend suspending lethal predator control methods that do not currently have rigorous evidence for functional effectiveness in preventing livestock loss until gold-standard tests are completed

<sup>1</sup>Nelson Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI \*(atreves@wisc.edu); <sup>2</sup>Biotechnical Faculty, Department of Forestry, University of Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia; continued on p 388

Karanth 2003; Chapron *et al.* 2014). Furthermore, over time, numerous observers have noted that killing predators could fragment predator social groups or create vacancies in the ecological community, to be filled by more numerous, smaller species of predators that in turn might prey on livestock (Young and Dobyas 1945; Newby and Brown 1958; Haber 1996; Knowlton *et al.* 1999; Prugh *et al.* 2009). Indiscriminate killing was also often ineffective in removing probable culprits (Knowlton *et al.* 1999). Finally, for both lethal and non-lethal interventions, little information was available about the behavioral and population dynamic responses of survivors or any ripple effects, whereby neighboring livestock owners suffer higher costs after predator control was implemented on a nearby property. For example, in response to moderate rates of human-induced mortality, coyotes (*Canis latrans*) frequently showed compensatory reproduction, resulting in higher population growth rates and population densities during subsequent years (Knowlton *et al.* 1999). Controversy and uncertainty about predator control generally persisted for decades in the absence of convincing evidence. Resolving this controversy will help to restore populations of predators and other species in largely undisturbed ecosystems as well as in more developed landscapes with people and domestic animals (Fischer *et al.* 2008).

Prior studies of predator control reviewed evidence for one carnivore species (eg coyotes; Mitchell *et al.* 2004) or a single type of control method (Linnell *et al.* 1997; Mason *et al.* 2001), but general conclusions were elusive because standards of evidence varied or unreliable inferences arose from uncontrolled tests. As the field matured, so did its standards of evidence. Experiments with Australian sheep (*Ovis aries*), for instance, suggested that intense and frequently repeated killing of introduced red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) and dingoes (*Canis lupus dingo*) produced only minimal, inconsistent protection for lambs (Greentree *et al.* 2000; Allen and Sparkes 2001). Controlled experiments on three management techniques for European badger (*Meles meles*) – a mustelid – showed that lethal interventions significantly exacerbated disease transmission from badgers to livestock (Vial and Donnelly 2012). Nevertheless, predator control methods have not been subject to comprehensive “clinical trials”, in which interventions that appear effective in “laboratory trials” are tested experimentally on real subjects, to borrow terminology and lessons from the biomedical sciences (Mukherjee 2010). Here we apply uniform criteria and an established standard of evidence to evaluate the effectiveness of various interventions used to prevent predation on livestock by carnivores (ie terrestrial members of Carnivora >5 kg, such as coyotes, wolves, bears, or big cats). We adopted the scientific framework for strong inference first articulated by Platt (1964) to review both the experimental design and the evidence for effectiveness of various, widely used lethal and non-lethal methods.

Strong inference demands the careful avoidance of bias at several stages, primarily through the use of an experimental control with random assignment of treatments, followed by unbiased measurement and reporting subjected to rigorous, anonymous peer review, with disclosure of potential conflicts of interest. For ease of discussion, we refer to random assignment of treatments as the “gold standard” for scientific inference – but we also examine whether study designs included other steps to avoid bias in sampling, measurement, or reporting. We use the scientific terms “bias” and “flawed design” without any suggestion of intentional bias or incompetence. Often well-intentioned and highly competent researchers encounter flaws in research design because of inescapable challenges presented by field conditions. Nevertheless, the gold standard of scientific inference has been embraced by practitioners within the clinical biomedical sciences because of a long history of unreliable inferences from tests that had one or more biases in the sampling of subjects, treatments, measurements, or reporting (Mukherjee 2010). Unlike scholars in the paleosciences (Gould 1980; Biondi 2014) who have made cogent arguments for a lesser standard because studies of the past can never be replicated exactly to the specifications required by scientific experimentation, ecologists have long advocated for controlled experiments in ecological research (Hairston 1989). We therefore hold our subdiscipline to the gold standard. However, the shortage of tests meeting the gold standard (see below) led us to examine an alternative “silver standard” of non-random assignment of treatments, as long as we discerned – from a close reading of the peer-reviewed, published methods – no other biases that might weaken inference. The silver standard included quasi-experimental tests with haphazard assignment of treatments (case-control or Before–After Control–Impact [BACI] designs).

## ■ Methods

### *Methods of review*

We performed repeated searches of the peer-reviewed literature using Google Scholar, followed by a snowball method using the reference lists of >100 articles identified in the search. We searched with the following keywords: (control, damage, depredation, lethal, non-lethal, removal, or livestock) AND (predat\* or carnivor\*). For our quantitative summary of results, we included only peer-reviewed, published tests in our native languages (English and Slovenian) that (1) used experimental or quasi-experimental control with a design that allowed strong inference, (2) occurred on working livestock operations with free-ranging, native carnivores of North America or Europe, and (3) verified livestock losses.

**Table 1. Tests of interventions to prevent carnivore predation on livestock that met review criteria**

		Observed changes (if any) in livestock predation		
		Decrease	No difference	Increase
<i>Lethal methods</i>	Quasi-experimental tests of culling gray wolves (1) and culling, hunting, and poaching Eurasian lynx (2)		Quasi-experimental tests of hunting black bears (3*), hunting and culling brown bears (4), and culling and hunting gray wolves (5)	Quasi-experimental tests of culling coyotes (6) and hunting cougars (7**)
<i>Non-lethal methods</i>	Random assignment test of fladry on gray wolves (8), random assignment test of LGDs on gray wolves and coyotes (9), quasi-experimental tests of LGDs and night enclosures on gray wolves (10), and fladry on gray wolves (11)		Random assignment test of fladry on coyotes (8), quasi-experimental tests of diversionary feeding on brown bears (12)	

**Notes:** \*Some complaints related to livestock predation but some related to property damage. \*\*A quasi-experimental two-county comparison was reported in Peebles *et al.* (2013), based partly on the work of Cooley *et al.* (2009a,b). Sources of evidence are listed by number: 1 = Bradley *et al.* (2015); 2 = Herfindal *et al.* (2005); 3 = Obbard *et al.* (2014) see their Table S1 for use of moving averages; 4 = Sagor *et al.* (1997); 5 = Krofel *et al.* (2011) reanalyzed as after–before measures of livestock losses (WebPanel 1); 6 = Conner *et al.* (1998); 7 = Peebles *et al.* (2013) and Cooley *et al.* (2009a,b) treated as a single test for the two-county comparison, not the state-wide analysis; 8 = Davidson-Nelson and Gehring (2010); 9 = Gehring *et al.* (2010a,b); 10 = Espuno *et al.* (2004); 11 = Musiani *et al.* (2003); 12 = Kavčič *et al.* (2013). LGDs = livestock-guarding dogs. We excluded two studies that used time lags but not BACI designs to infer changes in livestock losses over time (eg Wielgus and Peebles 2014; Fernández-Gil *et al.* 2016).

Regarding criterion (1), we explicitly describe the reasons any test was deemed unreliable based on selection, treatment, measurement, or reporting biases in WebPanel 1. We excluded analyses that were purely correlational, those based only on unverified estimates of livestock loss, and analyses in which  $n \leq 4$  subjects (farms or livestock herds) completed the test. Several studies we mention in the footnote to Table 1 came close to the silver standard by calculating time lags in livestock loss following treatments but we omitted them because they failed to estimate change in livestock loss (after–before). We believe several of these might qualify if the data were reanalyzed.

Regarding criterion (2), we defined a working livestock operation as one in which livestock, land, and predators were managed in ways characteristic of a private livestock producer. That criterion excluded tests with captive predators (Jaeger 2004). We did not review qualifying tests from continents other than North America and Europe for two reasons. First, we excluded Australia because dingoes and red foxes are non-native species and their predation on livestock today may have been shaped by domestication and captivity, respectively, as a result of human-associated artificial selection for traits in these canids. Second, by excluding other continents, we avoided biased representation of tests published in languages that we (the authors) could not understand well enough to evaluate the research design. As WebPanel 1 and our descriptions below reveal, careful reading is necessary to understand research design.

Regarding criterion (3), we excluded studies measuring self-reported livestock losses or perceptions of effectiveness from Table 1. Although livestock owners' perceptions of interventions are important for the adoption of effective techniques, the functional effectiveness of candidate solutions should be established first. This exclusion reduced the number of allegedly effective non-lethal methods in particular.

**Methods of analysis**

Our quantitative summary was limited to counting tests in various categories. We did not attempt to perform a quantitative meta-analysis of effects, because there is no standard for consistent application of treatments and because the variety of methods used even within one category (eg different types of traps, or breeds of livestock-guarding dogs [LGDs]) would introduce uncontrollable variation. Furthermore, tests using the silver standard offer weaker inference than those using the gold standard but to an unknown degree.

We use the terms “culling” to refer to any variety of killing of wild predators by agents of the government and “hunting” to refer to regulated killing by private citizens.

**Geographic and taxonomic distribution**

The geographic distribution of tests in Europe and North America has been patchy, and the taxonomic distribution has concentrated on canids ( $n = 7$ ), ursids ( $n = 3$ ), and felids ( $n = 2$ ) (Figure 1). The few tests involving wild felids and ursids do not suggest marked differences between taxonomic groups, as detailed below.

**Results**

**Flawed tests**

The earliest scientific studies had design flaws and a total of 12 tests (one published as recently as 2008) were excluded despite otherwise meeting our criteria (WebPanel 1); the earliest test with reliable inference was published in 1997 (Sagør *et al.* 1997). Our review of flawed tests revealed two important patterns. First, early investigations with design flaws have been cited



uncritically, even after flaws were identified in peer-reviewed, published articles (eg Mitchell *et al.* 2004). Second, seven tests of lethal methods and four (or five if one counts sterilization) tests of non-lethal methods had design flaws. All flawed tests were conducted in North America.

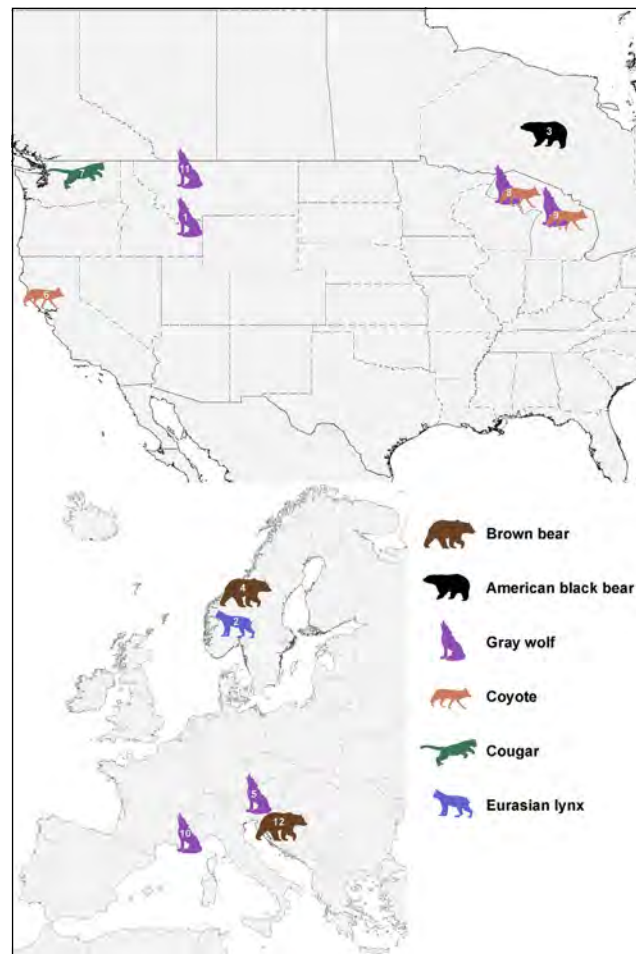
### Lethal methods

Reliable inference was detected in only 7 tests of lethal methods that met the silver standard (those with quasi-experimental designs); tests of lethal methods that might have qualified for the gold standard were flawed (WebPanel 1). Of those 7 tests, only two were shown to reduce livestock losses from predation; in the remaining five, predation on livestock was unaffected in three tests and increased in two tests.

Using a quasi-experimental design to compare Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*) predation on sheep across sites varying in the number of lynx killed over a 6-year period, Herfindal *et al.* (2005) reported that a lethal method (killing by various means) prevented sheep losses but only to a minor degree; prevention differed by site and its duration was short term. The test indicated that for every male and female lynx that were killed, 13 lambs and 2 lambs were saved, respectively. Because the range of each lynx encompassed multiple sheep flocks, the benefits to individual livestock owners averaged <1 lamb saved per lynx killed and were deemed to be “of little practical benefit” (Herfindal *et al.* 2005). Given that individual lynx differed substantially in their tendencies to prey on sheep, benefits were also geographically variable (Herfindal *et al.* 2005).

In three separate investigations of lethal control measures applied to bears, predation on livestock was unaffected or increased. For example, culling Norwegian brown bears (*Ursus arctos*) did not reduce predation on sheep (Sagør *et al.* 1997). Likewise, results from a study of American black bears (*Ursus americanus*) across Ontario, Canada, suggested that neither the number of black bears killed by hunters using various methods, nor bear population size, predicted future bear-related damage; rather, bear food availability was the best predictor (Obbard *et al.* 2014). A similar study in Wisconsin (Treves *et al.* 2010) did not include sufficient numbers of livestock losses among the incidents involving black bears for us to include in Table 1 but the results for agricultural damages of all sorts were similar when the data were reanalyzed as a BACI design.

Most quasi-experimental tests of lethal methods showed no effects or counterproductive effects on livestock loss. Slovenia’s nationwide culling of 51 wolves, averaging 4.6 wolves or ~25% of the population annually, was distributed among local management units proportional to the current wolf densities. In an 11-year study in Slovenia, Krofel *et al.* (2011) detected no effect of wolf culling on subsequent livestock losses, even when



**Figure 1.** The geographic distribution of tests of lethal and non-lethal methods providing reliable inference about functional effectiveness in preventing carnivore predation on livestock from North American and European livestock farms. Numbers correspond to those in Table 1.

only the years with the most extreme killing rates were compared. The data for this test were reanalyzed in a BACI design to meet the silver standard (WebPanel 1). In 1998, researchers at the University of California’s Hopland Research and Extension Center (HREC) investigated preventive effects of coyote killing (Conner *et al.* 1998) conducted using various methods (Figure 2). Conner *et al.* (1998) performed numerous analyses on the same data to test the effect of routine, non-selective coyote killing in preventing sheep predation. We focused only on those analyses that employed BACI designs (comparing lamb losses across consecutive seasons and those with time lags) and these reported counterproductive effects of killing more coyotes (Table 1).

Each of the quasi-experimental tests of lethal methods (Table 1) included unmeasured or uncontrolled variables, which may confound analyses and thereby weaken inference (see below for wolf culling and also WebPanel 1). However, one correlational study we would have excluded (Peebles *et al.* 2013) achieved silver standard when we



**Figure 2.** M-44 explosive poison (sodium cyanide) delivery device for killing wildlife (Factsheet May 2010, US Department of Agriculture Wildlife Services; <http://1.usa.gov/281v69N>).

considered it in combination with another study to qualify as a BACI design. Cooley *et al.*'s (2009 a,b) study of cougars (*Puma concolor*) strengthened the inference in Peebles *et al.* (2013) when looking only at the two-county comparison in the latter paper. Specifically, Cooley *et al.* (2009 a,b) documented that hunting cougars led to demographic changes in a heavily hunted county and not in another county with much lower rates of cougar hunting (also see White *et al.* 2011). Later, Peebles *et al.* (2013) showed that livestock losses rose annually in correlation with the number of cougars taken by hunters but only in the county that experienced changes in cougar demography. We therefore judged that the two studies together provided the causal mechanism and the BACI design needed to identify it as a silver standard test in Table 1.

Potential confounding variables in two wolf culling studies illustrate how weak inferences from tests using the silver standard impede scientific consensus. Two teams (Wielgus and Peebles 2014; Bradley *et al.* 2015) came to opposite conclusions when analyzing the same data from the northern Rocky Mountain (NRM) wolf population. Although Wielgus and Peebles (2014) found that killing more wolves was followed by more livestock losses during the following year, it did not adequately account for the time series underlying livestock exposure and lethal interventions. We therefore excluded it from Table 1, pending reanalysis. The time series is critical to BACI designs in the silver standard. Namely, as the wolf population increased in size, it also spread geographically, thereby exposing more livestock to wolf predation. Because wolf killing increased over time as recolonizing wolves left strictly protected areas and as policy changes introduced more and more wolf-killing (Bradley and Pletscher 2005; Bradley *et al.* 2008, 2015), one would therefore expect the predictors (wolf killing, livestock exposed, and wolf distribution) to rise over time. This

would create a positive correlation with the observed rise in livestock losses over time. Statistical control for encounters between wolves and livestock would require a measure of geographic spread of wolves, not just wolf and livestock abundance regionally (Wielgus and Peebles 2014). In contrast, Bradley *et al.* (2015) incorporated spatial information in their BACI design but limited their investigation in a critical way: restricting the spatial extent to pack territories.

Bradley *et al.* (2015) reported a reduction in livestock losses subsequent to culling within a wolf pack territory. The reductions were significant after an entire pack was killed, but insignificant when a few wolves were removed; when wolves were neither killed nor removed, no reduction in livestock losses was observed. The analysis was restricted to the affected wolf pack territory, despite the researchers' own work documenting how partial removal of wolves could scatter survivors beyond their original pack range or prompt take-over by a neighboring wolf pack (Bradley 2004; Bradley *et al.* 2008). The analysis should have examined neighboring areas and beyond, including ripple effects, whereby livestock losses recurred up to 16 km from sites of wolf culling (Treves *et al.* 2013). We recommend use of the gold standard for scientific inference to resolve the NRM wolf culling controversy. In sum, we find only weak inference for lethal methods and unconvincing evidence of preventive effects (Table 1).

### Non-lethal methods

Non-lethal methods have long been examined but fewer of these studies met our criteria (five tests on six species; Table 1), because the measures of effect often came from livestock owners' perceptions rather than field verification. Of these five tests, four showed preventive effects; one test found preventive effects for wolves but not coyotes and one showed no effect. The latter – a BACI comparison in Slovenia that provided brown bears with livestock carcasses to deter or distract them from attacking sheep – revealed no change in livestock predation regionally (Kavčič *et al.* 2013). A large-scale, long-term study in France evaluated the effectiveness of 0–8 LGDs per pasture, and of mobile electric fences to confine sheep at night, against predation by wolves (Espuno *et al.* 2004). We include their study for the secondary analysis that tested sheep herds and pastures in relation to changes in the number of LGDs over time, not for their primary correlational model, which did not meet our criteria. From that secondary quasi-experimental test, Espuno *et al.* (2004) inferred that a combination of at least five LGDs and night enclosures (but neither in isolation) would prevent virtually all wolf predation on sheep (Figure 3a and b). In addition, two tests of non-lethal methods met the gold standard and showed preventive effects. One conducted on LGDs reported no livestock predation for control or treatment groups but detected an effect

of preventing carnivore incursions into fenced pastures (Gehring *et al.* 2010a, 2010b). We considered prevention of carnivore incursions into livestock pastures to be a relevant measure of effect because incursions are an essential precursor to predation on livestock. Likewise, the technique known as fladry (in which flagging is mounted on fences or ropes as a visual deterrent to predators; Figure 4) also demonstrated preventive effects, in the best random-assignment test that we found (Davidson-Nelson and Gehring 2010). A similar test of fladry used a BACI design (Musiani *et al.* 2003). Fladry was found to be effective against wolves but not coyotes or black bears in the former test and in another random-assignment experiment that we excluded because it did not involve livestock (Shivik *et al.* 2003).

### Peer review

Rigorous peer review is a component of the gold standard for scientific inference, but we could not assess the rigor of review in the published tests. Three journals published 10 of the 12 (83%) articles with flawed designs (WebPanel 1), and only four of 12 (33%) tests that were reliable (Table 1). The same society publishes two of the journals, one of which also published a strong critique of several of the flawed tests (Mitchell *et al.* 2004). Yet the three journals continued to publish articles citing the flawed tests as evidence without citing Mitchell *et al.* (2004). Indeed, the latter paper appears to have been cited only once in any of those three journals (<http://bit.ly/28Joqto>, accessed 22 Jan 2016; Web of Science and Science Reports indicated no citations in these journals).

## Conclusions

### Effectiveness

Tests of effectiveness of interventions to prevent carnivore predation on livestock were consistent across regions. Among 12 North American and European tests that met “gold” or “silver” standards for reliable inference, we found a greater proportion of non-lethal methods were effective in preventing carnivore predation on livestock than lethal methods (80% versus 29%). Quasi-experimental tests of culling and hunting revealed positive, negative, and no effects (Table 1). None of the tests of lethal methods met the gold standard. Indeed, many combined several different methods of killing predators, including unregulated killing that would introduce uncontrolled variables. Culling and hunting appear risky for livestock owners because effects were slight or uncertain and five of seven tests produced no effect or a counterproductive effect (Table 1). This conclusion stands even without the inclusion of four studies that found counterproductive effects of killing wolves, bears, or cougars (Treves *et al.* 2010;



**Figure 3.** Livestock-guarding dog (a) protecting sheep and (b) charging the approaching photographer.

Peebles *et al.* 2013; Wielgus and Peebles 2014; Fernández-Gil *et al.* 2016). The non-lethal methods that have been tested (LGD, fladry, night enclosures) were not associated with similar negative results.

Two studies – one relying on LGDs (Gehring *et al.* 2010 a,b) and the other on fladry (Davidson-Nelson and Gehring 2010) – provide both strong inference and evidence of effectiveness in preventing predation on livestock. Although fladry may be limited to deterring wolves, LGDs have a long history and detailed technical information on appropriate breeds, husbandry, and deployment.

Our findings for selected sites in North America and Europe are consistent with tests conducted for Asiatic black bears (*Ursus thibetanus*) in Japan (Huygens *et al.* 2004), cougars in Mexico (Zarco-González and Monroy-Vilchis 2014), and canids and felids in South Africa (McManus *et al.* 2015). Using a pseudo-control, case-control design similar to BACI, the latter team found livestock losses and related costs declined for two consecutive years after implementing non-lethal methods (LGDs, alpacas [*Vicugna pacos*], and livestock protective steel collars) as compared with lethal methods (various kill-traps and shooting) in the first year of their study on the same livestock farms. Although the data on livestock losses were self-reported by livestock owners, the research-



**Figure 4.** An experimental plot containing a road-killed deer carcass surrounded by a treatment of fladry – a flagging method used to deter wolves (Shivik *et al.* 2003).

ers trained the owners in verification techniques and issued field kits to improve verification (McManus *et al.* 2015).

### Strength of inference

We found few random-assignment experiments 50 years after its importance for strong inference was first explained (Platt 1964). Of the tests that met our inclusion criteria (Table 1), 83% were quasi-experimental tests using BACI comparisons. We considered that only two tests (17%) both allowed reliable inference and approached the gold standard for experimental design. Other studies were excluded from our quantitative summary because of small sample sizes or unreliable inference (WebPanel 1). The gap between recommended experimental designs (Platt 1964; Hairston 1989) may partly reflect the difficulty of randomizing treatments around working livestock operations. However, the above-mentioned examples of gold standard tests of non-lethal methods emphasize the importance of developing more robust experimental designs for the future.

We recommend an independent scientific panel of experts be convened to conduct a large-scale experiment on predator control, as was done in the UK for badger culling (Vial and Donnelly 2012). Indeed, we suggest that this experiment be subject to an even higher “platinum standard”, which would include “double blinds”, where those measuring effects are unaware of the treatment and where analysts compare results without knowing which data were from treatment or control groups (Mukherjee 2010).

### Law, ethics, and ecological side effects

Sound policy should be consistent with law, scientific evidence, and ethical standards of society. The EU

Habitats Directive and various US federal policies and laws (including the Endangered Species Act) require the use of evidence and in some cases specify the best available science (Treves *et al.* 2015). When two or more interventions to control predators are lawful, we recommend that farmers, managers, policy makers, and courts first consider functional effectiveness (will the intervention prevent future threats to human interests?) and the strength of inference for that effect. If two candidate interventions perform equally by those criteria, then we recommend that two additional criteria be considered before implementing predator control: public acceptance (will the intervention be supported by both the complainants and the general public?) and ecological consequences (will the intervention deplete biodiversity or ecosystem services?). We recommend continuing education requirements for wildlife managers to keep up-to-date with the best available science. We also suggest that decision makers should suspend predator control programs that do not meet standards of strong inference about effectiveness, especially if those have legal, ethical, or ecological drawbacks. The burden of proof should rest heaviest on the interventions that have the most serious negative effects on biodiversity, people, and livestock.

Comparisons between non-lethal and lethal methods (such as culling and hunting) reveal how multiple criteria support the use of non-lethal methods. Livestock-guarding dogs and fladry outperformed lethal methods in functional effectiveness and were superior in strength of inference (Table 1). Lethal methods have additional limitations for managing predators and face a legal burden of proof in North America and Europe because of public trust principles or explicit protections (Epstein and Darpö 2013; Treves *et al.* 2015). The Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, for example, restricts lethal controls to situations with an “absence of a satisfactory alternative” (Article 16, 2). Furthermore, recent court decisions in the US have restricted the use of predator control in several situations (Treves *et al.* 2015; <http://bit.ly/28J2mkq>). Ethical decisions should also consider the values of society at large and the intrinsic worth of all of the individual animals involved (Vucetich and Nelson 2014). For instance, two large-scale studies in the US suggested lower public acceptance of lethal methods than of non-lethal methods and that humanness was important to the public (Reiter *et al.* 1999; Slagle *et al.* in press). Finally, the negative ecological effects of killing carnivores have recently been documented in many regions (Ripple *et al.* 2014; Krofel *et al.* 2015). In many ecosystems, both terrestrial and aquatic, predators appear to play a disproportionate role not only in preventing excessive herbivory, which may result in long-term depletion of vegetation and its associated biodiversity, but also in enhancing species diversity. Regardless of whether predators directly regulate the numerical abundance of their prey or indirectly keep the

survivors fearful, human-induced mortality, translocation, or sterilization methods for predator control may alter predator ecology and ecosystem dynamics with far-reaching effects.

In conclusion, we believe the science of predator control lacks rigor generally – the resulting uncertainty about the functional effectiveness of killing predators should guide evidence-based policy to non-lethal methods until gold standard tests are completed.

## ■ Acknowledgements

Financial support for research was provided by the Fulbright Program to AT, the Slovenian Research Agency (grant number P4-0059) and the Pahernik Foundation to MK, the Carnegie Corporation of New York to the Global Change and Sustainability Research Institute, University of the Witwatersrand, the ABAX Foundation, and the National Lotteries Distribution Trust Fund (to JM). JV Lopez-Bao and G Chapron provided invaluable feedback.

## ■ References

- Allen LR and Sparkes EC. 2001. The effect of dingo control on sheep and beef cattle in Queensland. *J Appl Ecol* 38: 76–87.
- Biondi F. 2014. Paleocology grand challenge. *Front Ecol Evol*; doi:10.3389/fevo.2014.00050.
- Bradley EH. 2004. An evaluation of wolf–livestock conflicts and management in the northwestern United States (MS thesis). Missoula, MT: University of Montana.
- Bradley EH and Pletscher DH. 2005. Assessing factors related to wolf depredation of cattle in fenced pastures in Montana and Idaho. *Wildlife Soc B* 33: 1256–65.
- Bradley EH, Pletscher DH, Bangs EE, et al. 2008. Evaluating wolf translocation as a nonlethal method to reduce livestock conflicts in the northwestern United States. *Conserv Biol* 19: 1498–508.
- Bradley EH, Robinson HS, Bangs EE, et al. 2015. Effects of wolf removal on livestock depredation recurrence and wolf recovery in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. *J Wildlife Manage* 79: 1337–46.
- Chapron G, Kaczensky P, Linnell JDC, et al. 2014. Recovery of large carnivores in Europe's modern human-dominated landscapes. *Science* 346: 1517.
- Conner MM, Jaeger MM, Weller TJ, et al. 1998. Effect of coyote removal on sheep depredation in northern California. *J Wildlife Manage* 62: 690–99.
- Cooley HS, Wielgus RB, Koehler GM, et al. 2009a. Source populations in carnivore management: cougar demography and emigration in a lightly hunted population. *Anim Conserv* 12: 321–28.
- Cooley HS, Wielgus RB, Robinson HS, et al. 2009b. Does hunting regulate cougar populations? A test of the compensatory mortality hypothesis. *Ecology* 90: 2913–21.
- Davidson-Nelson SJ and Gehring TM. 2010. Testing fladry as a nonlethal management tool for wolves and coyotes in Michigan. *Human-Wildlife Interactions* 4: 87–94.
- Epstein Y and Darpö J. 2013. The wild has no words: environmental NGOs empowered to speak for protected species as Swedish courts apply EU and international environmental law. *J European Environ Planning Law* 10: 250–61.
- Espuno N, Lequette B, Pouille ML, et al. 2004. Heterogeneous response to preventive sheep husbandry during wolf recolonization of the French Alps. *Wildlife Soc B* 32: 1195–208.
- Estes JA, Terborgh J, Brashares JS, et al. 2011. Trophic downgrading of planet Earth. *Science* 333: 301–06.
- Fernández-Gil A, Naves J, Ordiz A, et al. 2016. Conflict misleads large carnivore management and conservation: brown bears and wolves in Spain. *PLoS ONE* 11: e0151541.
- Fischer J, Brosi B, Daily GC, et al. 2008. Should agricultural policies encourage land sparing or wildlife-friendly farming? *Front Ecol Environ* 6: 380–85.
- Gehring TM, VerCauteren KC, and Cellar AC. 2010a. Good fences make good neighbors: implementation of electric fencing for establishing effective livestock protection dogs. *Human-Wildlife Interactions* 4: 144–49.
- Gehring TM, VerCauteren KC, Provost ML, et al. 2010b. Utility of livestock-protection dogs for deterring wildlife from cattle farms. *Wildlife Res* 37: 715–21.
- Gould SJ. 1980. The promise of paleobiology as a nomothetic, evolutionary discipline. *Paleobiology* 6: 96–118.
- Greentree C, Saunders G, McLeod L, et al. 2000. Lamb predation and fox control in south-eastern Australia. *J Appl Ecol* 37: 935–43.
- Haber GC. 1996. Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves. *Conserv Biol* 10: 1068–81.
- Hairton NG. 1989. Ecological experiments: purpose, design and execution. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Herfindal I, Linnell JDC, Moa PF, et al. 2005. Does recreational hunting of lynx reduce depredation losses of domestic sheep? *J Wildlife Manage* 69: 1034–42.
- Huygens OC, van Manen FT, Martorello DA, et al. 2004. Relationships between Asiatic black bear kills and depredation costs in Nagano Prefecture, Japan. *Ursus* 15: 197–202.
- Jaeger MM. 2004. Selective targeting of alpha coyotes to stop sheep depredation. *Sheep Goat Res J* 19: 80–84.
- Kavčič I, Adamič M, Kaczensky P, et al. 2013. Supplemental feeding with carrion is not reducing brown bear depredations on sheep in Slovenia. *Ursus* 24: 111–19.
- Knowlton FF, Gese EM, and Jaeger MM. 1999. Coyote depredation control: an interface between biology and management. *J Range Manage* 52: 398–412.
- Krofel M, Cerne R, and Jerina K. 2011. Effectiveness of wolf (*Canis lupus*) culling as a measure to reduce livestock depredations. *Acta Silvae et Ligni* 95: 11–22.
- Krofel M, Treves A, Ripple WJ, et al. 2015. Hunted carnivores at outsized risk. *Science* 350: 518.
- Linnell JDC, Aanes R, Swenson JE, et al. 1997. Translocation of carnivores as a method for managing problem animals: a review. *Biodivers Conserv* 6: 1245–57.
- Mason JR, Shivik JA, and Fall MW. 2001. Chemical repellents and other aversive strategies in predation management. *Endangered Species Update* 18: 175–81.
- McManus J, Dickman A, Gaynor D, et al. 2015. Dead or alive? Comparing costs and benefits of lethal and non-lethal human–wildlife conflict mitigation on livestock farms. *Oryx* 49: 687–95.
- Mitchell BR, Jaeger MM, and Barrett RH. 2004. Coyote depredation management: current methods and research needs. *Wildlife Soc B* 32: 1209–18.
- Mukherjee S. 2010. The emperor of all maladies: a biography of cancer. New York, NY: Scribner.
- Musiani M, Mamo C, Boitani L, et al. 2003. Wolf depredation trends and the use of fladry barriers to protect livestock in western North America. *Conserv Biol* 17: 1538–47.
- Newby F and Brown R. 1958. A new approach to predator management in Montana. *Montana Wildlife* 8: 22–27.
- Obbard ME, Howe EJ, Wall LL, et al. 2014. Relationships among food availability, harvest, and human–bear conflict at landscape scales in Ontario, Canada. *Ursus* 25: 98–110.
- Peebles K, Wielgus RB, Maletzke BT, et al. 2013. Effects of remedial sport hunting on cougar complaints and livestock depredations. *PLoS ONE* 8: e79713.

- Platt JR. 1964. Strong inference. *Science* 146: 347–53.
- Prugh LR, Stoner CJ, Epps CW, et al. 2009. The rise of the meso-predator. *BioScience* 59: 779–91.
- Reiter DK, Brunson MW, and Schmidt RH. 1999. Public attitudes toward wildlife damage management and policy. *Wildlife Soc B* 27: 746–58.
- Ripple WJ, Estes JA, Beschta RL, et al. 2014. Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science* 343; doi:10.1126/science.1241484.
- Sagør JT, Swenson JE, and Roskaft E. 1997. Compatibility of brown bear *Ursus arctos* and free-ranging sheep in Norway. *Biol Conserv* 81: 91–95.
- Shivik JA, Treves A, and Callahan M. 2003. Non-lethal techniques: primary and secondary repellents for managing predation. *Conserv Biol* 17: 1531–37.
- Slagle KM, Bruskotter JT, Singh AS, et al. Attitudes toward predator control in the United States: 1995 and 2014. *J Mammal*. In press.
- Treves A, Chapron G, López-Bao JV, et al. 2015. Predators and the public trust. *Biol Rev*; doi:10.1111/brv.12227.
- Treves A, Jurewicz RL, Naughton-Treves L, et al. 2002. Wolf depredation on domestic animals: control and compensation in Wisconsin, 1976–2000. *Wildlife Soc B* 30: 231–41.
- Treves A, Kapp KJ, and Macfarland DM. 2010. American black bear nuisance complaints and hunter take. *Ursus* 21: 30–42.
- Treves A and Karanth KU. 2003. Human–carnivore conflict and perspectives on carnivore management worldwide. *Conserv Biol* 17: 1491–99.
- Treves A and Naughton-Treves L. 2005. Evaluating lethal control in the management of human–wildlife conflict. In: Woodroffe R, Thirgood S, and Rabinowitz A (Eds). *People and wildlife, conflict or coexistence?* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Treves A, Vucetich JA, Rabenhorst M, et al. 2013. An evaluation of localized wolf control efforts to prevent subsequent livestock depredation in Michigan. Natural Resources Report No 2013–14: Little River Band of Ottawa Indians.
- Treves A, Wallace RB, and White S. 2009. Participatory planning of interventions to mitigate human–wildlife conflicts. *Conserv Biol* 23: 1577–87.
- Vial F and Donnelly C. 2012. Localized reactive badger culling increases risk of bovine tuberculosis in nearby cattle herds. *Biol Lett* 8: 50–53.
- Vucetich J and Nelson MP. 2014. Wolf hunting and the ethics of predator control. Political science, comparative politics, political theory. Oxford, UK: Oxford Handbooks Online.
- White KS, Koehler GM, Maletzke BT, et al. 2011. Differential prey use by male and female cougars in Washington. *J Wildlife Manage* 75: 1115–20.
- Wielgus RB and Peebles K. 2014. Effects of wolf mortality on live-stock depredations. *PLoS ONE* 9: e113505.
- Wirsing AJ and Ripple WJ. 2010. A comparison of shark and wolf research reveals similar behavioral responses by prey. *Front Ecol Environ* 9: 335–41.
- Woodroffe R and Redpath S. 2015. When the hunter becomes the hunted. *Science* 348: 1312–14.
- Young SP and Dobyas HW. 1945. *Coyote control by means of den hunting*. Washington, DC: US Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Zarco-González MM and Monroy-Vilchis O. 2014. Effectiveness of low-cost deterrents in decreasing livestock predation by felids: a case in central Mexico. *Anim Conserv* 17: 371–78.

#### ■ Supporting Information

Additional, web-only material may be found in the online version of this article at <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/fee.1312/supinfo>

<sup>3</sup>Research Department, Landmark Foundation, Riversdale, South Africa, and School of Animal, Plants and Environmental Sciences, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; † these authors contributed equally to this work



The National Socio-Environmental Synthesis Center

## Postdoctoral Fellowship Program

The National Socio-Environmental Synthesis Center (SESYNC), located in Annapolis, Maryland, invites applications from early career scholars ( $\leq 4$  years post PhD) for 2-year postdoctoral fellowships that begin August 2017. Fellows will co-develop research projects with Collaborating Mentors using synthesis methods to address a problem arising from, or associated with, the relationship between humans and nature. Fellows will also participate in the Socio-Environmental Immersion Program, which includes a learning component that will steep participants in theory foundational to understanding socio-environmental systems. For more information, please visit: <http://sesync.us/postdocim>.

In collaboration with the Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER) network, SESYNC also invites applications that propose to use long term data sets, ongoing experiments, or modeling results from LTER sites. For more information about the SESYNC-LTER Postdoctoral Fellowship, please visit: <http://sesync.us/postdoclter>.

**Pre-screening applications due October 24, 2016, but are accepted on a rolling basis and should be submitted as soon as possible.**

**Full applications are due December 5, 2016.**

## **A Treves *et al.* – Supporting information**

### **WebPanel 1. Tests we excluded because the design precluded reliable inference**

We use the scientific terms “bias” and “flawed design” without any suggestion of intention or incompetence. Indeed, the flaws we discuss often result from inescapable challenges of running experiments under complex field conditions over many months or years. Several tests were excluded because they were not peer-reviewed, published descriptions of all methods and results. Not all tests conducted at the Hopland Research and Extension Center (HREC) were peer reviewed (HREC 2003), including proceedings of conferences that do not publish the editorial policy on anonymous peer review (eg Proceedings of the Vertebrate Pest Conference; <http://bit.ly/1UycGeA>). Below and in the quotations that follow, we inserted square brackets to identify biases, which we discuss after the quote.

### ***Tests of lethal methods that had flawed designs that precluded strong inference***

We found seven tests published since 1978 – each described in the following paragraphs – that evaluated the effectiveness of lethal methods of predator control that fit our criteria but had biases in design that precluded strong inference.

Guthery and Beasom (1978) reported a 17% and 0% decline in predation on goat kids and nanny-goats, respectively, after comparing an untreated pasture to a pasture treated with intense mechanical and explosive trapping (Figure 2), snaring, and shooting. After the test, the authors discovered a decline in native prey species that was twice as large at the untreated pasture as compared with the treated pasture, which unfortunately produced selection bias. Furthermore, it was unclear whether the two pastures received the same level of human stimuli (visits, noise, material left behind, etc), leading to a possible treatment bias.

A test of two lethal methods by Till and Knowlton (1983) came closest to the gold standard in our view. Their experimental design had great potential but because the description of methods and results were flawed, we recommend replicating the test with state-of-the-art reporting. The authors recorded sheep losses 7 days before and 7 days after two treatments and a control. The treatments consisted of one or more technicians back-tracking coyotes to their dens and then either killing only the pups by fumigation (treatment 1) or killing the pups and adults by fumigation and shooting, respectively (treatment 2). In describing this method, Till and Knowlton (1983) cited a manual (Young and Dobyas 1945) that included several alternative treatments. However, Till and Knowlton (1983) did not provide sufficient detail; for instance, back-tracking coyotes is an expert skill but the authors failed to adequately describe who performed the back-tracking, what training they had received, and what actions were taken in various scenarios (eg if technicians lost the coyote trail to the den, if a den was unoccupied, or if adult coyotes did not return to the den). We also noted a discrepancy in their results that confirms that key aspects of the methods were not described: 30 dens should have been destroyed but Till and Knowlton (1983) reported that 40 were destroyed. Till and Knowlton (1983) did not clarify whether dogs were used, as the 1945 methods paper suggested. The study is therefore impossible

to replicate, due in part to these shortcomings, and because the control may have been a pseudo-control (eg no den found), because of ambiguous references to “other control methods” being in place, and because the treatments may have differed from the control in multiple ways. We also detected several types of reporting bias. First, the interval after treatments (7 days) may be too short to represent an unbiased comparison of treatments. The authors’ conclusion – that, during the 7-day period, greater losses of sheep were associated with controls than with treatments – may be correct but was confounded by unclear statistics and by insufficient details, not only regarding the number and reproductive status of adults killed but also on observed pack sizes (hence the numbers of survivors). Finally, although Till and Knowlton (1983) relied on sheep herders to report lamb kills, their paper did not include data on overall losses or losses to other causes. Without data on sheep flock sizes before and after, one cannot determine if disappearances increased or other causes of death confound the results.

O’Gara *et al.* (1983) compared coyote killing on a single property by conducting a before-and-after test, where the researchers initially habituated coyotes for observation and later switched to various lethal methods when funds ran out. A lack of replication and the presence of a pseudo-control (manipulations during the “before” period differed in more than the lethal intervention) preclude reliable inference.

Using a before-and-after test in Alberta, Canada, Bjorge and Gunson (1985) compared 2 years of use of strychnine-laced baits to 4 years pre-poison. Over the course of 2 years, 26 out of 40 wolves were poisoned by researchers and an additional 11 wolves left the study area or died from other causes (in total 93% mortality), resulting in a decline in wolf predation on cattle from 0.7% to 0.3%. The authors warned of non-target mortality (29 non-target animals representing five species also died) and the potential movement of livestock predators when surviving wolves dispersed (Bjorge and Gunson 1985). However, the first two pre-treatment years showed losses that were statistically equivalent to the two treatment years, and the third and fourth pre-treatment years experienced an important change in management, leading to lower cattle density, associated with substantially higher levels of predation in the 2 years before treatment. We are unsure if the control was appropriate or whether it represented a pseudo-control, given that the sample size was one study site over 6 years. Indeed, it is not clear how one should measure the effect of the treatment to avoid pseudo-replication (number of cattle lost, number lost per wolf present, percent of cattle, or years with higher than median losses). Depending on which measure was used, the effect might have been an increase, a decrease, or no change in wolf predation on cattle. Therefore, we find the test inadequate to support reliable inference.

Wagner and Conover (1999) treated several mountain pastures during summer months with mechanical and explosive trapping (Figure 2), snaring, and shooting; subsequently, flocks on those pastures experienced 7.3% verified predation by coyotes. These losses were compared to sheep flocks on another set of pastures treated with those same lethal methods as well as with aerial gunning during winter. The authors claimed a decline to 2.7% losses. The study had five design flaws, some of which were noted by Mitchell *et al.* (2004): (1) control pastures started with 40% higher sheep densities, which has been shown to increase vulnerability to predation by



North American canids (Robel *et al.* 1981; Mech *et al.* 2000; Wydeven *et al.* 2004) and implies a treatment bias; (2) pre-treatment sheep losses were 186% higher in untreated than treated pastures, suggesting selection bias; (3) untreated pastures were subject to twice the lethal effort (excluding aerial-gunning), again suggesting treatment bias; (4) livestock-guarding dogs (LGDs) were apparently matched between treated and untreated pastures but those data were not presented, implying reporting bias; and (5) the authors made an unsupported assumption in their analyses that the ratio of known to unknown losses was constant across treatments and years (measurement bias).

Blejwas *et al.* (2002) tested poison-filled collars on sheep at the HREC. Note the word “control” referred to killing coyotes and other wildlife, not experimental treatments, in the quote that follows:

“Coyote Control. The HREC employed three different control strategies during the course of the study: no control, nonselective control, and selective control... During the no-control periods, animals on the periphery of HREC were still subject to control on adjacent ranches. During nonselective control, the local Wildlife Services specialist attempted to remove as many coyotes as possible from HREC [pseudo-control]. These activities were carried out independently of the ongoing coyote research and without benefit of radiotelemetry locations. During selective control, HREC personnel used [Livestock Protection Collars, LPC] to target depredating coyotes. Once a pattern of coyote predation was established [treatment bias 1], all sheep were removed from the pasture except for a small target flock of 10–30 lambs or yearlings with LPC [treatment bias 2]. Collared lambs were accompanied by uncollared ewes. [An LPC] consists of a pair of toxicant-filled rubber bladders attached to a Velcro collar and placed around the neck of a lamb or small ewe... in some cases, use of the LPC was impractical or unsuccessful, and HREC or Wildlife Services personnel used radiotelemetry to remove these depredating breeders by shooting [treatment bias 3 and reporting bias]” (square brackets added; Blejwas *et al.* 2002).

First, non-selective coyote killing during experiments represents a pseudo-control – allowing only an inference about the addition of LPC to an unmeasured, background level of nonselective coyote killing. The first treatment bias arose from the timing of intervention: “once a pattern of coyote predation was established” (which was undefined). Thus, treated flocks were neither randomly assigned nor selected haphazardly (independent of outcomes), but rather selected based on past vulnerability. In biomedical clinical trials, that step would be analogous to treating patients only when disease symptoms had appeared – and it was not clear how control flocks were managed when a pattern of coyote predation was established. The second treatment bias compounded the latter issue because the vulnerable sheep flock was replaced with a treated one, thereby conflating vulnerability, treatment, and a massive manipulation of the flock. True experimental controls and non-LPC periods should have also had simultaneous flock replacement with lambs wearing dummy collars lacking poison. Finally, the decision to add coyote shooting when LPC was impractical or unsuccessful was the third treatment bias. Because

the latter step was neither quantified nor fully explained, we also find reporting bias.

In a Minnesota study, Harper *et al.* (2008) analyzed the effects on livestock predation in three scenarios: when traps were set and wolves were trapped, when traps were set and no wolves were trapped, and when no traps were set; the authors concluded that the effects of removing wolves by trapping did not differ from trapping without removing wolves. The authors reported exceptions for small effects on sheep farms and when male wolves were removed. However, the test represents a pseudo-control because decisions whether or not to set traps apparently reflected subjective judgments by government trappers, implying possible treatment bias. Also, the authors discarded data points for numerous reasons without citing evidence or by justifying the removal of data post hoc based on results, implying measurement and reporting biases. For example, they excluded farms where trapping was unsuccessful but where dispersing wolves might have been present, which the authors did to “decrease apparent effectiveness of unsuccessful trapping” (Harper *et al.* 2008). Given the Minnesota wolf population size exceeded 1000 individuals, and the very small proportion of marked wolves ([www.dnr.state.mn.us/mammals/wolves/mgmt.html](http://www.dnr.state.mn.us/mammals/wolves/mgmt.html)), the guesswork required to make such judgments implies possible measurement bias.

We could not draw reliable inference from three or four tests of non-lethal predator control methods (if one counts sterilization as non-lethal).

### ***Tests of sterilization***

Bromley and Gese (2009) conducted a well-designed random-assignment experiment to capture what they believed were entire packs of coyotes and surgically sterilize some or conduct sham treatments that were identical except for sterilization. However, we identified a measurement and a reporting bias in this study, which precluded strong inference. First, the position, size, and overlap of territories of the treated, control, and uncaptured packs were potentially important confounding variables. The authors were transparent about the uncaptured coyotes when writing, “In 4 packs, no members were captured or radiocollared, but pack members were observed and the home range boundary was estimated based on the spatial arrangement of adjacent radiocollared packs...many [sheep] kills were located in areas of overlap between territories” (Bromley and Gese 2009). Across both years of the study, the authors reported six sheep kills in core pack areas and 20 on the edge of territories. In 1999 (the year with the best radio-telemetry data), sheep kills were significantly disproportionately on the edge of territories, when accounting for sheep distributions. Therefore, assignment of a sheep kill to a particular coyote pack must have included some uncertainty. Furthermore, that uncertainty was not a random effect because subsequent work showed that the home ranges and core areas of sterilized coyote packs overlapped territories of neighbors significantly more than those of intact coyote packs during the breeding season, when virtually all sheep predation occurred (Seidler and Gese 2012). Thus, assigning sheep kills to a certain pack may have introduced measurement bias to a majority of sheep kills on the edge of territories. Error in classifying even a single sheep kill might alter their results, as evidenced by the slight difference between treatment and control:

“weekly survival rate tended to be higher for sheep in sterile coyote territories (mean = 0.998) than in intact coyote territories (mean = 0.989)” (Bromley and Gese 2009). The authors presented no justification regarding why such a small difference in weekly survival rate was biologically significant, or exceeded the measurement error given uncertainty in assignments described above. Nor did the authors justify why weekly survival was better than other measures. For example, the authors did not emphasize in the abstract or conclusions that they found a counter-productive effect. Namely, they reported that 5 of 9 (56%) sterile packs and 9 of 14 (64%) intact packs were not assigned as having killed sheep. We conclude that strong inference cannot be drawn in either direction, despite the excellent random-assignment of treatment in this study.

### ***Tests of non-lethal methods that had flawed designs that preclude strong inference***

We excluded a substantial number of studies of non-lethal methods because they relied on livestock owners to report losses without providing training in verification (Coppinger *et al.* 1988; Meadows and Knowlton 2000). Three additional tests met our criteria except for flaws in research design. Bourne and Dorrance (1982) tested baits laced with an aversive chemical (lithium chloride, LiCl) to deter coyotes and other animals from sheep. This study seemed to present reporting bias: “It seemed improbable that the LiCl baits affected predation in southwestern Alberta because the rate of bait disappearance was so low. Therefore data from the 8 farms in southwestern Alberta were excluded from subsequent analyses of bait disappearance and predation losses” (Bourne and Dorrance 1982). A greater concern was raised by apparent selection bias: “flock size differed markedly between farms treated with placebo and LiCl baits [placebos averaged 123 lambs, LiCl averaged 231 lambs]” (Bourne and Dorrance 1982). Finally, the authors apparently used a pseudo-control that hinders interpretation of the results because lethal controls were implemented throughout the study until depredations stopped, on both treatment and control farms.

Between 1979 and 1992, Linhart *et al.* tested several non-lethal methods. Some of these tests were not peer reviewed and thus did not meet our criteria for inclusion; other tests met our criteria but were flawed. For example, Linhart *et al.* (1984, 1992) tested sound and light devices to prevent coyote predation on sheep. We agree with Mitchell *et al.*'s (2004) reasoning that the BACI design Linhart *et al.* used may have triggered a measurement bias by comparing early losses without treatment to late losses with treatment, within the same year. As time passes, lambs may outgrow the size most coyotes would attack and coyote pups may no longer need the provisioning that seems to prompt alpha breeders to prey on sheep (Knowlton *et al.* 1999). Also Linhart *et al.* (1979) summarized several tests of LGDs on sheep in working farms but relied on various methods that we view as having one or more of the following flaws: pseudo-control, before-and-after comparison with the above-mentioned measurement bias in the timing of comparisons, or small sample size.

Finally, Palmer *et al.* (2010) tested the effects of sheep herders quasi-experimentally. We could not draw strong inference: (a) lethal methods were ongoing in the background against coyotes and cougars; (b) the control (no herder) and treatment (herder or herder and dog)

selected by the owners and treatment flocks were larger than control flocks; (c) bands or flocks of sheep which were the subunits of herds varied in treatment within the same herds, but the analyses were conducted at the level of herds; and (d) although the researchers attended carefully to scavengers (Palmer *et al.* 2010), the quantitative effect of scavengers in relation to different treatments was not adequately described.

### Reanalysis

In the main text, we argued that several studies might qualify as “silver” standard tests by our criteria if they re-analyzed data using a BACI design; namely estimating livestock losses minus losses before the treatment. These include those studies listed in a footnote to Table 1. We conducted such a re-analysis of the data presented in Figure 1 in Krofel *et al.* (2011) to illustrate the point. When we recalculated livestock losses each year as a net change in livestock losses over 2 years, we found no effect of wolf culling and hunting, as in Table 1 (Spearman  $\rho=0.47$ ,  $p=0.09$ . Indeed, there was a trend toward a counterproductive effect that killing more wolves led to more livestock losses the following year).

### WebReferences

- Bjorge RR and Gunson JR. 1985. Evaluation of wolf control to reduce cattle predation in Alberta. *J Range Manage* **38**: 483–86.
- Blejwas KM, Sacks BN, Jaeger MM, *et al.* 2002. The effectiveness of selective removal of breeding coyotes in reducing sheep predation. *J Wildl Manage* **66**: 451–62.
- Bourne J and Dorrance MJ. 1982. A field test of lithium chloride aversion to reduce coyote predation on domestic sheep. *J Wildl Manage* **46**: 235–39.
- Bromley C and Gese EM. 2009. Surgical sterilization as a method of reducing coyote predation on domestic sheep *J Wildl Manage* **65**: 510–19.
- Coppinger R, Coppinger L, Langeloh G, *et al.* 1988. A decade of use of livestock guarding dogs. *Proc Vertebrate Pest Conf* **13**: 209–14.
- Guthery FS and Beasom SL. 1978. Effects of predator control on Angora goat survival in South Texas. *J Range Manage* **31**: 168–73.
- Harper EK, Paul WJ, Mech DL, *et al.* 2008. Effectiveness of lethal, directed wolf-depredation control in Minnesota. *J Wildl Manage* **72**: 778–84.
- HREC (Hoplend Research and Extension Center). 2003. Annotated bibliography 1951–2001. Hopland, CA: HREC.
- Knowlton FF, Gese EM, and Jaeger MM. 1999. Coyote depredation control: an interface between biology and management. *J Range Manage* **52**: 398–412.
- Krofel M, Cerne R, and Jerina K. 2011. Effectiveness of wolf (*Canis lupus*) culling as a measure to reduce livestock depredations. *Zbornik Gozdarstva Lesarstva* **95**: 11–22.
- Linhart SB, Dasch GJ, Johnson RR, *et al.* 1992. Electronic frightening devices for reducing coyote depredation on domestic sheep: efficacy under range conditions and operational use. *Proc Vertebrate Pest Conf* **15**: 386–92.

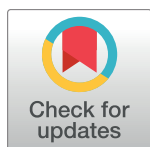
- Linhart SB, Sterner RT, Carrigan TC, *et al.* 1979. Komondor guard dogs reduce sheep losses to coyotes: a preliminary evaluation. *J Range Manage* **32**: 238–41.
- Linhart SB, Sterner RT, Dasch GJ, *et al.* 1984. Efficacy of light and sound stimuli for reducing coyote predation upon pastured sheep. *Protection Ecol* **6**: 75–84.
- Meadows LE and Knowlton FF. 2000. Efficacy of guard llamas to reduce canine predation on domestic sheep. *Wildl Soc Bull* **28**: 614–22.
- Mech LD, Harper EK, Meier TJ, *et al.* 2000. Assessing factors that may predispose Minnesota farms to wolf depredations on cattle. *Wildl Soc B* **28**: 623–29.
- Mitchell BR, Jaeger MM, and Barrett RH. 2004. Coyote depredation management: current methods and research needs. *Wildlife Soc B* **32**: 1209–18.
- O’Gara BW, Brawley KC, Munoz JR, *et al.* 1983. Predation on domestic sheep on a western Montana ranch. *Wildl Soc B* **11**: 253–64.
- Palmer BC, Conover MR, and Frey SN. 2010. Replication of a 1970s study on domestic sheep losses to predators on Utah's summer rangelands. *Rangeland Ecol Manage* **63**: 689–95.
- Robel RJ, Dayton AD, Henderson FR, *et al.* 1981. Relationship between husbandry methods and sheep losses to canine predators. *J Wildl Manage* **45**: 894–911.
- Seidler RG and Gese EM. 2012. Territory fidelity, space use, and survival rates of wild coyotes following surgical sterilization. *J Ethol* **30**: 345–54.
- Till JA and Knowlton FF. 1983. Efficacy of denning in alleviating coyote depredations upon domestic sheep. *J Wildl Manage* **47**: 1018–25.
- Wagner KK and Conover MR. 1999. Effect of preventive coyote hunting on sheep losses to coyote predation. *J Wildl Manage* **63**: 600–12.
- Wydeven AP, Treves A, Brost B, *et al.* 2004. Characteristics of wolf packs in Wisconsin: identification of traits influencing depredation. In: Fascione N, Delach A, and Smith ME (Eds). *People and predators: from conflict to coexistence*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Young SP and Dobyas HW. 1945. *Coyote control by means of den hunting*. Washington, DC: US Department of the Interior, US Fish and Wildlife Service.

# Exhibit 9

PERSPECTIVE

# Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection

Lily M. van Eeden<sup>1</sup>\*, Ann Eklund<sup>2</sup>\*, Jennifer R. B. Miller<sup>3,4</sup>\*, José Vicente López-Bao<sup>5</sup>, Guillaume Chapron<sup>2</sup>, Mikael R. Cejtin<sup>6,7</sup>, Mathew S. Crowther<sup>1</sup>, Christopher R. Dickman<sup>1</sup>, Jens Frank<sup>2</sup>, Miha Krofel<sup>8</sup>, David W. Macdonald<sup>9</sup>, Jeannine McManus<sup>10,11</sup>, Tara K. Meyer<sup>12</sup>, Arthur D. Middleton<sup>3</sup>, Thomas M. Newsome<sup>1,13,14</sup>, William J. Ripple<sup>14</sup>, Euan G. Ritchie<sup>15</sup>, Oswald J. Schmitz<sup>12</sup>, Kelly J. Stoner<sup>16</sup>, Mahdieh Tourani<sup>17</sup>, Adrian Treves<sup>18</sup>\*



**1** Desert Ecology Research Group, School of Life and Environmental Sciences, University of Sydney, Camperdown, Australia, **2** Grimsö Wildlife Research Station, Department of Ecology, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Riddarhyttan, Sweden, **3** Department of Environmental Science, Policy, and Management, University of California Berkeley, Berkeley, California, United States of America, **4** Center for Conservation Innovation, Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, DC, United States of America, **5** Research Unit of Biodiversity, Oviedo University, Gonzalo Gutiérrez Quirós, Mieres, Spain, **6** Department of Natural Sciences, Paul Smith's College, Paul Smiths, New York, United States of America, **7** Lake Placid Land Conservancy, Lake Placid, New York, United States of America, **8** Biotechnical Faculty, Department of Forestry, University of Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Slovenia, **9** Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, Department of Zoology, University of Oxford, The Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House, Tubney, Abingdon, United Kingdom, **10** Research Department, Landmark Foundation, Riversdale, South Africa, **11** School of Animal, Plants and Environmental Sciences, University of Witwatersrand, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa, **12** Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies, New Haven, Connecticut, United States of America, **13** School of Environmental and Forest Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, United States of America, **14** Global Trophic Cascades Program, Department of Forest Ecosystems and Society, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, United States of America, **15** Centre for Integrative Ecology, School of Life and Environmental Sciences, Deakin University, Burwood, Victoria, Australia, **16** Wildlife Conservation Society Rocky Mountain Regional Program, Bozeman, Montana, United States of America, **17** Faculty of Environmental Sciences and Natural Resource Management, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Ås, Norway, **18** Nelson Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, United States of America

OPEN ACCESS

**Citation:** van Eeden LM, Eklund A, Miller JRB, López-Bao JV, Chapron G, Cejtin MR, et al. (2018) Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection. *PLoS Biol* 16(9): e2005577. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2005577>

**Published:** September 18, 2018

**Copyright:** © 2018 van Eeden et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

**Funding:** National Science Foundation Couple Human and Natural Systems (grant number 115057). Received by JRBM. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript. Ramon & Cajal research contract from the Spanish Ministry of Economy, Industry and Competitiveness (grant number RYC-2015-18932). Received by JVLB. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript. National Geographic Society (Grant WW-100C-17), and the George B. Storer Foundation, received by ADM. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript. Derse Foundation and US Fulbright program in Sweden. Received by AT. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or

\* These authors contributed equally to this work.

\* [lily.vaneeden@sydney.edu.au](mailto:lily.vaneeden@sydney.edu.au) (LMVE); [ann eklund@slu.se](mailto:ann eklund@slu.se) (AE); [jmiller@defenders.org](mailto:jmiller@defenders.org) (JRBM); [atreves@wisc.edu](mailto:atreves@wisc.edu) (AT)

## Abstract

Carnivore predation on livestock often leads people to retaliate. Persecution by humans has contributed strongly to global endangerment of carnivores. Preventing livestock losses would help to achieve three goals common to many human societies: preserve nature, protect animal welfare, and safeguard human livelihoods. Between 2016 and 2018, four independent reviews evaluated >40 years of research on lethal and nonlethal interventions for reducing predation on livestock. From 114 studies, we find a striking conclusion: scarce quantitative comparisons of interventions and scarce comparisons against experimental controls preclude strong inference about the effectiveness of methods. For wise investment of public resources in protecting livestock and carnivores, evidence of effectiveness should be a prerequisite to policy making or large-scale funding of any method or, at a minimum, should be measured during implementation. An appropriate evidence base is needed, and

preparation of the manuscript. Carnegie Corporation of New York associated to the Global Change Institute to the University of Witwatersrand, Development Bank South Africa, Green Fund, United Nations Environment Program, and the Global Environment Facility. Received by JSM. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript. Swedish Research Council Formas. Received by AE, GC, JF, JVLB. The funder had no role in study design, data collection and analysis, decision to publish, or preparation of the manuscript.

**Competing interests:** The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

**Provenance:** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.

we recommend a coalition of scientists and managers be formed to establish and encourage use of consistent standards in future experimental evaluations.

Carnivores, such as lions and wolves, are killed in many regions over real or perceived threats to human interests. Combined with habitat loss and fragmentation, human-induced mortality has contributed to widespread carnivore population declines, along with declines of their important ecosystem functions [1]. Balancing the goals of nature preservation, livelihood protection, and welfare of carnivores and domestic animals depends on policies that foster coexistence between humans and carnivores in multiuse landscapes [2, 3]. Central to this aim is a need for rigorous scientific evidence that interventions are effective in preventing predation on livestock. Such policies should be based on strong inference [4, 5], otherwise, we risk wasting resources on ineffective interventions that might harm all involved.

Between 2016 and 2018, we independently published four reviews examining evidence for the effectiveness of interventions to reduce livestock predation by carnivores [6±9]. Here, we focus on the results for livestock losses or carnivore incursions into livestock enclosures (hereafter, “functional effectiveness” [8]). Since each review offered a unique perspective, we reconcile differences to synthesize three messages common to the reviews. First, despite the immense resources spent globally to protect livestock from carnivores, few peer-reviewed studies have produced strong inference about the functional effectiveness of interventions. Second, there was scant consistency of standards of evidence in our four reviews, hindering scientific consensus, and hence clear recommendations to policy-makers, about the relative functional effectiveness of different interventions. Finally, we identified several interventions that were found consistently effective, which deserve promotion in policy, even if only in the general conditions under which they have already been tested, as well as prioritization for further research under conditions in which evidence is lacking.

We suspect that the striking paucity of rigorous evaluation is due to the tendency for decisions about predator control to depend on factors other than evidence-based evaluation of whether a given intervention effectively protects livestock. These other factors—including ethics (should one implement the intervention?), feasibility (can one implement the intervention?), and perception (does one believe the intervention will work?)—might be important subsequent considerations in the implementation and decision-making processes. However, objective scientific evidence of an intervention's functional effectiveness must remain a foundational prerequisite on which subjective inquiries later build. The lack of scientific synthesis and consensus about functional effectiveness has allowed more subjective factors to dominate decision-making about predator control and likely wasted time and money on interventions that do not optimally protect livestock. Furthermore, shifting ethics and public values in some communities are enabling the return of carnivores to landscapes worldwide or leading to the increased use of nonlethal predator control interventions. We support these initiatives from the perspective of conserving carnivores but insist that scientific evidence for functional effectiveness be considered first to ensure that interventions intended to protect livestock accomplish that goal. This will prevent the inefficient—or worse yet, counterproductive—use of limited resources to protect animals long term.

Additionally, although our reviews collectively reveal a need for more evidence, scientists alone cannot fill this gap. Livestock owners, natural resource managers, and decision-makers each have an important role to play in research partnerships to collaboratively guide the testing of predator control interventions. Here, we appeal to these groups by summarizing the



advantages of evidence-based effective interventions, the best practices of scientific inference, and the role of policy in promoting effective predator control strategies. We start by synthesizing the results of our four independent reviews to provide scientific consensus on the evaluations of predator control interventions. We urge managers and policy decision-makers to use this discussion as a basis for creating policy that promotes evidence-based, effective strategies for protecting domestic animals from carnivore predation.

## Synthesis of the science on functional effectiveness

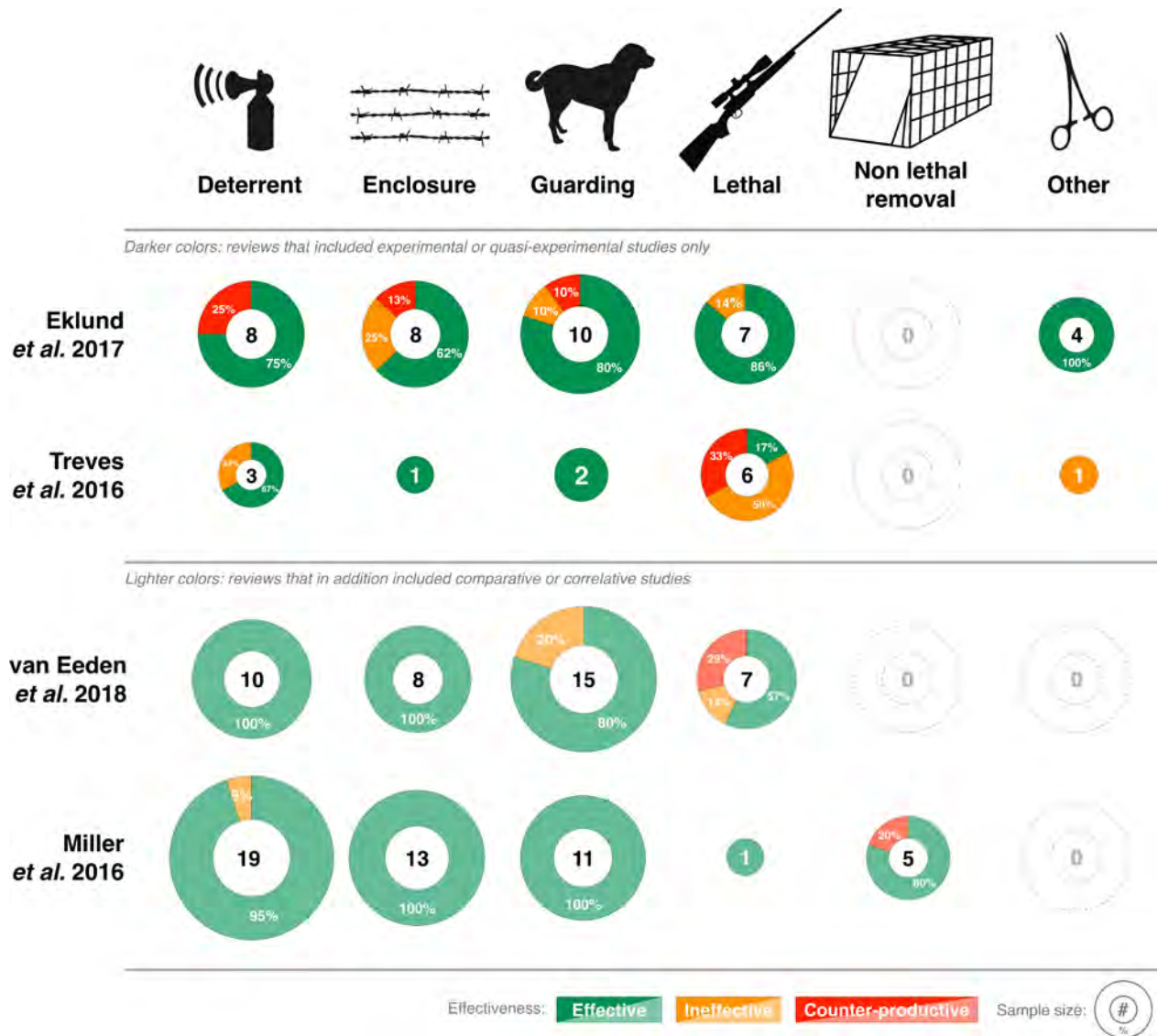
Our four reviews [6±9] jointly screened >27,000 candidate studies. The four sets of inclusion criteria differed in geographic coverage, carnivore species, and standards of evidence and research design (see [S1 Table](#)), which limited overlap in the studies that passed screening (only 19% of studies were included in two or more of the four reviews; no study was included in all four, [S1 Fig](#)). The differing inclusion criteria also meant that it was not possible to conduct a quantitative comparison (meta-analysis) combining the data from our four reviews, but we suggest that such an analysis should be conducted in the future as evidence increases. Nonetheless, our reviews came to remarkably similar conclusions, irrespective of methods, suggesting that our conclusions are robust.

Among the 114 studies that passed screening in one or more reviews ([S2 Table](#)), representing >40 years of research, we found few that yielded strong inference about functional effectiveness. Surprisingly, many widely used methods have not been evaluated using controlled experiments. Also, few interventions have been compared side by side or tested singly under diverse conditions. These deficiencies in the literature are further compounded by disagreement among scientists, managers, and peer-reviewed journals about standards of evidence, such as which study designs produce strong inference [8]. We acknowledge the challenges of regional experiments amid dynamic, complex ecologies, publics, and jurisdictions. However, a handful of random-assignment experimental studies without bias (<sup>o</sup>gold standard<sup>o</sup>) have proven that the obstacles are surmountable [8, 10, 11, 12].

We summarize our four sets of results by category of intervention in [Fig 1](#). Our reviews agree that several methods have been tested numerous times with high standards of evidence and have been found effective: livestock guardian animals, enclosures for livestock, and a visual deterrent called fladry. Importantly, we should recognize that the effectiveness of different methods will vary under different contexts, and there is currently a bias among research toward certain geographic regions and predator types ([Fig 2](#)). Further, we agree that standards of evidence have been higher for nonlethal methods, and there remains a need to ensure data on all interventions are collected appropriately and consistently. As such, building on existing criticism of the lack of appropriate data collection in environmental management [13±16], our reviews collectively highlight the need to improve standards of evidence used in evaluating interventions. We need to develop a comprehensive evidence base that allows us to compare the effectiveness of interventions for reducing carnivore predation on livestock and inform consistent policy in any jurisdiction.

## Importance of rigorous experimental design and evaluation

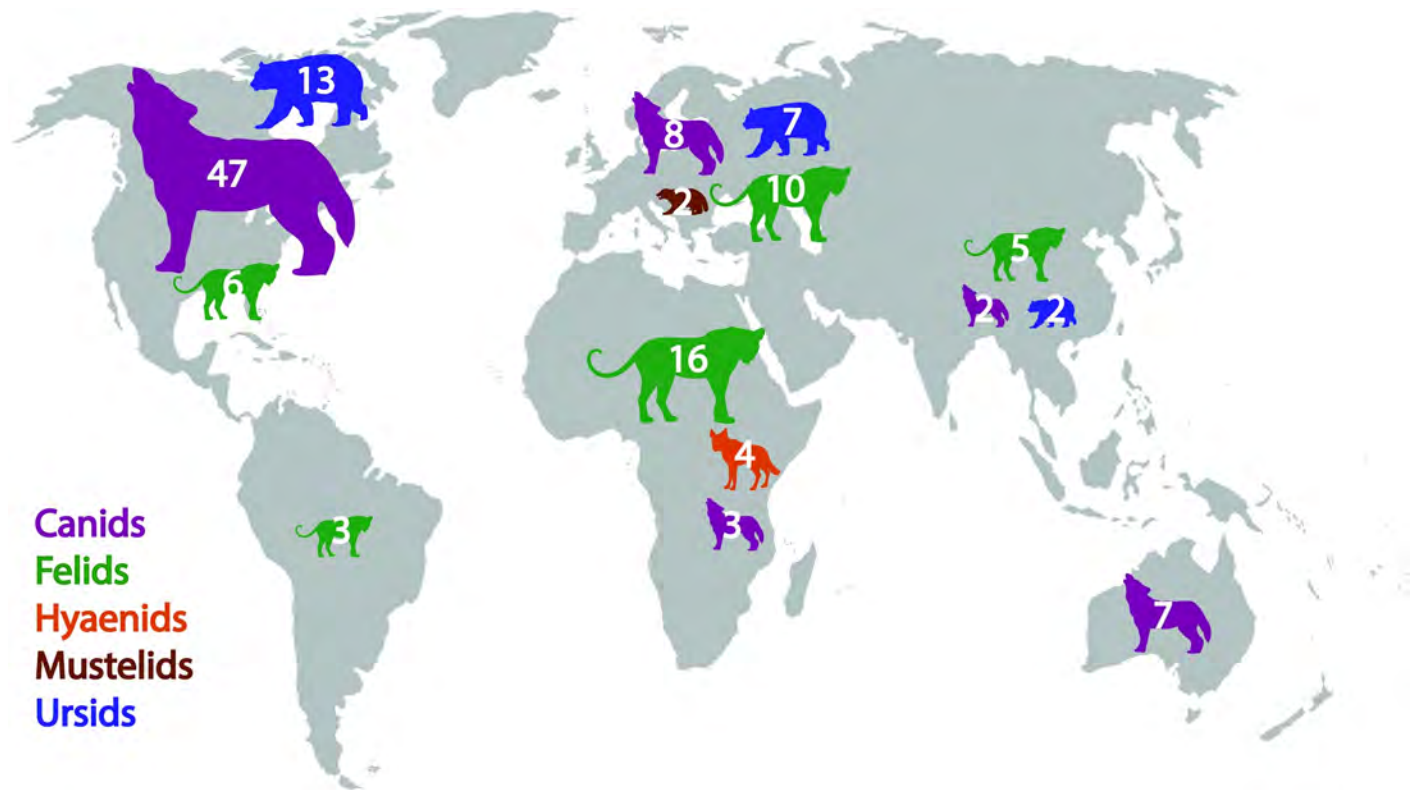
Societal values and, accordingly, policies for human±carnivore coexistence have changed over the millennia. The almost exclusive use of lethal interventions has given way to nonlethal interventions as important supplements to or replacements for prior lethal methods. Immense logistical and financial resources are invested in protecting livestock and carnivores, so the scarcity of rigorous scientific evidence for effectiveness should be a concern. We encourage governments to adopt proven methods from similar systems of carnivores and human



**Fig 1. Percent of studies that measured interventions as “Effective,” “Ineffective,” or “Counter-productive” in reducing livestock loss to large carnivores, as measured by four independent reviews in 2016±2018.** The sample sizes inside disks represent the number of studies or tests, as some studies reported more than one test of the same or different interventions. Darker colors represent reviews that included experimental or quasiexperimental controls; lighter colors represent reviews that also included comparative or correlative studies (see S1 Table for details). “Deterrents” include nonlethal interventions such as audio or visual deterrents, fladry, and livestock protection collars. “Enclosure/barrier” includes electrified and nonelectrified fencing and corralling. “Guarding” includes human shepherding and livestock guardian animals. “Lethal removal” includes hunting, poison baiting, and other lethal methods. “Non-lethal removal” refers to translocation of carnivores. “Other” includes carnivore sterilization and diversionsary feeding. Eklund and colleagues measured effectiveness using RR and classified Effective as  $RR < 0.90$ , Ineffective =  $0.90 \pm 1.10$ , and Counterproductive  $RR > 1.10$ . Treves and colleagues measured effectiveness as significant change in livestock loss. Note that Treves and colleagues initially contained 12 studies with 14 separate tests using gold or silver standards, but one test was subsequently removed after review of the methods found it impossible to draw strong inference [17]. van Eeden and colleagues measured effectiveness as Hedges’  $d$  and classified Effective as  $d < -0.05$ , Ineffective  $-0.05 > d > 0.05$ , and Counterproductive  $d > 0.05$ . Miller and colleagues measured effectiveness as percentage change in livestock loss (or carnivore behavior change) and classified Effective as  $d > 0\%$  change, Ineffective =  $0\%$ , and Counterproductive  $< 0\%$ . RR, relative risk.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2005577.g001>

interests, with systems in place to review and adapt management actions as new evidence becomes available. When governments contemplate large-scale implementation or funding for interventions, scientific evidence of functional effectiveness deserves priority to avoid wasting



**Fig 2. Number of studies included in four independent reviews published in 2016±2018, presented by carnivore family and continent.** Canids include gray wolves and subspecies (*Canis lupus*), coyotes (*C. latrans*), dingoes (*C. dingo*), black-backed jackals (*C. mesomelas*), African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*), red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), and domestic dogs (*C. familiaris*). Felids include Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*), cougars (*Puma concolor*), lions (*Panthera leo*), jaguars (*P. onca*), leopards (*P. pardus*), snow leopards (*P. uncia*), caracals (*Caracal caracal*), and cheetahs (*Acinonyx jubatus*). Hyaenids include spotted hyenas (*Crocuta crocuta*). Mustelids feature wolverines (*Gulo gulo*). Ursids include American black bears (*Ursus americanus*), Asiatic black bears (*U. thibetanus*), brown or grizzly bears (*U. arctos*), and polar bears (*U. maritimus*). Smaller carnivores (e.g., red foxes, hyenas, and caracals) are included in studies that investigated multiple carnivore species of varying sizes.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2005577.g002>

resources on ineffective methods, no matter if the latter are ethical or easy to implement. When no proven method is available, scientific evaluation of functional effectiveness should coincide with implementation.

Strong inference in any scientific field demands control over potentially confounding variables and testable claims about functional effectiveness of interventions [8]. In our context, all methods present opposable hypotheses, i.e., method X works or does not work. Several experimental design components are essential to strong inference about that hypothesis, and we focus here on the three of topmost priority for yielding strong inference about livestock protection interventions: controls, randomization, and replication.

The strongest inference results from experiments that achieve the “gold standard” through “random assignment to control and treatment groups without bias (systematic error) in sampling, treatment, measurement, or reporting” [8]. This requires that an intervention be used to protect a livestock herd (treatment) and that its effectiveness is compared against a livestock herd that is not exposed to the intervention (placebo control). Both treatment and control should be replicated using multiple independent herds of livestock that are distributed so that the effects of treatment on one herd do not confound the effects on another herd, which would eliminate independence. Random assignment of treatments avoids sampling or selection bias that is common in our field [8], as in others [18]. Implementing random assignment for actual

livestock herds can be challenging, but several studies have succeeded, such as those conducted by Davidson-Nelson and Gehring [10] and Gehring and colleagues [11]. In the Chilean altiplano, 11 owners of alpacas (*Vicugna pacos*) and llamas (*Lama glama*) joined a randomized reverse treatment (crossover) experiment to evaluate light devices in deterring carnivores [12]. Moreover, if large numbers of replicates are infeasible or replicates are unavoidably heterogeneous, then crossover, reverse treatment designs should help to increase the strength of inference about interventions [8, 12, S2 Table].

“Silver standard” designs provide weaker inference because of nonrandom assignment to treatment and then repeated measures of the replicate at two or more time points (before-and-after comparison of impact or quasiexperimental designs, also called case control). Both time passing and the treatment might explain changes in replicates, in addition to the extraneous “nuisance” variables present in agro-ecosystems at the outset [8].

The weakest standard of evidence is the correlative study, which compares livestock predation among herds that varied haphazardly in past protection or varied systematically if people intervened only where livestock had died. In correlational studies, confounding variables inevitably create selection or sampling bias. Although correlative studies may be useful as an initial exploratory step and help direct further research, confidence in their findings should be low, especially if there is large variation in the results. Correlative studies cannot substitute for the silver or gold standards described above.

Implementation of interventions must be consistent to avoid treatment bias. For example, the functional effectiveness of livestock-guarding dogs might vary with breed, individual, training, and maintenance of the dog. Likewise, tests of lethal methods have never controlled the simultaneous use of several methods of intervention (e.g., pooling shooting and trapping as one treatment), which is inadvisable for strong inference. Consistent maintenance of interventions throughout a study should also minimize treatment bias [18].

Well-designed experiments should incorporate evaluation along multiple dimensions. Was the intervention implemented as planned? Did attacks on livestock diminish? Measurement bias arises from systematic error in documenting implementation or losses in treatment or response variables. As in biomedical research, which sometimes uses patient self-reports as a subjective measure of effectiveness alongside objective measures of health outcomes, there are valid reasons to measure owners’ perceptions of effectiveness of interventions. In human±wildlife interactions, people’s attitudes can influence the adoption or rejection of interventions independently of scientific evidence [14,19]. Several of the reviews included metrics of perceived effectiveness among livestock owners, yet perception alone is not a reliable measure of functional effectiveness because of widespread placebo effects, whereby patients feel better simply because they have participated. Studies should therefore either “blind” their participants or use an independent, verifiable measure of effectiveness (i.e., livestock loss).

We recognize that gold or silver standards may be difficult to achieve. Systematic errors can be difficult to eliminate entirely, so we urge careful consideration of methods during the design process, including peer review prior to initiation. Ethical considerations about exposing animals to lethal risks may limit experimental designs. This inherent difficulty for controlled experiments may explain why some published experiments were completed in artificial settings (e.g., using captive carnivores or measuring bait consumption rather than livestock loss). Although most of our reviews omitted experiments for protecting property other than livestock, strong inference from such studies merit tests for livestock protection. Nonetheless, given that several examples of gold standard experiments overcame the complexities of people and wild ecosystems [5, 10, 11, 12], we urge greater effort and recommend government support and accolades for the highest standards of experimentation.

## Incorporating science into conflict mitigation and conservation

Many governments have institutionalized support for livestock protection from predators and implemented various interventions at landscape scales. The European Council Directive 98/58/EC, concerning protection of animals kept for farming purposes, states that “animals not kept in buildings shall where necessary and possible be given protection from adverse weather conditions, predators and risks to their health.” The Swedish Animal Welfare Act of 1988 mandates care should be given to injured animals as soon as possible. This obligation is in practice relevant subsequent to carnivore attacks. When trained field observers confirm livestock attacks by large carnivores, they also implement rapid response interventions, such as fladry and portable electric fences, to prevent recurrent attacks [20]. In the United States, in 2013 alone, the US Department of Agriculture killed >75,000 coyotes, 320 gray wolves (*Canis lupus*), and 345 cougars (*Puma concolor*) [21]. Similarly, in some Australian states, landowners and managers are required by law to actively control dingoes (*C. dingo*) on their property.

Given the weak state of current evidence about effectiveness, decisions to use interventions are most likely based on subjective factors (e.g., ethics, opinions, or perceptions) or nonscientific (and thus possibly biased) evidence. For example, many people have deeply rooted perceptions that an intervention is effective or not [19]. Therefore, research, promoted by policy, is needed to validate that perceptions align with measurable and scientifically defensible outcomes [14]. This is especially crucial in cases of lethal interventions, which entail multiple drawbacks, including ethical criticisms and the potential to hasten carnivore declines and impede population recoveries.

However, scientists alone cannot transform policies for implementation. The pursuit of science-based management must be truly interdisciplinary and involve carnivore ecologists, animal husbandry scientists, social scientists, natural resource managers, ethicists, and other scholars and practitioners. Political leaders can also play a role to prioritize, coordinate, and fund partnerships across government agencies and nongovernment organizations. Because we anticipate continued debate over the standards of effectiveness, we recommend a coalition be formed to clearly distinguish standards for evaluation and experimental protocols, which would be distinct from coalitions convened to consider local factors that affect decisions. Through collaboration, scientists, managers, and policy leaders can help to protect livestock within healthy ecosystems that include carnivores. Constituents worldwide increasingly support the restoration of carnivore populations and accordingly are calling for human±carnivore coexistence and minimizing conflicts [2]. Enabling coexistence through evidence-based solutions will give the public strong confidence in methods promoted by scientists and governments, particularly when implementation is difficult or the ethics are controversial.

## Supporting information

**S1 Table. Methods used by authors' reviews.** Methods have been simplified for comparison. Refer to the original articles for a full account of methods used and justification for the use of these methods.

(DOCX)

**S2 Table. Studies included in the four reviews.**

(DOCX)

**S1 Fig. Overlap of studies included in each of the four independent reviews that evaluated evidence of functional effectiveness of interventions in reducing carnivore attacks on livestock.**

(TIF)

## References

- Ripple WJ, Estes JA, Beschta RL, Wilmers CC, Ritchie EG, Hebblewhite M, et al. Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science*. 2014; 343(6167):1241484. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1241484> PMID: 24408439
- Chapron G, Kaczensky P, Linnell JDC, von Arx M, Huber D, Andr an H, et al. Recovery of large carnivores in Europe's modern human-dominated landscapes. *Science*. 2014; 346(6216):1517±9. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1257553> PMID: 25525247
- Treves A, Bruskotter J. Tolerance for predatory wildlife. *Science*. 2014; 344(6183):476±7. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1252690> PMID: 24786065
- Sutherland WJ, Pullin AS, Dolman PM, Knight TM. The need for evidence-based conservation. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*. 2004; 19(6):305±8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2004.03.018> PMID: 16701275
- Platt JR. Strong inference. *Science*. 1964; 146:347±53. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.146.3642.347> PMID: 17739513
- Eklund A, L pez-Bao JV, Tourani M, Chapron G, Frank J. Limited evidence on the effectiveness of interventions to reduce livestock predation by large carnivores. *Scientific Reports*. 2017; 7(1):2097. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-02323-w> PMID: 28522834
- Miller JRB, Stoner KJ, Cejtin MR, Meyer TK, Middleton AD, Schmitz OJ. Effectiveness of contemporary techniques for reducing livestock depredations by large carnivores. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 2016; 40(4):806±15. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wsb.720>
- Treves A, Krofel M, McManus J. Predator control should not be a shot in the dark. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*. 2016; 14(7):1±9. <https://doi.org/10.002/fee.1312>
- van Eeden LM, Crowther MS, Dickman CR, Macdonald DW, Ripple WJ, Ritchie EG, et al. Managing conflict between large carnivores and livestock. *Conservation Biology*. 2018; 32(1):26±34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12959> PMID: 28556528
- Davidson-Nelson SJ, Gehring TM. Testing fladry as a nonlethal management tool for wolves and coyotes in Michigan. *Human-Wildlife Interactions*. 2010; 4(1):87±94. <https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/hwi/vol4/iss1/11>
- Gehring TM, VerCauteren KC, Provost ML, Cellar AC. Utility of livestock-protection dogs for deterring wildlife from cattle farms. *Wildlife Research*. 2010; 37(8):715±21. <https://doi.org/10.1071/wr10023>
- Ohrens O, Bonacic C, Treves A. Non-lethal defense of livestock against predators: Flashing lights deter puma attacks in Chile. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*. 2018 (in press). Available from: <http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/Ohrens%20et%20al%202018a.pdf>
- Mitchell BR, Jaeger MM, Barrett RH. Coyote depredation management: current methods and research needs. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*. 2004; 32(4):1209±18. [https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648\(2004\)032\[1209:CDMCA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2004)032[1209:CDMCA]2.0.CO;2)
- Ohrens O, Santiago- vila FJ, Treves A. The twin challenges of preventing real and perceived threats to livestock. In: Frank B, Marchini S, Glikman J, editors. *Human-wildlife interactions: turning conflict into coexistence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2018. Available from: [http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/pre-proof\\_Ohrens\\_etal\\_2018b.pdf](http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/pre-proof_Ohrens_etal_2018b.pdf)
- Romesburg HC. Wildlife science: gaining reliable knowledge. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*. 1981; 45(2):293±313. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3807913>
- Treves A, Naughton-Treves L. Evaluating lethal control in the management of human-wildlife conflict. In: Woodroffe R, Thirgood S, Rabinowitz A, editors. *People and wildlife: conflict or coexistence?* Conservation Biology. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; 2005. p. 86±106. Available from: [http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/Lethal\\_control\\_2005.pdf](http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/Lethal_control_2005.pdf)
- Santiago-Avila FJ, Comman AM, Treves A. Killing wolves to prevent predation on livestock may protect one farm but harm neighbors. *PLoS ONE*. 2018; 13(1):e0189729. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0189729>
- Ioannidis JPA. Why most published research findings are false. *PLoS Med*. 2005; 2(8):e124. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.0020124> PMID: 16060722
- Treves A, Wallace RB, Naughton-Treves L, Morales A. Co-managing human-wildlife conflicts: a review. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife*. 2006; 11(6):383±96. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10871200600984265>
- L pez-Bao JV, Frank J, Svensson L,  kesson M, Langefors  . Building public trust in compensation programs through accuracy assessments of damage verification protocols. *Biological Conservation*. 2017; 213:36±41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.06.033>
- United States Department of Agriculture. 2016 Program Data Reports: Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture; 2017 [cited 2017 6th December]. Available from: [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/SA\\_Reports/SA\\_PDRs](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/SA_Reports/SA_PDRs).

# Exhibit 10



# Trophic cascades in Yellowstone: The first 15 years after wolf reintroduction

William J. Ripple\*, Robert L. Beschta

Department of Forest Ecosystems and Society, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331, United States

## ARTICLE INFO

### Article history:

Received 14 August 2011  
 Received in revised form 27 October 2011  
 Accepted 3 November 2011  
 Available online 15 December 2011

### Keywords:

Wolves  
 Elk  
 Aspen  
 Yellowstone  
 Trophic cascades

## ABSTRACT

The 1995/1996 reintroduction of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) into Yellowstone National Park after a 70 year absence has allowed for studies of tri-trophic cascades involving wolves, elk (*Cervus elaphus*), and plant species such as aspen (*Populus tremuloides*), cottonwoods (*Populus* spp.), and willows (*Salix* spp.). To investigate the status of this cascade, in September of 2010 we repeated an earlier survey of aspen and measured browsing and heights of young aspen in 97 stands along four streams in the Lamar River catchment of the park's northern winter range. We found that browsing on the five tallest young aspen in each stand decreased from 100% of all measured leaders in 1998 to means of <25% in the uplands and <20% in riparian areas by 2010. Correspondingly, aspen recruitment (i.e., growth of seedlings/sprouts above the browse level of ungulates) increased as browsing decreased over time in these same stands. We repeated earlier inventories of cottonwoods and found that recruitment had also increased in recent years. We also synthesized studies on trophic cascades published during the first 15 years after wolf reintroduction. Synthesis results generally indicate that the reintroduction of wolves restored a trophic cascade with woody browse species growing taller and canopy cover increasing in some, but not all places. After wolf reintroduction, elk populations decreased, but both beaver (*Caster canadensis*) and bison (*Bison bison*) numbers increased, possibly due to the increase in available woody plants and herbaceous forage resulting from less competition with elk. Trophic cascades research during the first 15 years after wolf reintroduction indicated substantial initial effects on both plants and animals, but northern Yellowstone still appears to be in the early stages of ecosystem recovery. In ecosystems where wolves have been displaced or locally extirpated, their reintroduction may represent a particularly effective approach for passive restoration.

© 2011 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

## 1. Introduction

In a system with three trophic levels (tri-trophic) involving predators, prey, and plants, predators can indirectly affect plant communities by influencing prey behavior and density, thus releasing plants from herbivory (Strong and Frank, 2010). In Yellowstone, wolves (*Canis lupus*) were extirpated from the park by the mid-1920s, absent for a period of seven decades, and reintroduced in the winters of 1995/1996. The historical presence, then absence, and now presence of wolves in Yellowstone National Park (YNP) represents a natural experiment through time and an opportunity to study cascading trophic interactions. During the seven-decade wolf-free period, the collapse of a tri-trophic cascade allowed elk (*Cervus elaphus*) to significantly impact wildlife habitat, soils, and woody plants. For example, species such as aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) and willows (*Salix* spp.) were generally unable to successfully recruit young stems into the overstory on Yellowstone's northern winter ranges, except in fenced exclosures (Grimm, 1939; Lovaas, 1970; NRC, 2002; Barmore, 2003).

Recent studies of aspen and cottonwood (*Populus* spp.) age structures, based on assessments of tree rings and diameter classes, have shown that the extirpation of wolves and subsequent increase in elk herbivory was linked to the long-term decline in the recruitment of these deciduous species (Ripple and Larsen, 2000; Beschta, 2005; Halofsky and Ripple, 2008b). With wolves now back on the Yellowstone landscape for 15 years, we ask the question: How has the reintroduction of wolves affected the recruitment of woody browse species? Our objectives were to (1) collect new data on the recruitment status of both aspen and cottonwood in the Lamar River catchment on the northern winter range of YNP, and (2) synthesize the existing body of work on tri-trophic cascades (i.e., wolves, elk, and changes in woody plants) in Yellowstone since wolf reintroduction 15 years ago.

## 2. Methods

In September of 2010, we repeated an aspen recruitment survey originally conducted in 2006 in the Lamar catchment of YNP's northern range where riparian and adjacent upland aspen stands had been surveyed along four streams; the Lamar River and Slough, Crystal, and Rose Creeks (Ripple and Beschta, 2007b). This pairing

\* Corresponding author. Tel.: +1 541 737 3056; fax: +1 541 737 1393.  
 E-mail address: [bill.ripple@oregonstate.edu](mailto:bill.ripple@oregonstate.edu) (W.J. Ripple).



originally allowed us to compare browsing levels and aspen heights between upland and riparian (stream side) areas. We returned to the same 98 stands measured in 2006 using a global positioning satellite (GPS) system. In order to document any early aspen recruitment, we measured the browsing status and heights of the five tallest young aspen (ramets) in each stand using a methodology similar to that of our original survey (Ripple and Beschta, 2007b). In our 2006 survey, we used plant architecture methods to inspect individual leaders for terminal bud scars and browsing to retrospectively determine annual aspen heights and the percentage of leaders browsed over time (1998–2006). In 2010, we successfully measured 485 young aspen in 97 of our 98 original stands where we recorded aspen height, current annual growth, and current browsing status. One site was excluded because a conifer had been felled by the park service, thus potentially impacting the young aspen. We recorded the presence and absence of downed logs (aspen and conifer >30 cm in diameter) within a 3 m radius of each measured aspen because downed logs represent potential impediments for ungulates [e.g., bison (*Bison bison*)], potentially causing less browsing and more aspen growth (Ripple and Beschta, 2007b; Halofsky and Ripple, 2008a). Our aspen sampling design defined four different site categories: upland and riparian areas and sites with and without logs. We merged our aspen browsing and height data from 2006 with that collected in 2010. Combining these two data sets allowed us to plot browsing and aspen height for the years 1998–2006 and 2010. We photographed each of the 97 sampled aspen stands in 2010.

In September of 2010, we also surveyed cottonwood recruitment in the Lamar and Soda Butte Valleys. We searched for and enumerated all young cottonwood trees  $\geq 5$  cm diameter at breast height (DBH) using the same methods as earlier described by Beschta and Ripple (2010). We plotted the number of young cottonwood trees  $\geq 5$  cm DBH for 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2006 as reported by Beschta and Ripple (2010) along with the number of cottonwood trees  $\geq 5$  cm DBH that we found during our survey in 2010. Further information on study areas and methods of surveying aspen and cottonwood can be found in Ripple and Beschta (2007b) and Beschta and Ripple (2010), respectively. See Despain (1990) for a detailed description of the vegetation communities.

Two potential bottom-up factors that might influence tree recruitment, snowpack amount and site productivity were considered for this study. In order to analyze trends in snowpacks, we obtained the accumulated daily snow-water equivalent data by year [SWE<sub>acc</sub>, see Garrott et al. (2003) for methods] from two National Resources Conservation Service SNOTEL sites nearest the northern range (Northeast Entrance Site and Canyon Site). As an index for site productivity, we summarized the current annual growth of all sampled aspen leaders that were unbrowsed in 2010. We used a Student's *t*-test to check for difference in current annual growth between upland and riparian sites. Aspen plant height was also regressed against current annual growth to determine if there was a relationship between this index of productivity and aspen height. A positive relationship would indicate that site productivity differences could be contributing to the variability in aspen height.

We summarized trends in wolf, elk, and bison populations on the northern range. Other ungulate species were present on the northern range [i.e., moose (*Alces alces*), mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*), pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*), bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*)], but their densities were considerably lower than elk and bison (see Table 1 in Ripple and Beschta, 2004a) and annual counts were not available for them. We plotted beaver (*Castor canadensis*) population trends because these herbivores could benefit from improving woody plant communities. We did not initiate any new willow surveys, but we included temporal trends in willow stem ring area from Beyer et al. (2007). Stem ring area represents the annual cross-sectional growth of willow stems and can

be useful for documenting the timing of willow release (i.e., growing taller), with an increase in annual ring areas indicating more willow growth and a release from browsing suppression.

Finally, for the 15 year period since wolf reintroduction of 1995/1996 through 2010, we searched the literature for tri-trophic cascades studies that attempted to measure vegetation change in Yellowstone. We summarized articles that included data regarding changes in height, cover, or size (i.e., stem diameter or growth ring area) of woody browse species.

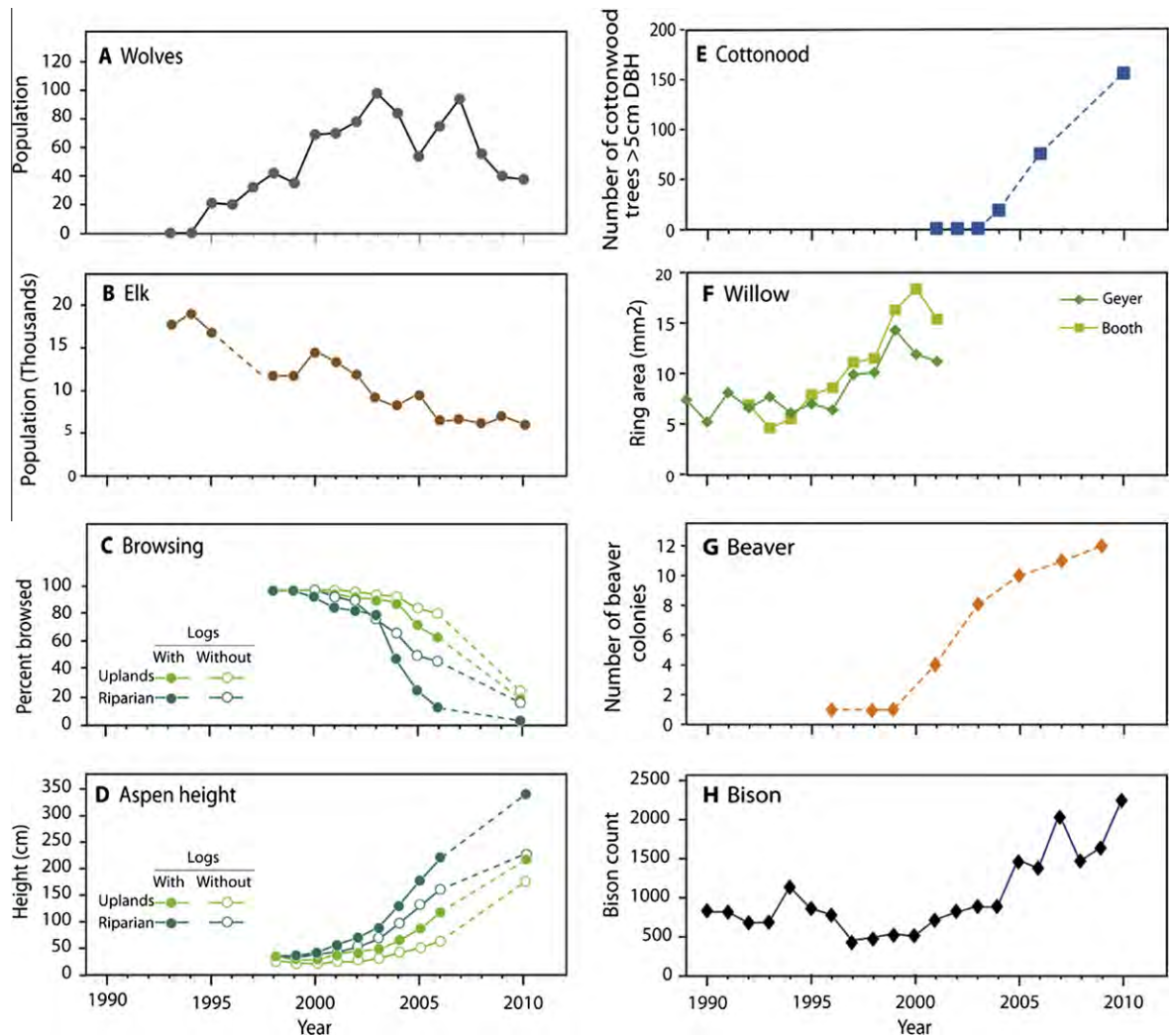
### 3. Results

Between 1995 and 2003, northern range wolf numbers increased from 0 to 98 (Smith et al., 2011). However, since 2003 the population has generally declined, but has fluctuated substantially (Fig. 1A). According to annual elk census data, the northern range elk counts decreased from highs >15,000 individuals during the early 1990s before wolf reintroduction to approximately 6,100 in 2010 (Fig. 1B) (White and Garrott, 2005; unpublished data – Yellowstone National Park).

Based on plant architecture measurements, 100% of aspen leaders were browsed in 1998, but this percentage declined considerably during the next 12 years for all four site categories: (1) uplands without logs, (2) uplands with logs, (3) riparian areas without logs, and (4) riparian areas with logs (Fig. 1C). Browsing intensity diminished at differing rates depending on site category and as of 2006 browsing remained greater in the uplands relative to riparian areas. Between 2006 and 2010, browsing had decreased for all site categories and the percentage of aspen leaders browsed declined from 84% to 24% for uplands without logs, 67% to 20% for uplands with logs, 49% to 18% for riparian sites without logs, and 16% to 4% for riparian sites with logs. As browsing levels decreased, aspen heights increased across all site categories. Average heights of the five tallest young aspen in each stand in 1998 were  $\leq 40$  cm regardless of site category (Fig. 1D). Most of the decrease in browsing and increase in aspen heights happened since 2004. By 2006, average aspen height for riparian areas with logs increased to 230 cm which is above the normal browsing reach of elk. As of 2010, mean aspen heights had increased for all site categories to a mean of 176 cm for uplands without logs, 224 cm for uplands with logs, 237 cm for riparian areas without logs, and 350 cm for riparian areas with logs. In terms of recruitment status of the 485–490 total aspen trees measured in our surveys, we found no aspen taller than 200 cm in 1998 (0%), 171 aspen above 200 cm in 2006 (35%), and 289 aspen above 200 cm in 2010 (60%). Overall, mean height of the five tallest young aspen increased from 154 cm in 2006 ( $n = 490$ ) to 265 cm ( $n = 485$ ) in 2010 ( $p < 0.0001$ ). Photographs of each of the sampled 97 stands resurveyed in 2010, the majority of which show releasing aspen, were archived in ScholarsArchive@OSU for long-term storage and can be viewed at <http://hdl.handle.net/1957/20842>.

In terms of productivity, there was no significant difference ( $p = 0.53$ ) in mean current annual growth of aspen in 2010 for upland sites ( $\bar{x} = 46.7$  cm,  $n = 214$ ) versus riparian areas ( $\bar{x} = 45.6$  cm,  $n = 202$ ). Additionally, there was very little correlation between site productivity, as measured by current annual growth, and aspen plant height ( $r^2 = 0.02$ ).

Using  $\geq 5$  cm diameter at breast height (DBH) as an indication of successful recruitment of young trees into the overstory, recruitment inventories in 2001 and 2003 yielded “zero” cottonwoods that met the  $\geq 5$ -cm DBH criteria (Beschta and Ripple, 2010). However, since 2004 cottonwood recruitment has steadily increased, attaining a total of 156 recruiting trees in 2010 for the Soda Butte and Lamar Valleys (Fig. 1E), almost all of these along Soda Butte Creek or the upper Lamar River, above the confluence of the two



**Fig. 1.** Trends in (A) wolf populations, (B) minimum elk populations from annual counts, (C) percentage of aspen leaders browsed, (D) mean aspen heights (early springtime heights after winter browsing but before summer growth), (E) cottonwood recruitment, (F) willow ring area, (G) number of beaver colonies, and (H) summer bison counts. Wolf data were obtained from [Smith et al. \(2011\)](#). Elk data for the period 1993–2004 from [White and Garrott \(2005\)](#); 2005–2010 elk data as well as bison data unpublished from Yellowstone National Park. The elk count for 2006 is believed to be inaccurate due to poor weather conditions during the count. Animal data presented here are based on reporting year protocol suggested by [White and Garrott \(2005\)](#). Recent changes in the distribution of elk to more use of conifer cover ([Mao et al., 2005](#)) indicate that continuing efforts to conduct the traditional complete counts of elk may not be adequate. Willow data from [Beyer et al. \(2007\)](#); beaver data from [Smith and Tyers \(2008\)](#) and Yellowstone National Park. Dashed lines represent time periods with at least 1 year of missing data. Panels A, G, and H represent animal population counts for the northern range in the park; B the entire northern range; and C, D, E, and F from selected plant study areas within the northern range inside the park.

streams. Mean willow stem ring area was as much as two times greater after wolf reintroduction compared to before wolves suggesting a willow release ([Fig. 1F](#)). The number of beaver colonies on the northern range increased from 1 in 1996 to 12 in 2009 ([Fig. 1G](#)). Summer counts of bison on the northern range have greatly increased since wolf reintroduction. The number of counted bison between 2001 and 2010 ( $\bar{x} = 1,385$ ) averaged nearly two times greater than between 1990 and 2000 ( $\bar{x} = 708$ ) ([Fig. 1H](#)).

Mean annual snow water equivalent ( $SWE_{acc}$ ) was 34.7 m for the period of 1981–2009. During the late 1990s (1995–1999), representing the early years of wolf recovery in Yellowstone NP, annual  $SWE_{acc}$  averaged 49.7 m which was more than 40% above the long term mean. During more recent years (2000–2009), the average  $SWE_{acc}$  was 30.6 m or approximately 14% below the long term mean.

During the 15 years since wolf reintroduction (1995/1996–2010), we found 13 field studies and 2 remote sensing studies of change in woody browse species in Yellowstone ([Table 1](#)). Twelve of 13 field studies reported taller plants over time. For example, some valley-bottom willows showed evidence of release from high

browsing pressure by about 1997 on the northern range ([Beyer et al., 2007](#)) and by about 1999 on the Gallatin winter range ([Ripple and Beschta, 2004b](#)). Two remote sensing studies of willow cover also showed significant increases in willow canopy cover since wolf reintroduction ([Groshong, 2004](#); [Baril, 2009](#)). Cottonwoods on the northern range showed evidence of a release at just a few sites in 2002 ([Ripple and Beschta, 2003](#)), had increased by 2006, and increased further by 2010 ([Fig. 1E](#)). Evidence for a release of riparian aspen appeared at some sites by 2004 ([Ripple and Beschta, 2007b](#)) and by 2010, even upland aspen were at early stages of a release ([Fig. 1D](#)).

When documenting recruitment, authors consistently reported (1) that plant height increases were inversely related to browsing levels and (2) increased growth/recruitment was “spatially patchy” and only found at some sites and not others. Most authors attributed these plant responses, at least partially, to spatial variation in perceived predation risk; relatively risky sites received less browsing and experienced more plant growth. Perceived predation risk relates to prey antipredator behavior ([Lima and Dill, 1990](#)) and can be inferred from foraging patterns (browsing) and space use by

**Table 1**

Synthesis of trophic cascades studies in Yellowstone National Park for the 15 year period from when wolves were first reintroduced in 1995/1996 to the end of 2010. Only trophic cascades studies that included an analysis of potential plant changes over time are included.

Field date	Species	Location	Metric	Synthesis comment	Citation
1995–1999	Mostly willow	Soda Butte Creek	% cover	Between 1995 and 1999, a 279% increase in deciduous woody vegetation cover	Groshong (2004)
2001	Willow	Northern range	Growth rings	Twofold increase in willow stem growth rings following wolf reintroduction. Willows started releasing in 1997	Beyer et al. (2007)
2002	Cottonwood	Lamar and Soda Butte Valleys	Height	Cottonwood started releasing in 2002 at three sites to maximum heights of 200–400 cm	Ripple and Beschta (2003)
2003	Willow	Gallatin Range	Height	Between 1998 and 2002, heights of tallest willows increased from 75 cm to 200 cm. Willows started releasing in 1999	Ripple and Beschta (2004b)
2004	Willow	Northern and Gallatin Range	Height	Between 1999 and 2003, mean heights of tallest willow increased <150 cm to more than 300 cm	Ripple and Beschta (2006)
2004	Willow	Blacktail Creek	Height % cover	Between 1997 and 2003, tallest willows increased from <50 cm to >250 cm, canopy cover over streams increased from 5% to 14–73%	Beschta and Ripple (2007a)
2004	Aspen	NW Yellowstone	Height	Between 1995 and 2004, mean aspen heights increased from <100 cm to >300 cm in 1988 burn area	Halofsky et al. (2008)
2002–2005	Willow	Northern range	Height	Between 2001 and 2005 willows increased in height, but continued to be suppressed at <100 cm	Bilyeu et al. (2008)
1991–2006	Mostly willow	Northern range	% cover	Between 1991 and 2006, tall deciduous woody vegetation cover increased 170%	Baril (2009)
2002–2006	Cottonwood	Lamar and Soda Butte Valleys	Height	Between 2002 and 2006, median heights for tallest cottonwoods increased from 100 to 300 cm	Beschta and Ripple (2010)
2003–2006	Willow	Gallatin Range	Height	Between 2003 and 2006, median heights for tallest willows increased from approximately 125 cm to over 200 cm	Beschta and Ripple (2010)
2006	Aspen	Northern Range	Height	Between 1998 and 2006 mean heights for tallest riparian aspen increased from <50 cm to >200 cm. Riparian aspen started releasing by 2004	Ripple and Beschta (2007b)
2004–2007	Aspen	Northern Range	Height	Between 2004 and 2007, sampled aspen were not releasing. Mean Aspen heights were between 25 and 75 cm	Kauffman et al. (2010)
2010	Aspen	Northern Range	Height	Between 2006 and 2010 mean heights for tallest riparian aspen increased from 164 to 265 cm. Upland aspen started releasing by 2010	This study
2010	Cottonwood	Lamar and Soda Butte Valleys	Diameter	The number of young cottonwoods trees $\geq 5$ cm DBH increased from 0 in 2001 to 156 in 2010	This study

prey over time. With the exception of one early study with field work conducted in 2001 (Beyer et al., 2007), all of the studies that reported plant recruitment and trophic cascades attributed the woody browse release primarily to a combination of behavioral and density effects of wolves on ungulates. Beyer et al. (2007) concluded that their results were consistent with a behaviorally mediated trophic cascade. One northern range field study of 16 aspen stands did not detect increased plant heights or recruitment over time (Kauffman et al., 2010).

#### 4. Discussion

Since wolf reintroduction, Yellowstone northern ecosystems have responded as predicted by classic ecological theory with alternating biomass levels across adjacent trophic levels (i.e., more wolves, fewer elk with altered behavior, more plant biomass). Over a 13-year period from 1998 to 2010, we found a strong inverse relationship between browsing intensity and heights of young aspen in that as browsing decreased, aspen height increased (Fig. 1C and D). Browsing on aspen has been declining in both uplands and riparian areas and aspen heights increased significantly since our last survey in 2006. One reason that recent browsing percentages were low for our sampled aspen in 2010 is that many of them had grown above the browsing reach of elk (~200 cm). Furthermore, aspen recruitment in 2010 was spatially less variable than

in 2006, since recruitment has now started occurring on more upland sites (Fig. 2). It should be noted that because we measured the five tallest young aspen in each stand, our results represent the “leading edge” of aspen recruitment.

We found no evidence that differences in site productivity as indexed by aspen current annual growth was the main cause for the aspen recruitment that we report herein, or in our previous study (Ripple and Beschta, 2007b). Furthermore, we detected no significant difference in our index of site productivity in uplands compared to riparian areas. This lack of difference may have been due to the fact that many of the upland sites were located in relatively moist areas, many with seeps. We also found little correlation between our index of site productivity and aspen height.

While more widespread aspen recruitment would suggest an increasing influence from a density-mediated trophic cascade because elk numbers have trended significantly lower since wolf reintroduction, it is difficult to separate density effects from behavioral effects because predation risk can be temporally dynamic and exist at multiple spatial scales, from a few meters to very large landscapes (Laundré et al., 2001). Sometimes large-scale shifts in behavior due to predation risk may locally appear to be density effects. For example, in recent years elk have reduced their use of the high elevation winter range in and around the Lamar Valley compared to low-elevation winter range both in and out of the park (White et al., 2010, *in press*). This landscape-scale shift in elk space use was likely caused by higher predator densities, more predation, deeper snow, and increased risk levels in the Lamar Valley compared to low elevation sites (White et al., 2010, *in press*). For example, elk are more vulnerable to wolf attacks at higher elevations in winter due to relatively deep snowpacks.

Researchers have documented major behavioral effects whereby elk in YNP, under the risk of predation by wolves, have altered their habitat use, movements, group sizes, vigilance, and other traits (Laundré et al., 2001; Childress and Lung, 2003; Wolff and Van Horn, 2003; Ripple and Beschta, 2004a; Creel et al., 2005; Hernández and Laundré, 2005; Fortin et al., 2005; Beyer, 2006; Gude et al., 2006; Halofsky and Ripple, 2008a). At least some of these behavioral effects, in addition to density effects, have likely contributed to a trophic cascade in Yellowstone (Table 1). Early on and before a significant prey population decline, we would conceptually expect any trophic cascade to be dominated by behavioral mediation and, as prey populations decline over time, to become dominated by density mediation (see Fig. 6 in Beschta and Ripple, 2010). Conversely, Kauffman et al. (2010) did not find evidence for a behaviorally mediated trophic cascade on the northern range, but it should be noted they did not document a release of plants at their sample sites (i.e., no trophic cascade was found, thus no behaviorally mediated trophic cascade would be expected). We are uncertain why Kauffman et al. (2010) did not find recruitment of young aspen but it may have been due to methodological differences in measurements of young aspen relative to other studies, increased heights of young aspen were just beginning, or other factors (Beschta and Ripple, 2011a).

Even with the occurrence of increased recruitment within existing aspen stands, full recovery of aspen to historical conditions may not be possible during the next few decades because most stands (approximately 2/3rds) have already died out and were lost due to heavy elk herbivory during the seven-decade period of wolf absence (Renkin and Despain, 1996; NRC, 2002). Furthermore, a recent modeling study has predicted there will be an aspen snag deficit during the second half of the 21st century corresponding to the aspen recruitment gap that was created during the long wolf-free period of the 20th century (Hollenbeck and Ripple, 2008). It should be noted that future aspen restoration is also possible with sexual reproduction now that wolves are again present in the Yellowstone ecosystem. For example, aspen may again regenerate following fire



**Fig. 2.** (A) August 2006 photograph showing a lack of recent aspen recruitment (aspen <1 m tall) in an upland site and (B) September 2010 photograph of recent aspen recruitment (some aspen >2 m tall) in same upland site. The dark, furrowed bark comprising approximately the lower 2 m of aspen boles represents long-term damage due to bark stripping by elk.

from seed sources rather than from extant clones (Turner et al., 2003).

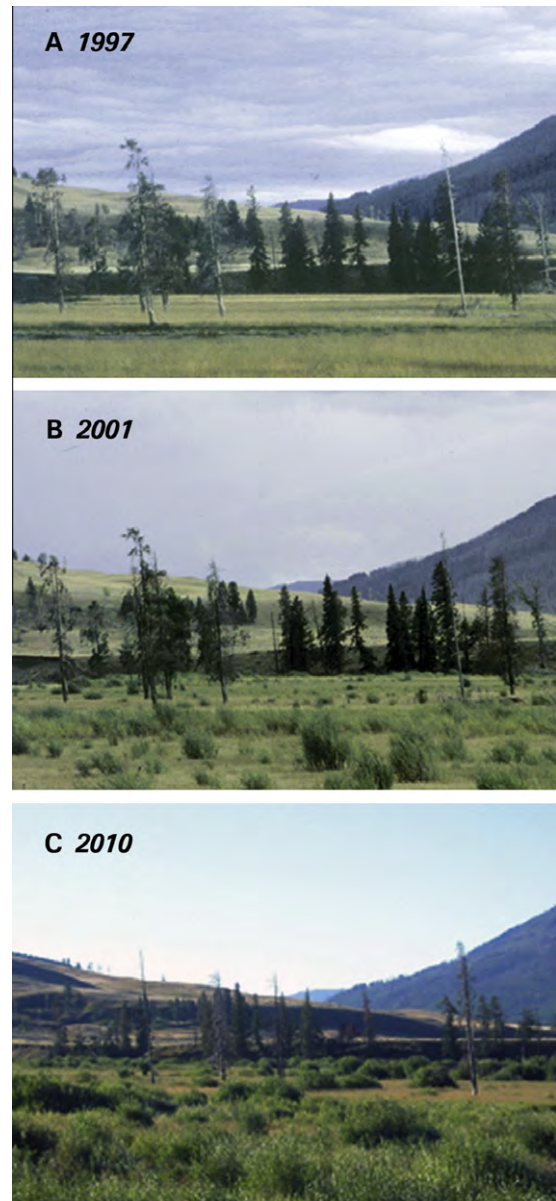
Aspen, as previously noted, is not the only species of concern in northern Yellowstone and thus it is important to consider whether recent growth patterns of other woody browse species are consistent with or different from that of aspen. An assessment of Booth (*Salix boothii*) and Geyer (*Salix geyeriana*) willow stem diameter growth from 1989 to 2001 in the northern range by Beyer et al. (2007) found that increases in growth occurred relatively soon after the 1995/1996 reintroduction of wolves (Fig. 1F). They also found an inverse relationship between browsing intensity and willow stem growth that suggested reduced browsing was the mechanism for the trophic cascades and that the presence of wolves on the landscape was a significant predictor of willow growth in their highest ranked models. Similarly, decreased browsing and increased willow height growth were found at various other locations in the northern range and the Gallatin winter range, beginning in the late 1990s (Ripple and Beschta, 2004b, 2006; Beschta and Ripple, 2007a, 2010). An example of willow releasing over time on the northern range is shown in Fig. 3.

Scattered groups of black (*Populus trichocarpa*) and narrowleaf (*Populus angustifolia*) cottonwoods, totaling some 700 trees in 2001, provided prominent overstory canopies along the Lamar River and Soda Butte Creek in the northern range (Beschta, 2005). However, contemporary mortality rates indicate half of them may be dead within approximately 25–30 years such that replacement of existing overstory cottonwoods with new recruits represents an increasing ecological concern (Beschta and Ripple, 2007a, 2010). Given these ongoing patterns of mortality, the emerging pattern of increasing cottonwood recruitment in some places in recent years, like that of aspen and willow, appears to represent fundamental change in the dynamics of riparian cottonwood communities following the reintroduction of wolves.

In summary, riparian willow appeared to start recruiting by 1997, riparian cottonwood by 2002, and riparian aspen by 2006. Recruitment of upland aspen has lagged behind that of riparian stands, but data from the current study in the higher elevations of the northern range show that even some upland aspen are now growing taller than 200 cm (~upper browse height of elk). With wolves back in northern range ecosystems, various bottom-up forces may now begin to influence woody plant recruitment. For example, sites with deeper snow may cause a decrease in browsing intensity (Creel and Christianson, 2009) whereas site productivity and water tables might affect plant recruitment levels (e.g., Bilyeu et al., 2008; Tercek et al., 2010).

Willows started recruiting before both cottonwoods and aspen most likely because of a combination of two factors: (1) they are found mainly at high risk sites in valley bottoms and riparian areas (Beyer, 2006) and (2) they can withstand greater browsing pressure due to the multi-stem protective structure of individual willow clumps. Nevertheless, the fact that multiple woody species (aspen, willows, and cottonwoods) with contrasting autecologies have begun recruiting since wolf reintroduction (Table 1), the timing of the increased recruitment, and that decreased browsing has been common where plants have begun to release, provides important evidence that a post-wolf trophic cascade is the main cause for woody browse recruitment, rather than variations in climate or weather, or some other factor. Even so, none of the studies we reviewed indicated recruitment of woody browse species across all potential sites during the first 15 years after wolf reintroduction and it appears Yellowstone may still be in the early stages of ecosystem restoration resulting from a trophic cascade caused by wolves.

From the 1920s to the mid 1960s, when wolves were absent, the park service tried to attain improved recruitment of aspen and other woody browse species with decreased elk densities



**Fig. 3.** Comparison photographs taken in 1997, 2001, and 2010 near the confluence of Soda Butte Creek with the Lamar River illustrating the stature of willow plants during suppression (A) from long-term browsing and their release (B and C) following wolf reintroduction in the winters of 1995–1996. As of 2010, both willow height and canopy cover increased compared to the earlier dates.

through culling of elk (NRC, 2002). In retrospect that experiment failed. While recruitment of multiple woody browse species appears to have begun in some areas of Yellowstone National Park in the presence of wolves, we might contemplate what will be required for a more complete and widespread recruitment of upland aspen in the coming years. The combination of behavioral and density effects from wolf presence (press disturbance) with periodic fire (pulse disturbance) may realistically portray how this system functioned historically. Fire reduces the dominance of aspen overstories, promotes the creation of dense young aspen thickets, and increases the occurrence of downed logs within the thickets. Researchers have also documented how elk, while under the risk of predation, skirt the edges of aspen thickets, avoiding their interiors (White et al., 2003). A photograph taken in the summer of 1900, before intensive herbivory from elk had become a problem on the northern range, provides visual evidence for this process



**Fig. 4.** Photograph taken in the summer of 1900 near Tower Junction on the northern range of Yellowstone National Park, showing aspen recruitment after wildfire and evidence of elk browsing on the outer stems of a 3- to 5-m-tall aspen thicket in the foreground and multiple recruiting aspen thickets on a distant hillslope. See text for hypothesis on the potential combined effects of wolves and fire on aspen recruitment and why browsing is evident only along the outer edges of the aspen thicket.

(Fig. 4). The photograph, which was taken a few years after wildfire during a time when wolves were present on the northern range, shows elk browsing the outer stems of a 3- to 5-m-tall recruiting aspen thicket. The recoupling of fire disturbance with the behavioral and density effects of wolves on elk could again facilitate upland aspen recruitment that has been missing for many decades. Furthermore, there is recent evidence that this scenario has started to again play out in that the combined effect of fire and a subsequent decrease in elk browsing following wolf reintroduction appears to have facilitated recruitment in aspen thickets for an area in northwestern Yellowstone National Park (Halofsky et al., 2008).

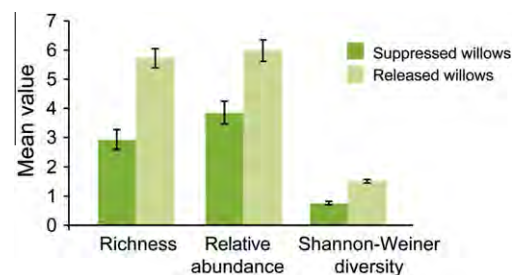
The effects of new recruitment of woody browse species does not stop with plant communities, but continues to ripple through an ecosystem potentially changing abiotic processes, as well as biotic functions such as habitat and food-web support for a host of vertebrates and invertebrates with potential consequences for increased biodiversity (Hebblewhite and Smith, 2010). In an abiotic example, Frank (2008) suggested that a wolf-triggered trophic cascade on elk likely altered net nitrogen mineralization in northern range grasslands. Biotic scenarios are more numerous. For example, the predicted aspen snag deficit described above will likely affect populations of cavity nesting birds on the northern range for decades to come (Hollenbeck and Ripple, 2008). Conversely, small herbivores such as rodents and lagomorphs may already be benefiting from decreases in coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and additional cover and forage due to decreases in elk herbivory and changes to plant communities (Ripple et al., 2011; Miller et al., in press). Any increase in small herbivores could significantly affect the prey base for both avian and mammalian predators [e.g., red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), and badgers (*Taxidea taxus*)] that subsist on these smaller mammals. Direct and indirect effects of wolves on other animals in Yellowstone have also been suggested for scavengers such as ravens (*Corvus corax*), bald eagles (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), and black-billed magpies (*Pica hudsonia*) due to subsidies from wolf-killed carcasses (Wilmers et al., 2003), and on smaller carnivores due to the killing of coyotes by wolves (Smith et al., 2003; Ripple et al., 2011). Wolves could have a positive effect on the diets of birds and bears through a decrease in ungulate browsing on berry-producing shrubs, resulting in higher berry production and more food for these taxa. In turn, birds and bears, can affect berry-producing shrub establishment by dispersing seeds after consuming the berries.

Wolves and bears may provide multiple and linked positive feedback loops in their sympatric predation effects such that wolves provide subsidies to bears through scavenging opportunities on wolf-killed carrion, thus supporting higher bear densities and increased predation by bears on neonatal elk, further lowering elk densities. In recent years, the bear population on the northern range has increased and in 2003–2005 bears killed more elk calves than wolves, coyotes, and cougars combined (Barber-Meyer et al., 2008).

It appears that songbird populations have already been affected by the resurgence of willow on the northern range. Specifically, Baril (2009) found that the increased willow growth on the northern range resulted in more structurally complex habitat that subsequently allowed for greater songbird richness, Shannon-Weiner diversity, and relative abundance for six of seven focal bird species that use willow (Fig. 5). She found greater abundances of common yellowthroat (*Geothlypis trichas*), Lincoln's sparrow (*Melospiza lincolnii*), warbling vireo (*Vireo gilvus*), yellow warbler (*Dendroica petechia*), song sparrow (*Melospiza melodia*), and willow flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii*) in released willows than in suppressed willows.

Beaver have also increased since wolf reintroduction; from one colony in 1996 to 12 in 2009 (Fig. 1G). Although beaver were reintroduced into the national forest just north of the park between 1986 and 1999, the park increase in beaver is likely due, at least in part, to the resurgence of willow communities, because beaver on the northern range have been almost exclusively feeding on the newly released willow (Smith and Tyers, 2008). Increases in beaver populations have tremendous implications for riparian hydrology and biodiversity. Beaver have important roles in the hydrogeomorphic processes of decreasing streambank erosion, increasing sediment retention, raising wetland water tables, modifying nutrient cycling, and ultimately influencing plant, vertebrate, and invertebrate diversity and abundance in riparian ecosystems (Naiman et al., 1988). Wyoming streams with beaver ponds were found to have 75 times more abundant waterfowl than those without beaver ponds (McKinstry et al., 2001). Other species groups likely to be positively affected by an increase in the number of beaver ponds include amphibians, reptiles, and fish. In addition, mammals such as muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), and river otters (*Lontra canadensis*) could benefit from the recovery of willow, beaver, beaver ponds, and wetlands.

Riparian plant communities play an important role in affecting the stability and morphology of stream channels (Kauffman et al., 1997; Beschta and Ripple, 2006). Thus, recovering riparian vegetation can provide increased hydraulic roughness and root strength thereby increasing the stability of formerly eroding streambanks. With improving riparian plant communities, currently eroding channels are likely to stabilize (i.e., less bank erosion and lateral channel movement during periods of high flow), active channel widths decrease, and pool-riffle morphology to become more complex (Beschta and Ripple, 2011b). While plant community recovery



**Fig. 5.** Bird species richness, relative abundance, and Shannon-Weiner diversity on the northern range in suppressed versus released willows from browsing (Baril, 2009). Error bars represent standard errors.

can often proceed relatively rapidly in riparian ecosystems, channel recovery is likely to require a longer period of time.

Concurrent with the declining elk population, the bison population has been increasing on the northern range (Fig. 1H). Wolves may be allowing the bison population to increase through a decrease of inter-specific competition with lower elk numbers. Increased bison herbivory appears to be impacting young woody plants (e.g. willow, cottonwoods) on the northern range especially in the Lamar Valley where there is a relatively high year-round population (Painter and Ripple, 2012). Increased bison herbivory may explain why most cottonwood recruitment observed in recent studies has been on Soda Butte Creek and the extreme east end of the Lamar Valley, with little recruitment in the rest of the valley (Beschta and Ripple, 2010; Painter and Ripple, 2012). These secondary cascading effects may represent an example by which predators can influence multiple trophic levels through mediating the competitive interaction between the two prey species, elk and bison (Ripple et al., 2010a). Additional research in YNP is needed to examine the potential effects bison may be having on the structure and function of woody plant communities and riparian areas.

In terms of bottom-up influences, winter weather in Yellowstone can influence elk populations and seasonal patterns of herbivory (White and Garrott, 2005). While any changes in snowpacks and growing seasons may affect the release of woody browse plants, we suggest that such effects are of secondary importance relative to that of wolf presence and ungulate browsing. For example, during the seven decades when wolves were absent from northern Yellowstone's winter ranges and regardless of snowpack fluctuations, woody browse species were generally unable to grow above the browse level of elk, except in fenced enclosures. Therefore, snowpack depth, by itself, is unlikely to represent the main triggering mechanism regarding the ongoing release of woody browse species since wolf reintroduction because there has been plant recruitment regardless of snowpack depth, with recruitment occurring during both high snow and low snow periods.

## 5. Conclusions

Integrating top-down and bottom-up processes is a formidable challenge for ecologists and will require additional research on how potential bottom-up factors interact with top-down forces affect woody plant growth in Yellowstone. Examples of bottom-up factors include snow depth, precipitation (drought), and temperature (climate warming). More studies that sample multiple plant species across space and time are needed especially those that incorporate ungulate browsing levels and measures of site conditions and/or productivity. Additional research is a prerequisite for understanding differences in behavior of elk and bison, especially their patterns of browsing on deciduous woody species. Separating density and behavior effects of apex predators on prey, and subsequently on plant communities, in a dynamic landscape of fear is a continuing research need.

Based on studies of aspen, willow, and cottonwood in recent years, it appears that wolves have initiated a restructuring of northern Yellowstone's ecosystems via passive restoration (e.g., Kauffman et al., 1997). Improving recruitment of woody browse species during the first 15 years following wolf recovery has clearly begun, indicating that a tri-trophic cascade involving wolves-elk-plants has been re-established. Although these studies were conducted in Yellowstone National Park, the occurrence of trophic cascades involving wolves in other areas may have conservation implications for wolf management and ecosystem restoration.

The Yellowstone findings support other studies regarding the role of wolves in trophic cascades in northern Wisconsin (Callan,

2010), as well as Banff (Hebblewhite et al., 2005), Wind Cave (Ripple and Beschta, 2007a), Jasper (Beschta and Ripple, 2007b), and Olympic (Beschta and Ripple, 2008) National Parks. In fact, strong top-down forcing appears to be widespread in boreal and temperate ecosystems throughout the northern hemisphere, and this is the consistent conclusion from prehistoric, historic, and modern evidence from North America, Europe, Asia, and Oceania (Flueck, 2000; Beschta and Ripple, 2009; Ripple and Van Valkenburgh, 2010; Ripple et al., 2010b). Similarly, findings from apex predator research in the southern hemisphere indicate that dingos (*Canis lupus dingo*) appear to be biodiversity regulators (Letnic et al., 2011).

Taken collectively, the evidence provided by recent studies of top-down forcing and tri-trophic cascades caused by large predators with interacting bottom-up forces is becoming increasingly persuasive. Predation and predation risk associated with large predators appear to represent powerful ecological forces capable of affecting the interactions of numerous animals and plants, as well as the structure and function of ecosystems (Soulé et al., 2003; Terborgh and Estes, 2010; Eisenberg, 2010; Estes et al., 2011). Thus, the preservation or recovery of gray wolves may represent an important conservation need for helping to maintain the resiliency of wildland ecosystems, especially with a rapidly changing climate.

## Acknowledgements

We thank C. Eisenberg, J. Halofsky, J. Hollenbeck, E. Larsen, and L. Painter for reviewing an early draft of this manuscript. We appreciate the animal data for Yellowstone National Park provided by D. Smith and P. J. White as well as comments and suggestions provided by three anonymous reviewers.

## References


- Barber-Meyer, S.M., Mech, L.D., White, P.J., 2008. Elk Calf Survival and Mortality Following Wolf Restoration to Yellowstone National Park. *Wildlife Monograph* No. 169.
- Baril, L.M., 2009. Change in Deciduous Woody Vegetation, Implications of Increased Willow (*Salix* spp.) Growth for Bird Species Diversity and Willow Species Composition in and around Yellowstone National Park's Northern Range. MS, Montana State University, Bozeman, USA.
- Barmore, W.J., 2003. Ecology of Ungulates and their Winter Range in Northern Yellowstone National Park; Research and Synthesis 1962–1970. Yellowstone Center for Resources, Yellowstone National Park, Mammoth, Wyoming, USA.
- Beschta, R.L., 2005. Reduced cottonwood recruitment following extirpation of wolves in Yellowstone's northern range. *Ecology* 86, 391–403.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2006. River channel dynamics following extirpation of wolves in northwestern Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 31, 1525–1539.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2007a. Increased willow heights along northern Yellowstone's Blacktail Deer Creek following wolf reintroduction. *Western North American Naturalist* 67, 613–617.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2007b. Wolves, elk, and aspen in the winter range of Jasper National Park, Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 37, 1873–1885.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2008. Wolves, trophic cascades, and rivers in western Olympic National Park. *Ecohydrology* 1, 118–130.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2009. Large predators and trophic cascades in terrestrial ecosystems of the western United States. *Biological Conservation* 142, 2401–2414.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2010. Recovering riparian plant communities with wolves in northern Yellowstone, USA. *Restoration Ecology* 18, 380–389.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2011a. Are wolves saving Yellowstone's aspen? A landscape-level test of a behaviorally mediated trophic cascade – comment. *Ecology*. doi:10.1890/11-0063.1.
- Beschta, R.L., Ripple, W.J., 2011b. The role of large predators in maintaining riparian plant communities and river morphology. *Geomorphology*. doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2011.04.042.
- Beyer, H.L., 2006. Wolves, Elk and Willow on Yellowstone's National Park's Northern Range. MS, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Beyer, H.L., Merrill, E.H., Varley, N., Boyce, M.S., 2007. Willow on Yellowstone's northern range: evidence for a trophic cascade? *Ecological Applications* 17, 1563–1571.
- Bilyeu, D.M., Cooper, D.J., Hobbs, N.T., 2008. Water tables constrain height recovery of willow on Yellowstone's northern range. *Ecological Applications* 18, 80–92.

- Callan, R., 2010. Are Wolves in Wisconsin Affecting the Biodiversity of Understory Plant Communities via a Trophic Cascade? PhD Dissertation, University of Georgia, Athens, 151 p.
- Childress, M.J., Lung, M.A., 2003. Predation risk, gender and the group size effect: does elk vigilance depend upon the behaviour of conspecifics? *Animal Behaviour* 66, 389–398.
- Creel, S., Christianson, D., 2009. Wolf presence and increased willow consumption by Yellowstone elk: implications for trophic cascades. *Ecology* 90, 2454–2466.
- Creel, S., Winnie Jr., J., Maxwell, B., Hamlin, K., Creel, M., 2005. Elk alter habitat selection as an antipredator response to wolves. *Ecology* 86, 3387–3397.
- Despain, D.G., 1990. Yellowstone Vegetation. Consequences of Environment and History in a Natural Setting. Roberts Rinehart, Boulder, Colorado, USA.
- Eisenberg, C., 2010. The Wolf's Tooth: Keystone Predators, Trophic Cascades, and Biodiversity. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Estes, J.A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J.S., Power, M.E., Berger, J., Bond, W.J., Carpenter, S.R., Essington, T.E., Holt, R.D., Jackson, J.B.C., Marquis, R.J., Oksanen, L., Oksanen, T., Paine, R.T., Pickett, E.K., Ripple, W.J., Sandin, S.A., Scheffer, M., Schoener, T.W., Shurin, J.B., Sinclair, A.R.E., Soule, M.E., Virtanen, R., Wardle, D.A., 2011. Trophic downgrading of planet earth. *Science* 333, 301–306.
- Flueck, W.T., 2000. Population regulation in large northern herbivores: evolution, thermodynamics, and large predators. *Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft* 46, 139–166.
- Fortin, D., Beyer, H.L., Boyce, M.S., Smith, D.W., Duchesne, T., Mao, J.S., 2005. Wolves influence elk movements: behavior shapes a trophic cascade in Yellowstone National Park. *Ecology* 86, 1320–1330.
- Frank, D.A., 2008. Evidence for a top predator control of a grazing ecosystem. *Oikos* 117, 1718–1724.
- Garrott, R.A., Eberhardt, L.L., White, P.J., 2003. Climate-induced variation in vital rates of an unharvested large-herbivore population. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 81, 33.
- Grimm, R.L., 1939. Northern Yellowstone winter range studies. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 8, 329–334.
- Groshong, L.C., 2004. Mapping Riparian Vegetation Change in Yellowstone's Northern Range using High Spatial Resolution Imagery. MA Thesis, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, USA.
- Gude, J.A., Garrott, R.A., Borkowski, J.J., King, F., 2006. Prey risk allocation in a grazing ecosystem. *Ecological Applications* 16, 285–298.
- Halofsky, J.S., Ripple, W.J., 2008a. Fine-scale predation risk on elk after wolf-reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Oecologia* 155, 869–877.
- Halofsky, J., Ripple, W., 2008b. Linkages between wolf presence and aspen recruitment in the Gallatin elk winter range of southwestern Montana, USA. *Forestry* 81, 195–207.
- Halofsky, J.S., Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2008. Recoupling fire and aspen recruitment after wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 256, 1004–1008.
- Hebblewhite, M., Smith, D., 2010. Wolf community ecology: ecosystem effects of recovering wolves in Banff and Yellowstone National Park. In: Musiani, M.P.C., Paquet, P.C. (Eds.), *The Wolves of the World: New Perspectives on Ecology, Behavior, and Policy*. University of Calgary Press, Calgary, Alberta, pp. 69–120.
- Hebblewhite, M., White, C.A., Nietvelt, C.G., McKenzie, J.A., Hurd, T.E., Fryxell, J.M., Bayley, S.E., Paquet, P.C., 2005. Human activity mediates a trophic cascade caused by wolves. *Ecology* 86, 2135–2144.
- Hernández, L., Laundré, J.W., 2005. Foraging in the landscape of fear and its implications for habitat use and diet quality of elk (*Cervus elaphus*) and bison (*Bison bison*). *Wildlife Ecology* 11, 215–220.
- Hollenbeck, J.P., Ripple, W.J., 2008. Aspen snag dynamics, cavity-nesting birds, and trophic cascades in Yellowstone's northern range. *Forest Ecology and Management* 255, 1095–1103.
- Kauffman, J.B., Beschta, R.L., Otting, N., Lytjen, D., 1997. An ecological perspective of riparian and stream restoration in the Western United States. *Fisheries* 22, 12–24.
- Kauffman, M.J., Brodie, J.F., Jules, E.S., 2010. Are wolves saving Yellowstone's aspen? A landscape-level test of a behaviorally mediated trophic cascade. *Ecology* 91, 2742–2755.
- Laundré, J.W., Hernández, L., Altendorf, K.B., 2001. Wolves, elk, and bison: reestablishing the "landscape of fear" in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79, 1401–1409.
- Letnic, M., Ritchie, E.G., Dickman, C.R., 2011. Top predators as biodiversity regulators: the dingo *Canis lupus dingo* as a case study, in press. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00203.x.
- Lima, S.L., Dill, L.M., 1990. Behavioural decisions made under the risk of predation. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 68, 619–640.
- Lovaas, A.L., 1970. People and the Gallatin Elk Herd. Montana Fish and Game Department, Helena, Montana, USA.
- Mao, J.S., Boyce, M.S., Smith, D.W., Singer, F.J., Vales, D.J., Vore, J.M., Merrill, E.H., 2005. Habitat selection by elk before and after wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 69, 1691–1703.
- McKinstry, M.C., Caffrey, P., Anderson, S.H., 2001. The importance of beaver to wetland habitats and waterfowl in Wyoming. *Journal American Water Resources Association* 37, 1571–1577.
- Miller, B., Harlow, H.J., Harlow, T., Biggins, D., Ripple, W.J., in press. Trophic interactions linking wolves, coyotes, and small mammals. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*.
- Naiman, R.J., Johnston, C.A., Kelley, J.C., 1988. Alteration of North American streams by beaver. *BioScience* 38, 753–762.
- National Research Council (NRC), 2002. *Ecological Dynamics on Yellowstone's Northern Range*. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.
- Painter, L.E., Ripple, W.J., 2012. Effects of bison on willow and cottonwood in northern Yellowstone National Park. *Forest Ecology and Management* 264, 150–158.
- Renkin, R., Despain, D., 1996. Notes on postfire aspen seedling establishment. In: Greenlee, J.M. (Ed.), *Ecological Implications of Fire in Greater Yellowstone*. International Association of Wildland Fire, Fairfield, WA, pp. 95–103, 105–106.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2003. Wolf reintroduction, predation risk, and cottonwood recovery in Yellowstone National Park. *Forest Ecology and Management* 184, 299–313.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2004a. Wolves and the ecology of fear: can predation risk structure ecosystems? *BioScience* 54, 755–766.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2004b. Wolves, elk, willows, and trophic cascades in the upper Gallatin Range of Southwestern Montana, USA. *Forest Ecology and Management* 200, 161–181.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2006. Linking wolves to willows via risk-sensitive foraging by ungulates in the northern Yellowstone ecosystem. *Forest Ecology and Management* 230, 96–106.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2007a. Hardwood tree decline following the loss of large carnivores on the Great Plains, USA. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 5, 241–246.
- Ripple, W.J., Beschta, R.L., 2007b. Restoring Yellowstone's aspen with wolves. *Biological Conservation* 138, 514–519.
- Ripple, W.J., Larsen, E.J., 2000. Historic aspen recruitment, elk, and wolves in northern Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Biological Conservation* 95, 361–370.
- Ripple, W.J., Van Valkenburgh, B., 2010. Linking top-down forces to the Pleistocene megafaunal extinctions. *BioScience* 60, 516–526.
- Ripple, W.J., Painter, L.E., Beschta, R.L., Gates, C.C., 2010a. Wolves, elk, bison, and secondary trophic cascades in Yellowstone National Park. *Open Ecology Journal* 3, 31–37.
- Ripple, W.J., Rooney, T.C., Beschta, R.L., 2010b. Large predators, deer, and trophic cascades in boreal and temperate ecosystems. In: Terborgh, J., Estes, J.A. (Eds.), *Trophic Cascades: Predators, Prey, and the Changing Dynamics of Nature*. Island Press, Washington, DC, pp. 141–161.
- Ripple, W.J., Wirsing, A.J., Beschta, R.L., Buskirk, S.W., 2011. Can restoring wolves aid in lynx recovery. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, in press. doi: 10.1002/wsb.59.
- Smith, D.W., Tyers, D.B., 2008. The beavers of Yellowstone. *Yellowstone Science* 16, 4–14.
- Smith, D.W., Peterson, R.O., Houston, D.B., 2003. Yellowstone after wolves. *BioScience* 53, 330–340.
- Smith, D., Stahler, D., Albers, E., McIntyre, R., Metz, M., Irving, J., Raymond, R., Anton, C., Cassidy-Quimby, K., Bowersock, N., 2011. *Yellowstone Wolf Project: Annual Report, 2010*. YCR-2011-06. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, Yellowstone Center for Resources, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.
- Soulé, M.E., Estes, J.A., Berger, J., Martinez Del Rio, C., 2003. Ecological effectiveness: conservation goals for interactive species. *Conservation Biology* 17, 1238–1250.
- Strong, D.R., Frank, K.T., 2010. Human involvement in food webs. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources* 35, 1–23.
- Terborgh, J., Estes, J.A. (Eds.), 2010. *Trophic Cascades: Predators, Prey, and the Changing Dynamics of Nature*. Island Press, Washington, DC.
- Tercek, M.T., Stottlemeyer, R., Renkin, R., 2010. Bottom-up factors influencing riparian willow recovery in Yellowstone National Park. *Western North American Naturalist* 70, 387–399.
- Turner, M.G., Romme, W.H., Reed, R.A., Tuskan, G.A., 2003. Postfire aspen seedling recruitment across the Yellowstone (USA). *Landscape Ecology* 18, 127–140.
- White, P.J., Garrott, R.A., 2005. Yellowstone's ungulates after wolves – expectations, realizations, and predictions. *Biological Conservation* 125, 141–152.
- White, C.A., Feller, M.C., Bayley, S., 2003. Predation risk and the functional response of elk-aspen herbivory. *Forest Ecology and Management* 181, 77–97.
- White, P.J., Proffitt, K.M., Mech, L.D., Evans, S.B., Cunningham, J.A., Hamlin, K.L., 2010. Migration of northern Yellowstone elk: implications of spatial structuring. *Journal of Mammalogy* 91, 827–837.
- White, P.J., Proffitt, K.M., Lemke, T.O., in press. Changes in elk distribution and group sizes after wolf restoration. *American Midland Naturalist*.
- Wilmers, C.C., Crabtree, R.L., Smith, D.W., Murphy, K.M., Getz, W.M., 2003. Trophic facilitation by introduced top predators: grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72, 909–916.
- Wolff, J.O., Van Horn, T., 2003. Vigilance and foraging patterns of American elk during the rut in habitats with and without predators. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 81, 266–271.



# Exhibit 11

# A new era of wolf management demands better data and a more inclusive process

Peter Kareiva<sup>1</sup>  | Samantha Kim Attwood<sup>2</sup> | Kim Bean<sup>3</sup> | Desiree Felix<sup>1</sup> | Michelle Marvier<sup>4</sup> | Madison L. Miketa<sup>5</sup> | Elishebah Tate-Pulliam<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Aquarium of the Pacific, Long Beach, California, United States

<sup>2</sup>#RelistWolves Campaign, Seattle, United States

<sup>3</sup>Wolves of the Rockies, Stevensville, Montana, United States

<sup>4</sup>Environmental Studies and Science, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, California, United States

<sup>5</sup>The Humane Society of the United States, Washington, DC, United States

## Correspondence

Peter Kareiva, Aquarium, Aquarium of Pacific, 320 Golden Shore, Suite 100, Long Beach, CA 90802, United States.  
Email: [pkareiva@lbaop.org](mailto:pkareiva@lbaop.org)

## Funding information

Leslie K. Williams, Grant/Award Number: personal philanthropy

## Abstract

Hunting and trapping of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) has increased dramatically in the “lower 48” states of the United States. We assess the data used to justify the intense hunting pressure on wolves, and find an absence of accessible biological data. We find there is a clear need for more transparent reporting of livestock losses, wolf kills, and especially the numbers and types of nontarget species captured in traps set for wolves. Also lacking is a full accounting of benefits and costs of hunting wolves, with a noteworthy failure to incorporate the ecosystem functions served by wolves. As apex predators, wolves warrant multi-objective management as opposed to management focused largely on livestock interests and concerns.

## KEYWORDS

data needs, inclusive decisions, multiple objectives, nonlethal predator control, wolf killing, wolf management, wolf trapping

## 1 | EVOLVING WOLF MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES IN THE US

The gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, once was abundant throughout most of the Northern Hemisphere. In the “lower 48” states of the US alone, wolves historically numbered at least 380,000, and likely closer to 2,000,000 (Seton, 1929). In the 1800s to the mid-twentieth century, the US government (Wildlife Services and Animal Damage Control branches of the United States Department of Agriculture, henceforth USDA) nearly exterminated wolves in the lower 48 through a program of shooting, poisoning, and trapping. Wolf numbers may have fallen as low as 300 or

400, as they were extirpated from all of the lower 48 states except Minnesota by 1970 (Musiani & Paquet, 2004).

After receiving protection under the US Endangered Species Act (ESA) in 1974, gray wolf populations underwent a remarkable recovery. The resurgence of wolf numbers to at least 6000 individuals and the successful reintroduction of gray wolves into the Greater Yellowstone area and Idaho are counted among the great conservation wins of the last century (Smith & Bangs, 2009; Wayne & Hedrick, 2011). These positive trends spurred Congress in 2011 to require the Secretary of Interior to remove the protected status of the Northern Rocky Mountain population of gray wolves (H.R.1473 – Department of Defense and Full-Year Continuing

This is an open access article under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/) License, which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

© 2022 The Authors. *Conservation Science and Practice* published by Wiley Periodicals LLC on behalf of Society for Conservation Biology.

Appropriations Act, 2011). In 2020, gray wolves in the rest of the lower 48 states (with the exception of the Mexican gray wolf of the southwest) were delisted; a decision that was reversed in court in February 2022. USFWS scientists had recommended delisting under the assumption that state wildlife biologists would manage wolf populations responsibly, using the best available science (Ashe, 2021). However, in the 2020–2021 hunting season over 1000 wolves total were killed in Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Wisconsin by state-sanctioned hunting (Jones, 2022; Main, 2021; Mills, 2022; Montana Fish, Wildlife, & Parks, 2022), leading to public outcry and calls for reinstating federal protections for all wolves in the lower 48 (McNamee, 2022).

Over the course of the last two centuries, wolf management in the US shifted from the straightforward goal of eliminating all wolves to another straightforward goal of protecting wolves and recovering wolf numbers (Musiani & Paquet, 2004). Today, the heated debate between conservationists and ranchers surrounding wolf control reveals a new challenge. No longer is wolf management about eradicating vermin, and no longer is it about doing everything possible to bring wolves back from the brink of extinction. Now the objectives entail managing wolves for their ecological and intrinsic value, while learning to live with what might be locally abundant wolves and mitigating the damage wolves might do to rancher livelihoods. It is worth noting that the challenge of learning to live with fierce predators, which were once hunted to near extinction but have now bounced back, is an increasingly common phenomenon. In the US alone alligators, grizzly bears, and great white sharks represent other instances of apex predators recovering and thereby exacerbating human-wildlife conflict (Guerra, 2019; Gunther et al., 2004; Langley, 2010).

Here we discuss some of the data that ought to be brought to bear in decisions about wolf protection and management, as states seek to protect ranching livelihoods as well as restore fully-functioning ecosystems that include their top predators. We argue that decision-making about wolf management will be best served by (1) greater transparency and data standardization and (2) a more complete consideration of the costs and benefits of wolves, wolf hunting, and alternative management approaches. This is not to suggest wolf management is simply a matter of data and science. The many stakeholders invested in the fate of wolves represent diverse values, a variety of economic interests, and different cultures. While science and data cannot resolve these differences, they can provide a common platform of evidence about which to debate and negotiate.

## 2 | LACK OF TRANSPARENCY AND AN ABSENCE OF REAL-TIME DATA ACCESS

Basic biological data that should inform wolf management decisions include, but are not necessarily limited to, estimates of wolf numbers, damage to livestock caused by wolves, number of wolves killed, and nontarget animals unintentionally trapped. Key data often are not easily accessed and, in some cases, are obtainable only through Freedom of Information Act requests.

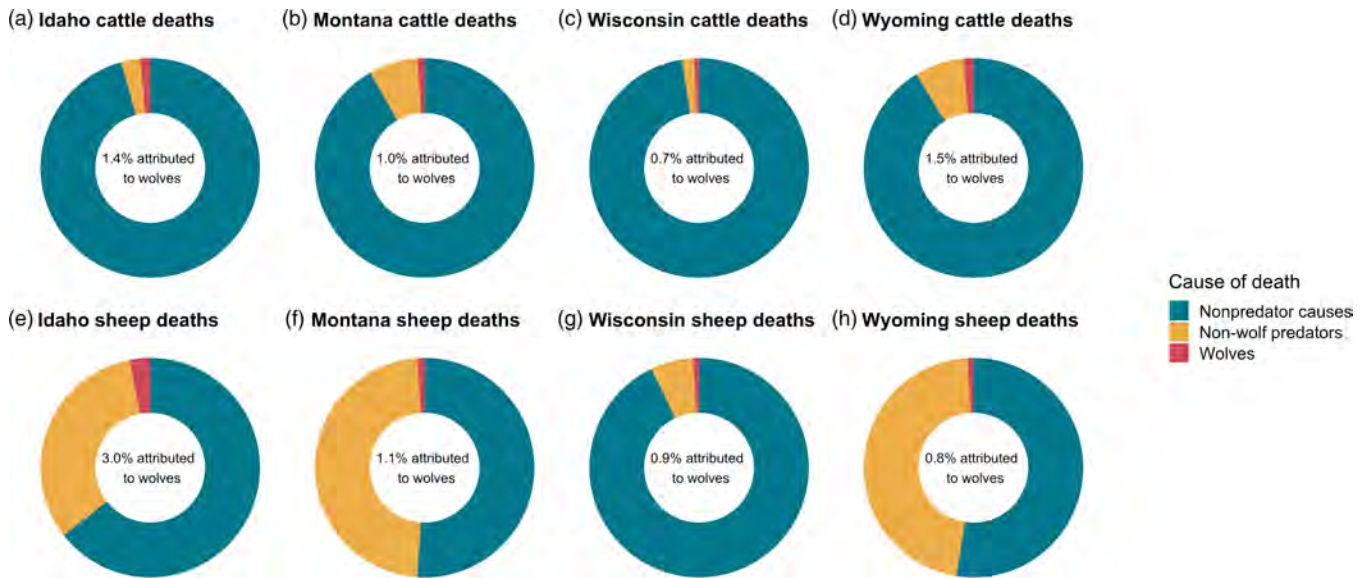
The primary sources of data are USDA reports on livestock losses, the USDA Wildlife Services reports on wolf hunting and trapping, and each state's individual wildlife reports. USDA livestock losses are reported at most once every 5 years. Meanwhile, state wildlife reports tend to be annual reports. Unfortunately, the data from these annual reports are not curated in any centralized on-line database that the public and researchers could examine. Transparent, publicly available data are especially critical in light of accusations of erroneous data and public pressure on scientists who speak out against existing wolf management (Schontzler, 2010; Wuerthner, 2022).

Below, we delve into two key metrics—livestock losses attributable to wolves and deaths of nontarget animals in traps set to capture wolves.

### 2.1 | The magnitude of livestock losses due to wolves

Approximately every 5 years the USDA reports estimates of livestock losses, state by state, with losses attributed to non-predator causes (e.g., weather, disease) and predator causes (e.g., wolves, coyotes). Using the most recent USDA reports available (USDA, 2015 for cattle and USDA, 2020 for sheep) we focused on the four lower 48 states that harbor substantial wolf populations and that recently increased hunting and trapping of wolves (Idaho, Wyoming, Montana, and Wisconsin). In these four states, 3% of total cattle inventory and 10% of total sheep inventory were counted as “unwanted losses.” Of those unwanted losses, the vast majority of livestock deaths were due to non-predator causes, such as health problems, weather, parasites, and birthing problems (Figure 1). In contrast, the percent of livestock killed by wolves never exceeded 0.21% for sheep and 0.05% for cattle (Figure 1).

These minimal livestock losses attributed to wolves are even more noteworthy because they are likely overestimated. In particular, the USDA combines confirmed cases (kills) and “probable” cases into one “loss” figure,



**FIGURE 1** Causes of unwanted livestock deaths. (a–d) Causes of unwanted cattle deaths in (a) Idaho, (b) Montana, (c) Wisconsin, and (d) Wyoming. (e–h) Causes of unwanted sheep deaths in (e) Idaho, (f) Montana, (g) Wisconsin, and (h) Wyoming. Data for cattle from USDA (2015); data for sheep from USDA (2020)

which will be biased upward unless every “probable” kill is in fact caused by a wolf. Second, the USDA’s livestock loss estimates are based on unverified mailed surveys, which are then extrapolated to a statewide estimate (USDA, 2015). To get a sense of the accuracy of the wolf depredation extrapolations reported by the USDA, we compared these USDA estimates to the number of confirmed wolf-caused kills reported by on-the-ground state wildlife agencies. This exercise revealed greater than a tenfold difference between livestock kills confirmed by state biologists and those extrapolated by the USDA from mailed surveys. For example, in 2015 the USDA reported a total of 2834 cattle losses due to wolves across the three states of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. Meanwhile, wildlife agencies across these same three states in the same 2015 calendar year confirmed only 148 total cattle killed by wolves (Coltrane et al., 2015; Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2015; Wyoming Game and Fish Department et al., 2018). Given the historical vilification of wolves and the discrepancies in available data, there is a clear need for better verification of wolf-caused deaths. Consider, for example, that in Idaho confirmed wolf kills have included livestock with no bite marks or injury under the assumption that “the cattle exert so much energy trying to escape wolves that they later die from the effort” (Ridler, 2018).

Further complicating the attribution of livestock deaths to wolves is the fact that multiple species prey upon livestock in any given region. The cause of death for livestock is not always clear, and if there has been any decomposition before inspection it is much harder to

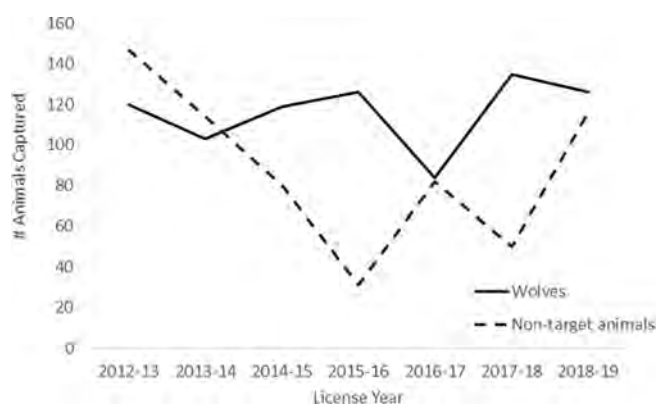
determine. In addition, a whistleblower from the USDA Wildlife Services has publicly charged the Wildlife Services with corrupt practices (Roberts, 2022). This whistleblower, who was the Director of Wildlife Services for the state of New Mexico, remarked, “My guys in the field were going and rubber-stamping anything these people asked them to.” While this New Mexico report applies to Mexican gray wolves, a USDA Wildlife Services district supervisor in Montana reports similar corruption in Montana due to the influence of the ranching lobby, stating “we were the hired gun of the livestock industry” (Roberts, 2022).

Despite the negligible wolf damage evident in Figure 1, wolves are being targeted under the guise of livestock protection. For example, Idaho’s most recent wolf management progress report (Hayden, 2017), states that the current management approach prioritizes lethal management of wolves, including “public hunting and trapping as a preferred means of managing wolves.” However, if reducing unwanted livestock losses were a priority, then one would focus on better livestock husbandry and losses due to health and weather—not on the few cattle killed by wolves (Figure 1). A recent systematic review of 119 gray wolf dietary studies revealed that wolves prefer wild prey over domesticated livestock, and when they do attack livestock, prefer animals that graze freely in small numbers as opposed to larger or fenced herds (Janeiro-Otero et al., 2020). These results suggest that wildlife management that sought to build robust populations of wild prey species for wolves would not only benefit the hunting community, but also could

reduce livestock damage. An alternative hypothesis is that livestock losses are rare precisely because wolves are being vigorously hunted and trapped and consequently are sufficiently few that their damage is limited. However, as is discussed below, there is little evidence to support the hypothesis that lethal wolf control is effective at reducing livestock losses.

## 2.2 | Collateral damage due to wolf harvest

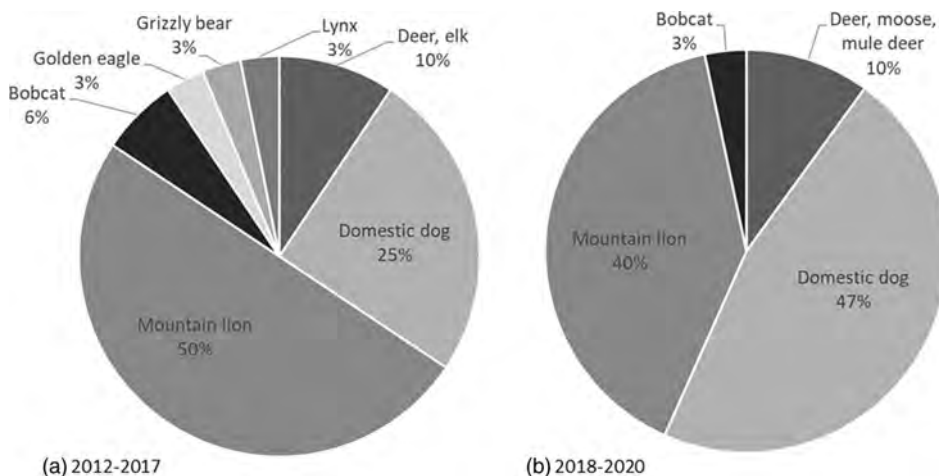
States differ in the methods of wolf hunting that are allowed, as well as requirements for reporting deaths



**FIGURE 2** Captures of wolves and other animals for wolf traps set in Idaho during the 2012/2013 to 2018/2019 trapping seasons. A total of 813 wolves and 614 nontarget animals were reported captured for this 7-year period. Accidental captures included game species such as deer, elk, and moose, as well as mountain lions, domestic dogs, and a smattering of rare species including lynx, eagle, and wolverine. Data extracted from Cole (2020), who in turn obtained data via a public records request to the Idaho Department of Fish and Game. Reports of nontarget fish ( $n = 2$ ) and wolves ( $n = 4$ ) were omitted

of nontarget wildlife. Methods for killing wolves that have been sanctioned by these states include: baiting, foothold traps, snares, a wide variety of firearms often in combination with night vision scopes or thermal imaging, electronic calls, bow and arrow, hunting from airplanes, hunting with packs of dogs, and hunting from snowmobiles and other off-road vehicles. Much of the wolf hunt entails indiscriminate traps and snares that also capture other species, such as domestic dogs and cats, and nontarget wildlife such as deer and bobcats. In part because of a lack of data transparency, and also because some traps may be lost or are not checked, it is hard to quantify the full extent of nontarget deaths. However, data obtained by a FOIA request in Idaho reveal that in some years the number of nontarget animals caught is similar to, or even exceeds, the number of wolves trapped (Figure 2). Overall, between 2012 and 2019, nontarget species accounted for nearly half (47%) of the animals caught in Idaho's wolf traps (Figure 2). During this period, traps set for wolves in Idaho caught game species such as deer, elk and moose, as well as mountain lions, domestic dogs, and a smattering of rare species including lynx, eagle, and wolverine (Cole, 2020). Data from Montana indicate a similar composition of species accidentally caught in traps set for wolves (Figure 3).

Discussions of trapping and snaring wolves as a wildlife management strategy consistently fail to account for the unintended consequences of collateral damage. Any calculus of the benefits and costs of trapping wolves needs to include the inevitable harm caused to nontarget organisms—harms that include unnecessary suffering of individual animals, as well as potential population consequences. The true magnitude of these nontarget captures is difficult to know given the high likelihood of under-reporting for nontarget casualties.



**FIGURE 3** Composition of incidental captures reported for wolf traps set in Montana. (a) Thirty-two total reports of nontarget captures in license years 2012–2017. Data from Inman (2018). (b) Thirty total reports of nontarget captures in license years 2018–2020. Data courtesy of trap free Montana public lands, obtained from Montana fish, wildlife and Parks

### 3 | A FULLER LEDGER OF COSTS AND BENEFITS

As wolf management responds to multiple objectives, tough decisions must weigh damage to livestock against the benefits of wolves, and against the explicit costs and unintended consequences of expansive trapping and hunting programs. Currently, the economic losses experienced by ranchers have been a central focus of wolf management conversations. Ranchers and hunters should continue to have a significant voice, but their objectives must be balanced with a more thorough accounting of the economic costs and benefits of wolves and wolf management strategies, as well as the cultural value of wolves. For example, Raynor et al. (2021) examine the economic damage caused by wolves and find no evidence that wolves are a net economic negative. This is because wolves reduce deer-vehicle collisions by as much as 20% by altering the behavior, as well as the abundance, of their deer prey (Raynor et al., 2021). Wolves are also an important part of the Yellowstone National Park tourist experience, where they are estimated to bring in \$82 million annually to the states of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming (RRC Associates, 2022).

Ecosystem benefits of wolves should also weigh heavily into decision-making. Wolves both directly and indirectly shape their ecosystems, altering productivity and functioning from the top-down (Frank, 2008; Gable et al., 2020). Historically, wolves played a major ecological role in North America as a top carnivore: their predation on elk, deer, and buffalo held these and other herbivores at sufficiently low numbers such that overgrazing rarely occurred (Hermans et al., 2014). For this reason, Treves et al. (2021) argue that wolves should be protected as predators, and ideally managed at a regional level. Some studies find that even at relatively low numbers, wolves can profoundly impact an ecosystem by reducing the intensity of grazing in riparian zones (because they either kill or scare off deer and elk). For example, riparian grazing increases the erosion of sediment into streams, and conversely the reduction of grazing due to wolves can yield less turbid water (Estes et al., 2011; Ripple & Beschta, 2003, 2012).

An additional benefit of wolves is the possibility they enhance the health of their prey populations by targeting sick and weak individuals (Stahler et al., 2006). By picking off sick prey, wolves could in theory cleanse prey populations. This hypothesis is currently being tested in response to the idea that wolves could be used “as first responders against a deadly brain disease” (chronic wasting disease) that threatens to infect Yellowstone's large elk and deer herds (Robbins, 2020). Initial analyses suggest that wolves could substantially reduce the

prevalence of chronic wasting disease in deer and elk in Yellowstone (Brandell et al., 2022). Wolves could also impact human health via their interaction with prey that harbor SARS-COV-2. Thus far SARS-COV-2 has been found in deer in 24 states, with evidence of mutation and evolution of the virus within deer populations (Mallapaty, 2022). The concern is that some new variant of the virus could jump back from deer to humans (Kuchipudi et al., 2022). While any link between wolves and reduced disease spillover from deer is speculative, it is an example of the interconnectedness of species in ecosystems and the fallacy of viewing wolves only through the prism of livestock damage.

The challenge, of course, is to balance the ecosystem benefits that wolves provide with the costs of livestock losses attributed to wolves. The solution could come, at least in part, from nonlethal deterrents. Nonlethal solutions can be effective at preventing wolf-livestock conflict (Espuno et al., 2004; Treves et al., 2016). Nonlethal methods are not a silver bullet solution, but the use of fladry, enclosures, electrified fencing, and well-trained livestock guardian dogs can be more effective than lethal control, even at large scales (Bruns et al., 2020; van Eeden et al., 2018; Treves et al., 2016). Even something as simple as fencing cattle as opposed to having them range freely can make a big difference in the magnitude of livestock losses—especially if wild prey are abundant (Janeiro-Otero et al., 2020).

While ranchers may fear that nonlethal methods could be ineffective, it is worth noting that there is little evidence that lethal methods reduce livestock losses. In fact, several studies have documented instances in which lethal methods are ineffective or counterproductive because they worsen conflict (Lennox et al., 2018; Santiago-Avila et al., 2018; Treves et al., 2016; Wielgus & Peebles, 2014). There is some indication that lethal interventions against wolves may simply spread conflict to neighboring livestock owners (Santiago-Avila et al., 2018). In addition, lethal removal of wolves disrupts pack stability which results in pack dissolution, increased dispersal, and could lead to more attacks on livestock by single pack-less wolves (see Haber, 1996; Santiago-Avila et al., 2018; Wielgus & Peebles, 2014). These results may also explain why Wielgus and Peebles (2014) found that lethal wolf removal was associated with increased livestock loss at the population level the following year.

While sheep operations often use nonlethal predator control methods, cattle operations have a lower rate of uptake: only 10.1% of cattle operations in Idaho, 14.5% of cattle operations in Montana, and 14% of cattle operations in Wyoming used nonlethal methods (USDA, 2015). Economic costs likely hinder adoption of these approaches. Maintaining guard dogs and visual deterrents can be a

considerable time and financial expense for ranchers compared to shooting or trapping wolves. For example, the lifetime cost of using livestock guardian dogs as a nonlethal depredation tool was estimated at nearly \$6000 per dog (Bruno & Saitone, 2019). However, considerable public funds are also spent on lethal control measures. Idaho, for example, budgeted \$1 M to kill wolves in 2022 (Ridler, 2022). This single-year \$1 M fund could cover the lifetime costs (including purchase, food, training, and veterinary care) of 168 fully-trained livestock guardian dogs. If funds were regularly redirected to support nonlethal methods, livestock losses might be reduced without disruption of key ecosystem services.

#### 4 | WHAT WOULD INCLUSIVE AND EVIDENCE-BASED WOLF MANAGEMENT LOOK LIKE?

Much of the discussion surrounding recent hunting of wolves has been framed in terms of extinction risk and the administration of the ESA. However, wolf management that seeks merely to avoid extirpation is a mistake, because such a framing fails to address the value of larger populations of wolves. Management plans often determine population goals based on existing population sizes, rather than incorporating community dynamics to restore ecological interactions (Soulé et al., 2003). Instead, Soulé et al. (2003) stated that “conservation plans should contain a requirement for ecologically effective population densities; these are densities that maintain critical interactions and help ensure against ecosystem degradation.” Apex predators such as wolves can have outsized or “cascading” impacts on ecosystems (Estes et al., 2011), and, because of this, their management demands special consideration. Currently, states are allowing large numbers of wolves to be killed without compelling evidence that the benefits (the presumed prevention of livestock losses) outweigh the costs, including the economic costs of lethal control programs and the ecosystem-level disruptions caused by suppressed wolf populations.

The failure to consider the negative impacts of wolf killing is especially noteworthy in the case of trapping and snaring wolves from Yellowstone National Park (hereafter YNP). In only six months of the 2021–2022 hunting season in Montana, at least 25 wolves from YNP were killed when they wandered outside the park boundary a number that represents one fifth of the YNP wolf population (Partlow, 2022). The Superintendent for YNP asked Montana Governor Gianforte to limit wolf hunts in the northern neighborhood of the park, but his requests were ignored, and the Governor himself trapped and killed a radio-collared wolf from YNP in 2021 (Associated

Press, 2022). It is highly unlikely that these Yellowstone wolves represent a threat to livestock, since in the last 3 years there has been only one documented livestock kill attributed to wolves in the county that encompasses the hunting districts bordering YNP (Partlow, 2022). Almost 5 million people visited YNP in 2021—that is more than four times the size of the entire population of Montana. Montana ranchers certainly deserve a voice in wolf management, but so too do the many visitors who come to see YNP's spectacular wildlife.

In recent decisions to kill increasing numbers of wolves, the goal of protecting ranchers from livestock losses has played an outsized role. But wolf management largely takes place on, and certainly has major implications for, public lands. As such, wolf management cannot be beholden to any single special interest group, whether that group is ranchers, hunters, or nature viewers. Decisions about wolf management should inclusively involve all stakeholders, including Native American tribes whose lands overlap with wolf populations. Species do not exist in a vacuum. The public and cultural value of wolves must be balanced in management decisions. It is not surprising that some ranchers resent any restrictions on their ability to kill what they may view as vermin, especially when advocates for wolves are “outsiders”. But just as the rancher's perspective warrants consideration, so too do the concerns of the broader public who may view wolves and Yellowstone as a national treasure. A multi-objective and thoughtful decision process could bridge these differences and yield a balanced solution.

Yet even the most inclusive and best-run stakeholder discussions will get nowhere without transparent and up-to-date data that provides all parties with key information. That foundation of data is currently lacking for wolves. Certainly, it is challenging to coordinate and standardize data collection across a variety of state and federal agencies. Yet such standardization has been achieved in other contexts. An example of a complex fish and wildlife management challenge that is well supported by on-line data across state boundaries can be found in the Columbia River Basin DART (Data Access in Real Time—see <https://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart/overview>). DART includes a glossary, metadata, maps of all data sites, and both annual and monthly real-time data from 47 different sites across three states (<https://www.cbr.washington.edu/dart/dartmap>). While DART does not resolve conflicting objectives such as tribal harvest, salmon conservation, and irrigation, it does focus the debate around a standardized data set to which everyone has easy access. Given the iconic role of wolves as top predators in North America, we advocate for a concerted effort to collate data on wolf numbers, wolf depredation of livestock, wolf losses to hunting and

trapping, collateral damage from indiscriminate trapping, and the costs and impacts of nonlethal methods—in a standard way across states. If coordinating methods across states proves impractical, at least any and all relevant data should be made easily available. Currently, public debate about wolf management is confused and confusing because of an absence of a transparent database around which different viewpoints can assess their merits.

The fundamental question is how best to balance the full ledger of ecological, economic, and social/cultural costs and benefits associated with wolves, wolf hunting, and alternative methods of wolf management. Moving forward, wolf management should be inclusive and embrace a systems approach that takes a broader perspective on the overall costs and benefits.

### AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Desiree Felix and Elishebah Tate-Pulliam scoured state fish and wildlife reports to find salient data on wolf kills and wolf hunting regulations. Madison Miketa took the lead on nonlethal methods and analyzing USDA data on livestock losses. Kim Bean provided information on the conflict between ranchers and wolf advocates. Michelle Marvier and Peter Kareiva wrote the first draft of the manuscript after synthesizing input provided by co-authors. Samantha Atwood edited the manuscript and helped design the research from the very beginning. All authors read, reviewed, and edited the manuscript.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This research was funded in part by a grant from Leslie K. Williams in support of wolf conservation and ecosystem management.

### CONFLICT OF INTEREST

None of the authors have any conflicts of interest or financial interests that are pertinent to this research.

### DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

All data are from USDA or State Wildlife Agency reports and websites and are publicly available. These public sources are cited in the text. No original data were collected for the manuscript.

### ORCID

Peter Kareiva  <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-5330-2585>

### REFERENCES

- Ashe, D. (2021, August 3). Cruelty toward wolves is erasing conservation efforts. It's time to reinstate their protections. *The Washington Post*. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/2021/08/03/wolves-idaho-montana-cruelty-conservation/>
- Associated Press. (2022, January 29). Montana moves to limit wolf hunts around Yellowstone national park. *The Guardian*. <https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2022/jan/29/montana-wolf-hunts-yellowstone-national-park>
- Brandell, E. E., Cross, P. C., Smith, D. W., Rogers, W., Galloway, N. L., MacNulty, D. R., Stahler, D. R., Treanor, J., & Hudson, P. J. (2022). Examination of the interaction between age-specific predation and chronic disease in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 91(7), 1373–1384. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2656.13661>
- Bruno, E. M., & Saitone, T. L. (2019). Livestock guardian dogs: Do the benefits outweigh the costs for sheep producers. *ARE Update*, 22(6), 9–11. <https://giannini.ucop.edu/publications/are-update/issues/2019/22/6/livestock-guardian-dogs-do-the-benefits-outweigh-t/>
- Bruns, A., Waltert, M., & Khorozyan, I. (2020). The effectiveness of livestock protection measures against wolves (*Canis lupus*) and implications for their co-existence with humans. *Global Ecology and Conservation*, 21, e00868. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00868>
- Cole, K. (2020, April 13). The carnage of wolf trapping in Idaho. New public records request shows high non-target capture and mortality. *The Wildlife News*. <https://www.thewildlifeneews.com/2020/04/13/the-carnage-of-wolf-trapping-in-idaho-new-public-records-request-shows-high-non-target-capture-and-mortality/>
- Coltrane, J., Gude, J., Inman, B., Lance, N., Laudon, K., Messer, A., Nelson, A., Parks, T., Ross, M., Smucker, T., Steuber, J., & Vore, J. (2015). *Montana gray wolf conservation and management 2015 annual report*, 74 pp. Montana Fish, Wildlife, & Parks. [https://fwp.mt.gov/binaries/content/assets/fwp/conservation/wildlife-reports/wolf/2015\\_mt\\_wolf\\_annual\\_report-march-25-2016.pdf](https://fwp.mt.gov/binaries/content/assets/fwp/conservation/wildlife-reports/wolf/2015_mt_wolf_annual_report-march-25-2016.pdf)
- Espuno, N., Lequette, B., Poulle, M., Migot, P., & Lebreton, J. (2004). Heterogeneous response to preventive sheep husbandry during wolf recolonization of the French Alps. *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, 32(4), 1195–1208. [https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648\(2004\)032\[1195:HRTPSH\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2193/0091-7648(2004)032[1195:HRTPSH]2.0.CO;2)
- Estes, J. A., Terborgh, J., Brashares, J. S., Power, M. E., Berger, J., Bond, W. J., Carpenter, S. R., Essington, T. E., Holt, R. D., & Jackson, J. B. (2011). Trophic downgrading of planet earth. *Science*, 333(6040), 301–306. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1205106>
- Frank, D. A. (2008). Evidence for top predator control of a grazing ecosystem. *Oikos*, 117(11), 1718–1724. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2008.16846.x>
- Gable, T. D., Johnson-Bice, S. M., Homkes, A. T., Windels, S. K., & Bump, J. K. (2020). Outsized effect of predation: Wolves alter wetland creation and recolonization by killing ecosystem engineers. *Science Advances*, 6(46), eabc5439. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abc5439>
- Guerra, A. S. (2019). Wolves of the sea: Managing human-wildlife conflict in an increasingly tense ocean. *Marine Policy*, 99, 369–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.002>
- Gunther, K. A., Haroldson, M. A., Frey, K., Cain, S. L., Copeland, J., & Schwartz, C. C. (2004). Grizzly bear–human conflicts in the greater Yellowstone ecosystem, 1992–2000.



- Ursus*, 15(1), 10–22. [https://doi.org/10.2192/1537-6176\(2004\)015<0010:GBCITG>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.2192/1537-6176(2004)015<0010:GBCITG>2.0.CO;2)
- Haber, G. C. (1996). Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves. *Conservation Biology*, 10(4), 1068–1081.
- Hayden, J. (2017). *2016 wolf management progress report*. Idaho Department of Fish and Game. [https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/state\\_wolf\\_report\\_2015-2017\\_040218clc.pdf](https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/state_wolf_report_2015-2017_040218clc.pdf)
- Hermans, A. P., Lee, A., Dixon, L., & Hale, B. (2014). Wolf reintroduction: Ecological management and the substitution problem. *Ecological Restoration*, 32(3), 221–228. <https://doi.org/10.3368/er.32.3.221>
- Idaho Department of Fish and Game. (2015). *2015 Idaho wolf monitoring progress report*. Idaho Department of Fish and Game 71 pp. <https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/idaho-wolf-monitoring-progress-report-2015.pdf>
- Inman, R. (2018). *Incidental captures of wildlife and domestic dogs in Montana, 2012–2017*. Montana Fish, Wildlife and Parks. <https://myfwp.mt.gov/getRepositoryFile?objectID=87485>
- Janeiro-Otero, A., Newsome, T. M., Van Eeden, L. M., Ripple, W. J., & Dormann, C. F. (2020). Grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) predation on livestock in relation to prey availability. *Biological Conservation*, 243, 108433. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2020.108433>
- Jones, E. (2022, January 7). Nearly 500 Idaho wolves reported killed in 2021. *Idaho Mountain Express*. [https://www.mtexpress.com/news/nearly-500-idaho-wolves-reported-killed-in-2021/article\\_de81614a-7fa9-11ec-8197-ff69e60f82cf.html](https://www.mtexpress.com/news/nearly-500-idaho-wolves-reported-killed-in-2021/article_de81614a-7fa9-11ec-8197-ff69e60f82cf.html)
- Kuchipudi, S. V., Surendran-Nair, M., Ruden, R. M., Yon, M., Nissly, R. H., Vandegrift, K. J., Nelli, R. K., Li, L., Jayarao, B. M., Maranas, C. D., Levine, N., Willgert, K., Conlan, A. J. K., Olsen, R. J., Davis, J. J., Musser, J. M., Hudson, P. J., & Kapur, V. (2022). Multiple spillovers from humans and onward transmission of SARS-CoV-2 in white-tailed deer. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 119(6), e2121644119. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2121644119>
- Langley, R. L. (2010). Adverse encounters with alligators in the United States: An update. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine*, 21(2), 156–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.wem.2010.02.002>
- Lennox, R. J., Gallagher, A. J., Ritchie, E. G., & Cooke, S. J. (2018). Evaluating the efficacy of predator removal in a conflict-prone world. *Biological Conservation*, 224, 277–289. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.05.003>
- Main, D. (2021, July 9). A third of Wisconsin's wolves killed after losing protections this year, study says. *National Geographic*. <https://www.nationalgeographic.com/animals/article/wisconsin-wolf-hunt-killed-one-third-state-population>
- Mallapaty, S. (2022). Could deer become a natural COVID reservoir? *Nature*, 604(7907), 612–615. <https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-022-01112-4>
- McNamee, T. (2022, January 17). A slaughter of wolves like this hasn't been seen in a century. *The New York Times*. <https://www.nytimes.com/2022/01/17/opinion/wolves-endangered-yellowstone.html>
- Mills, K. J. (2022). *Wyoming gray wolf monitoring and management 2021 annual report*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services, and Eastern Shoshone and Northern Arapahoe Tribal Fish and Game Department. <https://wgfd.wyo.gov/WGFD/media/content/PDF/Wildlife/Large%20Carnivore/2021-Wyoming-Wolf-Annual-Report.pdf>
- Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks. (2022). *Wolf harvest in Montana*. Retrieved May 2, 2022, from <https://mtfwp.maps.arcgis.com/apps/dashboards/e6fb069d45b74034ad85569e5f96ae7a>
- Musiani, M., & Paquet, P. C. (2004). The practices of wolf persecution, protection, and restoration in Canada and the United States. *Bioscience*, 54, 50–60. [https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568\(2004\)054\[0050:TPOWPP\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1641/0006-3568(2004)054[0050:TPOWPP]2.0.CO;2)
- Partlow, J. (2022, March 4). 'Unprecedented killing': The deadliest season for Yellowstone's wolves. *The Washington Post*. <https://www.washingtonpost.com/climate-environment/2022/03/04/yellowstone-wolves-hunting/>
- Raynor, J. L., Grainger, C. A., & Parker, D. P. (2021). Wolves make roadways safer, generating large economic returns to predator conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 118(22), e2023251118. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2023251118>
- Ridler, K. (2018, September 1). U.S. rejects request for information on Idaho wolf attacks. *The Columbian*. <https://www.columbian.com/news/2018/sep/01/u-s-rejects-request-for-information-on-idaho-wolf-attacks/>
- Ridler, K. (2022, January 19). Idaho wolf control board will have \$1 million to kill wolves. *The Associated Press*. <http://apnews.com/article/lifestyle-business-idaho-environment-and-nature-wolves-8f73e6664bfdcdc8421e20ba7c28aa98>
- Ripple, W. J., & Beschta, R. L. (2003). Wolf reintroduction, predation risk, and cottonwood recovery in Yellowstone National Park. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 184(1–3), 299–313. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-1127\(03\)00154-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-1127(03)00154-3)
- Ripple, W. J., & Beschta, R. L. (2012). Trophic cascades in Yellowstone: The first 15 years after wolf reintroduction. *Biological Conservation*, 145(1), 205–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.11.005>
- Robbins, J. (2020, November 12). Using wolves as first responders against a deadly brain disease. *The New York Times*. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/11/12/science/wolves-chronic-wasting-disease.html>
- Roberts, S. (2022, May 24). Cry wolf. *The Intercept*. <https://theintercept.com/2022/05/24/mexican-gray-wolf-endangered-wildlife-services-fraud/>
- RRC Associates. (2022). *Greater Yellowstone wildlife related activity valuation study*. Institute for Tourism and Recreation Research, University of Montana. <https://www.wildlivelifehoods.com/tourism-study>
- Santiago-Avila, F. J., Cornman, A. M., & Treves, A. (2018). Killing wolves to prevent predation on livestock may protect one farm but harm neighbors. *PLoS One*, 13(1), e0189729. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0189729>
- Schontzler, G. (2010, December 5). FWP warns MSU over scientist's wolf study. *Bozeman Daily Chronicle*. [https://www.bozemandailychronicle.com/news/fwp-warns-msu-over-scientist-s-wolf-study/article\\_0d470f22-fff8-11df-85de-001cc4c002e0.html](https://www.bozemandailychronicle.com/news/fwp-warns-msu-over-scientist-s-wolf-study/article_0d470f22-fff8-11df-85de-001cc4c002e0.html)
- Seton, E. T. (1929). *Lives of game animals, Vol. 1, Part 1. Cats, wolves and foxes*. Doubleday.
- Smith, D. W., & Bangs, E. E. (2009). Reintroduction of wolves to Yellowstone National Park: History, values, and ecosystem restoration. In *Reintroduction of top-order predators* (pp. 92–125). Wiley-Blackwell.

- Soulé, M. E., Estes, J. A., Berger, J., & Del Rio, C. M. (2003). Ecological effectiveness: Conservation goals for interactive species. *Conservation Biology*, 17(5), 1238–1250. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1523-1739.2003.01599.x>
- Stahler, D. R., Smith, D. W., & Guernsey, D. S. (2006). Foraging and feeding ecology of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*): Lessons from Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, USA. *The Journal of Nutrition*, 136(7), 1923S–1926S. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/136.7.1923S>
- Treves, A., Krofel, M., & McManus, J. (2016). Predator control should not be a shot in the dark. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 14(7), 380–388. <https://doi.org/10.1002/fee.1312>
- Treves, A., Santiago-Ávila, F. J., & Putrevu, K. (2021). Quantifying the effects of delisting wolves after the first state began lethal management. *PeerJ*, 9, e11666. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.11666>
- USDA. (2015). *Death loss in U.S. cattle and calves due to predator and nonpredator causes, 2015*. USDA–APHIS–VS–CEAH #745.1217. [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal\\_health/nahms/general/downloads/cattle\\_calves\\_deathloss\\_2015.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/nahms/general/downloads/cattle_calves_deathloss_2015.pdf)
- USDA. (2020). *Sheep death loss 2020: Sheep and lamb predator and nonpredator death loss in the United States*. USDA–APHIS–VS–CEAH–NAHMS. <https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/dashboards/tableau/sheep-death-dashboard>
- van Eeden, L. M., Eklund, A., Miller, J. R., López-Bao, J. V., Chapron, G., Cejtin, M. R., Crowther, M. S., Dickman, C. R., Frank, J., Krofel, M., Macdonald, D. W., McManus, J., Meyer, T. K., Middleton, A. D., Newsome, T. M., Ripple, W. J., Ritchie, E. G., Schmitz, O. J., Stoner, K. J., ... Treves, A. (2018). Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection. *PLoS Biology*, 16(9), e2005577. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.2005577>
- Wayne, R., & Hedrick, P. (2011). Genetics and wolf conservation in the American west: Lessons and challenges. *Heredity*, 107(1), 16–19. <https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2010.14>
- Wielgus, R. B., & Peebles, K. A. (2014). Effects of wolf mortality on livestock depredations. *PLoS One*, 9(12), e113505. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0113505>
- Wuerthner, G. (2022, August 30). Montana doubles down on wolf slaughter. *Counterpunch*. <https://www.counterpunch.org/2022/08/30/montana-doubles-down-on-wolf-slaughter/>
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services, & Eastern Shoshone and Northern Arapahoe Tribal Fish and Game Department K. J. Mills & Z. Gregory (Eds.). (2018). *Wyoming gray wolf monitoring and management 2017 annual report*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department. [https://wgfd.wyo.gov/WGFD/media/content/PDF/Wildlife/Large%20Carnivore/WYWOLF\\_ANNUALREPORT\\_2017.pdf](https://wgfd.wyo.gov/WGFD/media/content/PDF/Wildlife/Large%20Carnivore/WYWOLF_ANNUALREPORT_2017.pdf)

**How to cite this article:** Kareiva, P., Attwood, S. K., Bean, K., Felix, D., Marvier, M., Miketa, M. L., & Tate-Pulliam, E. (2022). A new era of wolf management demands better data and a more inclusive process. *Conservation Science and Practice*, 4(11), e12821. <https://doi.org/10.1111/csp2.12821>

# Exhibit 12

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

---

USDA Wildlife Services - Staff Publications

U.S. Department of Agriculture: Animal and  
Plant Health Inspection Service

---

2010

## Utility of livestock-protection dogs for deterring wildlife from cattle farms

Thomas M. Gehring

*Central Michigan University, gehri1tm@cmich.edu*

Kurt C. Vercauteren

*USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services, kurt.c.vercauteren@usda.gov*

Megan L. Provost

*Central Michigan University*

Anna C. Cellar

*Central Michigan University*

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm\\_usdanwrc](https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_usdanwrc)

---

Gehring, Thomas M.; Vercauteren, Kurt C.; Provost, Megan L.; and Cellar, Anna C., "Utility of livestock-protection dogs for deterring wildlife from cattle farms" (2010). *USDA Wildlife Services - Staff Publications*. 1344.

[https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm\\_usdanwrc/1344](https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_usdanwrc/1344)

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the U.S. Department of Agriculture: Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in USDA Wildlife Services - Staff Publications by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

# Utility of livestock-protection dogs for deterring wildlife from cattle farms

Thomas M. Gehring<sup>A,C</sup>, Kurt C. VerCauteren<sup>B</sup>, Megan L. Provost<sup>A</sup> and Anna C. Cellar<sup>A</sup>

<sup>A</sup>Department of Biology, Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, MI 48859, USA.

<sup>B</sup>National Wildlife Research Center, USDA APHIS WS, Fort Collins, CO 80521, USA.

<sup>C</sup>Corresponding author. Email: gehri1tm@cmich.edu

## Abstract

**Context.** Livestock producers worldwide are negatively affected by livestock losses because of predators and wildlife-transmitted diseases. In the western Great Lakes Region of the United States, this conflict has increased as grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations have recovered and white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) have served as a wildlife reservoir for bovine tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium bovis*).

**Aims.** We conducted field experiments on cattle farms to evaluate the effectiveness of livestock-protection dogs (LPDs) for excluding wolves, coyotes (*C. latrans*), white-tailed deer and mesopredators from livestock pastures.

**Methods.** We integrated LPDs on six cattle farms (treatment) and monitored wildlife use with tracking swaths on these farms, concurrent with three control cattle farms during 2005–2008. The amount of time deer spent in livestock pastures was recorded using direct observation.

**Key results.** Livestock pastures protected by LPDs had reduced use by these wildlife compared with control pastures not protected by LPDs. White-tailed deer spent less time in livestock pastures protected by LPDs compared with control pastures not protected by LPDs.

**Conclusions.** Our research supports the theory that LPDs can be an effective management tool for reducing predation and disease transmission. We also demonstrate that LPDs are not limited to being used only with sheep and goats; they can also be used to protect cattle.

**Implications.** On the basis of our findings, we support the use of LPDs as a proactive management tool that producers can implement to minimise the threat of livestock depredations and transmission of disease from wildlife to livestock. LPDs should be investigated further as a more general conservation tool for protecting valuable wildlife, such as ground-nesting birds, that use livestock pastures and are affected by predators that use these pastures.

**Additional keywords:** bovine tuberculosis, coyote, grey wolf, livestock protection dog, mesopredators, white-tailed deer, wildlife damage management.

## Introduction

Agricultural producers are important stakeholders in wildlife conservation (Kellert 1981; Conover 1998). For example, in the USA there are ~2 million farmers and ranchers, who make up <2% of the country's population but control ~40% of the land (Berg 1986; US Census Bureau 2010). Producers appreciate wildlife (Brown *et al.* 1978) and their support has long been recognised as essential if wildlife conservation is going to occur on private land in concert with farming and ranching (Leopold 1933). However, livestock producers worldwide, particularly smaller-scale operations, are often confronted with the challenge of reducing livestock losses to predators and wildlife-transmitted diseases. In the western Great Lakes Region of the USA, most producers are small- and medium-sized operations, with 45–59% having cattle/calf commodity sales of <US\$10 000 per year, 72–85% having cattle/calf commodity sales of <US\$100 000 per year, and 71–86% having <100 head of cattle (www.nass.usda.gov,

accessed 1 June 2009). This region exemplifies challenges of maintaining agricultural production while conserving valued wildlife. Livestock depredations will likely increase as the grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) population increases and expands its geographic range (Mech 1995; Gehring and Potter 2005; Harper *et al.* 2005). The region has a large population of coyotes (*C. latrans*). Livestock producers in this region have also been affected negatively by livestock losses associated with infectious disease transmitted by wildlife. In Michigan, and more recently Minnesota, free-ranging white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*, deer) continually infect cattle with bovine tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium bovis*, TB; Schmitt *et al.* 1997; Palmer *et al.* 2001; O'Brien *et al.* 2002).

Effective, producer-based management tools are needed to assist producers in reducing risk of livestock depredation and transmission of diseases such as TB to livestock (Gehring *et al.* 2006; VerCauteren *et al.* 2008). Efficacious tools that producers can adapt into their normal husbandry practices are needed to

reduce economic losses. Lethal control, as a management tool, can be effective (Conover 2002). However, livestock depredations commonly recur annually after wolves are removed lethally following a depredation (Fritts *et al.* 1992; Gehring *et al.* 2003), and does not appear to reduce depredations at a regional scale (Musiani *et al.* 2005). Non-lethal management tools are regarded by society as more humane than lethal control (Reynolds and Tapper 1996; Reiter *et al.* 1999). Numerous non-lethal management options exist; however, few have been the subject of a controlled experiment involving free-roaming wildlife (Shivik 2006). Partly, this has been due to the difficulty in conducting large-scale experiments while controlling for confounding variables (Breck 2004; VerCauteren *et al.* 2008; Gehring *et al.* 2010a).

Livestock protection (guarding) dogs (LPDs) were developed centuries ago to protect goats and sheep from predators (Coppinger and Coppinger 2001). LPDs are generally regarded as effective in reducing livestock depredations caused by coyotes (Green *et al.* 1984; Andelt 1992; Andelt and Hopper 2000; Smith *et al.* 2000), but their effectiveness against wolves is more tenuous (Gehring *et al.* 2010a). VerCauteren *et al.* (2008) and Gingold *et al.* (2009) provided experimental evidence of the ability of LPDs to deter deer from livestock pastures and modify ungulate behaviour, respectively. LPDs may also have value related to the conservation of species of wildlife that are preyed upon by species that LPDs repel. For example, Hansen and Smith (1999) documented that medium-sized mammals were excluded and/or killed by LPDs in livestock pastures, which we propose could allow species such as grassland birds to be more successful. In general, though, there is a dearth of experimental work that has evaluated the effectiveness of LPDs for reducing the use of farms by wildlife (Gehring *et al.* 2010a).

Our objective was to determine whether LPDs that were socialised and bonded to cattle could reduce the use of livestock pastures by wildlife, a measure of reduced risk of livestock depredation and transmission of disease to livestock. We predicted that LPDs would reduce the number of wolf, coyote, white-tailed deer and mesopredator visits into livestock pastures, and amount of time deer spent within livestock pastures.

## Materials and methods

### Study sites

During 2005–2008, we studied LPDs within a study area located in the western Upper Peninsula (UP) of Michigan, including Houghton, Iron, Marquette and Ontonagon counties. The study area consisted of a mixture of northern hardwoods, upland conifers, lowland conifers, agricultural areas, streams and rivers. Agriculture included cattle operations and forage crops. During the study, the UP contained 425–520 wolves within an estimated total of  $\geq 87$  wolf packs (D. E. Beyer, Michigan Department of Natural Resources & Environment, pers. comm.), as well as coyotes, deer and mesopredators interspersed within the landscape.

We selected nine beef-cattle farms on the basis of their location within the study area, habitat, livestock on pasture and their willingness to participate in the study. Farms contained 19–50 head of cattle on 10–40-ha fenced pastures. During June–September, cattle were located on pasture and confined

near or in buildings for the remainder of the year. All farms were surrounded by forest and six farms included wooded areas within a portion of the pasture. All farms had existing electrified livestock fencing ( $\geq$  three electric wires and a total height of 110 cm) which was used to maintain cattle within pastures. We added one electrified strand of wire  $\sim 0.25$  m from the ground and additional wires to maintain gaps  $\leq 0.33$  m at each farm (Gehring *et al.* 2010b). The lowest strand of wire served to improve the training of LPDs to remain within pastures on treatment farms (Gehring *et al.* 2010b), and control pastures also had this lower strand of wire to reduce variability among the farms as a result of fencing. Fencing on study farms was not designed to serve as predator- or deer-proof fencing and would not effectively prevent access by wolves, coyotes or deer. Dorrance and Bourne (1980) reported that coyotes still penetrated a 7-strand electric fence they used, even though the bottom wire (15-cm above ground level) was electrified. Gates *et al.* (1978) found that 111-cm-high fencing was not effective at preventing coyotes from entering pastures. Only coyote-proof fencing (150–168-cm high with 12 strands) reduced coyote access to pastures (Gates *et al.* 1978; Linhart *et al.* 1982). VerCauteren *et al.* (2006) reported that common livestock-fencing designs (e.g. multi-strand electric wire fence) were not effective for excluding white-tailed deer, even with a lower electrified wire 25 cm from the ground.

We initially used Michigan Department of Natural Resources & Environment (MDNRE) winter track and radio-telemetry data to identify likely study sites where wolves and farms overlapped. These areas were locations where MDNRE had monitored radio-collared wolf packs within 1–2 years of the present study. Annually, we also conducted track and scat surveys along dirt roads and on farms within these areas during late winter to early summer, to confirm the presence of wolves within 5 km of potential study farms. Track surveys were conducted a minimum of three times so as to confirm the presence of wolves (Wydeven *et al.* 1995).

We randomly assigned farms as treatment (LPDs present,  $n=6$ ) or control (no LPDs present,  $n=3$ ) farms. In 2007, one treatment farm was dropped from the study after the farmer ceased raising livestock. Treatment and control farms were located within 10 km of each other, to ensure that the wildlife within the area had equal access to both farm types. We assumed that both farm types were equally accessible to wildlife. Further, all farm pastures were confirmed to be used by wolves, coyotes, deer and mesopredators (raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), opossums (*Didelphis virginiana*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and striped skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*)), on the basis of our track surveys conducted before the experiment began.

### Dog training and integration with cattle

In March 2005, we purchased 7–8-week-old Great Pyrenees pups (6 females, 6 males) from a reputable breeder that had an established record of producing working LPDs. Subsequently, we placed a male–female pair of pups at each treatment farm. We provided producers with a document of training guidelines and, with our assistance, they were responsible for the care and training of their pups. Within a livestock barn, pups were housed in a  $2 \times 4$ -m pen (LPD pen) located within a livestock pen ( $8 \times 8$  m) that contained two  $\leq 1$ -week-old calves. We provided food and

water in the LPD pen that only the dogs had access to. Pups could move in and out of the LPD pen to interact and bond with calves (Gehring *et al.* 2010b). We limited human contact with pups for a strong bond to develop with cattle and not humans (VerCauteren *et al.* 2008). However, pup interactions with calves were monitored to detect inappropriate behaviours (e.g. biting calves, pulling tails or playing aggressively), and these behaviours were corrected immediately. At 4 months, pups were allowed to interact with adult cattle in barns under direct supervision by producers. If taken outside, pups were on leashes and allowed only in the area they would be guarding as adults. At 6 months, pups were neutered or spayed to reduce the likelihood of hormonal changes from influencing their effectiveness as LPDs, including roaming behaviour (VerCauteren *et al.* 2008).

At 7 months, we began a slow-release program for integrating pups with adult cattle in pastures. During the day, pups were housed with their calves in outdoor pens (5 × 5 m) within pastures and then returned to their livestock barn by dusk. Pups were walked daily on leashes around the inside of pastures to familiarise them with the pasture and to establish the fence as a boundary. Pups were encouraged to interact with the adult cattle while exploring pastures. This slow-release program allowed the pups to become accustomed to living in a new area, while furthering the bonding between the adult cattle and the pups (Gehring *et al.* 2010b).

Before pups were released into pastures, we added a strand of 12-gauge electric fence wire to the existing fence at treatment and control farms to maintain a bottom wire 0.25 m from the ground at each farm (Gehring *et al.* 2010b). We monitored fencing regularly and maintained it at 7000 V. Throughout the study, if a dog escaped and began roaming, we installed an invisible fencing system (PetSafe Stubborn Dog System, Radio Systems Corporation, Auburn, IN, USA) and put a shock collar on the LPD to ensure it stayed in the pasture (Gehring *et al.* 2010b).

#### Wildlife visitation on farms

We recorded visits by wolves, coyotes, deer and mesopredators at treatment and control farms by using track swaths. We created track swaths by clearing a 1.5 × 4-m area of debris and vegetation and sifting soil over the area. Track swaths were placed at 200-m intervals around the entire perimeter of each pasture, with equal proportions inside and outside the pasture (i.e. straddling the livestock fencing). No attractant was used at track swaths. Surveys of track swaths were conducted biweekly during May to August, with treatment and control farms being monitored concurrently during the 6-day sampling periods. This resulted in a total of 24 sample days each year. During each check of track swaths, tracks were identified and recorded as a single visitation if the track proceeded into the pasture. We identified tracks using shape characteristics and track dimensions (Halfpenny and Bruchac 2001). We used a cut-off point in track size of 9.0 cm in length and 7.0 cm in width to differentiate coyote and wolf tracks. Domestic-dog and wild-canid tracks were differentiated on the basis of size and shape (e.g. length : width ratio) characteristics (Halfpenny and Bruchac 2001). Track swaths were raked smooth after each check to prevent double counting. Annual visitation data were standardised by summing

the number of tracks entering the pasture for each farm and dividing by the number of sampling days. This provided an index of species-specific visitation by wildlife to farms, a measure of intensity of use and potential risk.

During 22–25 June 2006, we conducted ground-nesting bird and nest surveys on two treatment and two control farms. We used a drag line to flush birds and walked 20-m-wide transects throughout the herbaceous portions of pastures. Locations of flushed birds were marked with a wire flag and the area was searched to find a nest. The number of flushed birds and nests was recorded and summed for each pasture. Because of a small sample size (i.e. two treatment and two control farms), we did not conduct statistical analyses to compare treatment and control farms for the number of birds flushed or the number of nests.

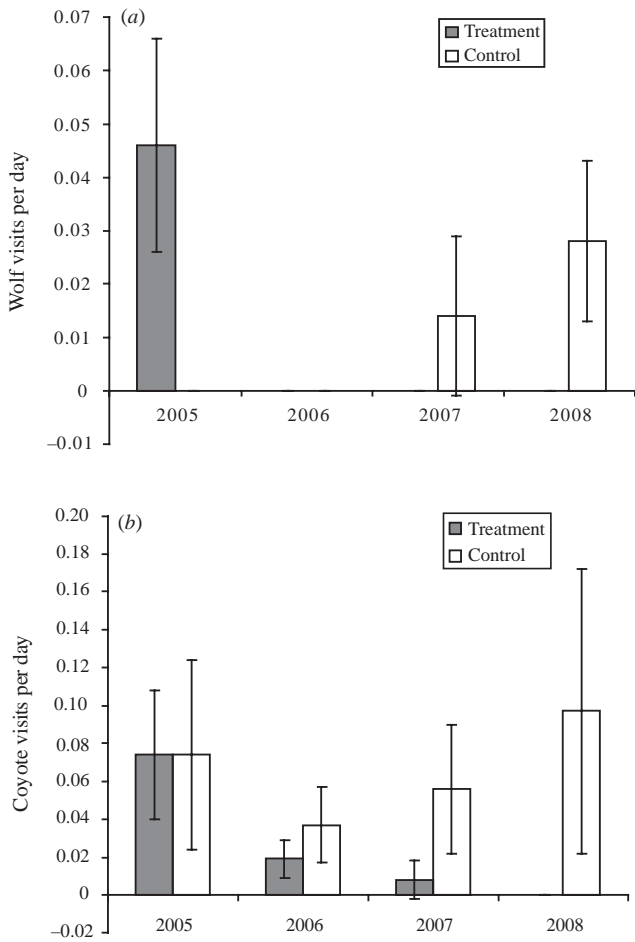
During June–August 2007 and 2008, we also used direct observation to measure the amount of time deer spent in livestock pastures on four treatment and three control farms. We observed pastures for 2 h at each farm once per week for 7 weeks, from 1 h 40 min before to 20 min after the sunset. We used binoculars and a stop-watch to record observations from a parked vehicle outside the pasture, at positions that allowed the pasture area to be viewed without obstruction. We recorded the time when a deer or group of deers entered the pasture until the time they left the pasture. The total number of minutes deers spent in pastures at each farm was standardised as the number of minutes per 2-h sample period for each farm. Our research was approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee at Central Michigan University (IACUC #13-04).

#### Statistical analysis

We used a two-way Friedman's test and repeated-measures ANOVA (Conover and Iman 1981) for wolf, coyote and deer visits to livestock pastures. We blocked by farm type (treatment or control) and time (year). We excluded data from 2005 in our analyses because no LPDs were yet present on farms. We used a Wilcoxon rank-sum test to compare mesopredator visits on treatment and control farms during 2006, the first year LPDs were present. We used a Wilcoxon rank-sum test to compare treatment and control farms relative to deer use (time spent in pastures) during 2007 and 2008. We conducted statistical analyses with SAS statistical software (SAS Institute, Cary, NC, USA). We used a significance level of  $\alpha = 0.05$ .

#### Results

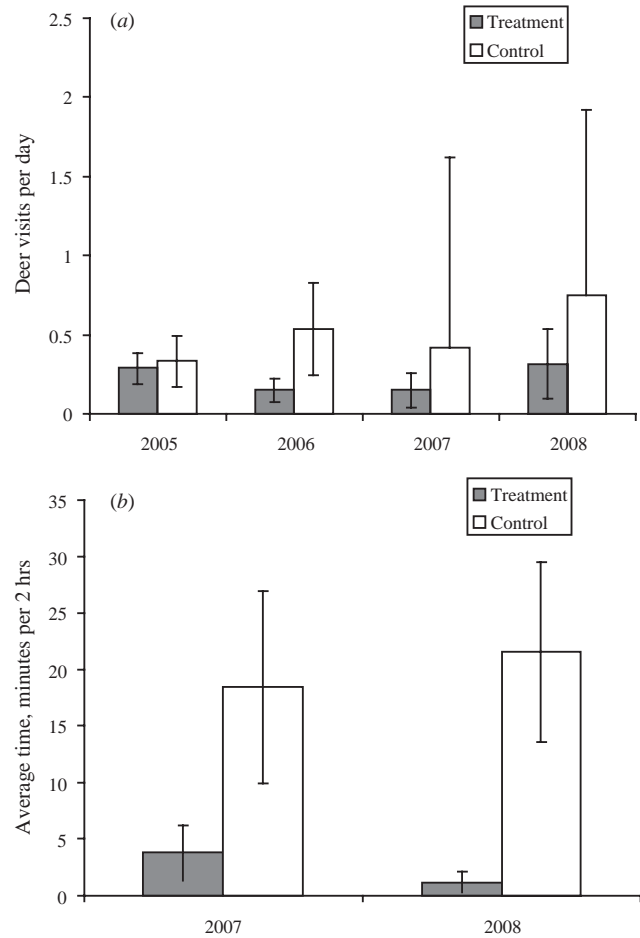
We found a group effect (i.e. between-subject effect) for wolf, coyote and deer visitation. Treatment farms had fewer visits by wolves ( $F = 28.57$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ), coyotes ( $F = 5.69$ ,  $P = 0.027$ ), and deer ( $F = 4.34$ ,  $P = 0.047$ ) than did the control farms. We did not find a time effect for wolves ( $F = 1.43$ ,  $P = 0.263$ ), coyotes ( $F = 0.87$ ,  $P = 0.435$ ), or deer ( $F = 0.21$ ,  $P = 0.888$ ). We recorded wolves only ever on treatment farms in 2005, the year before LPDs were present. During 2005, coyote ( $S = 15$ ,  $P = 0.560$ , Fig. 1), deer ( $S = 15.5$ ,  $P = 0.488$ , Fig. 2) and mesopredator ( $S = 14.5$ ,  $P = 0.548$ , Fig. 3) visitation was similar on treatment and control farms. Once LPDs were present, wolf and coyote visitation declined to zero on treatment farms, and increased slightly on control farms (Fig. 1). Further, no



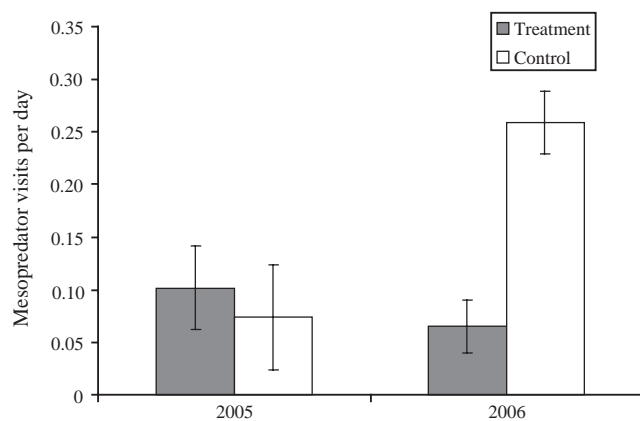
**Fig. 1.** Mean ( $\pm 1$  s.e.) number of (a) wolf and (b) coyote visits per day into livestock pastures on study farms in the western Upper Peninsula of Michigan, May–August 2005–2008. No livestock-protection dogs (LPDs) were present in pastures during 2005. LPDs were present on treatment farms during 2006–2008.

livestock depredations occurred on our treatment farms, whereas neighbouring farms experienced depredations. Deer visitation was lower on treatment than on control farms, and remained relatively stable throughout time (Fig. 2). We noted a slight decrease in mesopredator visits to treatment farms during the first year that LPDs were present, compared with control farms ( $S = 21, P = 0.083$ , Fig. 3). Our personal observations and farmer accounts noted cases of LPD-killed mesopredators (raccoons, opossums, foxes and skunks) on protected pastures. We recorded 14 birds and four nests on treatment farms, whereas we recorded 14 birds and zero nests on control farms.

The amount of time deer spent on treatment pastures was not different from the time spent on control pastures during 2007 ( $S = 16, P = 0.114$ ), whereas they spent less time in treatment than on control pastures during 2008 ( $S = 6, P = 0.050$ ). During 2007 and 2008, deer spent an average of 3.8 min and 1.2 min on treatment pastures compared with 18.4 min and 21.6 min, respectively, on control pastures (Fig. 2). During 2007, one treatment farm accounted for 67% of total time deer spent on treatment farm pastures. In one case, deer were visually



**Fig. 2.** Mean ( $\pm 1$  s.e.) number of (a) deer visits per day into livestock pastures and (b) amount of time deer spent in pastures on study farms in the western Upper Peninsula of Michigan, May–August 2005–2008. No livestock-protection dogs (LPDs) were present in pastures during 2005. LPDs were present on treatment farms during 2006–2008.



**Fig. 3.** Mean ( $\pm 1$  s.e.) number of mesopredator visits per day into livestock pastures on study farms in the western Upper Peninsula of Michigan, May–August 2005–2006. No livestock-protection dogs (LPDs) were present in pastures during 2005. LPDs were present on treatment farms during 2006.



obstructed from the LPDs by forest cover and went undetected for 1 h.

## Discussion

The effectiveness of LPDs has primarily been evaluated for predators, and more recently it has been assessed for ungulates. Among predator-based studies, most have relied on producer-based reporting and surveys, rather than field experimentation (Gehring *et al.* 2010a). We found only one field trial evaluating LPD efficacy with wolves (cited in Coppinger *et al.* 1988; Coppinger and Coppinger 1996). This study suggested that LPDs displayed protective behaviour against free-ranging wolves and defended experimenter-created bait stations. However, sample size was small and the researchers did not make direct observations on LPD behaviour while defending the bait stations. Linhart *et al.* (1979) provided the only field-trial evidence of the effectiveness of LPDs against coyotes. They found that LPDs reduced sheep depredations by coyotes on three ranches over a 20-day period, and coyotes appeared to be displaced from ranches for an additional 20 days after the LPDs were removed. Our study demonstrated reduced use of livestock pastures by wolves and coyotes, with visitation indices declining to zero. As such, we suggest that LPDs can be effective for reducing the risk of livestock depredations by wolves and coyotes on pastures associated with small- and medium-sized cattle farms.

VerCauteren *et al.* (2008) were the first to use an experimental design to examine LPDs in a novel application for deterring potentially infectious deer. They found that LPDs were effective at reducing the use of livestock pastures and consumption of livestock feed by deer. Shared use of concentrated livestock feed (Palmer *et al.* 2004) is a primary route of transmission of TB from deer to cattle (O'Brien *et al.* 2006). Gingold *et al.* (2009) found that LPDs modified the behaviour, movements and reproductive success of mountain gazelles (*Gazella gazella*) present in their study area. Our study demonstrated reduced use of livestock pastures by deer. We also demonstrated reduced time deer spent on pastures during one year. Our results support the assertion of VerCauteren *et al.* (2008) that LPDs may reduce the potential for disease transmission between deer and cattle by reducing the use of and time spent on pastures by deer. Our study also expands this assertion to moderately sized livestock operations.

Medium-sized mammals also have been excluded and/or killed by LPDs on livestock pastures (Hansen and Smith 1999). Our study noted a slight decrease in mesopredator visitation to livestock pastures during the first year when LPDs were present. We failed to continue monitoring mesopredator activity for subsequent years. Thus, we are not certain whether LPD effectiveness for deterring mesopredators would have increased as the dogs matured and became better protectors. We obtained preliminary field data that suggested that control pastures had fewer ground-nesting bird nests, possibly because of greater rates of nest predation from mesopredators, than did LPD-protected pastures (Gehring *et al.* 2010a). Thus, LPDs might also serve as a more general tool for wildlife-conservation objectives, such as reducing mortality of ground-nesting birds by limiting pasture use by mammalian species of wildlife. However, more research is needed on this topic.

The soil track swaths we used were a passive method for monitoring wildlife visitation. Visitation rates for predators were low, yet we showed a difference between treatment and control farms. We were unable to determine whether higher levels of predator visitation would be deterred by LPDs. We suggest that some wildlife visits into pastures should not be construed as a measure of LPD ineffectiveness. Our track swaths did not measure the outcome of wildlife trespasses into pastures. LPDs would still be effective if they chase out wildlife and limit interactions between wildlife and livestock. Also, imperfect detection of wildlife by LPDs may allow wildlife to temporarily use pastures, which likely explains the equal amounts of time deer spent on treatment and control pastures during 2007.

VerCauteren *et al.* (2008) estimated that the cost of LPDs was US\$850 per year, assuming a 10-year effective working life of dogs (Green *et al.* 1994; Green and Woodruff 1999). Our purchase price for LPDs was US\$400 per dog, monthly maintenance costs (food and veterinary care) were US\$50 per dog, and farmer-assisted training costs during the first year (paid graduate-student assistant) was US\$4000. Thus, our estimated cost of each LPD applied in our study was US\$1040 per year. In addition to cost considerations, the application of LPDs to farms requires livestock producers that are genuinely interested in using LPDs and fully committed to proper training and maintenance of the dogs (Gehring *et al.* 2010b). We deem the assistance provided to farmers during the first year as important in successfully integrating LPDs.

Our results have provided evidence that LPDs are an effective non-lethal management tool for deterring wolves, coyotes and deer from livestock pastures. LPDs may have a more general application of protecting livestock and pastures from a range of wildlife species, and appear to be a very versatile and general conservation tool for managing wildlife-human conflict issues. LPDs could serve as a valuable, pro-active management tool producers could implement into their normal livestock husbandry to help reduce livestock losses from predators and wildlife diseases. LPDs also may be a more general conservation tool for excluding mesopredators from pastures, thereby reducing rates of nest predation on ground-nesting birds, although more research is needed on this issue. Although the utility of LPDs is clear and we advocate their application, additional research is required to better determine how to maximise their efficacy. Questions to explore include evaluating the number of LPDs needed relative to pasture size, wildlife species present and the level of motivation of wildlife to enter pastures.

## Acknowledgements

Our study was funded by Central Michigan University (Research Excellence Fund Award), Central Michigan University College of Graduate Studies, USDA-APHIS-WS-National Wildlife Research Center, USDA – Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program, Animal Welfare Institute (Christine Stevens Wildlife Award), CITGO Petroleum, Inc., Defenders of Wildlife, and National Geographic Society-Conservation Trust. Logistical support was provided by Michigan Department of Natural Resources & Environment, USA Forest Service, and the Warren family. We are grateful to livestock producers who participated in this study and to A. Boetcher, R. Brown, J. Detraz, K. Luzinski and J. Pejza for valuable field assistance. We thank B. Swanson, D. Uzarski and D. Woolnough for assistance with

statistical analyses and two anonymous reviewers for comments that improved the manuscript.

## References

- Andelt, W. F. (1992). Effectiveness of livestock guarding dogs for reducing predation on domestic sheep. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **20**, 55–62.
- Andelt, W. F., and Hopper, S. N. (2000). Livestock guard dogs reduce predation on domestic sheep in Colorado. *Journal of Range Management* **53**, 259–267. doi:10.2307/4003429
- Berg, N. A. (1986). USDA goals for strengthening private land management in the 1980s. In 'Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference'. (Ed. R. E. McCabe.) pp. 137–145. (Wildlife Management Institute: Washington, DC.)
- Breck, S. W. (2004). Minimizing carnivore–livestock conflict: the importance and process of research in the search for coexistence. In 'People and Predators: from Conflict to Coexistence'. (Eds N. Fascione, A. Delach and M. Smith.) pp. 13–27. (Island Press: Washington, DC.)
- Brown, T. L., Decker, D. J., and Dawson, C. P. (1978). Willingness of New York farmers to incur white-tailed deer damage. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **6**, 235–239.
- Conover, M. R. (1998). Perceptions of American agricultural producers about wildlife on their farms and ranches. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **26**, 597–604.
- Conover, M. R. (2002). 'Resolving Human–Wildlife Conflicts: the Science of Wildlife Damage Management.' (Lewis Publishers: Boca Raton, FL.)
- Conover, W. J., and Iman, R. L. (1981). Rank transformations as a bridge between parametric and nonparametric statistics. *American Statistician* **35**, 124–129. doi:10.2307/2683975
- Coppinger, R., and Coppinger, L. (1996). Interactions between livestock guarding dogs and wolves. In 'Ecology and Conservation of Wolves in a Changing World'. (Eds L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts and D. R. Seip.) pp. 523–526. (Canadian Circumpolar Institute: Edmonton, Canada.)
- Coppinger, R., and Coppinger, L. (2001). 'Dogs: a New Understanding of Canine Origin, Behavior, and Evolution.' (The University of Chicago Press: Chicago, IL.)
- Coppinger, R., Coppinger, L., Langeloh, G., Gettler, L., and Lorenz, J. (1988). A decade use of livestock guarding dogs. In 'Proceedings of the 13th Vertebrate Pest Conference'. (Eds A. C. Crabb and R. E. Marsh.) pp. 209–214. (University of California: Davis, CA.)
- Dorrance, M. J., and Bourne, J. (1980). An evaluation of anti-coyote electric fencing. *Journal of Range Management* **33**, 385–387. doi:10.2307/3897890
- Fritts, S. H., Paul, W. J., Mech, L. D., and Scott, D. P. (1992). Trends and management of wolf–livestock conflicts in Minnesota. US Fish and Wildlife Service Resource Publication No. 181. (US Fish and Wildlife Service: Washington, DC.)
- Gates, N. L., Rich, J. E., Godtel, D. D., and Hulet, C. V. (1978). Development and evaluation of anti-coyote electric fencing. *Journal of Range Management* **31**, 151–153. doi:10.2307/3897668
- Gehring, T. M., and Potter, B. A. (2005). Wolf habitat analysis in Michigan: an example of the need for proactive land management for carnivore species. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **33**, 1237–1244. doi:10.2193/0091-7648(2005)33[1237:WHAIMA]2.0.CO;2
- Gehring, T. M., Kohn, B. E., Gehring, J. L., and Anderson, E. M. (2003). Limits to plasticity in gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack structure: conservation implications for recovering populations. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **117**, 419–423.
- Gehring, T. M., Hawley, J. E., Davidson, S. J., Rossler, S. T., Cellar, A. C., Schultz, R. N., Wydeven, A. P., and VerCauteren, K. C. (2006). Are viable non-lethal management tools available for reducing wolf–human conflict? Preliminary results from field experiments. In 'Proceedings of the 22nd Vertebrate Pest Conference'. (Eds R. M. Timm and J. M. O'Brien.) pp. 2–6. (University of California: Davis, CA.)
- Gehring, T. M., VerCauteren, K. C., and Landry, J.-M. (2010a). Livestock protection dogs in the 21st century: is an ancient tool relevant to modern conservation challenges? *Bioscience* **60**, 299–308. doi:10.1525/bio.2010.60.4.8
- Gehring, T. M., VerCauteren, K. C., and Cellar, A. C. (2010b). Good fences make good neighbors: implementation of electric fencing for establishing effective livestock protection dogs. *Human–Wildlife Interactions* **4**, 144–149.
- Gingold, G., Yom-Tov, Y., Kronfeld-Schor, N., and Geffen, E. (2009). Effect of guard dogs on the behavior and reproduction of gazelles in cattle enclosures on the Golan Heights. *Animal Conservation* **12**, 155–162. doi:10.1111/j.1469-1795.2009.00235.x
- Green, J. S., and Woodruff, R. A. (1999). Livestock guarding dogs: protecting sheep from predators. Agricultural Information Bulletin No. 588. (US Department of Agriculture: Washington, DC.)
- Green, J. S., Woodruff, R. A., and Tueller, T. T. (1984). Livestock guarding dogs for predator control: costs, benefits, and practicality. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **12**, 44–50.
- Green, J. S., Woodruff, R. A., and Andelt, W. F. (1994). Do livestock guarding dogs lose their effectiveness over time? *Proceedings of the Vertebrate Pest Conference* **16**, 41–44.
- Halfpenny, J. C., and Bruchac, J. (2001). 'Scat and Tracks of the Northeast: a Field Guide to the Signs of Seventy Wildlife Species.' (Falcon: Guilford, CT.)
- Hansen, I., and Smith, M. E. (1999). Livestock-guarding dogs in Norway. Part II: different working regimes. *Journal of Range Management* **52**, 312–316. doi:10.2307/4003539
- Harper, E. K., Paul, W. J., and Mech, L. D. (2005). Causes of wolf depredation increase in Minnesota from 1979–1998. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **33**, 888–896. doi:10.2193/0091-7648(2005)33[888:COWDIM]2.0.CO;2
- Kellert, S. R. (1981). Wildlife and the private landowner. In 'Proceedings of the Wildlife Management on Private Lands Symposium'. (Eds R. T. Dumke, G. V. Berger and J. R. March.) pp. 18–34. (LaCrosse Printing Company: LaCrosse, WI.)
- Leopold, A. (1933). 'Game Management.' (Charles Scribner's and Sons: New York.)
- Linhart, S. B., Sterner, R. T., Carrigan, T. S., and Henne, D. R. (1979). Komondor guard dogs reduce sheep losses to coyotes: a preliminary evaluation. *Journal of Range Management* **32**, 238–241. doi:10.2307/3897131
- Linhart, S. B., Roberts, J. D., and Dasch, G. J. (1982). Electric fencing reduces coyote predation on pastured sheep. *Journal of Range Management* **35**, 276–281. doi:10.2307/3898301
- Mech, L. D. (1995). The challenge and opportunity of recovering wolf populations. *Conservation Biology* **9**, 270–278. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1995.9020270.x
- Musiani, M., Muhly, T., Gates, C. C., Callaghan, C., Smith, M. E., and Tosoni, E. (2005). Seasonality and reoccurrence of depredation and wolf control in western North America. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **33**, 876–887. doi:10.2193/0091-7648(2005)33[876:SARODA]2.0.CO;2
- O'Brien, D. J., Schmitt, S. M., Fierke, J. S., Hogle, S. A., Winterstein, S. R., Cooley, T. M., Moritz, W. E., Diegel, K. L., Fitzgerald, S. D., Berry, D. E., and Kaneene, J. B. (2002). Epidemiology of *Mycobacterium bovis* in free-ranging white-tailed deer, Michigan, USA, 1995–2000. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* **54**, 47–63. doi:10.1016/S0167-5877(02)00010-7
- O'Brien, D. J., Schmitt, S. M., Fitzgerald, S. D., Berry, D. E., and Hickling, G. J. (2006). Managing the wildlife reservoir of *Mycobacterium bovis*: the Michigan, USA, experience. *Veterinary Microbiology* **112**, 313–323. doi:10.1016/j.vetmic.2005.11.014
- Palmer, M. V., Whipple, D. L., and Waters, W. R. (2001). Experimental deer-to-deer transmission of *Mycobacterium bovis*. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* **62**, 692–696. doi:10.2460/ajvr.2001.62.692

- Palmer, M. V., Waters, W. R., and Whipple, D. L. (2004). Investigation of the transmission of *Mycobacterium bovis* from deer to cattle through indirect contact. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* **65**, 1483–1489. doi:10.2460/ajvr.2004.65.1483
- Reiter, D. K., Brunson, M. W., and Schmidt, R. H. (1999). Public attitudes toward wildlife damage management and policy. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **27**, 746–758.
- Reynolds, J. C., and Tapper, S. C. (1996). Control of mammalian predators in game management and conservation. *Mammal Review* **26**, 127–155. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2907.1996.tb00150.x
- Schmitt, S. M., Fitzgerald, S. D., Cooley, T. M., Bruning-Fann, C. S., Sullivan, L., Barry, D., Carlson, T., Minnis, R. B., Payeur, J. B., and Sikarskie, J. (1997). Bovine tuberculosis in free-ranging white-tailed deer from Michigan. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* **33**, 749–758.
- Shivik, J. A. (2006). Tools for the edge: what's new for conserving carnivores. *Bioscience* **56**, 253–259. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2006)056[0253:TFTEWN]2.0.CO;2
- Smith, M. E., Linnell, J. D. C., Odden, J., and Swenson, J. E. (2000). Review of methods to reduce livestock depredation: I. Guardian animals. *Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica, Section A. Animal Science* **50**, 279–290.
- US Census Bureau (2010). 'Statistical Abstract of the United States.' 129th edn. (US Government Printing Office: Washington, DC.)
- VerCauteren, K. C., Lavelle, M. J., and Hygnstrom, S. (2006). Fences and deer-damage management: a review of designs and efficacy. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* **34**, 191–200. doi:10.2193/0091-7648(2006)34[191:FADMAR]2.0.CO;2
- VerCauteren, K. C., Lavelle, M. J., and Phillips, G. E. (2008). Livestock protection dogs for deterring deer from cattle and feed. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **72**, 1443–1448. doi:10.2193/2007-372
- Wydeven, A. P., Schultz, R. N., and Thiel, R. P. (1995). Monitoring of a recovering gray wolf population in Wisconsin, 1979–1991. In 'Ecology and Conservation of Wolves in a Changing World'. (Eds L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts and D. R. Seip.) pp. 147–156. (Canadian Circumpolar Institute: Edmonton, Canada.)

Manuscript received 12 February 2010, accepted 16 July 2010

# Exhibit 13



# Non-lethal defense of livestock against predators: flashing lights deter puma attacks in Chile

Omar Ohrens<sup>1,2,3,4\*</sup>, Cristian Bonacic<sup>3,4</sup>, and Adrian Treves<sup>1</sup>

Anthropogenic mortality among populations of large terrestrial carnivores undermines the health of ecosystems globally, and generally increases when people respond lethally to real or perceived threats to property, including livestock. Reducing such threats through the use of non-lethal methods could therefore protect both large predators and human interests. However, the scarcity of information on the effectiveness of methods to prevent livestock predation hinders the formulation of science-based policy. We present the results of a randomized crossover experimental test of a method to prevent predation on livestock, which to our knowledge is the first such test in Latin America. By relying on a so-called “gold-standard” design, we evaluated the effectiveness of using flashing lights to deter predators. We found that light deterrents discouraged pumas (*Puma concolor*) but not Andean foxes (*Lycalopex culpaeus*) from preying on alpacas (*Vicugna pacos*) and llamas (*Lama glama*), and demonstrated that gold-standard experiments are feasible in large natural ecosystems, contradicting assumptions that people will reject placebo controls and that such systems contain too many confounding variables. Functionally effective non-lethal methods can protect wildlife, livestock, and people. Strong inference is needed for the development of sound policy concerning wildlife management, livestock husbandry, environmental conservation, and biodiversity.

*Front Ecol Environ* 2019; doi:10.1002/fee.1952

Declines in predator populations have resulted in ecosystem degradation and loss of biodiversity and ecosystem services worldwide (Crooks and Soulé 1999; Myers *et al.* 2007; Estes *et al.* 2011). Human-induced mortality is the primary cause of global endangerment of large carnivores (Woodroffe and Ginsberg 1998; Ripple *et al.* 2014). For terrestrial carnivores, much of this mortality results from retaliation against or pre-emptive responses to real or perceived threats to human interests. Sound policy to reduce conflicts between people and predators would balance human needs with environmental protection (Chapron *et al.* 2014; Treves *et al.* 2015); such a balance is mandated by the constitutions of a large majority of the world's nations (Boyd 2011; Treves *et al.* 2018).

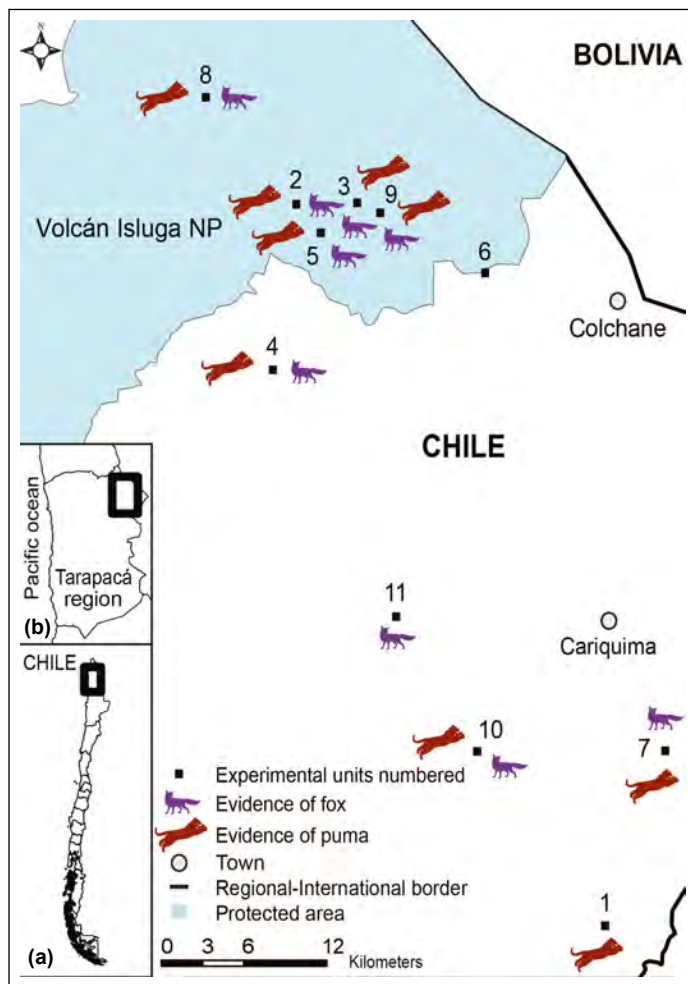
Non-lethal methods that protect human property hold the greatest promise for finding a balance between the conservation of predator populations and human needs (Treves *et al.* 2016). Traditionally, threats to domestic animals prompted lethal retaliation against predators. Prior reviews revealed that few methods, whether lethal or non-lethal, have been rigorously evaluated for functional effectiveness: that is, for their effect in preventing future damage, in this case reducing predation on livestock (van Eeden *et al.* 2018). Controlled experiments are

needed to draw strong inference about functional effectiveness and will thereby help to prevent the implementation of ineffective but popular interventions, which often lead to wasted resources and harm to animals, both wild and domestic. Rigorous experiments using random assignments as well as methods that avoid bias in sampling, treatments, measurements, and reporting (hereafter referred to as “gold-standard” experiments) (Platt 1964; Ioannidis 2005) are required, given widespread promotion of methods based on perceived effectiveness, small sample sizes, or flawed research designs (van Eeden *et al.* 2018; Ohrens *et al.* 2019).

Here we evaluate the effectiveness of a non-lethal light deterrent on pumas (*Puma concolor*) and Andean foxes (*Lycalopex culpaeus*) approaching alpacas (*Vicugna pacos*) and llamas (*Lama glama*) in the Andean plateau (hereafter “altiplano”) of Chile. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first experiment of its kind conducted on puma deterrence (or for any predator in Latin America), and the first to evaluate the potential for camelid protection (van Eeden *et al.* 2018). Functionally effective non-lethal methods can protect wildlife, livestock, and people, and systematic evidence is needed for the development of effective policies concerning wildlife management, livestock husbandry, environmental conservation, and biodiversity (Sutherland *et al.* 2004).

Previous research in the Chilean altiplano revealed that pumas and Andean foxes were both viewed negatively by the region's indigenous residents, known as the Aymara, who blamed pumas for an average 10% loss per livestock herd annually. In the same survey, local people expressed preference for non-lethal predator deterrents with support from local gov-

<sup>1</sup>Nelson Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Wisconsin–Madison, Madison, WI \*(ohrens@wisc.edu); <sup>2</sup>Center for Local Development, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile–Campus Villarrica, Villarrica, Chile; <sup>3</sup>Center for Intercultural and Indigenous Research, Faculty of Social Sciences, Institute of Sociology, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile; <sup>4</sup>Fauna Australis Wildlife Laboratory, Department of Ecosystems and the Environment, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile



**Figure 1.** Study area with experimental units and evidence of carnivores. Inset maps show (a) the Tarapacá region within Chile and (b) the study area within the Tarapacá region. Experimental units follow the same numbering scheme as that presented in Table 1. Free public-domain vector clipart of both carnivores was obtained from [www.clker.com](http://www.clker.com).

ernment agencies to reduce predation on livestock (Ohrens *et al.* 2016). We built on this study by conducting a participatory intervention planning workshop (Treves *et al.* 2009) and a randomized experiment to evaluate methods preferred by livestock owners.

## Methods

### Method approval

We received approval from the Institutional Review Board at the University of Wisconsin–Madison and the Ethical Committee at the Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile for human subject research. The study was performed in accordance with ethical guidelines from the Belmont Report, and written informed consent was obtained from all subjects. The animal protocol followed in this research was reviewed and approved by the University of Wisconsin–Madison Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee.

### Study area

The study area covered one district (Colchane) of the Tarapacá region in the altiplano of Chile, at an altitude of 3500–5000 m (Figure 1) (19°23' S; 68°44' W). Here, the indigenous Aymara grow crops, raise livestock, and co-occur with both pumas and Andean foxes (WebPanel 1; Ohrens *et al.* 2016).

### Participant enrollment and workshop design

We adopted a participatory approach because our previous baseline data and human dimensions fieldwork revealed (as mentioned above) that the Aymara people favored the adoption of non-lethal predator deterrents (Ohrens *et al.* 2016), and because participatory intervention planning is recognized as an effective approach in resolving conflicts and promoting the implementation and use of interventions (Treves *et al.* 2006, 2009; Reed 2008). In May 2016, a total of 54 affected and interested parties (livestock owners and government agencies) were recruited to help evaluate and select feasible interventions (WebPanel 1). We divided participatory workshops into five sections (following Treves *et al.* 2006, 2009; Newing *et al.* 2011): (1) introduction to the subject and aim of the workshop; (2) presentation of a wide range of possible interventions for reducing predation on livestock; (3) small-group discussions about interventions (“buzz groups” with 5–6 participants per group) assisted by facilitators; (4) presentation of ideal examples of interventions selected by the whole group; and finally (5) discussion about the selected intervention. During the workshops, we encouraged participants to choose feasible and cost-efficient methods to reduce predation on livestock for which there was at least some correlative evidence of effectiveness from previous research. Because all native carnivores are under legal protection in Chile, we provided a list of non-lethal options (eg barriers, guards, deterrents), and used audiovisual presentations (eg PowerPoint, videos) about these interventions, to help participants visualize how they work in the field. Participants were given the opportunity to share their personal knowledge about and experiences with carnivores, livestock, and carnivore–livestock interactions. Disagreements were moderated by the lead author, who also facilitated the process of considering scientific evidence with local, practical decisions about cost-efficiency and acceptability of an intervention. After consideration of the potential deterrents, participants selected a solar-powered light device known as Foxlights® (Bexley North, Australia); we then explained the crossover design of the experiment and described the trial procedures in full detail. Participants did not place any conditions on our experiment.

Farmers that agreed to implement light deterrents, the crossover experimental design, and monitoring by our team members also had to present pre-established sleeping areas for livestock prior to the random assignment. In this step, six units were first randomly assigned to a treatment–control sequence,

**Table 1. Number of attacks on livestock by puma and Andean fox, sorted by experimental unit and period**

Treatment sequence	Experimental unit	Livestock herd size	Attacks on livestock			
			By puma		By Andean fox	
			Period 1	Period 2	Period 1	Period 2
Light–control	1	100	0	1	0	0
Light–control	2	380	0	4*	5	1
Light–control	3	60	0	0	8	1
Light–control	5	38	0	1*	0	1
Light–control	7	22	0	0	0	0
Light–control	11	69	0	0	0	0
Control–light	4	160	0	0	0	0
Control–light	6	80	0	0	0	0
Control–light	8	180	0	0	4	0
Control–light	9	280	0	0	8	12
Control–light	10	46	1	0	0	0

**Notes:** \*Predation events verified by a trained officer. In experimental unit 2, only one of the four predation events was verified by a trained verifier.

and an additional six units were then randomly assigned to the converse control–treatment sequence. One unit was excluded from the analysis, as the farmer could not be re-contacted, leaving us with 11 units in total ( $n = 22$  replicates).

### Experimental design

We evaluated the effectiveness of the light deterrents, using a randomized 2×2 crossover design in which each experimental unit (an established sleeping area ranging from 30 to 180 m in diameter used by a camelid livestock herd) received a light deterrent treatment (two lights and two camera traps) and a placebo control (two camera traps only) for 2 months through random assignment. In other words, the order of the experimental sequence would be determined by chance: a 2-month treatment period followed by 2-month control period (treatment then control) or a 2-month control period followed by 2-month treatment period (control then treatment). Each experimental unit ( $n = 11$  herds) was managed by a different livestock owner, but owners were aware of whether their herds were treatment or control subjects because the lights were too obvious to conceal. However, our design reduced the likelihood that pre-existing differences and chance events during a trial would confound any treatment effects (Jones and Kenward 1989; Quinn and Keough 2002). The influence of confounding effects that did not vary in exactly the same sequence as the treatments is reduced because each experimental unit serves as its own control, and therefore comparisons between treatments are made within subjects, thereby increasing the statistical power to detect direct treatment effects. The procedure removes from the treatment comparison (light and control) any component that is related to the difference between units. Moreover, the fact that our experimental units were distributed over

long distances (ie many kilometers; Figure 1) greatly reduced the likelihood of one event or local variable affecting all units in one treatment or during one period. The trial overlapped the 4-month calving season (November 2016–March 2017), a time when livestock are more vulnerable to predation by both pumas and foxes, as the latter appear to be capable of preying on only newborn calves and not on adult camelids.

### Treatments

Participants and the lead author installed two light deterrents on either end of an imaginary ellipse surrounding a sleeping area, separated by approximately 50–200 m (depending on the size of the sleeping area) and high enough to be seen by predators (depending on vegetation and topography) (Figure 2; WebPanel 1). These devices continuously emit randomly varying, flashing lights in three colors, which are



**Figure 2.** Example of one of the Foxlights® deployed by farmers and researchers next to a sleeping site.



**Figure 3.** Images of predators captured by camera traps deployed around the experimental units. (a) Adult male puma (*Puma concolor*) and (b) Andean fox (*Lycalopex culpaeus*).

directed upward and outward; the devices are activated at dusk by declining light levels and are deactivated at dawn in response to increasing light levels.

Each farmer attended the treated sleeping site for about an hour for a maximum of three dusks, to detect whether the lights disturbed the livestock. No livestock were reported to have departed from sleeping sites after dark during the course of the 4-month trial.

Funding was available for only 12 light devices, which were installed on the 12 sleeping sites based on the experimental sequence; one of the 12 lights ceased working during the second period in the “control then treatment” sequence, but we were unable to replace it. However, the remaining light at that unit continued working; because no predation was reported for this unit in either period, we retained that unit for analysis.

### Detecting predator presence

To confirm that predators were present in the vicinities of all units (treated and non-treated) during the experimental period, we deployed camera traps, conducted transect searches for carnivore tracks and feces, and collected field observations

from farmers to complement the direct measurement of predation events by independent verifiers (see below). We installed two cameras (Bushnell Trophy Cam, Bushnell, Overland Park, KS) at each sleeping area, one of which was situated <50 m from each sleeping area and the second placed approximately 1 km away; both cameras were positioned on the edges of ravines, hills, or where carnivore tracks or feces were found (Figure 3). To complement the cameras, we walked circular transects 100 m out from the perimeter around each sleeping area to search for carnivore tracks and feces. Finally, we asked participants and neighboring land owners about observations of carnivores during the trial period.

### Verifying predation

We trained park rangers and wildlife officers from three government agencies to conduct field investigations of predation complaints. We supplemented two verifiers’ reports with farmers’ self-reported losses at the end of both periods (two verified losses versus 45 self-reported losses; Table 1). We provided no incentives for data or for any outcomes. Previous work had built trust and all participants spoke Spanish (Ohrens *et al.* 2016), the lead author’s native tongue. Long distances between villages and limited phone coverage are the main problems that farmers encounter when reporting predation events to government verifiers (V Malinarich pers comm; Ohrens *et al.* 2016). Self-reporting might represent a source of bias (non-random error) if farmers hoped that the light devices would deter pumas and intentionally blamed foxes for puma-associated losses in treated herds. However, several sources of evidence gave us confidence that measurement error was random, if it existed at all (WebPanel 1).

### Data analysis

We adopted a conservative approach by employing multiple statistical tests of effectiveness. Shapiro–Wilk and analysis of variance (ANOVA) tests were used to assess non-normality and the distribution of residuals. Data for predator presence and treatment effect were determined to be non-normal, and thus a non-parametric test was used. For predator presence, we relied on a Wilcoxon rank sum test to compare differences between treatments and between periods. To test for the effect of light deterrents, we used three approaches: (1) a non-parametric approach for factorial design ANOVA-type-statistics based on ranks (Brunner *et al.* 2002; Noguchi *et al.* 2012); (2) a split-plot ANOVA with treatment (light and control), block (each unit or subject), and period as explanatory variables (Díaz-Urriarte 2002); and (3) the Hills–Armitage



procedure (Jones and Kenward 1989; Díaz-Uriarte 2002). In the Hills–Armitage procedure, we first calculated the difference in predation between the first and the second period for each subject (sleeping site [unit]), and later used a Wilcoxon rank sum test to compare the values between the two sequences. We tested for both period effects and inequality of carryover effects to evaluate whether the results for the treatment effect were not biased by the treatment in the preceding period (Jones and Kenward 1989; Díaz-Uriarte 2002). We adopted a one-tailed test for the Hills–Armitage procedure because the a priori hypothesis was that the light devices are deterrents and not attractants (Ruxton and Neuhauser 2010). Finally, we calculated the proper effect size following Nakagawa and Cuthill (2007) and Fritz *et al.* (2012) by quantifying the size of the treatment effect or the difference between groups ( $r > 0.5$ : strong effect;  $0.5 > r > 0.3$ : moderate effect;  $0.3 > r > 0.1$ : weak effect) (WebPanel 1).

## ■ Results

### Predator presence

We confirmed the presence of both species of carnivores within the study area repeatedly using camera traps (independent events involving four puma visits and eight fox visits; Figure 3), circular transects searched for tracks (four puma, zero fox), and direct and indirect field observations reported by farmers (12 puma, three fox) – thus establishing that risk persisted for all sleeping sites (units) during the trial (Bomford and O'Brien 1990). The presence of predators analyzed separately and together did not vary between all units (Wilcoxon two-tailed,  $P > 0.05$ ) or periods (Wilcoxon two-tailed,  $P > 0.05$ ). We detected pumas and foxes relatively near all units, and therefore concluded that the treatments did not drive predators far from the sleeping sites (Figure 1).

### Effect of treatment

Treated herds experienced zero losses to pumas as compared to seven losses in control herds (ANOVA-type statistic degrees of freedom [df] = 1,  $F = 5.49$ ,  $P = 0.0019$ ; split-plot ANOVA df = 1,  $F = 5.21$ ,  $P = 0.045$ ; Wilcoxon one-tailed,  $P = 0.075$ , effect size  $r = 0.57$ ; WebFigure 1). Treated and control herds both experienced fox predation, but the observed difference in predation between these herds was insignificant (25 versus 15 total attacks on treated and control herds, respectively; ANOVA-type statistic df = 1,  $F = 0.47$ ,  $P = 0.49$ ; split-plot ANOVA df = 1,  $F = 0.48$ ,  $P = 0.5$ ; Wilcoxon one-tailed,  $P = 0.79$ , effect size  $r = 0.18$ ; WebFigure 1). We did not detect period or carryover effects (Wilcoxon two-tailed,  $P > 0.05$ ; Table 1). All predation was reported to occur in sleeping areas, or within the periphery in cases where predators chased individuals from the actual sleeping areas.

## ■ Discussion

This is, to the best of our knowledge, the largest randomized experiment without bias ever conducted on livestock predation, and the first in Latin America (Treves *et al.* 2016; van Eeden *et al.* 2018). Moreover, this is the first known random-assignment experiment testing the functional effectiveness of light devices in deterring puma predation. We found that the devices deterred predation by puma on camelid livestock (alpacas and llamas) but had no significant effect on predation by Andean foxes. Given the higher (but non-significant) effect of greater losses to foxes among treated herds, we recommend further testing with a larger sample size to evaluate if the light devices attracted foxes instead of deterring them, or possibly that the deterrence of pumas created opportunities for foxes.

Progress in predator management has been hampered by two widespread assumptions. First, it is assumed that gold-standard experiments are not feasible for studying livestock and predators under typical field conditions. For instance, the many potentially confounding variables in natural ecosystems and on working livestock farms do indeed hamper experimental control, but our work demonstrates that such challenges can be overcome by adopting crossover (reverse-treatment) and moderate control over recruiting participants (see also Quinn and Keough 2002; Donnelly and Woodroffe 2012; Treves *et al.* 2016). Second, some authorities (ie government agencies) assume that livestock owners will refuse the placebo control, and that such refusals might lead to the introduction of selection and response biases (Groves 2006; Creswell 2009). However, this was not a problem among our 11 participant farmers, probably due to the long-term prior engagement process, the lack of other sources of external support to farmers, and the crossover design, which gave all owners the opportunity to try the light devices.

However, we wish to highlight two issues concerning our research design. First, it was impossible to ensure that the participant livestock owners were unaware of which treatment they were assigned due to the conspicuousness of the nighttime lights, which could introduce at least some degree of confirmation bias if the owners believed the deterrents would be effective. We partially countered this potential measurement bias by recruiting independent verifiers from the government agency in charge of livestock protection; the verifiers did not ultimately visit all incident sites but owners did not know this ahead of time. It is not clear why verifiers or owners would have intentionally or unintentionally skewed results toward effectiveness against pumas but not foxes, especially given the product name of the light devices (Foxlights®). Regardless, we call for future experimenters to engage independent verifiers or to train owners and verify their reports (McManus *et al.* 2015). Second, we could not evaluate the duration of effectiveness of the lights or whether

one or both of the predators would eventually habituate to the light devices after 4 months. However, providing protection to camelid young even just for a 4-month period might be enough for them to reach market size or grow to a large enough size that their vulnerability to predation is reduced by innate defenses.

Conceivably, the effectiveness of light deterrents might merely reflect the case of a single puma that was interested in preying on livestock but was afraid of the light; however, if we assume that there was a single livestock-killing puma in the area, then that puma had to have been responsible for all the camelids lost to puma predation. This might be possible, as pumas can travel very long distances, but we would have expected a switch in behavior of this hypothetical puma in response to switches in treatment; instead, control herds within reach of the hypothetical puma remained unaffected (Table 1). Moreover, the large expanse covered by the entire experiment – almost 2000 km<sup>2</sup> – would substantially reduce the likelihood that a single puma accounted for all predation. Using the widest home ranges described in the literature for pumas (Logan and Sweaner 2010), ~2000 km<sup>2</sup> in 4 months would require at least two individuals. We believe that there were almost certainly two pumas at a minimum and more likely several others, for the following reasons: the areal extent of our experiment could support 2–3 resident male pumas and 5–6 resident female pumas, as well as transients of either sex, which would suggest a minimum of 6–8 individual pumas. In addition, a camera trap study previously performed in roughly the same area (Leichtle 2013) estimated puma density at 0.5 pumas per 100 km<sup>2</sup>, which translates to ~10 individuals in our study area of ~2000 km<sup>2</sup>. On the basis of our own camera trap data, we confirmed the presence of three pumas (Figure 3; WebFigure 2). Tracks of two different pumas were also observed at one site in the northern part of our study area, indicating that there were at least two individuals in the vicinity of the northern sleeping sites used in our experiment (Figure 1). Given the distance from the location of these tracks to our southernmost experimental units (~65 km), it would seem that a minimum of three pumas is the most reasonable inference. Finally, if the light deterrents have an effect on even just a few livestock-killing pumas, then the results would have even greater relevance for predator–livestock coexistence and conflict mitigation, because “problem individuals” have long been recognized as the primary cause of most livestock deaths (Linnell *et al.* 1999). Furthermore, pumas and other carnivores are known to specialize on prey, such as livestock, even within a multi-prey landscape (Elbroch and Wittmer 2013), and so our findings suggest owners might be able to use lights to interfere with livestock selection before it occurs.

Scarcity of evidence and weak inferences regarding effectiveness have important consequences for all parties. For instance, implementation of ineffective methods might aggravate social conflicts over biodiversity by increasing the suffering of domestic animals and wildlife, as well as by increasing

economic costs. When faced with social conflicts, people might revert to traditional lethal controls regardless of their effectiveness (Treves and Bruskotter 2014; Woodroffe and Redpath 2015). Moreover, when governments promote methods that show no evidence of being effective or, worse yet, invest in disseminating untested methods, trust in the government or confidence in its recommendations might be eroded. We expect that our experimental approach will help to inform evidence-based policy not only for wildlife and livestock, but also for environmental conservation and biodiversity, and help lead to the development of sound policies that promote the coexistence of humans and wild animals.

## ■ Acknowledgements

We thank all participating livestock owners, agencies, and field assistants (WebPanel 2). Financial support for this work was provided by a grant from the US Fish and Wildlife Service (award F15AP00859), BecasChile CONICYT Doctoral Scholarship, a research grant from the Center for Intercultural and Indigenous Research at the Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile (CONICYT/FONDAR/15110006), and the Summerlee Foundation. We also thank the Latin American, Caribbean and Iberian Studies program at the University of Wisconsin–Madison for a Nave Short Term Field Research Grant, and the Graduate School at the University of Wisconsin–Madison for a Research Travel Award.

## ■ References

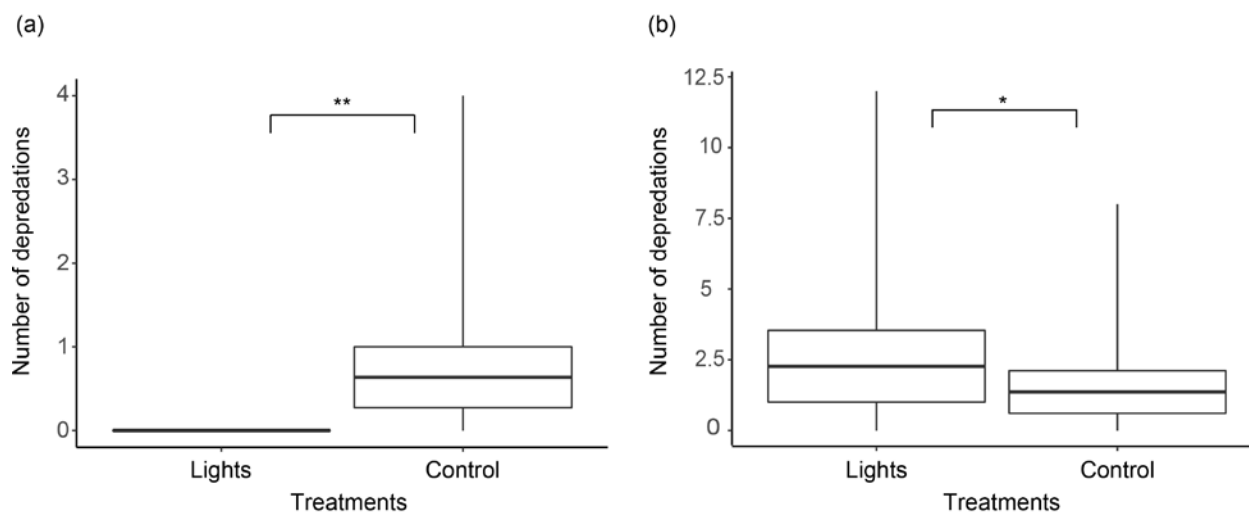
- Bomford M and O'Brien PH. 1990. Sonic deterrents in animal damage control: a review of device tests and effectiveness. *Wildlife Soc B* **18**: 411–22.
- Boyd DR. 2011. The implicit constitutional right to live in a healthy environment. *Rev Europ Commun Intern Environ Law* **20**: 171–79.
- Brunner E, Domhof S, and Langer F. 2002. Nonparametric analysis of longitudinal data in factorial experiments. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chapron G, Kaczensky P, Linnell JDC, *et al.* 2014. Recovery of large carnivores in Europe's modern human-dominated landscapes. *Science* **346**: 1517–19.
- Creswell JW. 2009. Research design: qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches. Los Angeles, CA: SAGE Publications.
- Crooks KR and Soulé ME. 1999. Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system. *Nature* **400**: 563–66.
- Díaz-Uriarte R. 2002. Incorrect analysis of crossover trials in animal behaviour research. *Anim Behav* **63**: 815–22.
- Donnelly C and Woodroffe R. 2012. Reduce uncertainty in UK badger culling. *Nature* **485**: 582.
- Elbroch M and Wittmer H. 2013. The effects of puma prey selection and specialization on less abundant prey in Patagonia. *J Mammal* **94**: 259–68.
- Estes JA, Terborgh J, Brashares JS, *et al.* 2011. Trophic downgrading of planet Earth. *Science* **333**: 301–07.

- Fritz CO, Morris PE, and Richler JJ. 2012. Effect size estimates: current use, calculations, and interpretation. *J Exp Psychol* **141**: 2–18.
- Groves RM. 2006. Nonresponse rates and nonresponse bias in household surveys. *Public Opin Quart* **70**: 646–75.
- Ioannidis JPA. 2005. Why most published research findings are false. *PLoS Med* **2**: 696–701.
- Jones B and Kenward MG. 1989. Design and analysis of cross-over trials. London, UK: Chapman and Hall.
- Leichtle J. 2013. Oferta de presas, dieta y densidad de pumas (*Puma concolor*) en el altiplano de la region de Tarapacá, Chile (MS thesis). Santiago, Chile: Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile.
- Linnell JDC, Odden J, Smith ME, *et al.* 1999. Large carnivores that kill livestock: do “problem individuals” really exist? *Wildlife Soc B* **27**: 698–705.
- Logan K and Sweanor L. 2010. Behavior and social organization of a solitary carnivore. In: Hornocker M and Negri S (Eds). *Cougar ecology & conservation*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- McManus JS, Dickman AJ, Gaynor D, *et al.* 2015. Dead or alive? Comparing costs and benefits of lethal and non-lethal human-wildlife conflict mitigation on livestock farms. *Oryx* **49**: 687–95.
- Myers RA, Baum JK, Shepherd TD, *et al.* 2007. Cascading effects of the loss of apex predatory sharks from a coastal ocean. *Science* **315**: 1846–50.
- Nakagawa S and Cuthill IC. 2007. Effect size, confidence interval and statistical significance: a practical guide for biologists. *Biol Rev* **82**: 591–605.
- Newing H, Eagle CM, Puri RK, and Watson CW. 2011. *Conducting research in conservation: social science methods and practice*. London, UK: Routledge.
- Noguchi K, Gel YR, Brunner E, and Konietzschke F. 2012. nparLD: an R software package for the nonparametric analysis of longitudinal data in factorial experiments. *J Stat Softw* **50**: 1–23.
- Ohrens O, Treves A, and Bonacic C. 2016. Relationship between rural depopulation and puma-human conflict in the high Andes of Chile. *Environ Conserv* **43**: 24–33.
- Ohrens O, Santiago-Ávila F, and Treves A. 2019. The twin challenges of preventing real and perceived threats to human interests. In: Frank B, Glikman JA, and Marchini S (Eds). *Human-wildlife interactions: turning conflict into coexistence*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Platt JR. 1964. Strong inference. *Science* **146**: 347–53.
- Quinn GP and Keough MJ. 2002. *Experimental design and data analysis for biologists*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Reed MS. 2008. Stakeholder participation for environmental management: a literature review. *Biol Conserv* **141**: 2417–31.
- Ripple WJ, Estes JA, Beschta RL, *et al.* 2014. Status and ecological effects of the world’s largest carnivores. *Science* **343**: 151–62.
- Ruxton GD and Neuhäuser M. 2010. When should we use one-tailed hypothesis testing? *Methods Ecol Evol* **1**: 114–17.
- Sutherland WJ, Pullin AS, Dolman PM, *et al.* 2004. The need for evidence-based conservation. *Trends Ecol Evol* **19**: 305–08.
- Treves A and Bruskotter J. 2014. Tolerance for predatory wildlife. *Science* **344**: 476–77.
- Treves A, Andriampianina L, Didier K, *et al.* 2006. A simple, cost-effective method for involving stakeholders in spatial assessments of threats to biodiversity. *Hum Dimens Wildl* **11**: 43–54.
- Treves A, Artelle KA, Darimont CT, *et al.* 2018. Intergenerational equity can help to prevent climate change and extinction. *Nature Ecol Evol* **2**: 204–07.
- Treves A, Chapron G, López-Bao JV, *et al.* 2015. Predators and the public trust. *Biol Rev* **92**: 248–70.
- Treves A, Krofel M, and McManus J. 2016. Predator control should not be a shot in the dark. *Front Ecol Environ* **14**: 380–88.
- Treves A, Wallace RB, and White S. 2009. Participatory planning of interventions to mitigate human-wildlife conflicts. *Conserv Biol* **23**: 1577–87.
- van Eeden LM, Eklund A, Miller JRB, *et al.* 2018. Carnivore conservation needs evidence-based livestock protection. *PLoS Biol* **16**: e2005577.
- Woodroffe R and Ginsberg JR. 1998. Edge effects and the extinction of populations inside protected areas. *Science* **280**: 2126–28.
- Woodroffe R and Redpath SM. 2015. When the hunter becomes the hunted. *Science* **348**: 1312–14.

## ■ Supporting Information

Additional, web-only material may be found in the online version of this article at <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/fee.1952/supinfo>

## O Ohrens *et al.* – Supporting Information



**WebFigure 1.** Predator attacks on livestock by treatment or placebo control. Means  $\pm$  standard error (SE; boxes,  $n = 11$ ), bars span the range of each, and statistical significance are presented for each plot. (a) Plot of puma (*Puma concolor*) attacks, (\*\*significant). (b) Plot of Andean fox (*Lycalopex culpaeus*) attacks, (\*not significant).

**O Ohrens *et al.* – Supporting Information**

(a)



(b)



**WebFigure 2.** Individual pumas identified within the study area over the course of the 4-month trial. Identification was performed independently by the lead author and an external colleague, based on patterns (eg marks, scars, shape of tail, spots) observed on puma individuals. (a) Female puma and (b) juvenile puma.

## **O Ohrens *et al.* – Supporting Information**

### **WebPanel 1. Methods**

#### **Study area**

The altiplano of Tarapacá is characterized by a cold, arid climate, with temperatures ranging from  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $12^{\circ}\text{C}$  and an annual average rainfall of 50–250 mm, which is largely concentrated between December and March. Human population densities within the study area are extremely low, from 0.01 to 0.4 individuals per square kilometer. The topography of this region is rugged, and characterized by large expanses of sandy and stony flats interspersed with ridges, moderate slopes, and boulder-strewn cliffs. With low primary productivity, the altiplano is predominantly covered by montane grasslands and shrublands, as well as Andean meadows or wetlands (*bofedales*). Most biodiversity is found in areas that are capable of supporting relatively higher productivity, such as the Andean meadows or *bofedales*. Wildlife such as the native vicuña (*Vicugna vicugna*), species of vizcacha (Chinchillidae), Andean mountain cat (*Leopardus jacobita*), Andean condor (*Vultur gryphus*), and introduced feral mammals (eg hare, donkey) are common in the study area (Ohrens *et al.* 2016).

From September to March (the rainy season), herds of llamas (*Lama glama*) and alpacas (*Vicugna pacos*) normally graze in *bofedales* and the surrounding montane grasslands and shrublands. Livestock grazing rules applicable to the local Aymara people do not differ between protected and non-protected areas.

#### **Participant enrollment and workshop design**

The Chilean government convened meetings between livestock farmers, National Forest Service (CONAF) park rangers, and agricultural officers of the National Agricultural Development Institute (INDAP) working in both the Indigenous Territorial Development Program (PDTI) and the Local Development Program (PRODESAL) in the Tarapacá region (Figure 1). We presented outlines of our research at three such meetings in May 2016 (during which we were explicit about our independence from the Chilean government, and that we were university representatives and funded by the US Fish & Wildlife Service, because livestock owners had expressed explicit discontent with the Chilean government in previous work; Ohrens *et al.* 2016). Farmers that agreed to the crossover design and presented pre-established sleeping areas for livestock then progressed to the randomization step. We started with 12 experimental units, but one unit was excluded from the analysis, as the farmer could not be re-contacted, leaving us with 11 units in total.

#### **Experimental design**

We defined the experimental unit as an established sleeping area (ranging from 30 to 180 m in diameter) used by a livestock herd owned by a participant. Although the camelid livestock ranged freely across the landscape during the day, they aggregated in specific sleeping areas every night, when supervision of livestock by people is less frequent (Ohrens *et al.* 2016).

Alpacas and llamas are the main traditional livestock breeds used by the Aymara people of northern Chile (Gundermann 1984; Ohrens *et al.* 2016). Herd sizes used in our trials varied from 22 to 380 animals (Table 1).

### **Treatments**

We used solar-powered Foxlights<sup>®</sup> attached to wooden poles buried in the ground. The manufacturer recommended placement at a height visible to the predator species of interest; the height of the lights was therefore adjusted depending on the density and height of surrounding vegetation (eg shrubs can achieve 1.5 m in height), and any topographical feature that could affect light visibility by pumas (*Puma concolor*) and Andean foxes (*Lycalopex culpaeus*). Lights were generally situated between 1.5–2 m above the ground. Total cost per deterrent light was US\$60, funding for which was provided by the local government agencies PRODESAL and PDTI.

### **Verifying predation**

We found no discrepancies between verifiers' reports and farmers' self-reports. All 11 participant livestock owners reported to have experienced puma predation of their livestock in the past and claimed to be able to recognize and discriminate a puma predation event by tracks and feces. Six experimental units were exposed to puma presence during the 4-month trial periods, as shown by our independent tracking and camera data. Two participants (from a total of four that experienced puma attacks during the trial) reported prey dragging as evidence of a puma attack, which is unambiguous visually; however, even if this was simply a case of pumas scavenging the carcasses of livestock that had died from other causes, the observed deterrent effect against puma scavenging around sleeping sites would be relevant to the effectiveness of lights. Deterring predators from scavenging should also reduce the risk of predation of livestock, as has been demonstrated in several recent meta-analyses in which a lower number of carnivore incursions into pastures was characterized as evidence of the effectiveness of a given deterrent (Treves *et al.* 2016; Eklund *et al.* 2017).

Given that puma predation has been the focus of attention of the Chilean government and the primary concern of farmers (Ohrens *et al.* 2016), it would be odd if concerns about puma predation diminished and concerns about fox predation rose. Indeed, fox predation was reported to be almost six times higher than puma predation and, despite the name of the lights, foxes were apparently undeterred by the light devices. It therefore seems unlikely that farmers would contradict their own prior complaints and concerns about pumas. Research in another region of Chile is presently underway using only independent verifiers, to test our assumption that self-reporting introduces random error. Some of our confidence also comes from the design of workshops before the trial began.

### **Data analysis**

We used a non-parametric ANOVA-type-statistic based on ranks, and an F1-LD-F1 model (ie an experimental design with one whole-plot factor and one sub-plot factor) in which treatment

sequence was set as the whole-plot factor and treatment was the sub-plot factor (Brunner *et al.* 2002; Noguchi *et al.* 2012). For the split-plot ANOVA, we rank-transformed our dependent variable (counts of puma and fox predation events) before conducting the analysis (Conover and Iman 1981; Quinn and Keough 2002), and adjusted for the effects of period by incorporating period into the model prior to testing for direct treatment effects (eg predation = subjects + periods + treatments). For the Hills–Armitage procedure, we evaluated a discrete response variable (counts of puma and fox predation events) and several categorical independent variables (treatments, experimental units as blocks, and period), considering period effects while testing for treatment differences (Jones and Kenward 1989; Díaz-Uriarte 2002). All data were analyzed with Rstudio (v1.0.143) software.

### WebReferences

- Brunner E, Domhof S, and Langer F. 2002. Nonparametric analysis of longitudinal data in factorial experiments. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Conover WJ and Iman RL. 1981. Rank transformations as a bridge between parametric and nonparametric statistics. *Am Stat* **35**: 124–29.
- Díaz-Uriarte R. 2002. Incorrect analysis of crossover trials in animal behaviour research. *Anim Behav* **63**: 815–22.
- Eklund A, López-Bao JV, Tourani M, *et al.* 2017. Limited evidence on the effectiveness of interventions to reduce livestock predation by large carnivores. *Sci Rep-UK* **7**: 2097.
- Gundermann H. 1984. Ganadería aymara, ecología y forrajes. *Chungara* **12**: 99–124.
- Jones B and Kenward MG. 1989. Design and analysis of cross-over trials. London, UK: Chapman and Hall.
- Noguchi K, Gel YR, Brunner E, and Konietzschke F. 2012. nparLD: an R software package for the nonparametric analysis of longitudinal data in factorial experiments. *J Stat Softw* **50**: 1–23.
- Ohrens O, Treves A, and Bonacic C. 2016. Relationship between rural depopulation and puma–human conflict in the high Andes of Chile. *Environ Conserv* **43**: 24–33.
- Quinn GP and Keough MJ. 2002. Experimental design and data analysis for biologists. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Treves A, Krofel M, and McManus J. 2016. Predator control should not be a shot in the dark. *Front Ecol Environ* **14**: 380–88.



## **O Ohrens *et al.* – Supporting Information**

### **WebPanel 2. Acknowledgements**

We specifically thank C Betanzo, O Sebastián, and MJ Laytte from the PRODESAL and PDTI in Colchane, Tarapacá, for their support and assistance with workshops and acquisition of the light devices; JP Del Valle, P Muñoz, J Rojas, S García, P Castro, M Castro, and J Valenzuela for their assistance and support in the field; CONAF, Tarapacá, for support during all stages and activities of this research; SAG (Tarapacá and Santiago) for support in activities related to verification of livestock losses (workshop and actual field investigation); J Frank for support and help to OO to attend a workshop on verification of livestock losses held at the Wildlife Damage Center in Grimsö, Sweden; N Guarda for helping with puma identification; and I Whalan, the owner of Foxlights<sup>®</sup>, for support and advice concerning light setup.

# Exhibit 14



---

## Wildlife Management Technique — Review

---

# Humaneness and Selectivity of Killing Neck Snares Used to Capture Canids in Canada: A Review

Gilbert PROULX<sup>1</sup>, Dwight RODTKA<sup>2</sup>, Morley W. BARRETT<sup>3</sup>, Marc CATTET<sup>4</sup>, Dick DEKKER<sup>5</sup>,  
Erin MOFFATT<sup>6</sup>, Roger A. POWELL<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Alpha Wildlife Research & Management Ltd., 229 Lilac Terrace, Sherwood Park, Alberta, T8H 1W3, Canada. Email: gproulx@alphawildlife.ca

<sup>2</sup> Alberta Agriculture, Problem Wildlife Specialist — retired, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Canada.

<sup>3</sup> Wildlife Biologist, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Canada.

<sup>4</sup> Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative, Western College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, 52 Campus Drive, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7N 5B4, Canada.

<sup>5</sup> 3919-112 A Street NW, Edmonton, Alberta, T6J 1K4, Canada.

<sup>6</sup> Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative, Western College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Saskatchewan, 52 Campus Drive, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7N 5B4, Canada.

<sup>7</sup> Department of Applied Ecology, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-7617, USA.

## Abstract

Although killing neck snares are used on traplines in Canada to capture gray wolves (*Canis lupus*), coyotes (*C. latrans*), and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), they are not subject to trap performance criteria set out in the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS). This paper reviews scientific information related to the humaneness and selectivity of killing neck snares used to capture canids. All past studies demonstrated that manual and power killing neck snares were inadequate to consistently and quickly render canids unconscious. Furthermore, killing neck snares are non-selective, and impact seriously on the welfare of non-target animals. We recommend that the AIHTS be modified to allow only killing neck snares that kill quickly and consistently, and in the absence of such snares, to phase-out all killing snares for which efficient and more humane alternatives exist.

**Key Words:** *Canis latrans*, *Canis lupus*, Coyote, Gray Wolf, Humaneness, Killing Neck Snares, Red Fox, Standards, Trapping, *Vulpes vulpes*.

## INTRODUCTION

To address animal welfare concerns about trapping in Canada, intensive research was conducted in Canada during the 1970s through the 1990s (Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping – FPCHT – 1981; Proulx 1999). This research identified and developed several humane trapping devices for killing or restraining furbearers (Proulx *et al.* 2012). Yet, despite significant technological improvements, many antiquated trapping systems are still used today (Proulx and Santos-Reis 2012). Killing neck snares are one example. They are popular in Canada where they are set on traplines to harvest canids, i.e., gray wolves (*Canis lupus*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) (Proulx *et al.* 2012; Fédération des Trappeurs Gestionnaires du Québec – FTGQ – 2014; Sinnema 2014). Killing neck snares are commercially available (e.g., Halford’s 2014) and their use is being taught by professional trappers (e.g., Trapper Gord 2014). They are popular among trappers because they are cheap, lightweight, easy to set and camouflage (except power snares), and efficient at capturing a diversity of furbearers. Furthermore, some trappers claim that they are humane, as they compress the carotid arteries, thereby reducing blood flow to the brain, quickly leading to unconsciousness and then death (Sinnema 2014). In this paper, we review research related to the humaneness and capture selectivity of killing neck snares used to capture and kill canids.

## KILLING NECK SNARE TECHNOLOGY

There are 2 types of killing neck snares. Both are usually made of braided, galvanized stainless steel wire (diameter: 1/16 to 1/8 inch – 1.6 to 3.2 mm). They are placed on animal trails or in enclosed areas with lures or baits. Ten or more killing neck snares may be set around large draw baits (“saturation snaring”) to catch most of a wolf pack.

*Manual killing neck snares* – for which an animal provides the energy necessary to tighten the noose. One end of the snare is formed into a loop with a one-way locking tab that only allows the loop to tighten (Figure 1a). The more a captured animal struggles, the tighter the loop becomes, if the lock functions properly (e.g., malfunction may result from the animal’s hair being pulled into the lock as the snare tightens). The other end of the snare is anchored to a fixed object (e.g., a tree) or, because the trapper wants to minimize disturbance at the trap site, to a “drag” that allows the snared animal to leave the location. Specific loop diameters and heights are recommended to capture canids in open or in forested sites (e.g., FTGQ 2014). The efficacy of killing neck snares to kill animals may be improved by using the smallest possible cable wire diameter for the target species, better one-way locking tabs that only allow the loop to tighten, locks with compression or quick kill springs to increase clamping force, and swivels to avoid cable torsion and breaking (FTGQ 2014; Klassen 2014) (Figure 1b).

*Power killing neck snares* – for which one or two springs provide the energy necessary to tighten the noose. No locks are needed because the clamping force is supplied by the spring pulling on the snare wire (Figure 2). Manufacturers of power killing neck snares claim without providing data that these devices are more selective than manual snares, and captured animals cannot chew the wire (e.g., Ram Power Snare Systems 2014).

## KILLING NECK SNARES VS. TRAPPING STANDARDS

According to trapping performance requirements set out in the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS) signed by the European Community, Canada, and Russia in 1997, killing devices used for the capture of canids should render the animals irreversibly unconscious within 300 sec (Official Journal of the European Communities 1998). A killing trap would meet the standard if at least 80% of 12 animals are unconscious and insensitive within the time limit, and remain in this state until death. Therefore, at a 95% confidence level (one-tailed binomial test), such a killing trap would render  $\geq 58\%$  of target animals irreversibly unconscious in  $\leq 5$  min (Powel and Proulx 2003). However, a footnote to Article 7 in the AIHTS stipulates that the standards do not prevent individuals from constructing and using traps (which may not pass the 300 sec test), provided that such traps comply with designs approved by the relevant competent authority. Although killing neck snares are commonly manufactured and sold on the open market, they are deemed by all relevant Canadian competent agencies to be non-commercial devices and therefore not subject to the AIHTS. As a result, they may be used throughout Canada in accordance with provincial and territorial regulations. For example, in Alberta, Environment and Sustainable Resource Development (ESRD) is the relevant competent authority and it dictates the appropriate design for neck snares as: “Neck snares must be equipped with a locking device that is designed and set to prevent the snare loop from loosening again after it has tightened on the neck of the fur-bearing animal” (Craig Brown, Information Officer, ESRD, personal communication, April 22, 2014).

Proulx and Barrett’s (1994) stricter standards for killing devices is considered to be the most representative of state-of-the-art technology (Powell and Proulx 2003; Proulx *et al.* 2012). This standard requires that, at a 95% confidence level, humane killing traps render  $\geq 70\%$  of target animals irreversibly unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min. It has been used in the past to test traditional trap designs, and to develop new trapping devices (Proulx 1999). Killing neck snares have not been evaluated according to Proulx and Barrett’s (1994) standard.

A trap selectivity standard has also been developed by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO 1999a, b). The selectivity of a trap for a particular species is based on

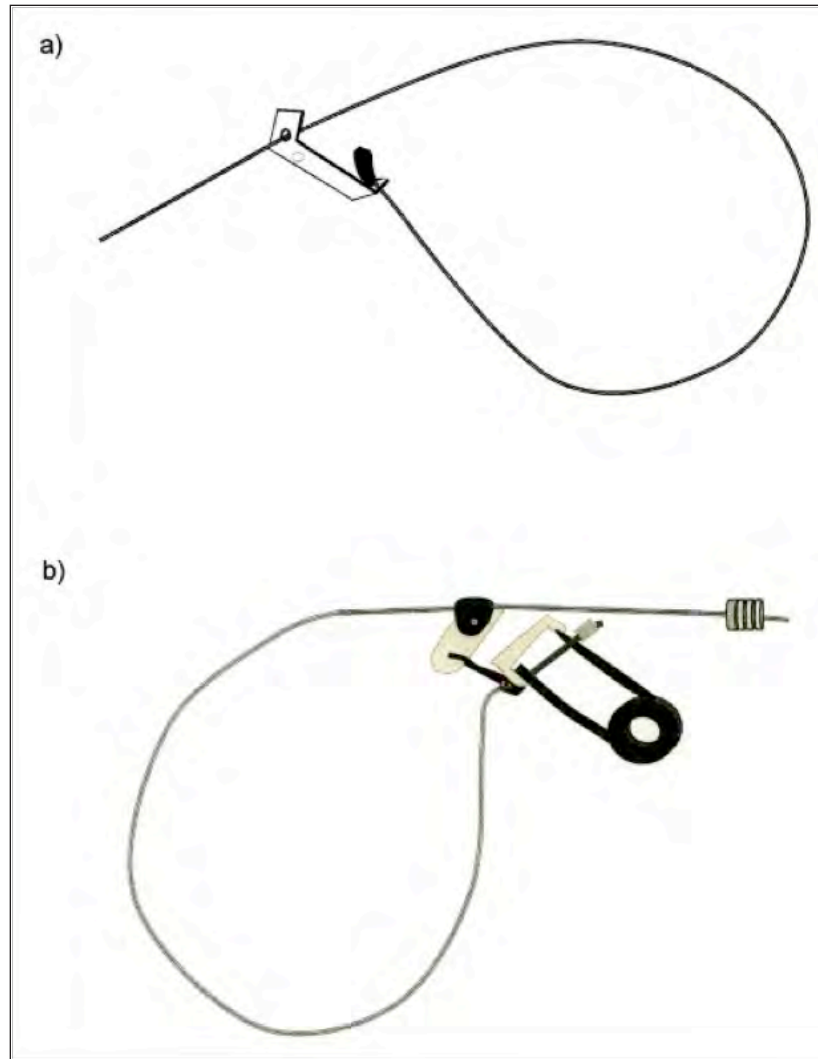


Figure 1. Manual killing neck snares: a) basic construction with a one-way lock; b) improved device with a Cam-Lock and a Senneker Stinger (<http://martysseneker.com/>) kill spring.

a comparison with the selectivity level of control (commonly used) traps (ISO 1999a, b). Trap selectivity is calculated as the number of captured target animals divided by the total number of captured animals. There is no minimum acceptable percentage of selectivity.

## SCIENTIFIC ASSESSMENTS OF KILLING NECK SNARES TO HUMANELY KILL CANIDS

### Manual killing neck snares

FPCHT (1981) first assessed the ability of manual killing neck snares to kill anaesthetized red foxes quickly. Researchers provided the power required to tighten the nooses, and although they attempted to simulate snare actions as described by an experienced trapper, the animals continued to breathe for 30-40 min after

snaring. Even after tightening the snare to 2-3 cm less than the diameter of an animal's neck, researchers were able to push a swab into the trachea of animals while the snare was still tight. On the basis of laboratory kill tests, FPCHT (1981) concluded that killing neck snares could not be condoned as humane trapping devices for foxes. While it is best to snare canids behind the jaw where the carotid artery and the trachea are maximally exposed, FPCHT researchers failed to achieve exact positioning in the laboratory, and concluded that it would be even more difficult to accomplish in the field. Although trapper experience and expertise on the proper use and placement of snares is important in capturing animals properly, previous studies showed that it was impossible to restrict captures to the neck area. Guthery and Beasom (1978) reported that of 65 snared coyotes, 59% were neck catches, 20% flank, and 10% foot. Also, nearly half of the animals were alive the morning after being snared. Phillips' (1996) evaluation of killing

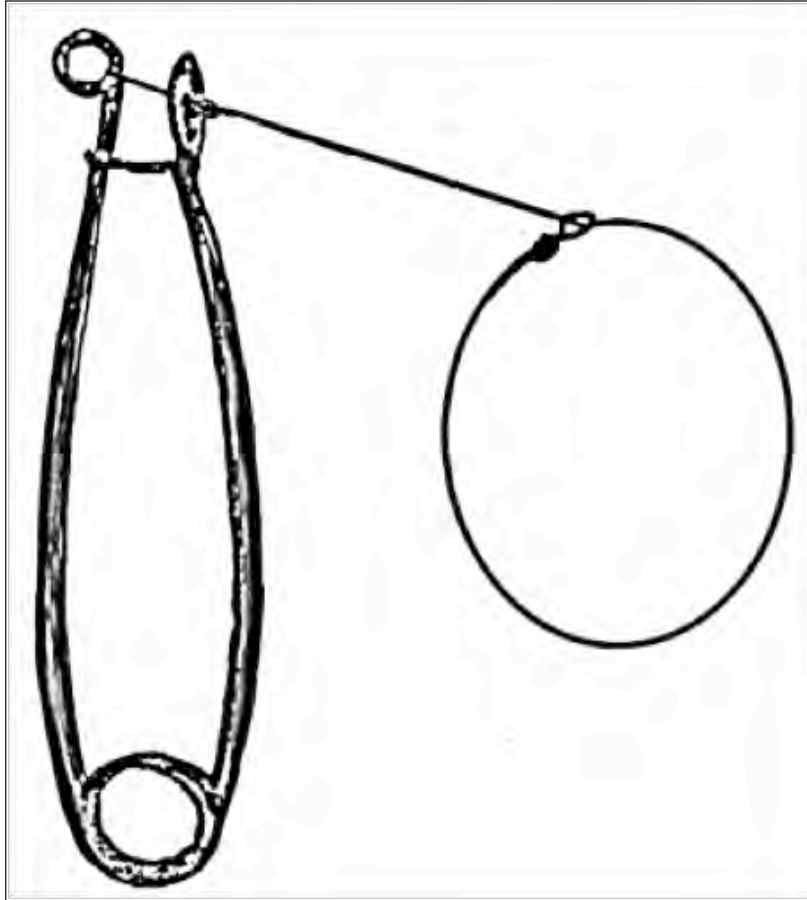


Figure 2. A power killing neck snare.

neck snares showed that out of 301 snared coyotes, 25 (7%) were captured by the body, and 12 (4%) by the leg. Phillips (1996) also reported that 5% to 32% of the animals captured in various snare models were still alive when found. Snare location on an animal is influenced by many factors such as the behaviour of the animal when entering the loop (Proulx and Barrett 1990), snare height and loop diameter, positioning of the lock, preload on the loop (i.e., a little tension is put into the loop to force it to close quicker), and environmental and maintenance factors (rust, twists in the snare cable, snowfall), etc. (G. Proulx and D. Rodtka, personal observations).

To gain more information on snared canids, FPCHT (1981) also examined 3 red foxes, 25 coyotes and 12 wolves captured on traplines in manual killing neck snares. Whereas many animals were still alive when found, some  $\geq 12$  h after being captured, post mortem examinations and observations by the trapper suggested that, in most cases, animals did not die within 300 sec. The pathologist on the Committee could not estimate the time to irreversible loss of consciousness.

It is often claimed that capture sites that show little disturbance are indicative of a quick death by asphyxiation (e.g.,

Phillips 1996). Nonetheless, FPCHT (1981) observed that snared animals could, in fact, react quite violently to capture without causing significant disturbance to the capture site. On traplines, Proulx also observed cases where captured animals remained conscious for several hours without disturbing the trapping site. Captured animals may remain conscious but physically inactive due to distress, shock, injury or pain.

#### Power killing neck snares

FPCHT (1981) tested the King Power Snare (Western Creative Services Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba) with 2 red foxes in enclosures. One fox remained conscious after 5 min, while the other had a weak corneal reflex at 5 min and was euthanized.

A more thorough evaluation of power killing neck snares was conducted by Proulx and Barrett (1990) who evaluated the King (1.6 mm diameter cable), Mosher (1.6 mm diameter cable; W. C. Mosher, Mayerthorpe, Alberta), and Olecko (1.2 mm diameter cable; R. Olecko, Winnipeg, Manitoba) power killing neck snares. All 3 models rendered at least 4 out of 5 anaesthetized red foxes irreversibly unconscious within 10 min, and were selected for tests with non-anaesthetized animals in semi-natural environments. Proulx and Barrett (1994) found it was difficult to capture foxes

behind the jaw with power killing neck snares, and to cause an irreversible loss of consciousness within 300 sec. Both the King and Mosher power killing neck snares failed, i.e., they did not render irreversibly unconscious 2 neck-captured foxes in  $\leq 5$  min or they did not consistently capture the animals by the neck. Out of 7 tests with the Olecko killing neck snares, 2 animals lost consciousness within 5 min, 2 within 6 min, and 3 animals were euthanized. Proulx and Barrett (1990) questioned the ability of power killing neck snares to humanely kill canids, and they did not recommend them as humane trapping devices. As in FPCHT's (1981) studies with manual killing neck snares, Proulx and Barrett (1990) were unable to consistently capture the animals by the neck.

*Anatomical and physiological considerations* – It is difficult to constrict the trachea of a fox because of its rigid cartilaginous rings and adjacent musculature. In fact, the percentage of compression achieved by power killing neck snares as opposed to manual snares is not significantly different (FPCHT 1981). Rowsell (1981) noted that, although a 2-mm probe could not be passed down the trachea of 2 foxes captured in power killing neck snares, good aeration was present in the inflated lungs of each animal as evidenced by the organ's pinkish-red colour. Like many terrestrial mammals, foxes will gasp reflexively when carbon-dioxide levels in the blood rise and oxygen levels fall (Loufbourrow *et al.* 1957; Barrett *et al.* 2009). Gaspings is a normal physiological response to stimulate a return to regular breathing (Guntheroth and Kawabori 1975; Coleridge and Coleridge 1994). Any slight passage left in the trachea allows air to reach the lungs in response to the reflexive gasp (FPCHT 1981).

Laboratory tests with dogs show that canids have the ability to continue to circulate blood to the brain after bilateral ligation of the common carotid arteries because of the ability of other arteries (e.g., vertebral arteries) situated more deeply within the neck to compensate (Moss 1974; Clendenin and Conrad 1979a, b). Collateral circulation also occurs within the venous blood flow

from the brain such that drainage can continue if the internal jugular veins are occluded (Andeweg 1996; Daoust and Nicholson 2004). Because of collateral blood circulation, it is difficult, if not impossible, to stop blood flow to and from the brain by tightening a snare on the neck. To reinforce this point, Daoust and Nicholson (2004) reported the case of a 2-year-old male coyote found in a moribund state on Prince Edward Island, 1 month after the official end of the trapping season, with a snare deeply embedded in the ventral portion of its neck. The killing neck snare had presumably malfunctioned and the cable had cut through the soft tissues of the neck, transecting the full diameter of the trachea, and was embedded in scar tissue between the trachea and the esophagus. The snare had also completely obstructed both jugular veins and both common carotid arteries.

Coyotes captured in snares may break the lock or chew through the cable if the lock does not tighten sufficiently to cause death (Phillips 1996). Repanshek (2008) reported the case of 2 wolves that had been snared outside Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, and had then escaped with the tightened loops around their necks. Both wolves were spotted by park staff a few days before 1 of them was immobilized with a tranquilizer dart. The snare was deeply embedded in the wolf's neck (Figure 3). The other wolf was not relocated. Injuries and animal suffering resulting from escapes from a snare are known to occur (Table 1), but the majority of animals that escape killing neck snares and subsequently die likely go undetected by people.

## CAPTURE SELECTIVITY

Killing neck snares are efficient at capturing canids (Haber 1996; Phillips 1996) but they are not selective. Selectivity rates of 52% (Guthery and Beasom 1978) and 77% (Phillips 1996) have been reported for coyote snares. Moose (*Alces alces*), caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*), and Sitka black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus sitkensis*)



Figure 3. Gray wolf that escaped from a killing snare and was found alive days after in Denali National Park and Preserve. The snare was deeply embedded in the neck of the animal (Photo: Denali National Park and Preserve).

Table 1. Specimens submitted to the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative from 1990-2014 that either were injured or died as a consequence of capture by killing neck snares. Canids had escaped from killing neck snares. All other specimens were by-catches.

Common name	Species		Number of cases		
	Latin Name		Injured by snare	Killing by snare	Total snared
<b>Mammals</b>					
<i>Target species</i>					
Coyote	<i>Canis latrans</i>		2	0	2
Gray wolf	<i>Canis lupus</i>		4	0	4
Red Fox	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>		1	0	1
<i>Non-target species</i>					
American black bear <sup>a</sup>	<i>Ursus americanus</i>		1	0	1
Bobcat <sup>b</sup>	<i>Lynx rufus</i>		0	1	1
Canada lynx <sup>c</sup>	<i>Lynx canadensis</i>		0	8	8
Fisher	<i>Pekania pennanti</i>		0	2	2
Mountain lion	<i>Puma concolor</i>		0	4	4
Snowshoe hare	<i>Lepus americanus</i>		0	1	1
White-tailed deer	<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i>		0	4	4
Wolverine <sup>b</sup>	<i>Gulo gulo</i>		0	1	1
<b>Total</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Birds</b>					
Bald eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>		4	75	79
Barred owl	<i>Strix varia</i>		0	2	2
Common raven	<i>Corvus corax</i>		0	2	2
Golden eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>		2	25	27
Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>		0	3	3
Great horned owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>		2	2	4
Red-tailed hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>		1	10	11
Rough-legged hawk	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>		0	7	7
<b>Total</b>			<b>9</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Total specimens</b>			<b>17</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>164</b>

are often caught in killing neck snares set for gray wolves (Gardner 2007). Cougars (*Puma concolor*) are susceptible to killing neck snares placed near carrion bait to harvest gray wolves. Knopff *et al.* (2010) reported that 11% of a cougar population in west-central Alberta was removed annually as a result of incidental snaring. Guthery and Beasom (1978) reported that a population of collared peccaries (*Pecari tacaju*) was largely extirpated due to coyote snaring. In February 2011, near Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, Rodtka (unpublished data) noticed that a trapper had set 8 wolf killing neck snares around a draw bait on a registered trapline.

In 1 month the trapper captured 1 white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), 1 cougar, and 2 wolves. In August 2011, Rodtka also noted that a trapper had set 10-15 killing neck snares to capture wolves that had depredated livestock. Within 1 week, 1 white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), 1 black bear (*Ursus americanus*), and 1 grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos horribilis*), a threatened species in Alberta, were snared. The Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative received 157 submissions of non-target snare captures between 1990 and 2014, representing 8 species of mammals and 8 species of birds (Table 1). Again, this probably represents a small proportion



of the snared animals that die and go undetected or unreported by people. Non-target captures included a wolverine (*Gulo gulo*) and a Canada lynx (*Lynx canadensis*), which are designated species at risk in Quebec (Fortin *et al.* 2005) and Nova Scotia (Nova Scotia Lynx Recovery Team 2006), respectively.

## DISCUSSION

Currently available manual and power killing neck snares do not meet the AIHTS' humaneness standards (although these standards do not apply to snares), or Proulx and Barrett's (1994) standard. The work conducted by FPCHT (1981) and Proulx and Barrett (1990) confirmed the original concerns of some wildlife biologists (e.g., Guthery and Beasom 1978) about the cruelty of killing neck snares, and it gives credibility to the recurrent reports of moribund, snared wild and domestic animals rescued by the public (e.g., Perkel 2004; McShane 2014). Neck killing snares with one-way locking tabs were made illegal in the United Kingdom in 1981 (Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981). Killing snares are not used to catch any of the 11 AIHTS species found in the European Union (Talling and Inglis 2009). They are, however, still being used in some US states (Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Furbearer Conservation Technical Work Group 2009) and Russia (Talling and Inglis 2009).

The poor performance of manual and power killing neck snares

at killing canids was demonstrated in scientific studies where state-of-the-art equipment and set procedures were employed. On traplines, however, many trappers see little or no value in improved locks and swivels (Figure 4) because their snares catch the target animals anyway, albeit in an inhumane manner. Also, trappers are not legally required to update their equipment. In some provinces, e.g., Saskatchewan, killing snares must be visited within a certain period of time, i.e., 48-72 h depending on the proximity from urban areas. In British Columbia, killing snares must be checked at least once every 14 days. In Alberta, there are no mandated checking times for snares. Consequently, snared animals can die slowly from their injuries, but also from exposure, exhaustion, dehydration, or starvation.

The ISO standards are the result of compromises between participating governments and agencies, and they may not be stringent due to a lack of will among some participants to either pursue further technological development or implement state-of-the-art technology (G. Proulx, personal observations at ISO meetings in Brussels, Belgium). Nonetheless, killing neck snares impact significantly on the welfare of captured animals, in a manner similar to that of steel leghold traps, which have been judged unacceptable at the international level (Proulx and Barrett 1989). It is therefore difficult to understand how killing neck snares became an exception in AIHTS's standards,



Figure 4. Basic manual killing neck snare set on a canid trail in northwestern Saskatchewan, February 2009. Note the absence of all possible improvements (e.g., locking tab, lock with compression spring, and swivel) (Photos: Gilbert Proulx).

particularly because alternative restraining devices are available for capturing canids such as modified foothold traps and foot snares (Proulx *et al.* 2012) and cable restraints (Garvey and Patterson 2014). These alternative trapping devices were found to be humane for capturing canids without compromising capture efficiency (Linhart and Dasch 1992; Pruss *et al.* 2002; Garvey and Patterson 2014). Even these restraining devices should, of course, be monitored within a 24-h period to minimize pain and discomfort. Reducing the time animals spend in restraining devices greatly reduces injuries (Proulx *et al.* 1994; Garvey and Patterson 2014).

The snaring of non-target species can be minimized with the use of an additional wire (diverter) placed at a height that allows ungulates taller than the set height of a wolf snare to contact and push the snare away prior to contact (Gardner 2010). Snares may be equipped with a ferrule to stop the noose from closing below a specific size (Guthery and Beasom 1978), or a breakaway system that releases larger animals such as adult ungulates, though they may still capture fawns (Phillips 1996). Snaring may become more selective through better selection of trap sites, lures, and loop diameters (Knopff *et al.* 2010; FTGQ 2014). In spite of all this, however, non-target species will continue to be snared because concealed snares are set on trails or close to baits that attract an array of species and have the potential to capture any individual entering the loop.

In light of the scientific evidence regarding the lack of humaneness and the non-selectivity of snares for capturing canids, we recommend that the relevant authorities in the international community:

- Modify AIHTS to accept only killing (commercial and non-commercial) neck snares that quickly render canids irreversibly unconscious, insofar as the state of the science or the art will allow; and
- In the absence of killing neck snares that kill quickly, phase-out all snares for which efficient and more humane alternatives exist.

If wildlife managers believe that killing neck snares must remain available to trappers, then intensive research must be conducted to develop reliable and selective sets to consistently snare canids by the neck (Proulx and Barrett 1990) and to minimize non-target capture, and a thorough research program with strict assessment criteria must be implemented (Proulx *et al.* 2012).

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative for the use of their wildlife submission data, and acknowledge all those involved in data collection. We thank Associate Editor Pauline Feldstein, 1 anonymous referee and Dr. Sandra Baker, Oxford University, who provided helpful comments on an earlier draft of

the manuscript.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Andeweg, J. 1996. The anatomy of collateral venous flow from the brain and its value in aetiological interpretation of intracranial pathology. *Neuroradiology* 38: 621-628.
- Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies Furbearer Conservation Technical Advisory Group. 2009. Modern snares for capturing mammals: definitions, mechanical attributes and use considerations. Available at: [http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/recreation/hunting/trapping/modern\\_snares.pdf](http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/recreation/hunting/trapping/modern_snares.pdf). Accessed 7 December 2014.
- Barrett, K. E., S. M. Barman, S. Boitano, and H. L. Brooks. 2009. Ganong's review of medical physiology, 24th edition. McGraw-Hill Medical, New York, New York, USA.
- Clendenin, M. A., and M. C. Conrad. 1979a. Collateral vessel development, following unilateral chronic carotid occlusion in the dog. *American Journal Veterinary Research* 40: 84-88.
- Clendenin, M. A., and M. C. Conrad. 1979b. Collateral vessel development after chronic bilateral common carotid artery occlusion in the dog. 40: 124-1248.
- Coleridge, H. M., and G. C. J. Coleridge 1994. Pulmonary reflexes: neural mechanisms of pulmonary defense. *Annual Review of Physiology* 56: 69-91.
- Daoust, P.-Y., and P. H. Nicholson. 2004. Severe chronic injury caused by a snare in a coyote, *Canis latrans*. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 118: 243-246.
- Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping (FPCHT). 1981. Report of the Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping. Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference, Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Fédération des Trappeurs Gestionnaires du Québec 2014. Meilleures pratiques de piégeage. Available at : [http://www.ftgq.qc.ca/fr/publications/images/fiches\\_piegeage\\_francais2014.pdf](http://www.ftgq.qc.ca/fr/publications/images/fiches_piegeage_francais2014.pdf). Accessed August 7, 2014.
- Fortin, C., V. Banci, J. Brazil, M. Crête, J. Huot, M. Huot, R. Lafond, P. Paré, J. Shaefer, and D. Vandal. 2005. National recovery plan for the wolverine (*Gulo gulo*) (Eastern Population). National Recovery Plan No. 26. Recovery of Nationally Endangered Wildlife (RENEW). Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Gardner, C. L. 2010. Reducing non-target moose capture in Wolf snares. *Alces* 46: 167-182.
- Garvey, M. E., and B. R. Patterson. 2014. Evaluation of cable restraints to live-capture coyotes (*Canis latrans*) in southern Ontario, Canada. *Canadian Wildlife Biology & Management* 3: 22-29.
- Guntheroth, W. G., and I. K. Kawabori. 1975. Hypoxic apnea and gasping. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* 56: 1371-1377.

- Guthery, F. S., and S. L. Beasom. 1978. Effectiveness and selectivity of neck snares in predator control. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42: 457-459.
- Haber, G. C. 1996. Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves. *Conservation Biology* 10: 1068-1081.
- Halford's. 2014. Mail order webstore, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Available at: <https://www.halfordsmailorder.com/eSource/ecom/eSource/default/default.aspx>. Accessed August 7, 2014.
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO). 1999a. TC191. Animal (mammal) traps. Part 4: methods for testing killing trap systems used on land or underwater. International Standard ISO/DIS 10990-4. Geneva, Switzerland.
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO) . 1999b. TC191. Animal (mammal) traps. Part 5: methods for testing restraining traps. International Standard ISO/DIS 10990-5. Geneva, Switzerland.
- Klassen, G. 2014. Upgrading a prehistoric tool. *Alberta Outdoorsmen* 16 (7): 72-73.
- Knopff, K. H., A. A. Knopff, and M. S. Boyce. 2010. Scavenging makes cougars susceptible to snaring at wolf bait stations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 74: 644-653.
- Linhart, S. B., and G. J. Dasch. 1992. Improved performance of padded jaw traps for capturing coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 20: 63-66.
- Loofbourrow, G. N., W. B. Wood, and I. L. Baird. 1957. Tracheal constriction in the dog. *American Journal of Physiology* 191: 411- 415.
- McShane, K. 2014. No cruelty investigation for injured wolf caught in a snare. *Almaguin News*, 13 February, 2014.
- Moss, G. 1974. The adequacy of the cerebral collateral circulation: tolerance of awake, experimental animals to acute bilateral common carotid artery occlusion. *Journal Surgery Research* 16: 337-338.
- Nova Scotia Lynx Recovery Team. 2006. Provincial recovery plan for the Canada lynx (*Lynx canadensis*), Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- Official Journal of the European Communities. 1998. Agreement on international humane trapping standards between the European Community, Canada and the Russian Federation. Available at: <http://ec.europa.eu/world/agreements/downloadFile.do?fullText=yes&treatyTransId=1428>. Accessed 7 August 2014.
- Perkel, C. 2004. Group wants wire snares outlawed. *The London Free Press News*, 23 January, 2004.
- Phillips, R. L. 1996. Evaluation of 3 types of snares for capturing coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24: 107-110.
- Powell, R. A., and G. Proulx. 2003. Trapping and marking terrestrial mammals for research: integrating ethics, standards, techniques, and common sense. *Institute of Laboratory Animal Research Journal (ILAR)* 44: 259-276.
- Proulx, G. 1999. Review of current mammal trap technology in North America. Pages 1-46 in G. Proulx, editor, *Mammal trapping*, Alpha Wildlife Publications, Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada.
- Proulx, G., and M. W. Barrett. 1989. Animal welfare concerns and wildlife trapping: ethics, standards and commitments. *Transactions of the Western Section of the Wildlife Society* 25: 1-6.
- Proulx, G., and M. W. Barrett. 1990. Assessment of power snares to effectively kill red fox. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 18: 27-30.
- Proulx, G., and M. W. Barrett. 1994. Ethical considerations in the selection of traps to harvest martens and fishers. Pages 192-196 in S. W. Buskirk, A. S. Harestad, M. G. Raphael, and R. A. Powell, editors, *Martens, sables, and fishers: biology and conservation*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, USA.
- Proulx, G., M. R. L. Cattet, and R. A. Powell. 2012. Humane and efficient capture and handling methods for carnivores. Pages 70-129 in L. Boitani and R. A. Powell, editors. *Carnivore ecology and conservation: a handbook of techniques*, Oxford University Press, London, UK.
- Proulx, G., I. M. Pawlina, D. K. Onderka, M. J. Badry, and K. Seidel. 1994. Field evaluation of the No. 1-1/2 steel-jawed leghold and the Sauvageau 2001-8 traps to humanely capture arctic fox. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 22: 179-183.
- Proulx, G., and M. Santos-Reis. 2012. A century of change in *Martes* research and management. Pages 471-489 in K. Aubry, B. Zielinski, M. Raphael, G. Proulx, and S. Buskirk, editors. *Biology and conservation of martens, sables, and fishers: a new synthesis*. Cornell University, Press, Ithaca, New York, USA.
- Pruss, S. D., N. L. Cool, R. J. Hudson, and A. R. Gaboury. 2002. Evaluation of a modified neck snare to live-capture coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 30: 508-516.
- Ram Power Snare Systems. 2014. "Ram" connection. Available at: <http://ramconnection.com/ram-power-snares>. Accessed August 7, 2014.
- Repanshek, K. 2008. Vet removes snare from neck of wolf in Denali National Park and Preserve. <http://www.nationalparkstraveler.com/2008/05/vet-removes-snare-neck-Wolf-denali-national-park-and-preserve>. Accessed 15 August 2014.
- Rowell, H. C. 1981. Research for development of comprehensive humane trapping systems snare study, Part I. University of Ottawa report submitted to the Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Sinnema, J. 2014. A country built on fur. *Edmonton Journal*, 1

March: B1, B3-B5.

**Talling, J. C., and I. R. Inglis. 2009.** Improvements to trapping standards. DG Env, [http://ec.europa.eu/environment/biodiversity/animal\\_welfare/hts/pdf/final\\_report.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/biodiversity/animal_welfare/hts/pdf/final_report.pdf).

Accessed 7 December 2014.

**Trapper Gord. 2014.** Trapper Gord homestead and survival. Available at: <http://trappergord.com/trapper-gord/>. Accessed 7 August, 2014.

**Wildlife and Countryside Act. 1986.** Wildlife and countryside act 1981, Chapter 69. Available at: <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukpga/1981/69>. Accessed 7 December 2014.

## ABOUT THE AUTHORS

**Gilbert Proulx** is Director of Science at Alpha Wildlife Research & Management, Editor-in Chief of the Canadian Wildlife Biology & Management journal, and Chair of the *Martes* Working Group. Gilbert has 39 years of field experience as a wildlife biologist. He has published more than 120 scientific articles, 5 textbooks, and 8 field guides (species at risk). Since 1985, Gilbert has been involved in the evaluation and development of humane trapping devices, and published extensively on techniques to capture and handle mammals. His main research interest focuses on mammals, particularly in forest and agriculture ecosystems, and on technology development, mainly on mammal trapping and detection methods.



**Dwight Rodtka** – I was raised in the bush and on the trapline with my grandfather as soon as I could walk, with some rest breaks in his back pack fairly often. Then, all too soon, we moved out of the bush to a small farm and school. I was an Agricultural Fieldman for the Alberta Department of Agriculture for 39 years. My responsibilities were primarily to assist producers with predator problems both directly and through extension. The coyotes taste for sheep kept us busy using and teaching others about management, toxicants, and snares to reduce loss. During this time, we updated the snaring policy to reduce non-target catches and increase humaneness somewhat. I also began



making all the snares used in the province, which were under Agricultural control. When jurisdiction for game farming and aquaculture transferred from Fish and Wildlife to Agriculture, I became a licensing inspector for both, in addition to my regular responsibilities. Today, my wife Glenda and I still live in the “bush”, on a small farm a few kilometres southwest of Rocky Mountain House, Alberta.

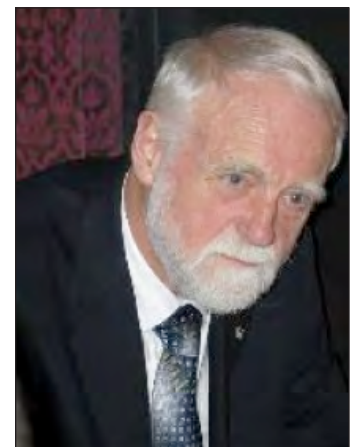
**Morley W. Barrett** worked as a wildlife biologist for the province of Alberta for 32 years and subsequently worked for Ducks Unlimited Canada for 5 years. He has held management, research and executive positions during his career. His professional focus has included extensive work on pronghorns (*Antilocapra americana*), humane trapping and wildlife diseases. Dr. Barrett is currently retired and lives in the Rocky Mountain House area of Alberta.



**Marc Cattet** is a senior research scientist and a wildlife veterinarian with the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative at the Western College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Saskatchewan. He provides technical expertise in the areas of wildlife capture and handling to government wildlife agencies in Canada, and serves as project veterinarian for the Foothills Research Institute Grizzly Bear Research Program. His research is focused toward detecting, understanding, and reducing the effects of a range of human activities on the health of wild species.



**Dick Dekker** is an independent wildlife ecologist with a PhD from Wageningen University, The Netherlands. From 1964 to the present, he has recorded long-term wolf-ungulate dynamics in Jasper National Park, and detailed predator-prey interactions of falcons and waterbirds in central Alberta and along the Pacific west coast of British



Columbia. His publications include 260 titles in a wide variety of print media in English and Dutch, including 9 different refereed journals. He has written the scripts of 4 wildlife TV specials and is the author of 14 books published in Canada and The Netherlands.

**Erin Moffatt** received both BSc and MSc through the University of Saskatchewan, Departments of Biology and Veterinary Pathology, respectively. She has spent much of her career studying populations of mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) in southern Saskatchewan. These populations were the focus of her graduate research, which looked at movement patterns and social dynamics in relation



to chronic wasting disease spread. Erin is currently employed as a Data and Communications Technologist for the Canadian Wildlife Health Cooperative, where her interests in data quality and scientific communication are put to good use.

**Roger A. Powell** - Over the past 40 years, my research has emphasized how limiting resources affect animals. I have studied energy budgets, sexual dimorphism, population stability, coexistence of competitors, and territoriality of fishers, weasels, black bears and pine voles (*Microtus pinetorum*). My field research has emphasized animals' home ranges and spacing. I now envision animals living



in a fitness landscape where the habitat value at each place is the potential contribution of that place to an animal's fitness. I still do not know what a home range is but am convinced that animals give us critical clues. Studying my own home ranges has provided me with important insights. As a kid, I read field guides with a flashlight under the covers after my parents told me to put out the lights. Did that destine me to become a field biologist or was I just a crazy kid? Since then I have held a frightened fisher by the tail, had a weasel urinate on my head, watched a mother black bear nurse her cubs in their den, and have spent too many hours in front of a computer monitor. In the end, I still don't know what I shall be when I grow up. Shall I be a biologist who builds wood/canvas canoes, does photography, runs, trains dogs

and loves to camp, or shall I be a canoe builder who is also a biologist who does photography, runs and trains dogs, or shall I be a photographer who . . .

*Submitted 4 November 2014 – Accepted 16 December 2014*

# Exhibit 15

Review

# Killing Traps and Snares in North America: The Need for Stricter Checking Time Periods

Gilbert Proulx <sup>1,\*</sup> and Dwight Rodtka <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Alpha Wildlife Research & Management Ltd., 229 Lilac Terrace, Sherwood Park, Alberta, AB T8H 1W3, Canada

<sup>2</sup> Retired Problem Wildlife Specialist, Alberta Agriculture, Box 1366, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, AB T4T 1B1, Canada

\* Correspondence: gproulx@alphawildlife.ca

Received: 18 May 2019; Accepted: 16 August 2019; Published: 17 August 2019



**Simple Summary:** In this review, we make the point that current checking times for killing traps and snares are inadequate or nonexistent in most North American jurisdictions. We use Conibear 120 rotating-jaw traps and killing neck snares as examples of trapping devices that may fail to consistently and humanely kill furbearers. Because these killing devices are not powerful enough for the target species, the trigger systems do not properly position the animals in traps, or trappers are inexperienced and improperly set traps or snares, these killing devices become restraining devices, and animals suffer long and painful deaths. Because trappers use a variety of trigger configurations and trap sets, all killing devices, even those certified by trapper organizations or governments, should be monitored at least once every 24 h on traplines, but preferably every 12 h, because one cannot know a priori whether traps will strike animals in appropriate locations for a quick kill. However, when using trapping devices such as killing neck snares that are legal and allowed by government agencies despite being inhumane, trappers should check them every 12 h. When traplines are situated near urban areas, e.g., within 10 km, checks should be done every 12 h to release pets and non-target animals.

**Abstract:** In this review, we make the point that current checking times for killing traps and snares are inadequate or nonexistent in most North American jurisdictions. We use Conibear 120 rotating-jaw traps and killing neck snares as examples of trapping devices that may fail to consistently and humanely kill furbearers. Because these killing devices are not powerful enough for the target species, the trigger systems do not properly position the animals in traps, or trappers are inexperienced and improperly set traps or snares, these killing devices become restraining devices, and animals suffer long and painful deaths. Because trappers use a variety of trigger configurations and trap sets, all killing devices, even those certified by trapper organizations or governments, should be monitored at least once every 24 h on traplines, but preferably every 12 h, because one cannot know a priori whether traps will strike animals in appropriate locations for a quick kill. However, when using trapping devices such as killing neck snares that are legal and allowed by government agencies despite being inhumane, trappers should check them every 12 h. When traplines are situated near urban areas, e.g., within 10 km, checks should be done every 12 h to release pets and non-target animals.

**Keywords:** AIHTS; killing traps; killing snares; wildlife welfare; trap check times; trapline management; international humane trapping standards

---

## 1. Introduction

Since 1995, organized efforts to reform animal trapping were aimed primarily at reducing cruelty to animals, particularly by outlawing the steel-jawed leghold trap [1]. In the last 40 years, however,

there has been a growing societal concern regarding the issue of “humaneness” in wildlife trapping [1]. Trap research programs have been conducted in North America to identify or develop humane killing traps, i.e., traps that quickly render target animals unconscious and minimize pain and suffering [2]. Researchers also recommended that humane trapping standards be adopted to ensure that animals are either live-captured with minimal distress and trauma, or killed as quickly as possible, insofar as the state of the science or the art will allow [1].

According to the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS) [3], and the Agreed Minute between the European Community and the United States of America on humane trapping standards [4], Canada and the USA agreed to promote the use and application of traps and trapping methods for the humane treatment of animals. In their respective agreements, they indicated that, although welfare can vary widely, the term “humane” is used only for those trapping methods where the welfare of the animals is maintained at a sufficient level. They also acknowledged that in certain situations with killing traps, “*there will be a short period of time during which the level of welfare may be poor*”. Both agreements set the time limits to unconsciousness to 45 s for *Mustela erminea*, 120 s for *Martes americana*, *Martes zibellina* and *Martes martes*, and 300 s for all other species in 80% of 12 tested animals [3,4]. In 20% (2 animals) of tests, poor welfare conditions may exceed these limits, likely by a few minutes only. In the context of this paper, poor animal welfare would relate to animals in pain while conscious, deprivation of water and food, increased heart rates and raised levels of corticosteroids (‘stress hormones’), and incapability of the animals to cope with pain or discomfort [5,6].

Trap testing in semi-natural environmental conditions has shown that, with some killing traps and snares, animals would not have lost consciousness within the AIHTS’ time limits and could have stayed alive for long periods of time if the researchers had not anesthetized them [7,8]. Work on traplines also showed that killing traps and snares were not always performing as expected, and  $\geq 30\%$  of animals captured in legal traps in Canada and the USA were struck in non-lethal regions and lost consciousness many minutes past the acceptable time limit, or were still alive for hours after capture [9,10]. Nevertheless, according to Dave Kay (2019, Fish and Wildlife Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks, personal communication with Rodtka), check times are irrelevant for killing traps and snares because the animals should be dead at time of visit. Because trappers use a variety of trigger configurations and trap sets, one cannot be sure that animals will be struck in lethal regions. Without knowing a priori whether traps have struck animals in appropriate locations for a quick kill, assuming that traps worked as advertised and humanely killed all captures may lead to long and painful suffering, and poor levels of animal welfare [2,10].

In this review, we make the point that current checking times for killing traps and snares are inadequate or nonexistent in North American jurisdictions. Also, on the basis of published records of animals that were alive and conscious for long periods of time in killing traps and snares, we propose changes to current trapping practices to include stricter time limits in regulations for checking killing traps and snares.

## 2. Checking Times of Kill Traps and Snares in North American Jurisdictions

We consulted the trapping regulations of Canadian Provinces and Territories, and of American States, to determine checking times for killing traps and killing neck (body) snares (Appendix A). These regulations are subject to revision from year to year. At time of writing, in Canada, there are no legal requirements to check killing traps and snares in most Provinces and Territories (Appendix A). In nearly 35% of American jurisdictions, checking times for killing traps and snares exceed 24 h. In approximately 55% of American States, checking times for submersed killing devices exceed 36 h (Appendix A). In both countries, checking times for killing traps and snares often are longer than those of restraining traps which usually are 24 h (Appendix A).



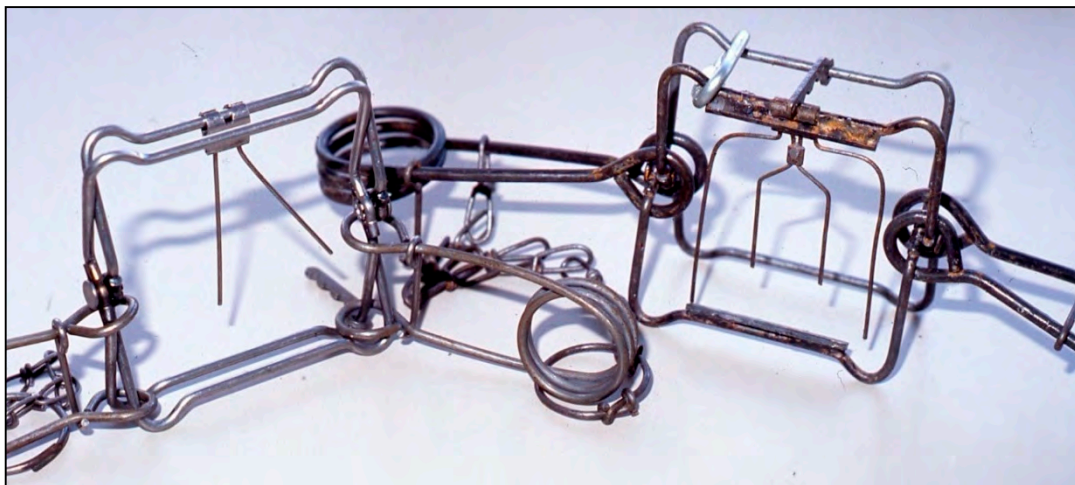
### 3. Animals Restrained in Killing Traps and Snares: Three Case Studies

Killing traps and snares do not always kill animals quickly. Animals that are being restrained in such trapping devices may take hours or even days to die depending on the trapping device, the capture location, the physical condition of the animals, and the environmental conditions. In the following, we review examples of traps and snares that have been found to be ineffective to consistently kill animals humanely, even though they are either “AIHTS-certified” as being humane for some species in Canada or considered in Best Management Practices (BMPs) in the United States. BMPs are educational guides designed to address animal welfare and increase trappers’ efficiency and selectivity.

#### 3.1. The Conibear 120 Rotating-Jaw (Bodygrip) Trap Model to Kill Marten

According to AIHTS [3], a killing trap would meet the standards if 80% of 12 tested animals are unconscious and insensible within a pre-determined time limit (e.g., 2 min for small mammals like martens), and remain in this state until death. This means that, on the basis of the normal approximation to the binomial distribution (one-tailed test) [11], a humane trap would, with 95% confidence, render  $\geq 58\%$  of captured animals irreversibly unconscious within the prescribed time limit.

The Conibear 120 trap (Woodstream Corp., Lititz, PA, USA; Figure 1) is the most commonly used trap to harvest American martens (*Martes americana*) in North America [7]. It is not certified as humane for marten in Canada [12], but is part of the USA BMPs [13].

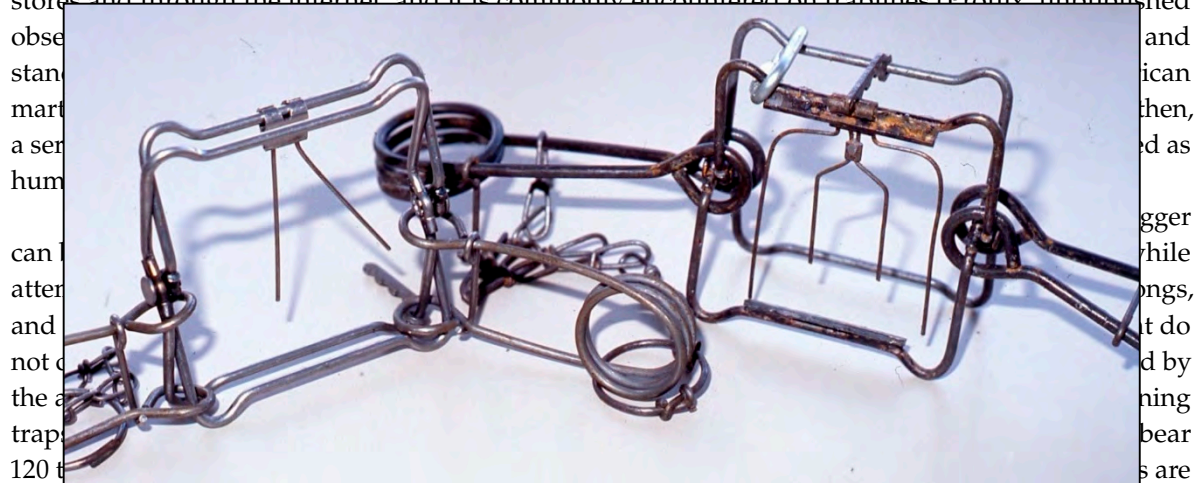


**Figure 1.** Examples of the Conibear 120 trap with a two-prong trigger (left) and the Conibear 120 trap with a fork-finger trigger (right). Note the larger springs and clamping bars welded to the striking jaw of the Conibear 120 trap (Photograph by Gilbert R. Jullix®).

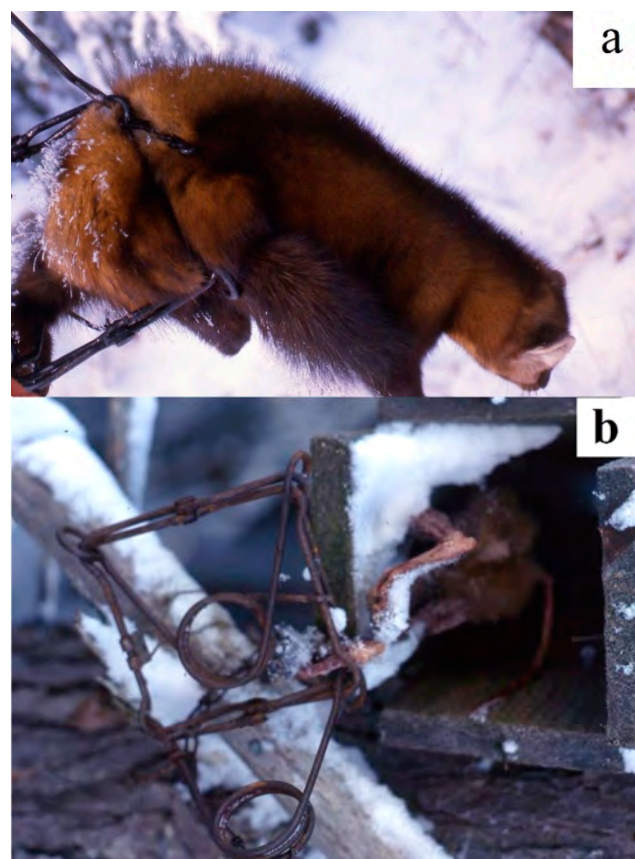
The impact and clamping energies of this trap are lower than the kill threshold standards of the Canadian General Standards Board (CGSB) for American martens [14] where animals must be rendered irreversibly unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min. Mechanical evaluations showed that the Conibear 120 trap does not have the potential to render animals unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min [15] and thus to meet AIHTS’ 2-min time limit. This was further demonstrated in tests with wild animals in simulated natural environments [7] where 2 out of 6 tested animals did not lose consciousness within 5 min (the time limit was 3 min but the research protocol allowed researchers to prolong it to 5 min to learn more about traps). This result suggests that, based on the normal approximation to the binomial distribution (one-tailed) [11], the Conibear 120 trap would then be expected to humanely kill (by rendering animals unconscious in  $\leq 3$  min as per CGSB), with 95% confidence,  $>20\%$  of all captured martens of a true population. The poor performance of the Conibear 120 trap to humanely kill martens was further determined on working traplines [9]. At least 4 out of 13 martens captured in Conibear 120 traps were struck in non-lethal regions that would not result in a loss of consciousness in  $\leq 3$  min. Thus, on the

basis of a one-tailed binomial test, the trap would, with 95% confidence, render <40% of captured martens unconscious in  $\leq 5$  min.

The Conibear 120 trap is still available on the market; it can be purchased at trapper supply stores and through the internet, and it is commonly encountered on traplines (Proulx, unpublished



consistently struck in vital regions and die quickly. No matter how powerful Conibear 120 trap models may be, if they are equipped with two-prong triggers, improperly struck martens risk suffering for long periods of time. **Figure 1.** Examples of the Conibear 120 trap with a two-prong trigger (left) and the C120 Magnum trap with a pitchfork trigger (right). Note the larger springs and clamping bars welded to the striking jaws of the C120 Magnum (Photograph: Gilbert Proulx®).



**Figure 2:** Photographs taken of Conibear 120 captures on working traplines: (a) an American marten struck in the lower abdomen; (b) this marten was captured by a hind leg and did not succeed in extracting itself from the cubby box where it died. It was later scavenged by other animals as the trapper did not check the trap site in time to retrieve the animal (Photographs: Gilbert Proulx®).

In North America, at least 100,000 martens are trapped every year [17,18], but the number of captures may vary from year to year depending on pelt price. The number of martens captured in

In North America, at least 100,000 martens are trapped every year [17,18], but the number of captures may vary from year to year depending on pelt price. The number of martens captured in the Conibear 120 traps is unknown, but due to the popularity of the trap model, it certainly amounts to several thousands of animals. If at least 30% of martens captured in Conibear 120 traps were struck in non-lethal regions [9], then a very large number of martens would likely experience pain and suffering for periods of time exceeding AIHTs' time limit of 2 min.

### 3.2. The Conibear 120 Trap Model to Kill Mink (*Neovison vison*)

There are no certified traps for mink in Canada [9] but the Conibear 120 rotating-jaw trap is most popular among trappers. In the USA, the Conibear 120 trap is recommended in BMPs for trapping mink, and neck strikes are identified as proper strike locations [19]. However, as we explained above, the Conibear 120 trap cannot consistently and humanely kill American martens. Mink have a greater cervical musculature and stronger bones than American martens [20], and cannot be humanely killed, i.e., lose consciousness in  $\leq 3$  min as per CGSB, by the Conibear 120 trap. In fact, even the mechanically superior and stronger C120 Magnum failed to humanely kill mink captured by the neck [21]. Furthermore, while the Conibear 120 trap is marketed with a two-prong trigger, its inability to properly strike mink in vital regions was reported nearly 50 years ago [22].

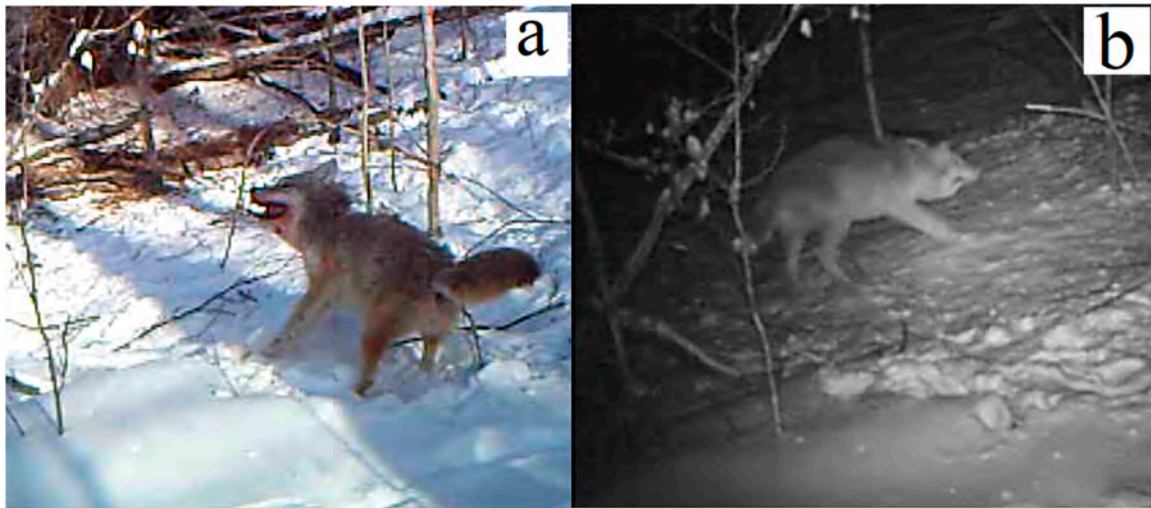
The stronger C120 Magnum trap equipped with a pan trigger humanely killed mink double-struck in the neck and thorax [21]. Because the two-prong trigger fails to ensure strikes in vital regions, and the Conibear 120 trap does not have the striking and clamping forces to produce a humane kill, many mink captured in this trap stay alive for many hours, and sometimes until the following day (Rodtka, unpublished data). Thousands of mink are trapped every year in North America [17,18], and many of those captured in the Conibear 120 trap must experience pain and suffering for periods of time exceeding AIHTs' time limit of 5 min.

### 3.3. Killing Neck Snares for Wild Canids

Killing neck snares are killing devices where the animals, or one or two springs, provide the energy necessary to tighten the noose. These are the most popular kill trapping devices used by trappers because they are cheap, lightweight, easy to set and camouflage, and are efficient at capturing a diversity of furbearers [10]. They are popular in Canada where they are set on traplines to harvest canids, i.e., gray wolves (*Canis lupus*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) [2,23,24]. Although killing neck snares were originally considered for inclusion in ISO standards [25], which required that snares render captured animals unconscious within 5 min, these trapping devices are not covered under AIHTS [3]. A footnote to Article 7 of the Agreement stipulates that the standards do not prevent individuals from constructing and using traps (which may not pass AIHTS' time limit test), provided that such traps comply with designs approved by the relevant competent authority. Although killing neck snares are commercially manufactured and sold on the open market [10], they are deemed by competent authority to be non-commercial devices. Certified or not, killing neck snares do not have the ability to quickly and humanely render canids unconscious [26]. Less than 50% of canids captured by the neck in killing neck snares lose consciousness within 300 s [8,27]; death may come after hours or days [28], depending on the killing efficacy of the snare and the frequency of visits by trappers [8,26]. Trail video-cameras set on a working trapline showed that one neck-captured coyote and one wolf lost consciousness after 14 h 16 min and 3 h 39 min of repeated escape attempts, respectively [10] (Figure 3). These videos confirmed years of research showing that killing neck snares do not have the ability to quickly and humanely kill canids [8,26,27]. Although neck snares are sold as devices that are intended to kill, they behave like restraining trapping devices.

More than 100,000 red foxes, coyotes, and wolves are trapped every year in Canada [18], mostly in killing neck snares [10]. Thousands more are snared in the United States [17]. In a previous study of 65 snared coyotes, 59% were neck catches, 20% flank, and 10% foot [29]. Also, nearly half of the animals were alive the morning after being snared. Another study also reported that 5% to 32% of animals

captured in various killing neck snare models were still alive when found [28]. While it is best to snare canids behind the jaw where the carotid artery and the trachea are maximally exposed [26], snare location on an animal is influenced by many factors such as the behaviour of the animal when entering the loop [8], snare height and loop diameter, positioning of the lock, preload on the loop (i.e., a little tension is put into the loop to force it to close quicker), and environmental and maintenance factors (rust, twists in the snare cable, snowfall), etc. [26]. Not surprisingly, the percentage of animals found alive in killing neck snares is relatively high [10]. Canids kept alive in killing neck snares die hours or days after being captured, with injuries akin to those recorded with steel-jawed leghold traps [30].



**Figure 3:** Trail cameras recorded the capture of a coyote in a killing neck snare on a working trapline [10]. The animal was alive for 19 (a) and 16 min (b) after it tried to escape at capture time. (a) 19 min later, the coyote was still fighting to escape. (Photographs: Gilbert Proulx ©).

Finally, snared animals may break the snare lock or chew through the cable if the lock does not tighten sufficiently to cause death [28,30]. The likelihood of an escape increases with the length of time an animal is restrained in the killing snare. A 2-year-old male coyote was found in a nonbaited snare on Plover Island, one month after the official end of the trapping season, with a snare deeply embedded in the ventral portion of its neck [31]. Two wolves that had been snared outside Denali National Park and Preserve, Alaska, and had neither escaped with the tightened loops nor were their necks spotted by park staff a few days before one of them was immobilized with a tranquilizer [32]. The snare was deeply embedded in the wolf's neck. In both cases, such escapes and injuries could have possibly been avoided with relatively short check time periods [10].

**4.4. Stricter Checking Times Are Needed for Killing Traps and Snares**

On the basis of past research work, we believe that Conibear 20 traps with two-prong triggers and killing neck snares should be banned altogether [25,26]. However, all killing traps, even those that have been certified as being humane [12], should be monitored frequently because environmental conditions and trappers' modifications can impact on their killing performance, and one cannot guarantee that all animals will be struck in appropriate locations for a quick kill [2]. Even with certified traps, some animals will not lose consciousness within AHTS' time limits and may suffer for long periods of time. When traplines are too long for frequent trap visits, they should be subdivided into smaller sections. Trappers would then be able to check their traps every 24 h, e.g., at sunrise or even more often. However, when using trapping devices such as killing neck snares that are not considered to be humane by experts who assessed them [26,27,30] but are still being allowed by government agencies, trappers should check them every 12 h. Most carnivores are nocturnal or crepuscular, and the chances to find animals still alive in killing neck snares are greater at dusk and dawn. For example, in Proulx's video recordings [10], a coyote snared at 11:50 h could have been killed humanely at 17:00 h the same day (trap visit at dusk), instead of 09:00 h the following day (trap visit at dawn, 24 h later).

video recordings [10], a coyote snared at 11:50 h could have been killed humanely at 17:00 h the same day (trap visit at dusk), instead of 09:00 h the following day (trap visit at dawn, 24 h later).

When traplines are situated near urban areas, checks should be done every 12 h to release pets and non-target animals. In suburban areas, if traps cannot be checked easily, they should be equipped with a monitor [33–36] that allows false positives but not false negatives, and that notifies a trapper when battery power is low or when a trap has misfired [37].

Our recommendation to frequently check, preferentially every 12 h, killing traps and snares which act like restraining traps is in line with other scientists who recommended that live-holding devices be checked at least daily or more frequently depending upon target species, the potential for capture of nontarget species, and environmental conditions [38]. It is also in agreement with recommendations for the humane and efficient capture of carnivores [2]. Checking traps within a 24-h period on traplines, and within 12 h in urban and sub-urban areas or when using legal but inhumane trapping devices, would minimize pain and discomfort of animals kept alive in killing devices. It would also be advantageous to trappers as it allows them to retrieve captured animals before they are scavenged upon by animals, maintain trap sets that may have been disturbed by animals that avoided capture or by weather conditions, release non-target animals that have not suffered serious injuries during capture, or humanely kill those that are too badly injured to be released.

The concept of humane trapping involves more than just developing devices that meet standards. It also entails changes on how trappers carry out their activities. Shortening trap check times, and using only trapping devices that can consistently and humanely kill animals, would significantly minimize injuries, pain and suffering of trapped animals.

**Author Contributions:** G.P. and D.R. were involved in the writing of the paper. G.P. reviewed Canadian and American trapping regulations, and did corrections in the revised paper.

**Funding:** This research received no external funding.

**Acknowledgments:** We thank Editor Sandra Baker and three anonymous referees for their helpful comments on an earlier version of this manuscript.

**Conflicts of Interest:** The authors declare no conflicts of interest.

Appendix A

Table A1. Checking times for killing and restraining traps in Canada and the United States of America, 2018–2019.

Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
<b>Canadian Provinces and Territories</b>					
Alberta	No checking time	No checking time	24–48 h	<a href="https://open.alberta.ca/dataset/8ccfe254-37d4-42fd-a8ec-fc08fa2fe687/resource/cdd685cf-eaad-4e14-a316-8e8d03da5034/download/albertaguidetrappingregs-2018-2019.pdf">https://open.alberta.ca/dataset/8ccfe254-37d4-42fd-a8ec-fc08fa2fe687/resource/cdd685cf-eaad-4e14-a316-8e8d03da5034/download/albertaguidetrappingregs-2018-2019.pdf</a>	Page 13—Restraining traps: 24 h—Resident Fur Management Licence 48 h—Regional Fur Management Licence
British Columbia		14 days	24–72 h	<a href="http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/tmp/hunting-trapping-synopsis-2018-2020.pdf">http://www.env.gov.bc.ca/fw/tmp/hunting-trapping-synopsis-2018-2020.pdf</a>	Page 90—A holder of a licence, permit or other authorization to trap commits an offence unless that person examines the holding or non-killing traps he or she has set on a trapline at least once every 72 h, the egg trap(s) he or she has set for raccoons at least once every 24 h, and killing traps or killing snares that he or she has set on the trapline at least once every 14 days
Manitoba	No checking time	No checking time	72 h	<a href="https://www.gov.mb.ca/sd/pubs/fish_wildlife/trapping_guide.pdf">https://www.gov.mb.ca/sd/pubs/fish_wildlife/trapping_guide.pdf</a>	Page 9—No person shall trap fur bearing animals using live holding devices unless they are checked at least once every 72 h.
New Brunswick	No checking time	No checking time	48 h	<a href="https://www2.gnb.ca/content/dam/gnb/Departments/nr-rn/pdf/en/Wildlife/HuntTrap.pdf">https://www2.gnb.ca/content/dam/gnb/Departments/nr-rn/pdf/en/Wildlife/HuntTrap.pdf</a>	Page 19—Individual fur harvesters are required to check all restraining trap sets at least once every 48 h.
Newfoundland and Labrador	No checking time	No checking time	24 h	<a href="https://www.gov.nl.ca/hunting-trapping-guide/2019-20/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/Hunting-Trapping-Guide.pdf">https://www.gov.nl.ca/hunting-trapping-guide/2019-20/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/Hunting-Trapping-Guide.pdf</a>	Page 27—Check traps regularly, preferably in the early morning.
Nova Scotia	No checking time	No checking time	Daily *	<a href="https://novascotia.ca/natr/hunt/pdf/Hunting_Summary_2018_Complete.pdf">https://novascotia.ca/natr/hunt/pdf/Hunting_Summary_2018_Complete.pdf</a>	Page 96—Fox or Coyote or Lynx Restraining Neck Snare: this is a live capture device and requires a 24 h trap check.
Ontario	No checking time	No checking time	Daily	<a href="https://furmanagers.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/mnrf-regulations-english.pdf">https://furmanagers.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/mnrf-regulations-english.pdf</a>	Page 3—A person who sets cable restraints or traps designed to catch animals alive must examine each trap or snare set at least once every day.
Prince Edward Island		48 h	Daily	<a href="http://www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/fae_trap02_e.pdf">http://www.gov.pe.ca/photos/original/fae_trap02_e.pdf</a>	Page 3—Relaxing cable restraints must be checked on a daily basis.
Québec	No checking time	No checking time	No checking time	<a href="https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/english/publications/online/wildlife/trapping-regulations/pdf/trapping-regulation-2018-2020.pdf">https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/english/publications/online/wildlife/trapping-regulations/pdf/trapping-regulation-2018-2020.pdf</a>	Page 3—No person shall set a trap designed to hold animals alive without examining each trap at least once a day.
Saskatchewan	1–5 days for killing snares	No checking time	No checking time	<a href="https://pubsaskdev.blob.core.windows.net/pubsask-prod/109243/109243-2018_Hunters_and_Trappers_Guide_-_Trapping_Supplement.pdf">https://pubsaskdev.blob.core.windows.net/pubsask-prod/109243/109243-2018_Hunters_and_Trappers_Guide_-_Trapping_Supplement.pdf</a>	No person shall set a trap designed to kill animals without examining each trap at least once every 48 h.
Nunavut Northwest Territories	No checking time	No checking time	No information found	<a href="https://www.justice.gov.nt.ca/en/files/legislation/wildlife/wildlife.r12.pdf">https://www.justice.gov.nt.ca/en/files/legislation/wildlife/wildlife.r12.pdf</a>	Page 2—It is a violation to fail to check traps or snares: within one day when set within five kilometres of urban limits; within one day when setting a mechanically activated leg snare for bears in the SFCA; three days when set on other lands in the southern zones; five days when set on lands within the Fur Conservation Block.
Yukon	7 days	7 days	5 days	<a href="https://yukon.ca/sites/yukon.ca/files/env-trapping-regulations-summary.pdf">https://yukon.ca/sites/yukon.ca/files/env-trapping-regulations-summary.pdf</a>	Every person who installs a snare or trap must: check the set at least once every five days if it is designed to restrain the animal; check the set at least once every seven days if it is designed as a quick killing set.

Table A1. Cont.

Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
<b>United States of America</b>					
Alabama	24 h	72 h	24 h	<a href="https://www.outdooralabama.com/sites/default/files/Hunting/Trapping/Fur%20Catcher%20Code-Regs%201-18.pdf">https://www.outdooralabama.com/sites/default/files/Hunting/Trapping/Fur%20Catcher%20Code-Regs%201-18.pdf</a>	Section II—K.6: All traps set in or beneath water must be checked at least once every 72 h. All traps other than water sets must be checked at least once every 24 h. Regulation 220-2-.30: Killing neck snares are prohibited.
Alaska	72 h	72 h	72 h	<a href="https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/static/regulations/wildliferegulations/pdfs/trapping.pdf">https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/static/regulations/wildliferegulations/pdfs/trapping.pdf</a>	Page 21—All traps/snares must be checked within 3 days of setting them and within each 3 days thereafter.
Arizona	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://repository.asu.edu/attachments/193157/content/2017-18-Trapping-Regulations.pdf">https://repository.asu.edu/attachments/193157/content/2017-18-Trapping-Regulations.pdf</a>	Killing neck snares and body-gripping traps are illegal.
Arkansas	72 h	72 h	Daily	<a href="https://agfc.com/en/hunting/furbearers/">https://agfc.com/en/hunting/furbearers/</a>	Nondrowning sets with foothold traps, snares and box traps must be checked daily. Kill traps must be checked at least every 72 h
California	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=45902&amp;inline">https://nrm.dfg.ca.gov/FileHandler.ashx?DocumentID=45902&amp;inline</a>	All traps shall be visited at least once daily by the owner of the traps or his/her designee.
Colorado	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/RulesRegs/Regulations/Ch03.pdf">https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/RulesRegs/Regulations/Ch03.pdf</a>	Page 2—All traps and snares must be visually checked on site at least once every day.
Connecticut	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="https://www.somersct.gov/download/Town%20Departments/Town%20Clerk/2019-Hunting-Trapping-Guide.pdf">https://www.somersct.gov/download/Town%20Departments/Town%20Clerk/2019-Hunting-Trapping-Guide.pdf</a>	Page 46—Trappers are required to tend all traps within a 24-h period.
Delaware	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/delaware/hunting/furbearer-trapping-hunting/">http://www.eregulations.com/delaware/hunting/furbearer-trapping-hunting/</a>	It is unlawful to fail to visit traps at least once every 24 h. Only restraining snares are allowed.
Florida	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/florida/hunting/furbearer-regulations/">http://www.eregulations.com/florida/hunting/furbearer-regulations/</a>	Live traps and snares must be checked every 24 h. Body-grip traps are prohibited.
Georgia	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="https://georgiawildlife.com/regulations/trapping">https://georgiawildlife.com/regulations/trapping</a>	It is unlawful to fail to inspect traps at least once each 24-h period and remove any animals caught in the traps. Killing neck snares are prohibited, except for beaver in water.
Hawaii	No trapping	No trapping	No trapping	<a href="https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dofaw/files/2013/09/HAR-123-Game-Mammals.pdf">https://dlnr.hawaii.gov/dofaw/files/2013/09/HAR-123-Game-Mammals.pdf</a>	Page 28—No person shall possess or use tracer bullets, bullets with full metal jackets, blow guns, guns powered by compressed gas, animal traps, slingshots, poison, explosives, or snares in any public hunting area.
Idaho	72 h	72 h	72 h	<a href="https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/seasons-rules-upland-furbearer-2018-2019.pdf">https://idfg.idaho.gov/sites/default/files/seasons-rules-upland-furbearer-2018-2019.pdf</a>	Page 36—No person shall place snares or traps for furbearing animals, predatory or unprotected wildlife except pocket gophers, most species of ground squirrels, and other unprotected rodents, without visiting every trap or snare once every 72 h and removing any catch therein.
Illinois	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://www.dnr.illinois.gov/hunting/Documents/HuntTrapDigest.pdf">https://www.dnr.illinois.gov/hunting/Documents/HuntTrapDigest.pdf</a>	Page 44—It is unlawful to fail to visit and remove all animals from traps at least once each calendar day.
Indiana	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/18INHD_LR7.pdf">http://www.eregulations.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/18INHD_LR7.pdf</a>	Page 43—Traps must be checked and animals removed at least one time every 24 h.
Iowa	24 h	No checking time	24 h	<a href="https://bidopportunities.iowa.gov/Home/GetBidOpportunityDocument/91d03035-815c-49c2-afb2-88c30918ab5f">https://bidopportunities.iowa.gov/Home/GetBidOpportunityDocument/91d03035-815c-49c2-afb2-88c30918ab5f</a>	Page 25—All animals or animal carcasses caught in any type of trap or snare, except those that are placed entirely under water and designed to drown the animal immediately, must be removed from the trap or snare by the trap or snare user immediately upon discovery and within 24 h of the time the animal is caught. Mechanically powered snares are prohibited.

Table A1. Cont.

Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
Kansas	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://ksoutdoors.com/Hunting/Hunting-Regulations/Furbearers/Trap-Tagging-and-Tending">https://ksoutdoors.com/Hunting/Hunting-Regulations/Furbearers/Trap-Tagging-and-Tending</a>	All traps, including snares and deadfalls, must be tended and inspected at least once every day.
Kentucky	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="https://fw.ky.gov/Hunt/Pages/Furbearer-Hunting-and-Trapping.aspx">https://fw.ky.gov/Hunt/Pages/Furbearer-Hunting-and-Trapping.aspx</a>	All traps must be visited at least once every twenty-four (24) h and all animals removed.
Louisiana	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="http://www.wlf.louisiana.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/page/41407-regulations/2018-2019trappingregulations.pdf">http://www.wlf.louisiana.gov/sites/default/files/pdf/page/41407-regulations/2018-2019trappingregulations.pdf</a>	All traps must be checked daily.
Maine	3–5 days	1–5 days depending on towns, times of the year, and trap sets.	Unspecified	<a href="https://www.maine.gov/ifw/hunting-trapping/trapping-laws/regulations.html#specifictraps">https://www.maine.gov/ifw/hunting-trapping/trapping-laws/regulations.html#specifictraps</a>	<p>All traps set in organized towns must be tended daily, except for killer-type traps, drowning sets, and under-ice drowning sets. Each killer-type trap or drowning set, except under-ice drowning sets, in organized towns must be tended at least once every three calendar days except if the drowning set is within <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> mile of the built up section of town, then it must be checked every 24 h.</p> <p>All traps set in unorganized towns must be tended daily, except for killer-type traps, drowning sets, and under-ice drowning sets. Each killer-type trap or drowning set, except under-ice drowning sets, in unorganized towns must be tended at least once in every 5 calendar days.</p> <p>During November, December, March and April if a drowning set is under-ice there will be no tending requirement. However, if a trap set is in open water the trap tending requirements are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 days for killer-type traps and drowning sets, except if the drowning set is within <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> mile of the built up section of town it must be checked every 24 h, and</li> <li>• 5 days for killer-type traps and drowning sets in unorganized towns.</li> </ul>
Maryland	Daily	48 h	Daily	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/18MDHD_LR.pdf">http://www.eregulations.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/18MDHD_LR.pdf</a>	Page 52—Traps must be checked once per calendar day except those traps that are set in water or tidal marshes which must be checked once per two days.
Massachusetts	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="https://www.mass.gov/regulations/321-CMR-300-hunting#3-02-5-hunting-and-trapping-of-certain-mammals">https://www.mass.gov/regulations/321-CMR-300-hunting#3-02-5-hunting-and-trapping-of-certain-mammals</a>	It shall be unlawful for any person to fail to visit and remove all animals trapped in, at least once in each calendar day between the hours of 04:00 A.M. and 10:00 P.M., all traps by him staked out, set, used, tended, placed, or maintained.
Michigan	No checking time	No checking time	24–48 h depending on zones	<a href="https://www.michigan.gov/documents/dnr/michigan_fur_harvester_digest_625943_7.pdf">https://www.michigan.gov/documents/dnr/michigan_fur_harvester_digest_625943_7.pdf</a>	Page 24—Trappers are legally required to check traps set in a manner to hold animals alive at least once each day in Zones 2 and 3 and at least once within each 48-h period in Zone 1. It is highly recommended that trappers in Zone 1 check traps daily.
Minnesota	Killing traps: 72 h Snares: daily.	72 h	Daily	<a href="https://files.dnr.state.mn.us/rlp/regulations/hunting/full_regs.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=bookmarks">https://files.dnr.state.mn.us/rlp/regulations/hunting/full_regs.pdf#view=fit&amp;pagemode=bookmarks</a>	Page 49—Traps capable of capturing a protected animal and not capable of drowning it must be tended at least once each calendar day, except body-gripping traps. Traps capable of drowning the animal and body-gripping traps must be tended at least once each third calendar day, except traps set under the ice.
Mississippi	36 h	36 h	36 h	<a href="http://www.mdwfp.com/wildlife-hunting/furbearer-trapping/trapping-regulations.aspx">http://www.mdwfp.com/wildlife-hunting/furbearer-trapping/trapping-regulations.aspx</a>	Every trapper shall visit his traps at least every thirty-six (36) h.
Missouri	Daily	48 h	Daily	<a href="https://huntfish.mdc.mo.gov/sites/default/files/downloads/2019HuntTrapRegs.pdf">https://huntfish.mdc.mo.gov/sites/default/files/downloads/2019HuntTrapRegs.pdf</a>	Page 23—Wildlife must be removed or released from traps daily, except for colony and killing-type traps set under water, which must be checked every 48 h.



Table A1. Cont.

Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
Montana	48 h	48 h	48 h	<a href="http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/huntingGuides/furbearer/">http://fwp.mt.gov/hunting/planahunt/huntingGuides/furbearer/</a>	Page 3—Traps should be checked at least once every 48 h. Page 20—Once every two calendar days:
Nebraska	48 h	48 h	Daily	<a href="http://digital.outdoornebraska.gov/i/1008617-small-game-guide-2018-web">http://digital.outdoornebraska.gov/i/1008617-small-game-guide-2018-web</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal spring traps and snares affixed to one-way, slide-wire drowning sets.</li> <li>• Underwater snare sets that remain under water when fully extended.</li> <li>• Underwater body-gripping sets.</li> </ul> Once every calendar day: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All others.</li> </ul>
Nevada	96 h	96 h	96 h	<a href="http://www.ndow.org/Hunt/Seasons_and_Regulations/Furbearer/Trapping_in_NV/">http://www.ndow.org/Hunt/Seasons_and_Regulations/Furbearer/Trapping_in_NV/</a>	A person taking or causing to be taken wild mammals by means of traps, snares or any other devices which do not, or are not designed to, cause immediate death to the mammals, shall, when the traps, snares or devices are placed or set for the purpose of taking mammals, visit or cause to be visited at least once each 96 h each trap, snare or other device during all of the time the trap, snare or device is placed, set or used in the taking of wild mammals, and remove therefrom any mammals caught therein.
New Hampshire	Daily	72 h	Daily	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/newhampshire/hunting/furbearer-trapping/">http://www.eregulations.com/newhampshire/hunting/furbearer-trapping/</a>	A trapper must visit traps set at least once each calendar day. A person trapping beaver through the ice must visit his traps at least once each 72 h.
New Jersey	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="https://www.njfishandwildlife.com/pdf/2018/trapping_summary18-19.pdf">https://www.njfishandwildlife.com/pdf/2018/trapping_summary18-19.pdf</a>	All traps must be checked and tended at least once every 24 h, preferably in the morning except traps set for semi-aquatic species in tidal waters only must be checked once per calendar day.
New Mexico	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="http://www.wildlife.state.nm.us/download/publications/rib/2019/hunting/30-Furbearers.pdf">http://www.wildlife.state.nm.us/download/publications/rib/2019/hunting/30-Furbearers.pdf</a>	Page 125—A licensed trapper or his/her representative (agent) must personally visit and inspect each trap every calendar day, and all wildlife must be removed. Every other calendar day all traps must be checked personally by the trapper.
New York	24–48 h depending on zones	48 h	24 h		Page 56 In the Southern Zone: You must check traps once in each 24-h period. In the Northern Zone, once in each 48-h period. Traps set in water during the open season for beaver, otter, mink and muskrat, once in each 48-h period. Body-gripping traps set on land, once in each 48-h period. Restraining traps, once in each 24-h period
North Carolina	Daily	72 h	Daily	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/northcarolina/hunting-fishing/trapping-regulations/">http://www.eregulations.com/northcarolina/hunting-fishing/trapping-regulations/</a>	Every trap must be visited daily and any animal caught therein removed, except for completely submerged Conibear™-type traps, which must be visited at least once every 72 h and any animal caught therein removed.
North Dakota	No checking time	No checking time	No checking time	<a href="https://gf.nd.gov/regulations/small-combined#fur">https://gf.nd.gov/regulations/small-combined#fur</a>	
Ohio	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="http://wildlife.ohiodnr.gov/portals/wildlife/pdfs/hunting/2018-19%20Ohio%20Hunting%20Regs_Web.pdf">http://wildlife.ohiodnr.gov/portals/wildlife/pdfs/hunting/2018-19%20Ohio%20Hunting%20Regs_Web.pdf</a>	All traps and snares must be checked and all animals removed once every calendar day.
Oklahoma	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/oklahoma/hunting/furbearer-regulations/">http://www.eregulations.com/oklahoma/hunting/furbearer-regulations/</a>	Traps must be tended once each 24-h period.

Table A1. Cont.

Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
Oregon	48 h	48 h	48 h	<a href="https://www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/hunting/small_game/regulations/docs/Furbearer_Regulations.pdf">https://www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/hunting/small_game/regulations/docs/Furbearer_Regulations.pdf</a>	Page 2—All traps or snares set or used for the taking of furbearing or unprotected mammals shall be inspected at least every 48 h and all trapped animals removed.
Pennsylvania	36 h	36 h	36 h	<a href="http://maps.dcnr.pa.gov/bof/huntmap/pdfs/2018-19%20Hunting%20Trapping%20Digest.pdf">http://maps.dcnr.pa.gov/bof/huntmap/pdfs/2018-19%20Hunting%20Trapping%20Digest.pdf</a>	Traps must be visited by the owner once every 36 h, and each animal removed or released.
Rhode Island	24 h	24 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/rhodeisland/hunting/trapping/">http://www.eregulations.com/rhodeisland/hunting/trapping/</a>	All traps must be checked at least once in every 24-h period
South Carolina	24 h	48 h	24 h	<a href="http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html">http://www.dnr.sc.gov/regs/furharvest.html</a>	All traps must be checked at least once daily from two hours before official sunrise to two hours after official sunset. Body gripping traps used in water sets and other traps used in submersion sets must be checked once every 48 h.
South Dakota	2–3 days	5 days	2–3 days	<a href="https://gfp.sd.gov/trapping/">https://gfp.sd.gov/trapping/</a>	Traps, including snares, must be checked prior to midnight of the second full calendar day (from the time the trap was initially set or last checked) east of the Missouri River and prior to midnight of the third full calendar day west of the Missouri River. Any animal caught must be removed.
Tennessee	72 h	72 h	36 h	<a href="https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/twra/documents/huntguide.pdf">https://www.tn.gov/content/dam/tn/twra/documents/huntguide.pdf</a>	Traps or snares that are entirely submerged in the water and remain set beneath ice must be checked and any caught animals removed prior to midnight of the fifth full calendar day statewide.
Texas	36 h	36 h	36 h	<a href="https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/hunting/fur-bearing-animal-regulations/means-methods">https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/hunting/fur-bearing-animal-regulations/means-methods</a>	Page 15—Lethal sets such as instant kill traps and water set (“drowning”) traps must be inspected every seventy-two (72) hours. All other traps must be inspected every thirty-six (36) hours and any wildlife caught in the traps shall be removed.
Utah	96 h	96 h	48 h	<a href="https://wildlife.utah.gov/guidebooks/2018-19_furbearer.pdf">https://wildlife.utah.gov/guidebooks/2018-19_furbearer.pdf</a>	It is unlawful to take fur-bearing animals with snare, foothold, body grip traps, and live or box trap unless such devices are examined at least once every 36 h and animals are removed. Page 15—All trapping devices used to take a furbearer, coyote or raccoon must be checked, and any animals removed, at least once every 48 h. The only exception is if you are using the following types of traps, which must be checked, and have any animals removed, every 96 h:
Vermont	Daily	72 h	Daily	<a href="http://www.eregulations.com/vermont/hunting/furbearer-hunting-trapping/">http://www.eregulations.com/vermont/hunting/furbearer-hunting-trapping/</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Killing traps that strike the top and bottom of the animal simultaneously</li> <li>• Drowning sets</li> <li>• Lethal cable devices that are set to capture on the neck, that have a nonrelaxing lock without a stop, and that are anchored to an immovable object.</li> </ul>
Virginia	Daily	72 h	Daily	<a href="https://www.dgif.virginia.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018-2019-Virginia-Hunting-and-Trapping-Regulations-Digest.pdf">https://www.dgif.virginia.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018-2019-Virginia-Hunting-and-Trapping-Regulations-Digest.pdf</a>	Trappers are required to check their traps at least once a day and dispatch or release any captured animal. The only exception is body gripping traps set in the water or set under the ice, colony/cage traps set underwater, or foothold traps under the ice, which trappers are required to check every three calendar days and remove any animal caught. Page 52—Trappers must visit all traps once each day and remove all animals caught therein, except for completely submerged body-gripping traps which must be visited once every 72 h.

Table A1. Cont.

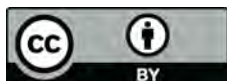
Jurisdiction	Checking Times			References (2018–2019)	Statement
	Killing Traps and Snares		Restraining Traps		
	Dry Land	Submerged			
Washington	72 h	72 h	24 h	<a href="https://wdfw.wa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/02012/wdfw02012.pdf">https://wdfw.wa.gov/sites/default/files/publications/02012/wdfw02012.pdf</a>	Page 2—It is unlawful to trap for wild animals unless traps are checked and animals removed within 72 h (non-body gripping kill traps); and unless animals captured in restraining traps (any nonkilling set) are removed within 24 h of capture.
West Virginia	Daily	Daily	Daily	<a href="http://www.wvdnr.gov/hunting/Regs1819/2018-19_Hunting_Regs.pdf">http://www.wvdnr.gov/hunting/Regs1819/2018-19_Hunting_Regs.pdf</a>	Page 4—All traps must be checked and tended daily.
Wisconsin	Daily	96 h	Daily	<a href="https://dnr.wi.gov/files/pdf/pubs/wm/wm0002.pdf">https://dnr.wi.gov/files/pdf/pubs/wm/wm0002.pdf</a>	Page 8—non-submersion sets must be attended and checked in person at least once each day; water sets, except submersion sets, must be attended and checked in person at least once each day; submersion sets must be attended and checked in person within a 4-day period following the last tending of the set. Page 4–8—Check Period for Leg-Hold Traps, Live Traps, Snares and Quick-Kill Body-Grip Traps.
Wyoming	Once per week **	Once per week	72 h	<a href="https://wgfd.wyo.gov/Regulations/Regulation-PDFs/REGULATIONS_CH4.pdf">https://wgfd.wyo.gov/Regulations/Regulation-PDFs/REGULATIONS_CH4.pdf</a>	(a) All leg-hold traps and live traps shall be checked by the owner a minimum of once during each seventy-two (72) h period. (b) All snares and quick-kill body-grip traps shall be checked by the owner a minimum of one time each week, except during the initial week the snares or quick-kill bodygrip traps were set.

\* Daily: the checking period could exceed 24 h if a kill trap/snare was set or checked on a morning of one day and rechecked in the afternoon or evening of the following day. \*\* Once per week: the checking period could be as long as 13 days if a kill trap/snare was set or checked on a Monday of one week and rechecked on the Sunday of the next week.

## References

1. Proulx, G.; Barrett, M.W. Animal welfare concerns and wildlife trapping: Ethics, standards and commitments. *Trans. West. Sect. Wildl. Soc.* **1989**, *25*, 1–6.
2. Proulx, G.; Cattet, M.R.L. Humane and efficient capture and handling methods for carnivores. In *Carnivore Ecology and Conservation: A Handbook of Techniques*; Oxford University Press: London, UK, 2012; pp. 70–129.
3. ECGCGRF (European Community, Government of Canada, and Government of the Russian Federation). Agreement on international humane trapping standards. *Off. J. Eur. Communities* **1997**, *42*, 43–57.
4. Anonymous. International Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute between the European Community and the United States of America on humane trapping standards. *Off. J. Eur. Communities* **1998**, *L219*, 26–37.
5. Broom, D.M. Animal welfare: Concepts and measurement. *J. Anim. Sci.* **1991**, *69*, 4167–4175. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
6. Dawkins, M.S. A user's guide to animal welfare science. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* **2006**, *21*, 77–82. [[CrossRef](#)] [[PubMed](#)]
7. Cook, S.R.; Barrett, M.W.; Proulx, G. Assessment and preliminary development of the rotating-jaw Conibear 120 trap to effectively kill marten (*Martes americana*). *Can. J. Zool.* **1989**, *67*, 1074–1079.
8. Proulx, G.; Barrett, M.W. Assessment of power snares to effectively kill red fox. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **1990**, *18*, 27–30.
9. Barrett, M.W.; Proulx, G.; Hobson, D.; Nelson, D.; Nolan, J.W. Field evaluation of the C120 Magnum trap for marten. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **1989**, *17*, 299–306.
10. Proulx, G. *Intolerable Cruelty—The Truth Behind Killing Neck Snares and Strychnine*; Alpha Wildlife Publications: Sherwood Park, AB, Canada, 2018.
11. Fleiss, J.L. *Statistical Methods for Rates and Proportions*; John and Wiley and Sons: New York, NY, USA, 1981.
12. Fur Institute of Canada (FIC). Certified Traps—AIHTS Implementation in Canada. Updated April 8 2019. Available online: [https://fur.ca/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Certified-Traps-List-FIC-April-8-2019-Eng-8\protect\relax\protect\begin\group1\end\group\@@over2\}\\$-X-14.docx.pdf](https://fur.ca/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Certified-Traps-List-FIC-April-8-2019-Eng-8\protect\relax\protect\begin\group1\end\group\@@over2\}$-X-14.docx.pdf) (accessed on 21 April 2019).
13. Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies (AFWA). Best Management Practices for trapping American Marten in the United States. Mimeograph. 2014. Available online: [https://www.fishwildlife.org/application/files/9115/2105/2578/Marten\\_BMP\\_2014\\_F.pdf](https://www.fishwildlife.org/application/files/9115/2105/2578/Marten_BMP_2014_F.pdf) (accessed on 1 May 2019).
14. Canadian General Standards Board. *Animal Traps, Humane Mechanically-Powered Trigger-Activated*; CGSB Report CAN2-144.1-M84; Canadian General Standards Board: Ottawa, ON, Canada, 1984.
15. Cook, S.; Proulx, G. Mechanical Evaluation and Performance Improvement of the Rotating Jaw Conibear 120 Trap. *J. Test. Eval.* **1989**, *17*, 190–195.
16. Proulx, G.; Barrett, M.W.; Cook, S.R. The C120 Magnum: An effective quick-kill trap for marten. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **1989**, *17*, 294–298.
17. Fox, C.H.; Papouchis, C.M. *Cull of the Wild—A Contemporary Analysis of Wildlife Trapping in the United States*; Animal Protection Institute: Sacramento, CA, USA, 2004.
18. Statistics Canada. *Fur Statistics*; Statistics Canada: Ottawa, ON, Canada, 2011.
19. Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies (AFWA). Undated. Best Management Practices for Trapping Mink in the United States. Mimeograph. Available online: <file:///C:/Users/Owner/Documents/Visits%20of%20killing%20traps/MinkRV3.pdf> (accessed on 26 March 2019).
20. Proulx, G.; Barrett, M.W.; Cook, S.R. The C120 Magnum with Pan Trigger: A Humane Trap for Mink (*Mustela vison*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* **1990**, *26*, 511–517. [[CrossRef](#)]
21. Proulx, G.; Barrett, M.W. Field testing the C120 Magnum trap for mink. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **1993**, *21*, 421–426.
22. Cook, L.; Novak, M.; Walker, L. *Effectiveness of Some Furbearer Animal Traps*; Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources: Toronto, ON, Canada, 1973.
23. Fédération des Trappeurs Gestionnaires du Québec (FTGQ). Meilleures Pratiques de Piégeage. 2014. Available online: [http://www.ftgq.qc.ca/fr/publications/images/fiches\\_piegeage\\_francais2014.pdf](http://www.ftgq.qc.ca/fr/publications/images/fiches_piegeage_francais2014.pdf) (accessed on 26 March 2019).
24. Sinnema, J. A country built on fur. *Edmont. J.* **2014**, *B1*, B3–B5.
25. ISO. *Animal (Mammal Traps): Part 4, Non-Mechanically Powered Killing Snares*; ISO/TC 191/N 99; ISO: Geneva, Switzerland, 1995.

26. Proulx, G.; Rodtka, D.; Barrett, M.W.; Cattet, M.; Dekker, D.; Moffatt, E.; Powell, R.A. Humaneness and selectivity of killing neck snares used to capture canids in Canada: A review. *Can. Wildl. Biol. Manag.* **2015**, *4*, 55–65.
27. Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping (FPCHT). *Report of the Federal Provincial Committee for Humane Trapping*; Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference, Canadian Wildlife Service: Ottawa, ON, Canada, 1981.
28. Phillips, R.L. Evaluation of 3 types of snares for capturing coyotes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **1996**, *24*, 107–110.
29. Guthery, F.S.; Beasom, S.L. Effectiveness and Selectivity of Neck Snares in Predator Control. *J. Wildl. Manag.* **1978**, *42*, 457–459. [[CrossRef](#)]
30. Proulx, G.; Rodtka, D. Steel-jawed leghold traps and killing neck snares: Similar injuries command a change to agreement on international humane trapping standards. *J. Appl. Anim. Welf. Sci.* **2017**, *20*, 198–203. [[CrossRef](#)]
31. Daoust, P.-Y.; Nicholson, P.H. Severe Chronic Neck Injury Caused by a Snare in a Coyote, *Canis latrans*. *Can. Field-Nat.* **2004**, *118*, 243–246. [[CrossRef](#)]
32. Repanshek, K. Vet Removes Snare from Neck of Wolf in Denali National Park and Preserve. 2008. Available online: <http://www.nationalparkstraveler.com/2008/05/vet-removes-snare-neck-Wolf-denali-national-park-and-preserve> (accessed on 15 August 2014).
33. Nolan, J.W.; Russell, R.H.; Anderka, F. Transmitters for Monitoring Aldrich Snares Set for Grizzly Bears. *J. Wildl. Manag.* **1984**, *48*, 942–945. [[CrossRef](#)]
34. Marks, C. A Radiotelemetry System for Monitoring the Treadle Snare in Programmes for Control of Wild Canids. *Wildl. Res.* **1996**, *23*, 381–386. [[CrossRef](#)]
35. Larkin, R.P.; Van Deelen, T.R.; Sabick, R.M.; Gosselink, T.E.; Warner, R.E. Electronic signaling for prompt removal of an animal from a trap. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* **2003**, *31*, 392–398.
36. Néill, L.Ó.; De Jongh, A.; Ozolins, J.; De Jong, T.; Rochford, J. Minimizing Leg-Hold Trapping Trauma for Otters With Mobile Phone Technology. *J. Wildl. Manag.* **2007**, *71*, 2776–2780. [[CrossRef](#)]
37. Powell, R.A.; Proulx, G. Trapping and marking terrestrial mammals for research: Integrating ethics, standards, techniques, and common sense. *Inst. Lab. Anim. Res. J.* **2003**, *44*, 259–276. [[CrossRef](#)]
38. Sikes, R.S.; Gannon, W.L.; The Animal Care and Use Committee of the American Society of Mammalogists. Guidelines of the American Society of Mammalogists for the use of wild mammals in research. *J. Mammal.* **2011**, *92*, 235–253. [[CrossRef](#)]



© 2019 by the authors. Licensee MDPI, Basel, Switzerland. This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

# Exhibit 16

See discussions, stats, and author profiles for this publication at: <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292300476>

# Evaluation of two restraining traps to capture raccoons

Article in *Wildlife Society Bulletin* · January 1996

---

CITATIONS

29

---

READS

416

5 authors, including:



**Laura L Hungerford**  
University of Maryland, Baltimore

103 PUBLICATIONS 3,111 CITATIONS

SEE PROFILE



**Gilbert Proulx**  
Alpha Wildlife Research and Management Ltd.

218 PUBLICATIONS 1,925 CITATIONS

SEE PROFILE

# WILEY



---

Evaluation of Two Restraining Traps to Capture Raccoons

Author(s): George F. Hubert, Jr., Laura L. Hungerford, Gilbert Proulx, Robert D. Bluett and Laurel Bowman

Source: *Wildlife Society Bulletin*, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Winter, 1996), pp. 699-708

Published by: [Wiley](#) on behalf of the [Wildlife Society](#)

Stable URL: <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783161>

Accessed: 06-05-2015 14:08 UTC

## REFERENCES

Linked references are available on JSTOR for this article:

[http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783161?seq=1&cid=pdf-reference#references\\_tab\\_contents](http://www.jstor.org/stable/3783161?seq=1&cid=pdf-reference#references_tab_contents)

You may need to log in to JSTOR to access the linked references.

---

Your use of the JSTOR archive indicates your acceptance of the Terms & Conditions of Use, available at <http://www.jstor.org/page/info/about/policies/terms.jsp>

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.



*Wiley and Wildlife Society* are collaborating with JSTOR to digitize, preserve and extend access to *Wildlife Society Bulletin*.

<http://www.jstor.org>



# Evaluation of two restraining traps to capture raccoons

*George F. Hubert, Jr., Laura L. Hungerford, Gilbert Proulx,  
Robert D. Bluett, and Laurel Bowman*

**Abstract** We compared the efficiency of the No. 1 Victor™ coil spring (CS) and EGG™ traps for capturing raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) in nondrowning water sets on 5 Illinois traplines during a 1-year field study. We also assessed the nature and magnitude of injuries to raccoons caught in both types of traps. Both traps caught a similar number of raccoons on 3 traplines, but on 2 of the traplines, the EGG was more successful than the CS. Overall, the EGG captured raccoons more efficiently than the CS. Trap firing without a catch was recorded more often with the CS than the EGG, and more animals escaped from the CS. There was no difference in the number of non-raccoon captures in the CS versus the EGG. The total (whole body) and trapped-limb-only injury scores for raccoons captured in the CS were higher than for the EGG. Most raccoons (94%) showed no oral injuries, and frequency of oral injuries failed to differ between trap types. Sixty-three percent of the raccoons caught in the EGG compared with 25% of those captured in the CS had an injury score <50. The proportion of captured raccoons with injuries due to self-mutilation in the CS (25%) was higher than that observed with the EGG (3.3%). The injury performance threshold was 95 points for the EGG (i.e., ≥70% of the raccoons captured in EGG traps could be expected to score ≤95 points with 95% confidence) compared with 220 points for the CS. The EGG is more efficient and humane for capturing raccoons in nondrowning water sets than the CS. On traplines checked daily, the EGG reduces the severity of trap-related injuries compared with the CS and minimizes the incidence of self-mutilation. The EGG is an effective alternative restraining device for raccoons under certain trapping conditions and should be used whenever appropriate circumstances exist.

**Key words** EGG™ trap, foothold trap, *Procyon lotor*, raccoon, restraining trap, selective trap, trap efficiency, trap injuries, Victor™ coil spring trap

The foothold trap is popular with raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) trappers because it is versatile, efficient, and allows nontarget catches to be released. The sizes most commonly recommended for capturing raccoons are the Nos. 1 and 1½ (Black undated, Boggess and Loegering 1985, Krause undated). In 1992, American trappers reported that 86% of all sets made for raccoons employed foothold traps (Int. Assoc. Fish and Wildl. Agencies 1993).

Raccoons have a tendency to chew captured toes or feet regardless of the type of foothold trap used (Berchielli and Tullar 1980, Tullar 1984). Most severe injuries sustained by raccoons in standard as well as padded foothold traps are caused by self-mutilation (Hubert et al. 1991, Proulx et al. 1993). Thus, traps designed to prevent self-mutilation should reduce the occurrence and extent of injuries to captured raccoons.

---

Address for George F. Hubert, Jr.: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, PO Box 728, Hinckley, IL 60520, USA. Address for Laura L. Hungerford: College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801, USA. Address for Gilbert Proulx during this research: Wildlife Section, Alberta Research Council, PO Box 8330, Edmonton, AB T6H 5X2, CANADA. Current address for Gilbert Proulx: Alpha Wildlife Research & Management, Ltd., 9 Garnet Crescent, Sherwood Park, AB T8A 2R7, CANADA. Address for Robert D. Bluett: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, 524 South 2nd Street, Springfield, IL 62706, USA. Address for Laurel Bowman: College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801, USA.



Raccoon in EGG™ trap. Photo by George F. Hubert, Jr., Illinois Department of Natural Resources.

Killing traps theoretically eliminate the possibility of self-mutilation but may not be a viable alternative to restraining devices because they may function inefficiently under certain conditions, present safety concerns, or fail to permit the release of nontarget catches (Bogges et al. 1990). Currently, 16 states that allow raccoon trapping either prohibit or restrict the use of body-gripping (i.e., killing) traps with a jawsread >14 cm to sets which are largely ineffective for raccoons (Fur Resour. Comm., Int. Assoc. Fish and Wildl. Agencies, Washington, D.C., unpubl. data). Also, based on tests with immobilized animals, Proulx and Drescher (1994) reported that it may not be possible to develop a rotating-jaw killing trap for raccoons which meets all performance requirements of the current Canadian National Standard (Can. Gen. Standards Board 1984) for devices of this type. Consequently, there is a need to identify and test new restraining devices for raccoons.

The EGG™ trap (EGG Trap Co., Wagner, S.D.; reference to trade names or companies does not constitute endorsement) is an innovative trapping device specifically designed to preclude self-mutilation by raccoons. Protection from self-mutilation is accomplished by restraining the captured animal's foot in an oval, plastic casing. Proulx et al. (1993) reported that this device successfully held raccoons in a controlled situation for 24 hours without major injuries or self-mutilation. They concluded that the EGG trap was more humane than the foothold trap for capturing raccoons and recommended that this trap be field tested.

We conducted a 1-year field study in Illinois to determine if the EGG trap is an effective, alternative restraining device for capturing raccoons. Our objectives were to compare: (1) the capture efficiency of No. 1 Victor™ coil spring (Woodstream Corp., Lititz, Pa.) and EGG traps set in nondrowning (shallow) wa-

ter sets for raccoons, and (2) injuries in raccoons captured in both types of traps. We hypothesized that both traps would catch raccoons with equal efficiency and that injuries sustained by captured raccoons would not differ between trap types.

## Methods

### *Study areas and personnel*

Our study was conducted 5–30 November 1992 during the legal furbearer trapping season on 5 traplines located in DeKalb, Brown, Cass, Champaign, and Union counties, Illinois, denoted A–E, respectively. Traplines A–D were in agricultural areas on small streams and ditches fed by drainage tiles. Trapline E was located along streams and ponds in forested areas. In all cases, water depth at the trap site was insufficient to drown trapped raccoons. Temperatures during the study ranged from overnight lows of  $-2^{\circ}$  to  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to daytime highs of  $5^{\circ}$  to  $15^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Five trappers (designated A–E according to the trapline to which each was assigned) were selected on the basis of their skill at trapping raccoons and a willingness to participate. All had extensive experience (>15 seasons) using foothold traps. None had used EGG traps but were provided with the manufacturer's instructions.

Investigations in each area were conducted by the trapper and a technician. Continuous technical supervision was intended to eliminate trapper bias toward specific traps, which might influence capture efficiency (Skinner and Todd 1990). Trappers were responsible for selecting trap locations, making sets, and dispatching or releasing trapped animals. Technicians collected data, marked captured raccoons, and transported specimens to a storage facility.

### *Trapping devices*

The No. 1 Victor coil spring trap (CS) has 2 coil springs and a 9.2-cm jaw spread. A 38-cm anchor chain is attached to 1 end of the base plate with a prebent rivet that acts as a swivel. The smooth steel jaws (unpadded) close completely when the trap is fired. B. F. Tullar, Jr. and F. J. Phillips (A comparative evaluation of two sizes of padded and standard foothold traps for capturing raccoons, unpubl. rep., N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Delmar, 1990) reported that use of the CS resulted in significantly fewer, less severe injuries to captured raccoons than the No. 1½ Victor™ coil spring trap (Woodstream Corp., Lititz, Pa.), without a loss in efficiency. Also, many raccoon trappers believe that the small size of the CS results in a high percentage of pad (metacarpal) catches,



EGG™ trap and No. 1 Victor™ coil spring trap. Length of ruler above trap is 38.1 cm. Photo by George F. Hubert, Jr., Illinois Department of Natural Resources.

which reduce escapes and minimize injuries to trapped animals (Black undated, Messineo 1994). The CS cost approximately \$63/dozen.

The EGG trap (EGG) consists of a white oval plastic casing 9.5 cm in diameter and 11.4 cm long (Fig. 1). A 51-cm anchor cable is affixed to the base with 2 ferrules which allow the trap to swivel. A 3.8-cm diameter opening at the top of the trap provides access to a pull-trigger mechanism housed in the plastic casing. The trigger releases a 5.7-cm long striking bar (diameter 0.38 cm), which is powered by a single coil spring and moves laterally across the opening to block the animal's paw. The EGG is designed to be selective; only species that grasp and pull up on the trigger can be captured, i.e., raccoons and opossums (*Didelphis virginiana*), but not dogs (*Canis familiaris*), and only rarely cats (*Felis catus*). Cost of EGG traps was \$114/dozen.

EGG traps were soaked in water for 24 hours before use according to the manufacturer's instructions. Also, a cotton ball was wired to the trigger of each EGG used on traplines A, B, D, and E. All trappers treated the CS traps according to their customary methods (dyeing and waxing) and made trigger adjustments to insure proper functioning before setting them in the field.

### Field procedures

Each trapper was supplied with 12 new CS and 12 new EGG traps, which were placed in pairs about 3 m apart. CS traps were submerged (<15 cm deep) at the entrances of baited pocket sets (Kelm et al. 1981). EGG traps were set in holes dug into streambanks within 25 cm of the waterline. The opening of the EGG was approximately the same distance above the waterline as the center of the bait hole for the CS (Fig. 2). Each trapper was assigned a quota of 20 raccoons and instructed to continue trapping with both

types of traps for 10 days or until the quota was reached. This requirement insured that both trap types were used in equal numbers and in all weather conditions.

The same baits and lures (fish and fish oil) were used for all paired sets on a particular trapline. Traps were solidly staked as far away from the bank as the factory anchor system would allow and checked daily, as required by law, beginning early in the morning. Live raccoons were euthanized by shooting in the dorsal cranium with a .22-caliber rimfire firearm. Data relative to captures or animal activity in the vicinity of individual trap sets were recorded when traps were checked. A numbered aluminum tag was attached to each raccoon captured prior to leaving the trap site. All specimens were placed in plastic bags and frozen intact until necropsy.

### Necropsy procedures

Raccoons were thawed prior to examination. Standard anterior-posterior and lateral radiographs were taken of all limbs to aid in the detection of small fractures and joint luxations of the digits. Age classes (juvenile, adult) were assigned by examining the condition of the epiphyses of the radius and ulna (Sanderson 1961).

Whole body necropsies were performed using the general procedures described by Onderka et al. (1990). A coded marking system insured that persons performing the radiographic and necropsy procedures did not know what type of trap was used to capture the animal or which limb(s) was held in the trap. If a raccoon had sharp-edged dental injuries, which were not discolored, we assumed the injuries occurred while the raccoon was in the trap.

### Scoring injuries

A scoring system was modified from Onderka et al. (1990) to reflect the types of injuries observed for plantigrade species like the raccoon (Table 1). Scores for individual injury types were summed to obtain a total score for each limb (limb score) and the entire animal (whole body score). The range of

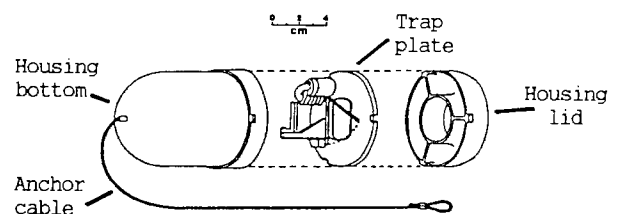


Fig. 1. Diagram of EGG™ trap.



Fig. 2. Paired set used to evaluate raccoon restraining traps in Illinois. For purposes of illustration the traps are set <3 m apart, the anchor stakes for both traps and the EGG™ trap anchor cable are painted white and left exposed, and the No. 1 Victor™ coil spring trap is painted white and exposed above surface of water to show positioning. Length of ruler above traps is 1 m.

points allowed for overlap between categories to accommodate differences in severity of injury and degree of debilitation.

Points were assigned for each category when a particular injury was observed. However, no points for skin laceration were allotted if the laceration was, by definition, part of a higher-scoring injury (e.g., compound fracture, amputation). Tendon damage or fractures which were part of an amputation were not scored separately. For control samples we used the limbs opposite those held by the traps.

### **Terminology and statistical analysis**

A trap *visit* was recorded if an animal disturbed a trap or if a raccoon investigated the set, but failed to step on or pull the trigger of the trap. The number of trap visits was compared between devices to ascertain any apparent differences in raccoon behavior, which might arise either from differences in devices or varying trap-setting skills of trappers.

We defined *capture*, *escape*, and *capture efficiency* according to Skinner and Todd's (1990) terminology. A *capture* took place if an animal was trapped and held until the next trap check. An *escape* occurred if an animal was caught at least temporarily, but was not present when the trap was checked. *Raccoon capture efficiency* equaled raccoon captures/1,000 trap nights (TN).

We altered Linscombe and Wright's (1988) nomenclature by defining *potential captures* as the sum of: (1) all animals captured, (2) any animals that were temporarily caught but escaped, (3) all animals that sprung traps but were not captured, (4) any animals

that moved a trap but did not spring it, and (5) those raccoons that investigated a set, i.e., left tracks at the set, but did not move the trap. We included only those animals that moved a trap (as opposed to animals that contacted any part of a device, see Skinner and Todd [1990]) because conditions of our experiment did not allow us to detect contact with a CS trap unless its position was altered. We also counted raccoons that investigated a set without moving a trap as potential captures because the likelihood of a raccoon activating the pan or trigger may be affected by the location of the bait in relation to the device when comparing the EGG with a standard foothold trap. *Potential raccoon captures* were potential captures minus the number of other animals caught. Subsequently *raccoon capture rate* was defined as the number of raccoon captures/potential raccoon captures.

A 2-step approach was used to analyze various aspects of trap performance. Cochran-Mantel-Haens-

Table 1. Point scores assigned to injuries of raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) trapped in Illinois during November and December 1992 in EGG™ and No. 1 Victor™ coil spring traps.<sup>a</sup>

Description of injury	Points Scored
Apparently normal	0
Edematous swelling and/or hemorrhage	1–5
Avulsed nail	5
Cutaneous laceration ≤2 cm long	5
Cutaneous laceration >2 cm long	10
Permanent tooth fracture exposing pulp cavity	10
Subcutaneous muscle laceration or maceration	10–20
Tendon or ligament maceration with partial severance	20–40
Damage to periosteum	30
Partial fracture of metacarpus or metatarsus	30
Fracture of digits - hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	30–40
Fracture of digit 1 on fore foot	50
Joint luxation of digits	50
Simple fracture below carpus or tarsus	50
Damage or severance of tendons below carpus or tarsus affecting hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	20
Damage or severance of tendons below carpus affecting digit 1 on fore foot	50
Amputation of digits - hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	30–40
Amputation of digit 1 on fore foot	50
Compound fracture below carpus or tarsus	75
Subluxation at carpus or tarsus	100
Simple fracture above carpus or tarsus	100
Compound fracture above carpus or tarsus	200
Luxated elbow or hock joint	200
Amputation of limb	400

<sup>a</sup> Points were summed to obtain a total score for each limb and each animal.

zel (CMH) stratum-adjusted chi-square statistics (Breslow and Day 1980:136-142) were used to compare outcomes, controlled for individual trapper differences, when the Breslow-Day test (Breslow and Day 1980:142-146) showed homogeneity between strata. In this manner we compared trap visits, potential raccoon captures, raccoon capture rate, trap disturbance without firing, trap firing without a catch, escapes, and the number of nonraccoons captured. Results for individual trappers were then analyzed separately using Fisher Exact tests (Fleiss 1981:24-26). We also used the Fisher Exact test to compare raccoon capture efficiency, and the incidence of self-mutilation, injury scores  $\geq 50$ , oral injuries, and front foot captures between trap types. Injury scores were compared between trap types using the Mann-Whitney U test (Zar 1984:138-146). A Friedman's ANOVA (Zar 1984:228-230) was used to compare injury scores among trappers and among raccoons based on age, position of catch, limb captured, and presence or absence of self-mutilation. The difference between the total injury score and trapped-limb injury score was analyzed using the Wilcoxon signed rank test (Zar 1984:153-156). An *injury performance threshold* (IPT) was determined for each trap on the basis of a 1-tailed binomial test (Zar 1984:383-384) as suggested by Proulx et al. (1993). At a 95% level of confidence,  $\geq 70\%$  of the raccoons captured in the trap in question can be expected to have a total injury score  $\leq$  the IPT, when the raccoons are caught on traplines that are checked daily. We considered  $P < 0.05$  to be statistically significant.

For comparisons that did not yield statistically significant differences, the minimum detectable difference ( $\delta$ ) was determined to allow evaluation of study power. This was calculated based on the actual sample sizes, observed standard deviations or proportions, an  $\alpha$  level of 0.05 and power ( $1 - \beta$ ) of 0.80 (Hintze 1991).

All research procedures and the protocol were approved by the Laboratory Animal Care Advisory Committee of the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana.

## Results

### Trap performance

One hundred raccoons (134/1,000 TN) were trapped under conditions specified for efficiency testing (Table 2). Raccoon capture efficiency of the EGG was 1.7 times that of the CS. Both traps captured a similar number of raccoons (range = 9-13 animals) on 3 traplines. In contrast, the EGG (16 and 15 raccoons) performed more successfully than the CS (4 and 3 raccoons) for Trappers A and B, respectively ( $P = 0.008$ , *Fisher*;  $P = 0.005$ , *Fisher*). During 1-15

December 1992, Trapper E captured an additional 3 raccoons in the CS, which were subsequently necropsied for injury analysis.

The majority of raccoons captured in the CS (89%) and the EGG (90%) were alive when the traps were checked. One of 10 raccoons found dead at the time of trap check had been killed by a predator. The other 9 apparently died from hypothermia.

Raccoons were more likely to be captured by a front paw in the EGG compared with the CS ( $P < 0.001$ , *Fisher*). All EGG captures ( $n = 63$ ) involved front paws compared with 81% for the CS ( $n = 37$ ). Eight (13%) of the raccoons caught in the EGG were held by both front feet; none were caught by both front feet in the CS.

Trap disturbance without firing was recorded on 21 occasions for the EGG compared with 14 for the CS (Table 2). Both traps failed to fire a similar number of times on Traplines A, B, D, and E ( $P = 0.318$ , *Fisher*;  $P = 0.238$ , *Fisher*;  $P = 1.000$ , *Fisher*; and  $P = 0.648$ , *Fisher*; respectively). However, Trapper C experienced 16 such failures with the EGG versus 6 with the CS ( $P = 0.019$ , *Fisher*).

Thirteen of the 15 other animals caught were legal furbearers. One dog and 1 cat were caught and released unharmed. Nine opossums and the cat were taken in sets employing the EGG. Three opossums, a mink (*Mustela vison*), and the dog were trapped with the CS.

### Injuries to raccoons

A total of 102 raccoons was examined to assess trap-related injuries. One raccoon caught in an EGG was omitted from the injury analyses because it was lost in storage. No neck, shoulder, or chest injuries were encountered. The only pelt damage recorded was in the 1 animal that was killed by a predator while in an EGG.

The total (whole body) as well as the trapped limb only injury scores for raccoons captured in the CS were greater than for those caught in the EGG (Table 3). Also, for both trap types combined ( $n = 102$ ), injury scores based only on the limb(s) in the trap were lower than the total injury scores ( $S = 770$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ). The untrapped (control) limb score was 0 for 38 (70%) of the raccoons captured in the EGG and 0 for 34 (85%) of those taken in the CS. Six EGG and 2 CS control limbs had injury scores  $> 10$ ; the injuries related to 4 and 2 of these, respectively, were apparently sustained while the control limb was held temporarily in the trap along with the limb by which the raccoon was captured. The remaining control limbs had minor injuries such as edema or skin lacerations which may or may not have been related to the trapping event.

The 2 traps caused noticeably different types of injuries to raccoons (Table 4). When oral injuries oc-

Table 2. Trapping events and raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) capture data for 2 restraining traps used in Illinois, November 1992.

Item or event (n)	EGG™	No. 1 Victor™ coil spring	P <sup>a</sup>	δ <sup>b</sup>
Trap nights (746)	373	373	—	
Raccoons caught, held (100)	63	37	—	
Sets visited (195)	102	93	0.435	0.09
Potential raccoon captures (180)	92	88	0.589	0.09
Raccoon capture efficiency <sup>c</sup>	169	99	0.007	
Raccoon capture rate % <sup>d</sup>	68	42	0.001	
Trap disturbed, did not fire (35)	21	14	— <sup>e</sup>	
Trap fired, failed to catch an animal (45)	8	37	<0.001	
Animals caught, escaped (36)	7	29	<0.001	
Non-raccoon captures (15)	10	5	0.143	0.04

<sup>a</sup>  $P$  = significance level of fisher's Exact test (raccoon capture efficiency) or CMH  $\chi^2$  statistic controlling for trapper (remaining comparisons) testing differences between trap types.

<sup>b</sup>  $\delta$  = minimum detectable difference between proportions for trap types based on  $\alpha = 0.05$ , power  $(1 - \beta) = 0.80$ , actual sample sizes and actual proportion for coil spring trap.

<sup>c</sup> Raccoon captures/1,000 trap nights.

<sup>d</sup> (Raccoon captures/potential raccoon captures)  $\times$  100.

<sup>e</sup> CMH  $\chi^2$  statistic not appropriate due to significant stratum differences (Breslow-Day test  $P < 0.05$ ); see text for individual trapper analyses.

occurred, they were limited to permanent tooth fractures which exposed the pulp cavity in all animals except one. The single exception was a split mandible in a raccoon trapped in a CS. This injury may have occurred post-euthanization because no edema or lacerations were noted at the fracture site. The frequency of oral injuries did not differ between trap types ( $P = 1.000$ , *Fisher*).

The proportion of raccoons with an injury score  $\geq 50$  was greater for the CS than for the EGG ( $P < 0.001$ , *Fisher*; Table 5). No differences in total injury scores existed among trappers ( $F = 1.05$ , 4 df,  $P = 0.388$ ) or by position of catch, i.e., toe, pad, wrist-ankle, leg ( $F = 1.09$ , 3 df,  $P = 0.358$ ). The total injury scores for juveniles ( $n = 49$ ) failed to differ from those for adults ( $n = 53$ ;  $F = 0.18$ , 1 df,  $P = 0.670$ ). In addition, the total injury scores for raccoons captured in the CS by a front limb ( $n = 32$ ) did not differ from those for hind limb ( $n = 8$ ) catches ( $F = 0.63$ , 1 df,  $P = 0.434$ ).

Self-mutilation of the trapped limb was observed in 12 of the 101 raccoons examined and resulted in higher ( $F = 5.59$ , 1 df,  $P = 0.020$ ) total injury scores than those for raccoons which

did not exhibit this behavior. The average total injury score for the raccoons with injuries caused by self-mutilation was 244 compared with 62 for those without such injuries. The proportion of self-mutilated and nonmutilated raccoons in the CS (10 and 30 animals, respectively) was higher ( $P = 0.001$ , *Fisher*) than that observed with the EGG (2 and 59, 1 unknown). All 10 that had injuries caused by self-mutilation in the CS chewed their toes on the trapped limb distal to the point of trap attachment. The 2 EGG-trapped raccoons with injuries caused by self-mutilation chewed their legs proximal to where the trap held the limb.

We calculated an IPT of 95 points for the EGG (i.e., based on our study,  $\geq 70\%$  of the rac-

coons captured in EGG traps could be expected to score  $\leq 95$  points with 95% confidence). The CS had an IPT of 220.

## Discussion

New or improved trap designs that reduce injury must maintain a reasonable level of efficiency compared with traps currently in use if they are to be readily adopted by fur trappers (Warburton 1982). Capture efficiency is influenced by trapper experience (Skinner and Todd 1990). Normally a trapper is more efficient when using a familiar trapping device. However, in our study the overall raccoon capture ef-

Table 3. Injury scores assigned to raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) captured in 2 restraining traps in Illinois during November–December 1992 and to limbs not held in traps (control).

Injury score	EGG™			No. 1 Victor™ coil spring™			Z <sup>a</sup>	P	δ <sup>b</sup>
	$\bar{x}$	SD	n	$\bar{x}$	SD	n			
Total (whole body)	68	99	62	116	87	40	3.598	<0.001	
Trapped limb(s) only	52	89	62	96	92	40	3.177	0.002	
Oral	1	5	62	3	16	40	-0.269	0.788	7.29
Control	13	37	54	4	12	40	-1.305	0.192	14.38

<sup>a</sup> Mann–Whitney U test for differences in injury score between trap types.

<sup>b</sup>  $\delta$  = minimum detectable difference in injury scores between trap types based on  $\alpha = 0.05$ , power  $(1 - \beta) = 0.80$ , actual sample sizes and standard deviations for uniformly distributed data.

Table 4. Injuries of raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) captured in 2 restraining traps in Illinois during November–December 1992.

Description of injury <sup>a</sup>	Trap	
	EGG <sup>TM</sup> (n = 62)	No. 1 Victor <sup>TM</sup> coil spring (n = 40)
Apparently normal	5 (8.1) <sup>b</sup>	1 (2.5)
Edematous swelling and/or hemorrhage	125 (82.3)	95 (92.9)
Avulsed nail	7 (8.1)	4 (10.0)
Cutaneous laceration ≤2 cm long	47 (37.1)	52 (57.5)
Cutaneous laceration >2 cm long	3 (3.2)	1 (2.5)
Permanent tooth fracture exposing pulp cavity	8 (8.1)	1 (2.5)
Subcutaneous muscle laceration or maceration	2 (3.2)	2 (5.0)
Tendon or ligament maceration with partial severence	7 (4.8)	4 (7.5)
Damage to periosteum	19 (22.6)	33 (42.5)
Fracture of digits - hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	9 (9.7)	17 (25.0)
Fracture of digit 1 on fore foot	3 (4.8)	0
Joint luxation of digits	9 (9.7)	12 (22.5)
Simple fracture below carpus or tarsus	0	5 (2.5)
Damage or severence of tendons below carpus or tarsus affecting hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	6 (6.5)	3 (7.5)
Damage or severence of tendons below carpus affecting digit 1 on fore foot	1 (1.6)	0
Amputation of digits - hind foot or digits 2,3,4,5 on fore foot	0	23 (17.5)
Amputation of digit 1 on fore foot	0	3 (7.5)
Subluxation at carpus or tarsus	1 (1.6)	1 (2.5)
Simple fracture above carpus or tarsus	4 (4.8)	1 (2.5)
Amputation of limb	2 (3.2) <sup>c</sup>	0

<sup>a</sup> Each injury category is considered separately.

<sup>b</sup> Numbers in parentheses indicate percentage of raccoons with injury. Each injury category is considered separately and a raccoon may be represented in >1 row. Total percent exceeds 100.

<sup>c</sup> Injury recorded as amputation of limb even though amputation not complete.

efficiency of the EGG was significantly better than the CS in spite of the fact that none of the trappers had previously used the EGG.

More than 76% of the instances of trap disturbance without firing for the EGG were recorded on trapline C. We believe this problem may have resulted from Trapper C's failure to wire cotton balls to the triggers of his EGG traps according to the manufacturer's instructions (i.e., the EGG should be baited by tying a cotton ball, sponge, tissue, or ball of soft cellophane to the trigger, and applying a liquid such as honey or syrup onto the trigger ball and around the lid opening).

The EGG was easy to operate; it could be baited and pre-set prior to placement in the field thus reducing time spent on the trapline. However, when an animal was captured, the space be-

tween the trap lid and housing frequently was packed with mud or sand, making disassembly of the trap and removal of the animal somewhat difficult. This problem is addressed in the manufacturer's instructions and can be solved by securing the lid with 2 No. 8 x 1.27-cm hex-head sheet metal screws and bypassing the tab-locking system. Our cooperating trappers found the EGG safe to use and durable.

Injury scores >50 points indicate serious damage, and those >125 are considered severe damage (Olsen et al. 1988). Proulx et al. (1993) reported the EGG was considered humane for trapping raccoons in simulated natural environments. All 9 of the raccoons they captured in the EGG sustained minor injuries (≤20 points) over a 24-hour capture period. However, Proulx et al. (1993) cautioned that raccoons captured on traplines may be approached by other animals. Their behavior in the wild may differ from behavior in enclosures and may result in higher injury scores.

During our field study, the EGG failed to perform as well from an injury standpoint as it did in Proulx et al.'s (1993) simulation tests. Nevertheless, we found this device substantially reduced the frequency of serious and severe injuries in raccoons when compared with the CS. The IPT of the EGG was also lower than that of the CS. Thus, the EGG is a more humane device for capturing raccoons.

Self-mutilations are common in raccoons caught in unpadded and padded foothold traps (Berchielli and

Table 5. Cumulative injury scores<sup>a</sup> assigned to raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) captured in 2 restraining traps in Illinois during November–December 1992.

Trap	n (%)	Injury-score classes					
		0–15	20–45	50–80	85–120	125–395	≥400
EGG <sup>TM</sup>	62 (100)	24 (39)	15 (24)	8 (13)	6 (10)	7 (11)	2 (3)
No. 1 Victor <sup>TM</sup> coil spring	40 (100)	7 (18)	3 (8)	5 (12)	10 (25)	15 (37)	0 (0)

<sup>a</sup> Point scores provided in Table 1.

Tullar 1980, Tullar 1984, Hubert et al. 1991). Berchielli and Tullar (1980) observed injuries due to self-mutilation in 33% ( $n = 18$ ) of the raccoons captured with unpadded No. 1½ coil spring traps. In contrast, Tullar (1984) reported none of 12 raccoons trapped with padded-jaw No. 1½ coil spring traps had injuries caused by self-mutilation, but 24% ( $n = 17$ ) of those caught with the unpadded No. 1½ coil spring did. This difference was not significant at the 95% confidence level. Hubert et al. (1991) observed self-mutilation of the trapped limb in 29% ( $n = 99$ ) of the raccoons captured using unpadded No. 11 Montgomery™ (Montgomery Traps, Inc., Mahaffey, Pa.) and padded No. 1½ Soft Catch™ (Woodstream Corp., Lititz, Pa.) foothold traps, and stated the frequency of self-mutilation did not differ between the 2 devices. In simulated natural environments, none of 18 raccoons trapped using the EGG, and 6% (1 of 18) captured in the padded No. 1½ Soft Catch, sustained injuries resulting from self-mutilation (Proulx et al. 1993). In our study, 25% of the raccoons caught in the CS had injuries due to self-mutilation compared with 3.3% in the EGG. The EGG significantly reduces the incidence of self-mutilation and thus represents a major improvement over unpadded and padded foothold traps.

Use of a different trapping system may make it possible to further reduce the incidence of self-mutilation among raccoons captured in the EGG. Proulx et al. (1993) anchored the EGG to a tree above ground level. This arrangement did not allow raccoons to use their captured limb for support; the trapping system we used did. With Proulx et al.'s (1993) set, no part of the trap could become entangled around the anchor point; in our study, the trap's anchor cable sometimes was found twisted around the stake thereby restricting the trapped animal's movements. We believe the 2 raccoons we caught in EGG traps that sustained injuries due to self-mutilation represent unusual cases. We are not aware of other reports of self-mutilation by raccoons proximal to the point of trap attachment.

At least 2/3 of the control-limb injury scores  $>10$  that we recorded for raccoons captured by 1 foot in the EGG apparently were sustained while the control limb was temporarily held in the trap along with the limb by which the animal was captured. We hypothesize further reduction of physical trauma to raccoons captured in the EGG may be possible if care is taken to avoid sets which allow the trapped raccoon to wrap the anchor cable around something solid and use its hind legs for leverage to pull its foot from the trap. The manufacturer's instructions and Davis (1993) caution that entanglement of the anchor cable may result in escapes.

Previous reports, with the exception of Proulx et al. (1993), of trap-related physical trauma in raccoons

have presented injury data based on the limb held in the trap (Tullar 1984, Olsen et al. 1988, Saunders et al. 1988, Hubert et al. 1991). Such studies fail to tabulate all trap-related injuries. Whole body necropsies must be conducted to insure that all trap-related physical trauma is considered.

At least 6 injury scoring systems have been published (Tullar 1984, Olsen et al. 1986, Olsen et al. 1988, Onderka et al. 1990, Warburton 1992, this study). It is difficult to compare results of studies using different scoring systems and different trap sets used under different environmental conditions, or to apply to 1 species the trap acceptance criteria developed for another species. We agree with Linhart et al. (1986) that research is needed to develop standard tests for restraining traps to permit comparative analyses.

## Management and research implications

Standards for restraining traps have not yet been established (Proulx and Barrett 1991). However, at least 3 aspects of trap performance should be taken into account when such standards are developed. The trap should be as humane as possible and minimize trauma in the animals being held (Olsen et al. 1988, Proulx et al. 1993). The trap should also be capture-efficient to promote acceptance by trappers (Novak 1987). Finally, trap selectivity is important because it directly affects trap efficiency (Bogges et al. 1990).

The EGG is more efficient than one of the foothold devices typically employed by raccoon trappers, at least in the trapping system we tested. It substantially reduces physical trauma and the frequency of self-mutilation in captured raccoons compared with unpadded and padded foothold traps. Its design is also relatively selective for raccoons. Therefore, the EGG appears worthy of promotion by wildlife professionals as an alternative restraining device for raccoons under certain trapping conditions.

Skinner and Todd (1990) commented that a study of capture efficiency requires large samples, massive effort, and a long time period to assess trap performance over a variety of field conditions. Broad geographic scope and relatively large numbers of participants are needed if the field performance of a trap is to be assessed accurately. We agree and suggest the EGG be field tested in other portions of the raccoon range using different sets, baits, and anchoring systems. Finally, research to evaluate the performance of other restraining traps designed to preclude self-mutilation by trapped raccoons (e.g., Dog-Proof (DP™) Coon Trap, DP Trap Co., Willits, Calif.) is needed.



**Acknowledgments.** This study was funded through a special alternative trapping grant program supported by the American Veterinary Medical Association Foundation. Cooperating trappers were R. Koerkenmeier, D. Reddish, K. Tompkins, R. Tweedy, and D. Woolard. Field data for 3 traplines were collected by S. Amundson, J. Sullivan, and B. Woolard. M. Mitchell assisted with the radiography and necropsies. J. Frey transferred various data sets to computer files. G. C. Sanderson provided helpful comments on an early draft of the manuscript.

## Literature cited

- BERCHIELLI, L. T., JR., AND B. F. TULLAR, JR. 1980. Comparison of a leg snare with a standard leg-gripping trap. *N.Y. Fish and Game J.* 27:63-71.
- BLACK, C. Undated. You can make record coon catches. Carroll Black, Glenmont, Oh. 64pp.
- BOGESS, E. K., AND P. LOEGERING. 1985. Minnesota trapper education manual. Minnesota Dep. Nat. Resour., St. Paul. 64pp.
- BOGESS, E. K., ET AL. 1990. Traps, trapping, and furbearer management: a review. *Wildl. Soc. Tech. Rev.* 90-1. 31pp.
- BRESLOW, N. E., AND N. E. DAY. 1980. Statistical methods in cancer research. Vol. 1. The analysis of case-control studies. Int. Agency for Res. on Cancer, Lyon, France. 338pp.
- CANADIAN GENERAL STANDARDS BOARD. 1984. Animal traps, humane, mechanically-powered, trigger activated. Rep. CAN2-144.1-M84, Can. Gen. Standards Board, Ottawa. 9pp.
- DAVIS, R. P. 1993. The EGG trap. *Animal Damage Control* 1(3): 28-31.
- FLEISS, J. L. 1981. Statistical methods for rates and proportions, Second ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York, N. Y. 321pp.
- HINTZE, J. 1991. Power analysis and sample size (PASS), version 1.0. J. Hintze, Kaysville, Ut. 248pp.
- HUBERT, G. F., JR., R. D. BLUETT, AND G. A. DUMONCEAUX. 1991. Field valuation of two footholding devices for capturing raccoons in non-drowning water sets. Pages 23-24 in L. Fredrickson and B. Coonrod, eds. Proceedings of the 9th Midwest furbearer workshop. South Dakota Dep. Game, Fish and Parks, Pierre. 112pp.
- INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE AGENCIES. 1993. Ownership and use of traps by trappers in the United States in 1992. The Fur Resour. Comm. of the Int. Assoc. of Fish and Wildl. Agencies and The Gallup Organization, Inc. 100pp.
- KELM, K., R. DUREN, AND D. ERICKSON. 1981. Trapper education instructor manual. Missouri Dep. Conserv., Columbia. 84pp.
- KRAUSE, T. Undated. NTA trapping handbook. Spearman Publ. and Printing, Sutton, Nebr. 206pp.
- LINHART, S. B., G. J. DASCH, C. B. MALE, AND R. M. ENGEMAN. 1986. Efficiency of unpadded and padded steel foothold traps for capturing coyotes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 14:212-218.
- LINSCOMBE, R. G., AND V. L. WRIGHT. 1988. Efficiency of padded foothold traps for capturing terrestrial furbearers. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16:307-309.
- MESSINEO, J. 1994. More traps for coon. Pages 46-47 in G. Krahn, ed. The Trapper Yearbook—1994. Krause Publications, Inc., Iola, Wis. 76pp.
- NOVAK, M. 1987. Traps and trap research. Pages 941-969 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America. Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Toronto; and Ontario Trappers Assoc., North Bay. 1150pp.
- OLSEN, G. H., S. B. LINHART, R. A. HOLMES, G. J. DASCH, AND C. B. MALE. 1986. Injuries to coyotes caught in padded and unpadded steel foothold traps. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 14:219-223.
- OLSEN, G. H., R. G. LINSCOMBE, V. L. WRIGHT, AND R. A. HOLMES. 1988. Reducing injuries to terrestrial furbearers by using padded foothold traps. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16:303-307.
- ONDERKA, D. K., D. L. SKINNER, AND A. W. TODD. 1990. Injuries to coyotes and other species caused by four models of footholding devices. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18:175-182.
- PROULX, G., AND M. W. BARRETT. 1991. Ideological conflict between animal rightists and wildlife professionals over trapping wild furbearers. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. and Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:387-399.
- PROULX, G., D. K. ONDERKA, A. J. KOLENOSKY, P. J. COLE, R. K. DRESCHER, AND M. J. BADRY. 1993. Injuries and behavior of raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) captured in the Soft Catch™ and the EGG™ traps in simulated natural environments. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 29:447-452.
- PROULX, G., AND R. K. DRESCHER. 1994. Assessment of rotating-jaw traps to humanely kill raccoons (*Procyon lotor*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 30:335-339.
- SANDERSON, G. C. 1961. Techniques for determining age of raccoons. *Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes* 45. 16pp.
- SAUNDERS, B. P., H. C. ROWSELL, AND I. W. HATTER. 1988. A better trap, the search continues. *Can. Trapper (Winter)*:8,16.
- SKINNER, D. L., AND A. W. TODD. 1990. Evaluating efficiency of footholding devices for coyote capture. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18:166-175.
- TULLAR, B. F., JR. 1984. Evaluation of a padded leghold trap for capturing foxes and raccoons. *N.Y. Fish and Game J.* 31:97-103.
- WARBURTON, B. 1982. Evaluation of seven trap models as humane and catch-efficient possum traps. *New Zealand J. Zool.* 9:409-418.
- WARBURTON, B. 1992. Victor foot-hold traps for catching Australian brushtail possums in New Zealand: Capture efficiency and injuries. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 20:67-73.
- ZAR, J. H. 1984. Biostatistical analysis. Second ed. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 718pp.



**George F. Hubert, Jr.** (photo) has been a Wildlife Biologist with the Illinois Department of Natural Resources' (IDNR) Furbearer Program for 21 years and an Affiliate Research Scientist in the Center for Wildlife Ecology, Illinois Natural History Survey for 7 years. He has an M.S. in Wildlife Biology from Colorado State University. An active TWS member since 1968, George is a Certified Wildlife Biologist, past president of the Illinois Chapter, past secretary of the North Central Section and currently serves as interim-chair of TWS' Furbearer Working Group. His professional focus is on the management and ecology of furbearers, trap tech-

nology, wildlife census techniques, and public education about natural resource management. **Laura L. Hungerford** is an Associate Professor of Veterinary Epidemiology at the University of Illinois, College of Veterinary Medicine, and an Affiliate Research Scientist in the Center for Wildlife Ecology, Illinois Natural History Survey. She received her B.S. and D.V.M. from Michigan State University and her M.P.H. and Ph.D. from the University of Illinois. Her research interests include analysis of disease patterns in wild populations and assessment of potential for transmission of pathogens from wildlife to humans and domestic animals. **Gilbert Proulx** is Director of Science for Alpha Wildlife Research & Management Ltd. and Adjunct Professor in the Department of Renewable Resources at the University of Alberta. Formerly, he was Manager of the Wildlife Section of the Alberta Research Council from 1989 to 1993. He has a Ph.D. from the University of Guelph and is a Certified Wildlife Biologist. Gilbert's research interests relate to mammalian ecology and

wildlife management philosophy and practice. **Robert (Bob) D. Bluett** is a Wildlife Biologist for the IDNR and has supervised the Division of Wildlife Resources' Furbearer Program since 1993. He received his B.A. from Ripon College and M.S. in Wildlife Management from the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point. Bob is a Certified Wildlife Biologist and currently serves as president of the Illinois Chapter TWS. **Laurel Bowman** received her B.A. from William Woods College and her B.V.Sc. and D.V.M. from the University of Illinois. She has research and clinical experience with native and exotic wildlife. Laurel's current position is as an Associate Veterinarian at the Cat Clinic of Omaha, Nebraska.

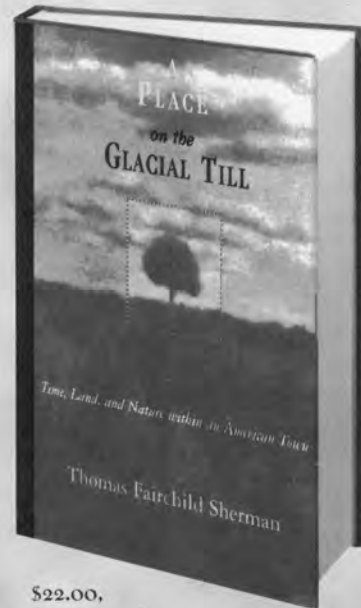
Associate Editor: *Brennan*



A place  
.....  
for  
.....  
sensing  
.....  
the  
.....  
wonder  
.....  
of the  
.....  
world

In this magnificently written natural history, Thomas Fairchild Sherman writes about the life and land around his long-time home in Oberlin, Ohio. Over the millennia this region has been a barren, glacier-covered land mass; a sea bed teeming with marine life; the homeland of the Adena, Hopewell, and Erie peoples; and a part of the Connecticut Western Reserve. Weaving together geology, archaeology, and ecology, Sherman offers a quiet message that speaks to us wherever we are: that all time and nature abide within the rocks and soil, with connections, beauty, and meaning as deep as history and as broad as human understanding.

Reminiscent of the meditative prose of Annie Dillard and the environmental writing of John McPhee, *A Place on the Glacial Till* recalls the many stories learned of time and nature and joins them in a new appreciation of the land and its meaning for our lives.



\$22.00,  
192 pp.; 10 linecuts

## A PLACE ON THE GLACIAL TILL

Time, Land, and Nature Within an American Town  
.....  
THOMAS FAIRCHILD SHERMAN

At better bookstores. Or call 1-800-451-7556 (M-F, 9-5 EST) • OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS [www.oup-usa.org](http://www.oup-usa.org)

# Exhibit 17

Dorothy Slaugh  
Dennis Slaugh

Vernal, Utah 84078

December 6, 2006

Peter DeFazio  
151 W. 7th, Suite 400  
Eugene, Oregon 97401

Dear Congressman DeFazio:

On May 4, 2003, my husband Dennis Slaugh was shot with an M-44 sodium cyanide ejector at Cowboy Canyon, Bonanza Utah, in Uintah County. We had been RV-ing on a late Easter family camp out. The weather was good, so going off-road was a perfect option on this weekend. We are avid rock hounders, so at about 8:30 a.m. we were off rock hunting--looking for rocks, fossils, and old bricks from an old brick factory in the bottom of the canyon. We were about halfway to the bottom of the canyon when Dennis and his brother Deloy Slaugh decided to get off the ATVs and look around. They were looking and walking about when Dennis saw an object on the ground. To him it looked like a surveyor's marker and being that his brother was a surveyor, Dennis brushed across the top of it to see what township and range it was when he heard a loud pop. It exploded in his face hitting him on the right side of his chest then glancing off and hitting the right side of his face and getting into his eye. It was an orange or pink powder, his eyes were burning, lips tingling, and it felt like small rocks or gravel hitting his lips. He began wiping the powder stuff off. By then Deloy saw what had happened and came over to see what was going on. There were no signs or warning devices so he really didn't know what had hit him. Dennis was disoriented and Deloy kept asking him questions but he was out of it for a while. Then they realized that Dennis must have triggered some predator's bait.

After a while Dennis could start talking to Deloy telling him what had happened. He told him that he still had some of the powder on his face, so Deloy wiped the rest of it off. We went to see what had happened and we thought it was some sort of bait. We had heard of cyanide traps but we felt sure they had been banned years ago. M-44 cyanide traps set on public or private lands are triggered when pulled on by a curious rock hound or by a child or pet that could not read a warning sign even if one existed. A lethal dose of cyanide is fired forcefully at the unsuspecting victim. The poison is delivered instantly and you could die instantly, or, like my husband you can suffer for many years, and have your life cut short.

I heard of a similar accident that happened to a couple in Utah in which they lost a beloved pet German Shepard named "Max". They told me of an organization-- Predator Defense--with Brooks Fahy, executive director. Mr. Fahy is actively seeking a ban of M-44 cyanide traps. I would like to express my support of this organization's efforts to have these devices banned. I can personally attest to the horrific results produced by M-44s.

We sought legal advice from an attorney, but to no avail, because they did not know where to lay blame. But, I do because I have in my possession the actual M-44 weapon that is clearly marked property of the U.S. Government. I would like to see a ban on the M-44's and to have all the M-44's cleaned up across the country.

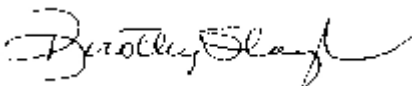
We had no warning of the presence of cyanide traps on the public lands in this area where we go camping and have fun riding ATVs. Before my husband was shot with the M-44 I had never heard of the USDA APHIS Wildlife Services program that uses poison to control coyote populations. I have learned the hard way watching my husband suffer every day of his life. It is now getting hard for him to breath and he has many other medical problems--he is in and out of the hospital. He says he would have been better off if the cyanide had killed him because he would not have to endure so much suffering.

I don't want anyone to ever succumb to the same inhumane death or near deaths that have been endured. I don't want another wife, mother, child, husband, father, grandparent, or pet owner to suffer the same type of loss. Falling victim to the effects of cyanide released from an M-44 device causes much pain and suffering.

I am asking that you please take a few minutes to hear my plea and help Brooks Fahy and Predator Defense ban the M-44. I believe that you will find my husband's story portrays actual, devastating results of M-44 use on our public and private lands across this country. His story fortifies the battle waged by Predator Defense against these devices. My hopes are that you will support this battle and submit a bill to Congress to ban all M-44 devices.

I thank you for your time. And I give great thanks for your past and present efforts to prevent the use of M-44s and other poisons on our lands. Please continue your efforts and work to ban the M-44 and other poisons.

Respectively,



DOROTHY SLAUGH

cc: Brooks Fahy, Predator Defense

# Exhibit 18

Amanda Kingsley

Port Townsend, WA. 98368

January 9th 2007

Congressman Peter DeFazio  
151 W. 7<sup>th</sup>, Suite 400  
Eugene, OR. 97401

Dear Congressman DeFazio:

This is a hard letter for me to write as it drags out memories of an event from which I am still trying to recover. But for those very reasons, drag I will -- in hopes that you will work in Congress for a ban on the M-44 poison traps used by the USDA APHIS Wildlife Services Program (WS). I hope if we can get M-44s and other irresponsibly used poisons out of the hands of WS it may save other people from suffering similar or worse nightmares.

In the fall of 1994 my fiancé and I were living on a farm north of Eugene that has been passed down to me through four generations of my family. We moved down to begin restoration on the property's 125 year-old farmhouse. We had many wonderful experiences while living in the Willamette Valley but it's hard to not let it all be overshadowed by one event. While walking our dog across the middle of my property she came upon an M-44 coyote trap set in the grass by Federal agents. She died horribly of cyanide poisoning with us kneeling beside her in the mud. In the process of trying to help her I was also exposed to cyanide and according to poison specialists am lucky to be alive.

When we moved down from Seattle we were trying hard not to be dumb city people and were grateful for advice from our Oregon friends and relatives about the dos and don'ts of life in the Valley. Everyone warned us that loose-running dogs would likely be shot by livestock farmers so the first thing we did upon arriving was to fence the yard for our two dogs, Jake and Ruby. Even on our own property we were always with the dogs and usually had them on leashes. The one thing no one thought to mention was the poison traps set out by Wildlife Services.

October 28th the rain gave way to a beautiful fall afternoon so we leashed the dogs and took them on a long walk across the property to play in Pierce Creek. Coming home we crossed the creek that runs across the middle of my land, less than 1/4 mile from the house. I stopped to pick wild mint and Michael started on across the last field towards the house. The dogs were wandering in the ditch near me; when I saw Ruby rolling on her back in the grass I laughed thinking she was playing. She got up then and started following Michael but suddenly dropped over on her side and was kicking at the mud. My heart went to my throat; I knew something was extremely wrong.

I threw down everything I was carrying and screamed for Michael. We both ran to Ruby. Her

eyes were rolled back; she was in violent convulsions and was having trouble breathing. There was a strong, chemical smell -- sharp and metallic. We immediately suspected poison and I bent near her mouth and inhaled deeply to try and identify the smell or to be able to describe it to a vet or medic. It didn't occur to me right then that it might be poison gas and that I shouldn't breathe it. Ruby was gasping and crying with her head arched back, eyes wild, fighting for air. Her strong legs thrashed and with every choking breath she let out a screaming moan. Ruby, who had always seemed impervious to any kind of pain, was suffering terribly. She was foaming at the mouth and her tongue was hanging limp in the dirt. I reached in her mouth to make sure her windpipe was clear and she bit my hand hard in her panic and convulsions. Michael began to run the 1/4 mile back to the house to get the van and call a vet. I knelt in the mud shaking and trying to get our big girl to keep breathing. More than anything I felt devastatingly helpless. As minutes ticked by she struggled less and less and breathed less and less, but when I would call her name sharply she would always gasp in one more breath. Just as Michael got back with the van -- it must have been fifteen minutes -- Ruby stopped breathing. We briefly tried to do CPR on her (through a plastic tube pushed down her throat) but it was clearly over.

According to Wildlife Services, death by M-44 cyanide is supposed to take about 45 seconds. It took ten or fifteen agonizing minutes for our dog.

We sat there in the mud sobbing, in absolute disbelief; it was hard to reconcile that such a sweet landscape could be hiding something so terrible, something that could strike down our mighty friend so quickly. Michael searched the grass where she had first rolled over and found the detonated trap as well as the tiny sign warning that it was sodium cyanide. Both sign and trap were completely buried in tall grass. We then washed our hands in the creek and that's when Michael saw that I had been bitten. Fresh blood was running from a puncture wound on my right hand. With all my attention on Ruby, I hadn't even thought about it. It suddenly occurred to both of us that we didn't know how cyanide worked and that I probably had it in my system by then. We ran to the van and raced for the farmhouse to call 911.

During the seemingly endless ride across the field my heart began to race and I started to feel light headed and nauseous. I was getting tunnel vision and was struggling not to pass out. I usually do all right in a crisis but at that point panic set in. Here we were, 25 miles from a hospital, having just watched a very tough animal that weighed the same as I do die horribly and fast. For the first time in my life I thought I was going to die.

The 911 Operator told Michael that basically if I was still alive at that point then I'd probably be all right. They said to clean the wound and stay close to a phone. At that point I assumed that my reaction, which was beginning to subside, must have just been panic.

First thing Monday morning I tried to reach the Linn County Wildlife Services trapper. He called me back later in the day to say that he was very sorry and that he had removed all poison from my property early that morning after getting the call from our farmer. He told me of several other incidents that year where similar "accidents" had killed other dogs in the area. That did not make me feel better. He also said not to worry, that the traps "are never harmful to people".



In the months following Ruby's death I had various symptoms that were worse in the first few weeks and slowly improved. I had an unusual metallic taste in my mouth and my heart never seemed to beat at a normal rate. I had never had insomnia until then, but my heart was pounding so hard at night I couldn't get to sleep. For the first few nights I was afraid that if I did fall asleep I'd have a heart attack. My arms started tingling and going numb, which I don't remember ever happening before. They'd fall asleep from the shoulders down any time I sat still for more than a few minutes. Months later when I finally called the Washington State Poison Center hotline I was told: "what you're describing are the classic symptoms of low-level cyanide exposure." They said the numb arms were an example of the temporary neuralgic problems that cyanide can bring on. They also said they were surprised that I was alive to talk about it.

When I asked Wildlife Services how the traps could be on my land without my permission they said that they had the consent of the Farmer that leases part of my farmland and that it should have been his responsibility to notify me. They explained that for them to try to obtain the consent of property owners would be "too difficult". (The "difficulty," I was told, was that many owners live out of the area and it would be too much hassle to track them down). It blew my mind that could poison my land without even *notifying* me. At the very least one would think that with a residence so near the trap site it would be mandatory to notify the homeowner so that whoever was living there would be warned of the danger to their pets and families. It's preposterous to claim that M-44s pose no danger to children. I was a kid who liked the salt licks my grandparents put out for their cows and I would certainly have closely investigated any mysterious post poking out of the grass.

In my dealings with Wildlife Services following our loss I was stunned at their lack of accountability. If this sort of "accident" happens once or many times one would think there would be some sort of review process to help prevent it from happening again -- especially in cases like ours where the traps were in violation of several Wildlife Services regulations. (They installed the trap beside a stream, there were no warning signs at the nearest property entrance, no effort made to notify the family living in the house nearby, and the warning signs on the trap were completely obscured by thick brush and grass.) It took many months and a lot of noise on my part before I ever received a letter of regret about the incident from Wildlife Services (although no admission of any error on their part). In spite of the fact that we were walking our dog, the only record WS made of the event was that a "loose running dog" was poisoned. In sheep country, *loose running dogs* are considered predators so I'm sure that categorization is one more way for WS to make her death seem justifiable for their year-end tally.

Within a week or two of Ruby's death I located Brooks Fahy and Predator Defense in Eugene. I don't know what I would have done without them as a source of support and straight information as I have struggled over the years to make *something* good come out of this terrible business.

During that first year I mounted the best protest I could, writing to Wildlife Services and every politician I could think of. Thanks (no thanks) to the incredible lobbying power of WS and the ranching industry my letters and protests fell on deaf ears. It was extremely disillusioning. My dealings with WS proved them to be an arrogant and extremely short-sighted agency experimenting with dangerous chemicals at the risk of many. For decades WS has operated with almost complete impunity, which means they don't have to be smart or careful in what

they do, and they aren't. In response to complaints the WS simply denied each and every violation and it came down to my word against theirs.

I continue to feel bitter about a Federal government that would support such an agency and sad that Oregon, my ancestral homeland, may never again feel like the haven it always was for me growing up. I don't have a good solution for the centuries old coyote/sheep issue, but neither does Wildlife Services. From everything I've read, their efforts don't significantly reduce wildlife predation and I fail to see the sense in perpetuating a program that not only doesn't solve the problem but creates a whole set of new ones by littering an otherwise peaceful environment with land mines that wait indiscriminately for whoever happens along.

Sloppy *and* lethal: a losing combination.

I'm not contesting a farmer's right to protect his or her own livelihood, but why should the government and taxpayers be doing it for them, and with such a broad-sweeping, unaccountable and clearly dangerous approach? The Wildlife Services program is reminiscent of the bad old days of wild animal genocide in the 19th century American west -- with bounties on wolves and shooting buffalo from trains; it's just astounding to me to realize that this is still going on, and in my own back yard.

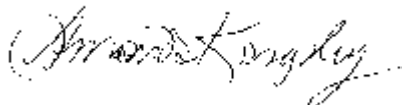
I like to think I'm pretty tough and resilient, so it's hard for me to admit this sort of thing, but the whole event left me dealing with many months of anxiety attacks and what turned out to be Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. I've been troubled by bouts of depression ever since, and it's been 12 years.

Predator Defense has my undying gratitude for all the support they have given me when there was none other to be found. They seem to be the only group in the region that's watch-dogging Wildlife Services or insisting on accountability for their continuing "accidents" and violations. I continue to be impressed by the guts and tenacity of Predator Defense in taking on a nasty Goliath of an agency.

From my own experience I know what a battle it will be to get these poisons out of the grip of Wildlife Services. I greatly hope you will support the efforts of Predator Defense and introduce the legislation to ban any further use of M-44s on public and private lands.

I appreciate your record in fighting the use of other poisons in the past and I thank you ever so much for your consideration of this issue.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Amanda Wood Kingsley". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Amanda Wood Kingsley

cc: Brooks Fahy, Predator Defense

# Exhibit 19

TO THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

**PETITION TO CANCEL REGISTRATIONS OF  
M-44 CYANIDE CAPSULES (SODIUM CYANIDE)**

EPA REGISTRATION NOS. 56228-15, 35978-1, 35975-2,  
39508-1, 33858-2, 13808-8 & CA840006



Photo by Tom Koerner, USFWS.

**AUGUST 2017**

**AUTHORED BY:**

**WILDEARTH GUARDIANS  
CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY**

Via Electronic and Certified Mail

August 10, 2017

Mr. Scott Pruitt, Administrator  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Mail Code 1101A  
Washington, DC 20460

Ms. Wendy Cleland-Hamnett, Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Mail Code 7101M  
Washington, DC 20460

Rick P. Keigwin, Jr., Acting Director  
Office of Pesticide Programs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Mail Code 7506C  
Washington, DC 20460

Dear Administrator Pruitt, Acting Assistant Administrator Cleland-Hamnett, and Acting Director Keigwin,

WildEarth Guardians, the Center for Biological Diversity, and several other wildlife and animal protection organizations seek a ban on use of M-44 cyanide capsules (sodium cyanide) in the lower 48 states. Sodium cyanide is a highly toxic pesticide registered for restricted use under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), 7 U.S.C. §§ 136 et seq.<sup>1</sup> Sodium cyanide is used in M-44 ejector devices — also known as “cyanide bombs” — to kill coyotes (*Canis latrans*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*), and wild dogs suspected of preying on livestock.

Because of the dangers posed by sodium cyanide to wildlife and people, we hereby petition the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), with respect to sodium cyanide registrations authorizing use in the lower 48 states, to: (1) Cancel all active and pending

---

<sup>1</sup> Petitioners request action be taken to cancel all active registrations for M-44 cyanide capsules (sodium cyanide) in the lower 48 states and hereinafter reference all active registrations collectively when using the term “sodium cyanide” or “M-44 devices,” including EPA Registration No. 56228-15 (APHIS), EPA Registration No. 35978-1 (Wyoming), EPA Registration No. 35975-2 (Montana), EPA Registration No. 39508-1 (New Mexico), EPA Registration No. 33858-2 (Texas), EPA Registration No. 13808-8 (South Dakota), and EPA Registration No. CA840006 (Sodium Cyanide).

registrations for sodium cyanide pursuant to FIFRA § 136d(b); (2) Suspend all sodium cyanide registrations pending completion of cancellation proceedings pursuant to FIFRA § 136d(c)(1); (3) Invoke a stop order prohibiting all current and future use of sodium cyanide effective immediately pursuant to FIFRA §§ 136k, 136j(a)(2)(G); and (4) Initiate Special Review proceedings for all sodium cyanide registrations pursuant to 40 C.F.R. Part 154. Thank you for your consideration. We look forward to your timely response.

Respectfully submitted,

S/ Kelly Nokes  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Carnivore Advocate  
WildEarth Guardians  
[knokes@wildearthguardians.org](mailto:knokes@wildearthguardians.org)  
(406) 209-9545

S/ Collette Adkins  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Senior Attorney  
Center for Biological Diversity  
[cadkins@biologicaldiversity.org](mailto:cadkins@biologicaldiversity.org)  
(651) 955-3821

CC: Mr. Yu-Ting Guilaran, Director, Office of Pesticide Programs, Pesticide Re-Evaluation Division; Ms. Marietta Echeverria, Director, Office of Pesticide Programs, Environmental Fate and Effects Division; and Mr. Mike Goodis, Director, Office of Pesticide Programs, Registration Division

On behalf of the following co-petitioners:

Talasi Brooks  
ADVOCATES FOR THE WEST  
[tbrooks@advocateswest.org](mailto:tbrooks@advocateswest.org)  
(208) 342-7024

Carter Dillard  
ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND  
[cdillard@aldf.org](mailto:cdillard@aldf.org)  
(707) 779-2055

Prashant Khetan  
BORN FREE USA  
[prashant@bornfreeusa.org](mailto:prashant@bornfreeusa.org)  
(202) 450-3168

Hailey Hawkins  
ENDANGERED SPECIES COALITION  
[hhawkins@endangered.org](mailto:hhawkins@endangered.org)  
(662) 251-5804

Nicole G. Paquette  
HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES  
[npaquette@humanesociety.org](mailto:npaquette@humanesociety.org)  
(301) 258-1532

Carson Barylak  
INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR ANIMAL WELFARE  
[cbarylak@ifaw.org](mailto:cbarylak@ifaw.org)  
(614) 266-9475

Zack Strong  
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL  
[zstrong@nrdc.org](mailto:zstrong@nrdc.org)  
(406) 564-8901

Brooks Fahy  
PREDATOR DEFENSE  
[brooks@predatordefense.org](mailto:brooks@predatordefense.org)  
(541) 937-4261

Camilla H. Fox  
PROJECT COYOTE  
[cfox@projectcoyote.org](mailto:cfox@projectcoyote.org)  
(415) 945-3232

Kristen Stade  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY  
[kstade@peer.org](mailto:kstade@peer.org)  
(240) 247-0296

Athan Manuel  
SIERRA CLUB  
[athan.manuel@sierraclub.org](mailto:athan.manuel@sierraclub.org)  
(202) 548-4580

Kevin Bixby  
SOUTHWEST ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER  
[kevin@wildmesquite.org](mailto:kevin@wildmesquite.org)  
(575) 522-5552

John Mellgren  
WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTER  
[mellgren@westernlaw.org](mailto:mellgren@westernlaw.org)  
(541) 359-0990

Erik Molvar  
WESTERN WATERSHEDS PROJECT  
[emolvar@westernwatersheds.org](mailto:emolvar@westernwatersheds.org)  
(307) 399-7910

Kim Crumbo  
WILDLANDS NETWORK  
[crumbo@wildlandsnetwork.org](mailto:crumbo@wildlandsnetwork.org)  
(928) 606-5850

Maggie Howell  
WOLF CONSERVATION CENTER  
[Maggie@nywolf.org](mailto:Maggie@nywolf.org)  
(914) 763-2373



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>I.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>PETITIONERS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>LEGAL BASIS FOR PETITIONING.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>FACTUAL AND SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT FOR PETITION .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>22</b>

## I. INTRODUCTION

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), 7 U.S.C. § 136 et seq., provides the framework for federal regulation of pesticide use, sale, and distribution. The law is intended to prohibit the use of pesticides that cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.<sup>2</sup> The Administrator of the EPA is responsible for carrying out the mandates of the Act.<sup>3</sup> Pursuant to this obligation, the Administrator may limit the use of certain pesticides to prevent unreasonable adverse effects on the environment.<sup>4</sup>

M-44 cyanide capsules (containing a pesticide called sodium cyanide) are registered for restricted use under FIFRA (EPA Registration No's. 56228-15, 35978-1, 35975-2, 39508-1, 33858-2, 13808-8, and CA840006). Wildlife Services, a program of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), is a registered user of sodium cyanide (EPA Registrant No. 56228-15). Other registered users include Wyoming Dept. of Agriculture (No. 35978-1), Montana Dept. of Agriculture (No. 35975-2), New Mexico Dept. of Agriculture (No. 39508-1), Texas Dept. of Agriculture (No. 33858-2), and South Dakota Dept. of Agriculture (No. 13808-8). This Petition hereby requests that the Administrator use his authority to prohibit use of sodium cyanide in the lower 48 states pursuant to FIFRA and the Act's implementing regulations. With respect to the lower 48 states, we request the Administrator: (1) Cancel all active and pending registrations for sodium cyanide pursuant to FIFRA § 136d(b); (2) Suspend all sodium cyanide registrations pending completion of cancellation proceedings pursuant to FIFRA § 136d(c)(1); (3) Invoke a stop order prohibiting all current and future use of sodium cyanide effective immediately pursuant to FIFRA §§ 136k, 136j(a)(2)(G); and (4) Initiate Special Review proceedings for all sodium cyanide registrations pursuant to 40 C.F.R. Part 154.

### M-44 Devices and Overview of Use

Sodium cyanide is the pesticide active ingredient used in M-44 devices, which are also known as "cyanide bombs." These devices are not actually bombs, however, because no explosives are used. Instead, an M-44 uses a spring-loaded device that is screwed or pushed into the ground. The device is topped with scented bait to lure animals (such as coyotes, foxes, and other canids) to bite. Once the animal's teeth clench on the bait, a spring shoots a pellet of sodium cyanide into the animal's mouth.

The sodium cyanide combines with available moisture including saliva to make hydrogen cyanide gas, which is readily absorbed by the lungs and poisons the animal by inactivating an enzyme essential to mammalian cellular respiration.<sup>5</sup> That quickly leads to central nervous system depression, cardiac arrest, and respiratory failure.<sup>6</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136a(a).

<sup>3</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136(b).

<sup>4</sup> 7 U.S.C. §§ 136a(c)(5)-(6).

<sup>5</sup> U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, *Biological Opinion: Effects of 16 Vertebrate Control Agents on Endangered and Threatened Species* (1993) at II-73 [hereinafter "1993 BiOp"].

<sup>6</sup> *Id.* at II-73.

Sodium cyanide is a Category 1 toxicant according to the EPA: the most acute, due to the imminent harm it poses to the environment and to humans.<sup>7</sup> Sodium cyanide is highly soluble in water and highly toxic to most aquatic organisms, and as a result, M-44 capsules may not be used within 200 feet of water.<sup>8</sup>

Wildlife Services and state agencies use M-44s in locales across the country to kill so-called “nuisance” wildlife, including coyotes, gray foxes and red foxes, and free-roaming dogs.<sup>9</sup> M-44s containing sodium cyanide are deployed primarily by Wildlife Services; however, the following states also have authority for their use: South Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, and Texas.<sup>10</sup> According to its 2015 and 2016 data, Wildlife Services uses M-44s in the following states: Colorado, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Nebraska, New Mexico, Nevada, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia and Wyoming.<sup>11</sup>

### **Impacts of M-44s on Endangered Wildlife**

In a 1993 Biological Opinion that analyzed the impacts of sodium cyanide on endangered wildlife, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) found that any carrion-feeding animal able to activate the M-44 device is at risk. For that reason, FWS placed additional restrictions on use of M-44s to try to reduce the risk to wildlife protected under the Endangered Species Act.

In its 1994 Reregistration Eligibility Decision (RED) pertaining to the use of sodium cyanide capsules in M-44 units, EPA concluded that the M-44 did not pose unreasonable risks to humans or the environment if used in accordance with the 26 use restrictions listed on the label, plus language determined by the FWS to be needed to protect endangered species likely to be jeopardized by use of M-44s.<sup>12</sup>

That analysis by FWS and EPA is decades old. Since then, M-44s have killed numerous non-target, federally protected endangered animals. Even when M-44s are used as intended to kill coyotes and other canids, harm to the environment can occur because of the important ecosystem roles played by these animals.

### **Availability of Viable Alternatives**

The balance of interests clearly weighs in favor of prohibiting M-44s given the numerous viable alternatives to protect livestock from predation. For example, guard animals (including dogs, llamas, and donkeys) can be deployed, herders and range riders can

---

<sup>7</sup> U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Reregistration Eligibility Decision (R.E.D.) Facts: Sodium Cyanide (1994) available at <https://archive.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/web/pdf/3086fact.pdf>.

<sup>8</sup> 1993 BiOp at II-73.

<sup>9</sup> 1993 BiOp at II-73.

<sup>10</sup> 1993 BiOp at II-73.

<sup>11</sup> U.S. Dep’t of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *2016 Program Data Reports*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_reports/sa\\_pdrs/ct\\_pdr\\_home\\_2016](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_reports/sa_pdrs/ct_pdr_home_2016); U.S. Dep’t of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *2015 Program Data Reports*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_reports/sa\\_pdrs/ct\\_pdr\\_home\\_2015](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_reports/sa_pdrs/ct_pdr_home_2015).

<sup>12</sup> 1993 BiOp at II-74.

be employed, and livestock operators can change animal husbandry practices to lessen the risk of predation. Deterrents, such as sound- and light-emitting frightening devices, can also be used to scare away potential predators.

In short, a number of viable alternative tools to address livestock conflicts exist, eliminating the need for M-44 sodium cyanide capsules altogether.

## II. PETITIONERS

WILDEARTH GUARDIANS is a non-profit 501(c)(3) organization dedicated to protecting and restoring the wildlife, wild places, wild rivers, and health of the American West. Guardians has over 215,000 activists and members supporting their efforts to end government-funded programs of cruelty to native wildlife.

The CENTER FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY is a non-profit 501(c)(3) organization with over 48,500 active members and 1.3 million supporters. The Center and its members are concerned with the conservation of imperiled species and the effective implementation of the ESA. Recognizing that pesticides are one of the foremost threats to the earth's environment, biodiversity, and public health, the Center works to prevent and reduce the use of harmful pesticides and to promote sound conservation strategies.

ADVOCATES FOR THE WEST is a non-profit organization protecting and defending public lands, wildlife, watersheds and air through litigation and negotiation.

The ANIMAL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND's mission is to protect the lives and advance the interests of animals through the legal system.

BORN FREE USA, a non-profit 501(c)(3) organization, believes that every animal matters. Inspired by the Academy Award<sup>®</sup> winning film *Born Free*, the organization works locally, nationally, and internationally to end wild animal cruelty and suffering, and protect threatened wildlife. Born Free USA also operates one of the country's largest wildlife sanctuaries.

The ENDANGERED SPECIES COALITION is a 501(c)(3) organization working to stop the human-caused extinction of our nation's at-risk species, to protect and restore their habitats, and to guide these fragile populations along the road to recovery. The Coalition is a network of conservation, scientific, education, religious, sporting, outdoor recreation, business and community organizations — and more than 150,000 individual activists and supporters — all dedicated to protecting our nation's disappearing wildlife and last remaining wild places.

The HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES (“The HSUS”) is among the nation's largest animal protection organizations, headquartered in Washington, D.C. Since its establishment in 1954, The HSUS has worked to combat animal abuse and exploitation and promote the welfare of all animals. In particular, The HSUS works extensively to promote the conservation of native carnivores through research, public outreach and education, advocacy and litigation. The HSUS has long advocated humane,

non-lethal alternatives to cruel killing techniques including steel-jawed, leg-hold traps, strangling neck snares and the use of poisons such as sodium cyanide.

The INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR ANIMAL WELFARE's mission is to rescue and protect animals around the world. The organization rescues individuals, safeguards populations, and preserves habitat.

The NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL (NRDC) is an international nonprofit organization with more than 2 million members and online activists. Since 1970, our lawyers, scientists, and other environmental specialists have worked to protect the world's natural resources, public health, and the environment.

PREDATOR DEFENSE is a national non-profit advocacy organization working to protect native predators and end America's war on wildlife. Our efforts take us into the field, onto America's public lands, to Congress, and into courtrooms.

PROJECT COYOTE is a national non-profit organization and a North American coalition of wildlife educators, scientists, ranchers, and community leaders promoting coexistence between people and wildlife, and compassionate conservation through education, science, and advocacy.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY (PEER) is a non-profit organization protecting public employees who protect our environment. PEER serves professionals who uphold environmental laws so that public servants may work as "anonymous activists," and their agencies must confront the message, not the messenger.

The SIERRA CLUB is one of America's largest and most influential environmental organizations, with more than 3 million members and supporters. In addition to helping people from all backgrounds explore nature and our outdoor heritage, the Sierra Club works to promote clean energy, safeguard the health of our communities, protect wildlife, and preserve our remaining wild places through grassroots activism, public education, lobbying, and legal action.

The SOUTHWEST ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER works to protect and restore native wildlife and their habitats in the Southwest.

The WESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTER uses the full power of the law to defend and protect the American West's treasured landscapes, iconic wildlife, and rural communities.

WESTERN WATERSHEDS PROJECT is a non-profit environmental group working to protect and restore western watersheds and wildlife.

The mission of WILDLANDS NETWORK is to reconnect, restore and rewind North America so that the diversity of life can thrive. The organization envisions a world

where nature is unbroken, and where humans co-exist in harmony with the land and its wild inhabitants.

The WOLF CONSERVATION CENTER (WCC) is an environmental education organization committed to conserving wolf populations in North America through science-based education programming and participation in the federal Species Survival Plans for the critically endangered Mexican gray wolf and red wolf. Through wolves, the WCC teaches the broader message of conservation, ecological balance, and personal responsibility for improved stewardship of our World.

### III. LEGAL BASIS FOR PETITIONING

Cancellation, suspension, issuance of a stop order, and initiation of a Special Review for all sodium cyanide registrations in the lower 48 is appropriate at this time pursuant to FIFRA and its implementing regulations.

First, cancellation of a pesticide's registration is warranted where the pesticide, "when used in accordance with widespread and commonly recognized practice, generally causes unreasonable adverse effects on the environment."<sup>13</sup> Here, the registration for sodium cyanide must be cancelled because, as documented below, its continued use is causing unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, members of the public, and non-targeted companion animals.

Second, suspension of a pesticide's registration is warranted under FIFRA § 136d(c)(1) when such action is necessary to prevent an imminent hazard<sup>14</sup> during the time required for cancellation.<sup>15</sup> Here, as documented below, the registration for sodium cyanide should be suspended pending cancellation proceedings to prevent an imminent hazard to the environment and protected species.

Third, a "stop sale, use, or removal" order pursuant to FIFRA § 136k is appropriate when a registered pesticide is being used in an unlawful manner.<sup>16</sup> As documented below, evidence suggests that sodium cyanide — a restricted use pesticide — is being used in

---

<sup>13</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136d(b); *see also id.* § 136(bb) (providing that "[t]he term 'unreasonable adverse effects on the environment' means (1) any unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of any pesticide ....").

<sup>14</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136(l) ("The term 'imminent hazard' means a situation which exists when the continued use of a pesticide during the time required for cancellation proceeding would be likely to result in unreasonable adverse effects on the environment or will involve unreasonable hazard to the survival of species declared endangered or threatened by the Secretary pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973 [16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.].").

<sup>15</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136d(c)(1) ("If the Administrator determines that action is necessary to prevent an imminent hazard during the time required for cancellation ... the Administrator may, by order, suspend the registration of the pesticide immediately.").

<sup>16</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136k(a) ("Whenever any pesticide or device is found by the Administrator in any State and there is reason to believe on the basis of inspection or tests that such pesticide or device is in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter ... or when the registration of the pesticide has been canceled by a final order or has been suspended, the Administrator may issue a written or printed 'stop sale, use, or removal' order to any person who owns, controls, or has custody of such pesticide or device ....").

violation of the pesticide's use restrictions, and thereby, its labeling requirements, which is unlawful under FIFRA § 136j(a)(2)(G).<sup>17</sup>

Fourth, the Administrator may initiate a Special Review pursuant to 40 C.F.R Part 154 when one or more of the risk criteria of 40 C.F.R § 154.7 are met.<sup>18</sup> As evidenced below, the Administrator may find that multiple risk criteria triggering such Special Review for sodium cyanide registrations are present.<sup>19</sup> For example, continued sodium cyanide use: “[m]ay pose a risk of serious acute injury to humans or domestic animals[;]” “[m]ay pose a risk to the continued existence of any endangered or threatened species designated by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended[;]” and “[m]ay otherwise pose a risk to humans or to the environment which is of sufficient magnitude to merit a determination whether the use of the pesticide product offers offsetting social, economic, and environmental benefits that justify initial or continued registration.”<sup>20</sup>

#### **IV. FACTUAL AND SCIENTIFIC SUPPORT FOR PETITION**

##### **M-44 Use has Unreasonable Adverse Impacts on the Environment and Presents an Imminent Hazard**

Evidence exists that past and present uses of sodium cyanide have unreasonable adverse impacts upon the environment and present an imminent hazard, as those terms are defined by FIFRA and the Act's implementing regulations.<sup>21</sup> M-44 use causes harm to non-target wildlife, federally protected threatened and endangered species, and people and companion animals. The harms caused by M-44 use are not outweighed by the benefits of continued use because viable alternatives exist.

##### Impacts to Non-target Wildlife

---

<sup>17</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136j(a)(2) (G) (“It shall be unlawful for any person — ... to use any registered pesticide in a manner inconsistent with its labeling.”).

<sup>18</sup> See 40 C.F.R. § 154.1 (“The purpose of the Special Review process is to help the Agency determine whether to initiate procedures to cancel, deny, or reclassify registration of a pesticide product because uses of that product may cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, in accordance with sections 3(c)(6) and 6 of [FIFRA]. The process is intended to ensure that the Agency assesses risks that may be posed by pesticides and the benefits of use of those pesticides, in an open and responsive manner.”).

<sup>19</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7.

<sup>20</sup> 40 C.F.R. §§ 154.7 (1), (3), (4), (6).

<sup>21</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136(bb) (providing that “[t]he term ‘unreasonable adverse effects on the environment’ means (1) any unreasonable risk to man or the environment, taking into account the economic, social, and environmental costs and benefits of the use of any pesticide ....”); 7 U.S.C. § 136(l) (“The term ‘imminent hazard’ means a situation which exists when the continued use of a pesticide during the time required for cancellation proceeding would be likely to result in unreasonable adverse effects on the environment or will involve unreasonable hazard to the survival of species declared endangered or threatened by the Secretary pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973 [16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.]”). See also *Environmental Defense Fund, Inc. v. EPA*, 510 F.2d 1292, 1297 (D.C. Cir. 1975) (upholding EPA suspension and cancellation order for aldrin and dieldrin and stating: “We have cautioned that the term ‘imminent hazard’ is not limited to a concept of crisis. ‘It is enough if there is a substantial likelihood that serious harm will be experienced during the year or two required in any realized projection of the administrative process.’” (citing *Defense Fund, Inc. v. EPA*, 465 F.2d 528, 540 (D.C. Cir. 1972)).

M-44s are indiscriminate killers that are responsible for the deaths of thousands of non-target animals.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's Animal Damage Control program (predecessor to APHIS-Wildlife Services) recorded 103,255 animals killed by M-44's between 1976 and 1986, including 4,868 non-target animals (approximately 5% of all animals killed).<sup>22</sup> Non-target species identified as having been killed by M-44s included grizzly bear, black bear, mountain lion, badger, kit and swift fox, bobcat, ringtail cat, feral cat, skunk, opossum, raccoon, Russian boar, feral hog, javelin, beaver, porcupine, nutria, rabbit, vulture, raven, crow, and hawk.<sup>23</sup> In addition, a California condor was found dead near the vicinity of an M-44 in 1986.<sup>24</sup>

A review of the Ecological Incident Information System in 2010 shows 45 terrestrial non-target animal incidents resulting from M-44 use from 1983-2009. The database records mortality for 26 birds, 15 dogs, ten wolves, three foxes, and two bears.<sup>25</sup>

According to Wildlife Services' most recent available data, from 2010-2016, over 2,600 animals were unintentionally taken by M-44s. For example, during that time period, Wildlife Services killed 882 non-target animals in Texas, 635 in Virginia, 336 in West Virginia, 315 in New Mexico, and 283 in Oklahoma.<sup>26</sup>

Wildlife Services' 2016 data shows that 321 animals were unintentionally killed by M-44s *in that year alone*.<sup>27</sup> Included among the non-targeted animals killed in 2016 were: 101 gray fox, 61 red fox, 57 raccoons, one black bear, one fisher, and seven domestic animals (such as family dogs). Such verified deaths almost certainly underestimate the total number of non-target species impacted because the likelihood of locating the carcass of a non-target species is small, especially with respect to small birds and small mammals.

More recently, in February 2017, a wolf died in northeastern Oregon from an M-44 used by Wildlife Services to target coyotes. In March 2017, in two separate incidents, M-44s temporarily blinded a child and killed three family dogs in front of their families in Idaho and Wyoming.

### Impacts to Threatened and Endangered Species

---

<sup>22</sup> 1993 BiOp at II-74.

<sup>23</sup> *Id.*

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*

<sup>25</sup> Memorandum dated Sept. 20, 2010 from Valerie Wood, Biologist at the Environmental Fate and Effects Division of EPA, to Kathryn Jakob, Chemical Review Manager at EPA with attached draft "Problem Formulation for the Ecological Risk Assessment, of Sodium Cyanide (M-44)" at 12.

<sup>26</sup> U.S. Dep't of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *2016 Program Data Reports*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_reports/sa\\_pdrs/ct\\_pdr\\_home\\_2016](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_reports/sa_pdrs/ct_pdr_home_2016) (last visited July 21, 2017).

<sup>27</sup> U.S. Dep't of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *Program Data Report G – 2016 Animals Dispersed/Killed or Euthanized/Removed or Destroyed/Freed*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/pdr/PDR-G\\_Report.php?fy=2016&fld=KILLED\\_EUTH&fld\\_val=0](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/pdr/PDR-G_Report.php?fy=2016&fld=KILLED_EUTH&fld_val=0) (last visited June 5, 2017).



M-44s also put federally protected threatened and endangered species at greater risk. Registered use of M-44s has unintentionally killed a threatened grizzly bear, endangered California condors, wolves and other species protected under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). M-44s placed in the habitat of Canada lynx, a threatened species under the ESA, or in the habitat of wolverine, a candidate species for ESA protection, further place these imperiled species at risk of extinction.

Specifically, according to documents received by the Center pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, in 1978 a threatened grizzly bear in Montana died from an M-44. In 1983, an endangered California condor died from an M-44 in Kern County, California. In 1995, an endangered wolf in the panhandle of Idaho died from an M-44 set for coyotes. In March of 2001, an endangered wolf died from an M-44 in South Dakota. Two years later, in March of 2003, another wolf died in an undisclosed location. In March of 2005, a bald eagle, protected under the ESA at that time, died from an M-44 in McHenry County, North Dakota. In January of 2007, two wolves died from M-44s in Idaho near Riggins. In December of 2008, an endangered wolf was killed from an M-44 north of Cokeville, Wyoming, in Lincoln County. In May of 2013, a federally protected bald eagle died from an M-44 in Richland County, North Dakota.<sup>28</sup>

The number of federally-protected animals killed by M-44s are likely under-represented here as these incidents only reflect deaths reported to the EPA. Many killed animals are likely never discovered as they can die some distance from the M-44 device, and other animals could be discovered but not reported.

The incidents detailed here do not include other protected non-endangered wildlife, such as state-listed or “special concern” species, killed by M-44s. As just one additional example, a protected<sup>29</sup> wolf died in 2017 from an M-44 device in northeastern Oregon.<sup>30</sup>

### Threats to People and Companion Animals

Sodium cyanide is a Category 1 toxicant because it is highly lethal to people and domestic animals in addition to native wildlife. M-44s put people and their companion animals unnecessarily at risk of being severely injured, or even killed.

In one tragic incident in March of 2017, a 14-year old boy was poisoned when he unsuspectingly tugged on an M-44 device while hiking behind his home in Idaho.<sup>31</sup> The boy watched in horror as his golden retriever convulsed and died within only minutes of the

---

<sup>28</sup> Incident reports and other documentation are on file with author Collette Adkins and included with this petition.

<sup>29</sup> Wolves throughout the State of Oregon are considered “a special status game mammal, protected by the Oregon Wolf Plan.” Oregon Dep’t of Fish & Wildlife, *Frequently Asked Questions about Wolves in Oregon*, <http://www.dfw.state.or.us/Wolves/faq.asp> (last visited Aug. 9, 2017).

<sup>30</sup> Oregon Dep’t of Fish & Wildlife, *Press Release: Wolf Dies in Unintentional Take in Northeast Oregon* (Mar. 2, 2017) [http://www.dfw.state.or.us/news/2017/03\\_mar/030217.asp](http://www.dfw.state.or.us/news/2017/03_mar/030217.asp).

<sup>31</sup> Cristina Corbin, *USDA Must Rethink Cyanide Bombs That Injured Boy, Killed Pets, Lawmaker Says*, FOX NEWS U.S. (Mar. 21, 2017) <http://www.foxnews.com/us/2017/03/21/usda-must-rethink-cyanide-bombs-that-injured-boy-killed-pets-lawmaker-says.html>.

device being activated. This incident sparked a public outcry,<sup>32</sup> led to a statewide moratorium, and the introduction of federal legislation<sup>33</sup> to ban the devices from further use nationwide. Sadly, this tragic incident is only one of many that have occurred in the past and are likely to occur in the future if the devices remain in use.

In another recent incident, in March of 2017, M-44s killed two family dogs while the family hiked together on a prairie on public lands in Wyoming.<sup>34</sup> That incident not only put the dogs at risk but also the family members who were exposed to sodium cyanide when they tried to save the dogs by washing them in a creek and when they hugged and kissed their beloved dying pets.

In 2016 alone, Wildlife Services admitted to unintentionally killing seven domestic animals with M-44s.<sup>35</sup> In addition, in 2016, Wildlife Services reported unintentionally killing 22 dogs that were classified as feral, free-ranging or hybrids. Many of these dogs were likely family dogs running off-leash. As of June, at least three domestic dogs were killed by M-44s in 2017.<sup>36</sup> Appendix B, which is attached, provides a list — compiled by Wildlife Services — of dogs unintentionally killed by M-44s.

A number of employees and unsuspecting members of the public have also been put at risk from sodium cyanide's toxic effects. The Center received documentation of several such incidents in response to a request under the Freedom of Information Act. For example, in December of 1999, a private landowner tried to remove an M-44 placed on property that he was leasing and accidentally triggered the device. He tasted the poison in his mouth and his wife drove him to the hospital, where he received medical attention. In November of 2002, a woman accidentally triggered an M-44 device placed on her property. She experienced increased respiratory rate and eye irritation but was able to drive herself to the hospital. In May of 2007, a person spraying for mosquitoes accidentally stepped on a M-44 device and sodium cyanide sprayed into his eyes causing burning and irritation, as well as disorientation. He received emergency medical assistance, and several others, including a county sheriff, came to the scene and had to shower because of exposure to sodium cyanide. In February of 2011, a border patrol agent in Kinney County, Texas, kicked and then tugged at an unknown object, which turned out to be a M-44. The device exploded in his gloved hands and he called an ambulance, which brought him to the hospital for medical attention.<sup>37</sup>

---

<sup>32</sup> Sarah V. Schweig, *Family's Dog Was Just Killed By This Tool — And the U.S. Government Put It There*, THE DODO (Mar. 20, 2017) <https://www.thedodo.com/usda-m44-kills-idaho-dog-2322197701.html>.

<sup>33</sup> See Press Release: Rep. Peter DeFazio Introduces Legislation to Ban Lethal Poisons Compound 1080, Sodium Cyanide from Predator Control (Mar. 30, 2017) <http://defazio.house.gov/media-center/press-releases/rep-peter-defazio-introduces-legislation-to-ban-lethal-poisons-compound>.

<sup>34</sup> [http://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44\\_WY\\_Amy\\_dogs.htm](http://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44_WY_Amy_dogs.htm)

<sup>35</sup> U.S. Dep't of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *Program Data Report G – 2016 Animals Dispersed/Killed or Euthanized/Removed or Destroyed/Freed*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/pdr/PDR-G\\_Report.php?fy=2016&fld=KILLED\\_EUTH&fld\\_val=0](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/pdr/PDR-G_Report.php?fy=2016&fld=KILLED_EUTH&fld_val=0) (last visited June 5, 2017).

<sup>36</sup> Cristina Corbin, *USDA Must Rethink Cyanide Bombs That Injured Boy, Killed Pets, Lawmaker Says*, FOX NEWS U.S. (Mar. 21, 2017) <http://www.foxnews.com/us/2017/03/21/usda-must-rethink-cyanide-bombs-that-injured-boy-killed-pets-lawmaker-says.html>.

<sup>37</sup> Incident reports and other documentation are on file with author Collette Adkins and included with this petition.

Other reports of incidents have been gathered by the co-petitioning non-profit organizations, Predator Defense and The Humane Society of the United States. Dozens of these incidents are listed in Appendix A (attached). For example, in May of 2003, an M-44 device exploded and harmed a man who was rock hounding in Uintah County, Utah. His family did not know what hit him because of the lack of warning signs in the area. He immediately experienced disorientation and was unable to speak. His wife explains that he suffered for many years and had his life cut short because of the encounter.<sup>38</sup> Another incident involved a woman who was exposed to sodium cyanide after trying to resuscitate her dog, who died from an M-44 set on her land without her permission.<sup>39</sup> She immediately tasted the poison in her mouth and then felt disorientated. Over the next several months she experienced tingling in her arms and insomnia. Another incident involves a rancher who pulled on what he thought to be just a pipe sticking out of the ground but was actually an M-44 device that Wildlife Services set on his property without his permission.<sup>40</sup> When the device exploded, it badly cut and burned his hand. He experienced pain in his hand for several months during the slow healing process.

Several other reported incidents include pesticide applicators, which carry antidotes in case of sodium cyanide exposure. For example, in May 2001, an applicator accidentally triggered the device. He experienced temporary blindness in one eye, as well as blisters on his tongue and lips and went to the emergency room to receive medical attention. In January 2002, an applicator tried to cover an M-44 with a concrete block because he knew of hunting dogs in the area. He accidentally triggered the device and the sodium cyanide capsule hit his face and eye. He flushed his eyes and went to the hospital for medical attention. In March 2002, an applicator accidentally triggered an M-44 when he reached into a bucket in his vehicle that held the assembled device. He experienced burning of his eyes and could taste the poison in his mouth, and he drove himself to the emergency room, where he received medical assistance. In April 2005, an applicator accidentally triggered the device while installing it and administered the antidote. In January 2007, an applicator working on behalf of Wildlife Services in Oklahoma triggered an M-44. He experienced eye irritation and disorientation but was able to administer the antidote and drive himself to the hospital. In November 2008, an applicator accidentally triggered the device and the sodium cyanide capsule hit him in the face. After tasting the poison, he administered the antidote and went to the hospital for medical attention.<sup>41</sup>

### Alternatives to Sodium Cyanide

M-44s are indiscriminate killing devices that are not needed in modern wildlife management because ample viable alternatives currently exist.

Numerous, proven effective and nonlethal methods of reducing conflicts with coyotes and other canids exist. For example, electric fences (that can be solar powered for use in remote areas), fladry (flags tied to ropes or fences), guard animals, range riders, strobe

---

<sup>38</sup> [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_letter\\_Slaugh\\_DeFazio.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_letter_Slaugh_DeFazio.pdf)

<sup>39</sup> [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_letter\\_Kingsley\\_DeFazio\\_01-09-07.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_letter_Kingsley_DeFazio_01-09-07.pdf)

<sup>40</sup> [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44\\_letter\\_Guerro\\_DeFazio.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44_letter_Guerro_DeFazio.pdf)

<sup>41</sup> Incident reports and other documentation are on file with author Collette Adkins and included with this petition.

lights and noisemakers can be used in lieu of M-44s to effectively deter coyotes and other so-called “problem wildlife” from disturbing livestock. Indeed, numerous studies have demonstrated the effectiveness of nonlethal methods to protect livestock from predators (e.g. Shivik et al. 2003<sup>42</sup>; Lance et al. 2010<sup>43</sup>).

Moreover, numerous scientific studies seriously call into question the efficacy of lethal predator control (e.g., Berger 2006<sup>44</sup>, Harper et al. 2008<sup>45</sup>; Musiani et al. 2003<sup>46</sup>). For example, in a study based upon a review of 25 years of livestock depredation data, Wielgus and Peebles (2014)<sup>47</sup> found that with increased predator persecution, livestock losses *increased* in the following year. Additionally, Treves et al. (2016),<sup>48</sup> a meta-review of 24 studies, showed little or no scientific support for the efficacy of killing predators to protect livestock. Just as many livestock are likely to die, or in some cases even more, after predators are killed.

Scientists explain that indiscriminate killing of coyotes disrupts the stability and equilibrium of their social structure, triggering compensatory breeding and an increase in the coyote population.<sup>49</sup> Specifically, younger pairs begin to breed and juvenile males move in to fill the gap. Increasing the number of juvenile males in a destabilized population increases the likelihood of predation on wild ungulates and on livestock.<sup>50</sup>

While we do not condone — nor does the science support — the use of lethal techniques to control predators, even if Wildlife Services and state agencies insist on using lethal methods to target coyotes and other canids, more selective and more effective alternatives to M-44s are available. Firearms can be used with relatively minimal risk to people and non-targets as long as the shooter makes a positive identification before shooting. Traps, such as cage traps, can be used with specifications to reduce non-target

---

<sup>42</sup> Shivik, J. A., A. Treves, and P. Callahan. 2003. *Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: Primary and secondary repellents*. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY 17: 1531-1537, available at <http://wscinfof.dreamhosters.com/wp-content/uploads/SHIVAKNon-Lethal.pdf>.

<sup>43</sup> Lance, N.J., S.W. Breck, C. Sime, P. Callahan, and J.A. Shivik. 2010. *Biological, technical, and social aspects of applying electrified fladry for livestock protection from wolves (Canis lupus)*. WILDLIFE RESEARCH 37: 708-714, [http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2257&context=icwdm\\_usdanwrc](http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2257&context=icwdm_usdanwrc).

<sup>44</sup> Berger, K.M. 2006. *Carnivore-Livestock Conflicts: Effects of Subsidized Predator Control and Economic Correlates on the Sheep Industry*. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY 20: 751-761.

<sup>45</sup> Harper, E.K., W.J. Paul, and D.L. Mech, et al. 2008. *Effectiveness of lethal, directed wolf-depredation control in Minnesota*. JOURNAL OF WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT 72: 778–84.

<sup>46</sup> Musiani, M., C. Mamo, L. Boitani, C. Callaghan, C. C. Gates, L. Mattei, E. Visalberghi, S. Breck, and G. Volpi. 2003. *Wolf depredation trends and the use of fladry barriers to protect livestock in western North America*. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY 17: 1538-1547, [http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1616&context=icwdm\\_usdanwrc](http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1616&context=icwdm_usdanwrc).

<sup>47</sup> Wielgus, R. and K. Peebles. 2014. *Effects of Wolf Mortality on Livestock Depredations*. PLOS ONE 9: e113505, <http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0113505>.

<sup>48</sup> Treves, A., M. Krofel, J. McManus. 2016. *Predator control should not be a shot in the dark*. FRONTIERS IN ECOLOGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT 14: 380-388, available at [http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/Treves\\_Krofel\\_McManus.pdf](http://faculty.nelson.wisc.edu/treves/pubs/Treves_Krofel_McManus.pdf).

<sup>49</sup> See e.g., Letter from Dr. Robert Crabtree, Yellowstone Ecological Research Center (Revised Draft June 21, 2012), available at [http://www.predatordefense.org/docs/coyotes\\_letter\\_Dr\\_Crabtree\\_06-21-12.pdf](http://www.predatordefense.org/docs/coyotes_letter_Dr_Crabtree_06-21-12.pdf) (presenting research showing that indiscriminate killing of coyotes results in population booms with consequent increases in livestock and wild ungulate predation).

<sup>50</sup> *Id.*

capture, and as long as traps are frequently checked (at least once every 24-hours), non-target animals may often be released without lethal injuries.

An analysis of Wildlife Services' own data demonstrates that alternatives to M-44s are more effective for capturing coyotes and other canids. For example, in 2015, Wildlife Services reportedly killed 68,905 coyotes. Wildlife Services killed just 18.7 percent of these coyotes using M-44s. Using the more effective — and more selective — technique of shooting coyotes with firearms, Wildlife Services killed 27,181 coyotes in 2015. That's nearly 40 percent of the total number of coyotes killed that year.<sup>51</sup> In short, given the alternatives to M-44s, continued M-44 use is economically unjustified.

### Ecological Benefits of Conserving Predators Targeted by M-44s

Prohibiting the use of M-44s would benefit the health of ecosystems and native wildlife populations altogether. Carnivores targeted by M-44s, such as coyotes and foxes, play an essential role in maintaining healthy ecosystems. Predator species modulate prey populations and increase the health of those populations. The presence of carnivores on the landscape increases the biological diversity and overall functionality of ecosystems. Indeed, numerous studies analyze how carnivore removal, in particular, can cause a wide range of unanticipated impacts that are often profound, including on native plant communities, wildfire and biogeochemical cycles, the spread of disease or invasive species, and more (e.g. Beschta and Ripple 2009<sup>52</sup>; Levi et al. 2012<sup>53</sup>; Bergstrom et al. 2013<sup>54</sup>; Bergstrom 2017<sup>55</sup>).

Mesopredator species, like coyotes, are essential to maintaining ecological balance. Coyotes play a keystone role in the American West's native ecosystems by preying upon smaller carnivores such as skunks, foxes, and raccoons.<sup>56</sup> This predation indirectly benefits the prey of smaller carnivores. For instance, the resulting decreased nest predation by smaller carnivores increases ground-nesting birds like the imperiled greater sage grouse.<sup>57</sup> Coyotes also increase the diversity of rodent species by increasing the competition amongst smaller carnivores.<sup>58</sup>

---

<sup>51</sup> U.S. Dep't of Agriculture, Wildlife Services, *2016 Program Data Reports*, available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa\\_reports/sa\\_pdrs/ct\\_pdr\\_home\\_2016](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/aphis/ourfocus/wildlifedamage/sa_reports/sa_pdrs/ct_pdr_home_2016) (last visited July 21, 2017).

<sup>52</sup> Beschta, R.L., and W.J. Ripple. 2009. *Large predators and trophic cascades in terrestrial ecosystems of the western United States*. BIOL. CONSERV. 142(11): 2401–2414.

<sup>53</sup> Levi, T., A.M. Kilpatrick, M. Mangel, and C.C. Wilmsers. 2012. *Deer, predators, and the emergence of Lyme disease*. PROC NATL ACAD SCI 109(27): 10942–10947.

<sup>54</sup> Bergstrom, B.J., L.C. Arias, A.D. Davidson, A.W. Ferguson, L.A. Randa, and S.R. Sheffield. 2014. *License to kill: reforming federal wildlife control to restore biodiversity and ecosystem function*. CONSERVATION LETTERS.

<sup>55</sup> Bergstrom, B.J. 2017. *Carnivore conservation: shifting the paradigm from control to coexistence*. J. MAMMAL. 98 (1): 1-6.

<sup>56</sup> Crooks, K.R. and M.E. Soule. 1999. *Mesopredator Release and Avifaunal Extinctions in a Fragmented System*. 400 J. NATURE 563–566; Henke, S.E. and F. C. Bryant. 1999. *Effects of Coyote Removal of the Faunal Community in Western Texas*. 63 J. WILDLIFE MGMT. 1066–1081.

<sup>57</sup> Mezquida, E.T. et. al. 2006. *Sage-Grouse and Indirect Interactions: Potential Implications of Coyote Control on Sage-Grouse Populations*. 108 J. CONDOR 747–759.

<sup>58</sup> Ripple, W.J. and R. L. Beschta. 2006. *Linking a Cougar Decline, Trophic Cascade, and Catastrophic Regime Shift in Zion National Park*. 133 J. BIOLOGICAL CONSERVATION 397–408.

In summary, the harms associated with continued use of M-44 sodium cyanide devices far outweigh the benefits of that use.

### **M-44s are Being Used Illegally, In Violation of Labeling Requirements and FIFRA**

The labels<sup>59</sup> for registered sodium cyanide products require that users comply with all twenty-six use restrictions outlined in the Use Restriction Bulletin.<sup>60</sup> Even though FIFRA requires strict adherence to pesticide labels,<sup>61</sup> numerous incidents involving accidental exposure to sodium cyanide show that the registered users do not consistently abide by a number of these use restrictions.

The recent incidents in Idaho and Wyoming provide ample evidence demonstrating how registered users are violating the label requirements and other use restrictions when placing M-44s. The incident in Pocatello, Idaho involved an illegally-placed M-44 that injured a teen-aged boy, killed his dog and exposed several family members to sodium cyanide. Media reports and written accounts from the family demonstrate violations of the following use restrictions:

- “The M-44 device shall not be used: (1) in areas within national forests or other Federal lands set aside for recreational use, (2) areas where exposure to the public and family and pets is probable, (3) in prairie dog towns, or (4) except for the protection of Federally designated threatened or endangered species, in National or State Parks; National or State Monuments; federally designated wilderness areas; and wildlife refuge areas”;<sup>62</sup>
- “Bilingual warning signs in English and Spanish shall be used in all areas containing M-44 devices . . . Main entrances or commonly used access points to areas in which M-44 devices are set shall be posted with warning signs to alert the public to the toxic nature of the cyanide and to the danger to pets. Signs shall be inspected weekly to ensure their continued presence and ensure that they are conspicuous and legible . . . An elevated sign shall be placed within 25 feet of each individual M-44 device warning persons not to handle the device”; and<sup>63</sup>
- “In all areas where the use of the M-44 device is anticipated, local medical people shall be notified of the intended use. This notification may be made through a poison control center, local medical society, the Public Health

---

<sup>59</sup> See e.g., Label for EPA Registration No. 56228-15 (“Users of this product must follow all requirements of product labeling, including but not limited to, all Use Restrictions, Directions for Use, Precautionary Statements, first aid and antidotal measures, information on endangered species, requirements for posting warning signs, and Storage and Disposal instructions.”). See also the labels for EPA Registration No. 35975-2, EPA Registration No. 39508-1, EPA Registration No. 13808-8, EPA Registration No. 33858-2, and EPA Registration No. 35978-1.

<sup>60</sup> U.S. Dep’t of Agriculture, Animal & Plant Health Inspection Service, *WS Directive 2.415, M-44 Use and Restrictions* (revised June 15, 2017) [hereinafter “M-44 Use Restrictions”] available at [https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife\\_damage/directives/2.415\\_m44\\_use%26restrictions.pdf](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/directives/2.415_m44_use%26restrictions.pdf).

<sup>61</sup> 7 U.S.C. § 136j(a)(2)(G).

<sup>62</sup> M-44 Use Restrictions at 3.

<sup>63</sup> *Id.* at 10–11.

Service, or directly to a doctor or hospital. They shall be advised of the antidotal and first-aid measures required for treatment of cyanide poisoning. It shall be the responsibility of the supervisor to perform this function.”<sup>64</sup>

It cannot be disputed that the M-44 was placed in an “area[] where exposure to the public and family and pets is probable.” Fourteen-year-old Canyon Mansfield was walking the family Labrador, Casey, on a hill just 300 yards behind their home on public land managed by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) in the outskirts of Pocatello, Idaho.<sup>65</sup> (That placement also violated a November 2016 pledge by Wildlife Services in Idaho not to use M-44s on public land in Idaho.<sup>66</sup>)

As for the requirement for conspicuous warning signs, Dan Argyle, a captain in the Bannock County Sheriff’s Office, told National Geographic that “no warning signs were observed at the scene . . . .”<sup>67</sup> And Canyon Mansfield explains: “No signs like these were near the cyanide bomb that took my dog away from me.”<sup>68</sup>

It has been reported that Wildlife Services made no notifications of the intended use of M-44s to local medical professionals.<sup>69</sup> Canyon Mansfield’s father, Dr. Mark Mansfield explains: “We didn’t know anything about it. No neighborhood notifications, and our local authorities didn’t know anything about them . . . The sheriff deputies who went up there didn’t even know what a cyanide bomb was.” The Center requested, under the Freedom of Information Act, copies of written materials serving as proof that the required notifications to medical professionals were made in Idaho. Responsive records indicate that Wildlife Services notified Idaho hospitals *after* the Pocatello incident, in July 2017, and that Wildlife Services has not made these notifications on an annual basis, as the prior notification to Idaho hospitals occurred in 2013.

The incident north of Casper, Wyoming that killed two family dogs also demonstrates a violation of the requirement for warning signs.<sup>70</sup> A media report provides that a “few days after the dogs died in Wyoming, Daniel Helfrick returned to the area, looking for signs they might have missed to warn them of the cyanide traps. He didn’t see any.”<sup>71</sup> A personal account of the tragic incident by one of the involved family members provides further evidence that no signs were posted.<sup>72</sup>

---

<sup>64</sup> *Id.* at 12.

<sup>65</sup> <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2017/04/wildlife-watch-wildlife-services-cyanide-idaho-predator-control/>.

<sup>66</sup> <http://fox13now.com/2017/03/21/cyanide-bomb-that-killed-dog-owner-placed-illegally-by-wildlife-services/>.

<sup>67</sup> <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2017/04/wildlife-watch-wildlife-services-cyanide-idaho-predator-control/>.

<sup>68</sup> [https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44s\\_canyons\\_story.pdf](https://www.predatordefense.org/docs/m44s_canyons_story.pdf).

<sup>69</sup> <http://www.theblaze.com/news/2017/03/21/cyanide-device-explodes-killing-family-dog-they-cant-believe-who-planted-it-behind-their-home/>.

<sup>70</sup> <http://www.wyofile.com/column/cyanide-bomb-kills-two-casper-dogs/>.

<sup>71</sup> <http://www.wyofile.com/column/cyanide-bomb-kills-two-casper-dogs/>.

<sup>72</sup> [https://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44\\_WY\\_Amy\\_dogs.htm](https://www.predatordefense.org/features/m44_WY_Amy_dogs.htm).

In addition, the March 2002 incident, where an applicator was injured when he reached into a bucket of assembled M-44s, likely occurred because he was not properly trained in the safe handling of the devices.<sup>73</sup>

### **Risk Criteria Triggering Initiation of a Special Review Are Present**

FIFRA's implementing regulations at 40 C.F.R. Part 154 authorize the Administrator to initiate a Special Review of a registered pesticide if any one of the risk criteria outlined in 40 C.F.R. Part 154.7 are met.<sup>74</sup> In relevant part, such risk criteria include the following:

1. The Administrator finds the registered pesticide “[m]ay pose a risk of serious or acute injury to humans or domestic animals”;<sup>75</sup>
2. The Administrator finds the registered pesticide “[m]ay result in residues in the environment of nontarget organisms at levels which equal or exceed concentrations acutely or chronically toxic to such organisms, or at levels which produce adverse reproductive effects in such organisms”;<sup>76</sup>
3. The Administrator finds the registered pesticide “[m]ay pose a risk to the continued existence of any endangered or threatened species designated by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended”;<sup>77</sup>
4. The Administrator finds the registered pesticide “[m]ay result in the destruction or other adverse modification of any habitat designated by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce under the Endangered Species Act as a critical habitat for an endangered or threatened species”;<sup>78</sup> and/or
5. The Administrator finds the registered pesticide “[m]ay otherwise pose a risk to humans or to the environment which is of sufficient magnitude to merit a determination whether the use of the pesticide product offers offsetting social, economic, and environmental benefits that justify . . . continued registration.”<sup>79</sup>

As demonstrated throughout this Petition — and further elaborated upon below — several of these risk criteria are met by use of M-44s.

#### M-44s Pose Risk of Serious or Acute Injury to Humans and Domestic Animals

As explained above and demonstrated by several recent incidents involving injury to people and their companion animals, M-44s pose a risk of serious injury – and even death – to humans and domestic animals, including family dogs. For this reason alone, a Special Review should be initiated.

---

<sup>73</sup> M-44 Use Restrictions at 1.

<sup>74</sup> See 40 C.F.R. § 154.1 (“The purpose of the Special Review process is to help the Agency determine whether to initiate procedures to cancel, deny, or reclassify registration of a pesticide product because uses of that product may cause unreasonable adverse effects on the environment, in accordance with sections 3(c)(6) and 6 of [FIFRA]. The process is intended to ensure that the Agency assesses risks that may be posed by pesticides and the benefits of use of those pesticides, in an open and responsive manner.”).

<sup>75</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7(a)(1).

<sup>76</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7(a)(3).

<sup>77</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7(a)(4).

<sup>78</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7(a)(5).

<sup>79</sup> 40 C.F.R. § 154.7(a)(6).



### M-44s Pose Harmful Risks to Protected Species

As indicated above, M-44s have killed federally protected threatened and endangered species, including a grizzly bear, wolves, and a California condor, among other ESA-protected imperiled animals. These deaths also compel initiation of a Special Review.

### M-44s Pose Other Risks to Humans and the Environment Meriting Further Consideration

The Administrator may initiate a Special Review at his discretion if the registered pesticide poses any other risk to humans and the environment warranting such review. In combination with the other risk criteria, the dangers posed to unsuspecting members of the public and non-targeted wildlife are of sufficient magnitude to warrant such review for M-44 sodium cyanide capsules. Specifically, those incidents involving harm to people that do not rise to the level of “serious or acute injury” are worthy of consideration in a Special Review, especially considering that these incidents occur routinely. The deaths of thousands of non-target animals from M-44s also weigh in favor of initiating a Special Review.

## **V. CONCLUSION**

In sum, pursuant to FIFRA, 7 U.S.C. § 136d(b), the Administrator should cancel all registrations for M-44 cyanide capsules (sodium cyanide) because the pesticide presents an unreasonable adverse impact to the environment. Further, pursuant to FIFRA § 136d(c)(1), the Administrator should suspend all sodium cyanide registrations pending cancellation proceedings because an imminent hazard exists. The Administrator should also issue a stop order, pursuant to FIFRA §§ 136k, 136j(a)(2)(G), because registered users, including Wildlife Services, are using sodium cyanide, a restricted use pesticide, in violation of the product’s labeling requirements, and thereby, in violation of the law. Finally, the Administrator should initiate a Special Review proceeding for all sodium cyanide registrations because multiple risk criteria of 40 C.F.R § 154 are met.

###

# Exhibit 20

## “My Best Friend, Kasey” - by Canyon Mansfield, March 20, 2017



A heart-wrenching, first-hand account of loss, written by Canyon Mansfield, a 14-year-old boy from Pocatello, Idaho. Canyon and his lab Kasey are pictured above in the spot where tragedy struck.

While walking on the hill behind his back yard, Canyon accidentally triggered an M-44 “cyanide bomb” that killed his dog. The device had been set by a federal wildlife agent to kill coyotes. It just missed killing Canyon as well.

WARNING: Graphic content. Reader discretion advised.

“It was March 16, 2017 and I, Canyon Mansfield, was home sick for the second day with a common cold. Around noon I yearned to go outside and hike the hill behind my home. This is not an unusual endeavor for me or anyone else as the hill is a common hiking and biking location. There should have been no risk associated with a 14-year-old boy taking a stroll near his home.

I took my dog, Kasey, with me to keep me company. We walked up the hill as Kasey and I played ball, completely unaware of the traps lurking around us. We reached the top of the hill. I admired the beautiful landscape around us that I have seen many times before. I sat down and began to pray in the spirit of the nature around me. I then got up to explore the hill out of curiosity.

After throwing Kasey’s toy, I spotted a metal tube sticking out between two rocks. The tube closely resembled a sprinkler head. While my dog ran around I bent down and touched the strange tube. A metal spring triggered and the device popped. Orange gas spewed around me and I found myself lying on the ground. My left arm and calf were covered with orange powder. My left eye burned. I hurried to the nearest patch of snow and irrigated my eye and washed my clothes with the snow. I heard a mumbling sound which I assumed was Kasey chewing and shaking his toy. I was surprised to see the toy sitting a few yards next to him. I felt my stomach clench into a knot because I knew instantly that something was wrong. I then called him next to me. No response came from him except mumbling. I slapped my side and called him again. Nothing.

Kasey was a well trained hunting dog, well versed in a multitude of commands and capable of understanding directions such as left and right. He continued mumbling on the ground. I quickly sprinted with worry and witnessed him start to seizure. I panicked and kept yelling his name in disbelief. I examined him thinking he might have gotten shot by the strange outburst of the metal tube, because I saw blood on the snow. The blood was coming from his mouth. His eyes were turning glassy and he was twitching with fear. I turned his head towards me and said, “Just look at me Kasey. Breathe with me....Breathe... Breathe.”

He not could see me. I could not comfort him as I saw his scared, confused, suffering face. I tried to pick him up and carry him down the hill but he was too big and difficult to hold. I saw his body turn limp. I yelled in panic and sprinted down the hill falling continu-

“There should have been no risk associated with a 14-year-old boy taking a stroll near his home.”

“I saw the dog that I went swimming in rivers with, the dog who would lay his head on my shoulder on car trips even though it was uncomfortable, the dog who licked my face in the morning to wake me up, the dog who placed his slobbery ball on my leg to get me to throw it, the dog who I would secretly let on my bed to sleep with, the dog who I played outside with just that day lay still and quiet.”

ously in the snow but getting up and running again.

I reached my house and yelled for my mother. I told her what had happened and we both got into the car. She says there was no way to get up there in a car. So, I called my father while my mother quickly got dressed for the journey up the hill. He hung up the phone and quickly began driving home. My mother and I rushed up the hill which was very steep. I reached the top of the hill again and went to the spot where Kasey laid.

I saw the dog that I went swimming in rivers with, the dog who would lay his head on my shoulder on car trips even though it was uncomfortable, the dog who licked my face in the morning to wake me up, the dog who placed his slobbery ball on my leg to get me to throw it, the dog who I would secretly let on my bed to sleep with, the dog who I played outside with just that day lay still and quiet. I stood there for a few seconds looking at his body. I ran over to it and placed my hand on his head. His eyes looked forward into nothing and his body laid still. I tried to give him CPR but I knew inside it was not going to work for I do not know how to do CPR. I then left him and walked towards my mother still trying to get up the hill.

“He’s gone”, I said crying to my mother. I saw her burst into tears and fall to her knees. She then runs towards me and looks for Kasey. She saw him and fell to his side and put her head to his chest. “It’s OK. It’s OK Kasey,” she repeated with tears, “Wake up, Kasey! Wake up!” I then heard my father yelling, “Where are you?”

I ran down the hill once again and led him to where Kasey was. I told my dad he’s gone but he refuses to believe that his buddy is gone. He got to the top and saw him on the ground. He yelled Kasey’s name in emotional pain and grabbed him. He put his head to his chest and listened to his heartbeat. We heard nothing but the strong wind against pine trees.

My father yells Kasey’s name again and again and then tries to do CPR on him. Nothing happens. My father then goes to perform mouth to mouth resuscitation but I stop him. I told him it could be poison that killed Kasey so we can’t risk ourselves being poisoned in order to attempt to save Kasey. My father ordered me to take my clothes off because the poison could enter through my skin from my clothes. I take my clothes off leaving a pair of tennis shoes and no socks on my feet and my underwear. I show the tube that killed Kasey to my parents and they are frightened and confused about the object.

We walked down the hill not talking and staring in disbelief at the ground. Our Kasey was gone. So unexpected and sudden. That’s what made it all the more painful. I just had my tennis shoes and underwear to walk through the deep, cold snow. My mother held my red backpack and my father carried the body of Kasey. Kasey’s head dangled with every step and I looked away with deep pain in my heart. When we had reached our home I was ordered by my father to shower immediately. For the poison could be on my skin and kill myself and others. My wet, orange stained clothes stayed outside to prevent any contamination and my father alerted the sheriff of what happened.

I sobbed in pain for what happened to my dog. I hated the fact that I couldn’t play fetch with my friend. The last thing Kasey saw before he died was me. I could not help him. No one could. I felt so useless when my friend was dying. It still haunts me today on how I couldn’t help him. The images that I saw will stay in my mind forever. I went downstairs slowly and waited in the kitchen staring forward. I saw police cars and a fire truck pull up into my driveway. They questioned me on what happened and I explained what I saw and experienced. They looked in disbelief because they were so confused.

When I was finished they returned to their cars and discussed what the thing that almost killed me might be. The hazmat squad pulled into the driveway and I stared through the window watching them. I saw my best friend’s body laying on the side of our driveway. He was so still laying there. “Wake up, Kasey,” I thought to myself, “Wake up and get your ball” I forced myself to look away because the pain was too great. I shed tears again because of my dog not waking up.

The police, hazmats, and firemen walked up the hill while I stayed laying on our couch. They told my father that they had found the metal tube and said they were nonplussed because they did not know what it could be. I heard from my father on his cellphone that a person not even at our house at the time said that the metal tube sounds like a coyote cyanide bomb. The men searching the top of the hill looked up coyote cyanide bombs on the internet and it was exactly what it was.

As soon as the men heard that the strange tube was a coyote cyanide bomb they told

“I looked in dismay as I saw him pull out a little wood sign that was supposed to be on the road leading to the bomb, and just a 10- inch stake with orange tape wrapped around the tip supposed to be 25 feet away from the bomb.”

“A wet floor sign warns you more about a slightly moisturized floor than the signs placed by [USDA} Wildlife Services warn you about a poison gas bomb that can kill animals and people in minutes.”

my father to take me to the hospital. I got in the car with my mother both astonished that it was cyanide and we rushed to the emergency room. We were not allowed to enter by the main doors as we were contaminated, and instead had to enter through the decontamination showers. I got my blood drawn and luckily by God's gift of wind blowing the cyanide gas out of my face I was alright. My family also were required to get their blood drawn and they were healthy as well. The entire group of men who went up the mountain to investigate were required to be tested as well. Through God's grace no one was hurt.

Today, March 20, 2017, I woke up, remembered the entire incident and regained all the sadness from the death of a family member. How different things could be in the present for my family if the man who placed the traps checked the area for any inhabitants nearby. If he could have just looked up the location on maps and saw that there was a house three hundred-fifty yards away. He could see a swing set, a slide, soccer goals, and the fields Kasey played in. He would have seen my family with their happy yellow lab. Even if he still put the cyanide bombs there knowing there was a house nearby, but would have warned my family and the others around it about it, things could have been different. Things would be much happier for my family. I would be playing catch outside with my dog. He would have been so happy playing with his toys. He would have been frolicking in our yard on a spring day. I feel great inaction right now because of the tragedy that has occurred. My mentality has suffered severely and I find it hard to be joyful again.

I met with man who had murdered my dog earlier today and I felt anger when I saw his face. But something changed inside of me when I saw him. It was perhaps knowing that he was human just like me helped me feel more at peace. But I still was angry for what he had done to my family.

He apologized repeatedly about the incident and I questioned him on the bombs. I asked him why he thought these bombs were ethical and a good idea to put in nature but I was never given a straight answer. He only just said we have different points of view on the subject. He also asked me to see if I wanted to see the signs that were to be warning people of the bombs. These were not the signs that were guarding the bomb that killed my dog. They were just other signs that guarded other bombs. I looked in dismay as I saw him pull out a little wood sign that was supposed to be on the road leading to the bomb, and just a 10- inch stake with orange tape wrapped around the tip supposed to be 25 feet away from the bomb.

No signs like these were near the cyanide bomb that took my dog away from me. To others though these signs would have a large chance of being useless because of their size and placement. How absurd how USDA Wildlife Services warns people of these cyanide bombs. A sign attached to a fence on the road up the hill would only work if the person was driving up the hill, which no one usually does because the hill is regularly used for hiking. And a 10-inch wooden stake in the ground 25 feet away from it. Half of the stake would be hammered underneath the ground, so that only leaves five inches of a sign warning people of a deadly bomb. A wet floor sign warns you more about a slightly moisturized floor than the signs placed by Wildlife Services warns you about a poison gas bomb that can kill animals and people in minutes. It is also not very intelligent placement because the chances of seeing the sign first when it is 25 feet away from the bomb are not 100 percent. If we know that why don't we use better sign placement. Putting the sign 25 feet away does not help in the way that if it was near, people would read the sign first and then examine the cyanide bomb, but it is 25 feet away from the sign so there is no promise of safety.

Weapons these deadly should not use two little, wood signs to warn people of their danger and that alone. No one in our neighborhood knew that these weapons existed until this incident occurred. No phone call or letter in the mail to tell people of the traps that will sooner or later kill someone or something. Wildlife Services is very lazy by placing these traps on BLM property and saying it was someone else's, not checking for close inhabitants, not having legible signs placed around the bomb, not warning neighbors of the bombs they placed and not creating a better way of protecting livestock a long time ago because this has happened many times before.

Wildlife Services also continues to say that these coyote cyanide bombs are ethical. How are these things ethical? Wildlife Services is using chemical warfare within feet of neighborhoods and putting them by houses to use them on nature. Not a very intelligent way of protecting livestock. Cyanide is one of the most deadly poisons as well. Cyanide

“Wildlife Services is using chemical warfare within feet of neighborhoods... not a very intelligent way of protecting livestock.”

has been used throughout history as a quick way of killing to murder large amounts of people in a short amount of time. Cyanide works by binding to the hemoglobin, which causes the cell to not be able to hold oxygen. This causes the victim to suffocate from the inside out. How is suffocating the victim humane and ethical. This could happen to anyone. We moved out here on Buckskin Road to be able to be in nature, but now we can not. Because of Wildlife Services being lazy and cheap.

My father, Mark Mansfield, is an experienced hunter and states that it is not hard to shoot coyotes. He says he would walk by some and continue walking because hunting them is not a big achievement. The coyotes also never bother us in our home. We hear them howling and I find it pleasant to listen to them. We had five dogs and they were never bothered by any coyotes. Which one is more dangerous: the coyotes or the coyote cyanide bomb? If you bring up the fact that it is used to protect sheep and livestock then which one costs more to fix: a few sheep with some lacerations or my dead \$10,000 hunting dog who I loved very much. You still can't put a price on him.

I miss my dog very much. He was my best adventuring buddy in the entire world. No amount of money or any sincere apology can replace my friend. However, my family will not be victims in this event. We will fight to make these bombs illegal because they are morally wrong. I thank you for reading my story and I hope you were affected by it. Please help me [make] these illegal because no boy should watch his dog die in his arms. Save someone else from the pain my family has suffered.

I love you Kasey.”

- Canyon Mansfield, Pocatello, Idaho

M-44 “cyanide bombs” have already killed countless dogs, endangered species and non-target wildlife. But will it take the death of a child to ban them nationwide?

Not if you help prevent further tragedies by supporting the Chemical Poisons Reduction Act, federal legislation which will be introduced in 2019 by Rep. Peter DeFazio (D-Oreg). It has been nicknamed “Canyon’s Law.”

Learn more & meet other M-44 victims at [www.predatordefense.org](http://www.predatordefense.org).



*As of April 2019 Canyon Mansfield and his family (pictured above) have traveled to D.C. twice to urge Congress to prevent other families from suffering similar tragedies by passing legislation to ban M-44s across the nation. They are highly motivated to act. In addition to the trauma of losing their dog, they know they came close to losing their son. Canyon was not only hospitalized, but has had to be closely monitored. He suffered excruciating migraine headaches since the poisoning, a side effect he had not yet experienced when he wrote his account.*

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** Canyon Mansfield shared this account exclusively with the national wildlife advocacy nonprofit Predator Defense, which assisted the Mansfield family in dealing with the poisoning trauma, the media barrage, the stonewalling wildlife agencies, and the politics. Predator Defense accompanied the Mansfields on their 2017 and 2019 trips to Washington, D.C., to meet with members of Congress and urge them support legislation to ban M-44s.

# Exhibit 21

United States Department of Agriculture  
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service  
**Wildlife Services Directive**

WS 2.415  
May 14, 2020

---

**M-44 USE AND RESTRICTIONS**

**1. PURPOSE**

To establish guidelines for the use of the M-44 device by WS personnel.

**2. REPLACEMENT HIGHLIGHTS**

This Directive revises WS Directive 2.415 dated 02/27/2018.

**3. AUTHORITY**

- a. 7 U.S.C. §§ 8351 to 8353, and 16 U.S.C. § 667, authorize officers, agents, and employees of the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Wildlife Services (WS) to conduct a program of wildlife services and to enter into agreements with states, local jurisdictions, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions for the purpose of conducting such services.
- b. Authority to promulgate a policy addressing employee responsibilities is pursuant to U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Departmental Regulation 4070-735-001, dated October 2007.

**4. POLICY**

- a. M-44 Sodium Cyanide Capsules labeled with EPA Registration No. 56228-15 and M-44 devices may only be used for control of coyotes, red and gray foxes, and wild dogs that are vectors of communicable diseases or suspected of preying upon livestock, poultry, or federally designated threatened and endangered (T/E) species. M-44s must be used in accordance with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pesticide label including the 27 Use Restrictions (revised 1/15/2020), and the Wildlife Services Implementation Guidelines (IG) (Attachment 1). Applicators must comply with all label requirements, including those related to Personal Protection Equipment (PPE).
- b. When setting M-44s, applicators must have in their possession the EPA label with the 27 Use Restrictions (URs) (revised 1/15/2020).
- c. The color of M-44 marker particles shall indicate whether the applicator is APHIS WS or a non-APHIS applicator operating under a state registration. M-44 Sodium



Cyanide Capsules labeled with EPA Registration No. 56228-15 and containing blaze-orange marker particles are for WS official use only. WS is not authorized to use M-44 capsules labeled with an individual state's registration and containing light yellow marker particles.

- d. All M-44 ejectors used by WS personnel must be stamped, marked, or engraved with "U.S. Gov't" or "Property of U.S."
- e. All M-44 applicators must physically inventory M-44 capsules under their control at least quarterly during the year using the Controlled Material Inventory Tracking System (CMITS).
- f. Supervisors must review inventory records for accuracy at least annually during yearly field inspections and physical inventory. For inventory purposes, only intact capsules that contain sodium cyanide will be reported as part of the available inventory.
- g. In the event of a toxic or adverse incident, WS personnel must follow EPA's adverse incident reporting requirements specified in 40 CFR § 159.184. Suspected adverse incidents must be reported to OSS using WS Form 160. For reportable incidents, the State Director of the state where the incident occurred, or their delegate, must ensure WS Form 160 is completed accurately and submitted to the [WS.FIFRA6a2@usda.gov](mailto:WS.FIFRA6a2@usda.gov) mailbox. The Regional Director will refer all incidents to the WS Operational Support Staff Director (or their designated delegate to the Pesticide Coordinating Sub-committee).
- h. In addition, Wildlife Services applicators must immediately notify the appropriate State and Regional Director of any adverse incident involving: i) any toxic or adverse human effect to WS personnel, cooperators, or the public caused by the use, storage, or disposal of sodium cyanide; or, ii) any adverse incident involving a non-target domestic animal or any mammal or bird listed as Threatened and Endangered under the Endangered Species Act or covered by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. The Regional Director will immediately refer all incidents to the WS Operational Support Staff Director (or their designated delegate to the Pesticide Coordinating Sub-committee).
- i. WS provides additional instruction on complying with the 27 Use Restrictions in the Wildlife Services Implementation Guidelines (IG) (Attachment 1).

## 5. SCOPE

This Directive is applicable to all WS personnel.

## 6. REFERENCES

- a. WS Directive 2.401, Pesticide Use (12/08/09)
- b. WS Directive 2.201, WS Decision Model (07/15/14)
- c. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., as amended), Section 6(a)(2). 40 CFR Part 159.184 - Toxic or Adverse Effect Incident Reports (a)(1)(i) through (iii).
- d. WS Guidance for Reporting Adverse Effects under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) (10/04/18)
- e. WS Forms 160 and 160A, B, and C, 6(a)(2) Adverse Effects Incident Information Report
- f. WS (USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services). 2019. Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment for the Use of Wildlife Damage Management Methods by APHIS-Wildlife Services. Chapter VII: The Use of Sodium Cyanide in Wildlife Damage Management. USDA-APHIS-Wildlife Services. October 2019 49pp.

## 7. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment (1): APHIS Wildlife Services Implementation Guidelines for the 27 Use Restrictions for M-44 Sodium Cyanide Capsules. May 14, 2020.

JANET  
BUCKNALL

Digitally signed by JANET  
BUCKNALL  
Date: 2020.05.14  
17:10:49 -04'00'

Deputy Administrator  
Janet L. Bucknall

**Attachment 1**  
**APHIS Wildlife Services Implementation Guidelines for the 27 Use**  
**Restrictions for M-44 Sodium Cyanide Capsules**

**EPA Registration No. 56228-15**

Revised: May 14, 2020

Note to Applicators: Although these guidelines contain verbiage from the EPA Label's 27 Use Restrictions for M-44 Sodium Cyanide Capsules, possession of this document in the field does not fulfill label requirements to possess the full EPA Label, which includes the 27 use restrictions, with you in the field.

<b>EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)</b>	<b>WS Implementation Guideline</b>
<p><b>1. Use of the M-44 device must conform to all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.</b></p>	<p>State Directors are responsible for ensuring that employees under their supervision are fully aware of all relevant federal, state, and local laws and regulations, and individual M-44 applicators are responsible for complying with these laws and regulations. Applicable laws will vary from state to state, as well as within states. WS M-44 applicators are subject to inspection by EPA or state regulatory enforcement officials to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations.</p> <p>State Directors and subordinate supervisors must ensure that all M-44 use by personnel under their jurisdiction complies with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the Endangered Species Act, and applicable documents and decisions, agreements, and federal agency work plans.</p>
<p><b>2. Applicators must be subject to such other regulations and restrictions as may be prescribed from time-to-time by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).</b></p>	<p>Additional regulations and restrictions prescribed by EPA will be provided by the WS Operational Support Staff through normal supervisory channels. Each State Director is responsible to ensure that all M-44 applicators in the state under their supervision are properly trained and individual M-44 applicators are responsible for complying with all Federal and State regulations regarding M-44 use.</p>
<p><b>3. Each applicator of the M-44 device must be trained in: (1) safe handling of the capsules</b></p>	<p>Applicators of pesticides must be trained and certified by the appropriate state regulatory agency. State regulatory agency training meets WS</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>and device, (2) proper placement of the device, and (3) necessary record keeping.</b></p>	<p>requirements if it includes specific M-44 requirements regarding use, safety precautions, and record keeping. In those states where generalized pesticide training lacks specific M-44 training, the State Director must supplement the training to meet specific training needs on use, safety precautions, and record keeping requirements.</p> <p>WS State Directors must ensure that all M-44 applicators they supervise are adequately trained and certified as often as the state pesticide agency requires. Supervisors must use the "Annual M-44 Sodium Cyanide Training Certification" form (WS Form 40) to document applicator knowledge during annual field inspections. In addition, supervisors are required to conduct and document at least one annual field inspection regarding the use of M-44's, Use Restriction #17.</p>
<p><b>4. M-44 devices and sodium cyanide capsules must not be sold or transferred to, or entrusted to the care of any person not supervised or monitored by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), Wildlife Services (WS) or any agency not working under a WS cooperative agreement.</b></p>	<p>M-44 cyanide capsules and ejectors will be used only by staff under the supervision of the WS State Director who are Certified Applicators, and who have received specific M-44 training as described in Use Restriction #3. Those personnel will transfer M-44 capsules or equipment only to other staff who are certified M-44 applicators. When transfer of sodium cyanide is necessary, the capsules shall be tracked using the WS Controlled Materials Inventory Tracking System (CMITS).</p>
<p><b>5. The M-44 device must only be used to take wild canids: (1) suspected of preying on livestock or poultry; (2) suspected of preying on Federally designated threatened or endangered species; or (3) that are vectors of a communicable disease.</b></p>	<p>M-44s may not be used to protect wildlife other than Federally designated threatened or endangered species. "Livestock or poultry" includes the species listed in "Livestock" and "Commercial Game Animals (Pen-raised)" subcategories of the "Management Information System" (MIS) Resources Protected codes.</p> <p>"Wild canids" for which M-44s may be used include coyote, red fox, gray fox, and wild (feral) dogs (see label and WS Directive 2.340 "Feral, Free Ranging, and Hybrid Dog Damage Management"), subject to further restrictions by state or local regulations. States can restrict but cannot expand the list of</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
UR #5 Continued.	approved target species. Only EPA can designate additional target species.
<b>6. The M-44 device must not be used solely to take animals for the value of their fur.</b>	This restriction reinforces long-standing WS policy prohibiting the taking of animals solely for the value of their fur by M-44s or any other method.
<b>7. The M-44 device must only be used on or within 7 miles of a ranch unit or allotment where losses due to predation by wild canids are occurring or where losses can be reasonably expected to occur based upon recurrent prior experience of predation on the ranch unit or allotment. Full documentation of livestock depredation, including evidence that such losses were caused by wild canids, will be required before applications of the M-44 are undertaken. This use restriction is not applicable when wild canids are controlled to protect Federally designated threatened or endangered species or are vectors of a communicable disease.</b>	<p>The 7-mile rule applies only to M-44 use for the protection of livestock or poultry. "Recurrent prior experience of predation on the ranch unit or allotment" means a history of predation that has been documented in MIS records. MIS documentation of reported or confirmed livestock or poultry losses, on a MIS Direct Control Work Task or a MIS Technical Assistance Work Task, constitutes "full documentation of livestock depredations, including evidence that losses were caused by wild canids."</p> <p>Personnel will place M-44s only on properties identified in "Work Initiation Document for Wildlife Damage Management" (WS Forms 12A, 12B, and 12C) signed by the property owner, manager, or lessee or in compliance with applicable Memoranda of Understanding with public land management agencies. M-44 use must be specifically authorized through a signed written agreement or through provisions in work plans with cooperating agencies. Each Specialist is responsible for determining the boundaries of properties covered by control agreements, and to place M-44s only where authorized by the agreement.</p>
<b>8. The M-44 device must not be used: (1) on Federal lands set aside for recreational use, (2) in areas where exposure to the public and family or pets is probable, (3) in prairie dog towns, or (4) in National or State Parks; National or State Monuments; federally designated wilderness areas; and wildlife refuge areas, except that the M-44 device may be</b>	<p>(1) Use of M-44s is prohibited on federal lands, in areas specifically designated for recreational use. M-44 non-use areas on public lands will be identified through interagency consultations at the WS State Office or District Office level. These areas are oftentimes specifically identified on public maps; such non-use areas will include beaches, campgrounds, and locations where specific seasonal recreation use occurs.</p> <p>(2) Compliance with this rule requires common sense and good judgment, as well as input from local sources regarding public use and seasonal variations in such</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>used in the areas listed above in (4) only for the protection of Federally designated threatened or endangered species.</b></p> <p><b>To determine whether the applicable land management agency has set aside any area on Federal Lands for recreational use either on a permanent or temporary basis, the APHIS State Director or his/her designated representative who are considering authorizing or are responsible for ongoing use of M-44 capsules on public lands, must contact each applicable land management agency quarterly to determine whether any portions of the projected or current M-44 use areas are, or are to be, set aside for recreational use. Within 30-days of that contact, the APHIS State Director, or his/her designated representative, must provide the applicable land management agency with written documentation specifying the applicable land management agency's determinations of what projected or current M-44 use areas are to be set aside for recreational use. For purposes of this Use Restriction, areas set aside for recreational use include areas where and when there are scheduled recreational events, areas identified on maps with "recreation" in the title, areas where developed or known camping occurs, areas near</b></p>	<p>use. Regardless of any other consideration, every effort will be made to avoid areas of heavy public use and public exposure.</p> <p>(3) The exclusion of M-44s from prairie dog towns is intended to protect black-footed ferrets.</p> <p>Consultations are not needed for types of lands where M-44s will never be used; see list in Use Restriction #8, item (4). "Wildlife refuge areas" means officially designated Federal or State wildlife refuges or wildlife management areas that are identified by appropriate signs and maps.</p> <p>WS will coordinate quarterly with the land management agency to determine recreational areas where M-44s may not be set. These quarterly contacts can be made through work plan meetings, telephone conversations, in person, or email. Within 30 days after each quarterly contact, WS must provide written documentation of the land management agency's determination of any identified set aside recreation areas (i.e., projected or current areas).</p> <p>Quarterly contacts will also allow for addressing the use of M-44s and unscheduled events that were not planned or discussed during the annual work plan meetings. For WS offices with no plans for use of M-44s on public lands, quarterly contacts are not necessary.</p> <p>Prior to placement of M-44s on any federal lands, WS must ensure compliance with any Pesticide Use requirements of the land management agency.</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>designated or known recreational trail heads and designated or known vehicle access sites.</b></p>	<p>This space intentionally left blank.</p>
<p><b>9. The M-44 device must not be used in areas where federally listed threatened or endangered animal species might be adversely affected. Each applicator must be issued a map, prepared by or in consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, which clearly indicates such areas.</b></p> <p><b>(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) below, the M-44 device must not be used in areas occupied by any federally listed threatened or endangered species or any federally listed experimental populations as set forth in the most current versions of maps that have been prepared or approved by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). At the time of application, the applicator must be in possession of the most current map, if such map exists, that covers the application site. If maps covering the application site do not exist, then the M-44 applicator must, prior to application, consult with FWS to determine whether the application site is in an area occupied by listed animal species. Any use of the M-44 thereafter must be consistent with any conditions or</b></p>	<p>Personnel will use all control methods, including M-44s, in ways that minimize adverse impacts to non-target animals and the environment, and will conduct Section 7 consultations with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), as required. Before placing M-44s (see the label), applicators will consider impacts on state-listed species and federal and state species that are candidates for listing.</p> <p>Maps for listed threatened and endangered species or experimental populations will be obtained by each State Director from appropriate FWS Endangered Species resources, including personnel and/or on-line planning tools such as IPaC (<a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/">https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/</a>). Alternatively, maps may be prepared jointly by WS and FWS personnel. Where FWS personnel are unavailable or unable to cooperate in this activity, the State Director will prepare appropriate maps and will provide copies to FWS Endangered Species and State wildlife agency offices whenever new or updated maps are distributed to M-44 applicators. Each applicator must be aware of specific areas closed to M-44 use, as shown in "Endangered Species Considerations" on the label.</p> <p>Endangered species maps are not needed in states or areas where no vulnerable threatened or endangered species exist, as determined by informal consultations between WS and federal and/or state endangered species offices.</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>limitations provided by FWS through such consultation.</b></p> <p><b>(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the M-44 device may be used in areas occupied by endangered, threatened, or experimental populations if use in such areas a) has been addressed by FWS in special regulations pursuant to section 4(d) of the ESA, in requirements imposed through incidental take statements or incidental take permits, or in other applicable agreements with the FWS, and b) the applicator's use of the M-44 is consistent with any conditions or limitations provided by FWS for such use.</b></p>	<p>This space intentionally left blank.</p>
<p><b>10. At least one person within APHIS in addition to the individual applicator must have knowledge of the exact placement of all M-44 devices in the field. This includes initial placement and any subsequent changes of M-44 GPS locations as soon as possible but no later than 14 days. In the case of applications to privately owned land, the applicator must also have written permission from the landowner or lessee who has requested M-44 device use prior to their placement. When devices are placed on private land, all residences on the property must be notified of the M-44 device use.</b></p>	<p>Applicators will meet this requirement by providing their supervisors with electronic or hard copies of M-44 GPS locations including the initial placement and any subsequent changes as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days after placement. No one in addition to the certified applicator need be present during placement or replacement of M-44 devices, but at least one person within APHIS, in addition to the individual applicator must have knowledge of the exact placement of all M-44 devices in the field.</p> <p>In the case of applications to privately owned land, prior to placing an M-44 device, the applicator must also have written permission from the landowner, manager or lessee who has requested M-44 device use prior to their placement. A Work Initiation Document (WID) that authorizes the use of M-44s and is signed by the cooperator satisfies this requirement. When devices are placed on private land, the applicator must notify all residences on the property of the M-44 device use.</p>



EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>11. In areas where more than one governmental agency is authorized to place M-44 devices, the agencies must exchange placement information and other relevant facts to ensure that the maximum number of M-44s allowed is not exceeded.</b></p>	<p>As a general policy, WS will not use M-44s on any property where persons other than personnel under the direction of the State Director are using them.</p> <p>Each exception to this rule must be authorized in writing by the supervisor or State Director before any M-44s are set. In such exceptional cases where WS and other governmental agencies or private individuals are using M-44s concurrently, personnel will communicate with other users sufficiently to ensure that the maximum number of M-44s placed by all users does not exceed the totals set forth in Use Restrictions #15 and #16.</p>
<p><b>12. The M-44 device must not be placed within 200 feet of any nonfrozen lake, stream, or other body of water, provided that natural depression areas which catch and hold rainfall for short periods of time shall not be considered “bodies of water” for purposes of this restriction. M-44 devices may be set within 200 feet of frozen bodies of water only if (i) they are removed before the water body is no longer completely frozen, and (ii) are set at such elevation to prevent inundation in the event of an untimely thaw.</b></p>	<p>Dry irrigation ditches, water troughs, and completely frozen lakes, ponds, and streams are not "bodies of water" for purposes of this Use Restriction.</p> <p>Avoidance of hazard to humans and non-target animals may require at times that M-44 sets be more than 200 feet away from water. Wherever uncertainty exists about the suitability of specific placement locations, applicators should consult with their supervisors before placing M-44s. (See Use Restriction #14).</p>
<p><b>13. The M-44 device must not be placed in areas where food crops are planted.</b></p>	<p>This use restriction is intended to protect people who work in fields where crops are planted as well as people who consume the food products from the fields. This Use Restriction does not prohibit the placement of M-44s in: (i) areas adjacent to food crop fields; or (ii) in fields where food crops have been completely harvested, provided that M-44s are removed prior to replanting.</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>14. The M-44 device must not be placed within 300 feet of any designated public road or public pathway.</b></p>	<p>Applicators must not set M-44s closer than 300 feet to a designated public road or public pathway. "Public road or public pathway" generally means a road or trail that is designated and identified as such on maps, is open to unrestricted public access and is maintained by a government or public entity. A pickup track or livestock path is not a "designated public road or public pathway" for purposes of this use restriction. Any uncertainty about specific public roads or pathways on public lands should be resolved through informal consultation with local land management agency personnel. Personnel will not place M-44s in any location where exposure to the public and family pets is probable (Use Restriction #8).</p>
<p><b>15. The maximum density of M-44s placed in any 100-acre pasture land areas must not exceed 10; and the density in any 1 square mile of open range shall not exceed 12.</b></p>	<p>Implementation of Use Restriction 15, on its own and in combination with Use Restriction 16, creates the potential for conflicting standards for the maximum allowable density of M-44 devices that can be set in an area. In order to simplify interpretation of Use Restrictions 15 and 16, and ensure compliance with both, Applicators must not set more than 12 M-44 devices per square mile (640 acres), whether in pasture or open range. Additionally, applicators must not set more than 10 M-44s in any pasture 100 acres in size or smaller.</p> <p>Applicators should exercise caution when setting M-44 devices on neighboring pastures, properties, or grazing allotments to ensure that neighboring clusters of M-44 devices do not exceed these maximum densities when considered as a single area.</p>
<p><b>16. M-44 devices must not be placed within 30 feet of a livestock carcass used as a draw station. No more than four M-44 devices may be placed per draw station and no more than five draw stations may be operated per square mile.</b></p>	<p>Use Restriction 16 allows the placement of up to 5 draw stations per square mile, and limits the number of M-44s placed per draw station to 4. Additionally, applicators must not set more than 12 M-44s in a square mile.</p> <p>Implementation of Use Restriction 16, in combination with Use Restriction 15, creates the potential for conflicting standards for the maximum allowable number of M-44 that can be set in an area. In order to ensure compliance with both, Wildlife Services</p>

<b>EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)</b>	<b>WS Implementation Guideline</b>
<b>UR #16 Continued.</b>	<p>applicators must not set more than 12 M-44 devices per square mile (640 acres), whether in pasture or open range. However, applicators must not set more than 10 M-44s in any pasture 100 acres in size or smaller.</p> <p>Applicators will not set M-44s within 30 feet of any livestock or other animal carcass with meat or viscera attached, regardless of whether or not the carcass is intended to be a draw station. Applicators should inspect each M-44 site to ensure that any carcass parts are at least 30 feet from the nearest M-44. Applicators should take all reasonable precautions, including staking carcasses to the ground, to prevent scavengers from dragging them to within 30 feet of any M-44s.</p>
<b>17. Supervisors of applicators must check the records, warning signs, and M-44 devices of each applicator at least once a year to verify that all applicable laws, regulations, and restrictions are being strictly followed.</b>	<p>Supervisors of applicators must conduct at least one field inspection annually to ensure records, warning signs, and M-44 devices are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and restrictions. These inspections will be documented on the "Field Inspection Report" (WS Form 82). Additional field inspections may be conducted as deemed necessary by the supervisor. Supervisors will also complete the "Annual M-44 Sodium Cyanide Training" form (WS Form 40) during annual field inspections to document review of applicator's knowledge of M-44 guidelines and restrictions. Additionally, supervisors will check to ensure that inventory and use records of sodium cyanide are in accordance to the CMITS requirements.</p>
<b>18. Each M-44 device must be visually inspected by an applicator or cooperator at least once every week, weather permitting access, to check for interference or unusual conditions; and must be serviced as required, by the applicator.</b>	<p>Applicators will record each required M-44 check on an MIS "Direct Control Work Task" showing the number of M-44s checked and fired (including 0 if none were fired). M-44s may be checked by cooperating ranchers. Cooperator checks will be limited to visual inspection to determine if devices have been disturbed or pulled, followed by verbal report to the applicator who will submit appropriate MIS documentation. Cooperators may not reset or handle the device and they should not disturb any animal taken with the device.</p> <p>Each required check prevented by adverse weather or</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<b>UR #18 Continued.</b>	for any other reason should be documented specifically for each property or agreement in MIS.
<b>19. Damaged or nonfunctional M-44 devices must be removed from the field.</b>	Applicators must not discard damaged or unserviceable devices (ejector, shell holder, and/or tube) in the field, and should remove or replace damaged devices with working units as appropriate. Removal or replacement of damaged or nonfunctional M-44 devices requires no special documentation beyond routine reporting in an MIS Direct Control Work Task of the numbers of units set on the property.
<b>20. An M-44 device must be removed from an area if, after 30 days, there is no sign that a target predator has visited the site.</b>	<p>"Site" in this context means the property described in the Work Initiation Document (WID) for wildlife damage management (WS Form 12A, 12B, and 12C).</p> <p>Documentation of predator damage to livestock anywhere on the ranch unit or allotment or other physical evidence of their presence will be regarded as evidence that a target predator has visited the site.</p> <p>M-44s will be removed when they are no longer needed. This decision will be made consistent with Use Restriction #7.</p>
<b>21. All persons authorized to possess and use sodium cyanide capsules and M-44 devices must store such capsules and devices under lock and key, including when in transit.</b>	M-44 capsules and devices must be stored under lock and key at all times when unattended, including when in transit. Personnel will use locking metal boxes for this purpose. M-44 capsules may be transported in the cab or passenger compartment of a vehicle in a locked storage box.
<b>22. Used sodium cyanide capsules must be disposed of by deep burial or at a proper landfill site. Incineration may be used instead of burial for disposal. Place the capsules in an incinerator or refuse hole and burn until the capsules are completely consumed. Capsules may be incinerated using either wood or diesel fuel.</b>	<p>Applicators under the supervision of the State Director <b>will not</b> dispose of any intact, damaged or spent M-44 sodium cyanide capsules by deep burial or incineration. Wildlife Services will dispose of any intact, damaged or spent capsules in accordance with Wildlife Services Standard Operating Procedure HS/WS 003.00.</p> <p><a href="https://usdagcc.sharepoint.com/sites/aphis-ws/safetyandhealth/SitePages/Home.aspx">https://usdagcc.sharepoint.com/sites/aphis-ws/safetyandhealth/SitePages/Home.aspx</a></p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>23. Bilingual warning signs in English and Spanish must be used in all areas containing M-44 devices. All such signs must be removed when M-44 devices are removed.</b></p> <p><b>a. Main entrances or commonly used access points to areas in which M-44 devices are set must be posted with warning signs to alert the public to the toxic nature of the cyanide and to the danger to pets. Install freestanding warning signs at access points or on property boundaries where no fence lines exist, as appropriate. Signs must be inspected weekly to ensure their continued presence and ensure that they are conspicuous and legible.</b></p> <p><b>b. Two elevated signs, placed in the most likely directions of approach, must be placed within 15 feet of each individual M-44 device warning persons not to handle the device.</b></p>	<p>Warning signs are the first line of defense against accidental exposures. WS has designed “premise” signs for placement at common property access points to comply with Use Restriction 23a, and “device” signs for compliance with Use Restriction 23b. Both sign types can be acquired from the Pocatello Supply Depot.</p> <p>Applicators should place premise signs in a conspicuous location at all commonly used access points to the property. Additional free-standing premise signs may be placed along property boundaries where no fence lines exist if there is reason to believe people may access the property in that location.</p> <p>Applicators must install two WS authorized elevated signs ("device sign") as required by Use Restriction #23(b). Device signs must be securely anchored to a stake, post or wire and they must be positioned vertically above ground level. Device signs may also be hung from a low hanging tree limb in a manner that renders the sign clearly visible. Device signs must be placed within 15 feet of each device and in the most likely direction of approach by persons traversing the area.</p> <p>All signs must be inspected weekly to ensure they remain present, properly placed, and legible. All warning signs must be removed when M-44 devices are removed from the field.</p> <p>In addition to placing warning signs, applicators must advise resource/land owners of the dangers of sodium cyanide, and the potential for death or injury to people, pets, and livestock if M-44s are misused. Ranchers and landowners are responsible to inform any persons entering their property of the presence and hazards of M-44 devices.</p>
<p><b>24. In all areas where the use of the M-44 device is anticipated, local medical people must be notified of the intended use. This notification may be through a</b></p>	<p>Where local hospitals and medical centers rely on poison control centers for help in treating poisoning cases, notification of the poison control centers will meet this requirement. If hospitals in an applicator's area do not use or do not have access to a poison control</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<p><b>poison control center, local medical society, the Public Health Service, or directly to a doctor or hospital. It must be the responsibility of the supervisor to perform this function. Notifications must be made at least annually.</b></p>	<p>center, hospitals and medical clinics will be notified individually. Such written notifications will be made by State Office personnel, District Supervisors, or the designated field personnel in the local area where M-44s are to be used. Copies of written materials documenting the required notifications will be kept at the State Office. Notifications must be made at least annually.</p>
<p><b>25. Each authorized M-44 applicator must keep records dealing with the placement of the device and the results of each placement. Such records must include, but need not be limited to:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>a. The number of devices placed.</b></li> <li><b>b. The location of each device placed.</b></li> <li><b>c. The date of each placement, as well as the date of each inspection and removal.</b></li> <li><b>d. The number and location of devices which have been discharged and the apparent reason for each discharge.</b></li> <li><b>e. Species of animals taken.</b></li> <li><b>f. All accidents or injuries to humans or domestic animals.</b></li> </ul>	<p>In general, applicator's records must be detailed enough to account for the locations of all M-44 equipment and capsules, as well as for all results of M-44 use. Items under Use Restriction #25(a), (c), and (e) must be recorded in MIS "Direct Control Work Task section." To comply with Use Restriction #25(b), Wildlife Services applicators must document the GPS coordinates of each device placed. Each date of inspection (Use Restriction #25(c)) and status of M-44s set (discharged) on each property will be recorded on a separate work task. Each required check that cannot be made due to adverse weather or for any other reason must be documented specifically for each property or agreement. If a state pesticide regulatory agency requires M-44 location information to be recorded in a different format, then the applicator must also adhere to that requirement unless an exception has been granted by the regulatory agency.</p> <p>The apparent reason for discharge (Use Restriction #25(d)) is normally recorded only when the applicator can identify the apparent reason based on physical evidence. Applicators will not speculate about apparent reason(s) for discharge when evidence is lacking. If the reason for the discharge is unknown, the report must identify the reason as "unknown". If the State Director or supervisor determines the reasons for discharge need to be documented in greater detail than is possible in MIS, the supervisor will direct the employee as to what report format to use.</p> <p>In addition to the records mandated by Use Restriction #25, WS applicators are required to provide pesticide application records to each cooperator or landowner</p>

EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)	WS Implementation Guideline
<b>UR #25 Continued.</b>	<p>within 30 days of applying pesticides. WS M-44 applicators can comply with this regulation by notifying the landowner/cooperator in writing that WS will maintain these records, if the landowner agrees, and will provide copies upon request.</p> <p>The "Work Initiation Document for Wildlife Damage Management" form (WS Form 12A, 12B and 12C) includes the above notification.</p>
<p><b>26. The M-44 device must not be used within 600 feet of occupied residences, except those of any cooperating entity who has given APHIS written permission for M-44 device placement on their property.</b></p>	<p>M-44s will not be placed within 600 feet of occupied residences except for those belonging to a cooperator who has requested the use of M-44s and has signed a Work Initiation Document authorizing their use. Even if a cooperator authorizes M-44 use, the device must comply with all other use restrictions including 8(2) prohibiting placement in areas where exposure to the public and family or pets is probable.</p> <p>Personnel are responsible for accurately identifying property boundaries where M-44 devices are to be placed. If the property boundaries are not clearly posted, or if the landowner, manager or lessor is unable to accurately identify the property boundaries, WS personnel shall use electronic mapping or aerial imagery to: a) ensure devices are placed within the boundaries of property covered by the agreement; and b) identify non-cooperator residences within 0.5 mile of the device and/or residences that may require notification, per Use Restriction #27. Buildings that are obviously abandoned or not actively occupied are not considered residences. Applicators should err on the side of caution when evaluating the seasonal or periodic occupancy of hunting camps and other temporary residences.</p>
<p><b>27. Prior to device placement, APHIS must notify any occupied residence within 0.5 miles of an M-44 device of the presence of M-44s by one or more of the following methods: face-to-face communication, person to</b></p>	<p>Before placing an M-44, applicators will notify the occupants of any residence within 0.5 miles of the anticipated device location of the use of the device in the area. Buildings that are obviously abandoned or not actively occupied are not considered residences. Applicators should err on the side of caution when evaluating the seasonal or periodic occupancy of</p>

<b>EPA Use Restrictions (as written on Label)</b>	<b>WS Implementation Guideline</b>
<p><b>person telephone conversation (voice message is not acceptable), door hanger notice, certified mail.</b></p>	<p>hunting camps and other temporary residences for notification purposes.</p> <p>Applicators will use one or more of the following notification methods: face-to-face communication, person to person telephone conversation, door hangers, or certified mail. Voice messages are not sufficient to satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>The identity of the Cooperator and of the Cooperator's property will not be shared directly with the notified individuals unless the Cooperator has authorized disclosure in writing.</p> <p>Applicators will document notification on WS Form 205A. Completed forms will be maintained by the WS State Director or their WS designee.</p>



# Exhibit 22

See discussions, stats, and author profiles for this publication at: <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303718928>

# Environmental Assessment: Predator Damage Management in Nebraska for the Protection of Livestock, Wildlife, Property and Public Health and Safety

Technical Report · January 1997

DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.4310.7444

---

CITATIONS

0

READS

294

15 authors, including:



David L. Bergman

United States Department of Agriculture

389 PUBLICATIONS 1,296 CITATIONS

SEE PROFILE

*Pre-Decisional*

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

**PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT IN NEBRASKA  
FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
LIVESTOCK, WILDLIFE, PROPERTY AND PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY**

Prepared by:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA)

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE (APHIS)

WILDLIFE SERVICES (WS)

In Cooperation With:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

U.S. FOREST SERVICE (Forest Service)

NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST

SAMUEL R. MCKELVIE NATIONAL FOREST

OGLALA NATIONAL GRASSLAND

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR (USDI)

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT (BLM)

NEWCASTLE RESOURCE AREA

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (USFWS)

NEBRASKA GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION (NGPC)

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (NDA)

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION (UNCE)

*Pre-Decisional*

**Table of Contents**

**Acronyms** ..... i

**Chapter 1: Purpose and Need for Action**

Introduction ..... 1-4

1.1 Need for Action ..... 1-6

1.2 Relationship of this Environmental Assessment to  
Other Environmental Documents ..... 1-16

1.3 Decision to be Made ..... 1-16

1.4 Scope of this Environmental Assessment ..... 1-17

1.5 Authority and Compliance ..... 1-18

1.6 A Preview of the Remaining Chapters in this EA ..... 1-21

**Chapter 2: Issues and Affected Environment**

Introduction ..... 2-1

2.1 Issues Analyzed in Detail in Chapter 4 ..... 2-1

2.2 Issues Used to Develop Mitigation ..... 2-1

2.3 Issues Not Considered in Detail, with Rationale ..... 2-6

2.4 Additional Issues not Considered Because They are  
Outside the Scope of this Analysis ..... 2-14

**Chapter 3: Alternatives**

Introduction ..... 3-1

3.1 Description of the Alternatives ..... 3-1

3.2 Predator Damage Management Strategies and Methodologies  
used by WS in Nebraska ..... 3-4

3.3 Alternatives Considered but not Analyzed in Detail, with Rationale ..... 3-11

3.4 Mitigation and Standard Operating Procedures for Predator  
Damage Management Techniques ..... 3-13

**Chapter 4: Environmental Consequences**

Introduction ..... 4-1

4.1 Objective Analysis and Consistency Determination ..... 4-1

4.2 Alternative Consistency with Forest Service LRMPs and  
BLM RMPs ..... 4-11

4.3 Environmental Consequences ..... 4-12

4.4 Issues Analyzed in Detail ..... 4-12

**Chapter 5: List of Preparers, Reviewers and Consultants** ..... 5-1

**Appendix A: Literature Cited** ..... A-1

**Appendix B: Glossary** ..... B-1

## *Pre-Decisional*

### ACRONYMS

ADC	Animal Damage Control
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
AVMA	American Veterinary Medical Association
BA&FB	Biodiversity Associates and Friends of the Bow
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CDFG	California Department of Fish and Game
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
DOW	Defenders of Wildlife
EA	Environmental Assessment
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EJ	Environmental Justice
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FSM	Forest Service Manual
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	U.S. General Accounting Office
HSUS	Humane Society of the United States
IPM	Integrated Pest Management
IWDM	Integrated Wildlife Damage Management
LPC	Livestock Protection Collar
LRMP	Land and Resource Management Plan
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
MFP	Management Framework Plan
MFWP	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
NAGPRA	Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
NASS	National Agricultural Statistics Service
NDA	Nebraska Department of Agriculture
NDH	Nebraska Department of Health
NEASS	Nebraska Agricultural Statistics Service
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NGPC	Nebraska Game and Parks Commission
NHPA	National Historical Preservation Act
RMP	Resource Management Plan
RNA	Research Natural Area
ROD	Record of Decision
RSN	Revised Statutes of Nebraska
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
T&E	Threatened and Endangered Species
UNCE	University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension
USACE	U.S. Army Corp of Engineers
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USDI	U.S. Department of Interior
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
WA	Wilderness Area
	<u>ACRONYMS</u> Cont.
WMA	Wildlife Management Area

*Pre-Decisional*

WS  
WSR

Wildlife Services (formerly Animal Damage Control (ADC))  
Wild and Scenic River

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **CHAPTER 1: PURPOSE AND NEED FOR ACTION**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Across the United States, wildlife habitat is being substantially changed as human populations expand and land is used for human needs. These human uses and needs often compete with wildlife which increases the potential for conflicting human/wildlife interactions. In addition, segments of the public strive for protection for all wildlife; this protection can create localized conflicts between human and wildlife activities. The *Animal Damage Control (ADC) Programmatic Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)* summarizes the relationship in American culture of wildlife values and wildlife damage in this way (USDA 1994):

*"Wildlife has either positive or negative values, depending on varying human perspectives and circumstances . . . Wildlife is generally regarded as providing economic, recreational and aesthetic benefits . . . and the mere knowledge that wildlife exists is a positive benefit to many people. However . . . the activities of some wildlife may result in economic losses to agriculture and damage to property . . . Sensitivity to varying perspectives and values are required to manage the balance between human and wildlife needs. In addressing conflicts, wildlife managers must consider not only the needs of those directly affected by wildlife damage but a range of environmental, sociocultural and economic considerations as well."*

Normally, according to the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) procedures for implementing the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), individual wildlife damage management actions are categorically excluded (7 CFR 372.5(c), 60 Fed. Reg. 6,000, 6,003, (1995)). This Environmental Assessment (EA) has been prepared, however, to evaluate and determine if any potentially significant or cumulative impacts from the proposed and planned damage management program will occur.

Wildlife damage management is the alleviation of damage or other problems caused by, or related to, the presence of wildlife and is recognized as an integral component of wildlife management (The Wildlife Society 1992). Wildlife Services (WS) (formerly Animal Damage Control (ADC)) uses an Integrated Wildlife Damage Management (IWDM) approach, commonly known as Integrated Pest Management (IPM) in which a combination of methods may be used or recommended to reduce wildlife damage. IWDM is described in Chapter 1:1-7 of the ADC EIS (USDA 1994). These methods include practices such as habitat and behavioral modification to prevent or reduce damage or may also require that the offending animal(s) be removed or that local populations or groups of the offending species be reduced through lethal methods.

Given the Congressional directive, efficacy of the program will be evaluated as an issue rather than a need for the program. To fulfill the Congressional direction, the purpose of predator damage management is to prevent or minimize damage to the protected resources. Therefore, wildlife damage management is not based on punishing offending animals, but is a means of reducing damage and is used as part of the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) described in the ADC EIS (USDA 1994:2-23 to 2-36). The imminent threat of damage or loss of resources is often sufficient for individual actions to be initiated. The need for action is derived from the specific threats to the resources and the available methods for responding to those threats. This EA documents the analysis of the potential environmental effects of the proposed and planned predator damage management in Nebraska. This analysis relies mainly on existing data contained in published documents (Appendix A) and the ADC EIS (USDA 1994) to which this EA is tiered.

WS is a cooperatively funded, service-oriented program. Before any wildlife damage management is conducted, an agreement for control must be signed by the landowner or administrator for private lands and WS Work Plans or other comparable documents are in place for public lands. When requested, WS cooperates with land and wildlife management agencies (in accordance with any Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs)) to reduce wildlife damage effectively and efficiently according to all applicable federal, state and local laws.

## *Pre-Decisional*

All wildlife damage management that would take place in Nebraska would be undertaken in compliance with relevant laws, regulations, policies, orders, and procedures, including the Endangered Species Act (ESA). Notice of the availability of this EA will be published in newspapers, consistent with APHIS' NEPA procedures, to allow interested parties the opportunity to obtain and comment on this document.

### **WILDLIFE SERVICES PROGRAM**

WS' mission, developed through its strategic planning process, is: 1) to provide leadership in wildlife damage management for the protection of America's agricultural, industrial, and natural resources, and 2) to safeguard public health and safety. WS' policy manual<sup>1</sup> reflects this mission and provides guidance for engaging in wildlife damage management through:

- close cooperation with other federal and state agencies;
- training of wildlife damage management professionals;
- development and improvement of strategies to reduce losses and threats to publics from wildlife;
- collection, evaluation and distribution of wildlife damage management information;
- cooperative wildlife damage management programs;
- informing and educating the public on how to reduce wildlife damage and;
- providing data and a source for limited-use management materials and equipment, including federal and state registered pesticides (USDA 1989).

### **PURPOSE**

This EA analyzes predator damage management related to the protection of livestock, poultry, designated wildlife, property, and public health and safety on private and public lands within Nebraska. Nebraska encompasses an area of about 77,277 mi<sup>2</sup>. In Fiscal Year (FY) 1998, Nebraska WS had agreements to conduct predator damage management on about 5% of Nebraska's lands<sup>2</sup>. In Nebraska, land is owned and managed by private individuals, counties, municipalities, American Indian Tribes, the State (e.g., the Nebraska Game and Parks Commission (NGPC)), and federal agencies (e.g., the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Army Corp of Engineers (USACE), U.S. Forest Service (Forest Service), Bureau of Land Management (BLM), etc.).

At present, Nebraska WS primarily protects livestock on land owned or managed by private individuals or the State, however, WS also sometimes protects cattle, goats, and sheep that graze on Forest Service administered lands during the summer months. Nebraska WS currently conducts predator damage management for the protection of livestock on the Nebraska National Forest and Oglala National Grassland under an EA prepared by the Forest Service (1991). Requests to assist in the protection of property, public health and safety or designated wildlife species are not addressed in the Forest Service's EA. Within Nebraska, WS has received requests to protect nesting waterfowl, pronghorn (*Antilocapra americana*), interior least terns (*Sterna antillarum*), and piping plovers (*Charadrius melodus*) from predation. In addition, Nebraska WS responds to requests for assistance with coyotes (*Canis latrans*), red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), mountain lions (*Puma concolor*), raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), badgers (*Taxidea taxus*), bobcats (*Lynx rufus*), opossums (*Didelphis virginiana*), mink (*Mustela vison*), weasels (*Mustela* spp.) and striped skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*) thought to be a threat to public health and safety. As proposed in this EA, Nebraska WS would protect livestock, wildlife, property, and public health and safety, as requested, on all land classes in Nebraska. Furthermore, this EA would replace the existing EA prepared by the Forest Service (1991) for the Nebraska National Forest and the Oglala National Grassland.

---

<sup>1</sup>The WS Policy Manual provides WS personnel guidance in the form of program directives. Information contained in the WS Policy Manual and its associated directives has been used throughout this document, but has not been cited in the text or referenced in Appendix A.

<sup>2</sup>Information from WS' Management Information System (MIS) is used throughout this document to quantify species take, methods use, and verified and reported damage. Since information from the MIS is considered unpublished data, it has not been cited in the text or referenced in Appendix A.



## *Pre-Decisional*

### **1.1 NEED FOR ACTION**

The need for action is based on the necessity for a program to protect livestock, wildlife, property, and public health and safety from predator damage. Livestock predation, caused primarily by coyotes, is a chronic concern of many livestock producers. A 1990 survey estimated that, of the nearly 6 million lambs born in the 16 western States, 549,000 lambs died of all causes (Connolly 1992a). Nearly 60% of these losses were the result of predation, with coyotes accounting for 70% of the predator-caused mortalities. In 1990, the economic impact of predation on Nebraska livestock producers and consumers was about \$11.4 million. Despite intensive historical damage management efforts in livestock production areas, and despite sport hunting and trapping, coyotes continue to thrive and expand their range, occurring widely across North and Central America (Miller 1995).

WS is the federal agency authorized by Congress to manage wildlife damage to livestock, agricultural products, natural resources, property, and threats to public health and safety (Animal Damage Control Act of 1931 as amended (7 U.S.C. 426-426c Stat. 1468), Rural Development, Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-202, Dec. 22, 1987. Stat. 1329-1331, 7 U.S.C. 426c)). In a 1993 District Court decision (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993), the court ruled that “. . . *the agency need not show that a certain level of damage is occurring before it implements an ADC program*” and “*Hence, to establish need for an ADC, the forest supervisors need only show that damage from predators is threatened.*” WS accepts this standard as appropriate for establishing the need for a WS program in Nebraska.

WS cooperates with federal and state agencies, individuals, and public and private entities in wildlife damage management programs, as directed by law. In addition, WS has analyzed and issued a Record of Decision (ROD) on its nationwide program within the context of a programmatic EIS (USDA 1994).

#### **1.1.1 Summary of the Proposed Action**

Currently, Nebraska WS protects livestock, and when requested, designated wildlife species and public health and safety on private, state and National Forest System lands. The proposed action includes expanding the current program to include other federal lands (e.g., BLM, Bureau of Reclamation, USFWS, and USACE) or other areas where a need exists and as requested to protect various resources (livestock, wildlife, threatened and endangered (T&E) species, property, and public health and safety) in Nebraska. The Nebraska WS program intends to continue with an IWDM approach that would allow the prudent use of all legal techniques and methods, either singularly or in combination. Livestock producers would continue to be provided information on nonlethal techniques. Predator damage management methods used by Nebraska WS would include shooting, calling and shooting, aerial hunting, trapping, snaring, M-44s, denning, and the use of dogs. The Livestock Protection Collar (LPC) is not currently registered for use in Nebraska, but if it were to become registered, it could also be used when deemed appropriate. Predator damage management would be allowed, when requested, on federal and state lands where Wildlife Damage Management Work Plans or other comparable documents are in place and on private lands covered by signed agreements for control. All predator damage management would be consistent with other activities in the area and would comply with all federal, state and local laws. Nebraska WS would cooperatively develop Wildlife Damage Management Work Plans with the Nebraska Department of Agriculture (NDA), the BLM Newcastle Resource Area, the Nebraska National Forest, Samuel R. McKelvie National Forest, Oglala National Grassland, NGPC, USFWS, or any American Indian Tribe requesting assistance. These work plans or other comparable documents would be reviewed annually.

#### **1.1.2 Need for Predator Damage Management for the Protection of Livestock and Poultry**

According to the Nebraska Agricultural Statistics Service (NEASS), agriculture generated more than \$10 billion in cash receipts in Nebraska in 1997 (NEASS 1998). Livestock production is one of the primary agricultural industries and accounted for 55% of all agricultural cash receipts (Table 1-1) (NEASS 1998).

## *Pre-Decisional*

Nebraska WS protects a variety of livestock including cattle, sheep, swine, poultry, goats, and horses.

**Table 1-1. Cattle and Sheep Inventories by District in Nebraska (NEASS 1998).**

District	Cattle			Sheep		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
Northwest <sup>1</sup>	820,000	850,000	870,000	20,000	18,000	18,000
North <sup>2</sup>	1,270,000	1,280,000	1,290,000	5,000	5,500	5,000
Northeast <sup>3</sup>	1,000,000	1,040,000	1,050,000	15,000	14,000	14,000
Central <sup>4</sup>	900,000	930,000	950,000	16,000	16,000	17,000
East <sup>5</sup>	770,000	800,000	800,000	19,000	17,000	18,000
Southwest <sup>6</sup>	600,000	630,000	650,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
South <sup>7</sup>	560,000	580,000	590,000	9,000	7,000	7,000
Southeast <sup>8</sup>	430,000	440,000	450,000	17,000	16,000	17,000
Total	6,350,000	6,550,000	6,650,000	105,000	95,000	100,000

<sup>1</sup>Banner, Box Butte, Cheyenne, Dawes, Deuel, Garden, Kimball, Morrill, Scotts Bluff, Sheridan, and Sioux Counties

<sup>2</sup>Arthur, Blaine, Boyd, Brown, Cherry, Garfield, Grant, Holt, Hooker, Keya Paha, Logan, Loup, McPherson, Rock, Thomas, and Wheeler Counties

<sup>3</sup>Antelope, Boone, Burt, Cedar, Cuming, Dakota, Dixon, Knox, Madison, Pierce, Stanton, Thurston, and Wayne Counties

<sup>4</sup>Buffalo, Custer, Dawson, Greeley, Hall, Howard, Sherman, and Valley Counties

<sup>5</sup>Butler, Cass, Colfax, Dodge, Douglas, Hamilton, Lancaster, Merrick, Nance, Platte, Polk, Sarpy, Saunders, Seward, Washington, and York Counties

<sup>6</sup>Chase, Dundy, Frontier, Hayes, Hitchcock, Keith, Lincoln, Perkins, and Red Willow Counties

<sup>7</sup>Adams, Franklin, Furnas, Gosper, Harlan, Kearney, Phelps, and Webster Counties

<sup>8</sup>Clay, Fillmore, Gage, Jefferson, Johnson, Nemaha, Nuckolls, Otoe, Pawnee, Richardson, Saline, and Thayer Counties

### Scope of Livestock Losses

Cows and calves are most vulnerable to predation at calving time; calves are less vulnerable as they get older and larger. Sheep and lambs, however, remain vulnerable to coyote predation throughout the year; lambs are also vulnerable to red foxes and other predators in the spring when they are small.

Livestock predation causes economic loss to livestock owners (Table 1-2). Without effective predator damage management, livestock predation would be higher (Nass 1977, 1980, Howard and Shaw 1978, Howard and Booth 1981, O’Gara et al. 1983).

Studies have shown that coyotes inflict high predation rates on livestock (Henne 1977, Munoz 1977, Nass 1977, O’Gara et al. 1983). In Nebraska, coyotes are the primary predator of hooved livestock and poultry (Table 1-3). Red foxes primarily depredated poultry (domesticated chickens, turkeys, ducks, and geese) and accounted for 11%, 29%, and 23% of the confirmed losses to this agricultural resource in Nebraska during FY96, FY97, and FY98, respectively. Raccoon depredation accounted for 31%, 5%, and 20% of the poultry

**Pre-Decisional**

predation in Nebraska during FY96, FY97, and FY98, respectively. During FY97 and FY98, skunks accounted for 9% and 13% of the domestic fowl predation in Nebraska and in FY96, badgers accounted for 10% of the domestic turkey predation. Predation of fowl was also attributed to bobcats, weasels, and badgers.

Connolly (1992b) determined that only a fraction of the total predation attributable to coyotes was reported to WS. Nebraska WS personnel do not attempt to find every head of livestock reported to be killed by predators, but they do verify that a problem requiring management action exists.

Although determining the amount of livestock saved from predation by WS is impossible, it can be estimated. Scientific studies have indicated that losses of adult sheep and lambs to predators could be as high as 8.4% and 29.3%, respectively, in areas without predator damage management (Henne 1977, Munoz 1977, O'Gara et al. 1983). Areas with a damage management program in place have sustained sheep and lamb predation rates of about 0.5% and 4.3%, respectively (USDI 1979).

**Value of Livestock and Poultry Losses**

Livestock are an important component of local economies in Nebraska. In 1997-1998, cash receipts for livestock and livestock-derived products totaled more than \$5.5 billion or about 55% of the total cash receipts for agricultural products in Nebraska (NEASS 1998).

WS verified livestock predation losses of \$41,062, \$48,037, and \$67,574 in FY96, FY97, and FY98, respectively. These dollar values represent data collected from only those producers that had agreements for control with WS to protect their livestock. The National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) estimated Nebraska sheep and lamb annual predation losses at \$124,500 (NASS 1995) and Nebraska cattle and calf annual predation losses at \$787,000 (NASS 1996). For reasons noted above, the predation verified by or reported to Nebraska WS represents only a small percentage of the total predator-caused losses. It must be noted that these losses occurred with a predator damage management program in place.

Livestock predation is rarely distributed equally among producers and losses may vary from year to year.

**Table 1-2. Reported Livestock Losses from Predation in Nebraska (NASS 1995, 1996).**

Species	Adult Sheep	Lambs	Adult Cattle	Calves
Coyotes	800	1,350	200	1,200
Feral Dogs	75	200	100	100
Red Foxes	0	0	0	0
Mt. Lions	0	0	0	0
Bobcats	0	0	0	0
Bears <sup>1</sup>	25	0	0	0
Eagles	0	0	0	0
All Other Predators	0 <sup>2</sup>	50 <sup>2</sup>	200 <sup>3</sup>	200 <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1,500</b>

<sup>1</sup>There have not been any verified sightings of bears (black or grizzly) in Nebraska in more than 100 years.

<sup>2</sup>Includes wolves, ravens, crows, pigs, etc.

<sup>3</sup>Includes all predators except coyotes, feral dogs, mountain lions, and bobcats.

**Table 1-3. Coyote Predation (Verified) as a Percent of Total.**

Livestock	FY96	FY97	FY98
Lambs	92%	100%	90%
Adult Sheep	83%	100%	81%
Goats	100%	15%	100%
Calves	100%	100%	100%
Cattle	100%	100%	100%
Piglets	100%	NA	100%
Poultry	57%	35%	70%

*Pre-Decisional*

Predation on livestock can have a significant economic impact on individual livestock producers. Without effective predator damage management efforts to protect livestock, research suggests that predation losses would be higher (Nass 1977, 1980, Howard and Shaw 1978, Howard and Booth 1981, O’Gara et al. 1983). Predation was the number one reason reported by sheep producers who had gone out of business (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993).

**1.1.3 Need for Wildlife Damage Management to Protect Wildlife**

Revenue derived from recreation, especially recreation related to wildlife and the outdoors, is increasingly important to the economy of Nebraska. Southwick (1994) estimated the total economic impact from deer hunting in the United States in 1991 to be \$16.6 billion.

In Nebraska, local economies benefit from wildlife-related recreational activities. In 1991, 834,000 (53%) of Nebraska’s residents participated in wildlife-associated recreational activities (USFWS and U.S. Bureau of Census 1993) and spent a total of \$103 million on hunting in Nebraska, not including the cost of licenses (Southwick 1994). Of the \$103 million spent on hunting, more than \$14 million was spent on deer hunting and an additional \$11 million was expended on the hunting of migratory birds. In addition, hunting generated nearly 2,500 jobs (Southwick 1994).

The maintenance of game populations is important to the NGPC, the state agency responsible for managing wildlife in Nebraska (Revised Statutes of Nebraska (RSN) 37-101, 37-204, 37-209, 37-211, 37-213, 37-215, 37-301, 37-432, 37-434). Predator damage management may periodically be requested by the NGPC and/or USFWS to protect big game, upland game, migratory birds, or T&E species. These requests may result from efforts to reintroduce species, intensively manage small critical habitats, or to temporarily assist species recovery. Long-term or widespread predator damage management for the protection of wildlife species is not an objective of the NGPC or the USFWS, but a strategy used to achieve management objectives.

Research data show that predator damage management has the potential to benefit populations of both game and nongame wildlife. Predator damage management undertaken to protect livestock could augment wildlife management objectives set by the NGPC and the USFWS (Table 1-4). Conversely, a lack of predator damage management could adversely affect certain wildlife species (Connolly 1978).

Predation on game species is well documented including its potential to adversely impact survival and recruitment, especially when environmental factors (e.g., weather influences, forage conditions, prey populations, etc.) are unfavorable (for additional discussion of

**Table 1-4. Wildlife Species that may Require Protection from Predation (D. Figgs, NGPC, Pers. Comm. 1996; W. Jobman, USFWS, Pers. Comm. 1996).**

Species to be Protected	Management Agency
White-tailed Deer	NGPC
Mule Deer	NGPC
Pronghorn Antelope	NGPC
Elk	NGPC
Bighorn Sheep	NGPC
Swift Fox	NGPC
Greater Prairie Chicken	NGPC
Ring-necked Pheasant	NGPC
Wild Turkey	NGPC
Mountain Plover	NGPC
Waterfowl	USFWS
Whooping Crane	USFWS
Piping Plover	USFWS
Interior Least Tern	USFWS
Black-footed Ferret	USFWS

## *Pre-Decisional*

predator/prey relationships, see 2.3.1). Predation has the greatest impact during the spring when prey populations are lowest. Any prey taken at this time would have likely contributed to the future population, had it survived. Prey taken in late summer and fall have a higher likelihood of dying from other causes before reproducing (NGPC 1994). Under certain conditions, predators have been documented as having a significant adverse impact on deer (*Odocoileus* spp.), pronghorn antelope, bighorn sheep (*Ovis canadensis*), game bird populations and T&E species, and this predation was not necessarily limited to sick or inferior animals (Pimlott 1970, Bartush 1978, USDI 1978, 1995, Hamlin et al. 1984, Neff et al. 1985, Wehausen 1996). Connolly (1978) reviewed 68 studies of predation on wild ungulate populations and concluded that in 31 cases, predation was a limiting factor. These cases showed that predation had a significant influence on populations of white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), black-tailed deer (*O. hemionus columbianus*), pronghorn antelope and bighorn sheep.

Based on research and experience, many wildlife management agencies have found that coyote damage management can increase deer, pronghorn antelope, and game bird survival where predation is affecting the ability of these populations to maintain or increase recruitment. Under an existing MOU, WS and the NGPC share a common interest and responsibility in the management of wild species to maximize their benefits while minimizing their detrimental impacts. Thus, the NGPC could request WS' assistance with predator damage management whenever predation is deemed to be detrimental to Nebraska's wildlife populations.

### **Deer**

Mackie et al. (1976) documented high winter losses of mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) due to coyote predation in north-central Montana and stated that coyotes were the cause of most overwinter deer mortalities. Hamlin et al. (1984) studied mule deer fawn mortality in Montana and observed that coyotes caused at least 90% of the summer fawn mortalities. Trainer et al. (1981) reported that heavy mortality of mule deer fawns during the late fall and winter limited recruitment to the deer population in Oregon. Garner (1976), Garner et al. (1976), and Bartush (1978) determined the mortality of radio-collared white-tailed deer fawns in the Wichita Mountains of Oklahoma to be 87.9% to 89.6% with predators being responsible for 88.4% to 96.6% of the mortality. Garner (1976) also indicated that inter-specific behavioral observations suggested that coyotes may find fawns by thoroughly searching near single does. Beasom (1974a) stated that predators were responsible for 74% and 61% of the fawn mortality for two consecutive years on his study area. In a study conducted at the Welder Wildlife Refuge, Texas, Teer et al. (1991) documented that coyote diets contained nearly 90% deer during May and June. They concluded that, "*Unequivocally coyotes take a large portion of the fawns each year during the first few weeks of life.*" Cook et al. (1971) stated that, "*Apparently, the neonatal period is a critical one in the life*" of a white-tailed deer. Remains of 4 to 8 week old fawns were common in coyote scats (feces) in studies from Steele (1969), Cook et al. (1971), Holle (1977), Litvaitis (1978), and Litvaitis and Shaw (1980). Other researchers have also observed that coyotes are responsible for the majority of fawn mortality during the first few weeks of life (Knowlton 1964, White 1967, Cook et al. 1971, Salwasser 1976, Trainer et al. 1981). During other studies designed to examine coyote food habits and the impact of coyote predation on deer recruitment, similar observations were noted (Steele 1969, Cook et al. 1971, Holle 1977, Litvaitis 1978, Litvaitis and Shaw 1980).

Guthery and Beasom (1977) demonstrated that coyote damage management increased deer fawn production 70% after the first year and 43% the second year on their study area. Stout (1982) increased deer production on three areas in Oklahoma by 262%, 92%, and 167% the first summer following coyote damage management; total production was increased 154% for the three areas. Mule deer fawn survival was significantly increased and more consistent inside a predator-free enclosure in Arizona (LeCount 1977). Garner (1976), Garner et al. (1976), LeCount (1977), and Teer et al. (1991) stated that predator damage management may increase annual deer recruitment and survivability. However, impacts from other causes (drought, disease, hunting, livestock grazing, etc.) play a major role in achieving management objectives.

## *Pre-Decisional*

Knowlton and Stoddart (1992) reviewed deer productivity data from the Welder Wildlife Refuge following coyote reduction. Deer densities tripled compared with those outside the enclosure, but without harvest management, ultimately returned to original densities due primarily to malnutrition and parasitism.

### **Pronghorn Antelope**

Nearly five decades ago, Jones (1949) believed that coyote predation was the main limiting factor of pronghorn antelope in Texas. More recently, Neff and Woolsey (1979, 1980) determined that coyote predation on pronghorn antelope fawns was the primary factor causing fawn mortality and low pronghorn antelope densities on Anderson Mesa, Arizona. After completing a 5-year radio telemetry study, Neff et al. (1985) concluded that most of the coyotes that killed pronghorn antelope fawns on Anderson Mesa were residents. Thus, most of the depredating coyotes were present during fawning. A 6-year radio telemetry study of pronghorn antelope in western Utah showed that 83% of all fawn mortality was attributed to predation (Beale and Smith 1973). Trainer et al. (1983) concluded that predation was the leading cause of pronghorn antelope fawn loss, accounting for 91% of the mortalities that occurred during a 1981-82 study in southeastern Oregon. They also stated that most pronghorn antelope fawns were killed by coyotes and that known coyote kills comprised 60% of fawn mortality. Major losses of pronghorn antelope fawns to predators have also been reported from other radio telemetry studies (Barrett 1978, Beale 1978, Bodie 1978, Von Gunten 1978, Tucker and Garner 1980).

Menzel (1991) concluded that coyotes were primarily responsible for low antelope production during a study within the Box Butte Management Unit in the central portion of Nebraska's Panhandle. Concerns for low antelope populations in Nebraska led to the development of a management plan along with area meetings to allow for public input.

Arrington and Edwards (1951) observed that pronghorn antelope populations increased to huntable levels following coyote damage management in Arizona and that similar population increases were not noted on areas without coyote damage management. Coyote damage management on Anderson Mesa, Arizona allowed the antelope population to increase from 115 animals to 350 in 3 years, peaking at 481 animals in 1971 (Neff et al. 1985). After coyote damage management was discontinued, pronghorn fawn survival dropped to 14 and 7 fawns/100 does in 1973 and 1979, respectively. Initiation of another coyote damage management program began with the removal of an estimated 22% of the coyote population in 1981, 28% in 1982, and 29% in 1983. As a result, fawn production increased from a low of 7 fawns/100 does in 1979 to 69 and 67 fawns/100 does in 1982 and 1983, respectively. Antelope population surveys on Anderson Mesa conducted in 1983 indicated a population of 1,008 antelope, exceeding 1,000 animals for the first time since 1960.

In another study, the removal of 24%, 48%, and 58% of the spring coyote population from a study area in southeastern Oregon resulted in an increase in antelope fawn survival from 4 fawns/100 does in 1984 to 34, 71, and 84 fawns/100 does in 1985, 1986, and 1987, respectively (Willis et al. 1993). Similar observations of improved pronghorn antelope fawn survival and population increases following coyote damage management have been reported by Riter (1941), Udy (1953), and Hailey (1979). Menzel (1991) conducted coyote aerial hunting operations on the Box Butte Wildlife Management Area in Nebraska and reported that fawn:doe ratios were better on the areas with coyote damage management than on areas without damage management (62:100 vs. 25:100 in 1990 and 76:100 vs 42:100 in 1991). He concluded "*that control of coyotes prior to fawning season has a beneficial effect on survival of antelope fawns.*" Coyote damage management for the protection of antelope is also cost effective, as shown by Smith et al. (1986).

### **Upland Game Birds**

Thomas (1989) and Speake (1985) reported that predators were responsible for more than 40% of nest failures of wild turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*) in New Hampshire and Alabama, respectively. Everret et al.

## *Pre-Decisional*

(1980) reported that predators destroyed 7 of 8 nests on his study area in northern Alabama. Lewis (1973) and Speake (1985) reported that predation was also the leading cause of mortality in turkey poults, and Kurzejeski et al. (1987) used radiotelemetry to determine that predation was the leading cause of mortality in turkey hens. Wakeling (1991) reported that the leading natural cause of mortality among older turkeys was coyote predation, with the highest mortality rate for adult females occurring in winter. Other researchers report that hen predation is also high in spring when hens are nesting and caring for poults (Speake 1985, Kurzejeski et al. 1987, Wakeling 1991).

Dumke and Pils (1973) reported that ring-necked pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) hens were especially prone to predation during the nest incubation period. In Minnesota, pheasant hatching success and brood production was more than doubled with an intensive reduction of predators (Chessness et al. 1968). Trautman et al. (1974) stated that during a 5-year study in South Dakota, there was a 19% increase in ring-necked pheasant populations on areas with fox-only predator damage management. During a second 5-year study in South Dakota, ring-necked pheasant populations increased 132% on areas with red fox, raccoon, badger, and skunk damage management (Trautman et al. 1974).

### **Migratory Birds**

Predator damage management is an important tool in maintaining migratory waterfowl populations. Gilbert et al. (1996) stated that waterfowl nest losses to predators were variable with 16.6%, 33.7% and 25.1% of all nests depredated during the periods of 1964-1970, 1971-1980, and 1981-1990, respectively. Depredation rates were lowest in 1964-1970 when poison bait, trapping and aerial gunning were used to reduce predator densities (Gilbert et al. 1996). In 1994 and 1995, the Delta Waterfowl Foundation funded a predator (red fox, raccoon, striped skunk, badger, and mink) removal study on 1-2 mi<sup>2</sup> study areas in northeastern North Dakota to determine if duck nesting success could be improved (Garrettson and Rowher 1994, Garrettson et al. 1995). Predators were removed with traps and snares, and occasionally by shooting. Data from 1994 indicated that the removal of predators resulted in a duck nesting success rate of 51.7% versus a 5.5% nesting rate success on areas without predator removal (Garrettson and Rowher 1994). Data from 1995 also showed an increased duck nesting success rate (52%) on predator removal areas versus areas with no predator removal (6% nesting success).

Johnson et al. (1989) found that rates of predation on duck nests early in the nesting season increased with the abundance of red foxes, badgers, and American crows (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*) and late in the season with the abundance of red foxes and striped skunks. The red fox has also been identified as a major predator of ducks and duck eggs by Duebbert and Lokemoen (1976), Higgins (1977), Sargeant et al. (1984), Sargeant et al. (1993), and Klett et al. (1988). In the prairie pothole region, Sargeant et al. (1993) stated that coyotes, red foxes, and mink were numerous or common in one or more study areas.

Sargeant et al. (1993) stated that the abundance of red foxes has a profound effect on the survival of adult ducks in the prairie pothole region, however, coyotes probably also prey extensively on adult ducks. Additionally, coyotes, red foxes, and mink are the primary mammalian species affecting duckling survival (Sargeant et al. 1973, Sargeant et al. 1993). At the Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge in Minnesota, Korschgen et al. (1996) found predation to be the cause of mortality for 59% of the female and 60% of the male canvasback ducklings. Mink were responsible for the most mortalities; they accounted for 39%-100% of the deaths each year (Korschgen et al. 1996).

Most of the predators discussed in this EA prey extensively on duck eggs, although mink nest depredation is primarily in wetlands (Sargeant and Arnold 1984, A. B. Sargeant unpubl. data as cited in Sargeant et al. 1993). Among egg-eating mammals, the striped skunk and red fox have the greatest effect on nesting success of ducks in uplands, and raccoons have the greatest effect on nesting success of ducks that nest over water (Sargeant et al. 1993).

## *Pre-Decisional*

Balsler et al. (1968) determined that predator damage management resulted in 60% greater production by waterfowl in areas with damage management as compared with areas without damage management. Williams et al. (1980) reported a 72% hatching success of eggs following a predator poisoning campaign, but only 59% hatching success when predators were not poisoned.

Nests of wading birds can be destroyed by mammalian predators, such as red foxes, gray foxes (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*), and raccoons. These predators destroy nests by preying on nest contents and by causing the abandonment of nests (Burger and Hahn 1977, Southern and Southern 1979, Rodgers 1980, 1987, Frederick and Collopy 1989). Frederick and Collopy (1989) stated that mammals and snakes accounted for 43% of nest failures in a wading bird colony and identified raccoons as the primary mammalian predator.

### **Threatened and Endangered Species**

Predation can have a major impact on T&E species. Massey (1971) and Massey and Atwood (1981) found that predators can prevent least terns from nesting or cause them to abandon previously occupied sites. In another study, mammalian predators were found to have significantly impacted the loss of least tern eggs on sandbars and sandpits (Kirsch 1996). Skunks (Massey and Atwood 1979), red foxes (Minsky 1980), coyotes (Grover and Knopf 1982), and raccoons (Gore and Kinnison 1991) are common predators of least terns. During one 2-year study, coyotes destroyed 25.0% to 38.5% of all interior least tern nests (Grover 1979).

In Massachusetts, predators destroyed 52%-81% of all active piping plover nests from 1985-1987 (MacIvor et al. 1990). Red foxes accounted for 71%-100% of the nests destroyed by predators at the site.

During FY95-98, Nebraska personnel were asked to remove coyotes, striped skunks, opossums, and mink from nesting sites along the Platte River in central Nebraska to protect threatened piping plovers and endangered least terns. As expected, the removal of predators increased plover and tern nesting success and chick survival rates (R. Plettner, Nebraska Public Power District, pers. comm. 1999).

Limited predator removals may also benefit black-footed ferret (*Mustela nigripes*) recovery efforts by reducing predation on newly transplanted individuals, and by supplying baseline data on disease prevalence by monitoring predators from the recovery area. Predation has affected black-footed ferret reintroductions in Wyoming, South Dakota and Montana (E. Stukel, South Dakota Game, Fish and Parks, pers. comm. 1995; USDI 1995). Predator removal may also be useful to enhance survival should ferret reintroductions occur in Nebraska (D. Figgs, NGPC, pers. comm. 1997).

Kilgore (1969) stated that coyotes are logical predators of swift foxes (*Vulpes velox*). Coyotes were implicated for reduced swift fox numbers at prairie dog towns in Colorado (Kahn and Fitzgerald 1995). Egoscue (1979) and Scott-Brown and Herrero (1985) stated that coyotes are known to kill swift foxes. Herrero et al. (1986) stated that higher coyote densities may in fact threaten the establishment and long-term survival of reintroduced swift foxes. Carbyn et al. (1994) reported that 58% of swift fox mortality was caused by predation with the coyote clearly, "*the greatest cause of (predator) mortality.*" They go on to state that, "*the greatest proportion of deaths occurred within the first month of release.*" Covell (1992) reported that predation and non-dramatic deaths accounted for 87% and 13% of all determined deaths, respectively, with coyotes responsible for 85% of all predation. Research by Fitzgerald and Roell (1995) on radio-collared swift foxes confirmed that predation accounted for 77% of all mortality with coyotes accounting for 100% of that predation. Research findings by Fox and Roy (1995), Rongstad et al. (1989), and Brechtel et al. (1993) have confirmed that coyote depredation is an important cause of swift fox mortality in many areas.

Badgers may also kill swift foxes. Several studies (Rongstad et al. 1989, Brechtel et al. 1993) have indicated that badgers have killed up to 13% of the swift foxes in a given area, primarily by digging them



## *Pre-Decisional*

out of their dens.

Balser et al. (1968) recommended that predator damage management programs target the entire predator complex or compensatory predation may occur by a species not under control, a phenomena also observed by Greenwood (1986). Trautman et al. (1974) concluded that a single species predator damage management program showed some promise for enhancing pheasant populations, but that a multi-species predator damage management program should substantially increase ring-necked pheasant populations. Clearly, predator damage management can be an important tool for achieving and maintaining game, nongame, and T&E species production and management objectives.

### **1.1.4 Need for Wildlife Damage Management to Protect Public Health and Safety**

According to state law, MOU, and agreement, WS has been requested to assist the NGPC, University of Nebraska, and other agencies to monitor and reduce the risk of disease transmission (e.g., rabies, tick borne diseases, plague, mange, *Echinococcus multilocularis*) by wild species. Potentially dangerous wildlife requests referred to Nebraska WS are given a higher priority and are scrutinized using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) described in Chapter 3 of this EA.

Requests for Nebraska WS to deal with public health and safety issues may be received from individuals, associations, municipal or county governments, or state, tribal, or federal agencies. In Nebraska, the Nebraska Department of Health (NDH) is responsible for the control and prevention of rabies (RSN 71-4401 to 71-4412). The NDH considers rabies to be a potentially serious public health problem (Safranek and Leschinsky 1996) and lists the following species of animals as capable of harboring and spreading the rabies virus (RSN 71-4402.01, Title 173 Nebraska Administrative Code, Chapter 5):

*- "species amenable to rabies protection by immunization;  
dogs, cats, ferrets, cattle, horses, and sheep,*

*-species not amenable to rabies protection by immunization;  
carnivorous - skunks, raccoons, foxes, coyotes, bobcats, bats, hybrids of domestic dogs  
and cats,*

*noncarnivorous - This category includes but is not limited to the following species of  
animals. Regard these animals as rabid unless proven negative by the direct  
fluorescent antibody laboratory test; civet cats, deer, groundhogs, beavers, opossums,  
badgers."*

During the years 1992-1995, 31 animals tested positive for rabies in Nebraska (1% for the 4 year period); 84% were wild animals of which 38% were skunks (Safranek and Leschinsky 1996). Animal rabies occur in 20 year cycles; Nebraska reached its 20 year low in 1994 with no confirmed cases of rabies and began its up-swing in 1995 with 7 confirmed cases (5 bats and 2 skunks) (Safranek and Leschinsky 1996). In the State of Nebraska, all laws, codes, ordinances, or rules and regulations concerning the control of rabies are enforced by the county, township, city, and village health and law enforcement officials or those other officers with regulatory authority as specified by the governing political subdivisions (RSN 71-4412). When requests for assistance occur on public lands, the land management agency is also involved in the planning and coordination of the activities.

Nebraska WS may be requested to assist with a variety of wildlife-related public health and safety issues. Nebraska WS has responded to all such requests. In FY96, FY97, and FY98, Nebraska responded to 35, 87, and 80 requests, respectively, for protection of public safety from potentially harmful and/or diseased animals.

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **1.1.5 Nebraska Wildlife Services Program Objectives**

The need for predator damage management in Nebraska was used by WS, with input from the NDA, NGPC, University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension (UNCE), USFWS, BLM, and the Forest Service, to define the objectives for the WS program in Nebraska. They are:

- A. Livestock Protection: For cooperative agreements and agreements for control, Nebraska WS' objectives are to:
  - A-1. Respond to 100% of the requests for assistance with the appropriate action (technical assistance or direct control) as determined by Nebraska WS personnel, applying the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992).
  - A-2. Hold sheep losses due to predation to less than 3% per year and calf losses due to predation to less than 2% per year in Nebraska in counties with a federal WS operational program.
  - A-3. Maintain the lethal take of nontarget animals by Nebraska WS personnel during damage management to less than 2% of the total animals taken.
  - A-4. Monitor the implementation of nonlethal methods used by livestock producers that cooperate with the federal WS program in Nebraska.
- B. Wildlife Protection coordinated with the NGPC or USFWS, tribes and private entities:
  - B-1. Respond to requests from the NGPC, USFWS, tribes and private entities for the protection of wildlife species dependent on funding.
  - B-2. Involve the NGPC and USFWS in wildlife damage management planning to consider specific wildlife to be protected and public health and safety when designating a wildlife damage management program.
- C. Public Health and Safety Protection:
  - C-1. Respond to 100% of cooperator requests for public health and safety protection from predators using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992).

## **1.2 RELATIONSHIP OF THIS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT TO OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS**

**1.2.1 ADC Programmatic EIS.** In 1994, WS issued a final EIS (USDA 1994) and ROD (USDA 1995) on the National APHIS-ADC program. The EIS was subsequently revised in 1997. This EA is tiered to that EIS.

**1.2.2 National Forest Land and Resource Management Plans (LRMPs).** The National Forest Management Act requires that each National Forest prepare a LRMP for guiding long range management and direction. LRMP documents and the decision made from this EA need to be consistent.

**1.2.3 Forest Service EAs for Predator Damage Management.** The Nebraska National Forest and Oglala National Grassland within Nebraska have an EA and a Decision Record addressing predator damage management (Forest Service 1991). This EA (Predator Damage Management in Nebraska for the Protection of Livestock, Wildlife, Property and Public Health and Safety) will address predator damage management on the National Grassland and Forests in Nebraska. Predator damage management would continue on the

## *Pre-Decisional*

Oglala National Grassland and the Nebraska National Forest under the current document (Forest Service 1991) until superseded by a new decision document. Work plans would be developed by WS on National Forest System lands where predator damage management activities are planned or anticipated and discussed during a work plan meeting(s) with the Forest Service, WS and NGPC. Additional NEPA documentation would be required to conduct wildlife damage management that is outside the scope of this EA, should the need arise.

**1.2.4 BLM Resource Management Plans (RMPs) and Management Framework Plans (MFPs).** The BLM currently uses RMPs or MFPs to guide management on lands they administer. RMPs generally replace older land use plans known as MFPs. RMP and MFP documents and the decision made from this EA need to be consistent.

**1.2.5 BLM EAs for Predator Damage Management.** This EA (*Predator Damage Management in Nebraska for the Protection of Livestock, Wildlife, Property and Public Health and Safety*) will address predator damage management on BLM administered lands in Nebraska. Additional NEPA documentation would be required to conduct wildlife damage management that is outside the scope of this EA, should the need arise.

### **1.3 DECISION TO BE MADE**

Based on agency relationships, MOUs, and legislative authorities, Nebraska WS is the lead agency for this EA, and therefore, is responsible for the scope, content and decisions made. The Forest Service, BLM, USFWS, NGPC, NDA and UNCE provided input throughout the EA preparation process to ensure an interdisciplinary approach according to NEPA and agency mandates, policies, and regulations.

Based on the scope of this EA, the decisions to be made are:

- Should predator damage management, as currently implemented, be continued in Nebraska (the No Action Alternative)?
- If not, how should WS fulfill their legal responsibilities within Nebraska?
- Would the proposal have significant impacts requiring an EIS analysis?

### **1.4 SCOPE OF THIS ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT**

**1.4.1 Actions Analyzed.** This EA evaluates planned predator damage management to protect: 1) livestock and property, 2) designated wildlife species (including T&E species), and 3) public health and safety from mammalian predators within Nebraska. Additional NEPA documentation would be required to conduct wildlife damage management that is outside the scope of this EA, should the need arise.

**1.4.2 Wildlife Species Potentially Protected by Nebraska Wildlife Services.** The NGPC may request Nebraska WS' assistance to achieve management objectives for white-tailed and mule deer, pronghorn antelope, bighorn sheep, elk (*Cervus canadensis*), greater prairie chickens (*Tympanuchus cupido*), wild turkeys, ring-necked pheasants, mountain plovers (*Eupoda montana*) and swift foxes. The USFWS or NGPC may request Nebraska WS' assistance in protecting black-footed ferrets, interior least terns, piping plovers, whooping cranes (*Grus americana*) and waterfowl (Table 1-4). If the NGPC, USFWS or American Indian Tribes identify additional species in need of protection, a determination regarding the need for additional NEPA analysis would be made on a case-by-case basis.

**1.4.3 American Indian Lands and Tribes.** Currently, Nebraska WS does not have MOUs with any of the tribes in Nebraska. If a tribe enters into a MOU, this EA would be reviewed to insure compliance with

## *Pre-Decisional*

NEPA.

**1.4.4 Period for Which this EA is Valid.** This EA would remain valid until Nebraska WS and other appropriate agencies determine that new needs for action, changed conditions or new alternatives having different environmental effects must be analyzed. At that time, this analysis and document would be supplemented pursuant to NEPA. Review of the EA would be conducted each year at the time of the wildlife damage management work planning process by the Nebraska WS, land management agency, and the NGPC to ensure that the EA is sufficient.

**1.4.5 Site Specificity.** This EA addresses all lands under cooperative agreement, agreement for control, WS Work Plans or other comparable documents in Nebraska. These lands are under the jurisdiction of federal, state, tribal, county, municipal and private administration/ownership. It also addresses the impacts of predator damage management on areas where additional agreements may be signed in the future. Because the proposed action is to reduce predator damage and because the program's goals and directives are to provide services when requested, within available funding and workforce, it is conceivable that additional wildlife damage management efforts could occur. Thus, this EA anticipates this potential expansion and analyzes the impacts of such efforts as part of the program. This EA emphasizes major issues as they relate to specific areas whenever possible, however, many issues apply wherever wildlife damage and resulting management occur, and are treated as such. The standard ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992, USDA 1994) would be the site-specific procedure for individual actions conducted by WS in Nebraska (see Chapter 3 for a description of the ADC Decision Model and its application).

**1.4.6 Public Involvement.** Issues related to the proposed action were initially developed by an interdisciplinary team process involving the Forest Service, BLM, USFWS, NDA, UNCE, and the NGPC. A Multi-agency Team of WS, Forest Service, BLM, USFWS, NGPC, NDA, and UNCE personnel refined these issues, prepared objectives and identified preliminary alternatives. Due to interest in the Nebraska WS Program, the Multi-agency Team concurred that Nebraska WS include an invitation for public comment in this EA process. An invitation for public comment letter containing issues, objectives, preliminary alternatives, and a summary of the need for action, was sent to 262 individuals or organizations who had identified an interest in Nebraska WS, NGPC, Forest Service or BLM projects. Notice of the proposed action and invitation for public involvement were placed in six newspapers with circulation throughout Nebraska. Public comments were documented from 25 letters or written comments. The responses represented a wide range of opinions, both supporting and opposing the proposal or parts of the proposal. All comments were analyzed to identify new issues, alternatives, or to redirect the objectives of the program. All responses are maintained in the administrative file at the Nebraska WS State Office, P.O. Box 81866, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501-1866.

## **1.5 AUTHORITY AND COMPLIANCE**

### **1.5.1 Authority of Federal<sup>3</sup> and State Agencies in Wildlife Damage Management in Nebraska**

#### **Wildlife Services**

The primary statutory authority for the WS program is the Animal Damage Control Act of 1931, as amended, which provides that:

*“The Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to conduct such investigations, experiments, and tests as he may deem necessary in order to determine, demonstrate, and promulgate the best methods of eradication, suppression, or bringing under control on national*

---

<sup>3</sup>Detailed discussions of WS' legal responsibilities and key legislation pertinent to wildlife damage are found in Chapter 1 of USDA (1994).

## ***Pre-Decisional***

*forests and other areas of the public domain as well as on State, Territory or privately owned lands of mountain lions, wolves, coyotes, bobcats, prairie dogs, gophers, ground squirrels, jackrabbits, brown tree snakes and other animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, wild game animals, furbearing animals, and birds, and for the protection of stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and tularemia in predatory or other wild animals; and to conduct campaigns for the destruction or control of such animals. Provided that in carrying out the provisions of this Section, the Secretary of Agriculture may cooperate with States, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions."*

Since 1931, with changes in societal values, WS' policies and programs have placed greater emphasis on the part of the Act discussing "*bringing (damage) under control,*" rather than "*eradication*" and "*suppression*" of wildlife populations. In 1988, Congress strengthened the legislative directive of WS with the Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act. This Act states, in part:

*"That hereafter, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized, except for urban rodent control, to conduct activities and to enter into agreements with States, local jurisdictions, individuals, and public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions in the control of nuisance mammals and birds and those mammal and bird species that are reservoirs for zoonotic diseases, and to deposit any money collected under any such agreement into the appropriation accounts that incur the costs to be available immediately and to remain available until expended for Animal Damage Control activities."*

### **Nebraska Game and Parks Commission and Nebraska Department of Agriculture**

The NGPC is responsible for managing all protected and classified wildlife in Nebraska, including federally listed T&E species, despite the land class the animals inhabit (RSN 37-101, 37-204, 37-209, 37-211, 37-213, 37-215, 37-301, 37-432, 37-432.01, 37-434). The NGPC is also authorized to cooperate with Nebraska WS and the NDA for controlling predatory animals. Nebraska law allows a farmer or rancher owning or operating a farm or ranch to destroy or have destroyed any predator, including raccoons and opossums, preying on livestock or poultry or causing other agricultural depredation on lands owned or controlled by him or her without a permit issued by the NGPC (RSN 37-201). The NDA is authorized to make funds available for equipment, supplies, and other expenses, including expenditures for personal services by WS, as may be necessary to execute the functions imposed upon NDA as provided by the general appropriation bill (Legislative Bill 392).

Coyotes are not protected in Nebraska and are not classified as furbearers under the RSN administered by the NGPC. The NGPC is responsible for the issuance of aerial hunting permits per the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, as amended, and for administering a program to reduce damage caused by predatory animals (RSN 37-232, 37-233). The NDA currently has a MOU, cooperative agreement, and work plan with the Nebraska WS. These documents establish a cooperative relationship between the Nebraska WS, NGPC, NDA, UNCE and the NDH, and outline responsibilities and set forth objectives and goals for each agency for resolving wildlife damage management conflicts in Nebraska.

### **Nebraska Counties**

County boards may enter into cooperative agreements for the purpose of carrying on an organized wildlife damage management program within their respective counties. "*The county boards may cooperate with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the United States Department of Agriculture and state agencies . . . in the control of coyotes, bobcats, foxes, badgers, opossums,*

## ***Pre-Decisional***

*raccoons, skunks, and other predatory animals in this State that are injurious to livestock, poultry, and game animals and the public health. The county boards may also undertake the control of . . . other nuisance wildlife if such . . . wildlife are causing or about to cause property damage or represent a human health threat. All control efforts shall be in accordance with the organized and systematic plans of the United States Department of Agriculture and state agencies covering the management and control of animals, birds, and wildlife” (RSN 23-358).*

*“In order to support the cost of managing and controlling the animals, birds, or wildlife listed in section 23-358, each county shall match funds supplied by any resident individual or group of individuals either living within the county or owning property therein, up to a maximum of one thousand dollars annually for any specific animal damage control program, and may furnish such additional money as the county board shall deem necessary for the funding of such programs. The county board of each county is authorized to make necessary expenditures from the general fund of the county, except the portion supplied by each county shall not exceed fifty percent of the total animal damage control program cost, unless such county elects to bear the entire program cost under sections 23-358 to 23-361. A county desiring to cooperate with another county or counties for the establishment of animal damage control services as set forth in sections 23-358 to 23-361 may enter into agreements and match funds for the establishment of an area program with the state or federal government” (RSN 23-358.01). County boards are authorized to make necessary expenditures from any funds of the county to perform animal damage control (RSN 23-359). “The county board of each county in this state may levy upon every dollar of taxable value of all the taxable property in such county, for the use of the county board in carrying out the animal damage control program . . . The entire fund derived from such levy shall be set apart in a separate fund and expended only for animal damage control as defined by sections 23-358 to 23-360” (RSN 23-260). Nebraska counties may also tax cattle and sheep, not to exceed twenty cents per head, to provide funding for animal damage control programs for the management and control of coyotes, bobcats, foxes, and other predatory animals destructive of cattle and sheep (RSN 23-361).*

### **U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service**

The USFWS has the statutory authority to manage federally listed T&E species through the ESA of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531-1543, 87 Stat. 884). Authorization under Section 10 of the ESA allows WS to assist the USFWS with damage management for species such as the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*), should the need arise.

### **U.S. Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management**

The Forest Service and BLM have the responsibility to manage federal lands for multiple uses including livestock grazing, timber production, recreation and wildlife habitat, while recognizing the State's authority to manage wildlife populations. Both the Forest Service and BLM recognize the importance of managing wildlife damage on lands and resources under their jurisdiction, as integrated with their multiple use responsibilities. For these reasons, both agencies have entered into MOUs with WS to facilitate a cooperative relationship. BLM and National Forest System maps delineating restricted areas and areas closed to predator damage management are available at the appropriate federal office for public review.

### **University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension**

The UNCE, through its Educators, Specialists and Assistants provides a wide range of information on the prevention and control of wildlife damage. The UNCE conducts educational programs pursuant to the Smith-Lever Act of 1914 (7 USC 341-349) and subsequent amendments.

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **1.5.2 Compliance with Federal Laws**

Several federal laws regulate wildlife damage management. WS complies with these laws and consults and cooperates with other agencies as appropriate.

#### **National Environmental Policy Act**

This predator damage management EA, with WS as the lead agency, is the first time that all land classes under cooperative agreements, agreements for control and WS Work Plans for Nebraska will be analyzed in a comprehensive manner. Environmental documents pursuant to NEPA must be completed before work plans, consistent with the NEPA supported decision, can be developed and implemented. Before 1993, each National Forest (or Ranger District) completed its own NEPA document. This resulted in different requirements and procedures for different agencies and omitted analysis of WS wildlife damage management on lands under other ownership or jurisdiction.

WS also coordinates specific projects and programs with other agencies. The purpose of these contacts is to coordinate any wildlife damage management that may affect resources managed by these agencies or affect other areas of mutual concern. Federal agency requests for WS' assistance to protect resources outside the species discussed in this EA would be reviewed, and if necessary, the agency requesting the assistance would be responsible for NEPA compliance.

#### **Endangered Species Act**

It is WS' and federal policy, under the ESA, that all federal agencies shall seek to conserve T&E species and shall utilize their authorities in furtherance of the purposes of the Act (Sec.2(c)). WS conducts consultations with the USFWS, as required by Section 7 of the ESA, to utilize the expertise of the USFWS to ensure that "*any action authorized, funded or carried out by such an agency . . . is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any endangered species or threatened species . . .*" (Sec.7(a)(2)). Nebraska WS completed a consultation with the USFWS and NGPC for those species listed in Nebraska and received concurrence that Alternatives 1 and 3 (No Action and Proposed Action, respectively) were unlikely to adversely affect T&E species.

#### **Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act**

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) requires the registration, classification and regulation of all pesticides used in the United States. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is responsible for implementing and enforcing FIFRA. All pesticides used or recommended by the WS program in Nebraska are registered with, and regulated by, the EPA and the NDA. Nebraska WS uses all chemicals according to label directions as required by the EPA and NDA.

#### **National Historical Preservation Act of 1966 as Amended**

The National Historical Preservation Act (NHPA) requires federal agencies to: 1) evaluate the effects of any federal undertaking on cultural resources, 2) consult with the State Historic Preservation Office regarding the value and management of specific cultural, archaeological and historic resources, and 3) consult with appropriate American Indian Tribes to determine whether they have concerns for traditional cultural resources in areas of federal undertakings.

#### **Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act**

## *Pre-Decisional*

The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) requires federal agencies to notify the proper authority (the Secretary of the Department that manages the federal lands) upon the discovery of Native American cultural items on federal or tribal lands. Federal projects will discontinue work until a reasonable effort has been made to protect the items and the proper notifications have been made.

### **1.6 A PREVIEW OF THE REMAINING CHAPTERS IN THIS EA**

The remainder of this EA is composed of 4 chapters. Chapter 2 discusses and analyzes the issues and affected environment. Chapter 3 contains a description of each alternative, methods used by WS, alternatives not considered in detail, and mitigation and standard operating procedures (SOPs). Chapter 4 analyzes the environmental impacts associated with each alternative considered in detail, analyzes how well each alternative meets the objectives, and determines consistency with Forest Service LRMPs and BLM RMPs or MFPs. Chapter 5 lists this EA's preparers, reviewers and consultants.



## *Pre-Decisional*

# CHAPTER 2: ISSUES AND AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT

## INTRODUCTION

Chapter 2 contains a discussion of the issues, including issues that will receive detailed environmental impacts analysis in Chapter 4 (Environmental Consequences), issues that were used to develop mitigation measures and SOPs, and issues that will not be considered in detail, with the rationale. Pertinent portions of the affected environment will be included in this chapter in the discussion of issues used to develop mitigation measures. Additional affected environments will be incorporated into the discussion of the environmental impacts in Chapter 4 and the description of the current program (the "No Action" Alternative) in Chapter 3.

### 2.1 ISSUES ANALYZED IN DETAIL IN CHAPTER 4

The Multi-agency Team, consisting of representatives from the lead (WS) and cooperating agencies (BLM, Forest Service, USFWS, NGPC, NDA, and the UNCE) determined the issues to be:

**Issue 1.** Cumulative impacts on the viability of wildlife populations - the potential for WS' take of predators to cause long-term predator population declines, when added to other mortality.

**Issue 2.** Effectiveness and selectivity of damage management methods - the potential for WS' methods to take nontarget animals, need for a wide variety of damage management methods, criteria for deciding methods to be used, and use of "preventive" damage management techniques.

**Issue 3.** Risks posed by damage management methods to the public and domestic pets.

**Issue 4.** Concern about WS' impacts on T&E species.

### 2.2 ISSUES USED TO DEVELOP MITIGATION

#### 2.2.1 Predator Damage Management in Special Management Areas

Many areas on federal and state managed lands within Nebraska have a special designation and/or require special management consideration. These include Wilderness Areas (WAs), Research Natural Areas (RNAs), Wild and Scenic Rivers (WSRs), Wildlife Management Areas (WMAs) and State Recreation Areas. The special management required for each of these different areas varies considerably by designation and land administrator and as directed by different legal mandates.

WS has conducted some wildlife damage activities in special management areas in the past. WS acknowledges that recreationists and others may consider these activities to be an invasion of solitude and an adverse affect on the aesthetic quality of their experience.

WS conducts predator damage management on areas with special designations only in limited instances, when and where a specific need is identified, only when allowed under the provisions of the specific management designation, and with the concurrence of the land management agency as defined by WS Work Plans. WS' activities in special management areas have historically been, and are expected to continue to be, a minor part of the overall WS program. Restrictions on WS' activities are listed in Chapter 3, Section 3.4, Mitigation and Standard Operating Procedures for Predator Damage Management Techniques.

Federal Lands Special Management Areas

**Pre-Decisional**

**Wilderness Areas:** WAs are areas designated by Congress to be managed for the preservation of wilderness values. Wildlife and fish damage management in WAs follows direction provided in Forest Service Manual (FSM) 2151, FSM 2323, and FSM 4063 for management of wildlife or fish damage in wilderness and RNAs. Animal damage management is permitted in wilderness only when it was used before wilderness designation; when it conforms with direction in FSM 2323.33 on resources management in wilderness; and when it is needed for the recovery of federally listed T&E species. WAs in Nebraska are listed in Table 2-1.

**Table 2-1. Wilderness Areas in Nebraska**

WILDERNESS AREA	ACRES
Fort Niobrara	4,635
Soldier Creek	7,794

**Research Natural Areas:** RNAs are part of a national network of ecological areas designated in perpetuity for research and education and/or to maintain biological diversity on National Forest System lands. RNAs are managed for the protection of unusual, scientific, or special interest natural characteristics for research and education. *Establish Records* have been approved for the RNAs listed in Table 2-2 for the Nebraska National Forest. The RNAs would be managed according to the direction provided in the Nebraska National Forest Plan (Management Area). The management goal is to maintain these areas in their natural condition to be used for non-manipulative research and observation.

**Table 2-2. Research Natural Areas in Nebraska**

RESEARCH AREA	ACRES
Type K237 - Interior Ponderosa Pine	200
Bessey	571
Eastern Ponderosa Pine (proposed)	900

**Wild and Scenic Rivers:** WSRs are rivers and streams that must be free-flowing, and with their adjacent land area, must possess one or more “*outstandingly remarkable*” values. Scenic, geologic, historic, cultural, ecologic, or fish and wildlife habitat are examples of such values. *Wild Rivers* are those rivers or sections of river that are free of impoundments, generally accessible only by trail, with the watershed or shorelines essentially primitive and water unpolluted. *Scenic Rivers* are those rivers or sections of river that are free of impoundments, with shorelines and watersheds still largely primitive and shorelines largely undeveloped, but accessible in places by roads.

*Recreational Rivers* are those rivers or sections of rivers that are readily accessible by roads, have some development along their shorelines and may have some history of impoundment or diversion. Nebraska’s WSRs are listed in Table 2-3.

**2.2.2 Humaneness of Methods Used by Wildlife Services**

The issue of humaneness, as it relates to the killing or capturing of wildlife, is an important but very complex concept that can be interpreted in a variety of ways. Schmidt (1989) indicated that vertebrate pest control for societal benefits could be

**TABLE 2-3. Nebraska’s Wild and Scenic Rivers**

WATERBODY	CLASS	MILES
Niobrara River (Borman Bridge to Hwy 137)	Scenic	76 miles
Niobrara River (Knox County)	Recreatio nal	25 miles
Verdigre Creek (Verdigre to Niobrara River)	Recreatio nal	6 miles

## *Pre-Decisional*

compatible with animal welfare concerns, if " . . . *the reduction of pain, suffering, and unnecessary death is incorporated in the decision making process.*"

Suffering has been described as a " . . . *highly unpleasant emotional response usually associated with pain and distress.*" However, suffering " . . . *can occur without pain . . .*," and " . . . *pain can occur without suffering . . .*" (AVMA 1987). Because suffering carries with it the implication of a time frame, a case could be made for " . . . *little or no suffering where death comes immediately . . .*" (CDFG 1991).

Defining pain as a component in humaneness appears to be a greater challenge than that of suffering. Pain obviously occurs in animals. Altered physiology and behavior can be indicators of pain, and identifying the causes that elicit pain responses in humans would " . . . *probably be causes for pain in other animals . . .*" (AVMA 1987). However, pain experienced by individual animals probably ranges from little or no pain to significant pain (CDFG 1991). Thus, WS' damage management methods, such as leghold traps and body snares, may cause varying degrees of pain in different animal species captured for varying lengths of time. The point at which pain diminishes or stops under these types of restraint has not been measured by the scientific community.

Pain and suffering, as it relates to a review of WS' damage management methods, has both a professional and lay point of arbitration. Wildlife managers and the public would both be better served to recognize the complexity of defining suffering, since " . . . *neither medical or veterinary curricula explicitly address suffering or its relief*" (CDFG 1991).

Therefore, humaneness appears to be a person's perception of harm or pain inflicted on an animal, and people may perceive the humaneness of an action differently. The issue of humaneness has two aspects in relation to the proposed action:

1. Animal welfare organizations and individuals are concerned that some wildlife damage management methods expose animals to unnecessary pain and suffering. Kellert and Berry (1980), in a survey of American attitudes toward animals, related that 58% of their respondents " . . . *care more about the suffering of individual animals . . . than they do about species population levels.*"

Research suggests that the blood chemistry of trapped animals indicates "stress." However, similar blood measurements from foxes chased by dogs for about five minutes indicated comparable levels of stress, even though the fox was not physically restrained as it would have been in a trap (USDA 1994). Unfortunately, research has not yet progressed to the development of objective, quantitative measures of pain or stress for use in evaluating humaneness.

2. Humaneness, as perceived by the livestock industry and pet owners, requires that domestic animals be protected from predators because humans have bred the natural defense capabilities out of domestic animals. It has been argued that man has a moral obligation to protect these animals from predators (Glosser 1993). Predators frequently do not kill large prey animals quickly, and will often begin feeding on them while they are still alive and conscious (Wade and Bowns 1982). The suffering apparently endured by livestock or pets damaged in this way is unacceptable to many livestock producers and pet owners.

Thus, the decision-making process involves tradeoffs between pain and humaneness. An objective analysis of this issue must consider not only the welfare of a wild animal caught in a leghold trap, but also the welfare of the domestic animals that may continue to be injured or killed if the leghold trap were not being used. The challenge in coping with this issue is to achieve the least amount of animal suffering within the constraints imposed by current technology and funding.

## *Pre-Decisional*

WS has improved the selectivity and humaneness of management devices through research and the development of modifications such as pan-tension devices, electronic trap monitors and breakaway snares. Research is continuing to bring new findings and products into practical use, however, a certain amount of animal suffering may occur whenever nonlethal methods are impractical or ineffective. Furthermore, it is possible that the net amount of animal suffering would be less under the proposed action (or any other alternative involving the use of lethal methods) than under the No Action Alternative, since the suffering endured by livestock and pets would be reduced if the action is successful.

Nebraska WS personnel are experienced and professional in their use of management methods and are as humane as possible under the current constraints of technology, workforce, and funding. Mitigation measures and SOPs used to maximize humaneness are listed in Chapter 3.

### **2.2.3 Cultural and Historical Resources**

#### 2.2.3.1 American Indian Concerns

The NHPA of 1966, as amended, requires federal agencies to evaluate the effects of any federal undertaking on cultural resources and to consult with appropriate American Indian Tribes to determine whether they have concerns for cultural properties in areas of federal undertakings. The NAGPRA of 1990 provides for protection of American Indian burials and establishes procedures for notifying tribes of any new discoveries.

In consideration of American Indian cultural and archeological interests, the Nebraska WS program solicited input from the following tribes:

Ogallala Sioux Tribe  
Omaha Tribe  
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska  
Santee Sioux Tribe  
Winnebago Tribe  
Sac and Fox Tribe of Missouri  
Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska

Each tribe was asked to identify concerns relating to the proposed WS program through an *invitation for public comment* letter. No tribe responded with concerns.

#### 2.2.3.2 Other Cultural and Historical Resources

Concurrence of no impact to properties on or eligible for the National Registry of Historical Places relative to the current program and the proposed action has been received from the Nebraska State Historical Preservation Office (Puschendorf 1997). In most cases, predator damage management has little potential to cause adverse effects to sensitive cultural resources. The areas where predator damage management would be conducted are small and damage management activities cause minimal ground disturbance. Mitigation measures developed to avoid impacts to these sites are listed in Chapter 3.

### **2.2.4 Environmental Justice and Executive Order 12898 - “Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations”**

Environmental Justice (EJ) is a movement promoting the fair treatment of people of all races, income and culture with respect to the development, implementation and enforcement of environmental laws, regulations and policies. Fair treatment implies that no person or group of people should endure a

## *Pre-Decisional*

disproportionate share of the negative environmental impacts resulting either directly or indirectly from the activities conducted to execute this country's domestic and foreign policies or programs. EJ has been defined as the pursuit of equal justice and equal protection under the law for all environmental statutes and regulations without discrimination based on race, ethnicity, or socioeconomic status. (The EJ movement is also known as Environmental Equity -- which is the equal treatment of all individuals, groups or communities regardless of race, ethnicity, or economic status, from environmental hazards).

EJ is a priority both within USDA/APHIS and WS. Executive Order 12898 requires federal agencies to make EJ part of their mission, and to identify and address disproportionately high and adverse human health and environmental effects of federal programs, policies and activities on minority and low-income persons or populations. A critical goal of Executive Order 12898 is to improve the scientific basis for decision-making by conducting assessments that identify and prioritize environmental health risks and procedures for risk reduction. APHIS-WS developed a strategy that: 1) identifies major programs and areas of emphasis to meet the intent of the Executive Order, 2) minimize any adverse effects on the human health and environment of minority and low-income persons or populations, and 3) carries out the APHIS mission. To that end, APHIS operates according to the following principles: 1) promote outreach and partnerships with all stakeholders, 2) identify the impacts of APHIS activities on minority and low-income populations, 3) streamline government, 4) improve the day-to-day operations, and 5) foster nondiscrimination in APHIS programs. In addition, APHIS plans to implement Executive Order 12898 through its compliance with the provisions of NEPA.

All APHIS-WS activities are evaluated for their impact on the human environment and compliance with Executive Order 12898 to insure EJ. WS personnel use wildlife damage management methods as selectively and environmentally conscientiously as possible. All chemicals used by APHIS-WS are regulated by the EPA through FIFRA, by the NDA, by MOUs with federal land management agencies, and by program directives. Based on a thorough Risk Assessment, APHIS concluded that when WS program chemicals are used following label directions, they are selective to target individuals or populations and such use has negligible impacts on the environment (USDA 1994, Appendix P). The APHIS-WS operational program, discussed in this document, properly disposes of any excess solid or hazardous waste. It is not anticipated that the proposed action would result in any adverse or disproportionate environmental impacts to minority and low-income persons or populations.

### **2.2.5 Protection of Children from Environmental Health and Safety Risks (Executive Order 13045)**

WS prioritizes the identification and assessment of environmental health and safety risks that may disproportionately affect children. Children may suffer disproportionately from environmental health and safety risks for many reasons, including their physical and mental status. WS has concluded that the proposed management program would not create an environmental health or safety risk to children because the program would only make use of legally available and approved damage management methods applied where such methods are highly unlikely to adversely affect children.

## **2.3 ISSUES NOT CONSIDERED IN DETAIL, WITH RATIONALE**

### **2.3.1 Wildlife Services' Impact on Biodiversity and Predator/Prey Relationships (Potential for WS' take of predators to result in population increases of rodents and rabbits, which might then increase agricultural damage)**

No WS wildlife damage management is conducted to eradicate a native wildlife population. WS conducts activities according to international, federal and state laws and regulations enacted to ensure species viability. Several state statutes direct agencies to consider biological sustainability when making

## *Pre-Decisional*

management decisions. Nebraska's Natural Areas Register legislation states that quality of life is enhanced by the protection of natural diversity and that the protection of species and genetic diversity through habitat protection benefits humans (RSN 37-1401). In addition, ecosystem management goals are provided in two strategic plans adopted by the NGPC: the Stewardship Strategic Plan and the Nongame, Threatened and Endangered Species Strategic Plan. Nebraska's endangered species act, entitled the Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, covers all plant and animal species (RSN 37-430 et. seq.). NGPC consultation is required and was completed by WS.

Rabbit and rodent populations normally fluctuate substantially in multi-year cycles. There are two basic schools of thought as to the factors responsible for these fluctuations. One is that rodent and rabbit populations are self-regulated through behavior, changes in reproductive capacity due to stress, or genetic changes (Chitty 1967, Myers and Krebs 1983). The other is that populations are regulated by environmental factors such as food and predation (Pitelka 1957, Fuller 1969).

Keith (1974) concluded that: 1) during cyclic declines in prey populations, predation has a depressive effect and as a result, the prey populations may decline further and be held for some time at relatively low densities, 2) prey populations may escape this low point when predator populations decrease in response to the reduced food base, and 3) since rabbit and rodent populations increase at a faster rate than predator populations, factors other than predation must initiate the decline in populations. Wagner and Stoddart (1972) and Clark (1972) independently studied the relationship between coyote populations and jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus*) populations in northern Utah and southern Idaho. Both noted that coyote populations increased as jackrabbit numbers increased, but with a 1-2 year delay, suggesting that the prey population controlled the predator population, rather than the reverse.

Any reduction of a local population or group would be temporary because migration from adjacent areas or reproduction would replace the animals removed (Connolly and Longhurst 1975, Henke 1992). In two studies conducted in south Texas (Beasom 1974b, Guthery and Beasom 1977), intensive short-term predator removal was employed to test the response of game species to reduced coyote abundance. At the same time, rodent and rabbit species were monitored. A marked reduction in coyote numbers did not appear to affect the populations of rabbits or rodents in either study. Similarly, Neff et al. (1985) noted that reducing coyote populations on their study area in Arizona to protect pronghorn antelope fawns did not affect the rodent or rabbit population. The impacts of the current WS program on biodiversity are not significant nationwide or state-wide (USDA 1994, Chap 4). Furthermore, WS' take of wildlife species in Nebraska is insignificant and does not impact the viability and health of any state-wide population (Andelt 1997). Thus, at the levels of predator removal currently being sustained (see Section 4.4.1), it is unlikely that overall rodent or rabbit populations would increase.

### **2.3.2 The Public's Concern about the Use of Chemicals and Toxicants and that Toxicants/Chemicals Should be Banned**

Much of the public's concern over the use of toxicants for predator damage management is based on an erroneous perception that WS uses nonselective, outdated chemical methodologies. In reality, however, the chemical methods currently employed by WS have a high degree of selectivity (see section 4.4.2). WS' use of toxicants is regulated by the EPA through the FIFRA, by MOUs with other agencies, and by program directives. In addition, APHIS conducted a thorough risk assessment and concluded that chemicals used according to label directions are selective for target individuals or populations, and therefore, have negligible impacts on the environment (USDA 1994, Appendix P).

A decision to ban toxicants is outside the scope of WS' authority. WS could elect to discontinue its use of toxicants, but those registered in Nebraska are an integral part of IWDM and their selection for use follows criteria in the ADC Decision Model (see Chapter 3:3.2.3, Slate et al. 1992).

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **2.3.3 No Wildlife Damage Management at Taxpayer Expense; Wildlife Damage Management Should be Fee-Based**

During public involvement, some respondents felt that wildlife damage management was a government subsidy and should be fee-based and not be provided at the expense of the taxpayer. Funding for WS comes from a variety of sources besides federal appropriations. In counties that have cooperative agreements with WS, general tax dollars are used to provide all residents equal access to the WS program. In addition, the NGPC, Forest Service, Omaha Airport Authority, U.S. Air Force, Nebraska Public Power District, and several municipalities currently provide funds to WS for special projects. The NDA and livestock associations also provide funds to WS to protect livestock and other resources. All of these funds are applied to the WS program under cooperative agreements as requested by the cooperators.

WS was established by Congress as the program responsible for providing wildlife damage management to the people of the United States. Federal, state and local officials have decided that funds should be appropriated to WS. Additionally, wildlife damage management is an appropriate sphere of activity for government programs, since wildlife management is a government responsibility. The protection of livestock will always be conducted by someone; a federal WS program conducts an environmentally and biologically sound program in the public interest (Schueler 1993).

### **2.3.4 Need for Public Awareness and Education**

Some individuals suggested that there was a need to educate the public regarding WS activities and the need for wildlife damage management. Although this is a recognized need, WS does not require each state-administered program to undertake efforts to promote public understanding of this issue. Nebraska WS personnel, however: 1) make presentations to elementary and high school classes on wildlife damage management, 2) conduct informational and instructional sessions as requested by individuals or organizations, 3) assist in the teaching of formal wildlife management courses at the University of Nebraska, 4) participate in wildlife damage management workshops with the UNCE and/or other groups or agencies, and 5) participate in Project Wild with the NGPC. In addition, WS maintains information and literature on the use of effective nonlethal methods and livestock guarding animals and provides this information upon request.

### **2.3.5 Livestock Losses are a Cost of Doing Business and the Need to Consider a Threshold of Loss**

Some individuals believe that livestock producers should expect some level of loss as a cost of doing business and that WS should not initiate any damage management actions until economic losses reach some predetermined "*threshold*" level. Although some losses of livestock and poultry can be expected and tolerated by livestock producers, WS has a legal responsibility to respond to requests for wildlife damage management and it is program policy to aid each requester to minimize losses. If damage management efforts are not initiated soon after a damage problem is detected, losses may sometimes escalate to excessive levels before the problem is solved.

In the Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance, et al. vs. Hugh Thompson, Forest Supervisor for the Dixie National Forest, et al., the United States District Court of Utah denied plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction. In part, the court found that a Forest Supervisor need only show that damage from predators is threatened to establish a need for wildlife damage management (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993).

### **2.3.6 Management Agencies Should Use Hunters/Trappers to Conduct Wildlife Damage Management**

The NGPC has the option of increasing hunting quotas, and thus, opportunities for sportsmen and women. However, most of the predator damage management conducted by WS involves coyote damage and

## *Pre-Decisional*

currently there is no regulated season or limit on the coyote take in Nebraska. Bounty systems have also been tried in the U.S. and have generally proved ineffective. A bounty system encourages harvest of the bountied species at times and places when they are easiest and cheapest to harvest and many damage problems occur at times and in places where removing offending animals is difficult.

### **2.3.7 Appropriateness of Using Rancher-Supplied Data to Quantify Livestock Losses**

Some individuals believe that ranchers often intentionally overestimate the extent of their livestock losses to justify more damage management work. Pearson (1986), however, reported that several studies indicated little or no bias in rancher reported losses and Shelton and Klindt (1974) found that some ranchers underestimated their losses due to some husbandry practices. Schaefer et al. (1981) investigated sheep predation and determined that: 1) producers correctly assessed the cause of livestock deaths more than 94% of the time, and 2) the results of two types of loss surveys yielded similar results. Losses attributed to predation by Nebraska sheep producers in 1994 amounted to about 14% of the total reported death loss (NASS 1995). Through intensive monitoring conducted during a study on three typical range sheep operations in southern Idaho, Nass (1977) found that predators were responsible for 56% of the total death losses. This data suggests that attributing an average of 40% of total death losses to predation is realistic and in some cases, losses may be underestimated.

### **2.3.8 Wildlife Services' Predator Damage Management on Private Versus Public Lands**

Some individuals expressed concern about how WS activities would be conducted on private versus public lands. WS activities on private lands are carried out only after the landowner/lessee has requested services from WS and after an *Agreement for Control* has been signed. This agreement stipulates which methods may be used on the property. WS activities on public lands are only implemented after development of site-specific work plans or other comparable documents between WS and the respective management agency. These plans stipulate any restrictions that may be deemed necessary to ensure public safety or resource protection. WS activities on public lands are typically carried out under more restrictions than on private land to mitigate the likelihood of conflicts with users of public lands.

### **2.3.9 Rancher Responsibility to Protect Their Own Livestock Through Use of Husbandry Methods**

Although no law or policy requires livestock producers to employ good husbandry practices to protect their livestock, most Nebraska sheep producers do employ a variety of husbandry practices as a matter of good business. On average, farmers and ranchers spent \$1.24 per breeding sheep on nonlethal damage management and \$0.68 on lethal damage management (NASS 1995).

Livestock producers in Nebraska employed many nonlethal damage management measures to protect their livestock from predation. In 1996, 406 livestock producers reported 2,946 occurrences in the use of 20 different nonlethal methods (Nebraska WS unpubl. data). Therefore, requests for WS assistance to protect livestock from predation in Nebraska in 1996 came from producers who were already using an average of 7.2 nonlethal methods on each operation, but still experienced predation problems in spite of these practices. The most frequently used nonlethal methods were: 1) husbandry (1,323 occurrences), 2) harassment (878 occurrences), 3) fencing (461 occurrences), and 4) guard animals (290 occurrences). WS' policy is to respond to all requests for assistance within program authority and responsibility. If improved husbandry practices would likely reduce a predation problem, WS makes recommendations regarding these practices.

### **2.3.10 Compensate Livestock Producers for Wildlife Damage Losses**

This issue would be impossible for Nebraska WS or any other federal or state agency to execute. Nebraska WS is charged by law to protect American agricultural and natural resources, property and public health and safety (Animal Damage Control Act of 1931, as amended; and the Rural Development, Agricultural and



## *Pre-Decisional*

Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1988). Analysis of this issue as an alternative in the ADC EIS (USDA 1994) shows that it has many drawbacks: 1) it would require larger expenditures of money to investigate and validate all losses and to determine and administer appropriate compensation, 2) timely responses to all requests to assess and confirm losses would be difficult and most likely many losses could not be verified, 3) compensation would most likely be below full market value, 4) compensation would give little incentive to livestock owners to limit predation through improved animal husbandry practices and other management strategies, 5) not all livestock owners would rely completely on a compensation program and unregulated lethal control of predators would probably continue and escalate, and 6) neither Congress nor the State of Nebraska has appropriated funds to compensate for livestock predation or to administer a compensation program.

### **2.3.11 Compensate Livestock Producers to Change the Class of Livestock**

Compensating livestock producers to change the class of livestock would be impossible for the Nebraska WS program or any other federal or state agency to do. Nebraska WS is charged by law to protect American agricultural and natural resources, property and public health and safety (Animal Damage Control Act of 1931, as amended; and the Rural Development, Agricultural and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1988). Analysis of this issue shows that it has many drawbacks: 1) it would require larger expenditures of money to compensate livestock owners to change the class of livestock, 2) WS has no authority to tell livestock producers to change their class of livestock, 3) not all pasture conditions, equipment used by livestock producers, and education or experience of the livestock producers lend themselves to changing the class of livestock, 4) changing the class of livestock would probably not eliminate all predation, and 5) neither the U.S. Congress or the State of Nebraska has appropriated funds to compensate producers for changing the class of livestock or to administer a compensation program.

### **2.3.12 Use of the Livestock Protection Collar**

The LPC is registered with the EPA (Reg. No. 56228-22) for producer or WS use nationwide. Registrants must also receive approval from the state agency that oversees pesticide usage before using the LPC in individual States, however. Use of the LPC would follow EPA registration and the state agency requirements and would be restricted to specially trained and certified WS employees.

Sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080), the chemical in the LPC, has been used since World War II. Sodium fluoroacetate has been the subject of much research in the United States and elsewhere and has been widely used as a toxicant in pest management programs in many countries. Fluoroacetic acid and related chemicals occur naturally in plants in many parts of the world and are not readily absorbed through intact skin (Atzert 1971). Sodium fluoroacetate is discriminantly toxic to predators, being many times more lethal to them than to most nontarget species (Atzert 1971, Connolly and Burns 1990). Sodium fluoroacetate would only be used in the LPC. Many EPA imposed restrictions apply to the use of LPCs.

The LPC is worn around the neck of lambs and kills only the animal attacking collared lambs (Johnson 1984, Burns et al. 1988). In this usage, sodium fluoroacetate is very selective and poses virtually no risk of secondary poisoning (USDA 1994, Appendix P). A decision to ban the use of the LPC is outside the scope of WS' authority. WS could elect not to use the LPC, but its use could be an integral part of IWDM in Nebraska and its selection for use would follow criteria in the ADC Decision Model (see Chapter 3:3.2.3).

### **2.3.13 Eagle Damage Management and Impacts from Wildlife Services' Activities to Eagles**

Some individuals expressed concern about eagle damage and want WS to conduct eagle damage management. The Bald and Golden Eagle Act declares that both bald and golden eagles are protected species and that no person can “*take, possess, sell, purchase, barter, offer to sell, purchase or barter, transport, export or import, at any time or in any manner . . . alive or dead, or any part, nest or egg*” of

## *Pre-Decisional*

these eagles. However, the law does permit the “*taking, possession and transportation of specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes of public museums, scientific societies and zoological parks, or for religious purposes of Indian tribes, or that it is necessary to permit the taking for the protection of wildlife or of agricultural or other interests in any particular locality.*” Nebraska WS conducted an informal Section 7 Consultation with the USFWS and a consultation with the NGPC to use their expertise to determine if WS would have any adverse impacts on bald eagles in Nebraska or elsewhere. If a depredation complaint is received by WS, an investigation is conducted to determine if losses have occurred. If losses are verified, WS could capture and relocate an eagle that is causing livestock or wildlife depredations as coordinated with the USFWS or a permit could be issued by the USFWS to the individual experiencing the loss.

When WS responds to such requests for assistance, the USFWS is informed of the incident and consultation is initiated. Nebraska WS has never used lethal methods to resolve eagle damage/hazard complaints. If operational assistance is necessary, WS obtains the necessary approval from the USFWS and nonlethal methods are employed. However, the 1992 USFWS Biological Opinion stipulates that WS is allowed an incidental take of 2 bald eagles nationwide each year, with the exception of the southwestern population. The Biological Opinion also indicates that this level of impact is not likely to result in jeopardy to the species and thus, no cumulative impacts on bald eagles would be expected.

### **2.3.14 Appropriateness of Preparing an Environmental Assessment Instead of an Environmental Impact Statement and an Environmental Impact Statement has to be Prepared Because of Controversy**

Some individuals questioned whether preparing an EA for an area as large as the State of Nebraska would meet the NEPA requirements for site specificity and suggested that an EIS be prepared because of the controversy of the WS program. Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations state that a significant impact may be determined depending on the degree to which the *effects* on the quality of the human environment are likely to be highly controversial. The effects of WS' predator damage management *are not highly controversial* among wildlife biologists: this is supported by the interagency review process employed during the preparation of this EA. If a determination is made through this EA that the proposed action would have a significant environmental impact, then an EIS would be prepared. In terms of considering cumulative impacts, one EA covering the entire analysis area would provide a better analysis than multiple EAs covering smaller zones within the analysis area. This EA assesses cumulative and significant impacts within the analysis area from an ecosystem perspective. The proposed action would not have an impact on historic properties (Puschendorf 1997) or unique characteristics such as historical or cultural resources, park lands, prime farmlands, wetlands, WSRs, or ecological critical areas, and it will not adversely affect public health and safety. No accidents associated with WS' predator damage management are known to have occurred in Nebraska. The effects on the quality of the human environment are not highly controversial. Although there is opposition to predator damage management, this action is not controversial in relation to size, nature, or effects. Mitigation measures adopted as part of the proposed action minimize any risk to the public, prevent adverse effects on the human environment, and reduce uncertainty and risks.

### **2.3.15 Wildlife Services Must Consider Cumulative Impacts from Surrounding States**

The Nebraska WS Program coordinates its activities with the Forest Service, BLM, USFWS and the NGPC to insure no cumulative effects to any wildlife populations or other resources managed by these agencies. Nebraska WS conducted a Section 7 Consultation with the USFWS and the NGPC to insure no adverse or cumulative impacts to listed and T&E species and has consulted with the Nebraska Historical Preservation Office and American Indian Tribes to insure no adverse impacts to historical or cultural resources. The intent of this coordination and consultation is to draw on the expertise of other agency and tribal personnel to insure there are no cumulative impacts, in Nebraska or surrounding States, from WS' predator damage

## *Pre-Decisional*

management.

### **2.3.16 Wildlife Services Causes Genetic Loss in the Subspecies of Coyotes Found in Nebraska**

To assess the concern about coyote subspecies and loss of genetic material, it is necessary to understand what a “subspecies” is. A subspecies is a morphologically distinguishable group whose members are at least partially isolated geographically, but interbreed successfully with members of other subspecies of the same species where their ranges overlap. Scientists often use other terms, such as race and variety, as synonyms for the word “subspecies” (Connolly 1994). If crossbreeding occurs in nature in places where the geographic ranges of two kinds of mammals meet, the two kinds are considered to be subspecies of one species. If no crossbreeding occurs, the two kinds are regarded as two distinct, full species.

Coyotes are regarded as predators with generalized food habits that allow them to inhabit a wide variety of habitat types. They are considered widely distributed throughout most of North America and are highly mobile, migrating over large areas. Migration facilitates interbreeding of subspecies, invalidating subspecies classifications (Voigt and Berg 1987). In other words, coyotes are morphologically indistinguishable and so much alike that trained wildlife biologists cannot tell one subspecies from another (Connolly 1994). Young and Jackson (1951) wrote of the great amount of individual variation in color, size and cranial characteristics of coyotes and stated that the actual limits of the geographic range of any subspecies cannot be indicated by distinct boundaries. They also suggested that, within the range of one subspecies, individual coyotes will be found that are typical of other subspecies. Dispersal of “*surplus*” animals is the main factor that keeps coyote populations distributed throughout their habitat. Such dispersal of subdominant animals removes surplus animals from higher density areas and repopulates areas with lower densities.

There is one subspecies of coyote found in Nebraska, *Canis latrans latrans* (plains coyote) (Young and Jackson 1951). Young and Jackson (1951) stated that, “*in its (plains coyote) peripheral range there is the usual broad band of intergradation with the adjacent subspecies and subspecific determination of specimens from these borders may be difficult (to determine) or a matter of personal judgment.*” This means that the average person looking at a coyote on or near the edges of the published geographic range of the plains coyote would find it difficult or impossible to tell if the animal was, in fact, a plains coyote or a member of another subspecies.

WS’ take of coyotes is limited to areas where cooperative agreements or work plans are in place in specific livestock grazing areas. Nebraska WS’ removal of coyotes, as analyzed in Chapter 4 of this EA, does not and has not impacted genetic variability of the coyote population. Furthermore, there is no indication that the plains coyote in Nebraska is scarce or rare.

### **2.3.17 Removing Coyotes in an Area Causes Younger, More Aggressive Coyotes to Inhabit the Area, Thus Causing Greater Livestock Losses**

Two studies (Connolly et al. 1976, Gese and Grothe 1995) investigated the predatory behavior and social hierarchy of coyotes and determined that the more dominant (alpha) animals were the ones that initiated and killed most of the prey items. Connolly et al. (1976) concluded from pen studies, with known-aged coyotes, that the proclivity of individuals that attacked livestock seemed related to their age and relationship with conspecifics. The dominant males and females attacked sheep most frequently, with the males responsible for most of the attacks and kills. Gese and Grothe (1995) concluded from observing wild coyotes that the dominant pair was involved in the vast majority of predation attempts. The alpha male was the main aggressor in all successful kills, even when other pack members were present. Submissive, younger, and less dominant animals scavenged on carcasses of animals killed by the dominant pair, other carcasses, or had diets that, in part, consisted of other small food items. Windberg et al. (1997) demonstrated that coyotes from unexploited coyote populations readily killed livestock and selectively preyed on smaller goat kids. They determined that 41% of the kid goats exposed during the study were

## *Pre-Decisional*

killed by predators. This remarkably high predation rate occurred despite no recent (>7 years) exposure to goats or sheep as prey on their study area. Thus, it appears the above concern is unfounded because removal of local territorial (dominant) coyotes removes the individuals that are most likely to kill livestock and generally results in the immigration of subdominant coyotes that are less likely to kill livestock.

### **2.3.18 Increased Coyote Damage Management will Increase Red Fox Densities and Increase Waterfowl Predation**

Predator damage management, as analyzed in this EA, would not impact predator populations (Andelt 1997) except possibly in localized areas in the short-term. The take of coyotes is well below the level that would impact any existing wildlife populations, and therefore, fox or other mesopredator populations would not increase unchecked because of WS' predator damage management (Andelt 1997).

Red foxes have been the subject of many studies during the last 20 years and investigations have revealed that red foxes are extremely adaptive and diverse in their behavior and selection of habitats (Sargeant et al. 1984). Voigt and Earle (1983) and Gese et al. (1996) showed that red foxes avoided coyotes but coexisted in the same area and habitats. In the prairie pothole region, Sargeant et al. (1993) stated that coyotes, red foxes, and mink were numerous or common in one or more study areas. Sargeant et al. (1993) stated that the abundance of red foxes has a profound effect on the survival of adult ducks in the prairie pothole region, however, coyotes probably also prey extensively on adult ducks. In their study of the prairie pothole region, Sargeant et al. (1973) and Sargeant et al. (1993) determined that coyotes, red foxes, and mink are the primary mammalian species affecting duckling survival.

### **2.3.19 Lethal Methods May Actually Increase Predation by Changing Coyote Pack Structure Through Compensatory Reproduction**

Mortality in coyote populations can range from 19%-100%, with 40%-60% mortality most common. Several studies of coyote survival rates, which include calculations based on the age distribution of coyote populations, show typical annual survival rates of only 45% to 65% for adult coyotes. High mortality rates have also been shown in four telemetry studies involving 437 coyotes that were older than 5 months of age; 47% of the marked animals are known to have died. Mortality rates of "unexploited" coyote populations were reported to be between 38%-56%. Thus, most natural coyote populations are not stable (USDI 1979). In studies where reported coyote mortality was investigated, only 14 of 326 recorded mortalities were due to WS' activities.

Dispersal of "surplus" young coyotes is the main factor that keeps coyote populations distributed throughout their habitat. Such dispersal of subdominant animals removes surplus animals from higher density areas and repopulates areas where artificial reductions have occurred. As noted in 2.3.17, two studies (Connolly et al. 1976, Gese and Grothe 1995) investigated the predatory behavior of coyotes and determined that the more dominant (alpha) animals (adult breeding pairs) were the ones that initiated and killed most of the prey items. Thus, it appears the above concern is unfounded because the removal of local territorial (dominant, breeding adult) coyotes actually removes the individuals that are most likely to kill livestock and generally results in the immigration of subdominant coyotes that are less likely to prey on livestock.

Coyotes in areas of lower population densities may reproduce at an earlier age and have more offspring per litter, however, these same populations generally sustain higher mortality rates. Therefore, the overall population of the area does not change. The number of breeding coyotes does not substantially increase without exploitation and individual coyote territories produce one litter per year independent of the population being exploited or unexploited. Connolly and Longhurst (1975) demonstrated that coyote populations in exploited and unexploited populations do not increase at significantly different rates and that an area will only support a population to its carrying capacity.

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **2.3.20 Concerns Over the Cost Effectiveness of WS' Activities**

The cost-effectiveness of WS' activities was a common concern of many respondents during the public involvement process. However, NEPA does not require preparation of a specific cost-benefit analysis and consideration of this issue is not essential to making a reasoned choice among the alternatives being considered.

It is currently difficult to prepare a cost-benefit analysis of the Nebraska WS predator damage management program because WS cooperates with individual counties, associations or other entities and services are not equally available in all locations. In addition, most livestock statistics (i.e., inventories, loss information, etc.) are gathered on a district or state-wide basis. As there is no direct correlation between these districts and WS' activity areas, any reasonable and reliable economic analysis would currently be impossible.

In addition, it is important to remember that any economic analysis must be limited to quantifiable values and variables that would be difficult to measure often cannot be considered. For example, when sheep on rangelands are repeatedly harassed by predators, they become *nervous* and do not disperse and feed normally. Thus, they graze inefficiently and do not gain as much weight as they would have, had they not been stressed. This is a recognized form of indirect predator damage that would be difficult to quantify in dollars and cents. Jahnke et al. (1987) and Wagner (1988) discussed additional examples of indirect predator damage, including increased labor costs to find sheep scattered by predators, increased producer efforts, and range damage related to the tighter herding required in response to the presence of predators. In addition, any analysis based solely on economics probably would not consider the esthetic value that some individuals associate with the opportunity to see or hear coyotes when they visit Nebraska rangelands, nor would it consider the unintentional harm or indirect benefits predator control has on certain wildlife species.

It is also important to remember that a cost-benefit analysis of WS' activities during the decades of widespread toxicant use would likely show a much higher benefit per unit cost than for predator damage management programs as currently practiced. Although toxicants were cheap and very effective at keeping predator numbers and livestock losses low, concerns were expressed about some of the environmental impacts associated with their wide-spread application. Thus, our social value system has essentially established limits on how cost-effectively predator damage management can be conducted. As other considerations, (i.e., humaneness, selectivity, and safety to humans and animals) are incorporated into a damage management strategy, the use of certain damage management methods often increases and the cost-effectiveness of predator control is reduced.

### **2.4 ADDITIONAL ISSUES NOT CONSIDERED BECAUSE THEY ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THIS ANALYSIS**

1. Issue more Deer Permits
2. Establishing/Increasing Hunting Quotas
3. Grazing on Public Lands
4. Prairie Dog Control

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **CHAPTER 3: ALTERNATIVES**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

This chapter consists of five parts: 1) an introduction, 2) a description of alternatives considered and analyzed in detail including the Proposed Alternative (Alternative 3), 3) a description of methods used by Nebraska WS personnel, 4) a description of alternatives considered, but eliminated from detailed analysis, and 5) a table of mitigation measures and SOPs. Six alternatives were recognized, developed, and analyzed in detail by the Multi-agency Team (WS, BLM, Forest Service, USFWS, NGPC, NDA, and UNCE); three alternatives were considered but not analyzed in detail. The six alternatives analyzed in detail were:

- 1) Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action). This alternative consists of the current program of technical assistance and operational integrated wildlife damage management by Nebraska WS on the Nebraska National Forest and Oglala National Grassland, as well as state, county, municipal, and private lands under cooperative agreement and agreement for control. The current program primarily protects agricultural resources and public health and safety.
- 2) Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program. This alternative would terminate the federal predator damage management program in Nebraska.
- 3) Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative). This alternative would allow for predator damage management based on the needs of multiple resources (livestock, wildlife, property, and public health and safety) and would be implemented following consultations with the NGPC, NDA, federal agencies and tribes, as appropriate. This alternative would allow Nebraska WS to protect multiple resources on lands owned or managed by federal or state agencies and tribal, county, municipal and private lands as requested and after the appropriate cooperative agreement, agreement for control, MOU, wildlife damage management work plan or other comparable document is in place.
- 4) Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control. This alternative would require that livestock owners conduct nonlethal damage management before Nebraska WS could implement lethal control.
- 5) Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only. This alternative would require that livestock depredations occur before Nebraska WS could implement control. No preventive lethal management would be allowed.
- 6) Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only. Under this alternative, Nebraska WS would not conduct operational predator damage management in Nebraska. The entire program would consist of only technical assistance.

#### **3.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE ALTERNATIVES (Table 3-1)**

##### **3.1.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action)**

The No Action Alternative is a procedural NEPA requirement (40 CFR 1502.14(d)), is a viable and reasonable alternative that could be selected, and serves as a baseline for comparison with the other alternatives. The No Action Alternative, as defined here, is consistent with CEQ's definition (CEQ 1981).

The No Action Alternative would continue the current predator damage management program that relies on cooperation between Nebraska WS and other federal, state and local agencies, private individuals, and

## *Pre-Decisional*

associations to protect livestock, wildlife, property, and public health and safety (as described in Chapter 1). Nebraska WS conducts technical assistance, operational preventive predator damage management (based on historic loss data) and corrective predator control (in response to current losses, hazards or threats to public safety) as allowed by MOUs, cooperative agreements and agreements for control. All wildlife damage management is based on interagency relationships which require close coordination and cooperation because of overlapping authorities. Nebraska WS has a MOU with the NDA, NGPC, NDH and UNCE. At present, predator damage management for the protection of wildlife is conducted as requested and as separate projects.

### **3.1.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program**

This alternative would eliminate all Nebraska WS predator damage management (operational and technical assistance) on all land classes in Nebraska. However, state and county agencies and private individuals could conduct wildlife damage management. Nebraska WS would not be available to provide technical assistance or make recommendations to livestock producers.

Due to interest in this alternative, an analysis has been included. A "No Program" Alternative was also evaluated in the ADC EIS (USDA 1994).

### **3.1.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Action)**

This alternative proposes to combine Nebraska WS' livestock protection program with damage management activities for the protection of designated wildlife resources, property, and public health and safety on all land classes. Management would be conducted following consultation with the NGPC and USFWS for T&E and migratory bird species. In addition, the appropriate land management agency would be consulted before any action would occur on lands under their jurisdiction. Damage management strategies would be selected based on the combined needs of multiple resources and would be mitigated to prevent any potentially adverse impacts to wildlife. This strategy provides for more of an ecosystem management approach for areas where Nebraska WS conducts predator damage management. For any specific area of public land, the NGPC and USFWS could attend the wildlife damage management work plan meeting between Nebraska WS and the land or wildlife management agency. In addition, the tribes residing in Nebraska are responsible for management of wildlife species on tribal lands and could request Nebraska WS' assistance. At that time, a work plan or other comparable document consistent with this EA would be developed. Nebraska WS would identify areas where requests for assistance to protect livestock have been received or are anticipated (based on historic loss data). The cooperating agency or tribe would identify areas where protection of wildlife may be necessary to achieve their management objectives and where mitigation is necessary to protect resources under their jurisdiction. The appropriate predator damage management strategy would be developed based on the combined resource needs and mitigation requirements.

Legal mechanical and chemical management methods (including the LPC, if registered) would be applied where appropriate, under this alternative. In addition, predator damage management could be conducted in designated special management areas when requested, necessary, allowed by legislation, and coordinated with the land management agency. However, predator damage management in designated areas is expected to comprise a small segment of the program under Alternative 3.

For federal lands, Nebraska WS Work Plans would describe the predator damage management that could occur. These plans would be developed in cooperation with the BLM, Forest Service or other federal land management agency and would include maps and other information that describe and delineate where predator damage management would be conducted, the methods to be used, and any management

## *Pre-Decisional*

considerations. Before management would be conducted on private lands, agreements for control would be signed with the landowner or manager. These agreements would describe the methods to be used and the species to be managed. Management would be directed toward localized predator populations or groups and/or individual offending animals, depending on the circumstances.

### **3.1.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Control Required Prior to Lethal Control**

This alternative would require livestock producers to implement nonlethal management before Nebraska WS could conduct lethal control. Producers could employ techniques such as livestock husbandry and/or animal behavior or habitat modification methods. Nebraska WS would be responsible for verifying producer-employed methods. At present, no standard exists to determine producer diligence in applying these methods, nor are there any standards to determine how many nonlethal applications are necessary before lethal control is initiated. Thus, only the presence or absence of nonlethal methods could be evaluated (Table 4-1). The mechanical and chemical methods available in Alternatives 1 and 3 would apply, where appropriate, once the criteria for nonlethal control has been met. The producers would not be required to consider mitigation measures before implementing nonlethal methods, nor would Nebraska WS base predator damage management strategies on the needs of designated wildlife or T&E species.

### **3.1.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Control Only**

This alternative would restrict predator damage management to places where livestock depredations are occurring and would require Nebraska WS to verify losses and the species responsible. Producers could still implement practical and effective nonlethal methods. Lethal management would be limited to the immediate area surrounding the damage to maintain the integrity of the corrective-only situation. All mechanical and chemical damage management methods available in Alternatives 1 and 3 could be used once losses have occurred and were verified.

### **3.1.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only**

This alternative would eliminate WS' operational predator damage management in Nebraska. WS would only provide technical assistance and make recommendations as requested. Private landowners, contractors, or others, however, could conduct their own predator damage management on federal, state, county, and private lands.

The "*Technical Assistance Only*" Alternative would place the burden of operational control on state or county agencies, property owners and livestock producers. Individuals experiencing predator damage would, independently or with Nebraska WS' recommendations, carry out and fund control activities. Individual producers could implement predator damage management as part of the cost of doing business or a state or county agency could assume a more active role in providing operational predator damage management. If this alternative were selected, Nebraska WS could not direct how state agencies or individuals would implement damage management. Some agencies or individuals could choose not to take action to resolve predator damage, while other situations could be addressed using all legally available methods. Methods and control devices could be applied by people with little or no training or experience and with no professional oversight or monitoring for effectiveness.



*Pre-Decisional*

**Table 3-1. Comparison of WS' Predator Damage Management Alternatives**

	Alt 1 Current Program	Alt 2 No Program	Alt 3 Proposed Program	Alt 4 Nonlethal	Alt 5 Corrective Only	Alt 6 Technical Assistance
Nonlethal	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lethal	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
M-44s	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Traps	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Neck Snares	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Foot Snares	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Gas Cartridge	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Aerial Hunting	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dogs	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Calling/ Shooting	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	No
Preventive	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LPC <sup>1</sup>	Yes	NA	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

<sup>1</sup> The LPC would not be used on BLM or Forest Service lands, nor on private lands until registered in Nebraska.

**3.2 PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES AND METHODOLOGIES USED BY WS IN NEBRASKA**

The strategies and methodologies described below are common to Alternatives 1, 3, 4 and 5 of this EA. Under Alternative 6, WS personnel would only make technical assistance recommendations, as requested, based on practical and legal strategies supported by the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992, USDA 1994). Alternative 2 would eliminate WS' predator damage management in Nebraska.

**3.2.1 Integrated Wildlife Damage Management**

For more than 80 years, WS has considered, developed, and used numerous methods of managing wildlife damage problems (USDA 1994:3). WS' efforts have included the research and development of new methods and the implementation of effective strategies to resolve and prevent wildlife damage.

Usually, the most effective approach to resolving wildlife damage is to integrate the use of several methods simultaneously or sequentially. IWDM is the implementation and application of safe and practical methods for the prevention and reduction of damage caused by wildlife based on local problem analyses and the informed judgement of trained personnel.

## *Pre-Decisional*

The philosophy behind IWDM is to implement effective management techniques in a cost-effective manner<sup>4</sup> while minimizing the potentially harmful effects to humans, target and nontarget species, and the environment. IWDM draws from the largest possible array of options to create a combination of appropriate techniques for the specific circumstances.

### **3.2.2 Integrated Predator Damage Management Strategies Used by WS in Nebraska**

**Technical Assistance** (implementation is the responsibility of the requester): Nebraska WS personnel provide information and conduct demonstrations on the use of predator damage management devices and techniques (propane exploders, electronic guards, cage traps, guarding animals, wildlife habitat management, animal behavior modification, etc.). Technical assistance is usually provided during an on-site visit or verbal consultation when several management strategies are prescribed as short and long-term solutions. Technical assistance may require substantial effort by WS personnel during the decision making process, but the requester is ultimately responsible for implementing the management techniques.

**Direct Assistance** (management conducted or supervised by WS personnel): Direct assistance is implemented when the problem cannot be resolved through technical assistance and when cooperative agreements, work plans, or other comparable documents provide for WS' operational management. The initial investigation defines the nature and history of the problem, extent of damage, and the species responsible. WS personnel are often required to resolve problems effectively and safely, especially if restricted use pesticides are required; they consider the biology and behavior of the damaging species and other factors using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992). The recommended strategy(ies) may include any combination of preventive and corrective actions.

1. **Preventive Damage Management.** Preventive damage management is the application of damage management strategies before damage occurs (based on historic problems and data). WS personnel provide information and conduct demonstrations or take direct action to prevent losses from occurring.

Preventive predator damage management differs little in principle from holding controlled hunts for deer in areas where agricultural crop damage has been a historic problem. By reducing the number of deer near agricultural fields or the number of predators near a protected resource, the likelihood of damage is reduced.

Shelton and Klindt (1974) documented a correlation between coyote densities and levels of sheep loss in Texas, and Robel et al. (1981) found a similar correlation in Kansas. In southeastern Idaho, Stoddart and Griffiths (1986) documented an increase followed by a decrease in lamb losses as coyote populations rose and fell. Gantz (1990) concluded that late winter removal of territorial coyotes from mountain grazing allotments would reduce predation on sheep pastured on those allotments the following summer.

Wagner (1997) determined that aerial hunting implemented 3 to 6 months before sheep are grazed on an area was cost-effective when compared with areas without aerial hunting. She also determined that when preventive aerial hunting was conducted, fewer hours of subsequent ground work were required and concluded that, "*The reduction of device nights as a result of aerial hunting represents a potentially significant reduction in the risk to non-target species because species other than coyotes can fall prey to traps, snares and M-44s.*"

---

<sup>4</sup>The cost of management may be secondary because of over-riding environmental, legal, public health and safety, or animal welfare concerns.

## *Pre-Decisional*

2. **Corrective Damage Management.** Corrective damage management occurs when predator damage management is implemented to stop or reduce current losses. WS personnel may provide information and conduct demonstrations or take direct action to prevent additional losses. For example, WS personnel may use traps, snares, calling and shooting, M-44s or aerial hunting to alleviate or reduce depredations. Coyotes and other predators are highly adaptable and damage-causing individuals sometimes need to be removed from the population as soon as possible to avoid additional losses. The U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) acknowledged the need for corrective control when they concluded that, according to available research, localized lethal damage management is effective in reducing predator damage (GAO 1990).

### 3.2.3 WS Decision Making

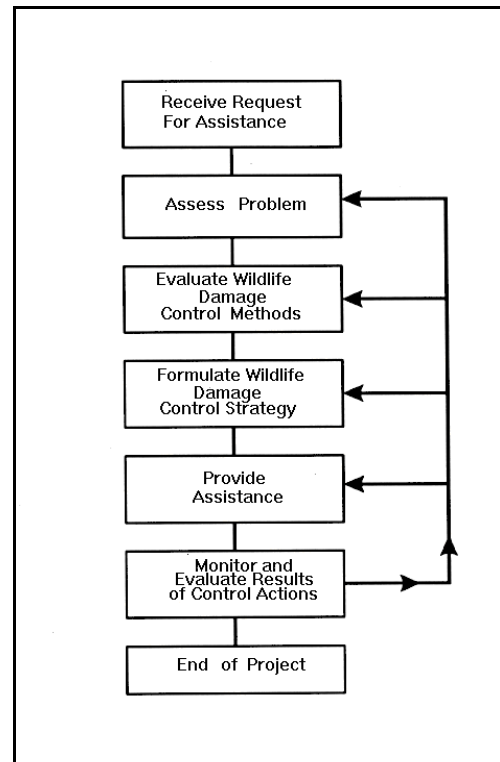
The ADC EIS (USDA 1994, Appendix N) describes the procedures used by WS' personnel to determine specific damage management strategies. For example, this source provides detailed examples of how WS implements its decision process when coyotes depredate sheep on public and private lands. The ADC Decision Model (Figure 3-1) (Slate et al. 1992) facilitates consideration of the following factors:

- Species responsible for the damage
- Magnitude, geographic extent, frequency, history and duration of the problem
- Status of target and nontarget species, including T&E species
- Local environmental conditions
- Potential biological, physical, economic, and social impacts
- Potential legal restrictions
- Costs of damage management options

WS personnel are frequently contacted after requesters have tried nonlethal techniques and found them to be inadequate for reducing damage to an acceptable level. WS personnel assess the problem and methods are evaluated for their availability (legal and administrative) and suitability based on biological, economic and social considerations. Following this evaluation, practical methods are formed into a management strategy. After implementation, the strategy is monitored and evaluated to assess its effectiveness. If the strategy is effective, management is reduced or terminated.

On most farms and ranches, predator damage may occur whenever vulnerable livestock are present because no cost-effective method(s) are 100% effective in preventing predator problems. When intermittent damage continues, WS personnel and the producer monitor and reevaluate the situation frequently. If a method or combination of methods fail to stop the damage, a different strategy is implemented. Most damage management efforts consist of a continuous feedback loop between receiving the request and monitoring the results, with the strategy reevaluated and revised periodically.

### 3.2.4 Predator Damage Management Methods Recommended or Used by WS in Nebraska



**Figure 3-1**  
APHIS ADC Decision Model

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **Producer-Implemented Methods**

Producer-Implemented Methods generally consist of nonlethal preventive techniques such as the use of animal husbandry and animal behavior and habitat modification. Producers are encouraged to use these methods based on the level of risk, need, and practicality.

- **Animal husbandry** practices include modifications in the level of care or attention given to livestock (depending on the age and size of the livestock). Animal husbandry practices include, but are not limited to, the use of:
  - guard animals
  - herders
  - shed lambing
  - carcass removal
  - temporary fencing
  - pasture selection
- **Habitat modification** is used whenever practical to attract or repel certain wildlife species or to separate livestock from predators. For example, WS may recommend that a producer clear brush from lambing or calving pastures to reduce available cover for predators.
- **Animal behavior modification** refers to tactics that deter or repel predators and thus, reduce predation. Unfortunately, many of these techniques are only effective for a short time before wildlife habituate to them (Pfeifer and Goos 1982, Conover 1982). Devices used to modify behavior include:
  - predator-proof fences
  - electronic guards (siren strobe-light devices)
  - propane exploders
  - pyrotechnics

Nebraska WS personnel maintain and distribute information on livestock guarding dogs and other nonlethal techniques. In FY96, those Nebraska sheep producers that requested WS' assistance used fencing (89.5%), night penning (86.8%), guard dogs (56.6%), and harassment (71.0%) to protect their animals, while Nebraska cattle producers used fencing (81.4%), carcass removal (80.5%), harassment (66.7%) and habitat manipulation (53.1%) to protect their cows and calves (Nebraska WS unpubl. data). On average, each Nebraska livestock producer that requested WS' assistance used 7.2 nonlethal methods while attempting to protect their livestock.

### **Mechanical Damage Management Methods**

Mechanical management methods consist primarily of tools or devices used to repel, capture or kill a particular animal or local population of wildlife to alleviate resource damage. Mechanical methods may be nonlethal (e.g., fencing, frightening devices, etc.) or lethal (e.g., M-44 devices, snares, etc.). If WS personnel apply mechanical methods on private lands, an *Agreement for Control on Private Property* must be signed by the landowner or administrator authorizing the use of each damage management method. On BLM and National Forest System lands, a work plan would be in place that identifies where and when damage management requests may be expected based on livestock use and historic information. Federal land managers are responsible for identifying areas where other multiple use priorities may conflict with predator damage management activities. Mechanical methods used by WS include:

## *Pre-Decisional*

- **Leghold traps** can be utilized to live-capture a variety of mammals, but are most often used within Nebraska to capture coyotes and red foxes. Two advantages of the leghold trap are: 1) they can be set under a wide variety of conditions, and 2) pan-tension devices can be used to reduce the probability of capturing smaller nontarget animals. Effective trap placement and the use of appropriate lures by trained WS personnel also contribute to the leghold trap's selectivity. In addition, leghold traps allow for the release or relocation of animals.

Leghold traps are difficult to keep operational during inclement weather and they lack selectivity where nontarget species are of a similar or heavier weight than the target species. The use of leghold traps also requires more time and labor than some methods, but they are indispensable in resolving many depredation problems.

- **Cage traps**, typically constructed of wire mesh or plastic, are sometimes used or recommended to capture smaller animals like raccoons or skunks. Cage traps pose minimal risks to humans, pets and nontarget wildlife and allow for on-site release or relocation of animals. Cage traps, however, cannot be used effectively to consistently capture wary predators such as coyotes and red foxes.
- **Snares** may be used as either lethal or live-capture devices. They are placed wherever an animal moves through a restricted area (e.g., crawl holes under fences, trails through vegetation, etc.) and are easier to keep operational during periods of inclement weather than leghold traps. Snares set to catch an animal by the neck are usually lethal, while snares positioned to capture an animal around the body or leg can be a live-capture method. Careful attention to details when placing snares and the use of a "stop" on the cable can also allow for live-capture of neck-snared animals. Nebraska WS is incorporating some "break-away" snares that allow larger nontarget animals to break the snare and escape (Phillips 1996). In addition, spring-activated foot snares could be used to capture depredating mountain lions, if necessary.
- **Ground shooting** is selective for a target species and may involve the use of spotlights, decoy dogs, and predator calling. Removal of one or two specific animals by calling and shooting in the problem area can sometimes provide immediate relief from a predation problem. Calling and shooting is often tried as one of the first lethal damage management options because it offers the potential of solving a problem more quickly and selectively than some other methods. Shooting is sometimes the only predator damage management option available if other factors preclude the setting of equipment such as traps and snares.
- **Hunting dogs** are sometimes trained and used for coyote damage management to alleviate livestock depredation (Rowley and Rowley 1987, Coolahan 1990). Trained dogs are used primarily to find coyotes and dens and to pursue or decoy problem animals. Dogs could be essential to the successful tracking and capture of problem mountain lions to alleviate livestock depredation problems or public health and safety threats.
- **Denning** is the practice of finding coyote or red fox dens and eliminating the young, adults, or both to stop an ongoing predation problem or prevent future depredation on livestock. Till and Knowlton (1983) documented denning's cost-effectiveness and high degree of efficacy in resolving predation problems due to coyotes killing lambs in the spring. Coyote and red fox depredations on livestock often increase in the spring and early summer due to the increased food requirements associated with feeding and rearing litters of pups. Removal of pups will often stop depredations even if the adults are not taken (Till 1992). Pups are typically euthanized in the den using a registered gas fumigant cartridge (see discussion of gas cartridge under *Chemical Management Methods*).

## *Pre-Decisional*

- **Aerial hunting**, the shooting of coyotes or red foxes from an aircraft, is used on all lands where authorized and deemed appropriate. Aerial hunting consists of visually sighting target animals in the problem area and shooting them with a shotgun from an aircraft. Local depredation problems (particularly lamb and calf predation by coyotes) can often be resolved quickly through aerial hunting.

Cain et al. (1972) rated aerial hunting as "*very good*" in effectiveness for problem solving, safety, and lack of adverse environmental impacts. Smith et al. (1986) cited cost-effectiveness and efficacy as benefits of aerial hunting for the protection of pronghorn antelope from coyote predation. Connolly and O'Gara (1987) documented the efficacy of aerial hunting in taking confirmed sheep-killing coyotes. Wagner (1997) found that aerial hunting may be an especially appropriate tool as it reduces risks to nontarget animals and minimizes contact between damage management operations and recreationists. She also stated that aerial hunting was an effective method for reducing livestock predation and that aerial hunting 3 to 6 months before sheep are grazed on an area was cost-effective when compared with areas without aerial hunting.

Good visibility and relatively clear and stable weather conditions are required for effective and safe aerial hunting. Summer conditions limit the effectiveness of aerial hunting as heat reduces coyote activity and visibility is greatly hampered by vegetative ground cover. Air temperature, which influences air density, affects low-level flight safety and may also restrict aerial hunting activities.

### **Chemical Management Methods**

All chemicals used by WS are registered under the FIFRA and administered by the EPA and NDA. All WS personnel in Nebraska that use pesticides are certified as restricted-use pesticide applicators by the NDA; the NDA requires pesticide applicators to adhere to all certification requirements set forth in the FIFRA. No chemicals are used on public or private lands without authorization from the land management agency or property owner or manager. The chemical methods used and/or available for use in Nebraska are:

- **Sodium cyanide in the M-44 device** - The M-44 can be used effectively during winter months when leghold traps are difficult to keep in operation and M-44s are typically more selective for target canid species than leghold traps. The M-44 is a spring-activated ejector device developed specifically to kill coyotes, although it is also registered with the EPA (EPA Reg No. 56228-15) to kill red foxes and feral dogs. The M-44 consists of a capsule holder wrapped in an absorbent material, an ejector mechanism, a capsule containing about 0.9 grams of a powdered sodium cyanide mixture, a fluorescent marker, and a 5-7 inch hollow stake. To set a M-44, a suitable location is found, the hollow stake is driven into the ground, and the ejector unit is cocked and fastened into the stake by a slip ring. The wrapped capsule holder containing the cyanide capsule is then screwed onto the ejector unit and a coyote attractant is applied to the capsule holder. A canine attracted to the bait will try to bite and pick up the baited capsule holder. When the M-44 capsule holder is pulled, the spring-activated plunger propels sodium cyanide into the animal's mouth, resulting in death within seconds. Coyotes killed by M-44s present no secondary poisoning risks (USDA 1994, Appendix P, pgs. 269-271). Bilingual (English-Spanish) warning signs are posted at major entries into the area where M-44s are placed, and two bilingual warning signs are placed within 25 feet to warn of each device's presence.

The M-44 is very selective for canids because of the attractants used and because the device is triggered by pulling upward. Connolly (1988), in an analysis of M-44 use by the WS program from 1976-1986, documented about a 99% selectivity rate for target species (excluding skunks) in Nebraska. Domestic dogs are susceptible to M-44s, and this limits the areas where the devices can

## *Pre-Decisional*

be safely used. In addition, the 26 EPA use restrictions preclude the use of M-44s in areas where they may pose a danger to T&E species.

M-44s are used for corrective and preventive damage management on all land classes where authorized. WS personnel comply with the EPA label and 26 use restrictions (see USDA 1994, Appendix Q).

- The **gas cartridge** is registered as a fumigant by the EPA (Reg. No. 56228-21) and is used in conjunction with denning operations in Nebraska. When ignited, the cartridge burns in the den of an animal and produces large amounts of carbon monoxide, a colorless, odorless, and tasteless, poisonous gas. The combination of oxygen depletion and carbon monoxide exposure kills the animals in the den. Carbon monoxide euthanasia is recognized by the AVMA as an approved and humane method to kill animals (AVMA 1987).
- **Chemical immobilization/euthanasia** - Several chemicals are authorized for immobilization and euthanasia by WS. Nebraska WS personnel have received and will continue to receive training in the safe use of authorized immobilization/euthanasia chemicals and are certified by WS. This training involves classroom and hands-on application of state-of-the-art techniques and chemicals.

Telazol™, Ketaset™, Rompun™, and Capture-All 5™ are the immobilizing agents that may be used by WS, and are approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Telazol, Ketaset, and Capture-All 5 are rapid-acting, nonnarcotic, nonbarbituate, injectable, anesthetic agents, having a wide margin of safety. All three drugs produce unconsciousness known as "dissociative" whereby protective reflexes needed to sustain life (breathing, coughing, swallowing, etc.) are not affected by the drugs. These agents are used to immobilize live-trapped animals for relocation or they are administered before euthanasia. They may also be used in tranquilizer darts to capture predators. As other drugs are approved by the FDA and WS, they could be incorporated into the Nebraska WS program.

**Telazol** is a combination of equal parts of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. The product is generally supplied sterile in vials, each containing 500 mg of active drug, and when dissolved in sterile water has a pH of 2.2 to 2.8. Telazol produces a state of unconsciousness in which protective reflexes, such as coughing and swallowing, are maintained during anesthesia. Before using Telazol, the weight, age, temperament, and health of the animal are considered. Following a deep intramuscular injection of Telazol, onset of anesthetic effect usually occurs within 5 to 12 min. Muscle relaxation is optimum for about the first 20 to 25 min after the administration, then diminishes. Recovery varies with the age and physical condition of the animal and the dose of Telazol administered, but usually requires several hours (see Schobert (1987) for the dosage rates for many wild and exotic animals).

**Ketaset** (ketamine) is supplied as a slightly acidic solution (pH 3.5 to 5.5) for intramuscular injection. Ketaset also produces a state of unconsciousness that interrupts association pathways to the brain and allows for the maintenance of the protective reflexes, such as coughing, swallowing, and pedal and corneal activity. Ketaset is detoxified by the liver and excreted by the kidney. Following administration of recommended doses, animals become immobilized in about 5 min with anesthesia lasting from 30 to 45 min. Depending on dosage, recovery may be within 4 to 5 hrs or may take as long as 24 hrs. Recovery is generally smooth and uneventful.

**Rompun** (xylazine) is a sedative which produces a transitory hypertension followed by prolonged hypotension and respiratory depression. Recommended dosages are administered through intramuscular injection allowing the animal to become immobilized in about 5 min and lasting

## *Pre-Decisional*

from 30 to 45 min.

**Capture-All 5** is a combination of ketaset and rompun and is regulated by the FDA as a new investigational animal drug. The drug is available, through licensed veterinarians, to individuals sufficiently trained in the use of immobilization agents. Capture-All 5 is administered by intramuscular injection; it requires no mixing and has a relatively long shelf life without refrigeration which make it ideal for the sedation of animals by wildlife professionals working in field conditions.

**Potassium chloride** is approved by the AVMA as an euthanizing agent (AVMA 1987). It is a common laboratory chemical which could be injected by WS personnel after an animal has been anesthetized.

**Beuthanasia-D<sup>R</sup>** (sodium pentobarbital) is approved by the AVMA as an euthanizing agent. It is regulated by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) and the FDA for euthanization of dogs, but legally may be used on other animals if the animal is not intended for human consumption.

### **3.3 ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED BUT NOT ANALYZED IN DETAIL, WITH RATIONALE**

Several alternatives were considered, but not analyzed in detail. These alternatives included:

#### **3.3.1 The Humane Society of the United States Alternative**

The Humane Society of the United States (HSUS) proposed an alternative that requires: 1) "*permittees evidence sustained and ongoing use of nonlethal/husbandry techniques aimed at preventing or reducing predation prior to receiving the services of the ADC Program*", 2) "*employees of the ADC Program use or recommend as a priority the use of appropriate nonlethal techniques in response to a confirmed damage situation*", 3) "*lethal techniques are limited to calling and shooting and ground shooting, and used as a last resort when use of husbandry and/or nonlethal controls have failed to keep livestock losses below an acceptable level*", and 4) "*establish higher levels of acceptable loss levels on public lands than for private lands.*"

The components of this proposed alternative by the HSUS have been analyzed in detail in the alternatives contained in this EA and through court rulings. The HSUS Alternative would not allow for a full range of IWDM techniques to resolve predator damage management problems. In addition, WS is directed by Congress to protect American agriculture, natural resources, property, and to safeguard public health and safety, despite the cost of damage management, and it is program policy to aid each requester to minimize losses. Furthermore, in the Southern Utah Wilderness Society et al. vs. Hugh Thompson et al. U.S. Forest Service (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993), the court clearly states that, "*The agency need not show that a certain level of damage is occurring before it implements an ADC program. . . .Hence, to establish need for an ADC, the forest supervisors need only show that damage from predators is threatened.*" In other words, it is not necessary to establish a criterion, such as percentage of loss of a herd to justify the need for wildlife damage management. If damage management efforts are not initiated soon after a damage problem is detected, losses may sometimes escalate to excessive levels before the problem is solved. The alternatives and option selected for detailed analysis in this EA include many of the suggestions in the HSUS proposal. It is believed that inclusion of this alternative would not contribute new information or options for consideration and analysis that are not already being considered and available in IWDM as used by WS.

#### **3.3.2 Defenders of Wildlife Alternative**

The Defenders of Wildlife (DOW) proposed an alternative that requires: 1) "*use of lethal methods only*



### ***Pre-Decisional***

*after the onset of depredation occurs and only once all practical non-lethal controls have been attempted and shown to be ineffective at meeting the program goals, 2) same as above, but with lethal controls initiated only once the level of predator damage to livestock has surpassed a specified threshold of damage. This threshold would be higher on public lands than on private lands, and 3) a policy by which livestock producers who use non-lethal controls receive priority service from ADC when they do experience loss, and/or policy whereby livestock producers who have chronic losses yet do not utilize non-lethal approaches or best management practices do not qualify for ADC services. These policies would provide an incentive for producers to use the best available management practices.”*

The components of this proposed alternative by the DOW have been analyzed in detail in the alternatives contained in this EA and through court rulings. The DOW Alternative would not allow for a full range of IWDM techniques to resolve predator damage management problems when they occur. In addition, WS is directed by Congress to protect American agriculture, natural resources, property, and to safeguard public health and safety, despite the cost of damage management, and it is program policy to aid each requester to minimize losses. Further, in the Southern Utah Wilderness Society et al. vs. Hugh Thompson et al. U.S. Forest Service (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993) the court clearly states that, "*The agency need not show that a certain level of damage is occurring before it implements an ADC program. . . .Hence, to establish need for an ADC, the forest supervisors need only show that damage from predators is threatened.*" In other words, it is not necessary to establish a criterion, such as percentage of loss of a herd to justify the need for wildlife damage management. If damage management efforts are not initiated soon after a damage problem is detected, losses may sometimes escalate to excessive levels before the problem is solved. The alternatives and option selected for detailed analysis in this EA include many of the suggestions in the DOW proposal. It is believed that inclusion of this alternative would not contribute new information or options for consideration and analysis that are not already being considered and available in IWDM as used by WS.

#### **3.3.3 Biodiversity Associates and Friends of the Bow Alternative**

The Biodiversity Associated and Friends of the Bow (BA&FB) proposed an alternative that requires: 1) "*Require livestock owners to implement non-lethal methods as a condition of ADC support,*" and 2) "*conduct no ADC activities on private lands; include economic analysis of costs to taxpayers of ADC work on private land.*"

The components of this proposed alternative by the BA&FB have been analyzed in the issues discussion in Chapters 2 and 4, in the alternatives contained in this EA, and through court rulings. WS is directed by Congress to protect American agriculture, natural resources, property, and to safeguard public health and safety, despite the cost of damage management, and it is program policy to aid each requester to minimize losses. Additionally, wildlife damage management is an appropriate sphere of activity for government programs, since wildlife management is a government responsibility. The protection of livestock will always be conducted by someone; a federal WS program not only provides a service to the livestock producers but also protects property, natural resources, and public health and safety and conducts an environmentally and biologically sound program in the public interest (Schueler 1993). Further, in the Southern Utah Wilderness Society et al. vs. Hugh Thompson et al. U.S. Forest Service (U.S. District Court of Utah 1993), the court clearly states that, "*To establish need for an ADC, the forest supervisors need only show that damage from predators is threatened.*" In other words, it is not necessary to establish a criterion, such as requiring implementation of nonlethal methods, to justify the need for wildlife damage management. WS' activities on private lands are carried out only after the landowner/lessee has requested services from WS and after an *Agreement for Control* has been signed. This agreement stipulates which methods may be used on the property.

The issues and alternatives selected for analysis in this EA include the suggestions in the BA&FB proposal.

*Pre-Decisional*

It is believed that inclusion of this alternative would not contribute new information or options for consideration and analysis that are not already being considered and available in IWDM as used by WS.

**3.4 MITIGATION AND STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES FOR PREDATOR DAMAGE MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES**

**3.4.1 Mitigation Measures**

Mitigation measures are any features of an action that serve to prevent, reduce, or compensate for impacts that otherwise might result from that action. The current WS program, nationwide and in Nebraska, uses many such mitigation measures and these are discussed in detail in Chapter 5 of USDA (1994).

**3.4.2 Additional Mitigation Measures and SOPs Specific to the Issues**

Following is a summary of additional mitigating measures and SOPs that are specific to the issues found in Chapter 2 and the alternatives found in Chapter 3 of this document:

<b>Mitigation Measures</b>	<b>Alternatives</b>				
	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2/6</b>
<i><b>WS' Activities in Special Management Areas (BLM and National Forest System Lands)</b></i>					
M-44s, the LPC and gas cartridges would not be used on federal lands without authorization of the BLM or Forest Service.	X	X	X	X	
Predator damage management would follow guidelines as specified and agreed upon in WS Work Plans.	X	X	X	X	
Vehicle access would be limited to the same restrictions and regulations as those imposed upon the land management agency.	X	X	X	X	
Predator damage management would be conducted only with the concurrence of the land management agency.	X	X	X	X	
Predator damage management would be conducted only when and where a need exists.	X	X	X	X	
No toxicants would be used in any WA or other special management area unless authorized by the land management agency.	X	X	X	X	
No preventive control work would be conducted in any WA unless authorized by the land management agency.	X	X	X	X	
Should any of the Forest Service's existing Wildlife Study Areas (WSAs) be officially designated as WAs, predator damage management would be performed according to the Forest Service Wilderness Management Policy.	X	X	X	X	
<i><b>Animal Welfare and Humaneness of Methods Used by WS</b></i>					
Research would continue to improve the selectivity and humaneness of management devices.	X	X	X	X	X

*Pre-Decisional*

	1	3	4	5	2/6
Pan-tension devices would be used to reduce the incidence of nontarget animal captures in leghold traps.	X	X	X	X	
Break-away snares have been developed and would continue to be implemented into the program. (Break-away snares are designed to break open and release under the tension exerted by larger nontarget animals such as deer, antelope and livestock.)	X	X	X	X	
Chemical immobilization/euthanasia procedures that minimize pain would be used.	X	X	X	X	
All Nebraska WS personnel who use restricted chemicals and immobilization/euthanasia drugs would continue to be trained and certified by program personnel or others who are experts in the safe and effective use of these materials.	X	X	X	X	
<b><i>Safety Concerns Regarding WS' use of Toxicants, Traps and Snares</i></b>					
All pesticides used by WS would be registered with the EPA and NDA.	X	X	X	X	
EPA-approved label directions would be followed by WS personnel for all chemicals used in Nebraska.	X	X	X	X	
The use of traps and snares would conform to current rules and regulations administered by the NGPC.	X	X	X	X	
Traps and snares would not be set within 30 feet of exposed carcasses to prevent the capture of scavenging birds. Foot snares set to capture mountain lions would be exempted from this policy because the weight of these target animals allows foot snare tension adjustments to exclude the capture of smaller nontarget animals.	X	X	X	X	
Leghold trap pan-tension devices would be used throughout the program, as appropriate, to reduce capture of nontarget wildlife that weighs less than the target species.	X	X	X	X	
Nontarget animals captured in leghold traps or foot snares would be released unless WS personnel determine that the animal would not survive.	X	X	X	X	
All WS damage management would be conducted in areas with signed agreements for control, work plans, cooperative agreements, or MOUs.	X	X	X	X	
The ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992), designed to identify the most appropriate wildlife damage management strategies and their impacts, would be used for WS activities.	X	X	X	X	
WS employees that use pesticides would be trained to use each specific material and would be certified to use pesticides under EPA approved certification programs.	X	X	X	X	

*Pre-Decisional*

	1	3	4	5	2/6
WS employees who use pesticides would participate in continuing education programs to keep abreast of developments and to maintain their certifications.	X	X	X	X	
Traps and snares would be placed so that captured animals would not be readily visible from any designated recreation road or trail shown on Forest Transportation Maps or from federal, state, or county roads.	X	X	X	X	
Bilingual (English-Spanish) warning signs would be posted on main roads and/or trails leading into any areas where traps, snares or M-44s would be used. These signs would be removed at the end of the control period.	X	X	X	X	
In addition to area warning signs, two (English-Spanish) warning signs would be placed within 25 feet of each M-44 device.	X	X	X	X	
A Pesticide Use Proposal would be completed by WS and approved by the Forest Service authorizing pesticide use on National Forest System lands, if appropriate.	X	X	X	X	
Traps, snares, or M-44s would not be allowed within ¼ mile of any residence, community, or developed recreation site, unless requested by the owner of a privately-owned property or an official from the appropriate land management agency.	X	X	X	X	
<b><i>Concerns about Impacts of WS' Activities on T&amp;E Species, Other Species of Special Concern, and Cumulative Effects</i></b>					
WS has consulted with the USFWS regarding the nationwide program and would continue to implement all applicable measures identified by the USFWS to ensure protection of T&E species.	X	X	X	X	
WS consulted with the USFWS on the impacts of the program to T&E species in Nebraska and adopted reasonable and prudent measures.	X	X	X	X	
WS consulted with the NGPC on the impacts of the program to State listed T&E species and adopted NGPC reasonable and prudent measures.	X	X	X	X	
WS personnel are directed to resolve depredation problems by taking action against individual problem animals, local populations, or groups.	X	X	X	X	
Animals taken by WS would be considered with the statewide "Total Harvest" (WS' take and sport harvest) when estimating the impact on a wildlife species. This data would be used to maintain a magnitude of harvest below the level that would affect the viability of a population.	X	X	X	X	
No leghold traps or snares would be set within 30 feet of any exposed bait or animal carcass (except when attempting to catch mountain lions) to preclude capture of eagles or other birds.	X	X	X	X	
Leghold traps or foot snares set near exposed baits to capture mountain lions would incorporate tension devices to preclude capture of nontarget species.	X	X	X	X	

*Pre-Decisional*

	1	3	4	5	2/6
WS personnel would contact the NGPC to determine where existing populations of T&E species occur.	X	X	X	X	
If nesting bald eagles are encountered during aerial gunning operations, the aircraft would leave the vicinity immediately.	X	X	X	X	
If wintering big game are encountered during aerial hunting operations and begin reacting to the aircraft, the aircraft would leave the area.	X	X	X	X	
The use of nonlethal methods, such as guard dogs, scare devices, and llamas, would be encouraged when appropriate.	X	X	X	X	X
<b><i>Cultural Resources/American Indian Concerns</i></b>					
WS solicited input from American Indian Tribes in Nebraska.	X	X	X	X	X
This EA was provided to the American Indian Tribes in a Pre-Decisional form to determine if all cultural issues had been addressed.	X	X	X	X	X
The Nebraska State Historical Preservation Office has reviewed WS' activities in relationship to archeological interests.	X	X	X	X	X

**3.4.3 Consultation with Other Agencies**

The WS program in Nebraska consults with the USFWS, federal land management agencies, NGPC, and other appropriate agencies regarding program impacts. Frequent contact is maintained with the Forest Service when WS is conducting predator damage management on public lands administered by this agency. The BLM and Forest Service are interested in the numbers of livestock killed, injured, and harassed by predators and the predator damage management methods used to limit or stop losses. In addition, the WS program maintains close coordination with the NGPC to manage indigenous and non-migratory wildlife species that cause damage.

The WS program in Nebraska is conducted under cooperative agreements and MOUs with federal and state agencies. National MOUs with the BLM and Forest Service delineate expectations for wildlife damage management on public lands administered by these agencies. WS Work Plans are developed with BLM and National Forest Districts to detail damage management activities, target species and mitigation measures to be implemented on lands where predator damage management is needed.

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **CHAPTER 4: ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Chapter 4 provides information needed for making informed decisions on the predator damage management objectives outlined in Chapter 1 and the issues and affected environment discussed in Chapter 2. This chapter: 1) analyzes how each alternative meets the objectives, 2) assesses the consistency of the alternatives with existing management plans, and 3) analyzes the environmental consequences of each alternative.

#### **4.1 OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS AND CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION**

##### **4.1.1 Objective A-1 - Respond to 100% of the requests for assistance with the appropriate action (technical assistance or direct control) as determined by Nebraska WS personnel applying the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992).**

###### 4.1.1.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

The current Nebraska WS predator damage management program responds to requests for livestock protection on the Nebraska National Forest, Oglala National Grassland, and state, county, and private lands covered by signed cooperative agreements, agreements for control or wildlife damage management work plans.

Fully meeting Objective A-1 would be impossible because Nebraska WS could not protect designated wildlife and T&E species on Forest Service lands under the current program as requested by the NGPC or USFWS. Furthermore, implementation of the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) on federal lands is compromised under the current program. Alternative 1 only partially allows Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-1.

###### 4.1.1.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

Under Alternative 2, no operational or technical assistance would be provided by WS in Nebraska. State agencies, individuals, livestock producers or other entities would be responsible for conducting all predator damage management without support or advice from Nebraska WS.

Based on these restrictions, Alternative 2 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-1.

###### 4.1.1.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3 would allow Nebraska WS to coordinate with other resource management agencies to develop an integrated predator damage management program based on the needs of livestock, wildlife (including T&E species), property, and public health and safety. Other resource needs would be considered during the development of a livestock protection program and integrated into the program using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992). Ultimately, the program would be based on both the needs of the livestock producers and the management objectives of the responsible management agency (i.e., NGPC, USFWS, Forest Service, BLM, and/or tribes).

Alternative 3 would allow Nebraska WS to fully meet Objective A-1, since WS could respond to all requests with the appropriate action on all land classes, as mitigated by other concerns.

###### 4.1.1.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

## *Pre-Decisional*

Alternative 4 would limit lethal damage management of predators to situations where nonlethal predator damage management had been practiced. In reality, most livestock producers practice some measure of nonlethal predator damage management. In 1994, the top four nonlethal techniques used by Nebraska sheep producers were husbandry (38.6%), guard animals (24.3%), fencing (20.0%), and fright tactics (8.1%) (NASS 1995). Nebraska sheep producers spent an average of \$0.68 per breeding animal for nonlethal measures in 1994 (NASS 1995).

Nebraska WS' data indicates that 99% of sheep and 89% of goat producers with signed cooperative agreements practice at least one nonlethal measure and 86% of sheep and 78% of goat producers use three or more nonlethal methods (Table 4-1) (Nebraska WS unpubl. data). Nonlethal options for cattle producers are more limited, however, 95% of cattle producers with signed cooperative agreements practice one nonlethal measure and 74% use three or more nonlethal methods (Table 4-1) (Nebraska WS unpubl. data).

Alternative 4 is similar to Alternative 1 with all the nonlethal usage. Alternative 4 would require Nebraska WS' documentation of nonlethal method use, in effect reducing the workforce available for damage management. In addition, implementation of the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) would be compromised under Alternative 4. Thus, Nebraska WS would only partially meet Objective A-1.

### 4.1.1.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Alternative 5 would limit lethal damage management to situations where livestock losses from predators have been verified. This alternative would preclude Nebraska WS' preventive damage management in areas where losses have historically occurred. Many sheep and cattle producers have documented predictable historic patterns of depredations which result in requests for damage management before damage begins.

Alternative 5 would not allow Nebraska WS to fully meet Objective A-1 and the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) would be compromised.

### 4.1.1.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Alternative 6 would limit Nebraska WS to providing technical assistance to livestock producers concerning the use of available and legal methods, making recommendations, and providing instructional information on predator damage management. Nebraska WS would not provide any operational predator damage management on federal, state, tribal, county, city or private lands within Nebraska. State agencies, individuals, livestock producers or other entities would be responsible for conducting all predator damage management. In addition, Nebraska WS could not provide operational assistance to protect public health and safety.

Based on these restrictions, Alternative 6 would not always allow Nebraska WS to respond with the appropriate predator damage management strategies and methods, and Objective A-1 could not be met.

## **4.1.2 Objective A-2 - Hold sheep losses due to predation to less than 3% per year and calf losses due to predation to less than 2% per year in the State in counties with a federal WS operational program.**

### 4.1.2.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

*Pre-Decisional*

The Nebraska WS program has limited the average annual sheep losses to less than 3% and calf losses to less than 2%. The Nebraska 1994 loss data from sheep producers showed that of the 95,000 sheep in Nebraska, 1,500 (1.5%) were reported to be killed by predators (NASS 1995). The Nebraska loss data for calf producers showed that of the 100,000 calves in Nebraska, 1,500 (1.5%) were reported to be killed by predators (NASS 1996). However, losses to individual producers could, at times, exceed the 3% for sheep and the 2% for calves criteria established in Objective A-2. Loss of sheep and calves to predators in some areas may vary for several reasons including: 1) terrain, weather, and vegetative

**Table 4-1. Nonlethal methods used by cattle, sheep, and goat producers having cooperative agreements with Nebraska WS.**

Method	Cattle Producers		Sheep Producers		Goat Producers	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Carcass removal	256	80.5	67	88.1	5	55.5
Fencing, conventional	259	81.4	68	89.5	7	77.8
Fencing, electric	92	28.9	32	42.1	3	33.3
Confinement	63	19.8	48	63.1	2	22.2
Night penning	137	43.1	66	86.8	5	55.5
Husbandry	229	72.0	59	77.6	5	55.5
Herding	133	41.8	41	53.9	2	22.2
Guard burro	6	1.9	3	3.9	0	0
Guard dog	149	46.8	43	56.6	4	44.4
Guard llama	2	0.1	2	2.6	1	11.1
Habitat manipulation/ brush cutting	169	53.1	33	43.4	3	33.3
Harassment, electrical devices	85	26.7	30	39.5	2	22.2
Harassment, guns	195	61.3	53	69.7	1	11.1
Harassment, vehicle	212	66.7	54	71.0	2	22.2
Exploders, gas	0	0	5	6.6	0	0
Lights, all types	118	37.1	47	61.8	4	44.4
Flags, all types	16	5.0	8	10.5	1	11.1
Radios	18	5.7	17	22.4	3	33.3
Scarecrows, all	4	1.2	2	2.6	1	11.1
Total Producers	318		76		9	

cover that restricts access and limits the array of available methods, 2) too few WS personnel for the work load, 3) restrictions on method use, and 4) insufficient funding.

We believe that Alternative 1 could meet the criteria of Objective A-2 for the average sheep and calf losses, but may not be met for every producer in Nebraska.

4.1.2.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:



## *Pre-Decisional*

Alternative 2 would eliminate the federal Nebraska WS program and place the responsibility for predator damage management with the state, tribal and/or local governments or individual producers. Without an effective predator damage management program, lamb losses could be 3 to 6 times higher than those currently being experienced (Gee et al. 1977, O'Gara et al. 1983). In addition, under Alternative 2, no agreements for control would be maintained. These documents and their unique numbers are the mechanisms for collecting and managing most of the information assembled by Nebraska WS; without them, no comprehensive program information could be compiled.

Alternative 2 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-2.

### 4.1.2.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3, an integrated predator damage management program with considerations for multiple resources, would best permit Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-2. By considering all resources, Nebraska WS could vary the timing, areas, and methods of damage management to better achieve multiple resource needs and objectives.

We believe that Alternative 3 would best meet the criteria of Objective A-2 for the average sheep and calf losses, including those livestock pastured on BLM and Forest Service lands, but may not meet the criteria for each individual producer in Nebraska for reasons stated under 4.1.2.1.

### 4.1.2.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

As stated in 4.1.1.4, 99% of sheep and 95% of cattle producers in Nebraska implement nonlethal predator damage management measures. Therefore, Alternative 4 is similar to the current program and the impacts on sheep and calf losses would be the same as those for Alternative 1.

We believe that Alternative 4 would meet the criteria of Objective A-2 for the average sheep and calf losses, but may not meet the criteria for each individual producer in Nebraska.

### 4.1.2.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Without preventive damage management for coyote and red fox damage, losses from these species could increase, although not to the extent under Alternative 2. We believe that with corrective control only, it is feasible that sheep and calf losses from coyote and red fox predation could double. The overall sheep loss rate could increase from 1.5% to an estimated 3.0% and the overall calf loss rate could increase from 1.5% to an estimated 3.0%.

Alternative 5 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-2.

### 4.1.2.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

The impacts of Alternative 6 would be similar to those for Alternative 2. Alternative 6, a technical assistance only program, would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-2.

### **4.1.3 Objective A-3 - Maintain the lethal take of nontarget animals by Nebraska WS personnel during damage management to less than 2% of the total animals taken.**

## *Pre-Decisional*

### 4.1.3.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

The WS program in Nebraska killed 12 nontarget animals in FY96, representing 0.28% of the total animals killed by Nebraska WS in the State. Nebraska WS killed 43 nontarget animals in FY97, representing 1.08% of the total animals killed by WS in Nebraska. And in FY98, Nebraska WS killed 24 nontarget animals, representing 0.67% of the total animals killed by WS in Nebraska.

Alternative 1, the Current Program, is currently meeting Objective A-3.

### 4.1.3.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

Under Alternative 2, no federal program would be maintained and therefore no target or nontarget animals would be killed by Nebraska WS.

Alternative 2 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-3.

### 4.1.3.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3 could increase predator damage management activities in Nebraska by allowing Nebraska WS to design a predator damage management program to protect multiple resources on all land classes. These activities could increase the take of nontarget animals, however, we do not believe that the increase would be different from the current ratio of nontarget to target animals.

Alternative 3 would meet Objective A-3.

### 4.1.3.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

As noted in 4.1.1.4, most livestock producers currently use nonlethal predator damage management and the current level and type of predator damage management would not change substantially under this alternative. Therefore, Alternative 4 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-3.

### 4.1.3.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Under Alternative 5, Nebraska WS' lethal damage management could only be implemented following documented losses of livestock and poultry or to protect public health and safety from coyote, red fox, raccoon, bobcat, mountain lion, weasel, striped skunk, badger or mink predation. Following documented losses, Nebraska WS could employ the same methods currently available. We believe that the ratio of nontarget to target captures would remain about the same as under the current program and the analysis is similar to Alternative 1.

Alternative 5 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-3.

### 4.1.3.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Under Alternative 6, no operational predator damage management would occur, and therefore, no target or nontarget animals would be killed by Nebraska WS.

Alternative 6 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-3.

## **4.1.4 Objective A-4 - Monitor the implementation of nonlethal methods used by livestock**

## *Pre-Decisional*

### **producers that cooperate with the federal WS program in Nebraska.**

#### 4.1.4.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

The Nebraska WS program collects data on nonlethal methods employed by producers. Thus, Alternative 1 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-4.

#### 4.1.4.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

Alternative 2 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-4 as no program or personnel would be available to accumulate and evaluate data.

#### 4.1.4.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

The analysis for Alternative 3 is the same as that for Alternative 1. Alternative 3 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-4.

#### 4.1.4.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

Nothing in Alternative 4 precludes the monitoring of producer-implemented nonlethal methods and the analysis is the same as for Alternative 1.

Alternative 4 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-4.

#### 4.1.4.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Nothing in Alternative 5 precludes the monitoring of producer implemented nonlethal methods and the analysis is the same as for Alternative 1.

Alternative 5 would allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective A-4.

#### 4.1.4.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Nebraska WS would continue to provide information, demonstrations and training to livestock producers on lethal and nonlethal methods for resolving wildlife damage. However, under a technical assistance program, monitoring would be limited to the number of demonstrations and training sessions conducted within a county and not the methods implemented by producers.

Alternative 6 would allow Nebraska WS to only partially meet Objective A-4.

### **4.1.5 Objective B-1 - Respond to requests from the NGPC, USFWS, tribal and private entities for the protection of wildlife species dependent on funding.**

#### 4.1.5.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

The WS program in Nebraska has responded to requests from the NGPC and the USFWS to protect specific wildlife species. To date, none of the NGPC or USFWS requests have required WS to conduct predator damage management on Forest Service or BLM lands. Under the Current Program (No Action) Alternative, WS must complete individual NEPA documents and issue separate decisions for each management project to be completed on Forest Service or BLM lands.

## *Pre-Decisional*

Alternative 1 would allow Nebraska WS to only partially meet Objective B-1.

### 4.1.5.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

Under Alternative 2, no Nebraska WS program would be available, therefore, Alternative 2 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-1.

### 4.1.5.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3 would permit predator damage management to protect designated wildlife species when requested by the NGPC and USFWS.

Alternative 3 would allow Nebraska WS to fully meet Objective B-1.

### 4.1.5.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

Nonlethal methods that effectively protect wildlife species from predation are currently limited. Alternative 4 pertains to predator damage management to protect livestock and would not permit the protection of wildlife or T&E species.

Alternative 4 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-1.

### 4.1.5.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

As with Alternative 4, Alternative 5 basically directs predator damage management for the protection of only livestock.

Alternative 5 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.5.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Under Alternative 6, no operational Nebraska WS program would be available.

Alternative 6 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-1.

## **4.1.6 Objective B-2 - Involve the NGPC and USFWS in wildlife damage management planning to consider specific wildlife to be protected and public health and safety when designing a wildlife damage management program.**

### 4.1.6.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

The current Nebraska WS program involves the NGPC and USFWS in the design of a wildlife damage management program and the implementation of mitigation to preclude adverse impacts to target and nontarget wildlife. It does not, however, allow for the consideration of wildlife resources to be protected in conjunction with livestock, nor does it allow protection of wildlife on BLM or Forest Service administered lands.

Alternative 1 would allow Nebraska WS to partially meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.6.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

## *Pre-Decisional*

Under Alternative 2, no federal predator damage management would be available, therefore there would be no opportunity to coordinate with the NGPC and USFWS on other resources to be protected. Producer-implemented control programs would give less consideration to wildlife resources and probably would be less target-animal specific.

Alternative 2 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.6.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes:

Alternative 3 provides for NGPC and USFWS involvement in wildlife damage management planning to consider specific wildlife to be protected and public health and safety when designing a wildlife damage management program.

Alternative 3 would allow Nebraska WS to fully meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.6.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

Alternative 4 basically directs Nebraska WS' actions toward livestock programs where nonlethal methods have already been implemented. Therefore, the analysis is similar to Alternative 1. This alternative would not provide for predator damage management planning with other agencies to achieve multiple resource protection objectives.

Alternative 4 does not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.6.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

As with Alternative 4, Alternative 5 directs Nebraska WS' action for the protection of livestock after a documented loss to predators has occurred. This alternative would not allow predator damage management planning with other agencies to achieve multiple resource objectives. The analysis is the same as for Alternative 1.

Alternative 5 does not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-2.

### 4.1.6.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Under Alternative 6, no operational Nebraska WS program would be available, therefore there would be no opportunity to coordinate with the NGPC, USFWS, or other agencies regarding the protection of wildlife resources. The analysis is the same as for Alternative 2.

Alternative 6 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective B-2.

## **4.1.7 Objective C-1 - Respond to 100% of cooperator requests for public health and safety protection from predators using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992).**

### 4.1.7.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

Under Alternative 1, Nebraska WS would continue to respond to 100% of cooperator requests for public health and safety protection from predators using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992).

***Pre-Decisional***

Alternative 1 would permit Nebraska WS to meet Objective C-1.

4.1.7.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program:

Under Alternative 2, no federal Nebraska WS program would be available. Alternative 2 would not permit Nebraska WS to meet Objective C-1.

4.1.7.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Under Alternative 3, Nebraska WS would respond to requests to manage wildlife damage to protect public health and safety using the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) to determine the appropriate course of action. Alternative 3 would permit Nebraska WS to meet Objective C-1.

4.1.7.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

Alternative 4 directs predator damage management to protect livestock.

Alternative 4 allows Nebraska WS to only partially meet Objective C-1.

4.1.7.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

As with 4.1.7.4, under the strictest interpretation, Alternative 5 would only allow Nebraska WS to respond to public health and safety complaints after public health or safety has been jeopardized. Under a more conventional interpretation, Alternative 5 directs corrective predator damage management to protect livestock.

Alternative 5 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective C-1.

4.1.7.6 Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Under Alternative 6, no operational Nebraska WS program would be available.

Alternative 6 would not allow Nebraska WS to meet Objective C-1.

**4.1.8 Summary**

Table 4-2 summarizes how each alternative addresses each objective.

**Table 4-2. Objectives/Alternatives Comparison**

Program Objectives	Alternative 1 <i>No Action</i>	Alternative 2 <i>No Program</i>	Alternative 3 <i>Proposed</i>	Alternative 4 <i>Nonlethal</i>	Alternative 5 <i>Corrective</i>	Alternative 6 <i>Technical</i>
A-1 <i>Requests</i>	Partially Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Partially Meets	Partially Meets	Does not Meet
A-2 <i>Losses</i>	Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Partially Meets	Does not Meet	Does not Meet
A-3 <i>Nontarget</i>	Meets	Meets	Meets	Meets	Meets	Meets

*Pre-Decisional*

Program Objectives	Alternative 1 <i>No Action</i>	Alternative 2 <i>No Program</i>	Alternative 3 <i>Proposed</i>	Alternative 4 <i>Nonlethal</i>	Alternative 5 <i>Corrective</i>	Alternative 6 <i>Technical</i>
A-4 <i>Monitor</i>	Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Meets	Meets	Partially Meets
B-1 <i>Wildlife</i>	Partially Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Does not Meet	Does not Meet	Does not Meet
B-2 <i>Design</i>	Partially Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Does not Meet	Does not Meet	Does not Meet
C-1 <i>Safety</i>	Meets	Does not Meet	Meets	Partially Meets	Does not Meet	Does not Meet

**4.2 ALTERNATIVE CONSISTENCY WITH FOREST SERVICE LRMPs AND BLM RMPs**

Before an alternative can be considered for implementation on Forest Service or BLM lands, it must be consistent with land management and/or resource management plans. In the Forest Service, these are LRMPs or more commonly "*Forest Plans*." On BLM lands, the equivalent documents are called RMPs or MFPs. If the selected alternative is consistent with LRMPs, RMPs, or MFPs, no further action would be necessary by the Forest Service, BLM or WS. If an alternative that is inconsistent with the LRMPs, RMPs, or MFPs is selected in the decision process, the Forest Service or BLM could amend their plans to be consistent with the EA. The decision would not be implemented on Forest Service or BLM lands until the inconsistency is resolved either through amendment of the plans or modification of the selected alternative(s).

4.2.1 Nebraska National Forest LRMP

The Forest Service is responsible for: 1) managing land to maintain viable populations of existing native and desirable nonnative vertebrate species, 2) to promote the conservation of federally listed T&E species, and 3) to coordinate and cooperate with appropriate federal, state, and private agencies to assure all management aspects of wildlife species are considered (Forest Service 1984). Predator damage management, within Nebraska, will be provided by the Nebraska WS program (Forest Service 1984). The proposed action is consistent with the direction in the Nebraska National Forest LRMP.

4.2.2 Newcastle Resource Area Resource Management Plans

Livestock grazing is permitted under the Newcastle Resource Area RMP, however, predator damage management is not specifically addressed. Predator damage management would be considered as support for livestock grazing management, unless otherwise prohibited, but would be mitigated wherever it could jeopardize any federally listed T&E species. The RMP requires Endangered Species Act, Section 7 Consultation with the USFWS, which has been completed by WS for Nebraska. The proposed action conforms with the intent of the Newcastle Resource Area RMP. All the predator damage management methodologies discussed in Chapter 3 of this EA are available for use.

**4.3 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES**

This section analyzes the environmental consequences using Alternative 1 (The Current Program) as the baseline for comparison. Table 4-12 summarizes the issues and impacts.

## *Pre-Decisional*

The following resources within Nebraska would not be significantly impacted by any of the alternatives analyzed; soils, geology, minerals, water quality/quantity, flood plains, wetlands, visual resources, air quality, prime and unique farmlands, aquatic resources, timber, and range. These resources will not be analyzed further.

**Social and Recreational Concerns:** Social and recreational concerns identified during public involvement are discussed throughout this EA and the ADC EIS (USDA 1994).

**Cumulative and Unavoidable Impacts:** Cumulative and unavoidable impacts to key wildlife species are discussed and analyzed in this chapter. This EA recognizes that the total annual removal of individual animals from wildlife populations by all causes is the cumulative mortality. Analysis of Nebraska WS' "take" during FY96 through FY98, combined with other mortality, indicates that cumulative impacts were not significant. The Nebraska WS program is not expected to have any adverse cumulative impact on T&E species, WSAs, or WAs. Furthermore, predator damage management would not jeopardize public health and safety.

**Target and Nontarget Wildlife Species:** Cumulative impacts to wildlife species are addressed in section 4.4.1.

**Irreversible and Irrecoverable Commitments of Resources:** Other than minor uses of fuels for motor vehicles and electrical energy for office maintenance, there are no irreversible or irretrievable commitments of resources. Based on these estimates, the Nebraska WS program produces very negligible impacts on the supply of fossil fuels and electrical energy.

## 4.4 ISSUES ANALYZED IN DETAIL

### 4.4.1 Cumulative impacts on the viability of wildlife populations.

The species evaluated in this chapter were selected for analysis because they are taken by Nebraska WS in response to livestock and wildlife predation, property damage, or threats to public health and safety. The "Magnitude" analysis for this EA follows the process described in the ADC EIS (USDA 1994, Table 4-2). Magnitude is defined in the ADC EIS as ". . . a measure of the number of animals killed in relation to their abundance." Magnitude may be determined either quantitatively or qualitatively. Quantitative analysis is used whenever possible as it is more rigorous and is based on allowable harvest levels, population estimates and harvest data. Qualitative analysis is based on population trends, harvest data or trends, and modeling. Allowable harvest levels were determined from research studies cited in the ADC EIS (USDA 1994, Table 4-2) and from NGPC data. The NGPC is the state agency charged by law with the responsibility for protecting, preserving and perpetuating fish, game, furbearer, and nongame wildlife populations within Nebraska (RSN 37-101, 37-204, 37-209, 37-211, 37-213, 37-215, 37-301, 37-432, 37-434).

For purposes of this EA, "Other Harvest" includes the known fur harvest, sport harvest, and other information obtained from the NGPC. "Total Harvest" is the sum of Nebraska WS' kill and the "Other Harvest." The principle of sustained yield suggests that wildlife populations produce an annual increment of animals that can be harvested without causing the population to decline. The size of the annual surplus fluctuates considerably from year to year and varies by species and according to local conditions. Annual harvest is managed at a level corresponding to the capacity of the population to compensate (via reproduction and recruitment) (D. Figgs, NGPC, per. commun. 1997).

#### 4.4.1.1 Alternative 1. - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):



## *Pre-Decisional*

In FY96, 97 and 98, coyotes were responsible for about 81%, 69%, and 79% of the verified and 63%, 84% and 80% of the reported statewide livestock losses to predators, respectively. NASS (1995, 1996) indicated that the coyote is the primary predator on sheep (89%), lambs (84%), cattle (40%), and calves (80%). In 1995, the total reported loss to coyotes in Nebraska was \$116,800 for cattle, \$396,000 for calves, \$55,207 for sheep, and \$52,666 for lambs (NASS 1995, 1996).

### Coyote Population Information

The cost to accurately determine absolute coyote densities over large areas would be prohibitive (Connolly 1992b) and would not appear to be warranted for this EA given the coyote's relative abundance. Because determinations of absolute coyote densities are frequently limited to educated guesses (Knowlton 1972), many researchers have estimated coyote populations throughout the west and elsewhere (Pyrah 1984, Camenzind 1978, Knowlton 1972, Clark 1972, USDI 1979). The presence of unusual food concentrations and non-breeding helpers at the den can influence coyote densities and complicate efforts to estimate abundance (Danner and Smith 1980). Coyote densities range from 0.2/mi<sup>2</sup> when populations are low (pre-whelping) to 3.6/mi<sup>2</sup> when populations are high (post-whelping) (USDI 1979, Knowlton 1972). Knowlton (1972) concluded that coyote densities may approach a high of 5-6/mi<sup>2</sup> under extremely favorable conditions with densities of 0.5 to 1.0/mi<sup>2</sup> possible throughout much of their range, while Roy and Dorrance (1985) identified a positive relationship between coyote densities in mid to late winter and the availability of dead livestock.

The literature on coyote spatial organization is confusing (Windberg and Knowlton 1988, Messier and Barrette 1982). Coyotes are highly mobile animals with home ranges that vary by sex, age of the animal, and season of the year (Pyrah 1984, Althoff 1978, Todd and Keith 1976). Coyote home ranges may vary from 2.0 to 21.3 mi<sup>2</sup> (Andelt and Gipson 1979, Gese et al. 1988<sup>5</sup>). Ozoga and Harger (1966), Edwards (1975), and Danner (1976) observed overlap between coyote home ranges and did not consider coyotes to be territorial. Other studies have shown that coyotes occupy territories and that each territory may have several non-breeding helpers at the den during whelping (Allen, et al. 1987, Bekoff and Wells 1982). Therefore, each coyote territory may support more than just a pair of coyotes. Gese et al. (1988) reported that coyote groups of 2, 3, 4, and 5 comprised 40%, 37%, 10% and 6% of the resident population, respectively, and Messier and Barrette (1982) reported that during November through April, 35% of the coyotes were in groups of 3 to 5 animals.

### Coyote Population Impact Analysis

Currently, "Total Harvest" estimates derived by combining WS' take with "Other Harvest" figures represent some of the best information available on the viability of coyote populations in Nebraska (Figure 4 -1), even though "Total Harvest" is affected by factors such as snow cover, prey base, and the number of sport trappers. In Nebraska, the coyote population appears to fluctuate in a cyclical pattern. Nebraska coyote densities

**Table 4-3. Coyote Harvest for Nebraska (NGPC unpubl. data, MIS data).**

Coyote Harvest Statistics	1996	1997
Estimated Other Take	36,443	36,213
WS Kill	3,060	2,683
WS Kill (% of harvest)	7.7%	6.9%

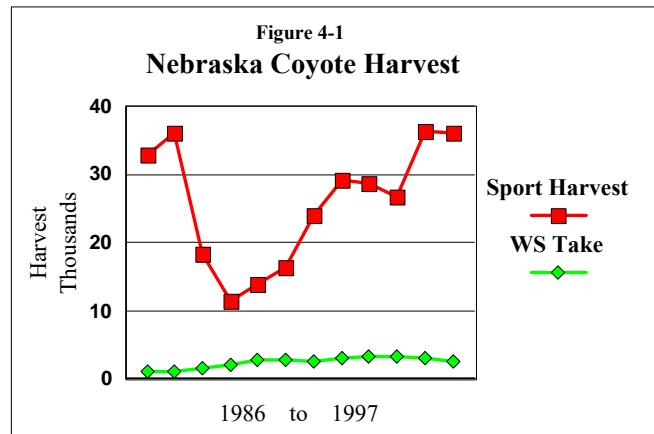
## Pre-Decisional

(Figure 4-1) are higher today than they were in the late '80s and early '90s, suggesting that coyote numbers are stable or increasing.

In FY96 and FY97, WS took an average of 2,872 coyotes annually in Nebraska, while private individuals killed 36,443 and 36,213, respectively (Table 4-3). Additional coyotes were undoubtedly taken by the public, but were not reported and could not be included in this analysis. Harvest information suggests that the coyote population in Nebraska is viable and healthy (Figure 4-1) and WS' take of coyotes has remained relatively consistent from 1986 to 1997.

The unique resilience of the coyote, its ability to adapt, and its perseverance under adverse conditions is commonly recognized among biologists and rangeland managers. Despite intensive historical damage management efforts in livestock production areas and despite sport hunting and trapping for fur, coyotes continue to thrive and expand their range, occurring widely across North and Central America (Miller 1995). Connolly and Longhurst (1975) determined that, "if 75% of the coyotes are killed each year, the population would be exterminated in slightly over 50 years."

However, the authors go on to explain that their "model suggests that coyotes, through compensatory reproduction, can withstand an annual population mortality of 70%" and that coyote populations would regain pre-control densities (through recruitment, reproduction and migration) by the end of the fifth year after control was terminated even though 75% mortality had occurred for 20 years. In addition, other researchers (Windberg and Knowlton 1988) recognized that immigration, (not considered in the Connolly and



Longhurst (1975) model) can result in rapid occupancy of vacant territories, which helps to explain why coyotes have thrived in spite of early efforts to exterminate them (Connolly 1978). Thus, WS does not impact the Nebraska coyote population even if "Other Harvest" is under-reported (Andelt 1997) and evaluation of the data using standards established in USDA (1994) to determine the Magnitude to which "Total Harvest" impacts the species, results in a determination of "low magnitude."

### Red Fox Population Information

In Nebraska, red foxes have killed poultry, kid goats, and lambs. In FY96, red foxes were responsible for 4.2% of the Nebraska WS verified and 2.1% of the reported statewide livestock losses. In FY97 and FY98, red foxes were responsible for 2.0% and 2.0% of the Nebraska WS verified and less than 1.0% and 1.3% of the reported statewide livestock losses, respectively. In addition, red fox predation on waterfowl, ring-necked pheasants, and prairie chickens concerns the NGPC and USFWS.

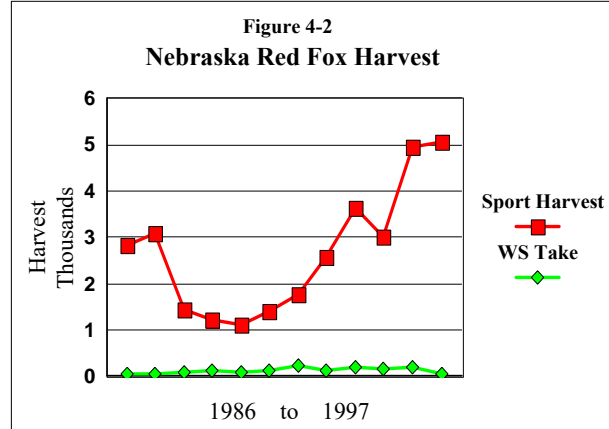
Red foxes are the most common and well-known species in the genus *Vulpes* and are the most widely distributed nonspecific predators in the world (Voigt 1987). Red foxes are regarded as nuisance predators in many regions, preying on wildlife and livestock, and have become notorious in many areas of the world as carriers of diseases (Ables 1969, Andrews et al. 1973, Tabel et al. 1974, Tullar et al. 1976, Pils and Martin 1978, Sargeant 1978, Voigt 1987, Allen and Sargeant 1993). Red foxes have been the subject of many studies during the last 20 years and investigations

*Pre-Decisional*

have revealed that foxes are extremely adaptive and diverse in their behavior and use of habitats. For example, Voigt and Earle (1983) and Gese et al. (1996) showed that red foxes were adaptive enough to avoid coyotes while coexisting in the same area and habitats.

Red fox densities are difficult to determine because of the species' secretive and elusive nature. However, researchers have documented that the red fox has high reproductive and dispersal rates and thus, can withstand high mortality (Allen and Sargeant 1993, Voigt 1987, Voigt and MacDonald 1984, Harris 1979, Pils and Martin 1978, Storm et al. 1976, Andrews et al.

1973, Phillips and Mech 1970). Storm et al. (1976) stated that 95% of red fox females (44% were less than 1 year old) bred successfully in a population in Illinois and Iowa. Rowlands and Parkes (1935) and Creed (1960) reported that male red foxes successfully bred females during their first year. Red foxes average 4.7 pups per litter with litters of 14 to 17 pups documented (Storm et al. 1976, Voigt 1987). Ables (1969) and Sheldon (1950) reported that more than 1 female was observed at the den and suggested that red foxes have "helpers" that assist with raising pups, a phenomena observed in coyotes and other canids. Red fox population densities ranged from more than 50/mi<sup>2</sup> (Harris 1977, Harris and Rayner 1986, MacDonald and Newdick 1982) where food was abundant, to 2.6/mi<sup>2</sup> in Ontario (Voigt 1987), and to 1 fox den/3 mi<sup>2</sup> in Nebraska (Sargeant 1972).



Dispersal serves to equalize fox densities over large areas. Annual harvests in localized areas in 1 or more years will likely have little impact on the overall population in subsequent years, but may reduce localized predation (Allen and Sargeant 1993). Phillips (1970) stated that fox populations are resilient and in order for fox control (by trapping) to be successful, pressure on the population must be almost continuous. Phillips (1970) and Voigt (1987) also concluded that habitat destruction affects fox populations to a greater extent than short-term over-harvest.

Red Fox Population Impact Analysis

The NGPC reported that 4,941 and 5,053 red fox were harvested by fur trappers and hunters in 1996 and 1997, respectively (NGPC, unpubl. data). In comparison, WS' take of fox has remained relatively consistent from 1986 to 1997; Nebraska WS captured 195 red fox in FY96 and 69 red fox in FY97 (Table 4-4). Harvest information suggests that the red fox population in Nebraska is viable and healthy (Figure 4-2).

**Table 4-4. Red Fox Harvest for Nebraska (NGPC unpubl. data, MIS data).**

Red Fox Harvest Statistics	1996	1997
Estimated Other Take	4,941	5,053
WS Kill	195	69
WS Kill (% of harvest)	3.8%	1.3%

Raccoon Population Information

In FY96, raccoons were responsible for 26.5% of the Nebraska WS verified poultry and other fowl losses in Nebraska. In addition, raccoons caused losses of \$6,355 in grains, crops, and livestock feed, \$4,976 to property, and were responsible for a damage threat to least terns and piping plovers. Raccoons were also responsible

*Pre-Decisional*

for 10.5% and 17.3% of the verified, and 6.2% and 8.1% of the reported poultry and other fowl losses documented by WS in FY97 and FY98, respectively.

The raccoon is a member of the family *Procyonidae* that includes ringtails and coatis in North America. Raccoons are highly omnivorous, feeding on carrion, garbage, birds, mammals, insects, crayfish, mussels, other invertebrates, a wide variety of grains, various fruits, other plant materials, and foods prepared for human or animal consumption (Sanderson 1987).

Sanderson (1987) stated that absolute population densities of raccoons are difficult, if not impossible, to determine. Twichell and Dill (1949) reported one of the highest densities after they removed 100 raccoons from a winter denning area on 101 acres of a waterfowl refuge in Missouri. Other studies have documented raccoon densities that ranged from 9.3 to 80/mi<sup>2</sup> (Yeager and Rennels 1943, Urban 1970, Sonenshine and Winslow 1972, Hoffman and Gottschang 1977, Rivest and Bergeron 1981).

**Table 4-5. Raccoon Harvest for Nebraska (NGPC unpubl. data; MIS data).**

Raccoon Harvest Statistics	1996	1997
Estimated Other Take	232,000	252,525
WS' Take	664	539
WS' Take (% of population)	0.29%	0.21%

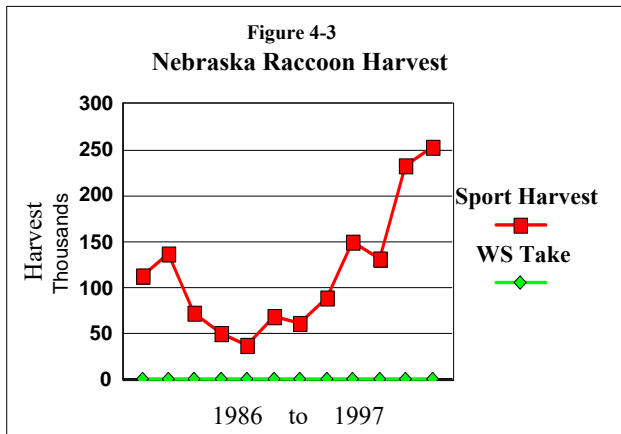
Raccoon Population Impact Analysis

The allowable harvest level for raccoons in USDA (1994) was established at 49% of the total population. In FY96 and FY97, Nebraska WS' kill was 0.29% and 0.21% of the "Total Harvest", respectively (Table 4-5). Harvest information suggests that the raccoon population in Nebraska is viable and healthy (Figure 4-3), and that WS' take of raccoons has remained relatively consistent from 1986 to 1997.

Striped Skunk Population Information

Skunks primarily cause odor problems around homes, transmit diseases such as rabies to humans and domestic animals, and prey on poultry. Twenty-eight, 65 and 54 public health and safety requests for assistance were received by Nebraska WS in FY96, FY97, and FY98, respectively. In FY96, skunks were responsible for 63 incidences of property damage, 15 threats to public health and safety, 12 incidences of poultry and egg damage, eight incidences of pet damage/harassment, and two incidences of crop damage with an associated verified damage loss value of \$3,907. In FY97, skunks were responsible for \$5,746 in damage to property and poultry, and in FY98 they damaged resources worth \$5,812.

The striped skunk is the most common member of the *Mustelidae* family. Striped skunks have increased their geographic range in North America with the clearing of forests, however there is



**Pre-Decisional**

no well-defined land type that can be classified as skunk habitat (Rosatte 1987). Striped skunks are capable of living in a variety of environments, including agricultural lands and urban areas.

The home range of striped skunks is not sharply defined over space and time, but is altered to accommodate life history requirements such as raising young, winter denning, feeding activities, and dispersal (Rosatte 1987). Home ranges averaged 0.85 to 1.9 mi<sup>2</sup> for striped skunks in rural areas (Houseknecht 1971, Storm 1972, Bjorge et al. 1981, Rosaette and Gunson 1984) and skunk densities ranged from 0.85 to 67/mi<sup>2</sup> (Jones 1939, Ferris and Andrews 1967, Verts 1967, Lynch 1972, Bjorge et al. 1981). Many factors (including diseases, season of the year, geographic area, and the availability of suitable foods and habitats) contribute to the differing population densities (Storm and Tzilkowski 1982).

Spotted Skunk Population Information

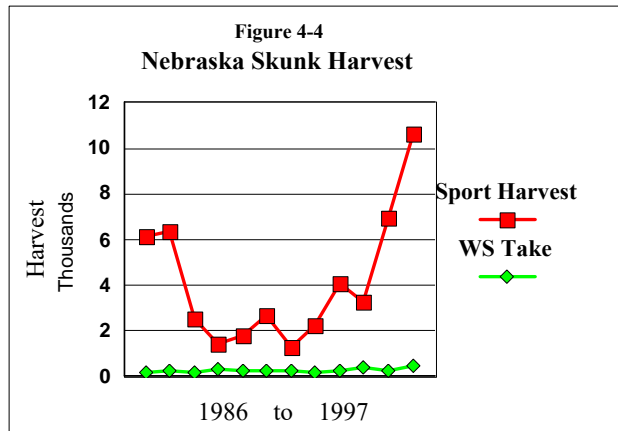
The geographic range of the western spotted skunk extends from central Mexico through the western United States to British Columbia (Rosatte 1987). The spotted skunk is only an occasional visitor to the southeastern part of Nebraska (Adams 1961). They prefer open lowlands but are equally at home in mountainous country and in a variety of habitats including farmyards, wastelands and chaparral (Orr 1943, Baker and Baker 1975). Few studies have been published on the home range, population density and mortality of spotted skunks. Crabb (1948), however, found that the western spotted skunk in Iowa occupied a home range of about 160 acres at densities of 5.7/mi<sup>2</sup>. He also stated that spotted skunks are nomadic, traveling up to 3 mi/night, and do not defend a territory.

**Table 4-6. Striped Skunk Harvest Data for Nebraska (NGPC unpubl. data; MIS data).**

Skunk Harvest Statistics	1996	1997
Estimated Other (Harvest) Take	6,753	10,643
WS' Take	286	473
WS' Take (% of harvest)	4.1%	4.3%

Striped and Spotted Skunk Population Impact Analysis

During FY96 and FY97, Nebraska WS personnel killed 286 and 473 striped skunks, respectively (Table 4-6). Furthermore, "Other Harvest" of skunks by the public occurred, but reliable estimates of harvest totals are not available. Best "Total Harvest" estimates, however, suggest that the striped skunk population in Nebraska is viable and healthy (Figure 4-4), and that WS' take of striped skunks has remained relatively consistent from 1986 to 1997. Nebraska WS has not verified any damage caused by spotted skunks nor taken any spotted skunks during the last 7 years.



Mink Population Information

## *Pre-Decisional*

During FY94, mink killed 20 endangered least terns and were a damage threat to piping plovers in Nebraska. In FY95, mink were a damage threat to endangered least terns and threatened piping plovers. During FY96, WS verified and had reported that mink killed domestic fowl valued at \$200 and were a damage threat to endangered least terns and threatened piping plovers. In FY97 no mink damage was verified or reported to WS, and in FY98, mink only caused \$30 in damage to domestic fowl.

Mink are a semiaquatic mustelid and are associated with semipermanent and permanent wetlands, streams, and rivers. Mink are distributed throughout North America, except the desert southwest where stream flows are irregular (Jones et al. 1985).

Mink are opportunistic predators that feed primarily on birds and mammals including waterfowl, grebes (*Podicipedidae*), blackbirds (*Icterinae*), gulls (*Larinae*), partridges (*Perdix* spp.), ground squirrels (*Sciuridae*), and muskrats (*Ondatra zibethica*) (Sargeant et al. 1973, Yeager 1943). They have also been found to prey on tiger salamanders (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) (Sargeant et al. 1973), crayfish (Decapod), and fish (Osteichthyes).

During the spring of the year, territorial males occupy large areas and females occupy small areas (Gerell 1970, Whitman 1981, Eagle and Whitman 1987, Eagle 1989). Female mink with kits restrict their activities to an average of one wetland (Eberhardt and Sargeant 1977, Eagle 1989), while in the prairie pothole region, male mink tend to occupy circular habitats that may encompass many wetlands (Sargeant et al. 1993). Home ranges of adult male mink during May through July in pothole habitats in Manitoba averaged 2.5 mi<sup>2</sup> (range = 1.2-6.3 mi<sup>2</sup>) and included all or parts of 285 wetlands (Arnold 1986).

Mink lead a precarious existence in prairie habitats because annual fluctuations in water levels affect abundance of food and availability of shelter. Eberhardt (1974) stated that the frequent widespread and local droughts characteristic of the prairie pothole region lowered reproductive performance by mink. However, Sargeant et al. (1993) found that mink were common in two study areas in southeastern Nebraska during the drought years of the mid to late 1980s.

### Mink Population Impact Analysis

No mink were taken by WS in Nebraska during FY94, but fur harvesters reported taking 2,809 animals (NGPC unpubl. data). The Nebraska WS program took one mink each in FY95 and FY96, no mink in FY97 and one mink in FY98, while fur harvesters reported taking 4,442, 2,218, 5,188, and 4,236, or less than 0.05% of the "Total Harvest" (MIS data; NGPC unpubl. data). Because Nebraska WS' take is less than 0.05% of the "Total Harvest", the magnitude of impact is determined to be low.

### Badger Population Information

In Nebraska, badgers typically damage cemeteries, pastures, croplands, shrubs, property, and livestock, and occasionally threat public health and safety. In FY96, badgers caused two incidents of crop damage and 30 incidents of property damage amounting to \$7,760 in damages. During FY97, WS verified 46 incidences of badger damage valued at \$4,640 and received seven reported incidents of badger damage valued at \$1,285. During FY98, WS verified 28 incidences of badger damage valued at \$2,925 and received four reported incidents of badger damage valued at \$750. Nebraska WS primarily takes badgers as a target species, but they are also occasionally captured as a nontarget species in leghold traps set to capture coyotes.

## *Pre-Decisional*

Badgers are members of the *Mustelidae* family. The badger is a large, broad-bodied animal with strong legs and long claws adapted for digging. Male badgers average 19 lbs and females average 14 lbs (Hegdal and Harbour 1991). Badgers are inhabitants of grassland communities, but can also be found inhabiting forest edges. Badgers are opportunistic feeders preying on a wide variety of birds, mammals, eggs, reptiles, amphibians, invertebrates, and even plant material (Long and Killingley 1983).

Little is known about badger densities. Lindzey (1971) estimated that the Curlew Valley on the Utah-Idaho border supported 1 badger/mi<sup>2</sup>, while Messick and Hornocker (1981) believed that the Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area and adjacent lands in southwestern Idaho supported badger densities of up to 13/mi<sup>2</sup>.

### Badger Population Impact Analysis

Badger populations are reported to be able to sustain harvest rates of about 30-40% annually (Boddicker 1980). The NGPC reported 2,224 badgers purchased by fur buyers statewide during the 1995-1996 season (NGPC unpubl. data). Nebraska WS removed 74 badgers during FY96 (Table 4-7). The combined private and Nebraska WS harvest of badgers was about 2,298 badgers in FY96 with the Nebraska WS take being 3.3% of the “*Total Harvest*”. The NGPC also reported 3,093 badgers purchased by fur buyers statewide during the 1996-1997 season (NGPC unpubl. data). Nebraska WS removed 80 badgers during FY97. The combined private and Nebraska WS harvest of badgers was about 3,173 badgers in FY97 with the Nebraska WS take being 2.6% of the “*Total Harvest*”. Because Nebraska WS’ take is minimal in comparison to the “*Total Harvest*” and substantially less than the allowable state harvest, the magnitude of impact is determined to be low.

**Table 4-7. Badger Harvest Data for Nebraska (NGPC unpubl. data; MIS data).**

Badger Harvest Statistics	1996	1997
Estimated Other Take	2,224	3,093
WS’ Take	74	80
WS’ Take (% of harvest)	3.2%	2.5%

### Bobcat Population Information

Bobcats reach reproductive maturity at approximately 9 to 12 months of age and give birth to one to six kittens following a 2-month gestation period (Crowe 1975, Koehler 1987). In Oklahoma, bobcat densities range from 0.1 to 7.0/mi<sup>2</sup>. Bobcats live up to 14 years, but annual mortality is as high as 47% (Rolley 1985).

The NGPC manages bobcats as furbearing animals with a regulated and controlled trapping season. Each harvested bobcat is tagged so that the disposition of each animal can be monitored.

In Nebraska, bobcats infrequently depredate poultry and domestic rabbits and Nebraska WS typically removes fewer than five annually. The NGPC has stated that the number of bobcats taken by WS is insignificant with regard to local and/or statewide population viability (Andelt 1997).

### Virginia Opossum Population Information

In Nebraska, Virginia opossums most often damage property, consume livestock feed or poultry, or become a nuisance. During FY96, opossums were responsible for three incidents of damage valued at \$9. In FY97, they were responsible for five incidents valued at \$210, and in FY98 they were

## Pre-Decisional

responsible for eight incidents valued at \$200.

The opossum is the only native marsupial in North America. Adults weigh from < 1 kg to 6 kg depending on the sex and time of year, with males being larger than females (Seidensticker et al. 1987). Opossums are omnivorous, feeding on insects, fruits, crustaceans, and mammals (Gardner 1982, Seidensticker et al. 1987). Female opossums are capable of breeding from five to seven times throughout the season (Reynolds 1952, Jurgelski and Porter 1974) which extends from January through November (Gardner 1982). If the female loses her young, she will go into estrus

two to eight days later (Reynolds 1952). Female opossums are capable of raising two litters per year (Gardner 1982, Seidensticker et al. 1987) with a mean litter size of 8.5 for earlier litters and 6.6 for later litters (Llewellyn and Dale 1964). The female has functional nipples for 13 young (Gardner 1982) and it is capable of producing 15 (Seidensticker et al. 1987), 16 or even 17 young (Gardner 1982). Opossums are primarily associated with three habitats: 1) wet, shrubby thickets with small trees and abundant ground cover, 2) forest edges removed from water sources with a variety of trees and tree sizes, and 3) areas near water with many small trees, a few large ones, and an open canopy (Seidensticker et al. 1987). Densities of opossums vary from 3.8/mi<sup>2</sup> for mixed pasture and woodlands in Iowa (Wiseman and Hendrickson 1950) and 6.5/mi<sup>2</sup> for cultivated farmland in Illinois (Verts 1963), to a high of 166/mi<sup>2</sup> at the Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge (VanDruff 1971). High mortality and rapid population turnover are characteristic of Virginia opossums (Hunsaker 1977, Gardner 1982). The life expectancy of an opossum is one year with only 8% of the males and 5% of the females surviving for longer (Seidensticker et al. 1987). Other accounts have stated that only 3% of opossums survive longer than one year in Maryland (Llewellyn and Dale 1964), none were older than 15 months in Illinois (Sanderson 1961), and none survived beyond one year in Wisconsin (Gillette 1980). Longevity records for the wild are 3 years for males (Llewellyn and Dale 1964) and 28 months for females (Seidensticker et al. 1987).

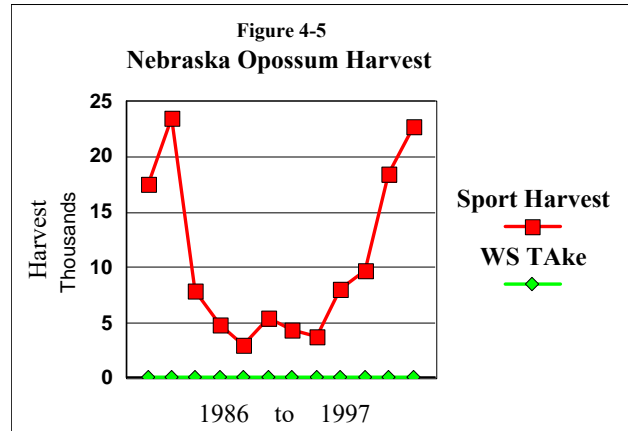
### Virginia Opossum Population Impact Analysis

Harvest data alone will not predict future population trends of Virginia opossums; environmental conditions during the reproductive season preceding the harvest must also be considered (Seidensticker et al. 1987). Because the reproductive season is limited to one year for >90% of females, the survival of the species in an area primarily depends on how predictable the availability of food resources will be from one year to the next (Seidensticker et al. 1987).

WS removed 53 opossums in FY 96, 110 in FY97, and 96 in FY98. It is recognized that "Other Take" of opossums occurs, but no reliable system exists for recording this information. Harvest information suggests that the opossum population in Nebraska is viable and healthy (Figure 4-5), and that WS' take of opossums has remained relatively consistent from 1986 to 1997. WS' take of opossums in Nebraska has no impact on the viability of the statewide population.

### Weasel Population Information

WS does not distinguish between species of weasels in the collection of MIS data. In Nebraska, weasels infrequently kill poultry and Nebraska WS typically removes fewer than two weasels annually. In FY96, seven chickens worth \$35 were killed by weasels. Weasels also caused \$35





## *Pre-Decisional*

and \$25 in damages in Nebraska in FY97 and FY98, respectively.

Three species of weasels potentially occur in Nebraska; the long-tailed weasel (*Mustela frenata*), the ermine, stoat or short-tailed weasel (*M. erminea*), and the least weasel (*M. nivalis*). The long-tailed weasel is found throughout Nebraska and the least weasel is found in the eastern two-thirds of Nebraska (Jones et al. 1983). Hall and Kelson (1959) speculated that the ermine could be found in the northwest corner of Nebraska, because populations of ermines occur in eastern Wyoming and the Black Hills of South Dakota.

Svendson (1982) reported reproductive maturity for long-tailed weasels at 3-4 months, but Gamble (unpubl. data as cited in Fagerstone 1987) suggests that females do not produce litters until they are 2 years old. Long-tailed weasels have only one litter per year, during April or May, and produce 4 to 9 young (Fagerstone 1987). Heidt (1970) found that captive weasels produced an average of 6-8 young. In Michigan, long-tailed weasels were documented to have home ranges in mixed habitat that ranged from 79 to 395 acres (Quick 1944). In mixed habitat in Colorado, long-tailed weasels maintained home ranges of 198-297 acres (Quick 1951), while male long-tailed weasels had home ranges of 15 to 59 acres on farmland in Kentucky (DeVan 1982). Population densities of long-tailed weasels vary due to a variety of factors including habitat and prey availability. Population densities range from a high of 65/mi<sup>2</sup> in chestnut oak (*Quercus prinus*) forest in Pennsylvania, to 3 to 30/mi<sup>2</sup> on Kentucky farmland, and to a low of 0.6 to 1.3/mi<sup>2</sup> in western Colorado and lower Michigan (Quick 1951, Craighead and Craighead 1956).

Ermine also have only one litter of young per year which are usually born in the spring (Deanesly 1935). Litter sizes range from 4 to 13 young (Stubbe 1973) with the average being six young in North America (Hamilton 1933). The females mate during their first summer, sometimes before they are weaned or their eyes are open (Hamilton 1958, Muller 1970, Rowlands 1974). There is a rapid turnover of resident males and at times the young mate with the same adult male with which their mothers mated (Erlinge 1979, Simms 1979). Almost all females are pregnant by the end of summer (Wright 1963) due to an extended estrus period (Ternovsky 1983). The life expectancy of an ermine is 1.0-1.5 yrs with an annual survival rate of 40% (Sandell 1984) and longevity record of seven years (Fagerstone 1987). The majority of home range studies for ermine come from Europe where the species is much larger (Nyholm 1959, Erlinge 1977). Male home ranges overlap female home ranges by 2-3 times (Simms 1979) and can be as large as six times the size of the female home range (Erlinge 1979). In Ontario, male home ranges averaged 49 to 62 acres and female home ranges averaged 25 to 37 acres (Simms 1979). California winter home ranges averaged 8.6-17.0 acres (Fitzgerald 1977). Home ranges for Eurasian ermines are reportedly larger; 627 acres for males and 282 acres for females on farmland in Scotland (Pounds 1981), 20 to 32 acres during the winter for males and 5 to 17 acres for females on Swedish pastures and marshes (Erlinge 1977), 20 to 99 acres for males and 5 to 17 acres for females on Swiss alpine (Debrot and Mermod 1983), and 72 to 99 acres for males and 10 to 42 acres for females in Finland (Nyholm 1959). In Russia, males and females had a home range of 27 to 170 acres for meadows and scrub and both sexes had a home range of 296 to 306 acres in forests (Vaisfeld 1972). Ermine populations in North America typically range from 7/mi<sup>2</sup> (Soper 1919) to 10/mi<sup>2</sup> with populations reaching a high of 18/mi<sup>2</sup> in preferred habitat (Simms 1979).

The least weasel is the smallest mustelid and the smallest member of the Order Carnivora in North America. Least weasels are capable of breeding year round (Hall 1951) and they can reach sexual maturity at 3 to 4 months (Hartmann 1964, East and Lockie 1964, Svendson 1982). The number of litters per year and the rate of development of the young is strongly influenced by prey availability (Fagerstone 1987). If prey species are abundant, a female can produce up to three litters per year (Heidt et al. 1968). Litter sizes range from 1 to 10 with an average of 4 to 5 young (Hall 1951,

## *Pre-Decisional*

Heidt 1970). The life expectancy of least weasels is 1 year with a 20% survival rate for males and a 25% survival rate for females (King 1990, Fagerstone 1987). During a long term study conducted from 1925-1957, Polder (1968) found that the home ranges for least weasels on Iowa farmland ranged from 4-10 ha. In a Finnish study, where least weasels are larger than North American least weasels, male weasels had a home range of 0.6-3.0 ha and females had a home range of 0.2-2.1 ha (Nyholm 1959).

### Weasel Population Impact Analysis

During the late 1800s and early 1900s, one half of Britain was under an intensive predator management program that included the use of trapping, shooting, and poisoning (King 1990). Although targeted by the predator elimination program, weasels were resilient because of their opportunistic life style, variable productivity, and constantly high natural mortality, which enabled the species to compensate for sudden population decreases due to predator management (King 1990).

Stuttard (1986) stated that weasels generally do not need protection, because of their high recovery rates. Consequently, the lack of food may be the most important mortality issue for long-tailed weasels, ermine, and least weasels (Fagerstone 1987). Nebraska removed no weasels in FY97 and one weasel in FY98.

### Mountain Lion Population Information

Nebraska WS personnel began receiving mountain lion depredation complaints in FY91 when they first responded to two individual complaints involving damage to agriculture and natural resources, respectively. In FY92, mountain lions were reported to be responsible for three agriculture-related damage complaints and one incident involving the death of a mule deer.

Since FY91, the number of mountain lion-caused livestock depredations reported to Nebraska WS has increased. In FY94, mountain lions were reported to have killed calves valued at \$800; in FY95, lions reportedly killed an elk worth \$250 and several calves valued at \$1,500; and in FY96, lions killed a foal worth \$500 and were involved in one threat to human health and safety. No damages were verified or reported in FY97, however, in FY98, five incidents of mountain lion damage were reported including the death of two calves valued at \$1,000.

Mountain lion attacks on humans in the western United States and Canada have increased markedly in the last two decades, primarily due to increased mountain lion populations and human use of mountain lion habitats (Beier 1992). Since 1986, there have been nine verified attacks on humans with two fatal attacks on adult women in California (Torres et al. 1996). Within Nebraska, human interactions with mountain lions could occur wherever humans and mountain lions coexist.

Mountain lions are widely distributed across North America (Anderson 1983). They inhabit many habitat types from desert to alpine environments, suggesting a wide range of adaptability. Female mountain lions typically breed for the first time between 22 and 29 months of age (Ashman et al. 1983), but initial breeding may be delayed until a territory has been established (Hornocker 1970). Mountain lions breed and give birth year-round, but most births occur during late spring and early summer following a 92-day gestation period (MFWP 1996, Ashman et al. 1983, Seidensticker et al. 1973, Robinette et al. 1961). Mountain lions average two to three young per litter, but one to six offspring are possible (Robinette et al. 1961). Young mountain lions stay with the female for 10 to 24 months (MFWP 1996).

## *Pre-Decisional*

Mountain lion densities range from 1/100 mi<sup>2</sup> to 24/100 mi<sup>2</sup> and average 7.5/100 mi<sup>2</sup> in the western states (Johnson and Strickland 1992). In Montana, a typical male mountain lion's territory can overlap those of several females and may range from 50 to 150 mi<sup>2</sup> in size; that of a female is usually less than 50 mi<sup>2</sup>. Once young mountain lions leave their mother, generally at 1 to 2 years of age, they may not be able to immediately find an unoccupied territory. In such cases, younger lions may become transient, covering wide areas in search of a suitable territory to occupy (MFWP 1996).

Mountain lions were extirpated from the eastern two-thirds of Nebraska during the 1890s, but are still occasionally reported from western Nebraska (Jones et al. 1983). Recent sightings and depredation complaints suggest that mountain lion populations may be increasing in Nebraska.

### Mountain Lion Population Impact Analysis

Mountain lion populations can sustain moderate to heavy losses of adults and still maintain viable populations. Robinette et al. (1977) reported an annual mortality of 32% in Utah, while Ashman et al. (1983) noted a sustained annual mortality of at least 30% in Nevada. In addition, Ashman et al. (1983) believed that under "*moderate to heavy exploitation (30%-50%)*," mountain lion populations on their study area had the capability to rapidly replace annual losses through recruitment (reproduction and immigration).

The allowable annual harvest for mountain lions is 30% of the population (USDA 1994). WS has never taken any mountain lions in Nebraska, but would closely coordinate any efforts to do so with the NGPC.

#### 4.4.1.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program and Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

Both Alternative 2 and Alternative 6 would result in no Nebraska WS operational program and the potential effects would be similar, therefore they will be analyzed together. Some type of predator damage management would most likely be conducted by producers, various state or local governmental agencies, or other entities. The impacts on wildlife populations could vary considerably from those described in Alternative 1, because of the potential for the improper or inappropriate selection and use of damage management methods, emphasis on lethal methods, duplication of effort, and/or possible misuse of pesticides.

A thorough review of the potential impacts of these two alternatives can be found in USDA (1994). The USDA EIS (1994) summarized the biological impacts of the No WS Program Alternative as follows:

*"Biological impacts that would be expected under the No Action Alternative (No WS Program Alternative in this EA) include all impacts that occur under the Current Program Alternative (No Action Alternative in this EA) plus impacts that relate to the reasons listed previously. Taking of target species would be more variable (i.e., lower for some species in some areas and higher in other areas). However, taking of nontarget species probably would be higher, and for some small populations, could become biologically significant. This would be especially important if the species was threatened or endangered. Species diversity could be significantly affected. The indirect impacts on nontarget species affected through the food chain or by uncontrolled releases of toxicants into the environment also could increase. In some areas, people could use unapproved chemical methods. Misuse of chemicals could increase and thereby adversely affect certain wildlife populations and public health and safety."*

## *Pre-Decisional*

Predator damage management would certainly be handled differently without WS' assistance. State agencies and private individuals would not be subject to the same restrictions and operating policies adhered to by Nebraska WS (such as the requirements of NEPA and the need to coordinate and plan with the BLM and Forest Service). We assume that a state agency such as the NGPC or NDA would administer a program, but there would be an interim period, while funds were secured and an organization was established, where livestock producers would have limited or no assistance and would conduct needed control by whatever means available to them. Any assumption of predator damage management by the state would probably dilute resources needed for other wildlife management and/or state functions.

Alternatives 2 and 6 would likely have greater adverse impacts on wildlife populations than the current program.

### 4.4.1.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3 would authorize Nebraska WS predator damage management on BLM, Forest Service, USFWS, state, tribal, private, city, and county lands, as requested to protect livestock, wildlife, property, and public health and safety. The actual area where wildlife damage management activities would be carried out is unknown and could vary from year to year, based on need. However, the area that would be worked in any one year would be similar to the area worked under Alternative 1. Alternative 3 differs from Alternative 1 in the timing of control and the species considered as targets, based on the combined needs to protect wildlife and livestock, property, public health and safety, and public lands.

Nebraska WS estimates that predator damage management conducted under this alternative could increase the kill of coyotes, but any increase probably would not exceed 2% of WS' current take. A 2% increase, based on 1997 data, would mean that 54 additional coyotes would be taken each year. Furthermore, if WS' take of red foxes were increased by 50% due to the need to protect wildlife, Nebraska WS would kill about 327 red foxes statewide. (Note: this estimate is based on WS' FY94 "take" of 218 red foxes, the highest number taken in the last six years.) The NGPC coyote and red fox population data indicates that the viability of predator populations in Nebraska would not be significantly affected by WS activities conducted as a result of Alternative 3, The Proposed Action (Andelt 1997).

Alternative 3 would have a minimal impact on targeted wildlife populations.

### 4.4.1.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

As noted in Table 4-1, all Nebraska sheep producers and many cattle producers surveyed by WS already practice some form of nonlethal predator damage management. Nebraska WS predator damage management techniques implemented under Alternative 4 would be similar to those practiced under the current program. The impacts to target populations would then be identical to those described in 4.4.1.1 for Alternative 1.

### 4.4.1.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Under Alternative 5, Nebraska WS would only initiate lethal damage management of predators after verifying the loss of livestock due to predation. Nebraska WS' coyote kill could be reduced under Alternative 5, but the impacts to target populations would be similar to those described under Alternative 1.

## *Pre-Decisional*

The impacts to target populations would be similar to those described in 4.4.1.1 for Alternative 1.

### **4.4.2 Effectiveness and selectivity of damage management methods.**

Chapter 3 includes a discussion about the relative effectiveness and selectivity of the various methods used by Nebraska WS personnel and that discussion will not be repeated here. Under the current program, all methods are used as effectively and selectively as practically possible, in conformance with the ADC Decision Model (Slate et al. 1992) and program directives. The selectivity of each method is based, in part, on the application of the method, the skill of WS' personnel, and the direction provided by WS' directives and policies. The humaneness of each method is based on the perception of the pain or anxiety caused by the method. How each method is perceived often differs, depending on the person's familiarity with and perception of the issue as discussed in Chapter 2.

The effectiveness and selectivity of each alternative is based on the methods employed under that alternative. WS personnel are trained in the use of each method and are certified by the NDA, Plant Industry as *Commercial Pesticide Applicators*. Effectiveness of the various methods may vary depending on circumstances at the time of application. Method effectiveness and/or applicability depends on factors such as weather conditions, the time of year, biological and economic considerations, legal and administrative restrictions, or other issues. Because various factors may preclude the use of certain tools, it is important to maintain the widest possible selection of damage management methods for use in selectively and effectively resolving predator damage management problems.

#### 4.4.2.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

Several methods employed under the current program are typically 100% selective for target species. These methods include aerial hunting, shooting from the ground, and denning. Cage trapping may capture a few nontarget animals, but these animals are typically released unharmed. While the methods discussed above are nearly 100% selective in capturing/killing only the target species, other methods such as leghold traps and snares can be somewhat less selective.

WS uses leghold traps with offset jaws to reduce injuries, pan-tension devices to make traps more selective, and checks traps according to NGPC regulations. Pan-tension devices increase the amount of weight required to set off the trap and effectively reduce the capture of smaller nontarget animals (Turkowski et al. 1984, Phillips and Gruver 1996). Pan-tension devices are always used by WS unless their use would preclude capture of the intended target species. During 1996-98, 1,605 target and only 45 nontarget animals were trapped or snared and killed in Nebraska (Table 4-8). WS personnel often try to reduce the need for setting traps or snares by first trying to remove target animals by shooting. If shooting is not successful or feasible, traps and/or snares may be used to resolve the problem. Nontarget animals captured in traps or snares are typically released unless WS personnel believe that they would not survive.

As used by WS in Nebraska, snares are more selective than traps (Table 4-8). The selectivity of snares is largely a function of how and where they are set. Break-away snare locks are also sometimes used to provide for the release of larger animals that could be accidentally caught.

*Pre-Decisional*

The use of livestock guarding dogs by sheep producers has been proven effective in preventing some predation losses (Green 1987) and is generally perceived as a selective form of nonlethal control. However, guard dogs may also kill target and nontarget animals. Timm and Schmidt (1989) documented that guard dogs regularly killed deer fawns, and anecdotal evidence from WS personnel and livestock producers suggests that they may also kill coyote and red fox pups and elk calves. Llamas have also been advocated as effective livestock guarding animals (Franklin and Powell 1994), but have also been implicated as carriers of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) which may be transmissible to native ungulates or domestic livestock (Wildlife Management Institute 1995). This disease involves a chronic wasting of the intestinal tract and associated lymphoid tissues, and no known cure is available.

Hunting dogs are moderately expensive to use due to feeding and care. However, they are useful for denning where they are highly selective, not only for the offending species, but for offending individuals. Denning is the practice of finding the burrow of the targeted predator(s) and asphyxiating the young with a gas cartridge that produces carbon monoxide when ignited. Denning is highly selective because positive identification of the species is possible and is very effective in reducing livestock losses to predators (Till and Knowlton 1983, Till 1992). Dogs are also valuable for trailing and decoying target predators that are to be removed by shooting.

In Nebraska, non-capture methods (aerial hunting, calling and shooting, shooting, denning, M-44s and dogs) accounted for 2,361 or 90.3%, of the coyotes taken in 1998. Capture methods (leghold traps and neck snares) accounted for 257 or 9.6%, of the coyotes taken in 1998.

4.4.2.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program and Alternative 6 -Technical Assistance Only:

Under Alternatives 2 and 6, no federal operational predator damage management program would exist, therefore no methods would be employed by WS personnel and the selectivity and

**Table 4-8. Selectivity of Traps, Snares and M-44s as used by Nebraska WS Personnel during FY93-95.**

	Traps <sup>1</sup>	Snares <sup>1,2</sup>	M-44s
<u>Target</u>			
Coyote	354	476	5,577
Red Fox	89	25	48
Striped Skunk	147	23	0
Badger	154	22	0
Bobcat	3	0	0
Raccoon	153	88	0
Opossum	67	5	0
3-Year Total	967	639	5,625
<u>Nontarget</u>			
Red Fox	1	0	0
Striped Skunk	3	1	6
Badger	3	0	0
Porcupine	3	1	0
Bobcat	2	0	0
Raccoon	5	3	10
Opossum	2	0	3
Coyote	1	0	0
Weasel	1	0	0
Rabbit	2	0	0
3-Year Total	23	5	19
% Selectivity	97.6	99.4	99.7

<sup>1</sup> These figures only refer to target animals caught in leghold traps and snares. Nontarget animals caught and released are not included in these totals.

<sup>2</sup> These figures refer primarily to animals caught in neck snares.

## *Pre-Decisional*

effectiveness of methods used by WS would not be an issue. Livestock producers or state and local agencies would likely conduct predator damage management and would probably be less selective due to their lack of training, experience, adequate time to devote to predator problems, and a reduced emphasis on the need to adhere to regulations. Illegal use of pesticides could occur, along with indiscriminant trapping. State law currently provides that red foxes and coyotes may be taken by livestock producers without a license and outside of normal hunting and trapping seasons. Without WS' program, producer-employed nonlethal methods would likely decrease as producers would undoubtedly focus their attention on lethal methods.

### 4.4.2.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

Alternative 3 would be as selective as Alternative 1, but would be more effective due to WS' increased ability to conduct predator damage management on other public lands as requested and when necessary. WS policies and methods and producer-implemented nonlethal damage management methods would not change and the cost of implementing Alternative 3 would be comparable to the costs associated with Alternative 1.

### 4.4.2.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

Alternative 4 is similar to the current program in that livestock producers are, on average, currently using about 7.2 nonlethal predator management methods (Nebraska WS unpubl. data). The selectivity and effectiveness of Alternative 4 would not differ substantially from the selectivity and effectiveness for Alternative 1, except that livestock producers might lose additional livestock while they implement the nonlethal methods required under Alternative 4.

### 4.4.2.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

Under Alternative 5, WS would still be able to respond with all the methods included under Alternative 1, but would not be authorized to employ any of these methods under a lethal preventive damage management strategy. Selectivity of methods would be similar to Alternative 1, but WS would be less effective at minimizing livestock losses. By restricting corrective control to the immediate vicinity of predation losses, WS would be unable to effectively resolve some depredation problems. Till (1992), for instance, found that depredating coyotes traveled an average of 2 miles and as far as 6 miles from their den site to the sheep flocks where they killed lambs. Similarly, Shivik et al. (1996) used radiotelemetry to document that coyotes traveled up to 4.2 miles and through other coyote territories to kill lambs.

In addition, WS would probably be less effective at reducing coyote predation on spring and summer livestock grazing areas due to the logistics of getting to remote areas and the necessity of using less effective coyote damage management methods. Till and Knowlton (1983) noted that coyotes with pups are more likely to kill sheep than those without, and Gantz (1990) suggested that late winter aerial hunting of coyotes on summer sheep grazing allotments removes coyotes that might otherwise produce pups. Gantz (1990) went on to conclude that late winter aerial hunting of coyotes on summer sheep range was effective in reducing coyote predation. By conducting preventive damage management in late winter or early spring, the likelihood of transient coyotes reoccupying and establishing their own territories in time to produce pups is greatly reduced. Furthermore, Wagner (1997) determined that aerial hunting 3 to 6 months before sheep are grazed on an area was cost effective and reduced the number of traps, snares and M-44s needed in the field, thereby reducing potential risks to nontarget species.

## *Pre-Decisional*

Alternative 5 is slightly more selective than Alternative 1, due to the increased use of aerial hunting and calling and shooting. The cost of predator damage management would increase under Alternative 5, however, because more intensive corrective predator damage management would be required. Livestock losses to predators would be expected to increase under Alternative 5 when compared to Alternatives 1 and 3, because damage management would only occur after livestock depredateions were verified.

### **4.4.3 Risks posed by damage management methods to the public and domestic pets.**

WS' predator damage management program in Nebraska is guided by program directives, cooperative agreements, MOUs and federal and state laws. Predator damage management may have both positive and negative effects on public health and safety; WS may create a safer environment by removing threatening predators or may expose the public to potentially harmful damage management methods. WS uses appropriate chemical and non-chemical methods to minimize a variety of wildlife damage problems and WS personnel are aware of the potential risks to nontarget animals and humans. WS' use of toxicants is regulated by the EPA through the FIFRA, by state law and the NDA, Plant Industry, and by WS Directives. Along with effectiveness, cost, and social acceptability, risk is an important criterion for selection of an appropriate damage management strategy. Determination of risks to nontarget animals, the public, and WS personnel is thus an important prerequisite for successful application of the IWDM approach. Based on a thorough Risk Assessment (USDA 1994, Appendix P), APHIS concluded that WS' methods have negligible impacts on the environment when used according to directives, policies, laws and label directions.

#### **4.4.3.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):**

The current Nebraska WS predator damage management program is based on an IWDM approach to protect livestock, property, wildlife, and to safe-guard public health and safety on public and private lands as described in Chapter 3 of this EA. Based on the risk assessment from USDA (1994), the environmental and public health and safety risks associated with WS' damage management is low. The greatest risks to public health and safety from WS' use of mechanical and chemical methods are incurred by the WS personnel who apply the methods. During the 1994-98 analysis period, no injuries (to WS personnel or members of the public) related to WS' use of any chemical or mechanical predator damage management method in Nebraska were reported. Mitigation measures that address safety concerns about WS' use of wildlife damage management methods are listed at the end of Chapter 3.

Of the non-chemical wildlife damage management methods used by WS, leghold traps and neck snares pose the greatest risk to nontarget species. Domestic pets that are infrequently captured in these devices can usually be released unharmed. WS limits the use of leghold traps and snares on public lands during bird hunting seasons and warning signs are always posted where these devices are set on public or private property.

The two chemical methods used in predator damage management (sodium cyanide in the M-44 device and the gas cartridge) pose possible risks, but USDA (1994) noted that the risks associated with these methods are mitigated through specific direction provided by WS program policies. Risks identified in the evaluation process for these chemicals were primarily environmental risks addressed by the EPA rather than safety or health risks to the public. EPA use restrictions preclude use of the M-44 in areas where it may pose a danger to T&E species. Furthermore, M-44s and the gas cartridge do not present secondary poisoning risks to other animals that may scavenge on the carcass of an animal killed by these methods (USDA 1994, Appendix P). M-44s present some risk



## *Pre-Decisional*

to free-roaming dogs and thus, are not placed on designated public lands during the regular bird hunting seasons or at any other time when exposure to the public or pets is probable. In addition, warning signs are placed in the general area and adjacent to each device whenever M-44s are used.

For these reasons, the risks posed to the public and domestic pets from WS' methods is low.

### 4.4.3.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program and Alternative 6 -Technical Assistance Only:

Both alternatives would result in no federal operational predator damage management program in the analysis area. Therefore, the use of methods would be at the discretion of individuals or agencies that would conduct wildlife damage management activities. WS would make recommendations (Alternative 6), but implementation of the recommendation would be by another entity. Increased use of the same methods by less skilled or experienced individuals, coupled with reduced over-sight of how predator damage management is conducted, could result in an increased risk to the public. In addition, no program would be available to the NGPC, NDA, or NDH in case of a public health and safety threat caused by wildlife.

This alternative would likely result in increased risks to public health and safety when compared to Alternative 1. Lacking professional assistance, some livestock producers might use illegal toxicants, a cheap form of predator control that represents one of the greatest threats to the environment, T&E species, domestic animals, and public safety. Risks to T&E species would probably be greater under Alternatives 2 and 6 than from any other alternative.

### 4.4.3.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

The analysis for Alternative 3 is the same as for Alternative 1. Thus, the impacts to public health and safety and domestic pets would be minimal because of direction and over-sight provided by program policies and directives, MOUs, EPA restrictions, and mitigation methods.

### 4.4.3.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

As noted before, Alternative 4 is similar to the existing program in that producers are currently using about 7.2 nonlethal wildlife damage management methods per livestock operation (Nebraska WS unpubl. data). The impacts of Alternative 4 on public health and safety and domestic pets would be the same as those identified for Alternative 1.

### 4.4.3.5 Alternative 5- Corrective Damage Management Only:

The analysis for Alternative 5 would be similar to the analysis for Alternatives 1 and 3. The risks posed by corrective control only would be no different than the risks posed by the same methods used under a strategy that included preventive damage management.

## **4.4.4 Concerns about WS' Impact on T&E species.**

WS has consulted with the USFWS regarding the nationwide program and the NGPC for state-listed species and would continue to implement all applicable *Reasonable and Prudent Measures* to ensure protection of T&E species. Endangered species consultations with the USFWS have been completed on those species for which a "may affect determination" has been made (as listed in the EIS), and where applicable, the *Reasonable and Prudent Measures* have been implemented (USDA

## *Pre-Decisional*

1994). Chapter 3 lists all mitigation measures and SOPs that have, or would be implemented to insure that T&E species wouldn't be adversely affected by the program.

### 4.4.4.1 Alternative 1 - Continue the Current Nebraska WS Program (No Action):

Nebraska WS conducted an informal Section 7 consultation with the USFWS and NGPC for state-listed species regarding the potential impacts of the current program and the proposed action. The USFWS and NGPC have concurred with Nebraska WS' assessment that neither the current program nor the proposed action is likely to adversely affect any T&E species that may occur in Nebraska. Mitigation measures to address concerns about impacts to T&E species are listed at the end of Chapter 3.

### 4.4.4.2 Alternative 2 - No Federal Nebraska WS Program and Alternative 6 - Technical Assistance Only:

No operational WS activities would be conducted pursuant to either of these alternatives and therefore, there would be no risks to T&E species from federal WS program actions. Some type of damage management would most likely be implemented by livestock producers or other private individuals, however, and any such management initiated by individuals with limited training and experience would be more likely to affect nontarget species, including T&E species. Lacking professional assistance, some livestock producers might use illegal toxicants, a cheap form of predator control that represents one of the greatest threats to the environment, T&E species, domestic animals, and public safety. Risks to T&E species would probably be greater under Alternatives 2 and 6 than from any other alternative.

### 4.4.4.3 Alternative 3 - Integrated Wildlife Damage Management for Multiple Resources and Land Classes (Proposed Alternative):

The analysis is the same as that for Alternative 1.

### 4.4.4.4 Alternative 4 - Nonlethal Damage Management Required Prior to Lethal Control:

The analysis is the same as that for Alternative 1.

### 4.4.4.5 Alternative 5 - Corrective Damage Management Only:

The analysis for Alternative 5 would be similar to the analysis for Alternatives 1 and 3. The risks posed by corrective control only would be similar to the risks posed by the same methods used under a strategy that included preventive damage management.

## **4.4.5 Summary of Nebraska WS' Impacts.**

Table 4-12 compares the alternatives and issues (impacts) discussed in this EA. The impacts are rated as: Neutral, Neutral/Low, Low, Low/Moderate, Moderate, Moderate/High, and High. Some impacts are also rated in a positive (+) or negative (-) manner, reflecting society's perception of how the impact could affect the environment.

**Table 4-12. A Comparison of the Issues/Impacts with the Alternatives**

*Pre-Decisional*

Issues/Impacts	Alt. 1	Alt. 2	Alt. 3	Alt. 4	Alt. 5	Alt. 6
Coyote	Neutral/Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Red Fox	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Raccoon	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Striped Skunk	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Mink	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Badger	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Bobcat	Neutral/Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Mod
Nontarget	Low	Mod/High	Low	Low	Low	Mod
Game Species	Low	Mod (-)	Mod	Low	Low	Mod
T&E Species	Low	Mod/High (-)	Mod	Low	Low	Mod/High
Methods <sup>1</sup>	Mod	Low	Mod	Mod	Low	Low
Selectivity	Low	Neu/Low	Low	Low	Low	Neutral/Low
Humaneness <sup>1</sup>	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
WSAs/WAs <sup>1</sup>	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Public Lands <sup>1</sup>	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low	Low
Public Health & Safety	Mod (+)	Low	High (+)	Low	Low	Low

<sup>1</sup>Public perception was not considered in the comparison of these issues/impacts.

The analysis in this EA failed to identify any cumulative impacts nor are any significant impacts to the human environment expected because of predator damage management conducted by the Nebraska WS program. Any localized reduction of predator populations would soon be replaced and habitats reoccupied as Nebraska WS personnel would only conduct predator damage management on areas with agreements for control, cooperative agreements, or wildlife damage management work plans. Nebraska WS personnel work on about 5% of the total state acreage, annually. The effects (“*Other Take + Nebraska WS’ Take*”) to predator populations that Nebraska WS targets during damage management are neutral to low/moderate and do not have a long-term adverse impact on any species.

*Pre-Decisional*

**CHAPTER 5:  
CONSULTANTS**

**LIST OF PREPARERS, REVIEWERS AND**

Jeff Abegglen	Wildlife Biologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Service, Nebraska National Forest, Pine Ridge Ranger District, Chadron, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
Frank Andelt	Wildlife Biologist/Small Mammal Program Manager, Nebraska Game and Parks Commission, Research Section, Lincoln, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
David Bergman	Wildlife Biologist/Staff Officer, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Operational Support Staff, Riverdale, Maryland; Primary Writer/Editor
Denis Blank	Chief Administrator, Nebraska Department of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
Daylan Figgs	Wildlife Biologist/District Manager, Nebraska Game and Parks Commission, Technical Section, Kearney, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
Butch Ellis	Resource Coordinator, U.S. Department of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Service, Nebraska National Forest, Supervisor's Office, Chadron, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
Mark Gorges	Wildlife Biologist, U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, State Office, Cheyenne, Wyoming; Editor/Reviewer
David Hayes	Wildlife Biologist/Environmental Coordinator, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Billings, Montana; Primary Writer/Editor
Scott Hygnstrom	Wildlife Damage Specialist, University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension, Lincoln, Nebraska; Editor/Reviewer
Wally Jobman	Wildlife Biologist, U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grand Island; Editor/Reviewer
Gary Lebsack	Area Wildlife Biologist, U S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Newcastle Resource Area, Newcastle, Wyoming; Editor/Reviewer
Jim Luchsinger	Wildlife Biologist/State Director, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Lincoln, Nebraska; Writer/Editor
Tim Pugh	Wildlife Biologist/District Supervisor, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Pierre, South Dakota; Editor/Reviewer
Rick Wadleigh	Wildlife Biologist/National Environmental Manager, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services,

*Pre-Decisional*

Lakewood, Colorado; Editor/Reviewer

David Williams

Wildlife Biologist/State Director, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Wildlife Services, Portland, Oregon;  
Writer/Editor

*Pre-Decisional*

**APPENDIX A**

**LITERATURE CITED**

- Ables, E. D. 1969. Activity studies of red foxes in southern Wisconsin. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 33:145-153.
- Adams, A. W. 1961. Furbearers of North Dakota. North Dakota Game Fish Dept., Bismarck, ND.
- Allen, S. H., J. O. Hastings, and S. C. Kohn. 1987. Composition and stability of coyote families and territories in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 19:107-114.
- Allen, S. H., and A. B. Sargeant. 1993. Dispersal patterns of red foxes relative to population density. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 57:526-533.
- Althoff, D. P. 1978. Social and spatial relationships of coyote families and neighboring coyotes. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.
- Andelt, F. 1997. Statement of reasons in support of U.S. Department of Agriculture/Animal Damage Control no impact on coyote and furbearer populations in Nebraska. Nebraska Game Parks Comm., Lincoln, NE.
- Andelt, W. F., and P. S. Gipson. 1979. Home range, activity, and daily movements of coyotes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43:944-951.
- Anderson, A. E. 1983. A critical review of literature on puma (*Felis concolor*). Colorado Div. Wildl. Spec. Rep. No. 54, Ft. Collins, CO.
- Andrews, R. D., G. L. Storm, R. L. Phillips, and R. A. Bishop. 1973. Survival and movement of transplanted and adopted red fox pups. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37:69-72.
- Arnold, T. W. 1986. The ecology of prairie mink during the waterfowl breeding season. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Missouri, Columbia, MO.
- Arrington, O. N., and A. E. Edwards. 1951. Predator control as a factor in antelope management. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 16:179-193.
- Ashman, D., G. C. Christensen, M. L. Hess, G. K. Tsukamoto, and M. S. Wickersham. 1983. The mountain lion in Nevada. Nevada Dept. Wildl., Reno, NV.
- Atzert, S. P. 1971. A review of sodium monofluoroacetate (Compound 1080) its properties, toxicology, and use in predator and rodent control. USDI, FWS, Spec. Sci. Rpt.--Wildl. No. 146. 34pp.
- AVMA. 1987. Panel report on the colloquium on recognition and alleviation of animal pain and distress. *J. Amer. Veter. Med. Assn.* 191(12):1186-1189.
- Baker, R. H., and M. W. Baker. 1975. Montane habitat used by the spotted skunk (*Spilogale gracilis*) in Mexico. *J. Mammal.* 56:671-673.
- Balsler, D. S., D. H. Dill, and H. K. Nelson. 1968. Effect of predator reduction on waterfowl nesting success. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32:669-682.
- Barrett, M. W. 1978. Pronghorn fawn mortality in Alberta. *Proc. Pronghorn Antelope Workshop* 8:429-444.
- Bartush, W. S. 1978. Mortality of white-tailed deer fawns in the Wichita Mountains, Comanche County, Oklahoma, Part II. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Beale, D. M. 1978. Birth rate and fawn mortality among pronghorn antelope in western Utah. Proc. Pronghorn Antelope Workshop 8:445-448.
- Beale, D. M., and A. D. Smith. 1973. Mortality of pronghorn antelope fawns in western Utah. J. Wildl. Manage. 37:343-352.
- Beasom, S. L. 1974a. Relationships between predator removal and white-tailed deer net productivity. J. Wildl. Manage. 38:854-859.
- Beasom, S. L. 1974b. Intensive short-term predator removal as a game management tool. Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 39:230-240.
- Beier, P. 1992. Cougar attacks on humans: an update and some further reflections. Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf. 15:365-367.
- Bekoff, M., and M. C. Wells. 1982. Behavioral ecology of coyotes: social organization, rearing patterns, space use, and resource defense. Z. Tierpsychol. 60:281-305.
- Bjorge, R. R., J. R. Gunson, and W. M. Samuel. 1981. Population characteristics and movements of striped skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*) in central Alberta. Can. Field Nat. 95:149-155.
- Boddicker, M. L. 1980. Trapping rocky mountain furbearers. Colorado Trapper's Assn., Littleton, CO.
- Bodie, W. L. 1978. Pronghorn fawn mortality in the upper Pahsimeroi River drainage of central Idaho. Proc. Pronghorn Antelope Workshop 8:417-428.
- Brechtel, S. L., L. Carbyn, D. Hjertaas, and C. Mamo. 1993. Canadian swift fox feasibility study: 1989 to 1992, report and recommendations of the National Recovery Team. Alberta Fish Wildl. Services, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. (unpubl. rep.).
- Burger, J., and C. Hahn. 1977. Crow predation on black-crowned night heron eggs. Wilson Bull. 89:350-351.
- Burns, R. J., G. E. Connolly, and P. J. Savarie. 1988. Large livestock protection collars effective against coyotes. Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf. 13:215-219.
- Cain, S. A., J. A. Kaldec, D. L. Allen, R. A. Cooley, M. C. Hornocker, A. S. Leopold, and F. H. Wagner. 1972. Predator control-1971, report to the Council on Environmental Quality and the U.S. Department of the Interior by the Advisory Committee on Predator Control. Coun. Environ. Qual. and U.S. Dept. Int., Washington, DC.
- Camenzind, F. J. 1978. Behavioral ecology of coyotes on the National Elk Refuge, Jackson, Wyoming. Pages 267-294 in M. Bekoff, ed. Coyotes: Biology, Behavior and Management. Academic Press, New York, NY.
- Carbyn, L. N., H. J. Armbruster, and C. Mamo. 1994. The swift fox reintroduction program in Canada from 1983 to 1992. Pages 247-271 in L. Bowles and C. J. Whelan, eds. Restoration of Endangered Species: Conceptual Issues, Planning and Implementation. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- CDFG. 1991. Final environmental document - bear hunting. Sections 265, 365, 366, 367, 367.5, Title 14 California Code of Regs. California Fish Game, Sacramento, CA.
- CEQ. 1981. Forty most asked questions concerning CEQ's National Environmental Policy Act regulations. (40 CFR 1500-1508) Fed. Reg. 46(55):18026-18038.
- Chessness, A. A., M. M. Nelson, and W. H. Longley. 1968. The effect of predator removal on pheasant reproductive success. J. Wildl. Manage. 32:683-697.
- Chitty, D. 1967. The natural selection of self-regulatory behaviour in animal populations. Proc. Ecol. Soc. Australia

## *Pre-Decisional*

2:51-78

- Clark, F. W. 1972. Influence of jackrabbit density on coyote population change. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:343-356.
- Connolly, G. E. 1978. Predators and predator control. Pages 369-394 in J. L. Schmidt, and D. L. Gilbert, eds. *Big Game of North America: Ecology and Management.* Wildl. Manage. Inst., Washington, DC.
- Connolly, G. E. 1988. M-44 sodium cyanide ejectors in the Animal Damage Control program, 1976-1986. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 13:220-225.
- Connolly, G. E. 1992a. Sheep and goat losses to predators in the United States. *Proc. East. Wildl. Damage Control Conf.* 5:75-82.
- Connolly, G. E. 1992b. Coyote damage to livestock and other resources. Pages 161-169 in A. H. Boer, ed. *Ecology and Management of the Eastern Coyote.* Univ. New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.
- Connolly, G. E. 1994. Affidavit of Guy Connolly for the Department of Interior, Office of Hearings and Appeals, Interior Board of Land Appeals. *Native Ecosystems Council v. Darrell Barnes and Wyoming Wool Growers Assn.* IBLA Docket No. 94-311.
- Connolly, G. E., and R. J. Burns. 1990. Efficacy of Compound 1080 livestock protection collars for killing coyotes that attack sheep. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 14:269-276.
- Connolly, G. E., and W. M. Longhurst. 1975. The effects of control on coyote populations. *Bull.* 1872, Div. Agric. Sci., Univ. Calif., Davis, CA.
- Connolly, G. E., and B. W. O'Gara. 1987. Aerial hunting takes sheep-killing coyotes in western Montana. *Proc. Great Plains Wildl. Damage Control Workshop.* 8:184-188.
- Connolly, G. E., R. M. Timm, W. E. Howard, and W. M. Longhurst. 1976. Sheep killing behavior of captive coyotes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 40:400-407.
- Conover, M. R. 1982. Evaluation of behavioral techniques to reduce wildlife damage. *Proc. Wildl.-Livestock Relationship Sym.* 10:332-344.
- Cook, R. S., M. White, D. O. Trainer, and W. C. Glazener. 1971. Mortality of young white-tailed deer fawns in south Texas. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 35:47-56.
- Coolahan, C. 1990. The use of dogs and calls to take coyotes around dens and resting areas. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 14:260-262.
- Covell, D. F. 1992. Ecology of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in southeastrn Colorado. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, WI.
- Crabb, W. B. 1948. The ecology and management of the prairie spotted skunk in Iowa. *Ecol. Monogr.* 18:201-232.
- Craighead, J. J., and F. C. Craighead. 1956. Hawks, owls and wildlife. Stackpole Co., Harrisburg, Penn., and Wildl. Manage. Inst., Washington, DC.
- Creed, R. F. S. 1960. Gonad changes in the wild red fox (*Vulpes vulpes crucigera*). *J. Physiol.* 151:19-20.
- Crowe, D. M., 1975. A model for exploited bobcat populations in Wyoming. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 39:408-415.
- Danner, D. A. 1976. Coyote home range, social organization, and scent post visitation. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Arizona, Tucson, AZ.



## *Pre-Decisional*

- Danner, D. A., and N. S. Smith. 1980. Coyote home range, movements, and relative abundance near cattle feedyards. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44:484-487.
- Deanesly, R. 1935. The reproductive processes of certain mammals. IX. Growth and reproduction in the stoat (*Mustela erminea*). *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. B* 225:459-492.
- Debrot, S., and C. Mermod. 1983. The spatial and temporal distribution pattern of the stoat (*Mustela erminea* L.). *Oecologia* 59:69-73.
- DeVan, R. 1982. The ecology and life history of the long-tailed weasel (*Mustela frenata*). Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH.
- Duebbert, H. F., and J. T. Lokemoen. 1976. Duck nesting in fields of undisturbed grass-legume cover. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 40:39-49.
- Dumke, R. T., and C. M. Pils. 1973. Mortality of radio-tagged pheasants on the Waterloo wildlife area. *Tech. Bull. No. 72*, Wisconsin Dept. Nat. Resour., Madison, WI.
- Eagle, T. C. 1989. Movement patterns of mink in the prairie pothole region of North Dakota. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.
- Eagle, T. C., and J. S. Whitman. 1987. Mink. Pages 614-624 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America*. Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- East, K., and J. D. Lockie. 1964. Observations on a family of weasels (*Mustela nivalis*) bred in captivity. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 143:359-363.
- Eberhardt, L. E. 1974. Food habits of prairie mink (*Mustela vison*) during the waterfowl breeding season. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul, MN.
- Eberhardt, L. E., and A. B. Sargeant. 1977. Mink predation on prairie marshes during the waterfowl breeding season. Pages 33-43 in R. L. Phillips, and C. Jonkel, eds. *Proc. 1975 Predator Sym., Montana For. Conserv. Exp. Stn., School For., Univ. Montana, Missoula, MT*.
- Edwards, L. L. 1975. Home range of coyotes in southern Idaho. M.S. Thesis, Idaho State Univ., Moscow, ID.
- Egoscue, H. J. 1979. *Vulpes velox*. *Mammalian Species*, 122, 1-5. American Society of Mammalogists, Lawrence, KS.
- Erlinge, S. 1977. Spacing strategy in stoat *Mustela erminea*. *Oikos* 28:32-42.
- Erlinge, S. 1979. Adaptive significance of sexual dimorphism weasels. *Oikos* 33:233-245.
- Everett, D. D., D. W. Speake, and W. K. Maddox. 1980. Natality and neonatality of a north Alabama wild turkey population. *Proc. Natl. Wild Turkey Sym.* 4:117-126.
- Fagerstone, K. A. 1987. Black-footed ferret, long-tailed weasel, short-tailed weasel, and least weasel. Pages 549-573 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America*. Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Ferris, D. H., and R. D. Andrews. 1967. Parameters of a natural focus of *Leptospira pomona* in skunks and opossums. *Bull. Wildl. Dis. Assn.* 3:2-10.
- Fitzgerald, B. M. 1977. Weasel predation on a cyclic population of the montane vole (*Microtus montanus*) in California. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 46:367-397.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Fitzgerald, J. P., and B. Roell. 1995. Preliminary results of ecological investigations of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in northern Weld County, Colorado, October 1994 - September 1995. Pages 56-60 in S. H. Allen, J. Whitaker Hoagland, and E. Dowd Stukel, eds. Report of the Swift Fox Conservation Team 1995. North Dakota Game Fish Dept., Bismarck, ND.
- Forest Service. 1984. Nebraska National Forest Land and Resources Management Plan. Rocky Mountain Region (R-2), USDA, Forest Service, Forest Supervisor, 125 N. Main, Chadron, NE 69337.
- Forest Service. 1991. Environmental assessment for predator control on the Pine Ridge Ranger District, Nebraska National Forest and Oglala National Grasslands and Decision Notice and Finding of No Significant Impact. Nebraska National Forest, Chadron, NE.
- Fox, L. B., and C. C. Roy. 1995. Swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) management and research in Kansas: 1995 annual report. pp 39-52 in S. H. Allen, J. Whitaker Hoagland, and E. Dowd Stukel, eds. Report of the Swift Fox Conservation Team 1995. North Dakota Game Fish Dept., Bismarck, ND.
- Franklin, W. L., and K. J. Powell. 1994. Guard llamas: a part of integrated sheep protection. Bull. Pm-1527, Coop. Ext. Serv., Iowa State Univ., Ames, IA.
- Frederick, P. C., and M. W. Collopy. 1989. The role of predation in determining reproductive success of colonially nesting wading birds in the Florida Everglades. Condor 91:860-867.
- Fuller, W. A. 1969. Changes in numbers of three species of small rodent near Great Slave Lake N.W.T. Canada, 1964-1967 and their significance for general population theory. Ann. Zool. Fennici. 6:113-144
- GAO. 1990. Effects of Animal Damage Control program on predators. GAS/RCED-90-149 Report to the Honorable Alan Cranston, Senate.
- Gantz, G. 1990. Seasonal movement pattern of coyotes in the Bear River Mountains of Utah and Idaho. M.S. Thesis, Utah State Univ., Logan, Utah.
- Gardner, A. L. 1982. Virginia opossum. Pages 3-36 in J. A. Chapman, and G. A. Feldhamer, eds. Wild Mammals of North America: Biology, Management, and Economics. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore, MD.
- Garner, G. W. 1976. Mortality of white-tailed deer fawns in the Wichita Mountains, Comanche County, Oklahoma. Ph.D. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.
- Garner, G. W., J. A. Morrison, and J. C. Lewis. 1976. Mortality of white-tailed deer fawns in the Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma. Proc. Annual Conf. Southeast. Assn. Fish Wildl. Agencies 13:493-506.
- Garrettson, P. R., and F. C. Rohwer. 1994. Effects of mammalian predator removal on nest success of upland ducks on conservation reserve program land in North Dakota. 1994 Proj. Rep., Delta Waterfowl Wetlands Res. Stn., Jamestown, ND.
- Garrettson, P. R., F. C. Rohwer, J. Zimmer, B. Mense, and N. Dion. 1995. Effects of mammalian predator removal on nest success of upland ducks on conservation reserve program land in North Dakota. 1995 Proj. Rep., Delta Waterfowl Wetlands Res. Stn., Jamestown, ND.
- Gee, C. K., R. S. Magleby, W. R. Bailey, R. L. Gum, and L. M. Arthur. 1977. Sheep and lamb losses to predators and other causes in the western United States. Agric. Econ. Rep. 369, U.S. Dep. Agric., Econ. Res. Serv.
- Gerell, R. 1970. Home ranges and movements of the mink *Mustela vison* Schreber in southern Sweden. Oikos 21:160-173.
- Gese, E. M., O. J. Rongstad, and W. R. Mytton. 1988. Home range and habitat use of coyotes in southeastern

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Colorado. J. Wildl. Manage. 52:640-646.
- Gese, E. M., and S. Grothe. 1995. Analysis of coyote predation on deer and elk during winter in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Am. Midl. Nat. 133: 36-43.
- Gese, E. M., T. E. Stotts, and S. Grothe. 1996. Interactions between coyotes and red foxes in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. J. Mammal. 77:377-382.
- Gilbert, D. W., D. R. Anderson, J. K. Ringelman, and M. R. Szymczak. 1996. Response of nesting ducks to habitat and management on the Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Colorado. Wildl. Monogr. 131:1-44.
- Gillette, L. N. 1980. Movement patterns of radio-collared opossums in Wisconsin. Am. Midl. Nat. 104:1-12.
- Glosser, J. W. 1993. Conservation and wildlife preservation challenges for veterinarians. J. Amer. Veter. Med. Assn. 202: 1078-1081.
- Glup, S. S. 1987. Effect of land use and predation on waterfowl production on Valentine National Wildlife Refuge, Nebraska. M. S. Thesis, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln. 99pp.
- Gore, J. A., and M. J. Kinnison. 1991. Hatching success in roof and ground colonies of least terns. Condor 93:759-762.
- Green, J. S. 1987. Protecting livestock from coyotes: a synopsis of the research of the Agricultural Research Service. Natl. Tech. Inf. Serv. PB88133590/A.S., U.S. Dept. Agric., Washington, DC.
- Greenwood, R. J. 1986. Influence of striped skunk removal on upland duck nest success in North Dakota. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 14:6-11.
- Grover, P. B. 1979. Habitat requirements of Charadriiform birds nesting on salt flats at Salt Plains National Wildlife Refuge. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.
- Grover, P. B., and F. L. Knopf. 1982. Habitat requirements and breeding success of Charadriiform birds nesting at Salt Plains National Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma. J. Field Ornithol. 53:139-148.
- Guthery, F. S., and S. L. Beasom. 1977. Responses of game and nongame wildlife to predator control in south Texas. J. Range Manage. 30:404-409.
- Hailey, T. L. 1979. A handbook for pronghorn management in Texas. Fed. Aid. Wildl. Resto. Rep. Ser. No. 20, Texas Parks Wildl. Dept., Austin, TX.
- Hall, E. D., and K. R. Kelson. 1959. The Mammals of North America. Vol. II. Ronald Press Company, New York, NY.
- Hall, E. R. 1951. American weasels. Univ. Kansas Publ., Mus. Nat. Hist. 4:1-466.
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. 1933. The weasels of New York. Am. Midl. Nat. 14:289-344.
- Hamilton, W. J., Jr. 1958. Early sexual maturity in the female short-tailed weasel. Science 127:1057.
- Hamlin, K. L., S. J. Riley, D. Pyrah, A. R. Dood, and R. J. Mackie. 1984. Relationships among mule deer fawn mortality, coyotes, and alternate prey species during summer. J. Wildl. Manage. 48:489-499.
- Harris, S. 1977. Distribution, habitat utilization and age structure of a suburban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population. Mammal. Rev. 7:25-39.
- Harris, S. 1979. Age-related fertility and productivity in red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*, in suburban London. J. Zool.

## *Pre-Decisional*

187:195-199.

- Harris, S., and J. M. V. Rayner. 1986. Urban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population estimates and habitat requirements in several British cities. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 55:575-591.
- Hartman, L. 1964. The behavior and breeding of captive weasels (*Mustela nivalis* L.). *New Zealand J. Sci.* 7:147-156.
- Hegdal, P. L., and A. J. Harbour. 1991. Prevention and control of animal damage to hydraulic structures. U.S. Bur. Reclamation and U.S. Dept. Agric., Denver Wildl. Res. Cent., Denver, CO.
- Heidt, G. A. 1970. The least weasel (*Mustela nivalis* Linnaeus): developmental biology in comparison with other North American *Mustela*. *Mus. Publ. Biol. Ser.* 4:227-282, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing, MI.
- Heidt, G. A., M. K. Peterson, and G. L. Kirkland, Jr. 1968. Mating behavior and development of least weasels (*Mustela nivalis*) in captivity. *J. Mammal.* 49:413-419.
- Henke, S. E. 1992. Effect of coyote removal on the faunal community ecology of a short-grass prairie. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas Tech. Univ., Lubbock, TX.
- Henne, D. R. 1977. Domestic sheep mortality on a western Montana ranch. Pages 133-149 in R. L. Phillips, and C. Jonkel, eds. *Proc. 1975 Predator Sym., Montana For. Conserv. Exp. Stn., School For., Univ. Montana, Missoula, MT.*
- Herrero, S., C. Schroeder, and M. Scott-Brown. 1986. Are Canadian foxes swift enough? *Biol. Conservation* 36:159-167.
- Higgins, K. F. 1977. Duck nesting in intensively farmed areas of North Dakota. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 41:232-242.
- Hoffmann, C. O., and J. L. Gottschang. 1977. Numbers, distribution, and movements of a raccoon population in a suburban residential community. *J. Mammal.* 58:623-636
- Holle, D. G. 1977. Diet and general availability of prey of the coyote (*Canis latrans*) at the Wichita Mountains National Wildlife Refuge, Oklahoma. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.
- Hornocker, M. G. 1970. An analysis of mountain lion predation upon mule deer and elk in the Idaho primitive area. *Wildl. Monogr.* No. 21.
- Houseknecht, C. R. 1971. Movements, activity patterns and denning habits of striped skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*) and exposure potential for disease. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.
- Howard, V. W., Jr., and R. E. Shaw. 1978. Preliminary assessment of predator damage to the sheep industry in southeastern New Mexico. *Res. Rpt. 356, Agric. Exp. Stn., New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM.*
- Howard, V. W., Jr., and T. W. Booth. 1981. Domestic sheep mortality in southeastern New Mexico. *Bull.* 683, *Agric. Exp. Stn., New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM.*
- Hunsaker, D., II. 1977. Ecology of New World marsupials. Pages 95-156 in D. Hunsaker, II, ed. *The Biology of Marsupials.* Academic Press, New York, NY.
- Johnson, E. L. 1984. Applications to use sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080) to control predators; final decision. *Fed. Reg.* 49(27):4830-4836.
- Johnson, D. H., A. B. Sargeant, and R. J. Greenwood. 1989. Importance of individual species of predators on nesting success of ducks in the Canadian prairie pothole region. *Can. J. Zool.* 67:291-297.
- Johnson, G. D., and M. D. Strickland. 1992. Mountain lion compendium and an evaluation of mountain lion

## *Pre-Decisional*

- management in Wyoming. Western EcoSystems Technology, Inc., Cheyenne, WY.
- Jones, H. W., Jr. 1939. Winter studies of skunks in Pennsylvania. *J. Mammal.* 20:254-256.
- Jones, J. K., Jr., D. M. Armstrong, and J. R. Choate. 1985. Guide to Mammals of the Plains States. Univ. Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.
- Jones, J. K., Jr., D. M. Armstrong, R. S. Hoffman, and C. Jones. 1983. Mammals of the Northern Great Plains. Univ. Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.
- Jones, P. V., Jr., 1949. Antelope management. Coyote predation on antelope fawns: main factor in limiting increase of pronghorns in the upper and lower plains areas in Texas. *Texas Game Fish.* 7:4-5, 18-20.
- Jurgelski, W., Jr., and M. E. Porter. 1974. The opossum (*Didelphis virginiana* Kerr) as a biomedical model. III. Breeding the opossum in captivity: methods. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 24:412-425.
- Kahn, R., and J. Fitzgerald. 1995. Swift fox investigations in Colorado. Pages 53-55 *in* S. H. Allen, J. Whitaker Hoagland, and E. Dowd Stukel, eds. Report of the Swift Fox Conservation Team 1995. North Dakota Game Fish Dept., Bismarck, ND.
- Keith, L. B. 1974. Some features of population dynamics in mammals. *Int. Cong. Game Biol.* 11:17-59.
- Kellert, S. R. , and J. K. Berry. 1980. Knowledge, affection and basic attitudes toward animals in American society. U.S. Fish Wildl. Ser. and U.S. Dept. Commerce, Springfield, VA.
- Kilgore, D. L. 1969. An ecological study of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in the Oklahoma Panhandle. *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 81(2):512-534.
- King, C. 1990. The natural history of weasels. Christopher Helm Ltd. and Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Kirsch, E. M. 1996. Habitat selection and productivity of least terns on the lower Platte River, Nebraska. *Wildl. Monogr.* 132:1-48
- Klett, A. T., T. L. Shaffer, and D. H. Johnson. 1988. Duck nest success in the prairie pothole region of the United States. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52:431-440.
- Knowlton, F. F. 1964. Aspects of coyote predation in south Texas with special reference to white-tailed deer. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN.
- Knowlton, F. F. 1972. Preliminary interpretation of coyote population mechanics with some management implications. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:369-382.
- Knowlton, F. F., and L.C. Stoddart. 1992. Some observations from two coyote-prey studies. Pages 101-121 *in* A. H. Boer, ed. Ecology and Management of the Eastern Coyote. Univ. New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.
- Koehler, G. 1987. The Bobcat. Pages 399-409 *in* R. L. Silvestro, ed. Audubon Wildlife Report. The National Audubon Society, New York, NY.
- Korschgen, C. E., K. P. Kenow, W. L. Green, D. H. Johnson, M. D. Samuel, and L. Sileo. 1996. Survival of radiomarked canvasback ducklings in northwestern Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 60:120-132.
- Kurzejeski, E. W., L. D. Vangilder, and J. B. Lewis. 1987. Survival of wild turkey hens in north Missouri. *J. Wildl. Management.* 51:188-193.
- LeCount, A. 1977. Causes of fawn mortality. Final Rep., Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-78-R, WP-2, J-11. Arizona

## *Pre-Decisional*

Game Fish Dept., Phoenix, AZ.

- Lewis, J. C. 1973. The world of the wild turkey. J. B. Lippincott Co., New York, NY.
- Lindzey, F. G. 1971. Ecology of badgers in Curlew Valley, Utah and Idaho with emphasis on movement and activity patterns. M.S. Thesis, Utah State Univ., Logan, UT.
- Litvaitis, J. A. 1978. Movements and habitat use of coyotes on the Wichita Mountains National Wildlife Refuge. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.
- Litvaitis, J. A., and J. H. Shaw. 1980. Coyote movements, habitat use, and food habits in southwestern Oklahoma. J. Wildl. Manage. 44:62-68.
- Llewellyn, L. M., and F. H. Dale. 1964. Notes on the ecology of the opossum in Maryland. J. Mammal. 45:113-122.
- Long, C. A., and C. A. Killingley. 1983. The badgers of the world. Charles C. Thomas Publ., Springfield, IL.
- Lynch, G. M. 1972. Effect of strychnine control on nest predators of dabbling ducks. J. Wildl. Manage. 36:436-440.
- MacDonald, D. W., and M. T. Newdick. 1982. The distribution and ecology of foxes *Vulpes vulpes* (L.) in urban areas. Pages 123-135 in R. Bornkamm, J. A. Lee, and M. R. D. Seaward, eds. Urban Ecology. Blackwell Sci. Publ., Oxford, U.K.
- MacIvor, L. H., S. M. Melvin, and C. R. Griffin. 1990. Effects of research activity on piping plover nest predation. J. Wildl. Manage. 54:443-447.
- Mackie, C. J., K. L. Hamlin, C. J. Knowles, and J. G. Munding. 1976. Observations of coyote predation on mule and white-tailed deer in the Missouri River breaks. Pages 117-138 in Fed. Aid Proj. 120-R-7, 1975-76 Montana Deer Studies, Montana Dept. Fish Game, Helena, MT .
- Massey, B. W. 1971. A breeding study of the California least tern, 1971. Admin. Rep. 71-9, Wildl. Manage. Branch, California Dept. Fish Game, Sacramento, CA. .
- Massey, B. W., and J. L. Atwood. 1979. Application of ecological information to habitat management for the California least tern. Prog. Rep. 1, U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Laguna Niguel, CA.
- Massey, B. W., and J. L. Atwood. 1981. Application of ecological information to habitat management for the California least tern. Prog. Rep. 3, U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Laguna Niguel, CA.
- Menzel, K. E. 1991. Improved survival of pronghorn fawns with coyote control. Nebraska Game and Parks Commission Final Rep. Biennial Pronghorn Antelope Workshop. 15.
- Messick, J. P., and M. G. Hornocker. 1981. Ecology of the badger in southwestern Idaho. Wildl. Monogr. 76:1-53.
- Messier, F., and C. Barrette. 1982. The social system of the coyote (*Canis latrans*) in a forested habitat. Can. J. Zool. 60:1743-1753.
- Miller, L. A. 1995. Immunocontraception as a tool for controlling reproduction in coyotes. Pages 172-176 in D. Rollins, C. Richardson, T. Blankenship, K. Cann, S. Henke, eds. Proc. Symp. Coyotes in the Southwest: A Compendium of Our Knowledge. Texas Parks Wildl. Dept., Austin, TX.
- Minsky, D. 1980. Preventing fox predation at a least tern colony with an electric fence. J. Field Ornithol. 51:180-181.
- MFWP. 1996. Final Environmental Impact Statement - management of mountain lions in Montana. Montana Dept. Fish, Wildlife and Parks, Helena, MT.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Muller, H. 1970. Observations on the biology of ermines, *Mustela erminea* Linne. 1758. *Saugetierk. Mitt.* 18:293-380.
- Munoz, J. R. 1977. Cause of sheep mortality at the Cook Ranch, Florence, Montana, 1975-1976. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Montana, Missoula, MT.
- Myers, J., and C.J. Krebs. 1983. Genetic, behavioral, and reproductive attributes of dispersing field voles *Microtus pennsylvanicus* and *Microtus ochrogaster*. *Ecol. Monogr.* 41:53-78.
- Nass, R. D. 1977. Mortality associated with range sheep operations in Idaho. *J. Range Manage.* 30:253-258
- Nass, R. D. 1980. Efficacy of predator damage control programs. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 9:205-208.
- NASS. 1994. Sheep and lamb death loss. U.S. Dept. Agric., Natl. Agric. Statistics Serv., Washington, DC.
- NASS 1995. Sheep and goat predator loss. U.S. Dept. Agric., Natl. Agric. Statistics Serv., Washington, DC.
- NASS. 1996. Cattle predator loss. U.S. Dept. Agric., Natl. Agric. Statistics Serv., Washington, DC.
- NEASS. 1998. 1997-1998 Nebraska Agricultural Statistics. Nebraska Dept. of Agric., Lincoln, NE.
- Neff, D. J., and N. G. Woolsey. 1979. Effect of predation by coyotes on antelope fawn survival on Anderson Mesa. *Spec. Rep. 8*, Arizona Game Fish Dept., Phoenix, AZ.
- Neff, D. J., and N. G. Woolsey.. 1980. Coyote predation on neonatal fawns on Anderson Mesa, Arizona. *Proc. Biennial Pronghorn Antelope Workshop* 9:80-97.
- Neff, D. J., R. H. Smith, and N. G. Woolsey. 1985. Pronghorn antelope mortality study. *Final Rep.*, Fed. Aid Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-78-R, Arizona Game Fish Dept., Phoenix, AZ.
- NGPC. 1994. Report on predation control with emphasis on coyotes. Nebraska Game and Parks Commission, 2200 N. 33<sup>rd</sup> St. P.O.B. 30370, Lincoln, NE 68503-0370. 8pp.
- Nyholm, E. S. 1959. On stoats and weasels and their winter habitats. *Suom. Riista* 13:106-116.
- O'Gara, B. W., K. C. Brawley, J. R. Munoz, and D. R. Henne. 1983. Predation on domestic sheep on a western Montana ranch. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 11:253-264.
- Orr, R. T. 1943. Altitudinal record for the spotted skunk in California. *J. Mammal.* 24:270.
- Ozaga, J. J., and E. M. Harger. 1966. Winter activities and feeding habits of northern Michigan coyotes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 30:809-818.
- Pearson, E. W. 1986. A literature review of livestock losses to predators in the western U.S. Denver Wildl. Res. Cent., Denver, CO.
- Pfeifer, W. K., and M. W. Goos. 1982. Guard dogs and gas exploders as coyote depredation control tools in North Dakota. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 10:55-61.
- Phillips, R. L. 1970. Age ratio of Iowa foxes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 34:52-56.
- Phillips, R. L. 1996. Evaluation of 3 types of snares for capturing coyotes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24:107-110.
- Phillips, R. L., and L. D. Mech. 1970. Homing behavior of a red fox. *J. Mammal.* 51:621.
- Phillips, R. L., and F. S. Blom. 1991. An evaluation of breakaway snares for use in coyote control. *Proc. Midwest Furbear. Workshop* 9:22.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Phillips, R. L., and K. S. Gruver. 1996. Performance of the Paws-I-Trip™ pan tension device on 3 types of traps. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24:119-122.
- Pils, C. M., and M. A. Martin. 1978. Population dynamics, predator-prey relationships and management of the red fox in Wisconsin. *Tech. Bull.* 105, Wisconsin Dept. Nat. Resour., Madison, WI.
- Pimlott, D. H. 1970. Predation and productivity of game populations in North America. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 9:63-73.
- Pitelka, F. A. 1957. Some characteristics of microtine cycles in the Arctic. *Oregon State College, Biol. Colloquium Proc.* 18:73-88.
- Polder, E. 1968. Spotted skunk and weasel populations den and cover usage by northeastern Iowa. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 75:142-146.
- Pounds, C. J. 1981. Niche overlap in sympatric populations of stoats (*Mustela erminea*) and weasels (*Mustela nivalis*) in northeast Scotland. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Aberdeen, Scotland.
- Puschendorf, L. R. 1997. Statement of no adverse impact on historic resources or need for cultural survey because of the U.S. Department of Agriculture/Animal Damage Control (Nebraska) program. *Nebraska State Historical Society, Lincoln, NE.* (unpubl. rep.).
- Pyrah, D. 1984. Social distribution and population estimates of coyotes in north-central Montana. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48:679- 690.
- Quick, H. F. 1944. Habits and economics of the New York weasel in Michigan. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 8:71-78.
- Quick, H. F. 1951. Notes on the ecology of weasels in Gunnison County, Colorado. *J. Mammal.* 32:281-290.
- Reynolds, H. C. 1952. Studies on the reproduction in the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*). *Univ. California Publ. Zool.* 52:223-284.
- Riter, W. E. 1941. Predator control and wildlife management. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 6:294-299.
- Rivest, P., and J. M. Bergeron. 1981. Density, food habits, and economic importance of raccoons (*Procyon lotor*) in Quebec agrosystems. *Can. J. Zool.* 59:1755-1762.
- Robel, R. J., A. D. Dayton, F. R. Henderson, R. L. Meduna, and C. W. Spaeth. 1981. Relationships between husbandry methods and sheep losses to canine predators. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 45:894-911.
- Robinette, W. L., J. S. Gashwiler, and O. W. Morris. 1961. Notes on cougar productivity and life history. *J. Mammal.* 42:204-217.
- Robinette, W. L., N. V. Hancock, and D. A. Jones. 1977. The Oak Creek mule deer herd in Utah. *Res. Publ.* 77-15, Utah Div. Wildl., Salt Lake City, UT.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr. 1980. Little blue heron breeding behavior. *Auk* 97:371-384.
- Rodgers, J. A.. 1987. On the antipredator advantages of coloniality: a word of caution. *Wilson Bull.* 99:269-270.
- Rongstad, O. J., T. R. Laurion, and D. E. Anderson. 1989. Ecology of the swift fox on the Pinyon Canyon Maneuver Site, Colorado. Final Report to the Directors of Engineering and Housing, Fort Carson, CO.
- Rolley, R. E. 1985. Dynamics of a harvested bobcat population in Oklahoma. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49:283-292.
- Rosatte, R. C. 1987. Striped, spotted, hooded and hog-nosed skunks. Pages 599-613 *in* M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E.



## *Pre-Decisional*

- Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America. Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Rosatte, R. C., and J. R. Gunson. 1984. Dispersal and home range of striped skunks, *Mephitis mephitis*, in an area of population reduction in southern Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 98:315-319.
- Rowlands, I. W. 1974. Reproductive studies in Mustelidae. *J. Zool.* 173:116-118.
- Rowlands, I. W., and A. S. Parkes. 1935. The reproductive processes of certain mammals. VIII. Reproduction in foxes (*Vulpes spp.*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, pp. 823-841.
- Rowley, G. J., and D. Rowley. 1987. Decoying coyotes with dogs. *Proc. Great Plains Wildl. Damage Control Workshop* 8:179-181.
- Roy, L. D., and M. J. Dorrance. 1985. Coyote movements, habitat use, and vulnerability in central Alberta. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49:307-313.
- Safranek, T. J., and D. Leschinsky. 1996. The epidemiology of rabies in Nebraska, 1992-1995. Nebraska Dept. Health, Lincoln, NE.
- Salwasser, H. 1976. Man, deer and time on the Devil's Garden. *Proc. West. Assn. State Game Fish Comm.* 56:295-318.
- Sandell, M. 1984. To have or not to have delayed implantation: the example of the weasel and the stout. *Oikos* 42:123-126.
- Sanderson, G. C. 1961. Estimating opossum populations by marking young. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 25:20-27.
- Sanderson, G. C. 1987. Raccoon. Pages 486-499 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America. Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Sargeant, A. B. 1972. Red fox spatial characteristics in relation to waterfowl predation. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:225-236.
- Sargeant, A. B. 1978. Red fox prey demands and implications to prairie duck production. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 42:520-527.
- Sargeant, A. B., S. H. Allen, and R. T. Eberhardt. 1984. Red fox predation on breeding ducks in midcontinent North America. *Wildl. Monogr.* 89:1-41.
- Sargeant, A. B., and P. M. Arnold. 1984. Predator management for ducks on waterfowl production areas in the northern plains. *Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf.* 11:161-167.
- Sargeant, A. B., R. J. Greenwood, M. A. Sovada, and T. L. Shaffer. 1993. Distribution and abundance of predators that affect duck production--prairie pothole region. *Resour. Publ.* 194, U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Jamestown, ND.
- Sargeant, A. B., G. A. Swanson, and H. A. Doty. 1973. Selective predation by mink, *Mustela vison*, on waterfowl. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 89:208-214.
- Schaefer, J. M., R. D. Andrews, and J. J. Dinsmore. 1981. An assessment of coyote and dog predation on sheep in southern Iowa. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 45:883-893.
- Schmidt, R. H. 1989. Vertebrate pest control and animal welfare. Pages 63-68 in ASTM STP 1055. Vertebrate Pest Control and Management Materials. Vol. 6. K. A. Fagerstone and R. D. Curnow, eds. American Society for Materials and Testing, Philadelphia.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Schobert, E. 1987. Telazol use in wild and exotic animals. *Vet. Med.* Oct.:1080-1088.
- Schueler, D. G. 1993. Contract killers. *Sierra Magazine*. November/December.
- Scott-Brown, J. M., and S. Herrero. 1985. Monitoring the released swift foxes in Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Prog. Rep.* 1985, Canadian Wildl. Serv., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Seidernsticker, J. C., IV, M. G. Hornocker, W. V. Wiles, and J. P. Messick, 1973. Mountain lion social organization in the Idaho Primitive Area. *Wildl. Monogr.* 35:1-60.
- Seidernsticker, J. C., M. A. O'Connell, and A. J. T. Johnsingh. 1987. Virginia opossum. Pages 247-261 *in* M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America*. Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Sheldon, W. G. 1950. Denning habits and home range of red foxes in New York State. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 14:33-42.
- Shelton, M., and J. Klindt. 1974. Interrelationship of coyote density and certain livestock and game species in Texas. *Bull. MP-1148, Agr. Exp. Sta., Texas A&M University, College Station, TX.*
- Shivik, J. A., M. M. Jaeger, and R. H. Barret. 1996. Coyote movements in relation to spatial distribution of sheep. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 60:422-430.
- Simms, D. A. 1979. Studies of an ermine population in southern Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 57:824-832.
- Slate, D. A., R. Owens, G. Connolly, and G. Simmons. 1992. Decision making for wildlife damage management. *Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 57:51-62.
- Smith, R. H., D. J. Neff, and N. G. Woolsey. 1986. Pronghorn response to coyote control - a benefit:cost analysis. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 14:226-231.
- Sonenshine, D. E., and E. L. Winslow. 1972. Contrasts in distribution of raccoons in two Virginia localities. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:838-847.
- Soper, J. D. 1919. Notes on Canadian weasels. *Can. Field Nat.* 33:43-47.
- Southern, L. K., and W. E. Southern. 1979. Absence of nocturnal predator defense mechanisms in breeding gulls. *Colonial Waterbirds* 2:91-101.
- Southwick, R. 1994. The 1991 economic benefits of hunting in the United States. *Inter. Assn. Fish Wildl. Agencies, Fur Resour. Comm., Southwick and Associates, Arlington, VA.*
- Speake, D. W. 1985. Wild turkey population ecology on the Appalachian Plateau region of northeastern Alabama. Final Report, Fed. Aid Proj. No. W-44-6, Alabama Game Fish Div., Montgomery, AL.
- Steele, J. L., Jr., 1969. An investigation of the Comanche County deer herd. *Fed. Aid Fish Wildl. Restor. Proj. W-87-R*, Oklahoma Dept. Wildl. Conserv., Oklahoma City, OK.
- Stoddart, L. C., and R. E. Griffiths. 1986. Changes in jackrabbit and coyote abundance affect predation rates on sheep. *Denver Wildl. Res. Cent., Denver, CO.* (unpubl. rep.)
- Storm, G. L. 1972. Daytime retreats and movements of skunks on farmlands in Illinois. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:31-45.
- Storm, G. L., R. D. Andrews, R. L. Phillips, R. A. Bishop, D. B. Siniff, and J. R. Tester. 1976. Morphology, reproduction, dispersal, and mortality of midwestern red fox populations. *Wildl. Monogr.* 49:1-82.
- Storm, G. L., and M. W. Tzilkowski. 1982. Furbearer population dynamics: a local and regional management

## *Pre-Decisional*

- perspective. Proc. Midwest Fish Wildl. Conf. 43:69-90.
- Stout, G. G. 1982. Effects of coyote reduction on white-tailed deer productivity on Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 10:329-332.
- Stubbe, M. 1973. The ermine (*Mustela erminea* L.). Pages 288-303 in H. Stubbe, ed. Buch der Hege. Vol. 1. Haarwild. Veb Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlad. East Berlin, East Germany.
- Stuttard, R. E. (ed.). 1986. Predatory Mammals in Britain. 4th edition. British Field Sports Soc., London, U.K.
- Svendson, G. E. 1982. Weasels. Pages 613-628 in J. A. Chapman and G. A. Feldhamer, eds. Wild Mammals of North America: Biology, Management, and Economics. Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, Baltimore, MD.
- Tabel, H., A. H. Corner, W. A. Webster, and C. A. Casey. 1974. History and epizootology of rabies in Canada. Can. Vet. J. 15:271-281.
- Teer, J. G., D. L. Drawe, T. L. Blankenship, W. F. Andelt, R. S. Cook, J. Kie, F. F. Knowlton, and M. White. 1991. Deer and coyotes: the Welder Experiments. Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf. 56:550-560.
- Ternovsky, D. V. 1983. Biology of reproduction and development of *Mustela erminea* (Carnivora, Mustelidae). Zool. Zh. 62:1097-1105.
- The Wildlife Society. 1992. Conservation policies of The Wildlife Society: A stand on issues important to wildlife conservation. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD.
- Thomas, G. E. 1989. Nesting ecology and survival of hen and poult eastern wild turkeys in southern New Hampshire. M.S. Thesis, Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, NH.
- Till, J. A. 1992. Behavioral effects of removal of coyote pups from dens. Proc. Vertebr. Pest Conf. 15:396-399.
- Till, J. A., and F. F. Knowlton. 1983. Efficacy of denning in alleviating coyote depredations upon domestic sheep. J. Wildl. Manage. 47:1018-1025.
- Timm, R. M., and R. H. Schmidt. 1989. Management problems encountered with livestock guarding dogs on the University of California, Hopland Field Station. Proc. Great Plains Wildl. Damage Control Workshop 9:54-58.
- Todd, A. W., and L. B. Keith. 1976. Responses of coyotes to winter reductions in agricultural carrion. Wildl. Tech. Bull. 5, Alberta Recreation, Parks Wildl., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Torres, S. G., T. M. Mansfield, J. E. Foley, T. Lupo, and A. Brinkhaus. 1996. Mountain lion and human activity in California: testing speculations. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 24:451-460.
- Trainer, C. E., J. C. Lemos, T. P. Kister, W. C. Lightfoot, and D. E. Toweill. 1981. Mortality of mule deer fawns in southeastern Oregon, 1968-1979. Wildl. Res. Rpt. 10, Res. Dev. Sect., Oregon Dept. Fish Wildl., Salem, OR.
- Trainer, C. E., M. J. Willis, G. P. Keister, Jr., and D. P. Sheehy. 1983. Fawn mortality and habitat use among pronghorn during spring and summer in southeastern Oregon, 1981-82. Wildl. Res. Rep. 12, Res. Dev. Sect., Oregon Dept. Fish Wildl., Salem, OR.
- Trautman, C. G., L. F. Fredrickson, and A. V. Carter. 1974. Relationship of red foxes and other predators to populations of ring-necked pheasants and other prey, South Dakota. Trans. North Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. 39:241-252.
- Tucker, R. D., and G. W. Garner. 1980. Mortality of pronghorn antelope fawns in Brewster County, Texas. Proc. West. Conf. Game Fish Comm. 60:620-631.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Tullar, B. F., Jr., L. T. Berchielli, Jr., and E. P. Saggese. 1976. Some implications of communal denning and pup adoption among red foxes in New York. *New York Fish Game J.* 23:93-95.
- Turkowski, F. J., A. R. Armistead, and S. B. Linhart. 1984. Selectivity and effectiveness of pan tension devices for coyote foothold traps. *J. Wildl Manage.* 48:700-708.
- Twichell, A. R., and H. H. Dill. 1949. One hundred raccoons from one hundred and two acres. *J. Mammal.* 30:130-133.
- Udy, J. R. 1953. Effects of predator control on antelope populations. Publ. 5, Utah Dept. Fish Game, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Urban, D. 1970. Raccoon populations, movement patterns, and predation on a managed waterfowl marsh. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 34:372-382.
- USDA. 1989. Strategic Plan. U.S. Dept. Agric., Anim. Plant Health Inspection Serv., Anim. Damage Control, Operational Support Staff, Riverdale, MD.
- USDA. 1995. Environmental Impact Statement - Record of Decision. U.S. Dept. Agric., Anim. Plant Health Inspection Serv., Animal Damage Control, Operational Support Staff, Riverdale, MD.
- USDA. 1997. Revised Animal Damage Control Final Environmental Impact Statement. U.S. Dept. Agric., Anim. Plant Health Inspection Serv., Anim. Damage Control, Operational Support Staff, Riverdale, MD.
- U.S. District Court of Utah. 1993. Civil No. 92-C-0052A, January, 1993.
- USDI. 1978. Predator damage in the West: a study of coyote management alternatives. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Washington, DC.
- USDI. 1979. Mammalian predator damage management for livestock protection in the Western United States. Final Environmental Impact Statement. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv., Washington, DC.
- USDI. 1995. Coyote management during the 1995 black-footed ferret release, UL Bend and Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge. Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact. Denver, CO. 14pp.
- USFWS and U. S. Bureau of Census. 1993. 1991 national survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife - associated recreation - Nebraska. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington DC.
- Vaisfeld, M. A. 1972. Ecology of the ermine in the cold season in the European north. *Zool. Zh.* 51:1705-1714.
- VanDruff, L. W. 1971. The ecology of the raccoon and opossum, with emphasis on their role as waterfowl nest predators. Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Verts, B. J. 1963. Movements and populations of opossums in a cultivated area. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 27:127-129.
- Verts, B. J. 1967. The biology of the striped skunk. Univ. Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.
- Voigt, D. R. 1987. Red Fox. Pages 378-392 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Mallock, eds. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America.* Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Voigt, D. R., and W. E. Berg. 1987. Coyote. Pages 344-357 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Mallock, eds. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America.* Ministry Nat. Resour., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

## *Pre-Decisional*

- Voigt, D. R., and B. D. Earle. 1983. Avoidance of coyotes by red fox families. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 47:852-857.
- Voigt, D. R., and D. W. MacDonald. 1984. Variation in the spatial and social behavior of the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*. *Acta. Zool.Fenn.* 171:261-265.
- Von Gunten, B. L. 1978. Pronghorn fawn mortality on the National Bison Range. *Proc. Pronghorn Antelope Workshop* 8:394-416.
- Wade, D. A., and J. E. Bowns. 1982. Procedures for evaluating predation on livestock and wildlife. Texas Ag. Ext. Serv., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.
- Wagner, F. H. and L. C. Stoddart. 1972. Influence of coyote predation on black-tailed jackrabbit populations in Utah. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 36:329-342.
- Wagner, K. K. 1997. Preventive predation management: as evaluation using winter aerial coyote hunting in Utah and Idaho. Ph.D. Thesis. Utah State Univ. Logan, UT.
- Wakeling, B. F. 1991. Population and nesting characteristics of Merriam's turkey along the Mogollon Rim, Arizona. Tech. Report No. 7, Arizona Game Fish Dept., Phoenix, AZ.
- Wehausen, J. D. 1996. Effects of mountain lion predation on big horn sheep in the Sierra Nevada and Granite mountains of California. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24: 471-479.
- White, M. 1967. Population ecology of some white-tailed deer in south Texas. Ph.D. Thesis, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN.
- Whitman, J. S. 1981. Ecology of the mink (*Mustela vison*) in west-central Idaho. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Idaho, Boise, ID.
- Williams, L. E., D. H. Austin, and T. E. Peoples. 1980. Turkey nesting success in a Florida study area. *Proc. Natl. Wild Turkey Sym.* 4:102-107.
- Willis, M. J., J. H. Naves and G. P. Keister, Jr. 1993. Coyote home range and impacts of coyote removal on pronghorn fawn survival. *Wildl. Res. Rep. No. 19*, Oregon Dept. Fish Wildl., Salem, OR.
- Windberg, L. A. and F. F. Knowlton. 1988. Management implications of coyote spacing patterns in southern Texas. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52:632-640.
- Windberg, L. A., F. F. Knowlton, S. M. Ebbert, and B. T. Kelly. 1997. Aspects of coyote predation on Angora goats. *J. Range Manage.* 50:226-230
- Wiseman, G. L., and G. O. Hendrickson. 1950. Notes on the life history and ecology of the opossum in southeast Iowa. *J. Mammal.* 31:331-337.
- Wildlife Management Institute. 1995. Llamas a threat to bighorns? *Outdoor News Bulletin.* Vol. 49, No. 9.
- Wright, P. L. 1963. Variation in reproductive cycles in North American mustelids. Pages 77-95 in A. C. Enders, ed. *Delayed Implantation.* Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.
- Yeager, L. E. 1943. Storing of muskrats and other foods by minks. *J. Mammal.* 24:100-101.
- Yeager, L. E., and R. G. Rennels. 1943. Fur yield and autumn foods of the raccoon in Illinois river bottom lands. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 7:45-60.
- Young, S. P., and H. T. Jackson. 1951. *The Clever Coyote.* A Wildlife Management Institute Publication. Univ. Nebraska Press, Lincoln, NE.

## *Pre-Decisional*

### APPENDIX B

#### GLOSSARY

**Abundance:** The number of individuals of a species in a given unit of area.

**Allotment:** A specific area of public lands within which grazing by one or more livestock operators may be authorized.

**Animal Behavior Modification:** The use of scare tactics/devices (such as electronic distress sounds, propane exploders, pyrotechnics, lights, scarecrows, etc.) to deter or repel animals that cause damage to resources or property or threaten human health and safety.

**Animal/Livestock Husbandry:** The use of livestock management practices, such as shed lambing, night penning, or the use of herders, to reduce mortality from weather, predation, or other causes.

**Animal Rights:** A philosophical and political position that animals have inherent rights comparable to those of humans.

**Animal Welfare:** Concern for the well-being of individual animals, unrelated to the perceived rights of the animal or the ecological dynamics of the species.

**Behavior Modification:** See *Animal Behavior Modification*.

**Canid:** A coyote, dog, fox, wolf or other member of the dog (Canidae) family.

**Carnivore:** A species that primarily eats meat (member of the Order Carnivora).

**Carrying Capacity:** The number of animals a given unit of habitat can support.

**Compensation:** Monetary reimbursement for loss of resources.

**Confirmed Losses:** Wildlife-caused losses or damages verified by APHIS-WS. These figures usually represent a fraction of the total losses.

**Corrective Damage Management:** Management actions applied when damage is occurring or after it has occurred.

**Denning/Den Hunting:** The process of locating predator (primarily coyote) burrows and destroying the pups. The adult predators may also be killed.

**Depredating Species:** An animal species causing damage to, or loss of crops, livestock, other agricultural or natural resources, property, or wildlife.

**Depredation:** The act of killing, damaging, or consuming animals, crops, other agricultural or natural resources, property, or wildlife.

**Direct Control:** Administration or supervision of wildlife damage management by WS, often involving direct intervention to capture depredating animals.

**Diversity:** The distribution and abundance of living organisms.

## *Pre-Decisional*

**Endangered Species:** Federal designation for any species that is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**Environment:** The conditions, influences, or forces that affect or modify an organism or an ecological community and ultimately determine its form and survival.

**Environmental Assessment:** An analysis of the impact of a planned action to the human environment to determine the significance of that action and whether an EIS is needed.

**Environmental Impact Statement:** A document prepared by a federal agency to analyze the anticipated environmental effects of a planned action or development, compiled with formal examination of options and risks.

**Eradication:** Elimination of specific wildlife species, generally considered pests, from designated areas.

**Forage:** Food for animals, especially when consumed by browsing or grazing.

**Furbearer:** An administrative or legal grouping of mammal species harvested for their fur.

**Habitat:** An environment that provides the requirements (i.e., food, water, shelter, and space) essential for the development and sustained existence of a species.

**Habitat Modification/Management:** Protection, destruction, or modification of a habitat to maintain, increase, or decrease its ability to produce, support, or attract designated wildlife species.

**Harvest Data:** An estimate of the number of animals removed from a population by humans.

**Harvest Rate/Level:** For any given wildlife species, a harvest ceiling established by wildlife management specialists to regulate the harvest of a species. This value represents a proportion of the population that can be taken without adversely impacting the long-term maintenance of the population.

**Humaneness:** The perception of compassion, sympathy, or consideration for animals from the viewpoint of humans.

**Integrated Pest Management:** The procedure of integrating, applying, and assessing practical pest management methods while minimizing potentially harmful effects to humans, nontarget species, and the environment.

**Integrated Wildlife Damage Management:** See *Integrated Pest Management*. The IPM approach applied to the objective of managing damage rather than pest animal populations.

**Lethal Management Methods/Techniques:** Wildlife damage management methods that result in the death of targeted animals (e.g., M-44s, aerial shooting, calling and shooting, denning, etc.).

**Local Population:** The population within an immediate specified geographical area.

**Long-term:** An action, trend, or impact that affects the potential of an event over an extended period of time.

**Magnitude:** Criteria used in this EA to evaluate the significance of impacts on species abundance. Magnitude refers to the number of animals removed in relation to their abundance.

## *Pre-Decisional*

**Nonlethal Control Methods/Techniques:** Wildlife damage management methods or techniques that do not result in the death of targeted animals (e.g., live traps, repellents, fences, etc.).

**Nontarget Species/Animal:** An animal species or local population that is inadvertently captured, killed, or injured during wildlife damage management.

**Offending Animal/Species:** The individual animal(s) within a specified area causing damage to property, public health and safety, wildlife, or to forest, range or agricultural resources.

**Omnivore/Omnivorous:** An animal that eats both animal and plant matter; a generalist, opportunistic feeder that eats whatever is available.

**Open Range:** Unfenced grazing lands.

**Pesticide:** A toxic chemical substance used to control pest animals.

**Pesticide Use Proposal:** A procedure whereby a petition is submitted to and approved by a government agency(ies) before a pesticide, in a specific formulation and for a specific purpose, can be used.

**Population:** A group of organisms of the same species that occupies a particular area.

**Predacide:** A toxicant used to control or manage predators or damage caused by predators.

**Predator:** An animal that kills and consumes another animal.

**Preventive Damage Management:** Management applied before damage begins.

**Prey:** An animal that is killed and consumed by a predator.

**Public Land:** Land that is managed by a government agency (i.e., federal, state, regional, county or municipal jurisdiction).

**Pyrotechnics:** Specialized fireworks used to frighten wildlife.

**Range Lambing:** Lambs born on the open range or in large pastures.

**Rangeland:** Land covered with native grasses, forbs, and/or shrubs valuable for forage.

**Raptors:** Carnivorous birds (e.g., owls, hawks, falcons, etc.) that prey on other animals.

**Registered Chemical:** A chemical that has been approved by the appropriate government agency(ies), such as the EPA and/or NDA, for use in a specific formulation and for a specified purpose.

**Repellent:** A substance with taste, odor, or tactile properties that discourages specific animals or species from using a food or place.

**Requester:** Individual(s) or agency(ies) that request wildlife damage management assistance from WS.

**Selectivity:** Damage management methods that affect the specific animals or animal species responsible for causing damage without adversely affecting other species.



## *Pre-Decisional*

**Shed Lambing:** Housing ewes and newborn lambs in pens or sheds to provide food, shelter, and medical care during and immediately after birth.

**Short-term:** An action, trend, or impact that does not have long lasting effects to the reproductive or survival capabilities of a species.

**Significant Impact:** An impact that will cause important positive or negative consequences to man and his environment.

**Take:** The capture or killing of an animal.

**Target Species/Animal/Population:** An animal, species, or population at which wildlife damage management is directed.

**Technical Assistance:** Advice, recommendations, information, demonstrations, and materials provided to others for managing wildlife damage problems.

**Threatened Species:** Federal designation for a species that is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

**Total Harvest:** The total number of individual animals intentionally taken by humans from a population. Harvest does not include natural or accidental mortality.

**Toxicant:** A poison or poisonous substance.

**Unconfirmed Losses:** Losses or damage reported by resource owners or managers, but not verified by WS.

**Wilderness Study Area:** Undeveloped federal land retaining its primeval character and influence, without permanent improvements or human habitation, and managed to preserve its natural conditions.

**Wildlife:** Any wild mammal, bird, reptile, or amphibian.

**Wildlife Damage Management:** Actions directed toward resolving livestock or wildlife predation, protecting property, or safeguarding public health and safety in a coordinated, managed program.

**Work Plan:** A management plan developed jointly by WS and the BLM, Forest Service, NGPC, and/or NDA specifying when, where, how, and under what constraints wildlife damage management will be conducted. Work plans generally include a map showing areas designated for planned control, restricted control, no control, and special protection.

# Exhibit 23

[SIGN IN](#)Get Access to Print and Digital for \$23.99.  
SUBSCRIBE FOR FULL ACCESSHARPER'S  
MAGAZINE[CURRENT  
ISSUE](#)[PODCAST](#) [ARCHIVE](#) [AUTHORS](#) [SECTIONS](#) [ABOUT](#) [STORE](#) [NEWSLETTERS](#)[THE  
LATEST](#)[MANAGE  
SUBSCRIPTION](#)[SEARCH](#)

[Report]

# The Rogue Agency

A USDA program that tortures dogs and kills endangered species

by [Christopher Ketcham](#)Adjust  $\pm$  =  
Share From the  
**March 2016 issue**[Download PDF](#)

One morning in the fall of 1980, Rex Shaddox got a call from his supervisor at the Uvalde, Texas, office of Animal Damage Control. Shaddox had worked for Animal Damage Control, which was then a branch of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, for seventeen months. His job was to trap and kill wild carnivores, coyotes in particular, that were said to prey on the flocks of local sheep ranchers.

The supervisor, Charles Brown, told Shaddox to meet with his fellow agents at the city dump outside town. “We’re gonna do some M-44 tests,” Brown said. “With dogs.” The M-44, a spring-loaded device that is planted in the ground and ejects sodium cyanide when set off, was among the weapons used by Animal Damage Control to kill coyotes.

When Shaddox arrived at the dump, he found Brown and several colleagues standing over a pit of stinking garbage. A truck from the Uvalde city pound pulled up. It contained abandoned dogs of various breeds. The pound officer removed a small collie from the truck, and Brown took it by the neck. The animal, docile and quiet, stared at its captors.

### From the Archive

Timeless stories from our 173-year archive handpicked to speak to the news of the day.

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.



Illustrations by Danijel Žeželj

Brown brandished an M-44 cartridge. He forced the dog's mouth open and, with his thumb, released the trigger on the device. It sprayed a white dust of cyanide into the collie's mouth.

The dog howled. It convulsed. It coughed blood. It screamed in pain. The animals in the truck heard its wailing. They beat against their cages and cried out.

"All right," said Brown to his trappers. "See, this stuff may be out of date, but it still works." He opened a capsule of amyl nitrite under the collie's nose. Amyl nitrite is an immediate antidote to cyanide poisoning.

The collie heaved and wheezed. Brown then seized it and unleashed another M-44 dose. The dog screamed again. Shaddox started yelling, telling Brown to stop. Brown kicked the collie into the garbage pit.

"He and the other trappers thought it was funny," Shaddox told me. "It's convulsing and dying, and he's laughing. And this is what he's teaching his men. That was just a hell of a way to die. No sympathy, no feeling, no nothing. I'm no animal-rights guy. But heartless bastards is all they were. Right there, that's the culture. And these are federal employees. This is what your government is doing to animals."

Shaddox quit his job after a series of disputes with Brown over the incident in Uvalde. He went on to a long career in wildlife law enforcement. and spent not

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

## RELATED

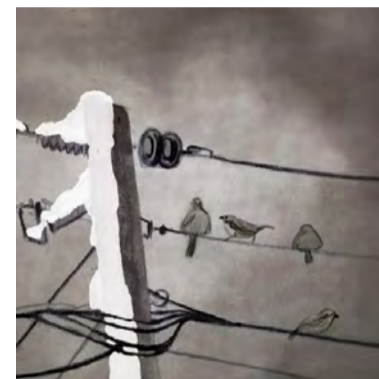


[Report]

### The Machine Breaker

Inside the mind of an "ecoterrorist"

by [Christopher Ketcham](#)



[Letter from Reno]

### Four Men

Keeping company with outdoor people

by [William T. Vollmann](#)



[Letter from Cherán]

### Forbidden Fruit

The anti-avocado militias of Michoacán

by [Alexander Sammon](#)

Over the years, Animal Damage Control has been known by many names. At its founding, in 1885, it was the Branch of Economic Ornithology. It became the Bureau of Biological Survey in 1905, and was known as the Division of Predatory Animal and Rodent Control in the 1920s. In 1985, the agency became a part of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and in 1997, its name was changed from Animal Damage Control to Wildlife Services. The agency's purpose, however, has never changed. "The focus of a government trapper is protecting the livestock industry by killing predators," said Carter Niemeyer, a retired Wildlife Services agent. "Ranchers call us up, and the system kicks in, guns blazing."

Since 2000, Wildlife Services operatives have killed at least 2 million native mammals and 15 million native birds. Many of these animals are iconic in the American West and beloved by the public. Several are listed as endangered or threatened under the Endangered Species Act. In 2014, Wildlife Services killed 322 wolves, 61,702 coyotes, 2,930 foxes, 580 black bears, 796 bobcats, five golden eagles, and three bald eagles. The agency also killed tens of thousands of beavers, squirrels, and prairie dogs. The goal of this slaughter, according to the agency's literature, is to provide "federal leadership and expertise to resolve wildlife conflicts and create a balance that allows people and wildlife to coexist peacefully." The 1931 Animal Damage Control Act, the agency's enabling legislation, directs it to "conduct campaigns for the destruction or control" of any "animals injurious to agriculture."

By the time Niemeyer retired, in 2000, after twenty-five years at the agency, he had personally killed hundreds of coyotes and had overseen the deaths of thousands more. On some days, working in Montana, Niemeyer skinned ten coyotes an hour as helicopters hauled the heaped carcasses in from the backcountry. (The government sold the skins for revenue.) Wildlife Services gunned down coyotes from airplanes and helicopters. Its trappers used poison baits, cyanide

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

coyote pups from dens with lengths of barbed wire, strangled them, or clubbed them. Sometimes they set the animals on fire in the dens, or suffocated them with explosive cartridges of carbon monoxide. “We joked about using napalm,” Niemeyer told me.



Despite the agency’s efforts to wipe out coyotes, they returned in larger numbers. “During my career, it was decades of the same thing repeated to no effect,” said Niemeyer. “I think the word for this behavior is ‘insanity.’ But Wildlife Services has not changed, because their activities are under the public radar, and no one knows how to reform them. Their program fits the western states’ obsession with killing predators.”

Peter DeFazio, a Democratic congressman from Oregon, has repeatedly called for a congressional investigation of Wildlife Services, describing it as a “rogue agency” that is “secretive” and “unaccountable.” He said that he considers the lethal control program a “wasteful subsidy” and has called the agency’s practices “cruel and inhumane.” DeFazio has proposed legislation to reduce government funding for lethal control, but Congress, under pressure from the livestock industry, rejected these attempts at reform.

“We have seen a host of credible leaked information from credible former employees about the inhumane practices,” DeFazio told me recently. He said he has asked Wildlife Services for “detailed numbers about

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

information. I've served on the Homeland Security Committee, and Wildlife Services is more difficult to get information from than our intelligence agencies."

**W**hen I went to Idaho in June 2014 to document what Wildlife Services calls "control actions," I asked the agency if I could accompany its trappers in the field. I was told by a spokeswoman that this was not possible. She explained that "only wildlife-management professionals or persons directly involved are allowed on operations, in order to conduct a safe operation."

I called up Lynne Stone, a wildlife advocate who lives in Ketchum, Idaho, to ask about probable locations for control actions in the state that summer. Stone had cultivated sources — which she refused to disclose — who fed her this highly guarded information.

We met in a café in Hailey, ten miles south of Ketchum. Stone told me that the killing of wolves by Wildlife Services was "merciless and indiscriminate." In July 2012, for example, trappers discovered four wolf pups holed up in a culvert near Idaho City. The pups were killed immediately. The reason, according to Wildlife Services, was that a single sheep had been killed by one or several "offending" wolves from a pack in the area. "Wolves generally give birth around mid-April, so these four pups were likely just over three months old," Stone told me. "They were totally dependent on their pack to feed them. How can three-month-old pups be 'offending'?"



You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

Stone had gotten word that a wolf named B450, a gray male that was the four hundred and fiftieth wolf to be radio-collared by the state's Department of Fish and Game, was on the move in the Sawtooth Valley, forty miles to the north. In 2009, B450 had survived the destruction of his father, mother, brothers, and sisters, who were alleged to have attacked livestock near the town of Stanley, Idaho, and were shot by Wildlife Services trappers in airplanes and helicopters. For two years, B450 had wandered central Idaho alone, but in the spring of 2012 he found a mate, who bore him three pups. They formed a new pack. It was likely, Stone told me, that B450's pack would encounter cattle and sheep grazing on the valley's lush summer grass, and that Wildlife Services would be called in if the wolves opted to prey on the ready meat.

A day after talking with Stone, I drove to the Sawtooth Valley with Natalie Ertz, the founder of WildLands Defense, a nonprofit that monitors wolf packs and their habitats. As we traveled on a dirt road near the headwaters of the Salmon River, Ertz listened on her radio monitor, hoping for a transmission from B450's collar. A storm blew in from the west, the temperature plummeted, and the sky shook with snow. "Wait," she said. She got out of the truck to inspect a frozen pile of scat in the road. It was the leaving of a coyote.

We drove on, and passed a man on a horse who was herding several dozen bleating sheep. "Tasty little meals for a wolf," Ertz said. She admitted that she didn't like ranchers. "It's not personal," she said. "It's that ranchers, as a means of doing business, get Wildlife Services to kill wolves for them."

That night we found a campsite on a benchland under tall pines. We set our tents and built a fire and listened again for the chirrup of B450 on the receiver. Ertz stood up and howled in the night, but no answer came. Not even the coyotes sang.

We listened again for the signal in the morning, hiking through the wet forest after the storm had passed and the weather had warmed. Nothing. "That's good," said

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.



Two weeks later, on June 29, after we were gone from the Sawtooth Valley, a calf was allegedly killed by one wolf or several. The calf's owner called Wildlife Services, whose agents set traps to kill "all offending wolves" in the area. By July 2, a yearling called B647, the son of B450, was found near death in a trap and was killed by an agent. On July 9, a subadult female from the pack, B648, was shot by Wildlife Services. It required two more days to bait and catch B450 in a leghold trap. A Wildlife Services agent killed him too.

**J**ohn Peavey is a third-generation rancher in central Idaho who runs 7,000 sheep on Flat Top ranch, which lies fifty miles south of the Sawtooth Valley, and on tens of thousands of acres of adjacent public lands. He served for two decades in the Idaho state senate and worked from a young age at Flat Top. During his time in political office, Peavey was known never to appear in public without a cowboy hat on his head.

I told him I was doing an investigation of Wildlife Services. "I suspect this will be an ugly article," he said. "But Wildlife Services is pretty vital to our making do. Predators are a big problem for ranchers in the West. It's our number-one problem. We can't survive without taking care of the predation."

Peavey told me that he loses at least 200 sheep a year to predators and regularly calls Wildlife Services to his aid. In May 2013, he said, he lost more than thirty sheep to wolves. "We were range-lambing, and the wolves come and scatter them to hell and breakfast. One little lamb, about ten minutes old, was killed by a wolf. Really tragic, it just makes you cry — a ten-minute life span." At Peavey's request, Wildlife Services used one of the agency's Piper Cub airplanes to track and shoot six wolves from a pack that was roaming near Flat Top ranch.

Peavey has attempted to use nonlethal methods to dissuade wolves from attacking his sheep on the range, but he claims that they have had little effect. "My guys are out blaring their radios and flashing their lights

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

where we build a fire — and we have big guard dogs, one-hundred-pound Pyrenees and Akbash, though wolves often kill our dogs. We’ve probably lost ten to twelve dogs over the last six years.” His wife, Diane Josephy Peavey, who in recent years has read essays on Idaho public radio praising the virtues of ranching, told me, “It’s a little hard to be where we are, with sheep, and watch them get slaughtered, and we’re supposed to put the money in to coexist nonlethally. That’s fine, but it’s a huge expense. Coexistence means the wolves live and all the other animals die.”

John Peavey told me that range-lambing — in which ewes give birth on open public lands rather than in protected sheds on private land — is the only way for ranchers to make a profit. Shed-lambing requires a lot of hay, at great cost. “Six hundred thousand dollars is probably not enough money to outfit a hay crew,” he said. “Shed-lambing is too expensive. Our business model is to range-lamb when the weather is warm and the grass is growing. And when the wolves come in, it’s incredibly disruptive. We’re very vulnerable.”

Carter Niemeyer, the retired Wildlife Services agent, said that Peavey’s range-lambing operation is also expensive, but the cost gets shifted onto the federal government. “The history of John Peavey over the years has been that when he’s out range-lambing, it’s led to a lot of calls to Wildlife Services for the removal of wolves and coyotes,” he said. “His range-lambing is a long way from home, out there in sagebrush. When the sheep are lambing, the herders aren’t supposed to crowd them. You leave them alone. So you’ve got sheep strung out for miles, ripe for the picking. All you’re doing is inviting attack. In some cases, when you put livestock way out there in the backcountry where it’s beyond the capability of the owner to protect them, it’s a form of animal cruelty. Do we continue to reward this bad behavior by bringing in gunships to kill predators that are simply reacting to lambs on the range as predators should and must react?”

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

Niemeyer said that it was galling to watch stockmen use public lands for forage while refusing to accept the real price of their business model. He told me about a former Wildlife Services agent who described sheep ranchers as “cry boys and cheap men” — because, as Niemeyer put it, “they’re always whining and they’re incredibly cheap, demanding the public pay their costs.”

I asked him about Peavey’s claim that predators are the number-one problem facing ranchers. The most recent reports from the National Agricultural Statistics Service, a branch of the USDA, suggest that stockmen annually lose almost 500,000 head to predators nationwide. The USDA data, however, is based on self-reporting by ranchers.

Niemeyer told me I should also look at the methods Wildlife Services used to confirm depredations. The agency was supposed to conduct its own due diligence of ranchers’ reports, but the investigations were farcical. “A rancher calls up and says, ‘Goddamn wolves killed twenty-eight of my stock,’ but he can’t prove a thing. And we say, ‘All right, Charlie, we’ll get ’em.’ The trapper shows up to the site and toes the carcass of the animal with his boot. ‘Yep. Wolf did it.’ And that’s the investigation. Of course a wolf did it — the rancher says so, which makes it the truth.”

**A**fter Rex Shaddox left Wildlife Services, in 1980, he worked as an undercover narcotics cop in Texas and Colorado, an investigator for the Humane Society of the United States, and a wildlife-crimes detective with the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, where he is still posted. He has continued to follow Wildlife Services’ activities as a part of his current job. “If you’re a wildlife cop,” he told me, “you constantly hear about Wildlife Services doing bad things.”

Between January 1990 and September 1991, Shaddox led an undercover investigation into the illegal distribution and use of a poison called Compound

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

1080 in Wyoming. The tasteless, odorless toxin has no known antidote. A single ounce can kill 200 adult humans, or 20,000 coyotes, or 70,000 house cats.

Stockpiles of the poison were supposed to have been destroyed or turned over to the Environmental Protection Agency after it was banned in 1972, but the State of Wyoming never complied with the destruction order. Instead, Wildlife Services, along with members of the Wyoming Wool Growers Association, the Wyoming Farm Bureau, and the state's Department of Agriculture, secretly sold Compound 1080 to ranchers for use in what Shaddox described as a conspiracy for "the illegal poisoning of wildlife, the illegal lacing of cadavers with poisons on public lands, and the illegal killing of endangered species." Not one government official implicated in the conspiracy went to jail. "Some of these guys got better jobs in Wildlife Services," Shaddox said.

Doug McKenna, who retired in 2012 after twenty-five years as a wildlife-crimes enforcement officer at the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, worked with Shaddox on the Wyoming investigation. I asked McKenna whether he thought Wildlife Services had reformed its ways. "I don't believe it for a minute," he said. "The agency still disregards federal and state environmental, wildlife-protection, and resource regulations."

He told me about an Arizona rancher named Jose Manterola, who, in 2002, had poisoned – accidentally, by his account – bald eagles that were roosting on the public-land allotments where he was running sheep. "We went to Wildlife Services and asked them for help with the investigation. The trappers told us, 'We can't talk to you because this guy is a client of ours.' I was shocked. We're a federal agency asking another federal agency for help in a criminal investigation, and we were stonewalled. We eventually prosecuted the rancher, and his federal grazing lease was revoked, but we got no help from Wildlife Services."

When domestic pets were accidentally killed by poisons that had been distributed by Wildlife Services

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

shut up.” Shaddox said that Charles Brown, the supervisor who poisoned the collie with M-44, ordered him to “cover up the killing of these nontarget dogs, to remove the collars and bury the dead animals, and make sure always to separate the collars and the bodies.” (Brown, who is now the agency’s eastern regional director, declined to comment for this article.)

I asked Shaddox whether he believed that Wildlife Services was acting extralegally today. “I know absolutely that it’s still going on,” he said. “I hear it from state and federal wildlife agents. I know absolutely that the cover-up of the illegal killing of domestic pets, the illegal poisoning of wildlife, and the illegal use of 1080 and M-44s is still going on.”

Samuel Sanders, another former trapper I spoke with, worked for Wildlife Services in Nevada for seven years. He rose to the rank of supervisor before quitting in 2011. “Violating both federal and state law when it comes to the application of pesticides is encouraged by Wildlife Services,” Sanders told me. Employees, he said, weren’t properly certified for the use of poisons in the field. “The certification test was fixed so that employees always pass. The supervisor reads the answers off to employees.”

Shortly before he quit, Sanders filed a complaint against Wildlife Services in the federal Merit Systems Protection Board court, charging that his higher-ups retaliated against him for whistleblowing about the agency’s violations of federal and state law. The judge dismissed the case on a technicality.

“Although many employees have witnessed some of their co-workers and even supervisors violate laws,” Sanders told me, “they say nothing, fearing the retaliation they’ve witnessed when others have reported the violations. They think it will just stop happening after time, but it doesn’t. They know the supervisors are aware of the violations. When an employee does report violations by W.S. employees or management, upper management does a token

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

investigation to cover up the incident. Even the national leaders in D.C. have been made aware of this, and they do the same thing.”

In 2012, a Wildlife Services trapper named Jamie Olson posted a series of graphic photos to Facebook that appeared to depict his dogs attacking and killing a coyote caught in a leg trap in Wyoming. He included portraits of himself smiling beside a coyote’s mutilated cadaver. (Olson declined to comment for this article.)

In response to the photos, Peter DeFazio wrote a letter to Thomas Vilsack, the secretary of the USDA, requesting an audit of “the culture within Wildlife Services.” His letter stated that Olson “may have apparently committed acts of animal cruelty” that violated the agency’s directives about trapped wildlife. Those directives include instructions that trapped animals “be dispatched immediately” and that employees “exhibit a high level of respect and professionalism when taking an animal’s life.”

An internal investigation by Wildlife Services concluded that the trapped coyote was being used by Olson to train his dogs “how to ‘posture’ when confronting a trapped coyote.” Shaddox scoffed at this account. “I’ve read the report and findings and looked at the photos. The dogs are absolutely attacking and killing the coyote in the series of pictures,” he told me.

Olson was not fired or reprimanded for his treatment of the coyote. His behavior, according to Wildlife Services documents, “violated no existing rules.”

**I**n September 2014, I drove into Idaho’s Salmon-Challis National Forest with Natalie Ertz’s brother, Brian, who had spent many hundreds of hours tracking Wildlife Services trappers to document their kills. We had gotten information about a pending lethal-control action against a pack of wolves in Moyer Basin, a remote valley of the Yellowjacket Mountains, where Wildlife Services agents, according to our source, would be out prowling the sky in one of the Piper Cubs, a noisy yellow single-prop known as the

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

We camped on a forested bluff overlooking the valley. We'd have a fine view of the airplane's kill zone. The landscape was splendid. The soft-contoured mountains faded in distant blue shrouds, the great forests of conifers sighed in the breeze, the autumn aspens glowed in the slant light of the afternoon sun, and the rich bottomlands were flooded behind beaver dams. "Prime wolf habitat," Ertz said.

A September storm erupted during the night and bent our tents, pelting us with rain and sleet, and soaking our sleeping bags. Ertz awoke before me, keeping his ear to the sky at dawn. But no Killer Bee.

Over breakfast he recounted the two days he'd spent in the spring of 2010 looking for members of the Buffalo Ridge wolf pack, which he heard had been targeted with a kill order. The pack had been seen near Squaw Creek, a tributary of the Salmon River that ran seventy-five miles south of Moyer Basin. Ertz arrived before the trappers, ascended through an aspen grove, and found where the pack was denning. The adults were on a hunt, and had left their pups behind. The afternoon was overcast, Ertz said, and threatening rain. Each time the thunder rumbled, the pups, young and innocent, howled in response, volleying their high-pitched cries in a kind of conversation with the sky. "It was one of the most profoundly wild experiences of my life," Ertz told me.

Ertz and I set out in his car, driving up and down rough dirt roads for several hours until at midday we found a flatbed Ford parked in a meadow next to a stream. The decals on the door said USDA, and a ramp attached to the bed suggested that it had carried an A.T.V. whose driver was off in the backcountry.

There was a warning on a fence post nearby:

MECHANICAL DEVICES (TRAPS, SNARES, OR OTHER RESTRAINING DEVICES) HAVE BEEN PLACED IN THIS AREA TO CAPTURE ANIMALS CAUSING DAMAGE OR HARM. THESE DEVICES AND THE ANIMALS CAPTURED IN THEM ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

We waited. After two hours, an A.T.V. came trundling toward us, driven by a trapper in his thirties who wore a hooded sweatshirt and a trucker's cap. Strapped across the dashboard was a four-foot pole with a loop at its end. The loop is meant to cinch around a wolf's neck so that an animal can be killed without close contact.

The trapper wouldn't give his name. I asked him about the trapping of wolves in Moyer Basin. "I'm not supposed to be talking to you," he said. "Talk to Todd Grimm" – referring to the Idaho state director of Wildlife Services.

Indicating the nearby sign, I asked what kinds of traps he was using, where they were located, and whether they posed a risk to the public. "Talk to Todd," he said. "That sign has warned you, and that's all I'm going to say."

When I asked for a phone interview with Wildlife Services, Lyndsay Cole, an assistant director of public affairs at the USDA, asked me to provide all my questions in writing. I submitted thirty-five questions related to specific points in this article and to Wildlife Services policy as a whole. Cole didn't answer the questions; instead, she emailed me a single-page statement with links to various public-relations documents the agency had put out. "Wildlife Services experts use a science-based Integrated Wildlife Damage Management (IWDM) decision-making model," the statement said. "Activities are conducted to minimize negative impacts to overall native wildlife populations." Cole eventually responded to questions sent by a fact-checker from this magazine. She stated, in part, "We aren't able to speculate on methods that may have been used against policy in the past," and called the examples of agency misbehavior "not representative." When I asked Wildlife Services if I could talk with Todd Grimm, the agency did not respond to the request.

**O**nce, during Carter Niemeyer's time with Wildlife Services in Montana, a sheep rancher

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.



course not,” Niemeyer told him. “Why do you ask?” Wildlife Services had recently mounted an aerial-gunning campaign in the hills around the rancher’s property to strike at coyotes before they could take sheep. The result of the cull, the perplexed rancher explained, was increased depredation.

Rob Wielgus, a wildlife ecologist at Washington State University, has an explanation for this paradox. In 2013, he examined data that showed that the hunting of adult male cougars led to more attacks on livestock by the remaining cat population. “Killing older resident cats resulted in a huge influx of teenage male cats,” Wielgus told me. “The teenage males are the livestock depredators. The older cats were cops that kept the younger troublemakers out.”

In 2014, Wielgus published a similar study of wolves and their attacks on livestock in Idaho, Wyoming, and Montana. He reviewed the number of wolves that were killed annually over twenty-five years and the number of depredations of livestock for each year, and declared that the livestock industry was “not going to be happy” with his conclusion: Kill more wolves, he said, and depredations on livestock increase.

Wielgus believes that lethal assaults on predators produce social chaos in their populations. “We’ve now seen this in grizzlies, black bears, cougars, leopards, and wolves. Social disruption is a huge negative effect. Why is the livestock lobby unhappy with this? Because they want to kill predators. They cannot believe the scientific evidence. They’re convinced that the only good predator is a dead predator.”

Niemeyer had told me to read the work of Robert Crabtree, an ecologist and the founder of the Yellowstone Ecological Research Center. Crabtree found that more coyote pups within a given litter survive if their numbers are culled. Not only are there more attacks on livestock following lethal control of coyotes — there are also more coyotes. Wildlife Services has killed nearly a million coyotes during the past decade but the number of coyotes in the seventeen

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

“We keep family units broken up, leading to a lot of dispersal, a lot of subadult coyotes moving into other country after their families are broken, and younger coyotes breeding sooner than they would if they weren’t thrown into being alone,” Niemeyer said. “It’s all very self-serving for the Wildlife Services program. You create steady work by steady persecution.”

**I**n 1998, Peter DeFazio sponsored an amendment to reduce funding to Wildlife Services by \$10 million, from a total budget of \$50 million. The bill passed in the House by a vote of 229 to 193. Then the American Farm Bureau went into action, bombarding members with phone calls and faxes. House Republican Joe Skeen, a New Mexico stockman whose ranch had been visited ninety-nine times by Animal Damage Control agents between 1991 and 1996, led the assault on the amendment. Within twenty-four hours, the House took the unusual step of revoting the bill. Thirty-eight lawmakers switched their votes from yes to no. “I’ve seen such a revote happen perhaps a half-dozen times in twenty-one years in Congress,” DeFazio told me.

In 2011, he tried again. He sponsored an amendment to the House agriculture appropriations bill to cut \$11 million from Wildlife Services’ budget. The amendment, which would have returned the money to the federal treasury for deficit reduction, was endorsed by Taxpayers for Common Sense, the Humane Society, and the Natural Resources Defense Council. It was defeated.

In 2012, DeFazio introduced a bill called the Compound 1080 and Sodium Cyanide Elimination Act, which would have banned the deployment of sodium cyanide for predator control and the use of Compound 1080 for any purpose. The bill died in committee.

Jonathan Lovvorn, the chief counsel at the Humane Society of the United States, says that he has tried and failed to rein in Wildlife Services through the court system. The agency’s statutory mandate “just says ‘Kill

You’ve read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

wildlife,' without any restrictions," he told me. "There really is no law to apply that might restrain the agency, even with a sympathetic judge."

Recently, I spoke on the phone with Brooks Fahy, the executive director of Predator Defense, a nonprofit group based in Oregon. Fahy has spent more than thirty years monitoring Wildlife Services. He doesn't see much hope. "The political power of livestock is too strong," he said. I asked Fahy about the Wildlife Services Reform Act, which DeFazio drafted but failed to propose in the last session. It would have banned aerial gunning, along with the use of neck and foot snares and M-44 cyanide devices, and mandated the housing of livestock behind barriers during lambing and calving season. It would have also required that "all available and viable nonlethal management and control methods" be attempted before lethal control is implemented. The nonlethal methods include electric fencing to shock and dissuade predators; "harassment and scaring devices," namely "pyrotechnics and noisemakers, trained dogs, effigies, electronic devices such as recorded distress calls"; and "lights such as spotlights, strobe lights, and lasers."

The bill itself was a compromise, fashioned to be politically acceptable to ranching interests by promoting the idea that livestock and predators can coexist on public lands. Fahy was skeptical. "We can have more fencing, sirens, and strobe lights," he said, "but at what cost to the ecosystem and the wildlife?" And in the end it may be, as John Peavey's experience suggests, that these measures will not work. Wolves, after all, were designed to eat sheep.

In the meantime, the lethal-control methods continue to bear unintended consequences. In 1998, Bill Guerra Addington, a third-generation Texan, tripped an antiquated M-44 that was designed to fire a .38 Special cartridge. He nearly lost his hand to the bullet. "I equate these predator-killing devices to land mines designed to kill people," he wrote in a letter to DeFazio. In 2003, Dennis Slaugh, a rockhound from

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

was sprayed in the face with white poison dust. He began vomiting and rushed to a hospital. The cyanide has lingered in his system and is slowly starving his body of oxygen.

Brooks Fahy said that he has received several hundred reports from pet owners about the disappearance of dogs and cats owing to what the owners claim were Wildlife Services activities. He told me the story of a pit bull named Bella, who was killed in Texas, in 2011, by an M-44 trap. The trap was placed less than a thousand feet from the doorstep of Angel and J. D. Walker, the dog's owners. According to Fahy, the trapper had received special permission from Wildlife Services to kill coyotes outside his normally assigned duty areas as a favor to his father, who leased ranchland adjacent to the Walkers' property. The Walkers found Bella dead ninety feet from the trap. Her mouth was bloody. She had vomited. "She had a horrible, weird smell, not just a death smell," said Angel.

The Walkers buried their dog, and the next day they complained to Michael J. Bodenchuk, the agency's Texas director. "He never responded to us at all," said Angel. The following week, the local trapper reset the M-44s that he had placed near the Walkers' house, including the one that had killed Bella. One afternoon, returning home from school with her sons, Angel found three freshly killed coyotes hung on the fence along the road, with wire tied around their necks. She considered it a message from Wildlife Services.

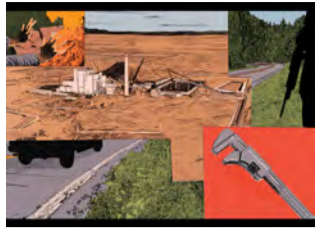
**Christopher Ketcham** is a fellow at MIT's Knight Science Journalism program. His most recent article for *Harper's Magazine*, "The Great Republican Land Heist," appeared in the February 2015 issue.

#### TAGS

[21st century](#) [Agricultural pests](#) [Career as Oregon congressman](#) [Career as sheep farmer](#) [Career in wildlife law enforcement](#) [Career in Wildlife Services](#) [Carter Niemeyer](#) [Control](#) [Coyotes](#) [Dogs](#) [Endangered species](#) [Government policy](#) [John Peavey](#) [Mortality](#) [Natalie Ertz](#) [Officials and employees](#) [Pesticides and wildlife](#) [Peter DeFazio](#) [Pets](#) [Poisoning in animals](#) [Predatory animals](#) [Public lands](#) [Rex Shaddox](#) [Samuel Sanders](#) [Sheep farming](#) [Sodium cyanide](#) [Trapping](#) [United States](#) [Views on wolf control](#) [Wildlife depredation](#) [Wildlife management](#) [Wildlife](#)

You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

## More from Christopher Ketcham



### The Machine Breaker

Inside the mind of an "ecoterrorist"



### The Business of Scenery

Why America's national parks need new management



### A Play with No End

What the Gilets Jaunes really want

# HARPER'S

M A G A Z I N E

Subscribe for Full Access

CURRENT ISSUE

Advertising

Permissions and Reprints

Internships

Customer Care

THE LATEST

Contact

Classifieds

Help

ARCHIVE

Masthead

Submissions

Find a Newsstand

ABOUT

Media

Store

Terms of Service

Privacy Policy

© Copyright 2023

Harper's Magazine Foundation  
Do Not Sell My Personal Information



You've read one of your two free articles this month. Subscribe for less than \$2 an issue.

# Exhibit 24

# **wildlife management**

---

**IN THE NATIONAL PARKS**





# **wildlife management**

---

## **IN THE NATIONAL PARKS**

1969 REPRINT FROM

**ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES FOR NATURAL AREAS OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR • NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**

---

# WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN THE NATIONAL PARKS

## ADVISORY BOARD ON WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT, APPOINTED BY SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR UDALL

A. S. Leopold (Chairman), S. A. Cain, C. M. Cottam, I. N. Gabrielson,  
T. L. Kimball

March 4, 1963

### Historical

In the Congressional Act of 1916 which created the National Park Service, preservation of native animal life was clearly specified as one of the purposes of the parks. A frequently quoted passage of the Act states "... which purpose is to conserve the scenery and the natural and historic objects and the wild life therein and to provide for the enjoyment of the same in such manner and by such means as will leave them unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations."

In implementing this Act, the newly formed Park Service developed a philosophy of wildlife *protection*, which in that era was indeed the most obvious and immediate need in wildlife conservation. Thus the parks were established as refuges, the animal populations were protected from wildfire. For a time predators were controlled to protect the "good" animals from the "bad" ones, but this endeavor mercifully ceased in the 1930's. On the whole, there was little major change in the Park Service practice of wildlife management during the first 40 years of its existence.

During the same era, the concept of wildlife management evolved rapidly among other agencies and groups concerned with the production of wildlife for recreational hunting. It is now an accepted truism that maintenance of suitable habitat is the key to sustaining animal populations, and that protection, though it is important, is not of itself a substitute for habitat. Moreover, habitat is not a fixed or stable entity that can be set aside and pre-

served behind a fence, like a cliff dwelling or a petrified tree. Biotic communities change through natural stages of succession. They can be changed deliberately through manipulation of plant and animal populations. In recent years the National Park Service has broadened its concept of wildlife conservation to provide for purposeful management of plant and animal communities as an essential step in preserving wildlife resources ". . . unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations." In a few parks active manipulation of habitat is being tested, as for example in the Everglades where controlled burning is now used experimentally to maintain the open glades and piney woods with their interesting animal and plant life. Excess populations of grazing ungulates are being controlled in a number of parks to preserve the forage plants on which the animals depend. The question already has been posed—how far should the National Park Service go in utilizing the tools of management to maintain wildlife populations?

### **The Concept of Park Management**

The present report proposes to discuss wildlife management in the national parks in terms of three questions which shift emphasis progressively from the general to the specific:

- 1) What should be the *goals* of wildlife management in the national parks?
- 2) What general *policies* of management are best adapted to achieve the pre-determined goals?
- 3) What are some of the *methods* suitable for on-the-ground implementation of policies?

It is acknowledged that this Advisory Board was requested by the Secretary of the Interior to consider particularly one of the methods of management, namely, the procedure of removing excess ungulates from some of the parks: We feel that this specific question can only be viewed objectively in the light of goals and operational policies, and our report is framed accordingly. In speaking of national parks we refer to the whole system of parks and monuments; national recreation areas are discussed briefly near the end of the report.

As a prelude to presenting our thoughts on the goals, policies, and methods of managing wildlife in the parks of the United States we wish to quote in full a brief report on "Management of National Parks and Equivalent Areas" which was formulated by a committee of the First World Conference on National Parks that convened in Seattle in July, 1962. The committee consisted of 15 members of the Conference, representing eight nations; the chairman was Francois Bourliere of France. In our judgment this report suggests a firm basis for park management. The statement of the committee follows:

"1. Management is defined as any activity directed toward achieving or maintaining a given condition in plant and or animal populations and/or habitats in accordance with the conservation plan for the area.

A prior definition of the purposes and objectives of each park is assumed.

"Management may involve active manipulation of the plant and animal communities, or protection from modification or external influences.

"2. Few of the world's parks are large enough to be in fact self-regulatory ecological units; rather, most are ecological islands subject to direct or indirect modification by activities and conditions in the surrounding areas. These influences may involve such factors as immigration and/or emigration of animal and plant life, changes in the fire regime, and alterations in the surface or subsurface water.

"3. There is no need for active modification to maintain large examples of the relatively stable 'climax' communities which under protection perpetuate themselves indefinitely. Examples of such communities include large tracts of undisturbed rain-forests, tropical mountain paramos, and arctic tundra.

"4. However, most biotic communities are in a constant state of change due to natural or man-caused processes of ecological succession. In these 'successional' communities it is necessary to manage the habitat to achieve or stabilize it at a desired stage. For example, fire is an essential management tool to maintain East African open savanna or American prairie.

"5. Where animal populations get out of balance with their habitat and threaten the continued existence of a desired environment, population control becomes essential. This principal applies, for example, in situations where ungulate populations have exceeded the carrying capacity of their habitat through loss of predators, immigration from surrounding areas, or compression of normal migratory patterns. Specific examples include excess populations of elephants in some African parks and of ungulates in some mountain parks.

"6. The need for management, the feasibility of management methods, and evaluation of results must be based upon current and continuing scientific research. Both the research and management itself should be undertaken only by qualified personnel. Research, management, planning, and execution must take into account, and if necessary regulate, the human uses for which the park is intended.

"7. Management based on scientific research is, therefore, not only desirable but often essential to maintain some biotic communities in accordance with the conservation plan of a national park or equivalent area."

### **The Goal of Park Management in the United States**

Item I in the report just quoted specifies that "a prior definition of the purposes and objectives of each park is assumed." In other words, the goal must first be defined.

As a primary goal, we would recommend that the biotic associations within each park be maintained, or where necessary recreated, as nearly as possible in the condition that prevailed when the area was first visited by the white man. A national park should represent a vignette of primitive America.

The implications of this seemingly simple aspiration are stupendous. Many of our national parks—in fact most of them—went through periods of indiscriminate logging, burning, livestock grazing, hunting and predator control. Then they entered the park system and shifted abruptly to a regime of equally unnatural protection from lightning fires, from insect outbreaks, absence of natural controls of ungulates, and in some areas elimination of normal fluctuations in water levels. Exotic vertebrates, insects, plants, and plant diseases have inadvertently been introduced. And of course lastly there is the factor of human use—of roads and trampling and camp grounds and pack stock. The resultant biotic associations in many of our parks are artifacts, pure and simple. They represent a complex ecologic history but they do not necessarily represent primitive America.

Restoring the primitive scene is not done easily nor can it be done completely. Some species are extinct. Given time, an eastern hardwood forest can be regrown to maturity but the chestnut will be missing and so will the roar of pigeon wings. The colorful drapanid finches are not to be heard again in the lowland forests of Hawaii, nor will the jack-hammer of the ivory-bill ring in southern swamps. The wolf and grizzly bear cannot readily be reintroduced into ranching communities, and the factor of human use of the parks is subject only to regulation, not elimination. Exotic plants, animals, and diseases are here to stay. All these limitations we fully realize. Yet, if the goal cannot be fully achieved it can be approached. A reasonable illusion of primitive America could be recreated, using the utmost in skill, judgment, and ecologic sensitivity. This in our opinion should be the objective of every national park and monument.

To illustrate the goal more specifically, let us cite some cases. A visitor entering Grand Teton National Park from the south drives across Antelope Flats. But there are no antelope. No one seems to be asking the question—why aren't there? If the mountain men who gathered here in rendezvous fed their squaws an antelope, a 20th century tourist at least should be able to see a band of these animals. Finding out what aspect of the range needs rectifying, and doing so, would appear to be a primary function of park management.

When the forty-niners poured over the Sierra Nevada into California, those that kept diaries spoke almost to a man of the wide-spaced columns of mature trees that grew on the lower western slope in gigantic magnificence. The ground was a grass parkland, in springtime carpeted with wildflowers. Deer and bears were abundant. Today much of the west slopes is a dog-hair thicket of young pines, white fir, incense cedar, and mature brush—a direct function of overprotection from natural ground fires. Within the four national parks—Lassen, Yosemite, Sequoia, and Kings Canyon—the thickets are even more impenetrable than elsewhere. Not only is this accumulation of fuel dangerous to the giant sequoias and other mature trees but the animal life is meager, wildflowers are sparse, and to some at least the vegetative tangle is depressing, not uplifting. Is it possible that the primitive open forest could be restored, at least on a local scale? And

if so, how? We cannot offer an answer. But we are posing a question to which there should be an answer of immense concern to the National Park Service.

The scarcity of bighorn sheep in the Sierra Nevada represents another type of management problem. Though they have been effectively protected for nearly half a century, there are fewer than 400 bighorns in the Sierra. Two-thirds of them are found in summer along the crest which lies within the eastern border of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Obviously, there is some shortcoming of habitat that precludes further increase in the population. The high country is still recovering slowly from the devastation of early domestic sheep grazing so graphically described by John Muir. But the present limitation may not be in the high summer range at all but rather along the eastern slope of the Sierra where the bighorns winter on lands in the jurisdiction of the Forest Service. These areas are grazed in summer by domestic livestock and large numbers of mule deer, and it is possible that such competitive use is adversely affecting the bighorns. It would seem to us that the National Park Service might well take the lead in studying this problem and in formulating cooperative management plans with other agencies even though the management problem lies outside the park boundary. The goal, after all, is to restore the Sierra bighorn. If restoration is achieved in the Sequoia-Kings Canyon region, there might follow a program of reintroduction and restoration of bighorns in Yosemite and Lassen National Parks, and Lava Beds National Monument, within which areas this magnificent native animal is presently extinct.

We hope that these examples clarify what we mean by the goal of park management.

### **Policies of Park Management**

The major policy change which we would recommend to the National Park Service is that it recognize the enormous complexity of ecologic communities and the diversity of management procedures required to preserve them. The traditional, simple formula of protection may be exactly what is needed to maintain such climax associations as arctic-alpine heath, the rain forests of Olympic peninsula, or the Joshua trees and saguaros of southwestern deserts. On the other hand, grasslands, savannas, aspen, and other successional shrub and tree associations may call for very different treatment. Reluctance to undertake biotic management can never lead to a realistic presentation of primitive America, much of which supported successional communities that were maintained by fires, floods, hurricanes, and other natural forces.

A second statement of policy that we would reiterate—and this one conforms with present Park Service standards—is that management be limited to native plants and animals. Exotics have intruded into nearly all of the parks but they need not be encouraged, even those that have interest of ecologic values of their own. Restoration of antelope in Jack-

son Hole, for example, should be done by managing native forage plants, not by planting crested wheat grass or plots of irrigated alfalfa. Gambel quail in a desert wash should be observed in the shade of a mesquite, not a tamarisk. A visitor who climbs a volcano in Hawaii ought to see mamane trees and silver-swords, not goats.

Carrying this point further, observable artificiality in any form must be minimized and obscured in every possible way. Wildlife should not be displayed in fenced enclosures; this is the function of a zoo, not a national park. In the same category is artificial feeding of wildlife. Fed bears become bums, and dangerous. Fed elk deplete natural ranges. Forage relationships in wild animals should be natural. Management may at times call for the use of the tractor, chain-saw, rifle, or flame-thrower but the signs and sounds of such activity should be hidden from visitors insofar as possible. In this regard, perhaps the most dangerous tool of all is the roadgrader. Although the American public demands automotive access to the parks, road systems must be rigidly prescribed as to extent and design. Roadless wilderness areas should be permanently zoned. The goal, we repeat, is to maintain or create the mood of wild America. We are speaking here of restoring wildlife to enhance this mood, but the whole effect can be lost if the parks are overdeveloped for motorized travel. If too many tourists crowd the roadways, then we should ration the tourists rather than expand the roadways.

Additionally in this connection, it seems incongruous that there should exist in the national parks mass recreation facilities such as golf courses, ski lifts, motorboat marinas, and other extraneous developments which completely contradict the management goal. We urge the National Park Service to reverse its policy of permitting these non-conforming uses, and to liquidate them as expeditiously as possible (painful as this will be to concessionaires). Above all other policies, the maintenance of naturalness should prevail.

Another major policy matter concerns the research which must form the basis of all management programs. The agency best fitted to study park management problems is the National Park Service itself. Much help and guidance can be obtained from ecologic research conducted by other agencies, but the objectives of park management are so different from those of state fish and game departments, the Forest Service, etc., as to demand highly skilled studies of a very specialized nature. Management without knowledge would be a dangerous policy indeed. Most of the research now conducted by the National Park Service is oriented largely to interpretive functions rather than to management. We urge the expansion of the research activity in the Service to prepare for future management and restoration programs. As models of the type of investigation that should be greatly accelerated we cite some of the recent studies of elk in Yellowstone and of bighorn sheep in Death Valley. Additionally, however, there are needed equally critical appraisals of ecologic relationships in various plant as-

sociations and of many lesser organisms such as azaleas, lupines, chipmunks, towhees, and other non-economic species.

In consonance with the above policy statements, it follows logically that every phase of management itself be under the full jurisdiction of biologically trained personnel of the Park Service. This applies not only to habitat manipulation but to all facets of regulating animal populations. Reducing the numbers of elk in Yellowstone or of goats on Haleakala Crater is part of an overall scheme to preserve or restore a natural biotic scene. The purpose is single-minded. We cannot endorse the view that responsibility for removing excess game animals be shared with state fish and game departments whose primary interest would be to capitalize on the recreational value of the public hunting that could thus be supplied. Such a proposal imputes a multiple use concept of park management which was never intended, which is not legally permitted, nor for which can we find any impelling justification today.

Purely from the standpoint of how best to achieve the goal of park management, as here defined, unilateral administration directed to a single objective is obviously superior to divided responsibility in which secondary goals, such as recreational hunting, are introduced. Additionally, uncontrolled public hunting might well operate in opposition to the goal, by removing roadside animals and frightening the survivors, to the end that public viewing of wildlife would be materially impaired. In one national park, namely Grand Teton, public hunting was specified by Congress as the method to be used in controlling elk. Extended trial suggests this to be an awkward administrative tool at best.

Since this whole matter is of particular current interest it will be elaborated in a subsequent section on methods.

### **Methods of Habitat Management**

It is obviously impossible to mention in this brief report all the possible techniques that might be used by the National Park Service in manipulating plant and animal populations. We can, however, single out a few examples. In so doing, it should be kept in mind that the total area of any one park, or of the parks collectively, that may be managed intensively is a very modest part indeed. This is so for two reasons. First, critical areas which may determine animal abundance are often a small fraction of total range. One deer study on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada, for example, showed that important winter range, which could be manipulated to support the deer, constituted less than two per cent of the year-long herd range. Roadside areas that might be managed to display a more varied and natural flora and fauna can be rather narrow strips. Intensive management, in short, need not be extensive to be effective. Secondly, manipulation of vegetation is often exorbitantly expensive. Especially will this be true when the objective is to manage "invisibly"—that is, to conceal the signs of management. Controlled burning is the only method that may have extensive application.



The first step in park management is historical research, to ascertain as accurately as possible what plants and animals and biotic associations existed originally in each locality. Much of this has been done already.

A second step should be ecologic research on plant-animal relationships leading to formulation of a management hypothesis.

Next should come small scale experimentation to test the hypothesis in practice. Experimental plots can be situated out of sight of roads and visitor centers.

Lastly, application of tested management methods can be undertaken on critical areas.

By this process of study and pre-testing, mistakes can be minimized. Likewise, public groups vitally interested in park management can be shown the results of research and testing before general application, thereby eliminating possible misunderstanding and friction.

Some management methods now in use by the National Park Service seem to us potentially dangerous. For example, we wish to raise a serious question about the mass application of insecticides in the control of forest insects. Such application may (or may not) be justified in commercial timber stands, but in a national park the ecologic impact can have unanticipated effects on the biotic community that might defeat the overall management objective. It would seem wise to curtail this activity, at least until research and small scale testing have been conducted.

Of the various methods of manipulating vegetation, the controlled use of fire is the most "natural" and much the cheapest and easiest to apply. Unfortunately, however, forest and chaparral areas that have been completely protected from fire for long periods may require careful advance treatment before even the first experimental blaze is set. Trees and mature brush may have to be cut, piled, and burned before a creeping ground fire can be risked. Once fuel is reduced, periodic burning can be conducted safely and at low expense. On the other hand, some situations may call for a hot burn. On Isle Royale, moose range is created by periodic holocausts that open the forest canopy. Maintenance of the moose population is surely one goal of management on Isle Royale.

Other situations may call for the use of the bulldozer, the disc harrow, or the spring-tooth harrow to initiate desirable changes in plant succession. Buffalo wallows on the American prairie were the propagation sites of a host of native flowers and forbs that fed the antelope and the prairie chicken. In the absence of the great herds, wallows can be simulated.

Artificial reintroduction of rare native plants is often feasible. Overgrazing in years past led to local extermination of many delicate perennials such as some of the orchids. Where these are not reappearing naturally they can be transplanted or cultured in a nursery. A native plant, however small and inconspicuous, is as much a part of the biota as a redwood tree or a forage species for elk.

In essence, we are calling for a set of ecologic skills unknown in this

country today. Americans have shown a great capacity for degrading and fragmenting native biotas. So far we have not exercised much imagination or ingenuity in rebuilding damaged biotas. It will not be done by passive protection alone.

### **Control of Animal Populations**

Good park management requires that ungulate populations be reduced to the level that the range will carry in good health and without impairment to the soil, the vegetation, or to habitats of other animals. This problem is world-wide in scope, and includes non-park as well as park lands. Balance may be achieved in several ways.

(a) *Natural predation*—Insofar as possible, control through natural predation should be encouraged. Predators are now protected in the parks of the United States, although unfortunately they were not in the early years and the wolf, grizzly bear, and mountain lion became extinct in many of the national parks. Even today populations of large predators, where they still occur in the parks, are kept below optimal level by programs of predator control applied outside the park boundaries. Although the National Park Service has attempted to negotiate with control agencies of Federal and local governments for the maintenance of buffer zones around the parks where predators are not subject to systematic control, these negotiations have been only partially successful. The effort to protect large predators in and around the parks should be greatly intensified. At the same time, it must be recognized that predation alone can seldom be relied upon to control ungulate numbers, particularly the larger species such as bison, moose, elk, and deer; additional artificial controls frequently are called for.

(b) *Trapping and transplanting*—Traditionally in the past the National Park Service has attempted to dispose of excess ungulates by trapping and transplanting. Since 1892, for example, Yellowstone National Park alone has supplied 10,478 elk for restocking purposes. Many of the elk ranges in the western United States have been restocked from this source. Thousands of deer and lesser numbers of antelope, bighorns, mountain goats, and bison also have been moved from the parks. This program is fully justified so long as breeding stocks are needed. However, most big game ranges of the United States are essentially filled to carrying capacity, and the cost of a continuing program of trapping and transplanting cannot be sustained solely on the basis of controlling populations within the parks. Trapping and handling of a big game animal usually costs from \$50 to \$150 and in some situations much more. Since annual surpluses will be produced indefinitely into the future, it is patently impossible to look upon trapping as a practical plan of disposal.

(c) *Shooting excess animals that migrate outside the parks*—Many park herds are migratory and can be controlled by public hunting outside the park boundaries. Especially is this true in mountain parks which usually consist largely of summer game range with relatively little winter range.

Effective application of this form of control frequently calls for special regulations, since migration usually occurs after normal hunting dates. Most of the western states have cooperated with the National Park Service in scheduling late hunts for the specific purpose of reducing park game herds, and in fact most excess game produced in the parks is so utilized. This is by far the best and the most widely applied method of controlling park populations of ungulates. The only danger is that migratory habits may be eliminated from a herd by differential removal, which would favor survival of non-migratory individuals. With care to preserve, not eliminate, migratory traditions, this plan of control will continue to be the major form of herd regulation in national parks.

(d) *Control by shooting within the parks*—Where other methods of control are inapplicable or impractical, excess park ungulates must be removed by killing. As stated above in the discussion of park policy, it is the unanimous recommendation of this Board that such shooting be conducted by competent personnel, under the sole jurisdiction of the National Park Service, and for the sole purpose of animal removal, not recreational hunting. If the magnitude of a given removal program requires the services of additional shooters beyond regular Park Service personnel, the selection, employment, training, deputization, and supervision of such additional personnel should be entirely the responsibility of the National Park Service. Only in this manner can the primary goal of wildlife management in the parks be realized. A limited number of expert riflemen, properly equipped and working under centralized direction, can selectively cull a herd with a minimum of disturbance to the surviving animals or to the environment. General public hunting by comparison is often non-selective and grossly disturbing.

Moreover, the numbers of game animals that must be removed annually from the parks by shooting is so small in relation to normally hunted populations outside the parks as to constitute a minor contribution to the public bag, even if it were so utilized. All of these points can be illustrated in the example of the north Yellowstone elk population which has been a focal point of argument about possible public hunting in national parks.

(e) *The case of Yellowstone*—Elk summer in all parts of Yellowstone Park and migrate out in nearly all directions, where they are subject to hunting on adjoining public and private lands. One herd, the so-called Northern Elk Herd, moves only to the vicinity of the park border where it may winter largely inside or outside the park, depending on the severity of the winter. This herd was estimated to number 35,000 animals in 1914 which was far in excess of the carrying capacity of the range. Following a massive die-off in 1919-20 the herd has steadily decreased. Over a period of 27 years, the National Park Service removed 8,825 animals by shooting and 5,765 by live-trapping; concurrently, hunters took 40,745 elk from this herd outside the park. Yet the range continues to deteriorate.

In the winter of 1961-62 there were approximately 10,000 elk in the herd and carrying capacity of the winter range was estimated at 5,000. So the National Park Service at last undertook a definitive reduction program, killing 4,283 elk by shooting, which along with 850 animals removed in other ways (hunting outside the park, trapping, winter kill) brought the herd down to 5,725 as censused from helicopter. The carcasses of the elk were carefully processed and distributed to Indian communities throughout Montana and Wyoming; so they were well used. The point at issue is whether this same reduction could or should have been accomplished by public hunting.

In autumn during normal hunting season the elk are widely scattered through rough inaccessible mountains in the park. Comparable areas, well stocked with elk, are heavily hunted in adjoining national forests. Applying the kill statistics from the forests to the park, a kill of 200-400 elk might be achieved if most of the available pack stock in the area were used to transport hunters within the park. Autumn hunting could not have accomplished the necessary reduction.

In mid-winter when deep snow and bitter cold forced the elk into lower country along the north border of the park, the National Park Service undertook its reduction program. With snow vehicles, trucks, and helicopters they accomplished the unpleasant job in temperatures that went as low as  $-40^{\circ}$  F. Public hunting was out of the question. Thus, in the case most bitterly argued in the press and in legislative halls, reduction of the herd by recreational hunting would have been a practical impossibility, even if it had been in full conformance with park management objectives.

From now on, the annual removal from this herd may be in the neighborhood of 1,000 to 1,800 head. By January 31, 1963, removals had totalled 1,300 (300 shot outside the park by hunters, 600 trapped and shipped, and 406 killed by park rangers). Continued special hunts in Montana and other forms of removal will yield the desired reduction by spring. The required yearly maintenance kill is not a large operation when one considers that approximately 100,000 head of big game are taken annually by hunters in Wyoming and Montana.

(f) *Game control in other parks*—In 1961-62, excluding Yellowstone elk, there were approximately 870 native animals transplanted and 827 killed on 18 national parks and monuments. Additionally, about 2,500 feral goats, pigs and burros were removed from three areas. Animal control in the park system as a whole is still a small operation. It should be emphasized, however, that removal programs have not in the past been adequate to control ungulates in many of the parks. Future removals will have to be larger and in many cases repeated annually. Better management of wildlife habitat will naturally produce larger annual surpluses. But the scope of this phase of park operation will never be such as to constitute a large facet of management. On the whole, reductions will be small in relation to game harvests outside the parks. For example, from

50 to 200 deer a year are removed from a problem area in Sequoia National Park; the deer kill in California is 75,000 and should be much larger. In Rocky Mountain National Park 59 elk were removed in 1961-62 and the trim should perhaps be 100 per year in the future; Colorado kills over 10,000 elk per year on open hunting ranges. In part, this relates to the small area of the national park system which constitutes only 3.9 per cent of the public domain; hunting ranges under the jurisdiction of the Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management make up approximately 70 per cent.

In summary, control of animal populations in the national parks would appear to us to be an integral part of park management, best handled by the National Park Service itself. In this manner excess ungulates have been controlled in the national parks of Canada since 1943, and the same principle is being applied in the parks of many African countries. Selection of personnel to do the shooting likewise is a function of the Park Service. In most small operations this would logically mean skilled rangers. In larger removal programs, there might be included additional personnel, selected from the general public, hired and deputized by the Service or otherwise engaged, but with a view to accomplishing a task, under strict supervision and solely for the protection of park values. Examples of some potentially large removal programs where expanded crews may be needed are mule deer populations on plateaus fringing Dinosaur National Monument and Zion National Park (west side), and white-tailed deer in Acadia National Park.

### **Wildlife Management on National Recreation Areas**

By precedent and logic, the management of wildlife resources on the national recreation areas can be viewed in a very different light than in the park system proper. National recreation areas are by definition multiple use in character as regards allowable types of recreation. Wildlife management can be incorporated into the operational plans of these areas with public hunting as one objective. Obviously, hunting must be regulated in time and place to minimize conflict with other uses, but it would be a mistake for the National Park Service to be unduly restrictive of legitimate hunting in these areas. Most of the existing national recreation areas are Federal holdings surrounding large water impoundments; there is little potentiality for hunting. Three national seashore recreational areas on the East Coast (Hatteras, Cape Cod, and Padre Island) offer limited waterfowl shooting. But some of the new areas being acquired or proposed for acquisition will offer substantial hunting opportunity for a variety of game species. This opportunity should be developed with skill, imagination, and (we would hopefully suggest) with enthusiasm.

On these areas as elsewhere, the key to wildlife abundance is a favorable habitat. The skills and techniques of habitat manipulation applicable to parks are equally applicable on the recreation areas. The regulation of

hunting, on such areas as are deemed appropriate to open for such use, should be in accord with prevailing state regulations.

### **New National Parks**

A number of new national parks are under consideration. One of the critical issues in the establishment of new parks will be the manner in which the wildlife resources are to be handled. It is our recommendation that the basic objectives and operating procedures of new parks be identical with those of established parks. It would seem awkward indeed to operate a national park system under two sets of ground rules. On the other hand, portions of several proposed parks are so firmly established as traditional hunting grounds that impending closure of hunting may preclude public acceptance of park status. In such cases it may be necessary to designate core areas as national parks in every sense of the word, establishing protective buffer zones in the form of national recreation areas where hunting is permitted. Perhaps only through compromises of this sort will the park system be rounded out.

### **Summary**

The goal of managing the national parks and monuments should be to preserve, or where necessary to recreate, the ecologic scene as viewed by the first European visitors. As part of this scene, native species of wild animals should be present in maximum variety and reasonable abundance. Protection alone, which has been the core of Park Service wildlife policy, is not adequate to achieve this goal. Habitat manipulation is helpful and often essential to restore or maintain animal numbers. Likewise, populations of the animals themselves must sometimes be regulated to prevent habitat damage; this is especially true of ungulates.

Active management aimed at restoration of natural communities of plants and animals demands skills and knowledge not now in existence. A greatly expanded research program, oriented to management needs, must be developed within the National Park Service itself. Both research and the application of management methods should be in the hands of skilled park personnel.

Insofar as possible, animal populations should be regulated by predation and other natural means. However, predation cannot be relied upon to control the populations of larger ungulates, which sometimes must be reduced artificially.

Most ungulate populations within the parks migrate seasonally outside the park boundaries where excess numbers can be removed by public hunting. In such circumstances the National Park Service should work closely with state fish and game departments and other interested agencies in conducting the research required for management and in devising cooperative management programs.

Excess game that does not leave a park must be removed. Trapping and transplanting has not proven to be a practical method of control,

though it is an appropriate source of breeding stock as needed elsewhere.

Direct removal by killing is the most economical and effective way of regulating ungulates within a park. Game removal by shooting should be conducted under the complete jurisdiction of qualified park personnel and solely for the purpose of reducing animals to preserve park values. Recreational hunting is an inappropriate and non-conforming use of the national parks and monuments.

Most game reduction programs can best be accomplished by regular park employees. But as removal programs increase in size and scope, as well may happen under better wildlife management, the National Park Service may find it advantageous to employ or otherwise engage additional shooters from the general public. No objection to this procedure is foreseen so long as the selection, training, and supervision of shooting crews is under rigid control of the Service and the culling operation is made to conform to primary park goals.

Recreational hunting is a valid and potentially important use of national recreation areas, which are also under jurisdiction of the National Park Service. Full development of hunting opportunities on these areas should be provided by the Service.







# Exhibit 25



JUN 19 2009

United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

Animal and Plant  
Health Inspection  
Service

Washington, DC  
20250

Dear AMT and PLG,

It's telling that one of President Obama's first actions on the job was to issue a message to the heads of all Federal Departments committing his Administration will be the most open and transparent in the history of our country. This goes hand-in-hand with the President's commitment to increase the American public's trust in the Government that serves and represents them.

These are tall orders but we think we here in APHIS have already seen the President's commitment in action, from the listening sessions Secretary Vilsack has convened to collect feedback and solutions for the National Animal Identification System, to the Secretary's and Deputy Secretary's remarks at the recent public meeting on our biotechnology regulations indicating they want to hear from and engage with stakeholders who hold different perspectives and interests as part of their approach to the development of new regulations.

We take very seriously this charge to APHIS to operate in an exceedingly open, transparent, and accessible way for all the customers and stakeholders we serve. We know you do too, and we are very pleased that over the last several years we have seen real results stemming from this collective commitment to openness and transparency. Chief among these we think is the progress we have made in reducing the number of Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) cases in backlog with our Agency. This has been an Agency operating plan goal for several years now, and we believe our efforts have started to pay off. While we still have much work ahead of us, we want to share with you the results we have achieved. With the help of program employees on detail, the FOIA office is on pace to close 400 more cases than last year. And by October 1, the FOIA office will have cut the total number of cases that were in backlog at the start of the fiscal year in half.

To continue this good progress, we must make use of every tool available to help us achieve our goal of eliminating the FOIA backlog. The President's memo also addressed Federal Agencies' approach to FOIA. In no uncertain terms, the President said Agencies need not only comply with FOIA, but should work to share information proactively on policies and decisions so that members of the public don't have to use the FOIA to obtain information held by their Government.

Again, this is another tall order, and APHIS has already risen to the challenge. Last month, for instance, Animal Care began making facility inspection reports available to the public on the APHIS Web site. These were the most frequently requested APHIS records under the FOIA and making them available on our Web site will go a long way toward informing the public of our commitment to animal welfare, while also supporting our FOIA backlog reduction efforts.



*Safeguarding American Agriculture*

APHIS is an agency of USDA's Marketing and Regulatory Programs  
An Equal Opportunity Provider and Employer

Federal Relay Service  
(Voice/TTY/ASCII/Spanish)  
1-800-877-8339

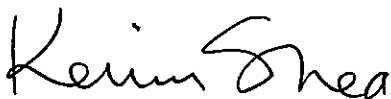
We know other programs are currently evaluating with the FOIA office placing inspection reports online in the future. We strongly encourage *all* APHIS programs to look internally at records, inspection reports, closed investigative files, decision memos, and policy statements that, in the spirit of the President's call for public engagement and openness and transparency, should be made available online even before we receive a single FOIA request for them.

We have asked Legislative and Public Affairs, led by the FOIA office, to take the lead in working with each of you to ensure that the APHIS FOIA reading room on our Agency's Web site is populated with the kinds of records and documents that our stakeholders are interested in and help to explain to the public all the work that goes into APHIS' mission of protecting American agriculture and natural resources. We have also asked LPA to develop a standard process for each of your programs to determine what records need to be placed in the FOIA reading room and, prior to doing so, informing the Office of the Administrator of the significant policy documents that will be placed there.

And, finally, for these efforts to have their intended results, we must regularly communicate with our stakeholders to share with them the context of the documents and information being made available online. This is another job we have tasked LPA to lead.

Enclosed please find more background information prepared by the FOIA office on the President's call for openness and transparency, as well as the requirements set forth under the Electronic Freedom of Information Act. We appreciate your support of these important initiatives to meet the President's and Secretary's objectives and further APHIS' mission.

Enclosure



Kevin Shea  
Acting Administrator



Bill Clay  
Acting Associate Administrator

## **President Barack Obama's Message on Openness and Transparency**

On his first day in office, President Barack Obama issued a memorandum on the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and his commitment to openness in Government. The Attorney General also issued a guidance memorandum reiterating our nation's fundamental commitment to open Government. This guidance emphasizes 1) the use of modern technology to inform the public about U.S. Government operations and 2) affirmative steps to readily and systematically post information online in "advance" of a FOIA request.

To meet the initiatives set forth by the President, APHIS will continue to increase its compliance with the Electronic Freedom of Information Act (E-FOIA) and post current documents to the APHIS E-FOIA Reading Room.

### **Agency Requirements under the E-FOIA**

Under the E-FOIA, agencies are required to make documents available to the public for inspection and copying. As an enhancement to this requirement, the E-FOIA further requires that "electronic versions" of Agency records be made available through the World Wide Web in an electronic reading room. There are four types of documents that APHIS should maintain in the E-FOIA Reading Room. These include:

1. Final Agency opinions and decision documents;
2. Agency policies and policy interpretations;
3. Administrative staff manuals; and
4. Agency "hot topic" and frequently requested documents that are of high interest to the public.

Access to documents in the APHIS E-FOIA Reading Room will not only aid increased understanding of APHIS, but will decrease the number of FOIA requests, give the public convenient, instant access to pertinent records, and create informed citizens. The goal of E-FOIA is to make information publicly available online so that FOIA requests become an avenue of last resort.

### **Implementation of the E-FOIA**

In a year-long effort, APHIS has developed an improved E-FOIA Reading Room and increased the number of documents posted to the APHIS website. These documents are important to our various stakeholders and provide greater accessibility to and understanding of current Agency actions. Continuing this trend, APHIS must continue to make disclosures of records to the E-FOIA Reading Room. Outlined below are steps that APHIS program offices and the FOIA office can take to further comply with the E-FOIA:

1. In coordination with the FOIA office, each program office will review its individual portion of the E-FOIA reading room to identify broken links, remove outdated records, and replace superseded records.
2. Program offices will identify and post APHIS manuals, decision documents and policy documents. These types of documents are considered releasable and should be made available to the public.
3. The FOIA office will work with APHIS program offices to identify records that are frequently requested and/or that APHIS anticipates will generate increased interest from the public and work to make these records available online.
4. Press releases issued by LPA will link to pertinent records placed in the FOIA reading room.
5. Finally, starting in FY10, the FOIA office will post records in the FOIA reading room prepared in response to FOIA requests.

Complying with the E-FOIA and posting current documents to the APHIS FOIA reading room are Agency responsibilities. LPA will be reaching out to leadership with each of APHIS' programs to discuss the steps above and other efforts to comply with the President's direction and requirements under the E-FOIA. The APHIS FOIA Reading Room can be accessed at the following website:

[http://www.aphis.usda.gov/footer\\_items/foia\\_reading\\_room.shtml](http://www.aphis.usda.gov/footer_items/foia_reading_room.shtml)